City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Meeting Agenda

Tuesday, September 18, 2012

4:30 PM

TIFF, Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project

Council Chambers

City Council - Public Hearing

1. Hold Public Hearing to hear comments on proposed Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, MS"

2012-0033

Hold Public Hearing to hear comments on proposed Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, MS"

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-0033

File ID:	2012-0033	**Type:**	Resolution	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/12/2012
Brief Title:	Hold Public Hearing on Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/319-320

Title:

Hold Public Hearing to hear comments on proposed Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, MS"

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:		**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwandt	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council - Public Hearing	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-0033

Title

Hold Public Hearing to hear comments on proposed Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, MS"

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

[

Publication Information

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Meeting Agenda

Tuesday, September 18, 2012

4:30 PM

Council Chambers

City Council

I. Call to Order

II. Call to Prayer and Pledge of Allegiance

III. Agenda Order

V. PRESENTATION AGENDA

VI. POLICY AGENDA

VI.-1 2012-0032

Adopt Resolution determining the following properties are in such a state of uncleanliness so as to be a menace to the health and saftey of the community and providing a specified period of time to remove violations per the recommendations of the Code Enforcement Manager.

Attachments: 11 Prop.to Adopt condemnation resolution MEMO 09-18-12 -2

Unsafe Properties Res

Executed Unsafe Properties Res 2012-96-105

VI.-2 2012-1158

Adopt a Resolution approving the adoption and implementation of the "Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 2012".

Attachments: Whispering Pines Resolu

Executed Whispering Pines res 2012-106

VI.-3 2012-1144

Adopt Resolution establishing petty cash funds, effective October 1, 2012 and approve issuance of manual check to each custodian as of October 1, 2012.

Attachments: Resolution.Petty Cash

executed Resolution 2012-107 .Petty Cash

VI.-4 2012-1151

Adopt a Resolution authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City of Hattiesburg.

Attachments: Bond Requisition No.7

Executed Bond #7 RES 2012-108

VI.-5 2012-1129

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Karie Sorrells, on behalf of Linda Colson, Owner, to allow a Use Permit Upon Review for a "microbrewery" in a B-5 (Regional Business) District, for certain property located at 514 E. Pine Street (PPIN 015625, Parcel 35-292-10-1, Ward 2); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

Attachments: 514 E. Pine St.pdf

VI.-6 2012-1132

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Jan L. Heisey, Jan Signs Enterprise, on behalf of Hattiesburg Properties, LLC, Owner, for a variance, for an increase in the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive (PPIN 017245, Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017246, Parcel 71-334-5-4, Ward 5); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

Attachments: 95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive.pdf

VI.-7 2012-1138

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Wendell Whiddon, Munn Enterprises, Inc., on behalf of Point Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances to increase the size and number of proposed directional signs and to increase the size and place additional on premise free-standing signs for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (PPIN 035434, Parcel 2-040G-29-003.00 and PPIN 042638, Parcel 2-040B-29-004.01, Ward 5); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

Attachments: 3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd.pdf

VI.-8 2012-1137

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Douglas Jones, on behalf of Forrest General Hospital, Owner, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49; Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012, subject to certain improvements being complete. (Adoption of Ordinance and conveyance of right-of-way shall not occur until construction of proposed improvements are complete and roadway is operational).

Attachments: Mamie Street Close and Vacate.pdf
RES - Mamie St closing
executed resol 2012-109 .Mamie

VI.-9 2012-1128

Acknowledge receipt of Notice of Adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule received from the Mississippi State Tax Commission and Adopt same for the City of Hattiesburg for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012 and ending September 30, 2013; and authorize publication of public notice and order setting a hearing for October 15, 2012 before the council to hear complaints or objections to the adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule.

Attachments: Motor Veh. Schedule
Public Notice Motor Veh.
Executed Notice

VI.-10 2012-1153

Authorize designation of Connie Everett as Applicant Agent to execute for and in behalf of the City of Hattiesburg, applications for the purpose of obtaining and administering certain federal financial assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, as amended by Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act of 1988, in regards to Hurricane Isaac, and to file applications with Governor's authorized representative.

Attachments: Designation applicant agent
Executed authority

VI.-11 2012-1165

Approve the proposal from Kronos for the Kronos Workforce Solutions 6.3 time keeping software and authorize the Mayor to execute the necessary documents upon approval from the Mississippi State Department of ITS.

Attachments: City of Hattiesburg SOW Fix Fee NT091012-R1M (2)

City of Hattiesburg Kronos Exhibits A and B only 9-11-12

VI.-12 2012-1157

Authorize Mayor to Execute Duplicate Original Agreement between City of Hattiesburg, Parks and Recreation Department and Neel-Schaffer, Inc, to Provide Structural Engineering Services for Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center Auditorium Floor Framing and Wood Flooring System.

Attachments: Jackie Dole Com Center-Aud Floor Engineering Contract

Executed Agree.Jackie Dole Comm

VI.-13 2012-1114

Authorize execution of Fund 2013 154 DUI Enforcement agreement with MS Department of Public Safety in the amount of $83,981.

Attachments: DUI 2012 HWY 154 Funds MSDPS contract

executed DUI 2012 HWY 154 Funds MSDPS contract

VI.-14 2012-1143

Approve Change Order and authorize Mayor to execute four (4) originals of Supplemental Agreement No. 2 with Coleman Hammons Construction Co., Inc. for the Railroad Crossing Improvements - Four Locations Project.

Attachments: Supplemental Agreement No. 2

Executed .RR Crossing Imp

VI.-15 2012-1149

Accept grant offer from the Mississippi Department of Transportation Aeronautics Division in the amount of $44,880.00 for the Airport Drainage and Safety Improvements Project; Authorize Mayor to execute Airport Development Agreement (Project No. AIP-3-28-0031-019-2012) in triplicate.

Attachments: Grant Agreement MDOT

Executed MDOT

VI.-16 2012-1148

Approve Addendum to the Professional Services Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and Neel-Schaffer, Inc. to extend the term of the contract to September 16, 2013 for the Safe Routes to School - Woodley Elementary Project (SRSP-0210-00(024) LPA 106139-411000) originally approved at Minute Book number 2011-3/235-250; Authorize Mayor to execute agreement in triplicate.

Attachments: Consultant Contract-Addendum

Executed Safe Routes

VI.-17 2012-0901

Approve the purchase of a portion of Lamar County Tax Parcel 052Q-10-045.000 from Mr. Josh Morris for $150,025.00, to be used as the location of the Hwy 98 Booster Station; Authorize Mayor to execute purchase documents; Authorize the issuance of a manual check for closing of transaction.

Attachments: Survey

Booster Station Memo

1273w001_brochure_map

Warranty Deed

VI.-18 2012-1140

Declare and approve the purchase of a TouchPrint Enterprise 5900 Livescan System from Safran MorphoTrust USA as a sole source purchase as provided for in Section 31-7-13 (viii), of the Mississippi Code of 1972, based on information in the attached letter.

Attachments: 09-18-Safran Sole Source.pdf

VI.-19 2012-1139

Declare and approve the purchase of a PrintQuest AFIS System from SPEX Forensics as a sole source purchase as provided for in Section 31-7-13 (viii), of the Mississippi Code of 1972, based on information in the attached letter.

Attachments: 09-18-Spex Forensics Sole Source.pdf

VI.-20 2012-1141

Acknowledge completion and receipt of the 2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice by Jimmy G. Gouras Planning Consultants, Inc., and approve submittal of the same to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Attachments: AI Transmittal Letter

Final Hattiesburg 2012 AI Plan

Final Hattiesburg 2012 Exhibits

VI.-21 2012-1156

Acknowledge receipt of the DRAFT 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan and the accompanying 2013 Action Plan, and approve publication of a Notice of Availability of the same, establishing a Public Comment period ending October 22, 2012.{Entitlement}

Attachments: NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY - DRAFT - 2013-2017 Con Plan & 2013 Action Plar

DRAFT CONSOLIDATED PLAN - 9-11-2012

Public Hearing Minutes

Consultations and Public Comments

VII. ROUTINE AGENDA

VII.-1 2012-1145

Acknowledge receipt of a permanent drainage easement from Lynn Shaver, Mary Turner, and George Sumner - Trustee for the James E. Turner, Jr. Family Trust. Said easement is located near Jackson Road and J. Ed Turner Road, and crosses Forrest County Tax Parcel No. 2-026O-34-001.00.

Attachments: J Ed Turner Drainage Easement

VII.-2 2012-1109

Acknowledge bids received August 16, 2012 for the USA Yeast Evaporator Project; Accept base bid from Alaqua, Inc. in the amount of $6,935,000.00, and the proposed additional option for requested spare parts in the amount of $102,400.00, for a total price of $7,037,400.00, as being the lowest and best bid; Authorize mayor to execute contract upon preparation.

Attachments: Bid Tab & Letter

VII.-3 2012-1152

Acknowledge bids received August 23, 2012 for the Comprehensive Sewer and Water Investment Project (COMSWIP) - Sewer Improvements Phase II;
Accept bid from Miller Enterprises, LLC in the amount of $1,692,234.28 as being the lowest and best bid; Authorize Mayor to execute contract upon preparation.

Attachments: Bid Tab

VII.-4 2012-1164

Authorize the advertisement for Construction Engineering and Inspection Services for the 4th Street Expansion Phase I, Project No. HPP-8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000, Forrest County.

Attachments: CEI Legal Ad-Final

VII.-5 2012-1147

Approve Specifications and Authorize Publication of Advertisement for Term Bid Item #10-Welding Supplies for the Public Services Department for the period beginning November 7, 2012 and ending March 31, 2014.

Attachments: 09-18-Advertise PS Term Bid #10-Welding Supplies.pdf

executed 09-18-Advertise PS Term Bid #10-Welding Supplies

VII.-6 2012-1127

Acknowledge receipt of bid received on September 7, 2012, for the Kamper Park asphalt tennis courts surfacing and accept the the bid from Vesco Tennis Courts, Inc., in the amount of $35,890.00 as the best and only bid received.

Attachments: Kamper Tennis Court Surface Bid Recommendation

Kamper Tennis Bid

VII.-7 2012-1115

Acknowledge receipt and acceptance of Technical Proposal from Complete Environmental, Purvis, MS for the 2012 Hazardous Household Waste Event.

Attachments: Complete Environmental technical proposal 2012

VII.-8 2012-1161

Authorize advertisement of Public Comment period for the US EPA Brownfields 2013 Cleanup Grant program.

Attachments: Brownfields Advertisement

VII.-9 2012-1159

Approve the plans and specifications for the 4th Street Expansion Project Phase I, Project No. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA 104873-801000, from N. 25th Avenue to Hutchinson Avenue; Authorize the advertisement for bids for same.

Attachments: HPP-8750-00(003)LPA_104873-801000_City of Hattiesburg - Authority to Adve

4th Street Plans

4th Street Specs

AdvBid

executed AdvBid

VII.-10 2012-1123

Acknowledge receipt of Privilege License report for the month of August, 2012 from the Tax Department.

Attachments: Letter & New PL

Renewall August PL

VII.-11 2012-1146

Approve the City's purchase of four (4) spaces located East Half (E1/2) Lot 18, Section 11, Highland Cemetery, recorded at MB O page 473 (1936), in the amount $200.00 to Mary Fokes Marvin and Noele Fokes Cain; authorize manual check for same.

Attachments: Request letter

VII.-12 2012-1150

Approve sale of grave spaces per attached memo.

Attachments: 9-18-12 Cemetery Deeds

Cemetery Receipts

Executed Cemetery Deeds

VII.-13 2012-1122

Acknowledge proofs of publication for the month of August, 2012.

Attachments: Publication for August 12

VII.-14 2012-1155

Approve and authorize issuance of manual checks for HOME Program Claims per attached memorandum.{Entitlement}

Attachments: MEMORANDUM-Manual Checks-HOME

HOME Supporting Docs

VII.-15 2012-1154

Approve and authorize issuance of manual checks for CDBG Program Claims per attached memorandum.{Entitlement}

Attachments: MEMORANDUM-Manual Checks-CDBG

CDBG Supporting Docs

VII.-16 2012-1124

Approve Claims Docket for the period ending September 14, 2012.

Attachments: Claims 9.14.12

ADDENDUM 9.17.12

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-0032

File ID:	2012-0032	**Type:**	Resolution	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	08/16/2012
Brief Title:	Condemnation Resolutions 9-18-12			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB2012-1/322

Title:

Adopt Resolution determining the following properties are in such a state of uncleanliness so as to be a menace to the health and saftey of the community and providing a specified period of time to remove violations per the recommendations of the Code Enforcement Manager.

Notes:

Sponsors:

Enactment Date:

Attachments: 11 Prop.to Adopt condemnation resolution MEMO 09-18-12 -2, Unsafe Properties Res, Executed Unsafe Properties Res 2012-96-105

Enactment Number:

Contact: 601-554-1021

Meeting Date: 09/18/2012

Drafter: Kalashia Ivory

Effective Date:

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Adopt				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Vice President Ware and seconded by Council Member Carroll to Adopt Resolutions determining the following properties are in such a state of uncleanliness so as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and providing a specified period of time to remove violations per the recommendations of the Code Enforcement Manager. (10 listed)

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays - 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-0032

Title
Adopt Resolution determining the following properties are in such a state of uncleanliness so as to be a menace to the health and saftey of the community and providing a specified period of time to remove violations per the recommendations of the Code Enforcement Manager.

Summary
Self Explanatory

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

MEMORANDUM

TO: City Council

FROM: Wiley Quinn, Jr., Code Enforcement Manager

DATE: August 31, 2012

RE: Adopt Condemnation Resolutions (September 18, 2012)

I recommend a resolution be passed giving the following 10 days to clear the violations as stated and if not the city will take action to clear the violations and charge the cost plus penalty against the same.

Case:	Address:	Parcel #:	Violation(s)	Ward(s)
1.	107 Ashford Street	31-628-4-4	OGL, T&L, AB, DB, RH	5
2.	101 Ashford Street	31-628-4-3	OGL, T&L, AB, DB, RH	5
3.	208 Tipton Street	35-620-5-13	OGL, T&L, AB, DB	2
4.	404 S. Tipton Street	43-624-10-4	OGL, T&L, AB, DB, AV	2
5.	415 Katie Avenue	39-812-7-1	OGL, T&L, AB, DB	2
7.	1214 Putnam Avenue	43-696-13-9	OGL, T&L, AB, DB	2
8.	1215 Putnam Avenue	43-696-18-7	OGL, T&L, AB, DB	2
9.	1301 Putnam Avenue	43-696-17-1	OGL, T&L, AB, DB	2
10.	1010 Geneva Street	33-8-2-2	OGL, T&L, AB, DB	2
11.	Corner of Perry Street/ North Hattiesburg Ave	167B-10120-226	AB, DB	5

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 31-628-4-3, 101 Ashford Street (J.C. Killingsworth), and better described as The Northwest 125 feet of Lot 4 Less beginning 75 feet Northwest of the Southeast corner Lot Northeast 75 feet Northwest 125 feet Southwest 75 feet Southeast 12 feet to beginning Block CK 5 in the D. D. McInnis Third Addition to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Willie J. Smith, State of Mississippi, Forrest County Board of Supervisors, and Hattiesburg Public School District

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 31-628-4-4, 107 Ashford Street (J.C. Killingsworth), and better described as Seventy- five (75) feet off of the Southeast side of Lot Four (4), Block Five (5), of the D. D. MCINNIS THIRD ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Map or plat of said Addition is on file and of record in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Willie E. Smith & Ida Mae Smith, State of Mississippi, Forrest County Board of Supervisors, and Hattiesburg Public School District

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 35-620-5-13, 208 Tipton Street, and better described as Lots Twelve (12) and Thirteen (13), Block Five (5) of the D.D. MCINNIS FIRST SURVEY to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Mississippi Tax, Intrepid Group LLC, Marilyn Boggs,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 43-624-10-4, 404 S. Tipton Street, and better described as Lots Three (3), Block Ten (10), of the D. D. MCINNIS SECOND ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Samuel David Thompson,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 39-812-7-1, 415 Katie Avenue, and better described as the East Fifty (50) feet of Lots One (1) and Two (2), Block One Hundred One (101), of the ROBERTSON PLACE SUBDIVISION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Linda W. Holloway, Dionysus LLC, Squire Title Services LLC, Lansdale M S, Lee Mitchell,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 43-696-13-9, 1214 Putnam Avenue, and better described as Lot Twelve (12), Block Thirteen (13), of the OMEGA ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Annie Ruth McGee, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest

County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 43-696-18-7, 1215 Putnam Avenue, and better described as Lot Seven (7), Block Eighteen (18), of the OMEGA ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Intrepid Group LLC, Benita McGregor and Ashvina Rmogali, Union Planters PMAC,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest

County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 43-696-17-1, 1301 Putnam Avenue, and better described as Lot One (1), Block Seventeen (17), of the OMEGA ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Evelyn Jeanette Mack,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 33-8-2-2, 1010 Geneva Street, and better described as The East 30 feet of Lot 7 in Block One of the Mrs. Nancy Anderson First Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, together with all improvements & appurtenances thereunto belonging & also a parcel of land on the East side of the above described: Part of the NW- ¼ of the NW- ¼ of Section 3, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, beginning 250 feet North of the NE corner of Lot 1 in Block 8 of the Mrs. Nancy Anderson 1st Survey, thence run West 80 feet to the point of beginning, thence continue West 20 feet to East line and Northeast Corner of Lot 7 in Block 1, thence run South 30 feet, thence East 20 feet, thence North 30 feet to beg. And also the East 30 feet of the North 10 feet of Lot 8, Blk. 1, Mrs. Nancy Anderson 1st Survey. Together with all improvements.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: James Wesley Curry,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of July, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

Parcel: 167B-10120-226, Corner of Perry Street and North Hattiesburg Avenue, a part of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of section 26, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, described as:

Commence 315 feet North of the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of said sections, Township and Range and run East 210 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING: Thence run North 105 feet; THENCE RUN North 105 feet; thence run East 210 feet; Thence run South 105 feet; Thence run West 210 feet to the Point of Beginning.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Felix D. Cheatham, Evergreen Family Trusts, Susan Prisock DBA SLP98, Bennett Tax CO., S & S Properties, LLC, Merritt Tax Service, Frankie Owens, Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, The State of Mississippi, The City of Hattiesburg

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member _____,seconded by Council member _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS: ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September A.D., 2012

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 31-628-4-3, 101 Ashford Street (J.C. Killingsworth), and better described as The Northwest 125 feet of Lot 4 Less beginning 75 feet Northwest of the Southeast corner Lot Northeast 75 feet Northwest 125 feet Southwest 75 feet Southeast 12 feet to beginning Block CK 5 in the D. D. McInnis Third Addition to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Willie J. Smith, State of Mississippi, Forrest County Board of Supervisors, and Hattiesburg Public School District

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: Bradley
Delgado
Carroll
Ware
Naylor

NAYS: None

ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:
Debra K Bernardo
CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:
Jim Bradley
PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST:
Tiddie R. Myers
CITY CLERK

APPROVED:
Jimmy L. Dupree
MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 31-628-4-4, 107 Ashford Street (J.C. Killingsworth), and better described as Seventy- five (75) feet off of the Southeast side of Lot Four (4), Block Five (5), of the D. D. MCINNIS THIRD ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Map or plat of said Addition is on file and of record in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Willie E. Smith & Ida Mae Smith, State of Mississippi, Forrest County Board of Supervisors, and Hattiesburg Public School District

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: Bradley
Delgado
Carroll
Ware
Naylor

NAYS: None

ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 35-620-5-13, 208 Tipton Street, and better described as Lots Twelve (12) and Thirteen (13), Block Five (5) of the D.D. MCINNIS FIRST SURVEY to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Mississippi Tax, Intrepid Group LLC, Marilyn Boggs,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: Bradley
Delgado
Carroll
Ware
Naylor

NAYS: None

ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 43-624-10-4, 404 S. Tipton Street, and better described as Lots Three (3), Block Ten (10), of the D. D. MCINNIS SECOND ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Samuel David Thompson,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware, Naylor

NAYS: None

ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 39-812-7-1, 415 Katie Avenue, and better described as the East Fifty (50) feet of Lots One (1) and Two (2), Block One Hundred One (101), of the ROBERTSON PLACE SUBDIVISION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Linda W. Holloway, Dionysus LLC, Squire Title Services LLC, Lansdale M S, Lee Mitchell,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS:	Bradley Delgado Carroll Ware Naylor	NAYS:	None	ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 33-8-2-2, 1010 Geneva Street, and better described as The East 30 feet of Lot 7 in Block One of the Mrs. Nancy Anderson First Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, together with all improvements & appurtenances thereunto belonging & also a parcel of land on the East side of the above described: Part of the NW- ¼ of the NW- ¼ of Section 3, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, beginning 250 feet North of the NE corner of Lot 1 in Block 8 of the Mrs. Nancy Anderson 1st Survey, thence run West 80 feet to the point of beginning, thence continue West 20 feet to East line and Northeast Corner of Lot 7 in Block 1, thence run South 30 feet, thence East 20 feet, thence North 30 feet to beg. And also the East 30 feet of the North 10 feet of Lot 8, Blk. 1, Mrs. Nancy Anderson 1st Survey. Together with all improvements.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: James Wesley Curry,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS:	Bradley Delgado Carroll Ware Naylor	NAYS:	None	ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 43-696-13-9, 1214 Putnam Avenue, and better described as Lot Twelve (12), Block Thirteen (13), of the OMEGA ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Annie Ruth McGee, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest

County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS:	Bradley Delgado Carroll Ware Naylor	NAYS:	None	ABSENT:	

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 43-696-18-7, 1215 Putnam Avenue, and better described as Lot Seven (7), Block Eighteen (18), of the OMEGA ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Intrepid Group LLC, Benita McGregor and Ashvina Rmogali, Union Planters PMAC,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest

County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware, Naylor

NAYS: None

ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of August, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

PARCEL: 43-696-17-1, 1301 Putnam Avenue, and better described as Lot One (1), Block Seventeen (17), of the OMEGA ADDITION to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi, as per the official map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Evelyn Jeanette Mack,

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

2. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Overgrown Lot (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)
Trash & Litter (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 302.4)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware, Naylor

NAYS: None

ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, A.D., 2012

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

Prepared by:
City of Hattiesburg
Code Enforcement
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898

RESOLUTION
CONDEMNATION OF UNSAFE AND DILAPIDATED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of July, 2012, the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, passed a resolution announcing the intention of the City Council to hold a hearing on the 17th of September, 2012, in the Council Meeting Room of City Hall in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as provided by Section 21-19-11 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as annotated and amended, to determine whether or not the following described property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community, to-wit:

Parcel: 167B-10120-226, Corner of Perry Street and North Hattiesburg Avenue, a part of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of section 26, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, described as:

Commence 315 feet North of the Southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of said sections, Township and Range and run East 210 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING: Thence run North 105 feet; THENCE RUN North 105 feet; thence run East 210 feet; Thence run South 105 feet; Thence run West 210 feet to the Point of Beginning.

WHEREAS, the owner of the property is: Felix D. Cheatham, Evergreen Family Trusts, Susan Prisock DBA SLP98, Bennett Tax CO., S & S Properties, LLC, Merritt Tax Service, Frankie Owens, Deutsche Bank National Trust Company, The State of Mississippi, The City of Hattiesburg

and

WHEREAS, proper and timely notice of said hearing was given to said parties more than two weeks prior to the date of the hearing; and

WHEREAS, at said hearing it was determined that the aforementioned property is in such a state of uncleanliness as to be a menace to the health and safety of the community and should be condemned.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as follows:

1. A period of ten (10) days shall be extended to the property owner for removal of the violations listed:

Abandoned Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.2)
Dilapidated Building (International Property Maintenance Code, Sec. 108.1)

3. If the property owners do not take corrective action within ten (10) days to remove the violations, then after a complete and final legal review of the property conducted by the City Attorney, the City will take action to remove all violations listed, said work to be legally contracted with a private contractor or City crews, and the cost of same plus penalty to be certified to the City Clerk for further legal disposition.

4. A copy of this Resolution will be certified and recorded in the Chancery Clerk's Office of Forrest County, Mississippi.

The above and foregoing Resolution was introduced by Council member Ware, seconded by Council member Carroll, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: Bradley
Delgado
Carroll
Ware
Naylor

NAYS: None

ABSENT:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having being submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September A.D., 2012

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1158

File ID:	2012-1158	**Type:**	Resolution	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/12/2012
Brief Title:	Adopt a Resolution for TIF, "Whispering Pines Retirement Coummunity Project			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/322-323

Title:

Adopt a Resolution approving the adoption and implementation of the "Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 2012".

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Whispering Pines Resolu, Executed Whispering Pines res 2012-106	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwandt	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Adopt				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council member Carroll and seconded by Council Member Naylor to Adopt a Resolution approving the adoption and implementation of the "Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 2012".

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1158

Title

Adopt a Resolution approving the adoption and implementation of the "Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 2012".

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

The City Clerk reported that pursuant to a resolution of the City Council (the "**Governing Body**") of the City of Hattiesburg (the "**City**") calling for a public hearing to be held at City Hall, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS at 4:30 P.M. on, September 18, 2012, with respect to a Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 2012" (the "**TIF Plan**"), he did cause a notice of the public hearing to be published in the *Hattiesburg American*, a newspaper having a general circulation in the City on, September 8, 2012, as evidenced by the proof of publication on file in the office of the Clerk. The Council President then called the meeting to order, and the public hearing was duly convened. At that time, all present were given an opportunity to present oral and/or written comments on the TIF Plan. On September 18, 2012, Council person_____ offered and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "TAX INCREMENT FINANCING PLAN, "WHISPERING PINES RETIREMENT COMMUNITY PROJECT, HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, 2012".

WHEREAS, under the power and authority granted by the laws of the State of Mississippi and particularly under Chapter 45 of Title 21, Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, the Governing Body, on September 18, 2012, did adopt a certain resolution entitled:

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, DETERMINING THE NECESSITY FOR AND INVOKING THE AUTHORITY GRANTED TO MUNICIPALITIES AND COUNTIES BY THE LEGISLATURE WITH RESPECT TO TAX INCREMENT FINANCING AS SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 45 OF TITLE 21, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, AS AMENDED, DETERMINING THAT WHISPERING PINES RETIREMENT COMMUNITY PROJECT IS A PROJECT ELIGIBLE FOR TAX INCREMENT FINANCING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE, THAT A PUBLIC HEARING BE CONDUCTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE TAX INCREMENT FINANCING PLAN, AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, as directed by the aforesaid resolution and as required by law, a Notice of Public Hearing was published one (1) time in the *Hattiesburg American*, a newspaper having a general circulation within the City, and was so published in said newspaper on September 8, 2012, as evidenced by the publisher's proof of publication of the same heretofore presented to the Governing Body and filed with the Clerk;

WHEREAS, the Notice of Public Hearing generally described the TIF Plan and further called for a public hearing to be held in the Hattiesburg City Hall, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, at 4:30 P.M. on September 18, 2012, in order for the general public to state or present their views on the TIF Plan;

WHEREAS, at 4:30 P.M. on September 18, 2012, the public hearing was held, and all in attendance were given an opportunity to state or present their oral and/or written comments on the TIF Plan; and

WHEREAS, the City reasonably expects that the Whispering Pines Retirement Community, LLC (the "**Developer**") will incur expenditures for the infrastructure improvements prior to the issuance of the Bonds, and that the City should declare its official intent to reimburse such expenditures with the proceeds of the Bonds upon the issuance thereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Governing Body of the City, as follows:

SECTION ONE: That all of the findings of fact made and set forth in the preamble to this Resolution shall be and the same are hereby found, declared, and adjudicated to be true and correct.

SECTION TWO: That the Governing Body of the City is now fully authorized and empowered under the provisions of Chapter 45 of Title 21, Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, to adopt and implement the TIF Plan, and does hereby adopt and approve such TIF Plan as presented in order to assist in the construction and development of the proposed Project and whereby, the City, acting on behalf of itself and Forrest County, Mississippi (the "**County**") will issue Tax Increment Financing Revenue Bonds or Notes (the "**Bonds**") in one or more series, for the Project in an amount not to exceed Seven-Million Dollars ($7,000,000) secured solely by a pledge by the City of up to one hundred percent (100%) of the increased real and personal property ad valorem taxes of the City that are generated in the TIF District for up to 15 years, as well as a pledge by the County of up to one hundred percent (100%) of the increased real and personal property ad valorem taxes of the County that are generated in the TIF District for up to 15 years, as set forth in an interlocal agreement between the City and the County, which funds will be used to acquire real property, various public infrastructure and other improvements to serve the Project as described in detail in the TIF Plan; engineering; TIF Plan preparation fees; other incidental costs; and related professional fees.

SECTION THREE: Pursuant to Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations (the "**Reimbursement Regulations**"), the Governing Body hereby confirms prior declarations and declares anew its official intent to reimburse expenditures made for the Project prior to the issuance of the Bonds with proceeds of the Bonds to the extent permitted by the Reimbursement Regulations.

SECTION FOUR: That the Bonds of the City and County shall be issued pursuant to further proceedings of the Governing Bodies of the City and County.

The above and foregoing Resolution, after having been first reduced to writing, was introduced by Council member _____, seconded by Council member _____ and was adopted by the following roll call vote, to wit:

YEAS: **NAYS:**

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the Resolution adopted this the 18th day of September, 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST

CLERK OF COUNCIL	PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having been submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this 18th day of September, 2012.

CITY CLERK	MAYOR

The City Clerk reported that pursuant to a resolution of the City Council (the "**Governing Body**") of the City of Hattiesburg (the "**City**") calling for a public hearing to be held at City Hall, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS at 4:30 P.M. on, September 18, 2012, with respect to a Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 2012" (the "**TIF Plan**"), he did cause a notice of the public hearing to be published in the *Hattiesburg American*, a newspaper having a general circulation in the City on, September 8, 2012, as evidenced by the proof of publication on file in the office of the Clerk. The Council President then called the meeting to order, and the public hearing was duly convened. At that time, all present were given an opportunity to present oral and/or written comments on the TIF Plan. On September 18, 2012, Council person Carroll offered and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "TAX INCREMENT FINANCING PLAN, "WHISPERING PINES RETIREMENT COMMUNITY PROJECT, HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, 2012".

WHEREAS, under the power and authority granted by the laws of the State of Mississippi and particularly under Chapter 45 of Title 21, Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, the Governing Body, on September 18, 2012, did adopt a certain resolution entitled:

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, DETERMINING THE NECESSITY FOR AND INVOKING THE AUTHORITY GRANTED TO MUNICIPALITIES AND COUNTIES BY THE LEGISLATURE WITH RESPECT TO TAX INCREMENT FINANCING AS SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 45 OF TITLE 21, MISSISSIPPI CODE OF 1972, AS AMENDED, DETERMINING THAT WHISPERING PINES RETIREMENT COMMUNITY PROJECT IS A PROJECT ELIGIBLE FOR TAX INCREMENT FINANCING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE, THAT A PUBLIC HEARING BE CONDUCTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE TAX INCREMENT FINANCING PLAN, AND FOR RELATED PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, as directed by the aforesaid resolution and as required by law, a Notice of Public Hearing was published one (1) time in the *Hattiesburg American*, a newspaper having a general circulation within the City, and was so published in said newspaper on September 8, 2012, as evidenced by the publisher's proof of publication of the same heretofore presented to the Governing Body and filed with the Clerk;

WHEREAS, the Notice of Public Hearing generally described the TIF Plan and further called for a public hearing to be held in the Hattiesburg City Hall, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, at 4:30 P.M. on September 18, 2012, in order for the general public to state or present their views on the TIF Plan;

WHEREAS, at 4:30 P.M. on September 18, 2012, the public hearing was held, and all in attendance were given an opportunity to state or present their oral and/or written comments on the TIF Plan; and

WHEREAS, the City reasonably expects that the Whispering Pines Retirement Community, LLC (the "**Developer**") will incur expenditures for the infrastructure improvements prior to the issuance of the Bonds, and that the City should declare its official intent to reimburse such expenditures with the proceeds of the Bonds upon the issuance thereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Governing Body of the City, as follows:

SECTION ONE: That all of the findings of fact made and set forth in the preamble to this Resolution shall be and the same are hereby found, declared, and adjudicated to be true and correct.

SECTION TWO: That the Governing Body of the City is now fully authorized and empowered under the provisions of Chapter 45 of Title 21, Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, to adopt and implement the TIF Plan, and does hereby adopt and approve such TIF Plan as presented in order to assist in the construction and development of the proposed Project and whereby, the City, acting on behalf of itself and Forrest County, Mississippi (the "**County**") will issue Tax Increment Financing Revenue Bonds or Notes (the "**Bonds**") in one or more series, for the Project in an amount not to exceed Seven-Million Dollars ($7,000,000) secured solely by a pledge by the City of up to one hundred percent (100%) of the increased real and personal property ad valorem taxes of the City that are generated in the TIF District for up to 15 years, as well as a pledge by the County of up to one hundred percent (100%) of the increased real and personal property ad valorem taxes of the County that are generated in the TIF District for up to 15 years, as set forth in an interlocal agreement between the City and the County, which funds will be used to acquire real property, various public infrastructure and other improvements to serve the Project as described in detail in the TIF Plan; engineering; TIF Plan preparation fees; other incidental costs; and related professional fees.

SECTION THREE: Pursuant to Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations (the "**Reimbursement Regulations**"), the Governing Body hereby confirms prior declarations and declares anew its official intent to reimburse expenditures made for the Project prior to the issuance of the Bonds with proceeds of the Bonds to the extent permitted by the Reimbursement Regulations.

SECTION FOUR: That the Bonds of the City and County shall be issued pursuant to further proceedings of the Governing Bodies of the City and County.

The above and foregoing Resolution, after having been first reduced to writing, was introduced by Council member Carroll, seconded by Council member Naylor and was adopted by the following roll call vote, to wit:

YEAS: Bradley
Delgado
Carroll
Ware
Naylor

NAYS: None

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the Resolution adopted this the 18th day of September, 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST

CLERK OF COUNCIL

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having been submitted to and approved by the Mayor this 18th day of September, 2012.

CITY CLERK

MAYOR

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200416136
PUBLIC HEARING CITY

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Notice is hereby given that a public hearing will be held on, September 18, 2012, at 4:30 P.M., at the City Hall, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, on the Tax Increment Financing Plan, "Whispering Pines Retirement Community Project, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 2012" (the "TIF Plan"), for consideration by the City Council. The City of Hattiesburg (the "City") proposes to use the TIF Plan in compliance with the Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Plan, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, and further, to designate the project described in the TIF Plan as appropriate for development and tax increment financing.

The general scope of the TIF Plan is a proposal that the City, acting on behalf of itself and Forrest County (the "County"), will issue Tax Increment Financing Revenue Bonds or Notes (the "Bonds") in one or more series in an amount not to exceed Seven-Million Dollars ($7,000,000) in order to provide funds necessary to acquire real property, to construct and install various public infrastructure and other improvements to serve the project as described in detail in the TIF Plan and related cost such as engineering; TIF Plan preparation fees; other incidental costs; and related professional fees. The construction of the aforementioned improvements will be undertaken to provide for the public convenience, health, and welfare. A more detailed scope of work including budgets will be identified in a development agreement and/or security and reimbursement agreement with the Whispering Pines Retirement Community, LLC.

Proceeds of the Bonds may also be used to fund capitalized interest and/or a debt service reserve fund as may be permitted under Mississippi Code Annotated § 21-45-1, et seq.

The Bonds shall be secured solely by a pledge by the City of up to one-hundred percent (100%) of the incremental increase in ad valorem tax revenues on real and personal property generated by construction and development in the TIF District, as described in the TIF Plan, and will never be a general obligation of the City secured by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the City or create any other pecuniary liability on the part of the City other than the pledge of the incremental increase in the ad valorem taxes set forth above. The City intends to enter an Interlocal Agreement with Forrest County, Mississippi (the "County"), pursuant to the Regional Economic Development Act to support the Project and allow for efficient use of proceeds of the Bonds. The County is expected to pledge up to one-hundred percent (100%) of the incremental increase in ad valorem real and personal property taxes generated by development in the TIF District to support the Project. The Bonds will likewise never be a general obligation of the County secured by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the County. If deemed necessary and appropriate, the City and the County may require additional security from the developers of the Project. It is expected that bonds will be issued for a term of up to 15 years.

Construction of the Project and payment of the Bonds issued pursuant to the TIF Plan will be paid as hereinabove set forth and will not require an increase in any kind or type of taxes by the City or the County.

The City and the County may exercise their authority under Chapter 45 of Title 21, Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended (the "Act"), individually or jointly, pursuant to an Interlocal Cooperation Agreement as authorized by Mississippi Code Annotated § 21-45-3 et seq.

Witness my signature and seal, this the 4th day of September, 2012.

Eddie R. Myers, City Clerk

{S E A L:}

Publish: September 8, 2012.

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

9/8/2012

Size: 627 words / 2.00 col. x 80.00 lines
Published: 1 time(s)
Total: $80.24

Signed Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 9/8/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Sept. 8, 2012
Date

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID # 90911
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
Commission Expires
Sept. 4, 2016
FORREST COUNTY

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1144

File ID:	2012-1144	**Type:**	Resolution	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Resolution establishing petty cash funds			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/323

Title:

Adopt Resolution establishing petty cash funds, effective October 1, 2012 and approve issuance of manual check to each custodian as of October 1, 2012.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Resolution.Petty Cash, executed Resolution 2012-107 .Petty Cash	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwandt	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Adopt				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Vice President Ware and seconded by Council Member Naylor to Adopt Resolution establishing petty cash funds, effective October 1, 2012 and approve issuance of manual check to each custodian as of October 1, 2012.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1144

Title

Adopt Resolution establishing petty cash funds, effective October 1, 2012 and approve issuance of manual check to each custodian as of October 1, 2012.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

Mass Transit Fund:

Sharon Bolton	Mass Transit Office	$100.00
Total at Balance Sheet-Mass Transit		$100.00

Community Centers

Alice Heidelberg	Cash Drawer	$50.00
Total at Balance Sheet-Community Centers		$50.00

Section 2. That public interest and necessity requiring same, this Resolution shall become effective immediately from and after passage.

The above and foregoing Resolution, after having been first reduced to writing, was introduced by Councilman _____, seconded by Councilman _____, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the Resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September, 2012.

(SEAL)
ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____
CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having been submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST ADOPTED:

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the governing authorities of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi recognizes the need to comply with the State Department of Audit regulations by granting approval for the petty cash funds of the City; to be established on or after October 1, 2012; and

WHEREAS, the governing authorities desire the administration of the City to continue to operate its routine functions.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI:

Section 1. That the following petty cash funds be approved as of October 1, 2012:

FUND/CUSTODIAN	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
General Fund:		
Ines F Hicks	Police	$900.00
	Municipal Court	300.00
Robert G Harvey	Cemetery	300.00
Phillip Ford	Construction	800.00
Robert A. Ferguson Jr.	Public Works	300.00
Paul Presley	Fire	800.00
Robert Pickering	P & F Training	200.00
Marilyn Schwandt	Tax Cash Drawers	350.00
	City Hall	900.00
Total at Balance Sheet-General Fund		$4,850.00
Parks & Recreation Fund:		
Ann Jones	Recreation Maintenance	500.00
Dr. Clemon Terrell	Recreation	500.00
Total at Balance Sheet-Parks & Recreation Fund		$1,000.00
Water & Sewer Oper & Maint		
Matthew Boutwell	Water Plant	$500.00
Sherry Mitchell	Water Office	160.00
	Cash Drawers	600.00
Total at Balance Sheet-Water & Sewer Oper & Maint		$1,260.00

Mass Transit Fund:

Sharon Bolton	Mass Transit Office	$100.00
Total at Balance Sheet-Mass Transit		$100.00

Community Centers

Alice Heidelberg	Cash Drawer	$50.00
Total at Balance Sheet-Community Centers		$50.00

Section 2. That public interest and necessity requiring same, this Resolution shall become effective immediately from and after passage.

The above and foregoing Resolution, after having been first reduced to writing, was introduced by Councilman Ware, seconded by Councilman Naylor, and was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

YEAS: Bradley
Delgado
Carroll
Ware
Naylor

NAYS: None

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the Resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September, 2012.

(SEAL)
ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having been submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST

CITY CLERK

ADOPTED:

MAYOR

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1151

File ID:	2012-1151	**Type:**	Resolution	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Project Resolution Requisition No. 7 - 2012 Bonds			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/323

Title:

Adopt a Resolution authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City of Hattiesburg.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Bond Requisition No.7, Executed Bond #7 RES 2012-108	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Adopt				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Vice President Ware and seconded by Council Member Delgado to Adopt a Resolution authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City of Hattiesburg.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1151

Title

Adopt a Resolution authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City of Hattiesburg.

Summary

Adopt a Resolution authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City of Hattiesburg.

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1151

File ID:	2012-1151	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Draft
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Project Resolution Requisition No. 7 - 2012 Bonds			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	

Title:

Adopt a Resolution authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City of Hattiesburg.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Bond Requisition No.7	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:

Text of Legislative File 2012-1151

Title

Adopt a Resolution authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City of Hattiesburg.

Summary

Adopt a Resolution authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City of Hattiesburg.

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

The City Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi (the "City") acting for and on behalf of the City, took up for consideration the matter of requesting and authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with the loan agreement between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City dated March 29, 2012. After discussion of the subject, Council Member _____ offered and moved for the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI (THE "CITY") AUTHORIZING REQUISITION NO. 7 FROM THE PROJECT FUND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT IN CONNECTION WITH THAT CERTAIN LOAN AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF MARCH 29, 2012, BY AND BETWEEN THE MISSISSIPPI DEVELOPMENT BANK AND THE CITY.

Whereas, on March 29, 2012 the City entered into a loan with the Mississippi Development Bank in an amount not to exceed $12,500,000 (the "Loan") pursuant to the terms and conditions of that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City (the "Loan Agreement").

Whereas, the City Council of the City now finds it necessary to approve Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account under the Loan in the total aggregate amount of $548,122.35 for the purpose of paying Water & Sewer Projects in connection with the loan as more particularly described in Exhibit A.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI:

SECTION 1. The City Council of the City hereby authorizes and approves Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account under the Loan in the total aggregate amount of Five hundred forty-eight thousand one hundred twenty-two and 35/100 dollars ($548,122.35) for the purpose of paying Water & Sewer Projects in connection with the loan as more particularly described in Exhibit A.

SECTION 2. The City Council hereby directs Hancock Bank, as Trustee to disburse funds of Requisition No. 7 in the total aggregate amount of Five hundred forty-eight thousand one hundred twenty-two and 35/100 dollars ($548,122.35) as authorized herein, as more particularly described in Exhibit A.

SECTION 3. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed for and on behalf of the City to take any and all action as may be required by the City to carry out and give effect to the aforesaid documents authorized pursuant to this Resolution and to execute all papers, documents, certificates and other instruments that may be required for the carrying out of the authority conferred by this Resolution in order to evidence the authority.

The above and foregoing resolution, after having been first reduced to writing, was introduced by Council Member _____, seconded by Council Member _____, and was adopted by the following roll call vote, to wit:

YEAS: NAYS:

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September, 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having been submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, 2012.

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

EXHIBIT A

PROJECT FUND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT REQUISITION

EXHIBIT A

PROJECT FUND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT REQUISITION

RE: **$12,500,000 Mississippi Development Bank Special Obligation Bonds, Series 2012 (Hattiesburg, Mississippi Combined Water and Sewer System Construction Project) (the "Bonds") secured by $12,500,000 Promissory Note (Hattiesburg, Mississippi Combined Water and Sewer System Construction Project) (the "Note").**

TO: **Hancock Bank**
The Quarter Specialty Center
1855 Lakeland Drive, Suite Q-230
Jackson, Mississippi 39216
ATTN: Trust and Financial Services Group

REQUISITION NO.: **7**

DATE OF REQUISITION: **9/18/2012**

Item #	Payee Name & Address	Budget Line Item	Payment Amount	Invoice #	Purchase Order #	Purpose of Payment
1.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7220.49	$ 1,945.00	17097	127209	Construction Management for Sewer Improvements Phase I for period 7/29/12 - 8/25/12. MB 2011-4/89-110
2.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7245.28	$ 10,590.00	17029	127224 + 127258	Construction Management for Hwy 98 Fire Lines for period through 5/26/12 - 6/23/12 MB 2011-4/89-110
3.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7245.28	$ 21,502.50	17099	127213	Construction Management for Hwy 98 Fire Lines for period through 7/26/12 - 8/25/12. MB 2011-4/89-110

EXHIBIT A

Item #	Payee Name & Address	Budget Line Item	Payment Amount	Invoice #	Purchase Order #	Purpose of Payment
4.	4-D Construction, Inc P O Box 127 Louisville, MS 39339-0127	094695.7245.28	$ 348,362.67	Pay Est No. 3	127146	Construction of Hwy 98 Fire Lines for period 7/26/12-8/25/12. MB 2012-1/125
5.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7245.04	$ 1,625.00	17100	127210	Construction Management on Hwy 98 Elevated Water Tank for period 2/26/12 - 3/24/12. MB 2011-4/89-110
6.	Fowlkes Plumbing 110 Highway 6 Amory, MS 38821	094695.7245.23	$ 74,664.28	Pay Est No. 2	127141	Construction of COMSWIP Water System Expansion on WSF Tatum Blvd & Bonhomie Rd for the period 6/25/12-7/30/12. MB 2012-1/141
7.	Greenbriar DSLP 1941 Hwy 550 NW Brookhaven, MS 39601	094695.7245.18	$ 60,328.15	Pay Est No. 2	127222	Construction of water system rehabilitation at Country Club area for period 7/30/12 - 8/31/12. MB 2012-1/106
8.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7220.96	$ 29,104.75	17062	126620	CCTV Inspection of sewer lines along areas of 4th Street. MB 2012-1/200-201
			$ 548,122.35			

Hattiesburg, Mississippi does hereby certify to Hancock Bank, as trustee in respect to the referenced Bonds (the Trustee"):

(1) The amounts herein requisitioned to be paid to the above-designated payees are for the items or services hereinabove described.
(2) The items or services listed above for which payment is proposed to be made hereunder have not formed the basis for any payment heretofore made from the Project Fund Construction Account.
(3) Each of the items was reasonable and necessary in connection with the "Construction Project" being financed pursuant to the Loan Agreement dated as of March 29, 2012 (the "Loan Agreement").
(4) The payment herein authorized and approved is a proper charge against the Project Fund Construction Account as provided for in Section 3 of the Loan Agreement.
(5) The invoices or statements from the contractor, vendor or other payee or other document supporting the amounts requisitioned herein are on file with the City.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By: _____
Title: Director of Administration/City Clerk
(Authorized City Representative)

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/10/12

PO No. - 127209

Req No. - 137772

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# sewer/water bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP SEWER PHASE I

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7220.49	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Sewer Phase I Period 7/29/12 - 8/25/12 Invoice 17097	1.00	EA	1,945.0000	1,945.00

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 1,945.00

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137772
PO 127209

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

September 04, 2012
Project No: 1273-S001
Invoice No: 17097

Manager Kyle Wallace

Project 1273-S001 Columbia St, Corrine St, Duke Ave, Carlisle Dr., U.S Hwy 49 S, WST Tatum Blvd.

Professional Services for the Period:July 29, 2012 to August 25, 2012

Phase CM Construction Management - Columbia St.

Construction Cost	776,146.00
% of Construction Cost	9.00
Total Fee	69,853.14

Billing Phase	% of Total Fee	Phase Fee	% Complete	Fee Earned	Prior Billing	Current Fee
Design Phase Services	100.00	69,853.14	100.00	69,853.14	69,853.14	0.00
		Totals		69,853.14	69,853.14	0.00
		Total Fee				**0.00**

Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount	
CONSTRUCTION OBSERVER				
Phillips, Michael	7.00	85.00	595.00	
PROJECT ENGINEER				
Wallace, Kyle	9.00	150.00	1,350.00	
Totals	16.00		1,945.00	
Total Labor				**1,945.00**
			TOTAL	**$1,945.00**
				$1,945.00

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 9/10/12
SIGNATURE

094695.7220.49
MB 2011-4/89-110

ENTERED

FAXED

OR 137838

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/11/12
PO No. - 127224
Req No. - 137801

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# SEWER/WATER BOND
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.28	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Hwy 98 Fire Lines Period: 5/26/12 - 6/23/12 Invoice 17029	1.00	EA	10,230.0000	10,230.00

Additional $360.00 due on this invoice. Math error, see attached.
SW

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 10,230.00

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/11/12

PO No. - 127258

Req No. - 137838

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# Sewer/Water Bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES, ADDITIONAL AMOUNT DUE-PO 127224

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.28	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Hwy 98 Fire Lines Additional amount due on invoice 17029, PO 127224.	1.00	EA	360.0000	360.00

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 360.00

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137801
PO 127224

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

June 27, 2012
Project No: 1273-W001
Invoice No: 17029

Manager Kyle Wallace

Project 1273-W001 Hwy 98 West Fire Lines

Professional Services for the Period:May 26, 2012 to June 23, 2012

Phase CM Hwy 98 W Fire Lines - Construction Mgt

Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount	
Auto Cad Technician				
Sullivan, Richard	4.50	85.00	382.50	
Engineering Intern				
Joseph, Marcelin	2.00	100.00	200.00	
Construction Observer				
McLendon, Gerald	352.00	85.00	29,920.00	
Project Engineer				
Wallace, Kyle	7.50	150.00	1,125.00	
Totals	366.00		31,627.50	
Total Labor				**31,627.50**
			TOTAL	**$31,627.50**
				$31,627.50

Credit for
Gerald McLendon - misclassified
247.5 Hrs @ $85.00 = 21,037.50

<21,037.50>

$ ~~10,230.00~~

$10,590.00

R Culpepper
SD&W

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 9/11/12
SIGNATURE

094695, 7245.28
MB 2011-4/89-110 ENTERED

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/10/12

PO No. - 127213

Req No. - 137784

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# Sewer/Water Bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.28	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Hwy 98 West Fire Lines Period: 7/29/12 - 8/25/12 Invoice 17099	1.00	EA	21,502.5000	21,502.50

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 21,502.50

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137784
PO 127213

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

September 04, 2012
Project No: 1273-W001
Invoice No: 17099

Manager Kyle Wallace
Project 1273-W001 Hwy 98 West Fire Lines
Professional Services for the Period:July 29, 2012 to August 25, 2012

Phase CM Hwy 98 W Fire Lines - Construction Mgt
Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount	
Construction Observer				
McLendon, Gerald	211.50	85.00	17,977.50	
Project Engineer				
Wallace, Kyle	23.50	150.00	3,525.00	
Totals	235.00		21,502.50	
Total Labor				**21,502.50**
			TOTAL	**$21,502.50**
				$21,502.50

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 9/10/12
SIGNATURE

ENTERED

094695. 1245.28
MB 2011-4/89-110

FAXED

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/07/12

PO No. - 127146

Req No. - 137705

VENDOR MAILING:
4-D CONSTRUCTION INC
PO BOX 127
LOUISVILLE MS 39339-0127

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2012-1/125

VENDOR # 00093155

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.28	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES PERIOD 7/26/12 - 8/25/12 PAY APPLICATION NO. 3	1.00	EA	348,362.6700	348,362.67

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 348,362.67

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137705
PO 137146

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711, 301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
P: (601) 544-1821 F: (601) 544-0501
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM

RAYMOND M. DEARMAN, P.E., R.L.S.
MICHAEL T. WAITS, P.E., R.L.S.
NICHOLAS M. CONNOLLY, P.E., P.L.S.
KYLE D. WALLACE, P.E.
SHEA E. McNEASE, P.E.
JOHN T. WEEKS, P.E.
BENNIE J. SELLERS, P.E., R.L.S.
MARCELIN JOSEPH, E.I.

PAUL J. SHOWS (1996)

August 27, 2012

City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Attn: Bert Kuyrkendall

Re: Highway 98 West Fire Lines
City of Hattiesburg

Bert:

Enclosed please find Pay Estimate No. 3 (revised) in the amount of $348,362.67 for the above referenced project.

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Kyle D. Wallace, P.E.
Project Engineer

/rs

Enclosure

Cc: Tony McLendon
4-D Construction via Fax 662.773.2095

ENTERED

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1273-W001 - Hwy 98 West Fire Lines\Corres\1273W001_Kuyrkendall_Pay Estimate 3.docx

094695.7245.28
MB 2012-1/125

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC. - CONSULTING ENGINEERS -

Date: 8-27-12

Project: Hwy 98 West Fire Lines 1273-W001
City of Hattiesburg

Pay Estimate No.: Three(3) Revised

Contractor:
4-D Construction, Inc.
PO Box 127, Louisville, MS 39401

Pay Period: July 26, 2012 thru Aug 25, 2012

Item No.	Item Description	Total Quantities On Cont. Price Est.	Allowed This Period	Allowed To Date	Unit	Unit Price	Amount
					CONTRACT TOTAL:		$ 3,849,627.77
1	6" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Open Cut)	3,030	9.00	69.00	L.F.	$26.05	$ 1,797.45
2	8" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Open Cut)	15,367	435.00	664.00	L.F.	$29.45	$ 19,554.80
3	12" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Open Cut)	32,054	6909.00	8986.00	L.F.	$41.25	$ 370,872.50
4	16" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Open Cut)	2,985	639.00	2509.00	L.F.	$71.15	$ 178,515.35
5	6" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Bored - No Casing)	300			L.F.	$52.05	$ -
6	8" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Bored - No Casing)	800			L.F.	$65.50	$ -
7	12" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Bored - No Casing)	2,520	980.00	980.00	L.F.	$75.50	$ 73,990.00
8	16" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Bored - No Casing)	90		120.00	L.F.	$105.00	$ 12,600.00
9	8" 200 PSI, DR9, HDPE (Direction Bore) (Incl. adapter fittings)	60			L.F.	$65.00	$ -
10	10" 200 PSI, DR9, HDPE (Direction Bore) (Incl. adapter fittings)	1,550			L.F.	$72.50	$ -
11	16" 200 PSI, DR9, HDPE (Direction Bore) (Incl. adapter fittings)	2,130			L.F.	$119.95	$ -
12	22" 200 PSI, DR9, HDPE (Direction Bore) (Incl. adapter fittings)	690	690.00	690.00	L.F.	$148.50	$ 102,465.00
13	18" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Open Cut)	80		40.00	L.F.	$65.25	$ 2,610.00
14	12" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Bored)	120			L.F.	$36.65	$ -
15	14" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Bored)	1,125		631.00	L.F.	$42.25	$ 26,659.75
16	18" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Bored)	2,525	120.00	620.00	L.F.	$70.00	$ 43,400.00
17	24" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Bored)	120			L.F.	$76.67	$ -
18	Connection: Proposed 16" to Existing 16" (Straight Connection w/ fittings)	2			Each	$2,450.00	$ -
19	Connection: Proposed 16" to Existing 16" (Hot Tap w/ Valve Assembly)	1	1.00	1.00	Each	$13,455.00	$ 13,455.00
20	Connection: Proposed 16" to Proposed 16" (Tee & other fittings)	1			Each	$5,500.00	$ -
21	Connection: Proposed 16" to Proposed 12" (Straight Connection w/ fittings)	1	1.00	1.00	Each	$5,250.00	$ 5,250.00
22	Connection: Proposed 16" to Proposed 8" (Tee & other fittings)	1	1.00	1.00	Each	$4,550.00	$ 4,550.00
23	Connection: Proposed 12" to Proposed 12" (Tee & other fittings)	13	5.00	5.00	Each	$3,205.00	$ 16,025.00
24	Connection: Proposed 12" to Proposed 12" & 8" (Cross & other fittings)	1			Each	$3,150.00	$ -
25	Connection: Proposed 12" to Proposed 8" (Tee & other fittings)	8	2.00	2.00	Each	$2,850.00	$ 5,700.00
26	Connection: Proposed 8" to Existing 16" (Hot Tap w/ Valve Assembly)	3			Each	$4,885.00	$ -
27	Connection: Proposed 8" to Proposed 8" (Tee & other fittings)	3			Each	$1,850.00	$ -
28	Connection: Proposed 8" to Proposed 6" (Tee & other fittings)	4			Each	$1,445.00	$ -
29	16" Gate Valve	3	2.00	3.00	Each	$6,500.00	$ 19,500.00
30	12" Gate Valve	53	14.00	19.00	Each	$2,250.00	$ 42,750.00
31	8" Gate Valve	27	3.00	3.0	Each	$1,195.00	$ 3,585.00
32	6" Gate Valve	5			Each	$725.00	$ -
33	3 Way Fire Hydrant w/ Appurtenances (Incl. Tee, Valve, Hydrant, Brass Tag, Pipe, & other fittings)	96	13.00	20.00	Each	$3,450.00	$ 69,000.00
34	6" Fire Suppression System Connection (Incl. Tee, Valve, Pipe, Disconnection of Existing System, Connection to Existing Fire System, etc.)	10			Each	$3,000.00	$ -
35	Temporary Erosion Control	1	0.25	0.25	L.S.	$25,000.00	$ 6,250.00
36	Grassing	1			L.S.	$28,500.00	$ -
37	Maintenance of Traffic	1		0.25	L.S.	$75,000.00	$ 18,750.00
38	Mobilization	1		1.00	L.S.	$9,474.72	$ 9,474.72

Total Earned - Regular Work	$ 1,046,554.57
Less 10% Retainage	$ 104,655.46
Stored Materials	$ 856,202.09
Total Due - Regular Work	$ 1,798,101.20
Less Previous Payments	$ 1,449,738.53
Net Amount Due This Estimate	$ 348,362.67
Less Deductions	$ -
Net Payment Due	$ 348,362.67

Time Elapsed to Date: 23%
Percent Complete: 25%
+ Stored Mat. 46%

CERTIFIED CORRECT:
Shows, Dearman & Waits, Inc.

Kyle D. Wallace, P.E.
Project Engineer

APPROVED:
City of Hattiesburg

OWNER

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1273-W001 - Hwy 98 West Fire Lines\Sprdsht\1273W001_Pay Estimate 3.xls

Highway 98 West Fire Lines

Hattiesburg, MS

Pay Estimate No. 3

STORED MATERIALS

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
1	12" PC-350 DI SJ Pipe	24,607	$ 22.81	$ 561,285.67
2	16" PC-350 DI SJ Pipe	446	$ 39.44	$ 17,590.24
3	8" PC-350 DI SJ Pipe	7,168	$ 13.89	$ 99,563.52
4	8" Class 350 Ductile Iron SJ Pipe	8,334	$ 13.89	$ 115,759.26
5	6" Class 350 Ductile Iron SJ Pipe	3,321	$ 10.40	$ 34,538.40
6	3 way Fire Hydrant w/ Appurtences	5	$ 1,150.00	$ 5,750.00
7	6" MJ Gate Valve	5	$ 350.00	$ 1,750.00
8	16" MJ Gate Valve	2	$ 3,850.00	$ 7,700.00
9	12" MJ Gate Valve	0	$ 1,063.00	$ -
10	8" x FLG Gate Valve	0	$ 4,000.00	$ -
11	16" x FLG Gate Valve	3	$ 625.00	$ 1,875.00
12	14" Steel Casing	249	$ 18.00	$ 4,482.00
13	18" Steel Casing	211	$ 28.00	$ 5,908.00
14				$ -
15				$ -
16				$ -
17				$ -
18				$ -
19				$ -
20				$ -
21				$ -
22				$ -
23				$ -
24				$ -
25				$ -
26				$ -
27				$ -
28				$ -
29				$ -
30				$ -
31				$ -
32				$ -
33				$ -
34				$ -
35				$ -
36				$ -
			Total	$ 856,202.09

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/10/12

PO No. - 127210

Req No. - 137773

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# Water/Sewer Bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 ELEVATED WATER TANK'

SEND METHOD O ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.04	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Hwy 98 Elevated Water Tank Period: 7/29/12 - 8/25/12 Invoice 17100	1.00	EA	1,625.0000	1,625.00

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 1,625.00

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137773
PO 127210

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

September 04, 2012
Project No: 1273-W003
Invoice No: 17100

Manager Kyle Wallace

Project 1273-W003 Highway 98 West Elevated Tank

Professional Services for the Period:July 29, 2012 to August 25, 2012

Phase CM Hwy 98 West Elevated Tank - Construction

Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount	
Engineering Intern				
Joseph, Marcelin	5.00	100.00	500.00	
Project Engineer				
Wallace, Kyle	7.50	150.00	1,125.00	
Totals	12.50		1,625.00	
Total Labor				**1,625.00**
			TOTAL	**$1,625.00**
				$1,625.00

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 9/10/12
SIGNATURE

094695.7245.00
MB 2011-4/89-110 ENTERED

FAXED

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/07/12

PO No. - 127141

Req No. - 137704

VENDOR MAILING:
FOWLKES PLUMBING
110 HIGHWAY 6
AMORY MS 38821-1730

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2012-1/141
STATE CONTRACT# SEWER/WATER BOND
VENDOR # 00093458

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: WATER SYSTEM EXPANSION @ WSF TATUM BLVD AND BONHOMMIE RD

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.23	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT: COMSWIP WATER SYSTEM EXPANSION AT WSF TATUM BLVD & BONHOMIE RD PERIOD 7/31/12 - 8/27/12 PAY APPLICATION NO. 2	1.00	EA	74,664.2800	74,664.28

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 74,664.28

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137704
BO 127141

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711, 301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
P: (601) 544-1821 F: (601) 544-0501
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM

RAYMOND M. DEARMAN, P.E., R.L.S.
MICHAEL T. WAITS, P.E., R.L.S.
NICHOLAS M. CONNOLLY, P.E., P.L.S.
KYLE D. WALLACE, P.E.
SHEA E. McNEASE, P.E.
JOHN T. WEEKS, P.E.
BENNIE J. SELLERS, P.E., R.L.S.
MARCELIN JOSEPH, E.I.

PAUL J. SHOWS (1996)

August 27, 2012

City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Attn: Bert Kuyrkendall

Re: Water System Expansion
WSF Tatum Blvd and Bonhomie Rd
City of Hattiesburg

Bert:

Enclosed please find Pay Estimate No. 2 in the amount of $74,664.28 for the above referenced project.

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Shea E. McNease, P.E.
Vice President
Project Engineer

/rs

Enclosure

cc: Wade Phillips
Fowlkes Plumbing via email

094695.7245.23
MB 2012-1/141

ENTERED

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC. - CONSULTING ENGINEERS -

Date: 8-27-12

Project: Water System Expansion on WSF Tatum & Bonhomie Rd 1214W6
City of Hattiesburg

Pay Estimate No.: Two (2)

Contractor:
Fowlkes Plumbing
110 Hwy 6 Amory, MS 38821

Pay Period: July 31, 2012 - Aug 27, 2012

Item No.	Item Description	Total Quantities On Cont. Price Est.	Total Quantities Allowed This Period	Total Quantities Allowed To Date	Unit	Unit Price	Amount
						CONTRACT TOTAL:	$ 307,664.90
1	Clearing and Grubbing	1	0	1	L.S.	$656.00	$ 656.00
2	12" Ductile Iron Water Line, Class 350	6809	586	6,586	L.F.	$30.10	$ 198,238.60
3	14" SDR-13 (Directional Bored) (Including Fittings)	100	160	160.00	L.F.	$109.60	$ 17,536.00
4	18" Steel Casing (Open Cut)	110			L.F.	$51.00	$ -
5	18" Steel Casing (Bored)	140	60	120	L.F.	$81.60	$ 9,792.00
6	Tie Proposed 12" D.I. to Existing 12" (Hot Tap w/ valve)	1	1	2	Each	$5,894.00	$ 11,788.00
7	Tie Proposed 12" D.I. to Existing 12" (w/ Tee)	2	1	1	Each	$2,127.00	$ 2,127.00
8	Tie Proposed 12" D.I. to Existing 8"	1	1	1.00	Each	$2,370.00	$ 2,370.00
9	8" Gate Value	1	1	1.00	Each	$1,185.00	$ 1,185.00
10	12" Gate Valve	5	4	4.00	Each	$1,840.00	$ 7,360.00
11	Pressure Relief Valve	1	0	1	Each	$14,455.00	$ 14,455.00
12	3-Way Fire Hydrant, and Appurtenances	8	3	8	Each	$2,982.00	$ 23,856.00
13	Mobilization	1	0	1	L.S.	$9,165.00	$ 9,165.00
14	Grassing	1			L.S.	$1,800.00	$ -
15	Erosion Control	1	0.25	0.75	L.S.	$1,885.00	$ 1,413.75
16	12" Bored Ductile Iron (No Casing)	0			L.F.		$ -
17	Tie In Church Services (Two)	1			L.S.		$ -

Total Earned - Regular Work	$ 299,942.35
Less 5% Retainage	$ 14,997.12
Stored Materials	
Total Due - Regular Work	$ 284,945.23
Less Previous Payments	$ 210,280.95
Net Amount Due This Estimate	$ 74,664.28
Less Deductions	$ -
Net Payment Due	$ 74,664.28

Time Elapsed to Date: 43%
Percent Complete: 97%

CERTIFIED CORRECT:
Shows, Dearman & Waits, Inc.

Shea E. McNease, P.E.
Project Engineer

APPROVED:
City of Hattiesburg

OWNER

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/11/12

PO No. - 127222

Req No. - 137799

VENDOR MAILING:
GREENBRIAR DIGGING SERVICE LP
1941 HIGHWAY 550 NW
BROOKHAVEN MS 39601-9615

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2012-1/106
STATE CONTRACT# Sewer/Water Bond
VENDOR # 00075114

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP COUNTRY CLUB AREA WATER REHAB

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.18	CONSTRUCTION Project: COMSWIP Country Club Area Water Rehab Period: 7/30/12 - 8/31/12 Pay Application No. 2	1.00	EA	60,328.1500	60,328.15

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 60,328.15

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137799
PO 127222

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711, 301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
P: (601) 544-1821 F: (601) 544-0501
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM

RAYMOND M. DEARMAN, P.E., R.L.S.
MICHAEL T. WAITS, P.E., R.L.S.
NICHOLAS M. CONNOLLY, P.E., P.L.S.
KYLE D. WALLACE, P.E.
SHEA E. McNEASE, P.E.
JOHN T. WEEKS, P.E.
BENNIE J. SELLERS, P.E., R.L.S.
MARCELIN JOSEPH, E.I.

PAUL J. SHOWS (1996)

September 10, 2012

City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Attn: Bert Kuyrkendall

Re: Water System Rehabilitation in the Hattiesburg Country Club Area
Contract B
City of Hattiesburg

Bert:

Enclosed please find Pay Estimate No. 2 in the amount of $60,328.15 for the above referenced project.

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Shea E. McNease, P.E.
Vice President
Project Engineer

/rs

Enclosure

cc: Jessie Neal, Greenbriar
Steve Tingle, SD&W

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 9/11/12
SIGNATURE

094695. 1245.18
MB 2012-1/106

G:\PROJECT.5\hattiesburg_City of\1242 - Water System Rehab Hburg Country Club\Corres\Contract B\1242_Kuyrkendall_Pay Estimate 2.docx

ENTERED

CONTRACTOR: GREENBRIAR DSLP
1941 HWY 550 NW
BROOKHAVEN, MS 39601

ORIGINAL CONTRACT: $254,700.00
CHANGE ORDERS: 0.00
REVISED CONTRACT: $254,700.00

OWNER: CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

ORIGINAL COMPLETION: January 5, 2013

PROJECT: WATER SYSTEM REHABILITATION IN THE COUNTRY CLUB AREA -- CONTRACT B

ESTIMATE #: TWO

DATE: JULY 30, 2012 to AUGUST 31, 2012

	THIS PERIOD AMOUNT	TOTAL TO DATE AMOUNT
BASE BID TOTALS:	95,295.00	114,740.00
STORED MATERIAL:	-31,791.69	27,911.81
TOTALS EARNED:	63,503.31	142,651.81
AMOUNT RETAINED 5 %:	3,175.16	7,132.59
PREVIOUS PAYMENT REQUESTS:	0.00	75,191.07
AMOUNT DUE:	60,328.15 SW	60,328.15

CONTRACTOR Certification:

The undersigned CONTRACTOR certifies that (1) all previous progress payments received from OWNER on account of Work done under the Contract referred to above have been applied to discharge in full all obligations of CONTRACTOR incurred in connection with Work covered by prior Applications for Payment number 1 through 1 Inclusive; and (2) title to all materials and equipment incorporated in said Work or otherwise listed in or covered by this Application for Payment will pass to OWNER at time of payment free and clear of all liens, claims, security interests and encumbrances (except such as covered by Bond acceptable to OWNER).

Dated September 4, 2012

GREENBRIAR DSLP
CONTRACTOR

By: Jessie Neal, Managing Partner

ENGINEER Recommendation:

This Application (with accompanying documentation) meets the requirements of the Contract Documents and payment of the above AMOUNT DUE THIS APPLICATION is recommended.

Dated 9/10/, 2012

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
ENGINEER

By:

OWNER APPROVAL:

BY:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MS

DATE: 9/11/12

ESTIMATE NUMBER: TWO
NAME OF CONTRACTOR: GREENBRIAR DSLP, 1941 HWY 550 NW, BROOKHAVEN, MS 39601
NAME OF OWNER: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, P. O. BOX 1898, HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
CONTRACT AMOUNT: ORIGINAL $ 254,700.00
COMPLETION DATE: ORIGINAL January 5, 2013
DATES OF ESTIMATE: JULY 30, 2012 to AUGUST 31, 2012
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: WATER SYSTEM REHABILITATION IN THE COUNTRY CLUB AREA -- CONTRACT B

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	THIS PERIOD		TOTAL TO DATE	
						QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
1.	Clearing & Grubbing	LS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.40	2,000.00	0.40	2,000.00
2.	Remove and Replace Pipe Culvert, All Sizes	LF	188	20.00	3,760.00		-		-
3.	Remove and Salvage of Existing Fire Hydrants	EA	1	250.00	250.00		-		-
4.	Cut and Cap Existing Water Line to Stay in Service	EA	2	500.00	1,000.00		-		-
5.	Granular Material (Class 9, Group C) (Roadway Only)	CY	228	10.00	2,280.00		-		-
6.	Asphalt Pavement Repair (All Thicknesses) (Roadway Only)	SY	560	33.00	18,480.00		-		-
7.	6" PVC Water Line, C900, Class 200 (Open Cut)	LF	2,380	13.00	30,940.00	1,157	15,041.00	2,072	26,936.00
8.	8" PVC Water Line, C900, Class 200 (Open Cut)	LF	4,760	17.00	80,920.00	3,067	52,139.00	3,067	52,139.00
9.	12" Steel Casing (0.25 WT) (Bored) (All Depths)	LF	180	70.00	12,600.00	80	5,600.00	120	8,400.00
10.	16" Steel Casing (0.25 WT) (Bored) (All Depths)	LF	120	85.00	10,200.00		-		-
11.	16" Steel Casing (0.25 WT) (Open Cut) (All Depths)	LF	30	40.00	1,200.00	20	800.00	20	800.00
12.	6" Hot Tap w/Valve to Existing 12" Water Line	EA	2	2,000.00	4,000.00		-		-
13.	8" Hot Tap w/Valve to Existing 12" Water Line	EA	1	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-
14.	Tie Proposed 6" Water Line to Exist 6" Water Line	EA	1	500.00	500.00		-		-
15.	Tie Proposed 6" Water Line to Exist 6" Water Line (w/Tee)	EA	1	800.00	800.00		-		-
16.	Tie Proposed 6" Water Line to Exist 8" Water Line (w/Tee)	EA	1	900.00	900.00		-		-
17.	Tie Proposed 8" Water Line to Exist 8" Water Line (w/Tee)	EA	1	950.00	950.00		-		-
18.	6" Gate Valve	EA	3	750.00	2,250.00	1	750.00	3	2,250.00
19.	8" Gate Valve	EA	6	1,050.00	6,300.00	3	3,150.00	3	3,150.00
20.	Three Way Fire Hydrant w/Appurtenances (Incl. Tee, 90 Bend, Pipe, Valve, Hydrant, Etc.)	EA	8	3,000.00	24,000.00	4	12,000.00	5	15,000.00
21.	Blow Off w/Valve	EA	1	400.00	400.00	1	400.00	1	400.00
22.	Reconnect Existing Service (Incl. Saddle, Service Tubing, Corp. Stop, Fittings, Etc.) (Meter, Meter Box, and Yokes provided by owner)	EA	117	160.00	18,720.00		-		-
23.	Service Line Bore	LF	1,550	5.00	7,750.00	133	665.00	133	665.00
24.	Mobilization	LS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.35	1,750.00	0.40	2,000.00
25.	Maintenance of Traffic	LS	1	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.40	1,000.00	0.40	1,000.00
26.	Grassing	LS	1	6,500.00	6,500.00		-		-
27.	Erosion Control (As Directed)	LS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-
	TOTALS				$ 254,700.00		$ 95,295.00		$ 114,740.00

HATTIESBURG, MS -- WATER SYSTEM REHABILITATION IN THE COUNTRY CLUB AREA - CONTRACT B
STORED MATERIAL

ESTIMATE NO: 2 FROM: July 30, 2012 TO: August 31, 2012

NO.	ITEM	UNIT	COST	THIS PERIOD ADDED	THIS PERIOD REDUCED	TOTAL TO DATE QUANTITY	TOTAL TO DATE AMOUNT
7.	6" PVC Water Line	LF	$ 4.10		1,157	308	$ 1,262.80
8.	8" PVC Water Line	LF	$ 7.07	760	3,067	1,693	11,969.51
9.	12" Steel Casing	LF	$ 17.50		80	60	1,050.00
10; 11.	16" Steel Casing	LF	$ 21.00		20	100	2,100.00
12.	12" x 6" Tapping Sleeve	EA	$ 480.00		0	2	960.00
	6" MJ x Flg Gate Valve	EA	$ 420.00		0	2	840.00
13.	12" x 8" Tapping Sleeve	EA	$ 550.00		0	1	550.00
	8" MJ x Flg Gate Valve	EA	$ 650.00		0	1	650.00
18; 20.	6" MJ Gate Valve	EA	$ 388.00		5	4	1,552.00
19.	8" MJ Gate Valve	EA	$ 592.50		3	3	1,777.50
20.	Fire Hydrant	EA	$ 1,300.00		4	4	5,200.00
					TOTAL		$ 27,911.81

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 08/16/12

PO No. - 126620

Req No. - 137107

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2012-1/200-201
STATE CONTRACT# Sewer/Water Bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP 4TH STREET CCTV SEWER INSPECTION

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7220.96	CCTV SEWER INSP Project: 1293 COMSWIP 4th Street CCTV Sewer Inspection Period 6/24/12 - 7/31/12 Invoice 17062	1.00	EA	29,104.7500	29,104.75

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 29,104.75

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137107
PO 126620

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

August 07, 2012
Project No: 1293
Invoice No: 17062

Manager John Weeks

Project 1293 4th Street Sewer Inspection

Professional Services for the Period:June 24, 2012 to July 31, 2012

Unit Billing

10" - 12" Diameter Pipe			
CCTV 10" Line	595.0 LF @ 3.25	1,933.75	
6" - 8" Diameter Pipe			
CCTV 8" Line	9,057.0 LF @ 3.00	27,171.00	
Total Units		**29,104.75**	**29,104.75**
			$29,104.75

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 8/15/12
SIGNATURE

094695.7220.96 ENTERED
MB 2012-1/200-201

FAXED
8/16/12

The City Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi (the "City") acting for and on behalf of the City, took up for consideration the matter of requesting and authorizing Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account in connection with the loan agreement between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City dated March 29, 2012. After discussion of the subject, Council Member Ware offered and moved for the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI (THE "CITY") AUTHORIZING REQUISITION NO. 7 FROM THE PROJECT FUND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT IN CONNECTION WITH THAT CERTAIN LOAN AGREEMENT, DATED AS OF MARCH 29, 2012, BY AND BETWEEN THE MISSISSIPPI DEVELOPMENT BANK AND THE CITY.

Whereas, on March 29, 2012 the City entered into a loan with the Mississippi Development Bank in an amount not to exceed $12,500,000 (the "Loan") pursuant to the terms and conditions of that certain loan agreement, dated as of March 29, 2012, by and between the Mississippi Development Bank and the City (the "Loan Agreement").

Whereas, the City Council of the City now finds it necessary to approve Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account under the Loan in the total aggregate amount of $548,122.35 for the purpose of paying Water & Sewer Projects in connection with the loan as more particularly described in Exhibit A.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI:

SECTION 1. The City Council of the City hereby authorizes and approves Requisition No. 7 from the Project Fund Construction Account under the Loan in the total aggregate amount of Five hundred forty-eight thousand one hundred twenty-two and 35/100 dollars ($548,122.35) for the purpose of paying Water & Sewer Projects in connection with the loan as more particularly described in Exhibit A.

SECTION 2. The City Council hereby directs Hancock Bank, as Trustee to disburse funds of Requisition No. 7 in the total aggregate amount of Five hundred forty-eight thousand one hundred twenty-two and 35/100 dollars ($548,122.35) as authorized herein, as more particularly described in Exhibit A.

SECTION 3. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed for and on behalf of the City to take any and all action as may be required by the City to carry out and give effect to the aforesaid documents authorized pursuant to this Resolution and to execute all papers, documents, certificates and other instruments that may be required for the carrying out of the authority conferred by this Resolution in order to evidence the authority.

The above and foregoing resolution, after having been first reduced to writing, was introduced by Council Member Ware, seconded by Council Member Delgado, and was adopted by the following roll call vote, to wit:

YEAS: Bradley
Delgado
Carroll
Ware
Naylor

NAYS: None

The President thereby declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted, this the 18th day of September, 2012.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

ADOPTED:

PRESIDENT

The above and foregoing Resolution having been submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September, 2012.

CITY CLERK

MAYOR

EXHIBIT A

PROJECT FUND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT REQUISITION

EXHIBIT A

PROJECT FUND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT REQUISITION

RE: **$12,500,000 Mississippi Development Bank Special Obligation Bonds, Series 2012 (Hattiesburg, Mississippi Combined Water and Sewer System Construction Project) (the "Bonds") secured by $12,500,000 Promissory Note (Hattiesburg, Mississippi Combined Water and Sewer System Construction Project) (the "Note").**

TO: **Hancock Bank**
The Quarter Specialty Center
1855 Lakeland Drive, Suite Q-230
Jackson, Mississippi 39216
ATTN: Trust and Financial Services Group

REQUISITION NO.: **7**

DATE OF REQUISITION: **9/18/2012**

Item #	Payee Name & Address	Budget Line Item	Payment Amount	Invoice #	Purchase Order #	Purpose of Payment
1.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7220.49	$ 1,945.00	17097	127209	Construction Management for Sewer Improvements Phase I for period 7/29/12 - 8/25/12. MB 2011-4/89-110
2.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7245.28	$ 10,590.00	17029	127224 + 127258	Construction Management for Hwy 98 Fire Lines for period through 5/26/12 - 6/23/12 MB 2011-4/89-110
3.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7245.28	$ 21,502.50	17099	127213	Construction Management for Hwy 98 Fire Lines for period through 7/26/12 - 8/25/12. MB 2011-4/89-110

EXHIBIT A

Item #	Payee Name & Address	Budget Line Item	Payment Amount	Invoice #	Purchase Order #	Purpose of Payment
4.	4-D Construction, Inc P O Box 127 Louisville, MS 39339-0127	094695.7245.28	$ 348,362.67	Pay Est No. 3	127146	Construction of Hwy 98 Fire Lines for period 7/26/12-8/25/12. MB 2012-1/125
5.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7245.04	$ 1,625.00	17100	127210	Construction Management on Hwy 98 Elevated Water Tank for period 2/26/12 - 3/24/12. MB 2011-4/89-110
6.	Fowlkes Plumbing 110 Highway 6 Amory, MS 38821	094695.7245.23	$ 74,664.28	Pay Est No. 2	127141	Construction of COMSWIP Water System Expansion on WSF Tatum Blvd & Bonhomie Rd for the period 6/25/12-7/30/12. MB 2012-1/141
7.	Greenbriar DSLP 1941 Hwy 550 NW Brookhaven, MS 39601	094695.7245.18	$ 60,328.15	Pay Est No. 2	127222	Construction of water system rehabilitation at Country Club area for period 7/30/12 - 8/31/12. MB 2012-1/106
8.	Shows, Dearman, & Waits, Inc. 301 Second Ave P O Box 1711 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711	094695.7220.96	$ 29,104.75	17062	126620	CCTV Inspection of sewer lines along areas of 4th Street. MB 2012-1/200-201
			$ 548,122.35			

Hattiesburg, Mississippi does hereby certify to Hancock Bank, as trustee in respect to the referenced Bonds (the Trustee"):

(1) The amounts herein requisitioned to be paid to the above-designated payees are for the items or services hereinabove described.
(2) The items or services listed above for which payment is proposed to be made hereunder have not formed the basis for any payment heretofore made from the Project Fund Construction Account.
(3) Each of the items was reasonable and necessary in connection with the "Construction Project" being financed pursuant to the Loan Agreement dated as of March 29, 2012 (the "Loan Agreement").
(4) The payment herein authorized and approved is a proper charge against the Project Fund Construction Account as provided for in Section 3 of the Loan Agreement.
(5) The invoices or statements from the contractor, vendor or other payee or other document supporting the amounts requisitioned herein are on file with the City.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By: Tedi R. Myers
Title: Director of Administration/City Clerk
(Authorized City Representative)

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/10/12

PO No. - 127209

Req No. - 137772

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# sewer/water bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP SEWER PHASE I

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7220.49	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Sewer Phase I Period 7/29/12 - 8/25/12 Invoice 17097	1.00	EA	1,945.0000	1,945.00

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 1,945.00

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137772
PO 127209

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

September 04, 2012
Project No: 1273-S001
Invoice No: 17097

Manager Kyle Wallace
Project 1273-S001 Columbia St, Corrine St, Duke Ave, Carlisle Dr., U.S Hwy 49 S, WST Tatum Blvd.

Professional Services for the Period:July 29, 2012 to August 25, 2012

Phase CM Construction Management - Columbia St.

Construction Cost	776,146.00
% of Construction Cost	9.00
Total Fee	69,853.14

Billing Phase	% of Total Fee	Phase Fee	% Complete	Fee Earned	Prior Billing	Current Fee
Design Phase Services	100.00	69,853.14	100.00	69,853.14	69,853.14	0.00
		Totals		69,853.14	69,853.14	0.00
		Total Fee				**0.00**

Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount	
CONSTRUCTION OBSERVER				
Phillips, Michael	7.00	85.00	595.00	
PROJECT ENGINEER				
Wallace, Kyle	9.00	150.00	1,350.00	
Totals	16.00		1,945.00	
Total Labor				**1,945.00**
			TOTAL	**$1,945.00**
				$1,945.00

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 9/10/12
SIGNATURE

094695.7220.49
MB 2011-4/89-110

ENTERED

FAXED

OR 137838

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/11/12
PO No. - 127224
Req No. - 137801

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# SEWER/WATER BOND
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.28	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Hwy 98 Fire Lines Period: 5/26/12 - 6/23/12 Invoice 17029	1.00	EA	10,230.0000	10,230.00

Additional $360.00 due on this invoice. Math error, see attached.
SW

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 10,230.00

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/11/12

PO No. - 127258

Req No. - 137838

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# Sewer/Water Bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES, ADDITIONAL AMOUNT DUE-PO 127224

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.28	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Hwy 98 Fire Lines Additional amount due on invoice 17029, PO 127224.	1.00	EA	360.0000	360.00

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 360.00

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137801
PO 127224

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

June 27, 2012
Project No: 1273-W001
Invoice No: 17029

Manager Kyle Wallace

Project 1273-W001 Hwy 98 West Fire Lines

Professional Services for the Period:May 26, 2012 to June 23, 2012

Phase CM Hwy 98 W Fire Lines - Construction Mgt

Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount	
Auto Cad Technician				
Sullivan, Richard	4.50	85.00	382.50	
Engineering Intern				
Joseph, Marcelin	2.00	100.00	200.00	
Construction Observer				
McLendon, Gerald	352.00	85.00	29,920.00	
Project Engineer				
Wallace, Kyle	7.50	150.00	1,125.00	
Totals	366.00		31,627.50	
Total Labor				**31,627.50**
			TOTAL	**$31,627.50**
				$31,627.50

Credit for
Gerald McLendon - misclassified
247.5 Hrs @ $85.00 = 21,037.50

<21,037.50>
$ ~~10,230.00~~
$10,590.00
R Culpepper
SD&W

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 9/11/12
SIGNATURE

094695, 7245.28
MB 2011-4/89-110 ENTERED

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/10/12

PO No. - 127213

Req No. - 137784

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# Sewer/Water Bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.28	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Hwy 98 West Fire Lines Period: 7/29/12 - 8/25/12 Invoice 17099	1.00	EA	21,502.5000	21,502.50

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 21,502.50

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137784
PO 127213

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

September 04, 2012
Project No: 1273-W001
Invoice No: 17099

Manager Kyle Wallace

Project 1273-W001 Hwy 98 West Fire Lines

Professional Services for the Period:July 29, 2012 to August 25, 2012

Phase CM Hwy 98 W Fire Lines - Construction Mgt

Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount	
Construction Observer				
McLendon, Gerald	211.50	85.00	17,977.50	
Project Engineer				
Wallace, Kyle	23.50	150.00	3,525.00	
Totals	235.00		21,502.50	
Total Labor				**21,502.50**
			TOTAL	**$21,502.50**
				$21,502.50

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 9/10/12
SIGNATURE

ENTERED

094695. 1245.28
MB 2011-4/89-110

FAXED

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/07/12

PO No. - 127146

Req No. - 137705

VENDOR MAILING:
4-D CONSTRUCTION INC
PO BOX 127
LOUISVILLE MS 39339-0127

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2012-1/125

VENDOR # 00093155

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.28	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT: COMSWIP HWY 98 FIRE LINES PERIOD 7/26/12 - 8/25/12 PAY APPLICATION NO. 3	1.00	EA	348,362.6700	348,362.67

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 348,362.67

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137705
PO 127146

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711, 301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
P: (601) 544-1821 F: (601) 544-0501
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM

RAYMOND M. DEARMAN, P.E., R.L.S.
MICHAEL T. WAITS, P.E., R.L.S.
NICHOLAS M. CONNOLLY, P.E., P.L.S.
KYLE D. WALLACE, P.E.
SHEA E. McNEASE, P.E.
JOHN T. WEEKS, P.E.
BENNIE J. SELLERS, P.E., R.L.S.
MARCELIN JOSEPH, E.I.

PAUL J. SHOWS (1996)

August 27, 2012

City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Attn: Bert Kuyrkendall

Re: Highway 98 West Fire Lines
City of Hattiesburg

Bert:

Enclosed please find Pay Estimate No. 3 (revised) in the amount of $348,362.67 for the above referenced project.

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Kyle D. Wallace, P.E.
Project Engineer

/rs

Enclosure

Cc: Tony McLendon
4-D Construction via Fax 662.773.2095

ENTERED

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1273-W001 - Hwy 98 West Fire Lines\Corres\1273W001_Kuyrkendall_Pay Estimate 3.docx

094695. 7245.28
MB 2012-1/125

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC. - CONSULTING ENGINEERS -

Date: 8-27-12

Project: Hwy 98 West Fire Lines 1273-W001
City of Hattiesburg

Pay Estimate No.: Three(3) Revised

Contractor:
4-D Construction, Inc.
PO Box 127, Louisville, MS 39401

Pay Period: July 26, 2012 thru Aug 25, 2012

Item No.	Item Description	Total Quantities On Cont. Price Est.	Allowed This Period	Allowed To Date	Unit	Unit Price	Amount
					CONTRACT TOTAL:		$ 3,849,627.77
1	6" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Open Cut)	3,030	9.00	69.00	L.F.	$26.05	$ 1,797.45
2	8" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Open Cut)	15,367	435.00	664.00	L.F.	$29.45	$ 19,554.80
3	12" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Open Cut)	32,054	6909.00	8986.00	L.F.	$41.25	$ 370,672.50
4	16" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Open Cut)	2,985	639.00	2509.00	L.F.	$71.15	$ 178,515.35
5	6" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Bored - No Casing)	300			L.F.	$52.05	$ -
6	8" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Bored - No Casing)	800			L.F.	$65.50	$ -
7	12" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Bored - No Casing)	2,520	980.00	980.00	L.F.	$75.50	$ 73,990.00
8	16" Class 350 Ductile Iron Water Pipe (Bored - No Casing)	90		120.00	L.F.	$105.00	$ 12,600.00 ✓
9	8" 200 PSI, DR9, HDPE (Direction Bore) (Incl. adapter fittings)	60			L.F.	$65.00	$ -
10	10" 200 PSI, DR9, HDPE (Direction Bore) (Incl. adapter fittings)	1,550			L.F.	$72.50	$ -
11	16" 200 PSI, DR9, HDPE (Direction Bore) (Incl. adapter fittings)	2,130			L.F.	$119.95	$ -
12	22" 200 PSI, DR9, HDPE (Direction Bore) (Incl. adapter fittings)	690	690.00	690.00	L.F.	$148.50	$ 102,465.00
13	18" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Open Cut)	80		40.00	L.F.	$65.25	$ 2,610.00 ✓
14	12" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Bored)	120			L.F.	$36.65	$ -
15	14" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Bored)	1,125		631.00	L.F.	$42.25	$ 26,659.75 ✓
16	18" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Bored)	2,525	120.00	620.00	L.F.	$70.00	$ 43,400.00
17	24" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Bored)	120			L.F.	$76.67	$ -
18	Connection: Proposed 16" to Existing 16" (Straight Connection w/ fittings)	2			Each	$2,450.00	$ -
19	Connection: Proposed 16" to Existing 16" (Hot Tap w/ Valve Assembly)	1	1.00	1.00	Each	$13,455.00	$ 13,455.00
20	Connection: Proposed 16" to Proposed 16" (Tee & other fittings)	1			Each	$5,500.00	$ -
21	Connection: Proposed 16" to Proposed 12" (Straight Connection w/ fittings)	1	1.00	1.00	Each	$5,250.00	$ 5,250.00
22	Connection: Proposed 16" to Proposed 8" (Tee & other fittings)	1	1.00	1.00	Each	$4,550.00	$ 4,550.00
23	Connection: Proposed 12" to Proposed 12" (Tee & other fittings)	13	5.00	5.00	Each	$3,205.00	$ 16,025.00
24	Connection: Proposed 12" to Proposed 12" & 8" (Cross & other fittings)	1			Each	$3,150.00	$ -
25	Connection: Proposed 12" to Proposed 8" (Tee & other fittings)	8	2.00	2.00	Each	$2,850.00	$ 5,700.00
26	Connection: Proposed 8" to Existing 16" (Hot Tap w/ Valve Assembly)	3			Each	$4,885.00	$ -
27	Connection: Proposed 8" to Proposed 8" (Tee & other fittings)	3			Each	$1,650.00	$ -
28	Connection: Proposed 8" to Proposed 6" (Tee & other fittings)	4			Each	$1,445.00	$ -
29	16" Gate Valve	3	2.00	3.00	Each	$6,500.00	$ 19,500.00 ✓
30	12" Gate Valve	53	14.00	19.00	Each	$2,250.00	$ 42,750.00
31	8" Gate Valve	27	3.00	3.0	Each	$1,195.00	$ 3,585.00
32	6" Gate Valve	5			Each	$725.00	$ -
33	3 Way Fire Hydrant w/ Appurtenances (Incl. Tee, Valve, Hydrant, Brass Tag, Pipe, & other fittings)	96	13.00	20.00	Each	$3,450.00	$ 69,000.00
34	6" Fire Suppression System Connection (Incl. Tee, Valve, Pipe, Disconnection of Existing System, Connection to Existing Fire System, etc.)	10			Each	$3,000.00	$ -
35	Temporary Erosion Control	1	0.25	0.25	L.S.	$25,000.00	$ 6,250.00
36	Grassing	1			L.S.	$26,500.00	$ -
37	Maintenance of Traffic	1		0.25	L.S.	$75,000.00	$ 18,750.00
38	Mobilization	1		1.00	L.S.	$9,474.72	$ 9,474.72

Total Earned - Regular Work	$ 1,046,554.57
Less 10% Retainage	$ 104,655.46
Stored Materials	$ 856,202.09
Total Due - Regular Work	$ 1,798,101.20
Less Previous Payments	$ 1,449,738.53
Net Amount Due This Estimate	$ 348,362.67
Less Deductions	$ -
Net Payment Due	$ 348,362.67

Time Elapsed to Date:	23%
Percent Complete:	25%
+ Stored Mat.	46%

CERTIFIED CORRECT:
Shows, Dearman & Waits, Inc.

Kyle D. Wallace, P.E.
Project Engineer

APPROVED:
City of Hattiesburg

OWNER

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1273-W001 - Hwy 98 West Fire Lines\Sprdsht\1273W001_Pay Estimate 3.xls

Highway 98 West Fire Lines

Hattiesburg, MS

Pay Estimate No. 3

STORED MATERIALS

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
1	12" PC-350 DI SJ Pipe	24,607	$ 22.81	$ 561,285.67
2	16" PC-350 DI SJ Pipe	446	$ 39.44	$ 17,590.24
3	8" PC-350 DI SJ Pipe	7,168	$ 13.89	$ 99,563.52
4	8" Class 350 Ductile Iron SJ Pipe	8,334	$ 13.89	$ 115,759.26
5	6" Class 350 Ductile Iron SJ Pipe	3,321	$ 10.40	$ 34,538.40
6	3 way Fire Hydrant w/ Appurtences	5	$ 1,150.00	$ 5,750.00
7	6" MJ Gate Valve	5	$ 350.00	$ 1,750.00
8	16" MJ Gate Valve	2	$ 3,850.00	$ 7,700.00
9	12" MJ Gate Valve	0	$ 1,063.00	$ -
10	8" x FLG Gate Valve	0	$ 4,000.00	$ -
11	16" x FLG Gate Valve	3	$ 625.00	$ 1,875.00
12	14" Steel Casing	249	$ 18.00	$ 4,482.00
13	18" Steel Casing	211	$ 28.00	$ 5,908.00
14				$ -
15				$ -
16				$ -
17				$ -
18				$ -
19				$ -
20				$ -
21				$ -
22				$ -
23				$ -
24				$ -
25				$ -
26				$ -
27				$ -
28				$ -
29				$ -
30				$ -
31				$ -
32				$ -
33				$ -
34				$ -
35				$ -
36				$ -
			Total	$ 856,202.09

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/10/12

PO No. - 127210

Req No. - 137773

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2011-4/89-110
STATE CONTRACT# Water/Sewer Bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP HWY 98 ELEVATED WATER TANK'

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.04	CONSTRUCTION MGMT Project: COMSWIP Hwy 98 Elevated Water Tank Period: 7/29/12 - 8/25/12 Invoice 17100	1.00	EA	1,625.0000	1,625.00

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 1,625.00

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137773
PO 127210

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

September 04, 2012
Project No: 1273-W003
Invoice No: 17100

Manager Kyle Wallace

Project 1273-W003 Highway 98 West Elevated Tank

Professional Services for the Period:July 29, 2012 to August 25, 2012

Phase CM Hwy 98 West Elevated Tank - Construction

Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount	
Engineering Intern				
Joseph, Marcelin	5.00	100.00	500.00	
Project Engineer				
Wallace, Kyle	7.50	150.00	1,125.00	
Totals	12.50		1,625.00	
Total Labor				**1,625.00**
			TOTAL	**$1,625.00**
				$1,625.00

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE
SIGNATURE 9/10/12

094695.7245.00
MB 2011-4/89-110 ENTERED

FAXED

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/07/12

PO No. - 127141

Req No. - 137704

VENDOR MAILING:
FOWLKES PLUMBING
110 HIGHWAY 6
AMORY MS 38821-1730

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2012-1/141
STATE CONTRACT# SEWER/WATER BOND
VENDOR # 00093458

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: WATER SYSTEM EXPANSION @ WSF TATUM BLVD AND BONHOMMIE RD

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.23	CONSTRUCTION PROJECT: COMSWIP WATER SYSTEM EXPANSION AT WSF TATUM BLVD & BONHOMIE RD PERIOD 7/31/12 - 8/27/12 PAY APPLICATION NO. 2	1.00	EA	74,664.2800	74,664.28

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 74,664.28

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137704
BO 127141

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711, 301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
P: (601) 544-1821 F: (601) 544-0501
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM

RAYMOND M. DEARMAN, P.E., R.L.S.
MICHAEL T. WAITS, P.E., R.L.S.
NICHOLAS M. CONNOLLY, P.E., P.L.S.
KYLE D. WALLACE, P.E.
SHEA E. McNEASE, P.E.
JOHN T. WEEKS, P.E.
BENNIE J. SELLERS, P.E., R.L.S.
MARCELIN JOSEPH, E.I.

PAUL J. SHOWS (1996)

August 27, 2012

City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Attn: Bert Kuyrkendall

Re: Water System Expansion
WSF Tatum Blvd and Bonhomie Rd
City of Hattiesburg

Bert:

Enclosed please find Pay Estimate No. 2 in the amount of $74,664.28 for the above referenced project.

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Shea E. McNease, P.E.
Vice President
Project Engineer

/rs

Enclosure

cc: Wade Phillips
Fowlkes Plumbing via email

094695.7245.23
MB 2012-1/141

ENTERED

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\F05-1214W6 - Bonhomie Road\Corres\1214W6_Kuyrkendall_Pay Estimate 2.docx

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC. - CONSULTING ENGINEERS -

Date: 8-27-12

Project: Water System Expansion on WSF Tatum & Bonhomie Rd 1214W6
City of Hattiesburg

Pay Estimate No.: Two (2)

Contractor:
Fowlkes Plumbing
110 Hwy 6 Amory, MS 38821

Pay Period: July 31, 2012 - Aug 27, 2012

Item No.	Item Description	Total Quantities On Cont. Price Est.	Allowed This Period	Allowed To Date	Unit	Unit Price	Amount
					CONTRACT TOTAL:		$ 307,664.90
1	Clearing and Grubbing	1	0	1	L.S.	$656.00	$ 656.00
2	12" Ductile Iron Water Line, Class 350	6809	586	6,586	L.F.	$30.10	$ 198,238.60
3	14" SDR-13 (Directional Bored) (Including Fittings)	100	160	160.00	L.F.	$109.60	$ 17,536.00
4	18" Steel Casing (Open Cut)	110			L.F.	$51.00	$ -
5	18" Steel Casing (Bored)	140	60	120	L.F.	$81.60	$ 9,792.00
6	Tie Proposed 12" D.I. to Existing 12" (Hot Tap w/ valve)	1	1	2	Each	$5,894.00	$ 11,788.00
7	Tie Proposed 12" D.I. to Existing 12" (w/ Tee)	2	1	1	Each	$2,127.00	$ 2,127.00
8	Tie Proposed 12" D.I. to Existing 8"	1	1	1.00	Each	$2,370.00	$ 2,370.00
9	8" Gate Value	1	1	1.00	Each	$1,185.00	$ 1,185.00
10	12" Gate Valve	5	4	4.00	Each	$1,840.00	$ 7,360.00
11	Pressure Relief Valve	1	0	1	Each	$14,455.00	$ 14,455.00
12	3-Way Fire Hydrant, and Appurtenances	8	3	8	Each	$2,982.00	$ 23,856.00
13	Mobilization	1	0	1	L.S.	$9,165.00	$ 9,165.00
14	Grassing	1			L.S.	$1,800.00	$ -
15	Erosion Control	1	0.25	0.75	L.S.	$1,885.00	$ 1,413.75
16	12" Bored Ductile Iron (No Casing)	0			L.F.		$ -
17	Tie In Church Services (Two)	1			L.S.		$ -

Total Earned - Regular Work	$ 299,942.35
Less 5% Retainage	$ 14,997.12
Stored Materials	
Total Due - Regular Work	$ 284,945.23
Less Previous Payments	$ 210,280.95
Net Amount Due This Estimate	$ 74,664.28
Less Deductions	$ -
Net Payment Due	$ 74,664.28

Time Elapsed to Date: 43%
Percent Complete: 97%

CERTIFIED CORRECT:
Shows, Dearman & Waits, Inc.

Shea E. McNease, P.E.
Project Engineer

APPROVED:
City of Hattiesburg

OWNER

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 09/11/12

PO No. - 127222

Req No. - 137799

VENDOR MAILING:
GREENBRIAR DIGGING SERVICE LP
1941 HIGHWAY 550 NW
BROOKHAVEN MS 39601-9615

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2012-1/106
STATE CONTRACT# Sewer/Water Bond
VENDOR # 00075114

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP COUNTRY CLUB AREA WATER REHAB

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7245.18	CONSTRUCTION Project: COMSWIP Country Club Area Water Rehab Period: 7/30/12 - 8/31/12 Pay Application No. 2	1.00	EA	60,328.1500	60,328.15

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 60,328.15

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137799
PO 127222

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711, 301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
P: (601) 544-1821 F: (601) 544-0501
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM

RAYMOND M. DEARMAN, P.E., R.L.S.
MICHAEL T. WAITS, P.E., R.L.S.
NICHOLAS M. CONNOLLY, P.E., P.L.S.
KYLE D. WALLACE, P.E.
SHEA E. McNEASE, P.E.
JOHN T. WEEKS, P.E.
BENNIE J. SELLERS, P.E., R.L.S.
MARCELIN JOSEPH, E.I.

PAUL J. SHOWS (1996)

September 10, 2012

City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Attn: Bert Kuyrkendall

Re: Water System Rehabilitation in the Hattiesburg Country Club Area
Contract B
City of Hattiesburg

Bert:

Enclosed please find Pay Estimate No. 2 in the amount of $60,328.15 for the above referenced project.

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Shea E. McNease, P.E.
Vice President
Project Engineer

/rs

Enclosure

cc: Jessie Neal, Greenbriar
Steve Tingle, SD&W

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 9/11/12
SIGNATURE

094695. 7245.18
MB 2012-1/106

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1242 - Water System Rehab Hburg Country Club\Corres\Contract B\1242_Kuyrkendall_Pay Estimate 2.docx

ENTERED

CONTRACTOR: GREENBRIAR DSLP
1941 HWY 550 NW
BROOKHAVEN, MS 39601

ORIGINAL CONTRACT: $254,700.00
CHANGE ORDERS: 0.00
REVISED CONTRACT: $254,700.00

OWNER: CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

ORIGINAL COMPLETION: January 5, 2013

PROJECT: WATER SYSTEM REHABILITATION IN THE COUNTRY CLUB AREA -- CONTRACT B

ESTIMATE #: TWO

DATE: JULY 30, 2012 to AUGUST 31, 2012

	THIS PERIOD AMOUNT	TOTAL TO DATE AMOUNT
BASE BID TOTALS:	95,295.00	114,740.00
STORED MATERIAL:	-31,791.69	27,911.81
TOTALS EARNED:	63,503.31	142,651.81
AMOUNT RETAINED 5 %:	3,175.16	7,132.59
PREVIOUS PAYMENT REQUESTS:	0.00	75,191.07
AMOUNT DUE:	60,328.15 SW	60,328.15

CONTRACTOR Certification:

The undersigned CONTRACTOR certifies that (1) all previous progress payments received from OWNER on account of Work done under the Contract referred to above have been applied to discharge in full all obligations of CONTRACTOR incurred in connection with Work covered by prior Applications for Payment number 1 through 1 Inclusive; and (2) title to all materials and equipment incorporated in said Work or otherwise listed in or covered by this Application for Payment will pass to OWNER at time of payment free and clear of all liens, claims, security interests and encumbrances (except such as covered by Bond acceptable to OWNER).

Dated September 4, 2012

GREENBRIAR DSLP
CONTRACTOR

By: Jessie Neal, Managing Partner

ENGINEER Recommendation:

This Application (with accompanying documentation) meets the requirements of the Contract Documents and payment of the above AMOUNT DUE THIS APPLICATION is recommended.

Dated 9/10/, 2012

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
ENGINEER

By:

OWNER APPROVAL:

BY:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MS

DATE: 9/11/12

ESTIMATE NUMBER: TWO
NAME OF CONTRACTOR: GREENBRIAR DSLP, 1941 HWY 550 NW, BROOKHAVEN, MS 39601
NAME OF OWNER: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, P. O. BOX 1898, HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
CONTRACT AMOUNT: ORIGINAL $ 254,700.00
COMPLETION DATE: ORIGINAL January 5, 2013
DATES OF ESTIMATE: JULY 30, 2012 to AUGUST 31, 2012
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: WATER SYSTEM REHABILITATION IN THE COUNTRY CLUB AREA -- CONTRACT B

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	THIS PERIOD QUANTITY	THIS PERIOD AMOUNT	TOTAL TO DATE QUANTITY	TOTAL TO DATE AMOUNT
1.	Clearing & Grubbing	LS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.40	2,000.00	0.40	2,000.00
2.	Remove and Replace Pipe Culvert, All Sizes	LF	188	20.00	3,760.00		-		-
3.	Remove and Salvage of Existing Fire Hydrants	EA	1	250.00	250.00		-		-
4.	Cut and Cap Existing Water Line to Stay in Service	EA	2	500.00	1,000.00		-		-
5.	Granular Material (Class 9, Group C) (Roadway Only)	CY	228	10.00	2,280.00		-		-
6.	Asphalt Pavement Repair (All Thicknesses) (Roadway Only)	SY	560	33.00	18,480.00		-		-
7.	6" PVC Water Line, C900, Class 200 (Open Cut)	LF	2,380	13.00	30,940.00	1,157	15,041.00	2,072	26,936.00
8.	8" PVC Water Line, C900, Class 200 (Open Cut)	LF	4,760	17.00	80,920.00	3,067	52,139.00	3,067	52,139.00
9.	12" Steel Casing (0.25 WT) (Bored) (All Depths)	LF	180	70.00	12,600.00	80	5,600.00	120	8,400.00
10.	16" Steel Casing (0.25 WT) (Bored) (All Depths)	LF	120	85.00	10,200.00		-		-
11.	16" Steel Casing (0.25 WT) (Open Cut) (All Depths)	LF	30	40.00	1,200.00	20	800.00	20	800.00
12.	6" Hot Tap w/Valve to Existing 12" Water Line	EA	2	2,000.00	4,000.00		-		-
13.	8" Hot Tap w/Valve to Existing 12" Water Line	EA	1	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-
14.	Tie Proposed 6" Water Line to Exist 6" Water Line	EA	1	500.00	500.00		-		-
15.	Tie Proposed 6" Water Line to Exist 6" Water Line (w/Tee)	EA	1	800.00	800.00		-		-
16.	Tie Proposed 6" Water Line to Exist 8" Water Line (w/Tee)	EA	1	900.00	900.00		-		-
17.	Tie Proposed 8" Water Line to Exist 8" Water Line (w/Tee)	EA	1	950.00	950.00		-		-
18.	6" Gate Valve	EA	3	750.00	2,250.00	1	750.00	3	2,250.00
19.	8" Gate Valve	EA	6	1,050.00	6,300.00	3	3,150.00	3	3,150.00
20.	Three Way Fire Hydrant w/Appurtenances (Incl. Tee, 90 Bend, Pipe, Valve, Hydrant, Etc.)	EA	8	3,000.00	24,000.00	4	12,000.00	5	15,000.00
21.	Blow Off w/Valve	EA	1	400.00	400.00	1	400.00	1	400.00
22.	Reconnect Existing Service (Incl. Saddle, Service Tubing, Corp. Stop, Fittings, Etc.) (Meter, Meter Box, and Yokes provided by owner)	EA	117	160.00	18,720.00		-		-
23.	Service Line Bore	LF	1,550	5.00	7,750.00	133	665.00	133	665.00
24.	Mobilization	LS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.35	1,750.00	0.40	2,000.00
25.	Maintenance of Traffic	LS	1	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.40	1,000.00	0.40	1,000.00
26.	Grassing	LS	1	6,500.00	6,500.00		-		-
27.	Erosion Control (As Directed)	LS	1	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-
	TOTALS				$ 254,700.00		$ 95,295.00		$ 114,740.00

HATTIESBURG, MS -- WATER SYSTEM REHABILITATION IN THE COUNTRY CLUB AREA - CONTRACT B
STORED MATERIAL

ESTIMATE NO: 2 FROM: July 30, 2012 TO: August 31, 2012

NO.	ITEM	UNIT	COST	THIS PERIOD ADDED	THIS PERIOD REDUCED	TOTAL TO DATE QUANTITY	TOTAL TO DATE AMOUNT
7.	6" PVC Water Line	LF	$ 4.10		1,157	308	$ 1,262.80
8.	8" PVC Water Line	LF	$ 7.07	760	3,067	1,693	11,969.51
9.	12" Steel Casing	LF	$ 17.50		80	60	1,050.00
10; 11.	16" Steel Casing	LF	$ 21.00		20	100	2,100.00
12.	12" x 6" Tapping Sleeve	EA	$ 480.00		0	2	960.00
	6" MJ x Flg Gate Valve	EA	$ 420.00		0	2	840.00
13.	12" x 8" Tapping Sleeve	EA	$ 550.00		0	1	550.00
	8" MJ x Flg Gate Valve	EA	$ 650.00		0	1	650.00
18; 20.	6" MJ Gate Valve	EA	$ 388.00		5	4	1,552.00
19.	8" MJ Gate Valve	EA	$ 592.50		3	3	1,777.50
20.	Fire Hydrant	EA	$ 1,300.00		4	4	5,200.00
					TOTAL		$ 27,911.81

BILL TO:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ACCOUNTING DEPT
PO BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
FAX INVOICE TO: 601-584-4895

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P U R C H A S E O R D E R
THE CITY IS NOT LIABLE FOR SALES TAX ID# 64-6000432

POINT OF CONTACT:

Page - 1
Date - 08/16/12

PO No. - 126620

Req No. - 137107

VENDOR MAILING:
SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS INC
301 SECOND AVE
PO BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG MS 39403-1711

WAITS, SHARON (601) 5454640
MINUTE BOOK # 2012-1/200-201
STATE CONTRACT# Sewer/Water Bond
VENDOR # 00002099

SHIP TO :
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
ENGINEERING/PUBLIC SERVICES
212 WEST FRONT STREET-CENTENNIAL BLDG
HATTIESBURG MS 39401

PROCESSING CODE: RIP

SEND METHOD 0 ( )

PROJECT LINE: COMSWIP 4TH STREET CCTV SEWER INSPECTION

Account #	Description	QTY	UM	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
094695.7220.96	CCTV SEWER INSP Project: 1293 COMSWIP 4th Street CCTV Sewer Inspection Period 6/24/12 - 7/31/12 Invoice 17062	1.00	EA	29,104.7500	29,104.75

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED 29,104.75

SUBMIT SEPARATE INVOICES FOR EACH ORDER. PREPAY SHIPPING CHARGES IF ANY AND ADD TO INVOICE.

THIS PO NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

FOR CORRECTIONS TO VENDOR ADDRESS ABOVE, CONTACT ACCOUNTING (601) 545-4686.

EDDIE R. MYERS
CITY CLERK

OR 137107
PO 126620

Shows, Dearman, and Waits Inc.
P. O. Box 1711
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1711
Phone: 601.544.1821

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
P. O. BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

August 07, 2012
Project No: 1293
Invoice No: 17062

Manager John Weeks

Project 1293 4th Street Sewer Inspection

Professional Services for the Period:June 24, 2012 to July 31, 2012

Unit Billing

10" - 12" Diameter Pipe			
CCTV 10" Line	595.0 LF @ 3.25	1,933.75	
6" - 8" Diameter Pipe			
CCTV 8" Line	9,057.0 LF @ 3.00	27,171.00	
Total Units		**29,104.75**	**29,104.75**
			$29,104.75

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
DATE 8/15/12
SIGNATURE

094695.7220.96 ENTERED
MB 2012-1/200-201

FAXED
8/16/12

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1129

File ID:	2012-1129	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/10/2012
Brief Title:	514 E. Pine Street - Use Permit (Microbrewery)			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/323-324

Title: APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Karie Sorrells, on behalf of Linda Colson, Owner, to allow a Use Permit Upon Review for a "microbrewery" in a B-5 (Regional Business) District, for certain property located at 514 E. Pine Street (PPIN 015625, Parcel 35-292-10-1, Ward 2); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	514 E. Pine St.pdf	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	
Drafter:	Tamika Paige	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Member Delgado to APPROVE the petition filed and represented by Karie Sorrells, on behalf of Linda Colson, Owner, to allow a Use Permit Upon Review for a “microbrewery" in a B-5 (Regional Business) District, for certain property located at 514 E. Pine Street (PPIN 015625, Parcel 35-292-10-1, Ward 2); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1129

Title

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Karie Sorrells, on behalf of Linda Colson, Owner, to allow a Use Permit Upon Review for a "microbrewery" in a B-5 (Regional Business) District, for certain property located at 514 E. Pine Street (PPIN 015625, Parcel 35-292-10-1, Ward 2); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

Summary

514 E. Pine Street - Use Permit (Microbrewery)

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

MINUTES

OF THE

REGULAR MEETING

OF THE

HATTIESBURG PLANNING COMMISSION

September 5, 2012

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission did meet in a regular session on September 5, 2012 at 1:02 p.m. at the Jackie Dole Community Center, 220 West Front Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Richard Conville, Chairman, presiding.

Commissioners Present: Robin Roberts
Richard Conville, Chairman
Joseph White, Vice-Chairman
Linda McMurtrey, Secretary
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson

Commissioners Absent: Annie Pope
Marjorie Chambers
Don McCleskey

Also Present: Pattie Brantley, AICP, Director of Urban Development
Donovan Scruggs, AICP, Planning Manager
Tamika A. Paige, Office Manager
Bill Rodgers, Land Code Administrator
Bert Kuyrkendall, Director of Engineering

Richard Conville, Chairman, declared the regular meeting of the Hattiesburg Planning Commission open and in session.

Invocation: Joseph White, Vice-Chairman

AGENDA REVIEW

There came the matter of the Agenda for the September 5, 2012 meeting. A motion was made to approve the agenda.

Motion made by: Judy Corts

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye: Jessie Wilson
Robin Roberts
Joseph White
Judy Corts
Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

MINUTES REVIEW

There came the matter of the July 24, 2012 and August 1, 2012 minutes. A motion was made

to approve the minutes.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting aye: Jessie Wilson
Robin Roberts
Joseph White
Judy Corts
Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

REPORTS

ENGINEERING REPORT

There came the matter of the Engineer's Report. Bert Kuyrkendall, Director of Engineering, reported on the following projects: Safe Routes to School: Work was completed for the sidewalks at Rowan Elementary and a ribbon cutting was held today. Plans are being finalized for the sidewalk project at Woodley Elementary. Pedestrian RR Crossings: We are currently in planning phase to permit pedestrian crossings at the railroad crossings along both rail lines from Hwy 49 to Old Hwy 42. The permitting process with the railroad companies may take 6-12 months, after which point we can install the crossings in a piecemeal fashion. IN addition to crossings at existing roads, we are looking at three pedestrian only crossings: at Bay St. Pres., Big Star Groceries on James St., and near Mt. Carmel Baptist Church. NRCS Local Projects: We are about to start construction on two NRCS projects to control stream bank erosion at these locations: Gordon's Creek at Ronie St., and Mineral Creek at J. Ed Turner Rd. We are employing greener methods including geotextiles and concrete grids that allow vegetation to grow in the bank and enable stormwater infiltration and groundwater exfiltration. Bouie Lakes Project: Stemming from the Brownfields project that targeted the Bouie River and Leaf Rivers as greenways, we will be studying concepts for the Bouie River area to construct a connected lake system. We will be using the report from the previous study performed by Ed Kemp in the late 1990's but will be focused on alternatives that have positive environmental impacts. Martin Luther King Road Extension: We will be in the planning, design, environmental study, and ROW acquisition mode for this project in the next fiscal year to extend MLK Drive from Tuscan Rd. to Helveston Rd. We plan to hold a public involvement meeting within the next month

to received input from the neighborhoods surrounding the project. We are also conscious of drainage issues that need to be addressed with this project.

BUILDING INSPECTION REPORT

There came the matter of the Inspection Report. Bill Rodgers, Land Code Administrator, presented the report to the committee.

	August 2012	
New Construction:		Dollar Amount
Apartment	0	-0-
Commercial	2	$1,662,800
Residential	1	$105,000
Remodel/Repairs:		
Apartments	1	$2,500
Commercial	26	$2,861,351
Residential	51	$244,421
Historic Commercial	1	$9,900
Historic Residential	6	$24,096
Mercury Tests:		
Commercial	2	$200
Residential	4	$400

PLANNING REPORT

There came the matter of the Planning Report. Donovan Scruggs, AICP noted that the staff had recently submitted comments on Midtown Master Plan to the consulting team and expected a reworked draft soon. This draft would be provided to the Planning Commission, Steering Committee and the public for review and comments.

He mentioned that the Planning Staff is also working to define and adopt a CBD map. At present, there are several versions adopted for various reasons. He stated that he hopes to adopt an official version for consistency.

He informed the commissioners that a Special Called meeting had been advertised for September 19, 2012 for considerations of the Digital Billboard Ordinance. He noted potential conflicts with MDOT and concerns about static and digital billboards. He hoped the revisions would provide clarity for the regulations.

CHAIRMAN REPORT

There was no Chairman's Report.

PUBLIC HEARING

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing open and explained the rules and procedures of the hearing.

There came the matter of Item A, filed and represented by Karie Sorrells, on behalf of Linda Colson, Owner, to vary from the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, for use permit as detailed in Article 4, Section 62.03 (7), which states that a use permit for a "microbrewery" may be permitted upon review, for certain property located at 514 E. Pine Street (PPIN 015625, Parcel 35-292-10-1, Ward 2).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Sam Sorrells	1109 Rushing Avenue	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	Betsy Rowell	P. O. Box 150	Hattiesburg, MS 39403
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 1:36 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reasons: The need to protect the stability, integrity, and character of Hattiesburg's residential neighborhoods; The need to preserve and encourage the stability of the Hattiesburg business community; The need to reinforce Hattiesburg's quality of life, preserve neighborhood identity, and boost community pride; and The need to conserve and protect Hattiesburg's physical infrastructure.

Motion made by: Linda McMurtrey

Motion seconded by: Joseph White

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item A.

There came the matter of Item B, filed and represented by Jan L. Heisey, Jan Signs Enterprise, on behalf of Hattiesburg Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive (PPIN 017245, Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017246, Parcel 71-334-5-4, Ward 5).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Jan I. Heisey	15719 Hwy 37	Taylorsville, MS 39168
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 1:45 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request for variances based on the following reasons: Special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district; Literal interpretation of the provisions of the Code would deprive the applicant of rights commonly enjoyed by other properties in the same district; Special conditions and circumstances do not result from the actions of the applicant; and Granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by the Code to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item B.

There came the matter of Item C, filed and represented by The matter of the petition filed and represented by Douglas Jones, on behalf of Forrest General Hospital, Owner, to vary from the

Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49.

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Donald E. Walker	2203 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	Gleen Nees	301 S. 22nd Avenue	Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 2:32 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reason: The proposed street closing/vacating is consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan; and that the closing of the right of way and conveyance of the property shall not take place until the proposed roadway improvements are constructed and the street is operational.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye: Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item C.

There came the matter of Item D, filed and represented by Wendell Whiddon, Munn Enterprises, Inc., on behalf of Point Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 and 95.10 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the size and number of proposed directional signs and to increase the size and place additional on premise free-standing signs for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (PPIN 035434, Parcel 2-040G-29-003.00 and PPIN 042638, Parcel 2-040B-29-004.01, Ward 5).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Wendell Whiddon	7712 Hwy 49 N	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 2:52 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reasons: Special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district; and Granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by the Code to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district.

Motion made by: Robin Roberts

Motion seconded by: Joseph White

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item D.

Other Business:

None

A motion was made by Commissioner Roberts and seconded by Commissioner White to adjourn the meeting.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:55 p.m.

_____
Richard Conville, Chairman

_____
Tamika A. Paige, Office Manager
/Recording Secretary

STAFF SUMMARY/MAP

PLANNING COMMISSION September 4, 2012 ITEM A

PROPERTY ADDRESS:
Intersection of East Pine and Ryan Streets
514 E Pine Street

Parcel: 055B-15-029.00
PPIN: 011770
Ward: 2

PETITIONER:
Karie Sorrells, 1109 Rushing Ave, Hattiesburg, MS 39402 (Gordon Creek Brewery)
PROPERTY OWNER:
Linda Colson, 2901 Inverness Place, Pensacola, FL 32503

REQUEST: Use Permit to allow a Microbrewery in a B-5 (Regional Business) District.

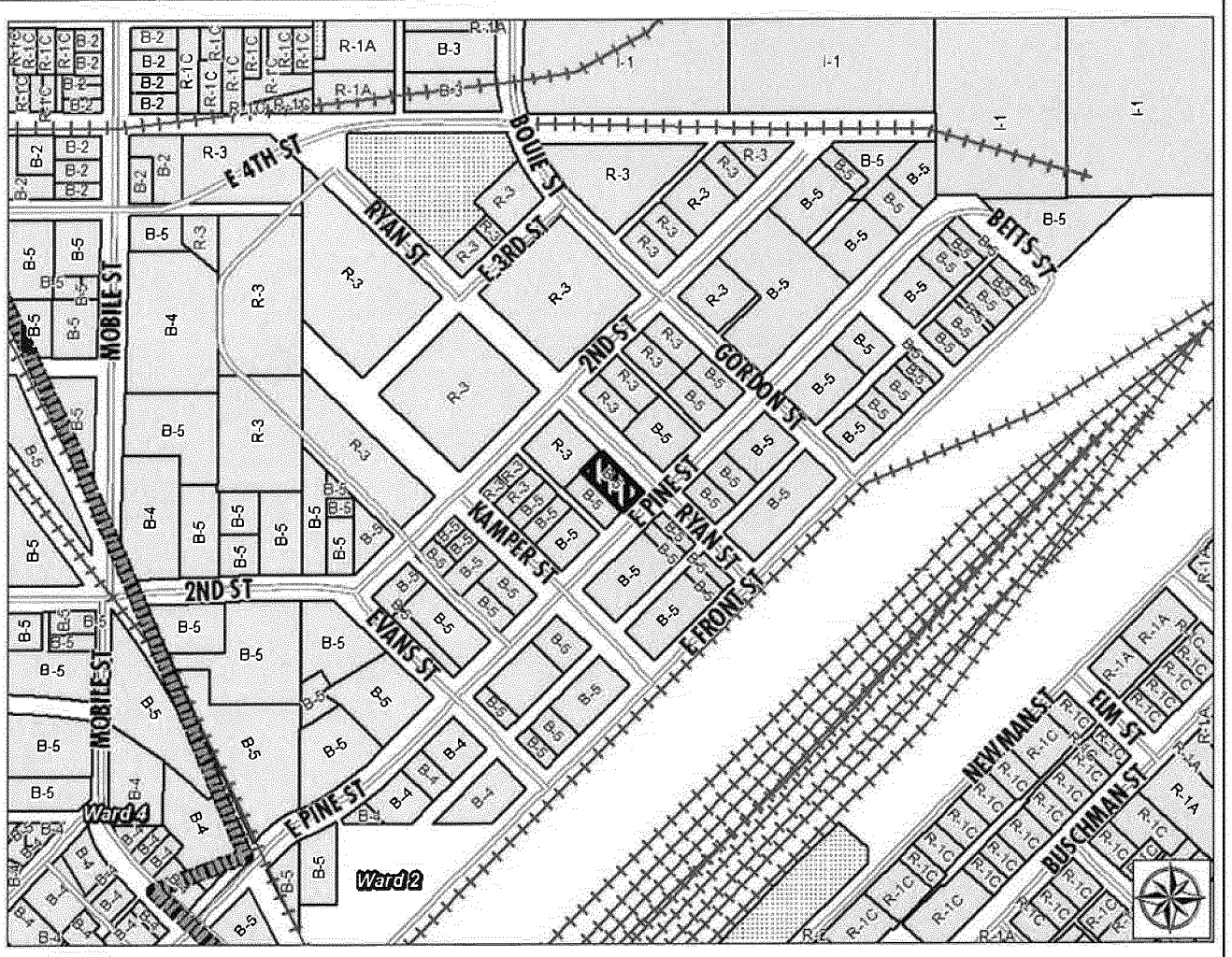
PREVIOUS PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION ON SURROUNDING PROPERTY: None

SPECIAL DISTRICTS:
Flood District: X (Non Special Flood Hazard Area)

Historic District: HUB City Historic District—*pending*

SITE PLAN REVIEW COMMITTEE ACTION:
The Site Plan Review Committee approved the request of Gordon Creek Brewery with notes for minor revisions and pending Use Permit approval of the Hattiesburg Planning Commission. Application was considered at August 3, 2012 SPR Committee meeting.

PUBLIC UTILITIES:
City of Hattiesburg provides water and sewer services to the site. Mississippi Power is the electrical provider.



STAFF SUMMARY September 2012

ITEM A: Sorrells (Gordon Creek Brewery)/514 E. Pine St.

REQUESTED ACTION:
Use Permit to allow a Microbrewery in a B-5 (Regional Business) District

APPLICABLE LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE REGULATIONS:
- Article 4, Section 62.03 (7) Uses permitted on review by Planning Commission. Microbrewery.

ADJACENT ZONING AND LAND USES:
NORTH: B-5 Regional Business District & Commercial
SOUTH: R-3 Multi-family District & Vacant
EAST: B-5 Regional Business District & Commercial
WEST: B-5 Regional Business District & Commercial

STREETS & TRAFFIC/PARKING & ACCESS:
The subject property is located on the north side of East Pine Street and on the west side of Ryan Street. On street parking is available in the area, but the applicant has demonstrated sufficient off-street parking on the adjacent parcel in common holdings.

PHYSICAL SITE CHARACTERISTICS:
The site is located within close proximity to the CBD. Vacant and under-utilized buildings are in the immediate area. The subject building has been used for storage and is deteriorating. In the past, the building was used for automobile parts and supplies.

CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD:
The property is located on the edge of the CBD. Briarfield Apartments are to the north of the site and the railroad line is to the south. There is a mix of uses and mix of zoning within the area. The area is in need of redevelopment that could be fostered by re-use of vacant parcels.

FUTURE LAND USE MAP DESIGNATION: Downtown District
District Overview:
This District is the historic CBD and promotes land uses consistent with the character and quality for the historic center of commerce and public activity. The historic, established development patterns and arrangements are promoted and should be reinforced.
District Characteristics:
Within the District: buildings are constructed to the front property line and share common walls with adjacent buildings; parking is arranged on-street and in public areas; mixed-uses, including residential, are permitted within buildings and lots; there is a presence of publicly owned buildings and lands, and private or public greenspaces, parks, and courtyards; and there is an overall higher density of development.
District Land Uses:
The following land uses should be found in this district: various types of retail and service businesses, such as specialty shops and restaurants; anchor businesses such as grocery; public uses (local, state and federal offices); higher density residential; arts related businesses, museums and cultural centers; and offices and employment centers.

CONSIDERATIONS:
- Application is being submitted to approve location/site for Gordon Creek Brewery (a microbrewery).
- Ordinance 3021 approved adding 62.03 (7) to the list of uses permitted upon review by the Planning Commission.
- As defined, a microbrewery is limited to 15,000 barrels (475,000 gallons) of beer per year.
- The proposed area is located on the fringes of the CBD and close to downtown. The commercial uses surrounding the property include some quasi-industrial uses.
- Mississippi State law prohibits the retail sale of beer from a brewery. Tours are permitted.
- Along the Gulf Coast, microbreweries are becoming more common place and are strongly identified with the area in which they are manufactured. This market is expected to grow in the immediate future due to recent legislation.
- Betsy Rowell, of Hattiesburg Downtown Association, has submitted a letter in favor to the application. To date, no nearby property owner has notified the city of opposition to the project.

CONSISTENCY WITH COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:
- The proposed site is located in the Downtown District.
- Revitalization of vacant and deteriorating buildings is a goal of the Comprehensive Plan.

CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:
The request can be approved upon review by the Planning Commission. Section 16 of the Land Development Code provides the following items that are most related to this request. These include: 2) The need to preserve and encourage the stability of the Hattiesburg business community; 3) The need to reinforce Hattiesburg's quality of life, preserve neighborhood identity, and boost community pride; and 4) The need to conserve and protect Hattiesburg's physical infrastructure.

Gordon Creek Microbrewery/

514 E. Pine Street/

Karie Sorrels

Proposed Microbrewery

South View

East view

West view

North view

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 13, 2012

Sam and Karie Sorrells
Gordon Creek Brewery
1109 Rushing Avenue
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

RE: Use Permit application for certain property located at 514 E. Pine Street (Parcel 32-292-10-1, PPIN 015625, Ward 2) to allow a "microbrewery".

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Sorrells:

Attached is a copy of the Public Notice and other information pertaining to your Public Hearing before the Hattiesburg Planning Commission. You or your representative must attend the hearing on September 5, 2012 at 1:00 PM in the dining room of the Jackie Dole Community Center, 220 West Front Street in Downtown Hattiesburg. If an unavoidable hardship prevents your attending the Public Hearing, please notify us as soon as possible prior to the Public Hearing. The Planning Commission may consider tabling the petition until a later date if you or your representative is unable to attend.

Hattiesburg Planning Commission will make a recommendation to Approve or Deny your petition. City Council will take action on the Planning Commission's recommendation approximately two (2) weeks following the commission hearing. You will receive a letter notifying you of the date and time your petition will be heard by the City Council.

If any party is aggrieved by the recommendation of the Hattiesburg Planning Commission, a Letter of Appeal must be filed with the Planning Division within ten (10) calendar days of the Planning Commission's recommendation. If a Letter of Appeal is filed to hold a public hearing before the City Council, a hearing date will be set (approximately one month later) to allow the aggrieved party to present their case to the City Council.

Thank you for collecting and posting the public notice sign on the posted for the full 15 days and that the sign is not removed for any re hearing you may discard the sign.

Please call the Department of Urban Development at 601.545.4599 if

Sincerely,

Tamika A. Paige
Office Manager

Enclosure

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)
For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com®
OFFICIAL USE

Postage	$
Certified Fee	
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees	$

Postmark Here

7011 2000 0000 6953 5696

Sent To
Street, Apt. No. or PO Box No.
City, State, ZIP+4

Sam and Karie Sorrells
Gordon Creek Brewery
1109 Rushing Avenue
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

A1

PS Form 3800 See Reverse for Instructions

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT APPLICATION Date: Click here to enter a date.

RECEIVED JUL 23 2012

PUBLIC HEARING APPLICATION

P O BOX 1898 (200 Forrest Street/39401)
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
Department of Urban Development
(601) 545-4591 or 545-4599 or FAX (601) 545-1962

FILED AUG 14 2012 EDDIE R. MYERS, CITY CLERK By: Deputy Clerk

PUBLIC HEARING TYPE REQUESTED:

Application for (check all appropriate types):

☐ Variance (details below) ☒ Use Permit (details below) ☐ Re-Zoning (details below)

~~☐ Subdividing of Lot, Parcel or Tract~~ ☐ Overlay District

~~☐ Street or Alley Renaming~~ ~~☐ Vacating Street or Alley~~

☐ Planned Unit Development ☐ Planned Residential Development

FOR VARIANCE ONLY:

Check all appropriate variance types:

☐ Sign ☐ Setback (front, side or rear _____) ☐ Off-site Parking

☐ Lot Width ☐ Lot Coverage Area ☐ Buffer ☐ Open Space

☐ Other

Land Development Code Article No.		Section	
Article No.		Section	
Article No.		Section	

Staff Information – do not complete

FOR USE PERMIT UPON REVIEW ONLY:

Check Applicable Type:

☐ Auto Sales ☐ Barber/Beauty Shop ☐ Care Center (type_____)

☐ Digital Billboard, New ☐ Digital Billboard, Replacement ☐ Junk Yard

☐ Restaurant ☐ Telecommunications ☒ Other Brewery

Land Development Code Article No.		Section	

Staff Information

FOR RE-ZONING ONLY:

Existing Zoning:

Proposed Zoning:

7.19.12 @ 10:00am

Site Plan Pre- Application / Public Hearing Contact Information Form

City of Hattiesburg - Planning Department

***Note**: A pre-application submittal must contain a completed Site Plan Pre-Application form and a concept plan drawn to scale.*

Site Plan Pre-Application Date: Click here to enter a date. **Planner:**

RECEIVED JUL 19 2012

Today's Date: Click here to enter a date.

Project Name: Gordon Creek Brewery

Proposed Use(s): Brewery

Project Street Address: 514 E Pine St

PPIN Number(s) (If unknown, can be found on tax receipt): 15625

Parcel Number(s): 35-292-10-1 Ward 2

Flood Zone(s): AE 100 yr flood w/elevation Historic District(s):

Zoning District(s): B-5 Proposed Cost of the Project: $ 10,000

Project Representative Information

Project Representative and Title: ☒ Applicant ☐Property Owner ☐Representative ☐Agent ☐Contractor ☐ Architect ☐Engineer ☒Other (Specify):

Name: Karie Sorrells Company Name: Gordon Creek Brewery

Phone: 601-818-6983 Fax: Email: KarieKristine@yahoo.com

Mailing Address: 1109 Rushing Ave
H'burg, MS 39402

Name: Sam Sorrells

☐ Applicant ☐Property Owner ☐Representative ☐Agent ☐Contractor ☐Architect ☐Engineer ☒Other (Specify): Brewer

Phone: 601-818-6983 Fax: Email: Sam_Sorrells@Yahoo.com

Mailing Address: 1109 Rushing Ave
H'burg, MS 39402

Name:

☐ Applicant ☐Property Owner ☐Representative ☐Agent ☐Contractor ☐Architect ☐Engineer ☐Other (Specify):

Phone: Fax: Email:

Mailing Address:

RECEIVED JUL 18 2012 BY: A3

Provide project narrative fully explaining the proposed project. Provide information like purpose, where, when, how long, what material, process etc.

The property at 514 E Pine St and the NW Corner of Ryan St will be used for a micro brewery. We are planning on starting operation as soon as we have approval from the City of Hattiesburg and when were licensed with the Federal and State Government. The brewery will consist of a Five barrel system (155 gallons) with a yearly output of 120 barrels the first year. The brewing process uses various grains such as barley, wheat, Oats, water, yeast and hops. When possible we plan to use locally grown ingredients such as honey and Fruits. The finished beer will be packaged (kegged and bottled) on site and sold through a distributor in the local community. The waste grains will be made available to local farmers as livestock feed and/or compost. The majority of waste from the operation will be plain tap water used for cooling. Any waste yeast will be properly treated before disposal.

Staff will complete zoning, please provide names/types of businesses, apartments, residences or each side of subject property:

ADJACENT PROPERTY ZONING CLASSIFICATION AND CURRENT USE (mark appropriate response{s}):

Property to the NORTH: Current Zoning Classification

Current use (Example: school, church, store): Vacant

☐Residential ☐Commercial ☐Industrial ☒Vacant

Property to the SOUTH: Current Zoning Classification

Current use (Example: school, church, store): Dress Shop, Closed

☐Residential ☒Commercial ☐Industrial ☐Vacant

Property to the EAST: Current Zoning Classification

Current use (Example: school, church, store): Auto Repair

☐Residential ☒Commercial ☐Industrial ☐Vacant

Property to the WEST: Current Zoning Classification

Current use (Example: school, church, store): Auto Repair

☐Residential ☒Commercial ☐Industrial ☐Vacant

Staff Information -- do not complete:

BUFFER REQUIREMENTS (If Needed) A landscaped buffer/open space along and between adjacent properties will be provided as follows:

NORTH

SOUTH

EAST

WEST

Please provide the following additional site and location information for this project:

Lot Frontage: 135 Linear Feet

Lot Depth: 135 Linear Feet

Square Footage and/or Acres of total project area vs. disturbed area (if different):

Total Project Area: Disturbed area:

Existing Structure or Unimproved? Existing

Number of existing buildings? 1

Use of buildings: ☐ Apartments ☐ Church / School ☒ Commercial

☐ Industrial ☐ Residential

Physical Characteristics: Brick building with parking Front + Side

Land Use History: Building was C+W Auto Parts

This property is located on the North side
(North/South/East/West)

of East Pine Street and lies between
(Street Name)

Ryan Street to East and Kamper St to west.
(Street Name) (Street Name)

Are there any Land Use Code violations on file on this property with the City?

If yes, please explain:

Use Permit upon Review Information *(2 pages)*

see separate applications for digital billboards, junk/tow yards and telecommunications towers

1. List goods and merchandise to be sold on the premises.

   All Product will be Sold through a distributor and not onsite.

2. Describe the proposed use of utilities and community facilities?

   Electricity will be used for Cooling and natural gas will be used for boiling.

3. What is the expected number of employees? First year -2

4. Will there be any elevation in the noise level resulting from this proposed use? NO

   If yes, please explain:

5. Will there be any discharge of air, liquid, or solids? yes If yes, please explain:

   The boiling of wort will create steam.

6. Will there be any additional pedestrian or vehicular traffic generated by the proposed use? NO

   If yes, please explain:

7. **Parking Requirements:**

Commercial/Industrial: Paved parking will be provided for _____vehicles, and _____ handicap vehicle(s); with _____ loading spaces.

8. One of the following conditions must be met before a Use Permit upon Review can be recommended. Check the condition(s) most applicable to your request and explain in writing.

☐A. The need to protect the stability, integrity, and character of Hattiesburg's residential neighborhoods.

☐B. ~~The need to preserve and encourage the stability of the Hattiesburg business community.~~

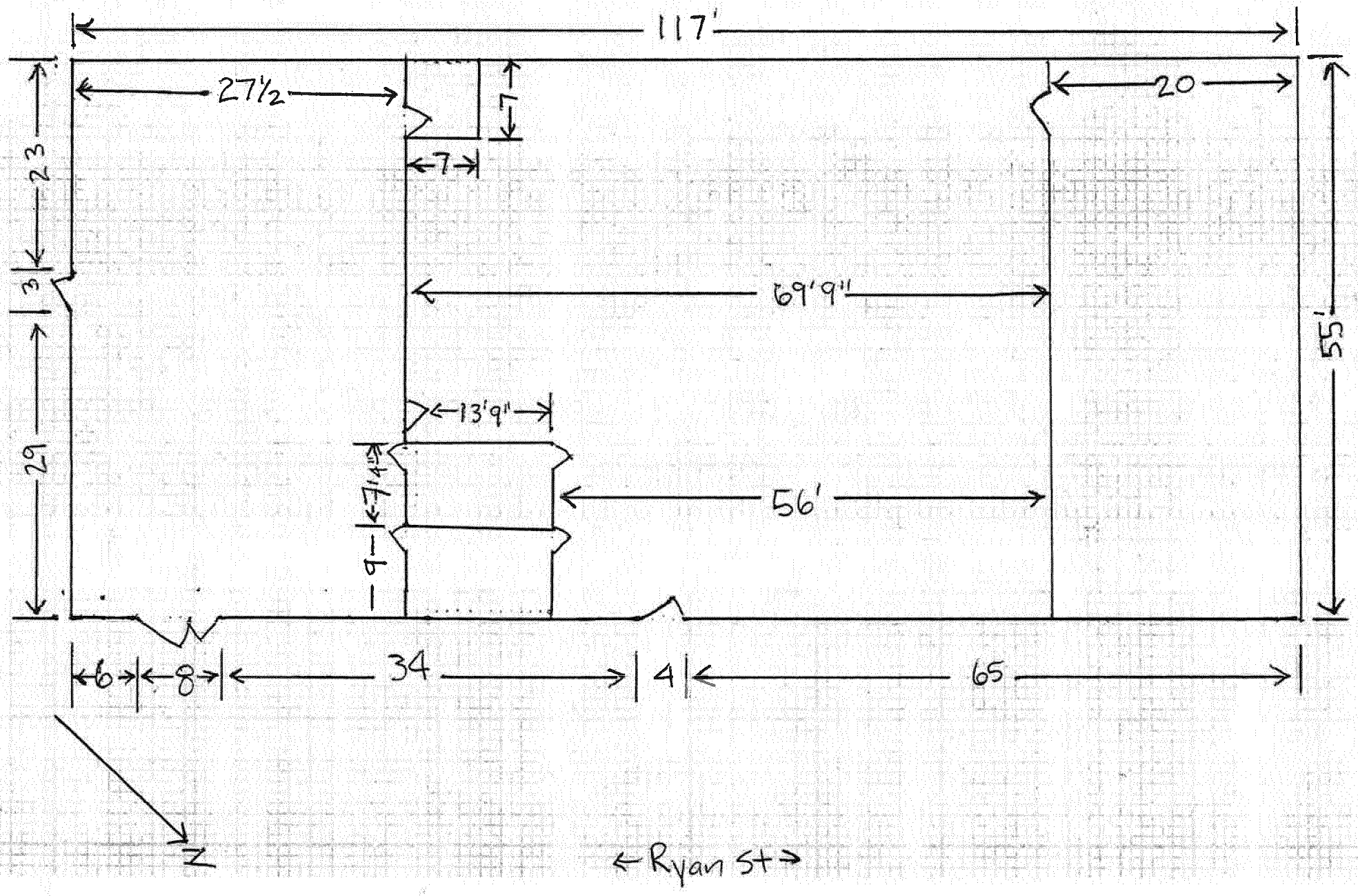
☒C. The need to reinforce Hattiesburg's quality of life, preserve neighborhood identity, and boost community pride.

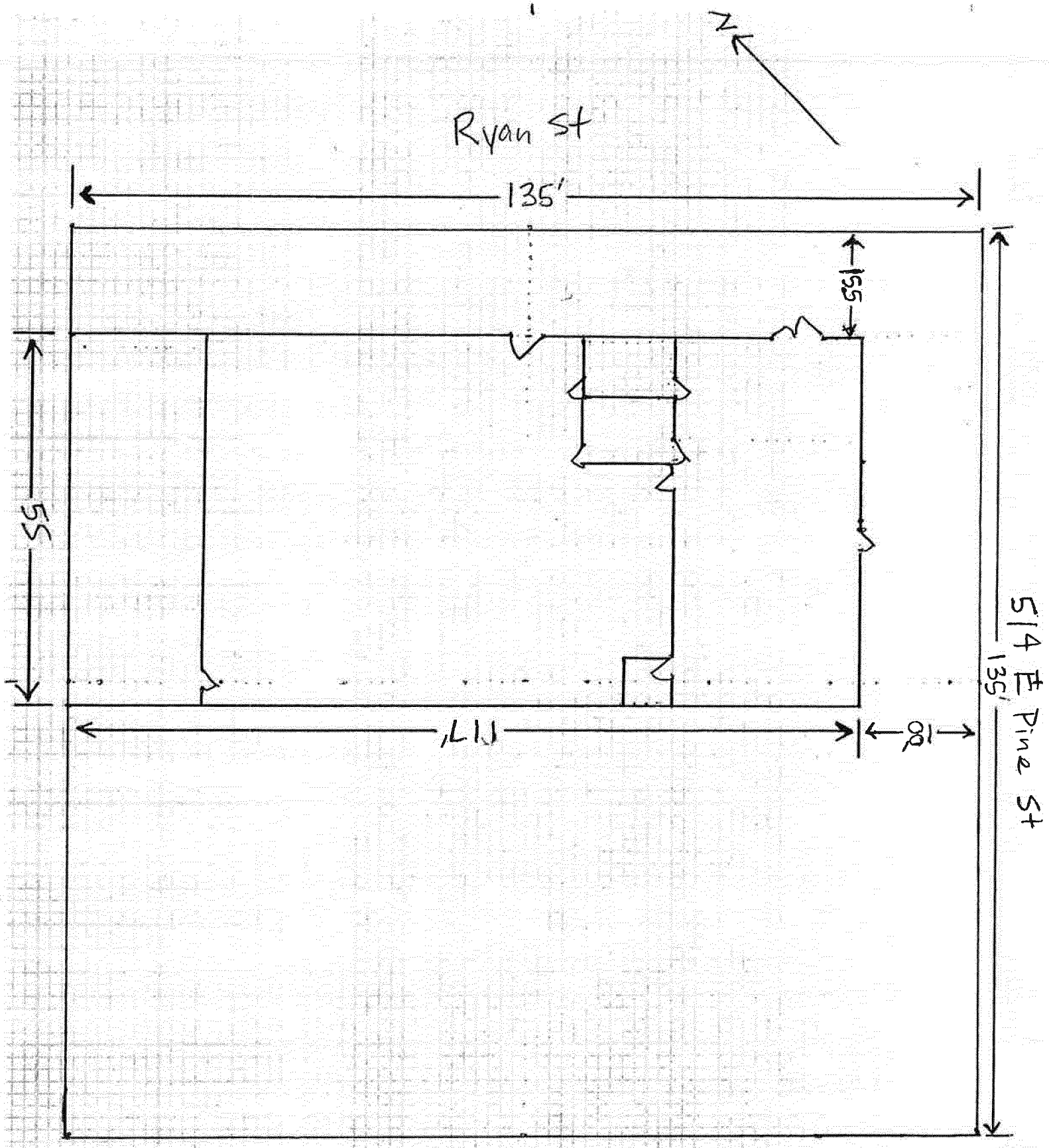
☐D. The need to conserve and protect Hattiesburg's physical infrastructure.

☒E. The public need for the proposed use, as opposed to the private interest of an individual.

Detailed explanation of condition(s) most applicable to your request:

Since beginning brewing at the Keg and Barrel, we have been encouraged by patrons, friends and family that Hattiesburg could benefit from a hometown brewery.


117'
27½
7
7
20
23
3
29
69'9"
55'
13'9"
7'4"
9
56'
6
8
34
4
65
N
← Ryan St →



A10

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF FORREST

Forrest County
Filed/Recorded JUNE 29 2009 08:01:00AM
Witness my hand and seal
Jimmy C. Havard
Chancery Clerk

WARRANTY DEED

For and in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 ($10.00) Dollars cash in hand paid and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and confessed, I, Hugh Bernard Christian, one and the same person as H. B. Christian, of 633 Elks Lake Road, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401 (601-408-9507), Grantor, do hereby grant, bargain, sell, convey, and warrant, subject to the exceptions and reservations hereinafter set forth, unto my daughter, Linda K. Colson, of 2901 Inverness Place, Pensacola, Florida 32503 (850-438-2715), Grantee, the real property lying and being situated in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, described as follows, to-wit:

PARCEL 1:
A part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 10, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, more particularly described as commencing at the intersection of the center lines of East Pine Street and Ryan Street in said City as now constructed, and run thence in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of East Pine Street a distance of 85 feet 9 1/2 inches; thence run in a Northwesterly direction parallel with the center line of Ryan Street to the Northwesterly boundary line of East Pine Street to and for a Point of Beginning; and from said Point of Beginning run thence in a Northwesterly direction parallel with the center line of Ryan Street for a distance of 19 feet 2 inches to the Southeasterly line of Lot 1 in Block 10 of a survey known as the Hardy and Scott Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi; thence continue in a Northwesterly direction parallel with Ryan Street and along the property line separating the tract herein described and the tract formerly owned by Claude F. Pittman and Homer W. Pittman adjacent thereto for a distance of 120 feet to the dividing line between Lots 3 and 4 of Block 10 of said Hardy and Scott Survey; thence run in a Northeasterly direction and along the dividing line separating said Lots 3 and 4, and a continuation thereof, parallel with East Pine Street for a distance of 70 feet 4 inches to the Southwesterly boundary line of Ryan Street; thence run in a Southeasterly direction and along the Southwesterly boundary line of Ryan Street for a distance of 139 feet 2 inches to the Northwesterly boundary line of East Pine Street; and then run in a Southwesterly direction along the Northwesterly boundary line of East Pine Street a distance of 70 feet 4 inches to said Point of Beginning.

The tract of land above described, which is conveyed hereby, is also sometimes described as the Northeast Half of Lots 1, 2, and 3 of Block 10 of said Hardy and Scott Survey and is all of the property owned by the Grantor and located at the intersection of the Northwesterly line of East Pine Street and the Southwesterly line of Ryan Street and is bounded on the Northeast by Ryan Street, on the Southeast by East Pine Street, on the Southwest by the property formerly owned by Claude F. Pittman and Homer W. Pittman, and on the Northwest by the property of T. L. Harris.

Together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

PARCEL 2:
Lots 1, 2, and 3 in Block 10 of the Hardy and Scott Survey to the City of Hattiesburg in Forrest County, Mississippi, less the Northern or Northeast one-half (1/2) of said Lots 1, 2, and 3 in Block 10 of said Survey, being a parcel of land fronting on East Pine Street 55 feet and extending back a distance of 120

All

feet, more or less, and being the Southwest one-half (1/2) of Lots 1, 2, and 3 in Block 10 of the Hardy and Scott Survey, City of Hattiesburg, in Forrest County, Mississippi; and also, an undivided one-half (1/2) interest in and to the Southern or Southwestern wall of the building now situated on the Northeast one-half (1/2) of said Lots 1, 2, and 3 of Block 10 of the Hardy and Scott Survey to the City of Hattiesburg, in Forrest County, Mississippi; together with all improvements on all of the above and foregoing described property, and the appurtenances thereunto belonging.

LESS AND EXCEPT any of the oil, gas, and other minerals of like kind and character in, on, and under the above-described property which have been heretofore excepted, reserved, or conveyed by prior owners in the chain of title.

This conveyance and the warranty hereof are subject to any valid and existing mineral leases, exceptions, reservations, and conveyances and to any existing easements, grants, or rights-of-way for public roads, streets, and alleys, and for electric, telephone, gas, water, drainage, sewage, or similar utility purposes which affect or relate to the above-described property.

This conveyance and the warranty hereof are subject to any party wall agreements which affect or relate to and remain in effect with respect to the above-described property.

The above-described property constitutes the business location of C & W Auto Parts of Hattiesburg, Inc.; and for the same consideration, the Grantor does hereby assign, transfer, set over, and deliver unto the Grantee the lease of the business premises, it being the intent of the Grantor to convey and the Grantor is hereby conveying to the Grantee all interest which he possesses in real property in Block 10 of the Hardy and Scott Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, regardless of whether or not the above description accurately, fully, and completely describes the lands owned by the Grantor.

The above-described property is no part of the exempt homestead of the Grantor.

The Grantee assumes and agrees to pay the 2009 ad valorem taxes on the above-described property as and when the same become due and payable.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Witness the Signature of the Grantor on this the 26 day of June, A.D., 2009.

Hugh BERNARD Christian

Hugh Bernard Christian, one and the same
as H. B. Christian, Grantor

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF FORREST

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, the within named Hugh Bernard Christian, one and the same person as H. B. Christian, who acknowledged that he signed, executed, and delivered the above and foregoing Warranty Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as his free and voluntary act and deed.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal of office on this the 26 day of June, A.D., 2009.

Patricia M. Sheppard
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

June 23, 2010

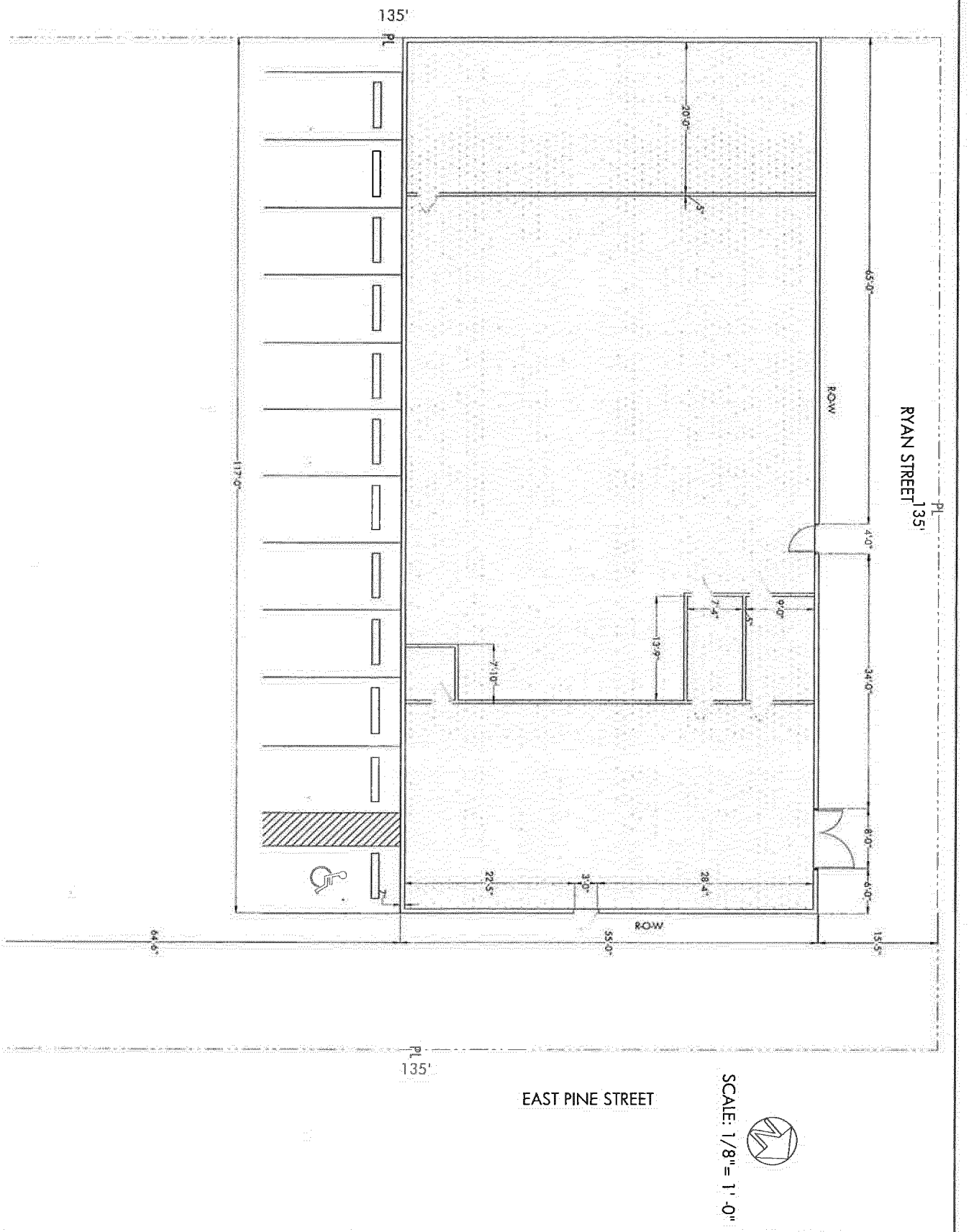
INDEXING INSTRUCTIONS:

Index as part of the NW1/4 of the NE1/4 of Section 10, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, and index as Lots 1, 2, and 3 of Block 10 of the Hardy and Scott Survey to the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY:

TRAVIS & TRAVIS
P. O. Box 590
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-0590
Phone: 601-582-5591

A14



SCALE: 1/8" = 1' -0"

SITE PLAN FOR PROPOSED GORDON BREWERY
514 E PINE STREET, HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

THIS PAGE MUST BE SIGNED IN FRONT OF A NOTARY, BY THE **APPLICANT** OF THIS PETITION,

ONLY IF DIFFERENT FROM THE OWNER(S) OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY

WITNESS THE SIGNATURES of the **APPLICANT**(s) of the subject property located at

514 E Pine St. Hattiesburg MS,
Street Address *City* *State*

on this the 23rd day of JULY, 2012.

Karie Sorrells
Applicant

James H Sells
Applicant

STATE OF Mississippi

COUNTY OF Forrest

Personally came and appeared before me, the within named

Karie Sorrells & James Sorrells,

who signed and delivered the above and foregoing instrument as and for their free act and deed on the day and year therein mentioned, and who acknowledge to me that they are the owner(s) of the subject property as described in this Request For Rezoning Application.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 23rd day of July, 2012.

Thomas K. Robb Jr.
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID # 101183
THOMAS K. ROBB JR.
Commission Expires
01/24/2016
LAMAR COUNTY

THIS PAGE MUST BE SIGNED IN FRONT OF A NOTARY BY THE OWNER(S) OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY

WITNESS THE SIGNATURES of the **OWNER(s)** of the subject property located at

514 East Pine Street Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Street Address *City* *State*

on this the 30 day of July, 2012

In the matter of this request, the property owner further authorizes the following named person to represent them at the public hearing on this petition.

_____

on this the 30 day of July, 2012

Linda Colson
Property Owner

Linda Colson
Property Owner

STATE OF Mississippi

COUNTY OF Forrest

Personally came and appeared before me, the within named

Linda Colson

who signed and delivered the above and foregoing instrument as and for their free act and deed on the day and year therein mentioned, and who acknowledge to me that they are the owner(s) of the subject property as described in this request for zoning application.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 30 **day of** July, 2012

JENNIFER TESSIER
Notary Public, State of Florida
My Confim. Expires March 9, 2014
Comm. No. DD 955046

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires:

:\Planning\Planning Applications\2012 Section 2 - Application Cover, Signature Pages, and Petitioner Info.docx

August 16, 2012

Donovan Scruggs
Planning Manager
City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

Dear Donovan:

On behalf of the Historic Hattiesburg Downtown Association (HHDA), I would like to offer my support of the Use Permit for 514 East Pine Street for the purpose of housing Gordon Creek Brewery.

As part of our procedures as a certified Main Street program, HHDA documents development in our designated district. Since 2000, many developments have occurred to enhance and restore the downtown district. We have enjoyed over $91 million in investment, of near equal amounts in the public and private sectors. Our stated mission is the economic development of downtown, including its design with attention to historic significance, and the promotion of businesses as well as living spaces.

A vital component of HHDA's success has been the development of restaurants and an active nightlife. Downtown entertainment venues have fostered and enhanced the growth of a local music/musicians industry, which sets us apart from other areas of Hattiesburg. Coupled with financial institutions, government offices, small businesses, retail and the service sector, jobs are being created and tax revenues are on the rise.

Compatible to our growth plan is the development of properties along East Pine Street. We believe Gordon Creek Brewery will result in the continued revitalization of that area by restoring a deteriorating building, increasing property tax value and the proposed creation of new jobs. Because of recent legislative changes in Mississippi, the Craft Beer Industry in our state will grow. We welcome the budding entrepreneurs in this growing industry and believe their efforts enhance HHDA's overall goal of expanding our creative economy.

Sincerely,

Betsy M. Rowell

Betsy M. Rowell
Executive Director

Historic Hattiesburg Downtown Association ~ Post Office Box 150 ~ Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-0150
Phone: 601-583-4329 Fax: 601-583-1436 www.downtownhattiesburg.com

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition has been filed by Linda Colson, Owner, represented by Karie Sorrells, with the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as required in the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to grant a use permit as detailed in Article 4, Section 62.03 (7), which states that a use permit may be allowed after review by the Planning Commission for a "microbrewery". Said property being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

> A part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 10, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, more particularly described as commencing at the intersection of the center lines of East Pine Street and Ryan Street in said City as now constructed, and run thence in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of East Pine Street a distance of 85 feet 9 ½ inches; thence run in a Northwesterly direction parallel with the center line of Ryan Street to the Northwesterly boundary line of East Pine Street to and for a Point of Beginning; and from said Point of Beginning run thence in a Northwesterly direction parallel with the center line of Ryan Street for a distance of 19 feet 2 inches to the Southeasterly line of Lot 1 in Block 10 of a survey known as the Hardy and Scott Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi; thence continue in a Northwesterly direction parallel with Ryan Street and along the property line separating the tract herein described and the tract formerly owned by Claude F. Pittman and Homer W. Pittman adjacent thereto for a distance of 120 feet to the dividing line between Lots 3 and 4 of Block 10 of said Hardy and Scott Survey; thence run in a Northeasterly direction and along the dividing line separating said Lots 3 and 4, and a continuation thereof, parallel with East Pine Street for a distance of 70 feet 4 inches to the Southwesterly boundary line of Ryan Street; thence run in a Southeasterly direction and along the Southwesterly boundary line of Ryan Street for a distance of 139 feet 2 inches to the Northwesterly boundary line of East Pine Street; and then run in a Southwesterly direction along the Northwesterly boundary line of East Pine Street a distance of 70 feet 4 inches to said Point of Beginning.
>
> The tract of land above described, which is conveyed hereby, is also sometimes described as the Northeast Half of Lots 1, 2, and 3 of Block 10 of said Hardy and Scott Survey and is all of the property owned by the Grantor and located at the intersection of the Northwesterly line of East Pine Street and the Southwesterly line of Ryan Street and is bounded on the Northeast by Ryan Street, on the Southeaster by East Pine Street, on the Southwest by the property formerly owned by Claude F. Pittman and Homer W. Pittman, and on the Northwest by the property of T. L. Harris.
>
> Together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

A PUBLIC HEARING in relation to the above described petition will be held at 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, September 5, 2012, in the Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center, First Floor, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, before the Planning Commission of said City, at which time and at which hearing all parties of interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard.

WITNESS my signature and the official seal of said City on this, the 14th day of August A.D., 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: Eddie Myers /s/
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Publish (1) Friday, August 17, 2012
City of Hattiesburg
Return PROOF to City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1132

File ID:	2012-1132	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/10/2012
Brief Title:	95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive - Sign Variances			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/324

Title:

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Jan L. Heisey, Jan Signs Enterprise, on behalf of Hattiesburg Properties, LLC, Owner, for a variance, for an increase in the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive (PPIN 017245, Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017246, Parcel 71-334-5-4, Ward 5); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive.pdf	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	
Drafter:	Tamika Paige	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Member Naylor to APPROVE the petition filed and represented by Jan L. Heisey, Jan Signs Enterprise, on behalf of Hattiesburg Properties, LLC, Owner, for a variance, for an increase in the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive (PPIN 017245, Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017246, Parcel 71-334-5-4, Ward 5); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

ΓEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1132

Title

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Jan L. Heisey, Jan Signs Enterprise, on behalf of Hattiesburg Properties, LLC, Owner, for a variance, for an increase in the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive (PPIN 017245, Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017246, Parcel 71-334-5-4, Ward 5); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

Summary

95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive - Sign Variances

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

MINUTES

OF THE

REGULAR MEETING

OF THE

HATTIESBURG PLANNING COMMISSION

September 5, 2012

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission did meet in a regular session on September 5, 2012 at 1:02 p.m. at the Jackie Dole Community Center, 220 West Front Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Richard Conville, Chairman, presiding.

Commissioners Present: Robin Roberts
Richard Conville, Chairman
Joseph White, Vice-Chairman
Linda McMurtrey, Secretary
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson

Commissioners Absent: Annie Pope
Marjorie Chambers
Don McCleskey

Also Present: Pattie Brantley, AICP, Director of Urban Development
Donovan Scruggs, AICP, Planning Manager
Tamika A. Paige, Office Manager
Bill Rodgers, Land Code Administrator
Bert Kuyrkendall, Director of Engineering

Richard Conville, Chairman, declared the regular meeting of the Hattiesburg Planning Commission open and in session.

Invocation: Joseph White, Vice-Chairman

AGENDA REVIEW

There came the matter of the Agenda for the September 5, 2012 meeting. A motion was made to approve the agenda.

Motion made by: Judy Corts

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye: Jessie Wilson
Robin Roberts
Joseph White
Judy Corts
Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

MINUTES REVIEW

There came the matter of the July 24, 2012 and August 1, 2012 minutes. A motion was made

to approve the minutes.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting aye: Jessie Wilson
Robin Roberts
Joseph White
Judy Corts
Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

REPORTS

ENGINEERING REPORT

There came the matter of the Engineer's Report. Bert Kuyrkendall, Director of Engineering, reported on the following projects: Safe Routes to School: Work was completed for the sidewalks at Rowan Elementary and a ribbon cutting was held today. Plans are being finalized for the sidewalk project at Woodley Elementary. Pedestrian RR Crossings: We are currently in planning phase to permit pedestrian crossings at the railroad crossings along both rail lines from Hwy 49 to Old Hwy 42. The permitting process with the railroad companies may take 6-12 months, after which point we can install the crossings in a piecemeal fashion. IN addition to crossings at existing roads, we are looking at three pedestrian only crossings: at Bay St. Pres., Big Star Groceries on James St., and near Mt. Carmel Baptist Church. NRCS Local Projects: We are about to start construction on two NRCS projects to control stream bank erosion at these locations: Gordon's Creek at Ronie St., and Mineral Creek at J. Ed Turner Rd. We are employing greener methods including geotextiles and concrete grids that allow vegetation to grow in the bank and enable stormwater infiltration and groundwater exfiltration. Bouie Lakes Project: Stemming from the Brownfields project that targeted the Bouie River and Leaf Rivers as greenways, we will be studying concepts for the Bouie River area to construct a connected lake system. We will be using the report from the previous study performed by Ed Kemp in the late 1990's but will be focused on alternatives that have positive environmental impacts. Martin Luther King Road Extension: We will be in the planning, design, environmental study, and ROW acquisition mode for this project in the next fiscal year to extend MLK Drive from Tuscan Rd. to Helveston Rd. We plan to hold a public involvement meeting within the next month

to received input from the neighborhoods surrounding the project. We are also conscious of drainage issues that need to be addressed with this project.

BUILDING INSPECTION REPORT

There came the matter of the Inspection Report. Bill Rodgers, Land Code Administrator, presented the report to the committee.

	August 2012	
New Construction:		Dollar Amount
Apartment	0	-0-
Commercial	2	$1,662,800
Residential	1	$105,000
Remodel/Repairs:		
Apartments	1	$2,500
Commercial	26	$2,861,351
Residential	51	$244,421
Historic Commercial	1	$9,900
Historic Residential	6	$24,096
Mercury Tests:		
Commercial	2	$200
Residential	4	$400

PLANNING REPORT

There came the matter of the Planning Report. Donovan Scruggs, AICP noted that the staff had recently submitted comments on Midtown Master Plan to the consulting team and expected a reworked draft soon. This draft would be provided to the Planning Commission, Steering Committee and the public for review and comments.

He mentioned that the Planning Staff is also working to define and adopt a CBD map. At present, there are several versions adopted for various reasons. He stated that he hopes to adopt an official version for consistency.

He informed the commissioners that a Special Called meeting had been advertised for September 19, 2012 for considerations of the Digital Billboard Ordinance. He noted potential conflicts with MDOT and concerns about static and digital billboards. He hoped the revisions would provide clarity for the regulations.

CHAIRMAN REPORT

There was no Chairman's Report.

PUBLIC HEARING

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing open and explained the rules and procedures of the hearing.

There came the matter of Item A, filed and represented by Karie Sorrells, on behalf of Linda Colson, Owner, to vary from the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, for use permit as detailed in Article 4, Section 62.03 (7), which states that a use permit for a "microbrewery" may be permitted upon review, for certain property located at 514 E. Pine Street (PPIN 015625, Parcel 35-292-10-1, Ward 2).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Sam Sorrells	1109 Rushing Avenue	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	Betsy Rowell	P. O. Box 150	Hattiesburg, MS 39403
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 1:36 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reasons: The need to protect the stability, integrity, and character of Hattiesburg's residential neighborhoods; The need to preserve and encourage the stability of the Hattiesburg business community; The need to reinforce Hattiesburg's quality of life, preserve neighborhood identity, and boost community pride; and The need to conserve and protect Hattiesburg's physical infrastructure.

Motion made by: Linda McMurtrey

Motion seconded by: Joseph White

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item A.

There came the matter of Item B, filed and represented by Jan L. Heisey, Jan Signs Enterprise, on behalf of Hattiesburg Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive (PPIN 017245, Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017246, Parcel 71-334-5-4, Ward 5).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Jan I. Heisey	15719 Hwy 37	Taylorsville, MS 39168
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 1:45 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request for variances based on the following reasons: Special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district; Literal interpretation of the provisions of the Code would deprive the applicant of rights commonly enjoyed by other properties in the same district; Special conditions and circumstances do not result from the actions of the applicant; and Granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by the Code to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item B.

There came the matter of Item C, filed and represented by The matter of the petition filed and represented by Douglas Jones, on behalf of Forrest General Hospital, Owner, to vary from the

Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49.

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Donald E. Walker	2203 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	Gleen Nees	301 S. 22nd Avenue	Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 2:32 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reason: The proposed street closing/vacating is consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan; and that the closing of the right of way and conveyance of the property shall not take place until the proposed roadway improvements are constructed and the street is operational.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item C.

There came the matter of Item D, filed and represented by Wendell Whiddon, Munn Enterprises, Inc., on behalf of Point Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 and 95.10 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the size and number of proposed directional signs and to increase the size and place additional on premise free-standing signs for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (PPIN 035434, Parcel 2-040G-29-003.00 and PPIN 042638, Parcel 2-040B-29-004.01, Ward 5).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Wendell Whiddon	7712 Hwy 49 N	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 2:52 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reasons: Special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district; and Granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by the Code to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district.

Motion made by: Robin Roberts

Motion seconded by: Joseph White

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item D.

Other Business:

None

A motion was made by Commissioner Roberts and seconded by Commissioner White to adjourn the meeting.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:55 p.m.

Richard Conville, Chairman

Tamika A. Paige, Office Manager
/Recording Secretary

STAFF SUMMARY/MAP

PLANNING COMMISSION September 4, 2012 ITEM B

PROPERTY ADDRESS:
95 WL Runnels Industrial Drive, Hattiesburg, MS

Parcel: 74-334-5-3 & 71-334-5-4
PPIN: 017245 & 017246
Ward: 5

PETITIONER:
Jay Heisey, 15719 Hwy 37, Taylorsville, MS
PROPERTY OWNER:
Sunbeam Industrial Building (Hattiesburg– Forrest County Industrial Park); Hattiesburg Properties, LLC. 95 WL Runnels Drive, Hattiesburg, MS 39402

REQUEST: Sign Variances to increase the size, height, and number of directional signs. This will include two directional signs near the front of the property with heights of 9', widths of 6' and areas of 30 square feet. Two additional signs directing internal traffic are proposed with heights of 6', widths of 6' and areas of 24 square feet. Directional signs are limited to heights of 4 feet and areas of 4 square feet.

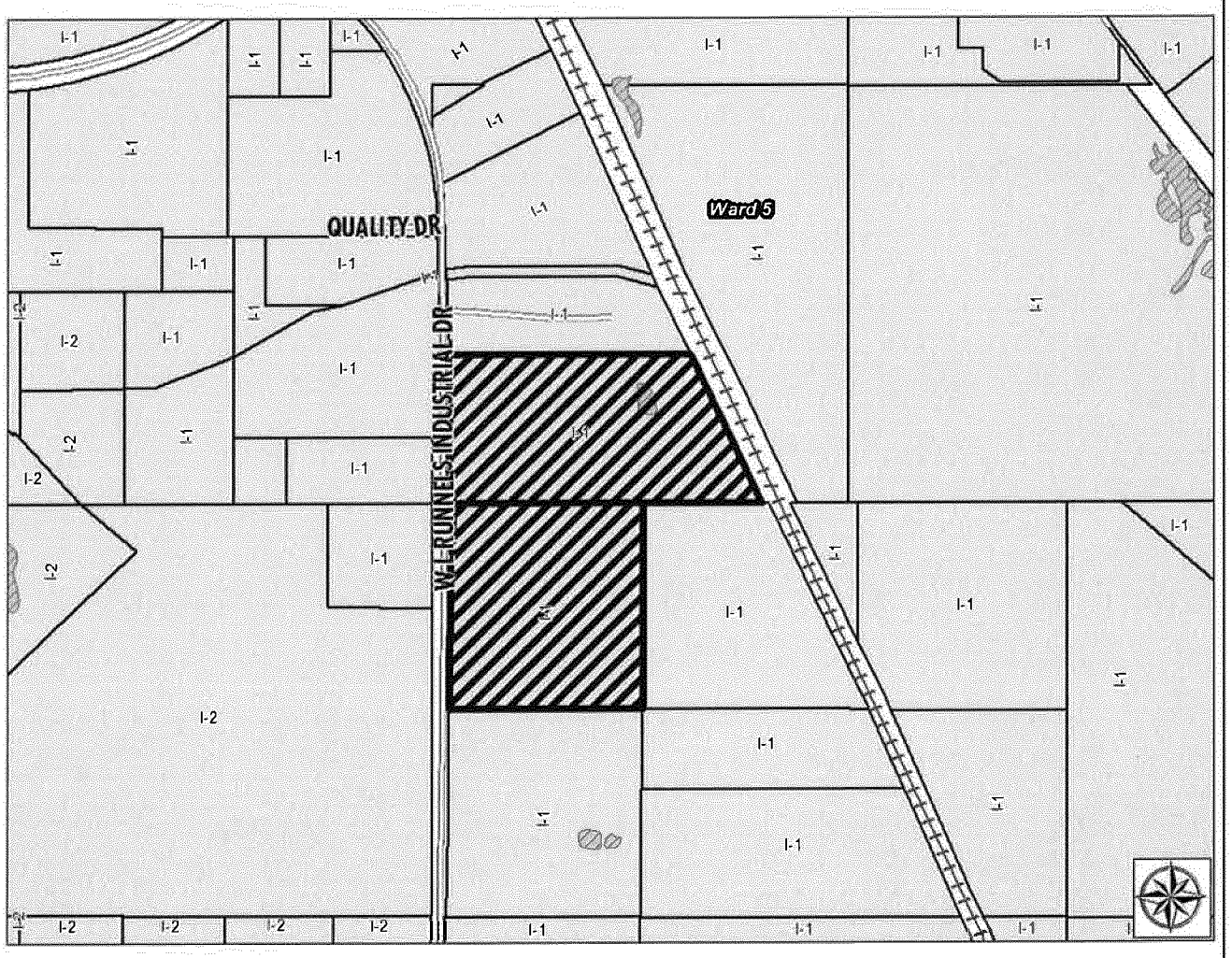
PREVIOUS PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION ON SURROUNDING PROPERTY: None

SPECIAL DISTRICTS:
Flood District: X (Non Special Flood Hazard Area)

Historic District: NA

SITE PLAN REVIEW COMMITTEE ACTION:
NA

PUBLIC UTILITIES:
City of Hattiesburg provides water and sewer services to the site. Mississippi Power is the electrical provider.



STAFF SUMMARY September 2012

ITEM B: Hattiesburg Properties/ 95 WL Runnels Industrial Dr.

APPLICABLE LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE REGULATIONS:
- Article 5, Section 95.03 (6) Signs directing and guiding traffic on private property.

ADJACENT ZONING AND LAND USES:

NORTH: I-I Light Industrial District and Industrial
SOUTH: I-I Light Industrial District and vacant/wooded
EAST: I-I Light Industrial District and Industrial/Airport
WEST: I-I Light Industrial District and Industrial

PHYSICAL SITE CHARACTERISTICS:
The site is located in the Hattiesburg-Forrest County Industrial Park and is occupied by a 732,000 square foot building (16.8 acres). The building is situated approximately 400 feet from Runnels Industrial Drive and is served by several drives for access to numerous loading/shipping bays.

STREETS & TRAFFIC/PARKING & ACCESS:
The subject property is located on the east side of Runnels Industrial Drive and is served by two drives that access all sides of the building. All parking and vehicle drive/turn-around lanes are contained on site. The site is served by large freight vehicles that require wide turning areas.

CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD:
The property is located within the Hattiesburg-Forrest County Industrial Park. The primary use in the area is industrial, and I-1 and I-2 Districts are in the immediate area. To the south and southwest are vacant, undeveloped areas that have been reserved for industrial development. The airport is located northeast of the site.

FUTURE LAND USE MAP ID: Industrial/Corporate Office Distr.

District Overview:
This District is suitable for locating industrial campuses, corporate offices or major employment centers. Land Uses may generate a higher volume of traffic and/or frequent access by large trucks and commercial vehicles.

District Characteristics:
This District is intended to have a Campus style development pattern with visually compatible, planned building groups. The district should include a range of land uses and amenities to attract and sustain businesses and employers. Therefore, certain retail, service and residential land uses may be considered to enhance the use and enjoyment of employees in the district.

District Land Uses:
The land uses include general industrial, industrial parks, light industrial, and corporate office campuses. In certain areas, residential, public, retail, service, and office land uses may be included.

CONSIDERATIONS:
- Applicant requests additional directional signs for a site and building located in the Hattiesburg-Forrest County Industrial Park. The park is located in the southeast area of the city and just north of Hwy. 98.
- The property line is approximately 50 feet from edge of the roadway. In addition, there are topography issues. For this reason the sign is elevated for visibility.
- The site is served by numerous large freight trucks that have difficulties. The purpose of the signs are to assist the drivers for better flows.
- Directional signs as defined within the Land Code are exempt when constructed accordingly. Because the signs are larger than allowed, a variance is necessary.
- The size of the property and building are larger than typical, being 79 acres and 732,000 square feet, respectively.
- The building is designed to accommodate freight vehicles and has numerous bays. To assist with the traffic, the owner is requesting larger signs to assist driver.
- The building is situated more than 350 feet from the abutting street.

CONSISTENCY WITH COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:
- The proposed site is located in the Industrial/Corporate Office District.
- The district plan recognizes that larger truck and commercial vehicles may be frequent within the district..

CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:
Article 2, Section 21.05 indicates that the Planning Commission may grant a variance based on 1)exceptional narrowness, shallowness, or shape of a specific piece of property, or 2) exceptional topographical conditions or other extraordinary or exceptional condition specific to the property which is not generally prevalent in the area. If either criteria results in peculiar or exceptional practical difficulties or an exceptional or undue hardship, the Planning Commission is authorized to provide relief. Article 3, Section 40.01 requires, if granted, the variance will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Land Code, not injurious to the neighborhood, or detrimental to public welfare.

Sunbeam Building/

95 WL Runnels/

Hattiesburg-Forrest Co. Industrial Park

View of building from North

View of building from South

Southern Access

West view

South view

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 13, 2012

Mr. Jan L. Heisey
15719 Hwy 37
Taylorsville, MS 39168

RE: Variance application from Sign Regulations for property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Drive (Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017245, Parcel 71-334-5-4, PPIN 017246, Ward 5).

Dear Mr. Heisey:

Attached is a copy of the Public Notice and other information pertaining to your Public Hearing before the Hattiesburg Planning Commission. You or your representative must attend the hearing on September 5, 2012 at 1:00 PM in the dining room of the Jackie Dole Community Center, 220 West Front Street in Downtown Hattiesburg. If an unavoidable hardship prevents your attending the Public Hearing, please notify us as soon as possible prior to the Public Hearing. The Planning Commission may consider tabling the petition until a later date if you or your representative is unable to attend.

Hattiesburg Planning Commission will make a recommendation to Approve or Deny your petition. City Council will take action on the Planning Commission's recommendation approximately two (2) weeks following the commission hearing. You will receive a letter notifying you of the date and time your petition will be heard by the City Council.

If any party is aggrieved by the recommendation of the Hattiesburg Planning Commission, a Letter of Appeal must be filed with the Planning Division within ten (10) calendar days of the Planning Commission's recommendation. If a Letter of Appeal is filed to hold a public hearing before the City Council, a hearing date will be set (approximately one month later) to allow the aggrieved party to present their case to the City Council.

Thank you for collecting and posting the public notice sign on the above-referenced property. Please be sure the sign is posted for the full 15 days and that the sign is not removed for any reason prior to the hearing. After the conclusion of the hearing you may discard the sign.

Please call the Department of Urban Development at 601.545.4599

Sincerely,

Tamika A. Paige
Office Manager

Enclosure

Hattiesburg Properties, LLC, 95 W. L. Runnels Drive, Hattiesburg

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)
For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com®
OFFICIAL USE

Postage	$
Certified Fee	
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees	$

Postmark Here

7011 2000 0000 6953 5719

Sent To
Street, Apt. No. or PO Box No.
City, State, ZIP+4
Mr. Jan L. Heisey
15719 Hwy 37
Taylorsville, MS 39168

PS Form 3800

City of Hattiesburg PO Box 1898 F

B1

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT APPLICATION **Date:** Click here to enter a date. 7/28/12

PUBLIC HEARING APPLICATION
P O BOX 1898 (200 Forrest Street/39401)
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
Department of Urban Development
(601) 545-4591 or 545-4599 or FAX (601) 545-1962

RECEIVED
JUL 31 2012

PUBLIC HEARING TYPE REQUESTED:
Application for (check all appropriate types):

☒ Variance (details below) ☐ Use Permit (details below) ☐ Re-Zoning (details below)
☐ Subdividing of Lot, Parcel or Tract ☐ Overlay District
☐ Street or Alley Renaming ☐ Vacating Street or Alley
☐ Planned Unit Development ☐ Planned Residential Development

FOR VARIANCE ONLY:
Check all appropriate variance types:

☒ Sign ☒ Setback (front, side or rear Front) ☐ Off-site Parking
☐ Lot Width ☐ Lot Coverage Area ☐ Buffer ☐ Open Space
☐ Other

FILED
AUG 14 2012
EDDIE B. MYERS, CITY CLERK
By Deputy Clerk

Land Development Code Article No.		Section		;
Article No.		Section		;
Article No.		Section		;

Staff Information – do not complete

FOR USE PERMIT UPON REVIEW ONLY:
Check Applicable Type:

☐ Auto Sales ☐ Barber/Beauty Shop ☐ Care Center (type_____)
☐ Digital Billboard, New ☐ Digital Billboard, Replacement ☐ Junk Yard
☐ Restaurant ☐ Telecommunications ☐ Other

Land Development Code Article No.		Section		;

Staff Information

FOR RE-ZONING ONLY:
Existing Zoning:
Proposed Zoning:

Site Plan Pre- Application / Public Hearing Contact Information Form

City of Hattiesburg - Planning Department

Note: *A pre-application submittal must contain a completed Site Plan Pre-Application form and a concept plan drawn to scale.*

Site Plan Pre-Application Date: Click here to enter a date. **Planner:**

Today's Date: Click here to enter a date. 7/28/12

Project Name: Hattiesburg Property, LLC

Proposed Use(s): Directional Signs

Project Street Address: 95 W.L. Runnels Drive

PPIN Number(s) (If unknown, can be found on tax receipt): 17245, 17246

Parcel Number(s):

Flood Zone(s): Historic District(s):

Zoning District(s): X-1 Proposed Cost of the Project: $6396.63

Project Representative Information

Project Representative and Title: ☐ Applicant ☐Property Owner ☐Representative ☐Agent ☒Contractor ☐ Architect ☐Engineer ☒Other (Specify): Sign Contractor / Installer

Name: JAN L. HEISEY Company Name: JAN SIGNS ENTERPRISE

Phone: 601-785-9800 Fax: 601-785-9804 Email: jan@jansignsenterprise.com

Mailing Address: 15719 Hwy 37, Taylorsville, Ms 39168

Name:

☐ Applicant ☐Property Owner ☐Representative ☐Agent ☐Contractor ☐Architect ☐Engineer ☐Other (Specify):

Phone: Fax: Email:

Mailing Address:

Name:

☐ Applicant ☐Property Owner ☐Representative ☐Agent ☐Contractor ☐Architect ☐Engineer ☐Other (Specify):

Phone: Fax: Email:

Mailing Address:

Provide project narrative fully explaining the proposed project. Provide information like purpose, where, when, how long, what material, process etc.

There are two main driveways into the facility. The purpose for directional signs #1 and #2 is to direct truckers to the proper driveway from the road into the facility, nearest their final destination, thus eliminating unnecessary truck traffic around the building.

The two main entrance driveways lead back to a service road that circles around the entire building. The purpose for directional signs #3 and #4 is to direct the driver in the direction nearest to the dock door he has already selected.

These signs are already manufactured and would be installed as soon as permission is granted.

All four sign structures are constructed from 3" x 3" square tubing and the sign faces are constructed from Dibond material with 3M premium vinyl graphics. The signs will be set in the ground 2½ feet in Concrete.

Variance Information *(1 page)*

Note: No nonconforming use of neighboring lands, structures, or buildings in the same district, and no permitted or nonconforming use of lands, structures, or buildings in other districts shall be considered grounds for the issuance of a variance.

1. List reasons why you feel that the property could not be reasonably used without the requested variance: The height of the letters needs to be legible from the highway. The number of tenants and size of the letters dictate the size of the sign. The property line is 50+ feet from the edge of the road. Signage needs to be legible for the truck accessing the site.

2. All of the following conditions must be met before a variance can be recommended. Explain and justify your proposal's compliance with each condition:

   a. That special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure, or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures, or buildings in the same district.

   The building is 732,000 SF of industrial building, warehousing and manufacturing. There are 9 locations in which there are dock aprons and dock doors for the building. The directional signs are needed to direct trucks to the appropriate dock locations. Previous owner/use of the building was a single tenant. With multiple tenants directional signs are needed to control truck traffic.

   b. That literal interpretation of the provisions of this Code would deprive the applicant of rights commonly enjoyed by other properties in the same district under the terms of this Code.

   There are not other large buildings in the industrial park that have multi-tenant facilities. Simple "Shipping" or "Receiving" signage will not work, unless we clutter the site with little signs for each tenant. Landlord/Owner wants the signage to look professional and enhance the building.

   c. That the special conditions and circumstances do not result from the actions of the applicant.

   Special conditions and circumstances are a result of building being occupied by multi-tenants. Delivery trucks need an orderly method of direction to the proper dock door, eliminating unnecessary truck traffic around the building to find proper dock door.

   d. That granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by this Code to other lands, structures, or buildings in the same district.

   Again, there are not other large buildings in the industrial park that have multi-tenant facilities. Landlord/Owner wants the signage to look professional and enhance the building.

B5

THIS PAGE MUST BE SIGNED IN FRONT OF A NOTARY, BY THE **APPLICANT** OF THIS PETITION, ONLY IF DIFFERENT FROM THE OWNER(S) OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY

WITNESS THE SIGNATURES of the **APPLICANT**(s) of the subject property located at

95 W.L. Runnels Drive, Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Street Address *City* *State*

on this the 30th day of July, 2012

Applicant

Applicant

STATE OF Mississippi

COUNTY OF Smith

Personally came and appeared before me, the within named

_____,

who signed and delivered the above and foregoing instrument as and for their free act and deed on the day and year therein mentioned, and who acknowledge to me that they are the owner(s) of the subject property as described in this Request For Rezoning Application.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 30th day of July, 2012.

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires:

Sept. 14, 2013

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
MELISSA EVANS
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 36266
Commission Expires
September 14, 2013
SMITH COUNTY

THIS PAGE MUST BE SIGNED IN FRONT OF A NOTARY, BY THE OWNER(S) OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY

WITNESS THE SIGNATURES of the **OWNER(s)** of the subject property located at

95 W.L. Runnels Industrial Dr. Hattiesburg, MS

Street Address *City* *State*

on this the 27th day of July, 2012.

In the matter of this request, the property owner further authorizes the following named person to represent them at the public hearing on this petition.

Jan Heisey

on this the 27th day of July, 2012.

Property Owner

DANIEL E. SMITH, Principal Member
Hattiesburg Property, LLC.

Property Owner

STATE OF Kansas

COUNTY OF Johnson

Personally came and appeared before me, the within named

Daniel E. Smith,

who signed and delivered the above and foregoing instrument as and for their free act and deed on the day and year therein mentioned, and who acknowledge to me that they are the owner(s) of the subject property as described in this request for zoning application.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 27th day of July, 2012.

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF KANSAS
HALINA HANDSAKER
My Appt. Exp. 7/10/2015

Halina Handsaker
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires: 7/10/2015

W:\Planning\Planning Applications\2012 Section 2 - Application Cover, Signature Pages, and Petitioner Info.docx

Grantor: 301-650-[illegible]
Grantee: 816-753-1000
Bestin Title

This instrument prepared by, and after recording return to:

Name: Stephanie Maxson, Esq.
Address: Greenberg, Traurig, P.A.
777 S. Flagler Dr, Suite 300E
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

FILED & RECORDED
THIS DAY TIME DATE
WAS FILED AND RECORDED
102504
2005 OCT 13 AM 9:17
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL
JIMMY C. HAVARD
CHANCERY CLERK

(Space reserved for Clerk of Court)

WARRANTY DEED

THIS WARRANTY DEED is made and entered into as of the 11th day of October, 2005 by SUNBEAM PRODUCTS, INC., a Delaware corporation, as Grantor, whose mailing address is c/o Jarden Corporation, 555 Theodore Fremd Avenue, Suite B-302, Rye, New York, 10580, to HATTIESBURG PROPERTY, LLC a Kansas limited liability company, as Grantee, whose mailing address is 3515 West 75th Street, Suite 202, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208-4104. Wherever used herein, the terms "Grantor" and "Grantee" shall include all of the parties to this instrument and their heirs, legal representatives and assigns.

W I T N E S E T H:

GRANTOR, for and in consideration of Ten and No/100 Dollars ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to Grantee, the following described land, situate and being in Forrest County, Mississippi, to wit (the "Property"):

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

TOGETHER WITH all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

THIS CONVEYANCE is subject to: A. taxes and assessments for the current calendar year and all subsequent years; B. laws, zoning ordinances, restrictions, prohibitions and other requirements imposed by governmental authority; C. covenants, conditions, agreements, reservations, restrictions, limitations and easements of record, if any, but this reference shall not operate to reimpose same; and D. those matters listed on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

GRANTOR hereby warrants the title to said land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons claiming by, through or under Grantor.

B8

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has hereunto set its hand and seal as of the day and year first above written.

Witnessed by: Catherine Frank

Name: Catherine Frank

Richard DiPietro

Name: Richard DiPietro

SUNBEAM PRODUCTS, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: _____

Name: John E. Capps

Title: Assistant Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) ss:
COUNTY OF PALM BEACH)

Personally appeared before me in the city of Boca Raton, Florida, the undersigned authority in and for the said county and state, on this 7th day of October, 2005, within my jurisdiction, the within named JOHN E. CAPPS, who acknowledged to me that he is Assistant Secretary of **SUNBEAM PRODUCTS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, and that for and on behalf of said corporation and as the act and deed of said corporation, he executed the above and foregoing instrument, after first having been duly authorized by said corporation so to do. I personally know John E. Capps as well as the two witnesses above, Richard DiPietro and Catherine Frank, who also appeared before me and subscribed this document as witnesses.

Richard Sharpe
Commission #DD149754
Expires: Sep 12, 2006
Bonded Thru
Atlantic Bonding Co., Inc.

_____

Richard Sharpe, Notary Public

My Commission Expires:
September 12, 2006

B9

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Tract I: That part of the Northeast Quarter (NE 1/4) of the Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4) of Section 1, Township 3 North, Range 13 West, Forrest County, Mississippi, lying West of the Kansas City Southern Railroad (formerly known as the Illinois Central Gulf Railroad and formerly known as the Gulf and Ship Island Railroad) right of way; AND ALSO all that part of the Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4) of the Northeast Quarter (NE 1/4) lying West of the Kansas City Southern Railroad (formerly known as the Illinois Central Gulf Railroad and formerly known as the Gulf and Ship Island Railroad) right of way in Section 1, Township 3 North, Range 13 West, Forrest County, Mississippi.

Tract II: Lots 4, 5 and 6 and the South 328.42 feet of Lot 3, of Unit 5 of the Hattiesburg Industrial Park Subdivision as per map or plat thereof on file in the office of the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi.

B10

EXHIBIT "B"

PERMITTED EXCEPTIONS

1. Protective covenants affecting Hattiesburg Industrial Park dated August 22, 1988 and filed for record April 7, 1989 at 4:54 p.m. in Book 615, Page 14.

2. All road and utility easements described on the plat of Hattiesburg Industrial Park Subdivision "Unit 5", recorded in Plat Book 13 at Page 20.

3. The following easements and rights of way:

   (a) Right of Way Easement from Forrest County Industrial Park Commission to Pearl River Valley Electric Power Association dated May 23, 1989 and filed in Book 617, Page 355.

   (b) 150' right of way in favor of Mississippi Power Company recorded in Book 726, Page 442.

   (c) 150' right of way in favor of Mississippi Power Company recorded in Book 726, Page 446.

   (d) 30' easement in favor of Mississippi Company recorded in Book 726, Page 450.

   (e) Substation easement in favor of Mississippi Power company recorded in Book 726, Page 453.

   (f) 150' right of way in favor of Mississippi Power Company recorded in Book 725, Page 759.

   (g) Substation easement in favor of Mississippi Power Company recorded in Book 725, Page 763.

   (h) 30' easement in favor of Mississippi Power Company recorded in Book 725, Page 538.

   (i) 20' installation easement and 10' easement in favor of BellSouth Telecommunications recorded in Book 716 at page 126.

   (j) Declaration of Extension of Protective Covenants, dated December 28, 1999 and filed February 17, 2000 in Book 836, Page 166 and Book 836, Page 177.

   (k) Subject to the Land Development Code of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi of 1989, as amended.

   (l) Easement is favor of Mississippi Power Company recorded in Book 726 at Page 483.

4. All matters as shown on survey of Richard B. Brantly, PLC, Inc., dated September 21, 2005, Serial No. 90-05, Drawing Number 3691.

WPB-FS1\558560v01

B12

A PART OF LOT 3 AND ALL OF LOTS 4, 5, & 6 OF HATTIESBURG INDUSTRIAL PARK SUBDIVISION, UNIT "5", ALL IN THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, ALSO KNOWN AS A PART OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼, AND THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, AND A PART OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, ALL IN FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI.

COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI;

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS EAST ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, 113.67 FEET TO THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE;

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWELVE (12) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWENTY-FIVE (25) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 1,320.01 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING (POB1);

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWELVE (12) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWENTY-FIVE (25) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 1,323.13 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH EIGHTY-EIGHT (88) DEGREES, TWENTY-TWO (22) MINUTES, THREE (03) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (SOUTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 10.06 FEET AS PER MEASURE (10.00 FEET AS PER RECORD);

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FORTY-NINE (49) MINUTES, FIFTY (50) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FIFTY (50) MINUTES, TEN (10) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 639.56 FEET AS PER MEASURE (639.75 FEET AS PER RECORD);

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-EIGHT (88) DEGREES, THIRTY-ONE (31) MINUTES, SIXTEEN (16) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 24.99 FEET AS PER MEASURE (25.00 FEET AS PER RECORD);

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FIFTY-FOUR (54) MINUTES, SEVEN (07) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FIFTY (50) MINUTES, TEN (10) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 308.34 FEET;

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, THIRTY-SEVEN (37) MINUTES, FIFTY-THREE (53) SECONDS EAST, 19.97 FEET;

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, FORTY-SIX (46) SECONDS WEST, 20.30 FEET;

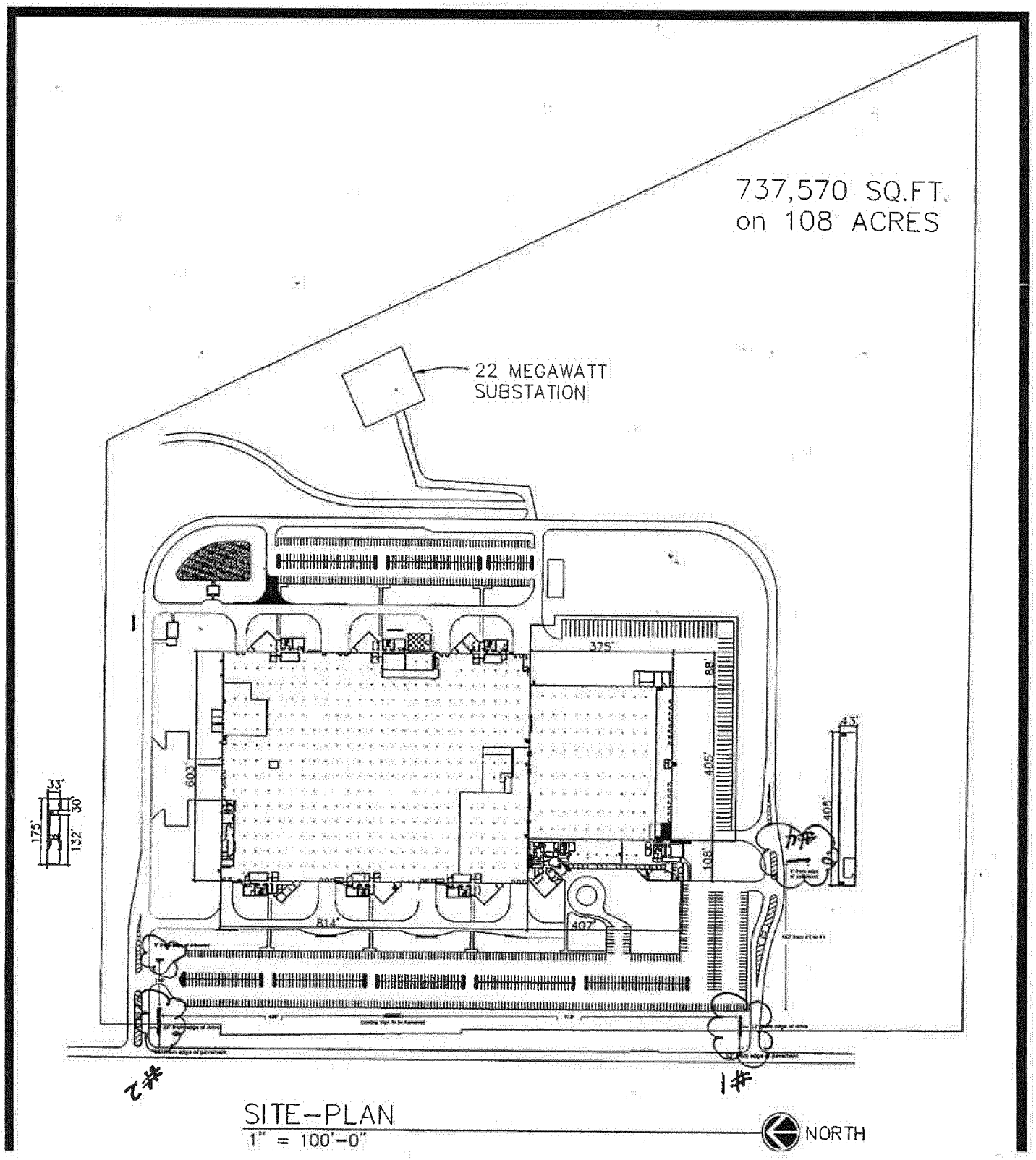
THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY-FIVE (45) MINUTES, FOURTEEN (14) SECONDS EAST, 1,490.66 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE FORMER ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF RAILROAD;

THENCE SOUTH TWENTY-FIVE (25) DEGREES, TWENTY-SIX (26) MINUTES, FORTY-ONE (41) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (SOUTH TWENTY-FIVE (25) DEGREES, TWENTY-ONE (21) MINUTES, ZERO (00) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE FORMER ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF RAILROAD 2,528.64 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY MISSISSIPPI;

THENCE SOUTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-SIX (36) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (SOUTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY MISSISSIPPI, 2,603.47 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE ALSO KNOWN AS THE POINT OF BEGINNING (POB1);

SAID PARCEL OF LAND IS A PART OF LOT 3 AND ALL OF LOTS 4, 5, & 6 OF HATTIESBURG INDUSTRIAL PARK SUBDIVISION, UNIT "5", ALL IN THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, ALSO KNOWN AS A PART OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼, AND THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, AND A PART OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, ALL IN FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI AND CONTAINS 108.29 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

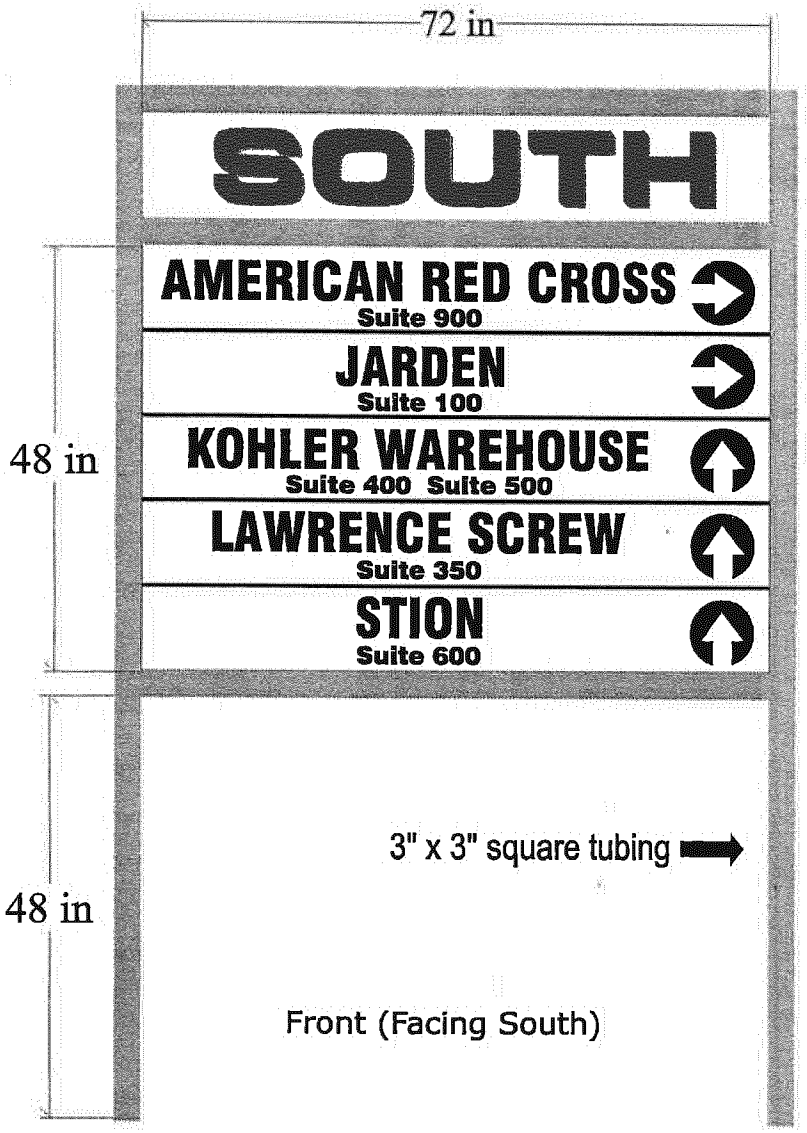
B13



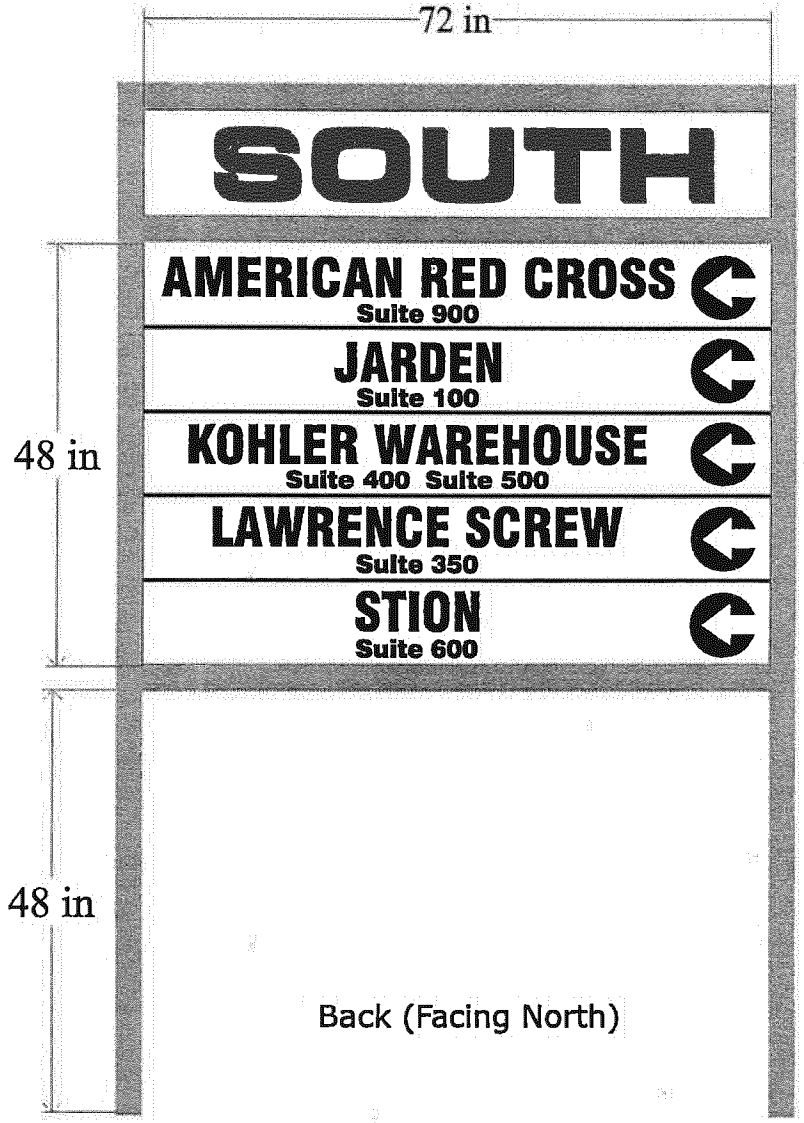
Drawn by Jan Heisey

B14

Drawing #1



Front (Facing South)



Back (Facing North)

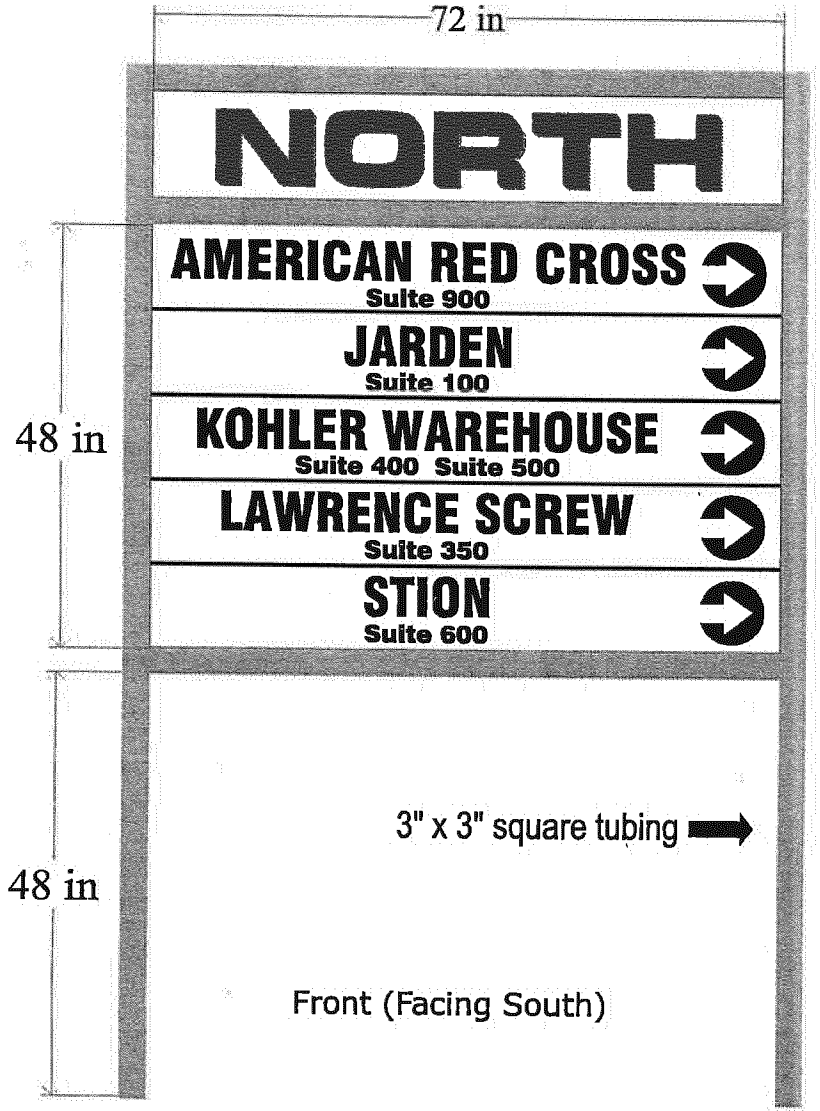
*This design is the property of Jan Signs and cannot be reproduced without written permission

Jan Signs
Enterprise
Mailing: 15719 Hwy. 37
Shipping: 1215 Hwy 28 E.
Taylorsville, MS • 601.785.9800

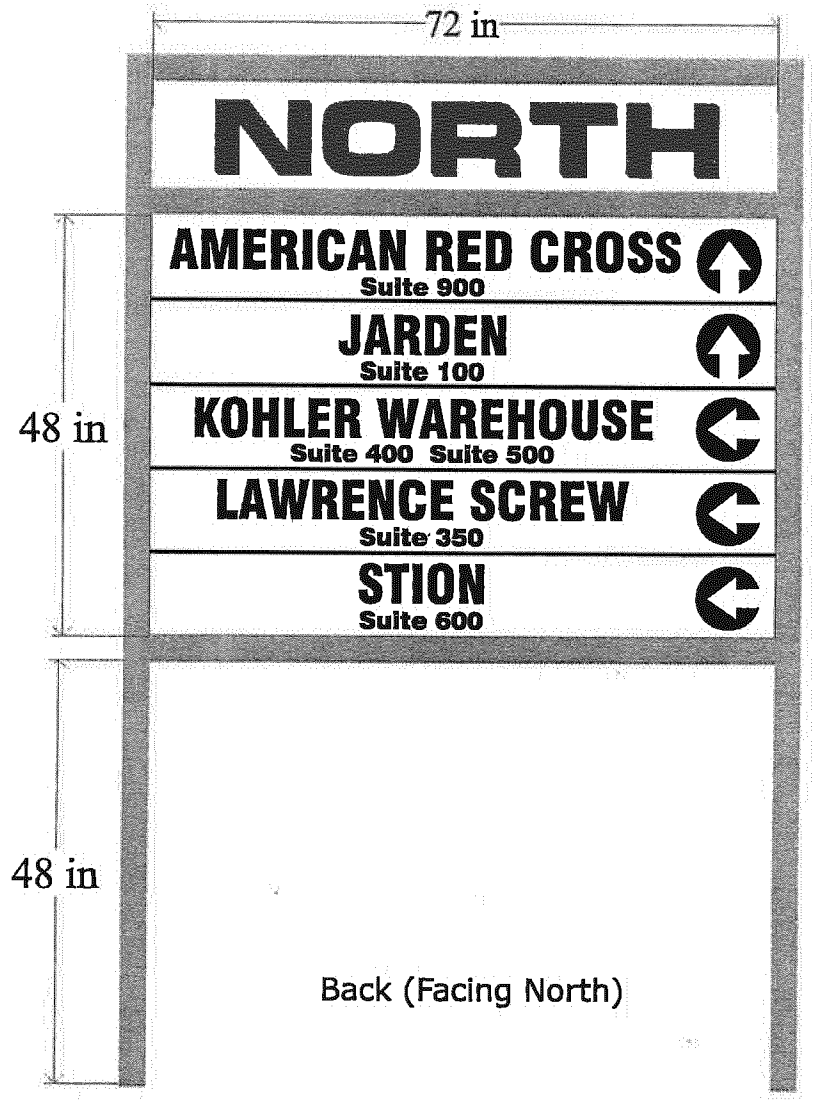
CUSTOMER: Hattiesburg Properties		BULLETIN SIZE: H x W
SCALE:	APPROVED BY:	
DATE: 5-4-2012	SKETCH No:	DRAWN BY:
REVISION DATE:	This color sketch is provided as an example of color. There is no exact match beween ink and paint. Please choose PMS colors for paint.	

B15

Drawing #2



Front (Facing South)



Back (Facing North)

B16

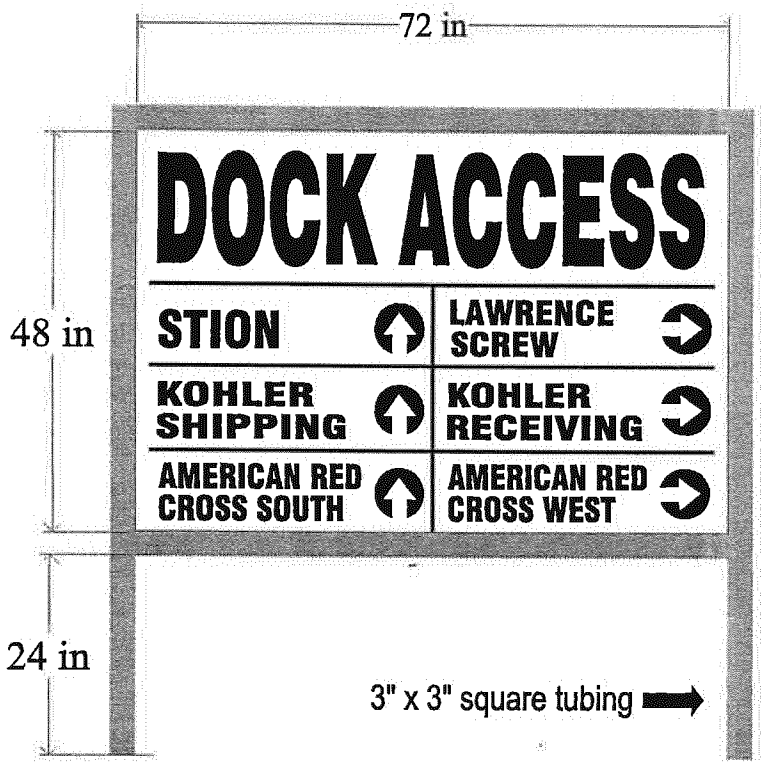
*This design is the property of Jan Signs and cannot be reproduced without written permission

Jan Signs Enterprise
Mailing: 15719 Hwy. 37
Shipping: 1215 Hwy 28 E.
Taylorsville, MS • 601.785.9800

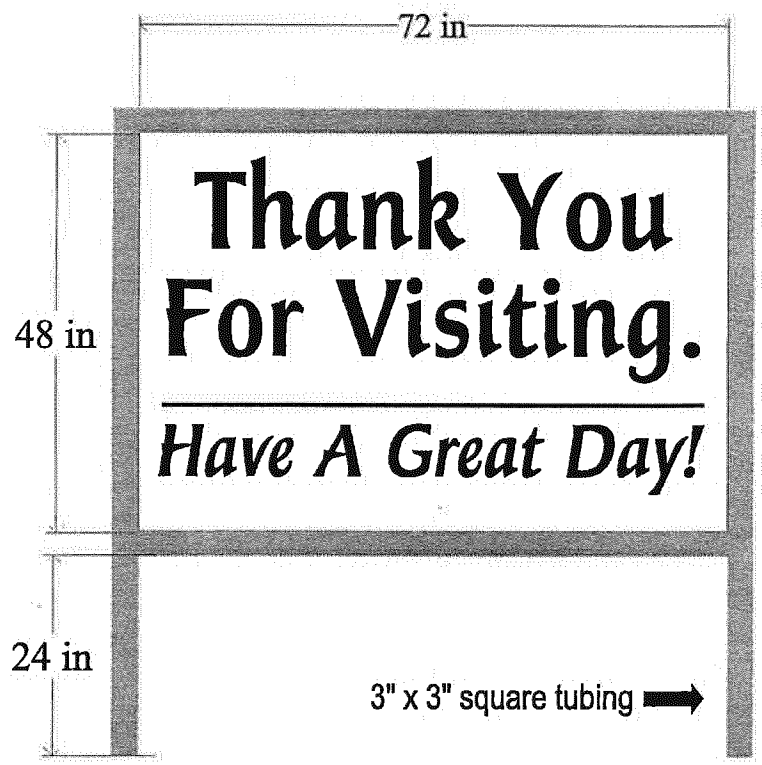
CUSTOMER: Hattiesburg Properties		BULLETIN SIZE: H x W
SCALE:	APPROVED BY:	
DATE: 5-4-2012	MASTER SIGN:	DRAWN BY: M Bechtel
REVISION DATE:	This color sketch is provided as an example of color. There is no exact match beween ink and paint. Please choose PMS colors for paint.	

One panel lettered on both sides with vinyl lines for division between names

Drawing #3



Front (Facing West)



Back (Facing East)

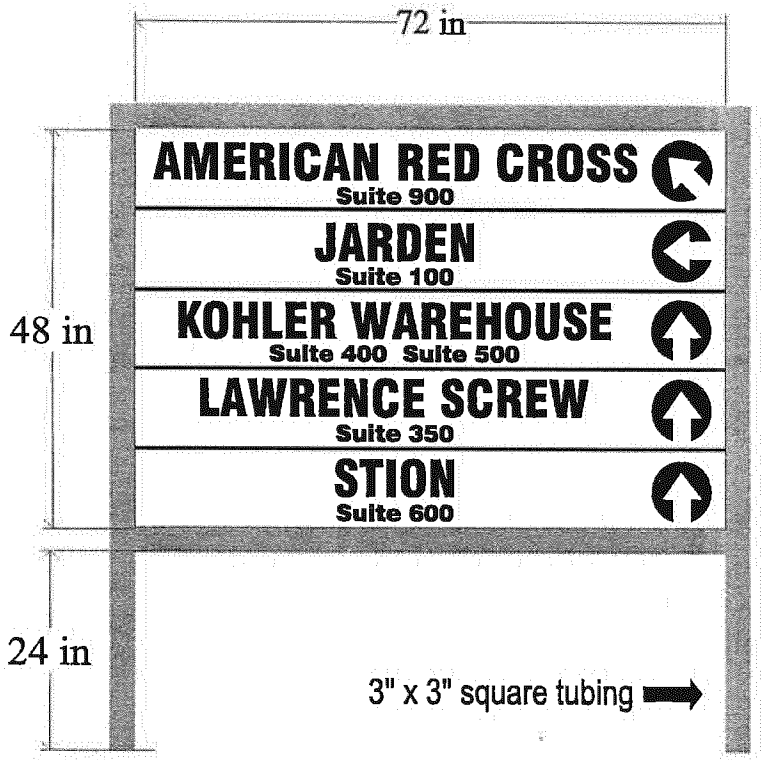
*This design is the property of Jan Signs and cannot be reproduced without written permission

Jan Signs Enterprise Mailing: 15719 Hwy. 37 Shipping: 1213 Hwy 28 E. Taylorsville, MS • 601.785.9800	CUS: Hattiesburg Properties	BULLETIN SIZE: H x W
	SCALE:	APPROVED BY:
	DATE: 5-23-12	SKETCH NO: / DRAWN BY: M. Bechtel
	REVISION DATE:	This color sketch is provided as an example of color. There is no exact match beween ink and paint. Please choose PMS colors for paint.

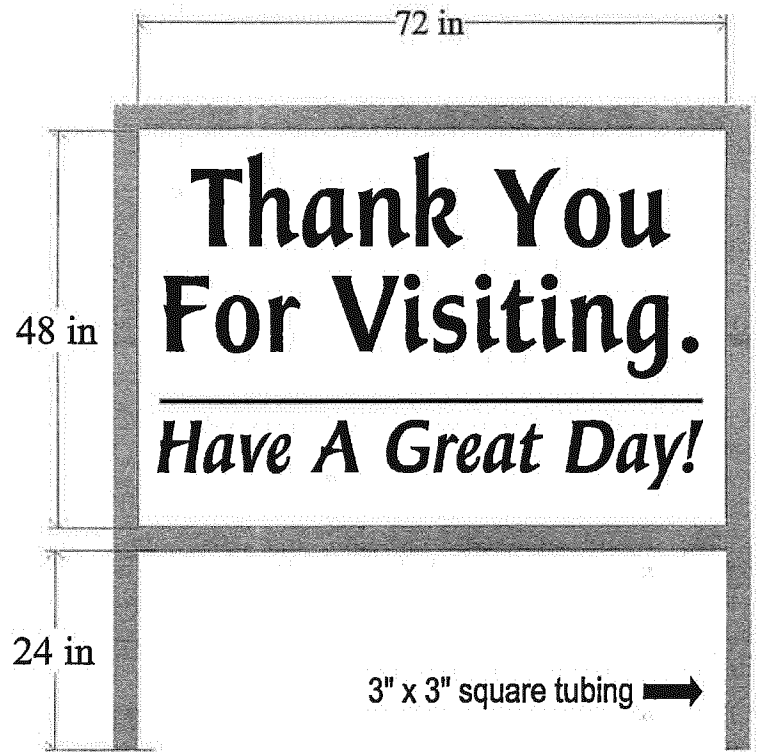
817

One panel lettered on both sides with vinyl lines for division between names

Drawing #4



Front (Facing West)



Back (Facing East)

*This design is the property of Jan Signs and cannot be reproduced without written permission

Jan Signs Enterprise Mailing: 15719 Hwy. 37 Shipping: 1215 Hwy 28 E. Taylorsville, MS • 601.785.9800	CUS: Hattiesburg Properties	BULLETIN SIZE: H x W
	SCALE:	APPROVED BY:
	DATE: 5-4-2012	SKETCH NO: / DRAWN BY: M. Bechtel
	REVISION DATE:	This color sketch is provided as an example of color. There is no exact match bewen ink and paint. Please choose PMS colors for paint.

816

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition has been filed by Hattiesburg Properties, LLC., represented by Jan L. Heisey, with the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Drive (Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017245, Parcel 71-334-5-4, PPIN 017246 Ward 5), said property being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

A PART OF LOT 3 AND ALL OF LOTS 4, 5, & 6 OF HATTIESBURG INDUSTRIAL PARK SUBDIVISION, UNIT "5". ALL IN THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, ALSO KNOWN AS A PART OF THE NORTH ~ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼, AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, AND A PAR1 OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, ALL IN FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI.

COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST. FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI;

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTYFOUR (34) SECONDS EAST ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY. MISSISSIPPI, 113.67 FEET TO THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRI VE;

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWELVE (12) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWENTY-FIVE (25) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT 0F WAY LINE OF W.L RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE. 1,320.01 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING (POB1};

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWELVE (12) SECONDS EAST .AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES. TWENTY-FIVE (25) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 1,323.13 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH EIGHTY-EIGHT (88) DEGREES. TWENTY-TWO (22) MINUTES, THREE (03) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (SOUTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 10.06 FEET AS PER MEASURE (10.00 FEET AS PER RECORD);

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FORTY-NINE (49) MINUTES, FIFTY (50) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FIFTY (50) MINUTES, TEN (10) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 639.56 FEET AS PER MEASURE (639.75 FEET AS PER RECORD);

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-EIGHT (88) DEGREES. THIRTY-ONE (31) MINUTES, SIXTEEN (16) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES. FORTY (40) MINUTES. THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 24.99 FEET AS PER MEASURE (25.00 FEET AS PER RECORD);

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FIFTY-FCUR (54) MINUTES. SEVEN (07) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES. FIFTY (50) MINUTES, TEN (10) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L . RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 308.34 FEET;

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, THIRTY-SEVEN (37) MINUTES, FIFTY-THREE (53) SECONDS EAST. 19.97 FEET;

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, FORTY-SIX (46) SECONDS WEST, 20.30 FEET;

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY-FIVE (45) MINUTES, FOURTEEN (14) SECONDS EAST, 1,490.66 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE FORMER ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF RAILROAD;

THENCE SOUTH TWENTY-FIVE (25) DEGREES, TWENTY-SIX (26) MINUTES, FORTY-ONE (41) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (SOUTH TWENTY-FIVE (25) DEGREES, TWENTY-ONE (21) MINUTES. ZERO (CO) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE FORMER ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF RAILROAD 2,528.64 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY MISSISSIPPI;

THENCE SOUTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES. FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-SIX (36) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (SOUTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY MISSISSIPPI, 2,603.47 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE ALSO KNOWN AS THE POINT OF BEGINNING (POB1);

SAID PARCEL OF LAND IS A PART OF LOT 3 AND ALL OF LOTS 4, 5, & 6 OF HATTIESBURG INDUSTRIAL PARK SUBDIVISION, UNIT "5", ALL IN THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, ALSO KNOWN AS A PART OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼,AND THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, AND A PART OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, ALL IN FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI AND CONTAINS 108.29 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

A PUBLIC HEARING in relation to the above described petition will be held at 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, September 5, 2012, in the Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center, First Floor, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, before the Planning Commission of said City, at which time and at which hearing all parties of interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard.

WITNESS my signature and the official seal of said City on this, the 14th day of August, A.D., 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: Eddie Myers /s/
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Publish (1) Friday, August 17, 2012
City of Hattiesburg
Return PROOF to City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

B20

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1138

File ID:	2012-1138	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd - Sign Variance			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/324

Title:

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Wendell Whiddon, Munn Enterprises, Inc., on behalf of Point Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances to increase the size and number of proposed directional signs and to increase the size and place additional on premise free-standing signs for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (PPIN 035434, Parcel 2-040G-29-003.00 and PPIN 042638, Parcel 2-040B-29-004.01, Ward 5); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd.pdf	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	
Drafter:	Tamika Paige	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Vice President Ware to APPROVE the petition filed and represented by Wendell Whiddon, Munn Enterprises, Inc., on behalf of Point Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances to increase the size and number of proposed directional signs and to increase the size and place additional on premise free-standing signs for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (PPIN 035434, Parcel 2-040G-29-003.00 and PPIN 042638, Parcel 2-040B-29-004.01, Ward 5); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea:	5	President Bradley Council Member Delgado Council Member Carroll Vice President Ware Council Member Naylor
ΓEL-No Vote:	0	

Text of Legislative File 2012-1138

Title

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Wendell Whiddon, Munn Enterprises, Inc., on behalf of Point Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances to increase the size and number of proposed directional signs and to increase the size and place additional on premise free-standing signs for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (PPIN 035434, Parcel 2-040G-29-003.00 and PPIN 042638, Parcel 2-040B-29-004.01, Ward 5); Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012.

Summary

3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd - Sign Variance

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

MINUTES

OF THE

REGULAR MEETING

OF THE

HATTIESBURG PLANNING COMMISSION

September 5, 2012

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission did meet in a regular session on September 5, 2012 at 1:02 p.m. at the Jackie Dole Community Center, 220 West Front Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Richard Conville, Chairman, presiding.

Commissioners Present: Robin Roberts
Richard Conville, Chairman
Joseph White, Vice-Chairman
Linda McMurtrey, Secretary
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson

Commissioners Absent: Annie Pope
Marjorie Chambers
Don McCleskey

Also Present: Pattie Brantley, AICP, Director of Urban Development
Donovan Scruggs, AICP, Planning Manager
Tamika A. Paige, Office Manager
Bill Rodgers, Land Code Administrator
Bert Kuyrkendall, Director of Engineering

Richard Conville, Chairman, declared the regular meeting of the Hattiesburg Planning Commission open and in session.

Invocation: Joseph White, Vice-Chairman

AGENDA REVIEW

There came the matter of the Agenda for the September 5, 2012 meeting. A motion was made to approve the agenda.

Motion made by: Judy Corts

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye: Jessie Wilson
Robin Roberts
Joseph White
Judy Corts
Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

MINUTES REVIEW

There came the matter of the July 24, 2012 and August 1, 2012 minutes. A motion was made

to approve the minutes.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting aye: Jessie Wilson
Robin Roberts
Joseph White
Judy Corts
Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

REPORTS

ENGINEERING REPORT

There came the matter of the Engineer's Report. Bert Kuyrkendall, Director of Engineering, reported on the following projects: Safe Routes to School: Work was completed for the sidewalks at Rowan Elementary and a ribbon cutting was held today. Plans are being finalized for the sidewalk project at Woodley Elementary. Pedestrian RR Crossings: We are currently in planning phase to permit pedestrian crossings at the railroad crossings along both rail lines from Hwy 49 to Old Hwy 42. The permitting process with the railroad companies may take 6-12 months, after which point we can install the crossings in a piecemeal fashion. IN addition to crossings at existing roads, we are looking at three pedestrian only crossings: at Bay St. Pres., Big Star Groceries on James St., and near Mt. Carmel Baptist Church. NRCS Local Projects: We are about to start construction on two NRCS projects to control stream bank erosion at these locations: Gordon's Creek at Ronie St., and Mineral Creek at J. Ed Turner Rd. We are employing greener methods including geotextiles and concrete grids that allow vegetation to grow in the bank and enable stormwater infiltration and groundwater exfiltration. Bouie Lakes Project: Stemming from the Brownfields project that targeted the Bouie River and Leaf Rivers as greenways, we will be studying concepts for the Bouie River area to construct a connected lake system. We will be using the report from the previous study performed by Ed Kemp in the late 1990's but will be focused on alternatives that have positive environmental impacts. Martin Luther King Road Extension: We will be in the planning, design, environmental study, and ROW acquisition mode for this project in the next fiscal year to extend MLK Drive from Tuscan Rd. to Helveston Rd. We plan to hold a public involvement meeting within the next month

to received input from the neighborhoods surrounding the project. We are also conscious of drainage issues that need to be addressed with this project.

BUILDING INSPECTION REPORT

There came the matter of the Inspection Report. Bill Rodgers, Land Code Administrator, presented the report to the committee.

	August 2012	
New Construction:		Dollar Amount
Apartment	0	-0-
Commercial	2	$1,662,800
Residential	1	$105,000
Remodel/Repairs:		
Apartments	1	$2,500
Commercial	26	$2,861,351
Residential	51	$244,421
Historic Commercial	1	$9,900
Historic Residential	6	$24,096
Mercury Tests:		
Commercial	2	$200
Residential	4	$400

PLANNING REPORT

There came the matter of the Planning Report. Donovan Scruggs, AICP noted that the staff had recently submitted comments on Midtown Master Plan to the consulting team and expected a reworked draft soon. This draft would be provided to the Planning Commission, Steering Committee and the public for review and comments.

He mentioned that the Planning Staff is also working to define and adopt a CBD map. At present, there are several versions adopted for various reasons. He stated that he hopes to adopt an official version for consistency.

He informed the commissioners that a Special Called meeting had been advertised for September 19, 2012 for considerations of the Digital Billboard Ordinance. He noted potential conflicts with MDOT and concerns about static and digital billboards. He hoped the revisions would provide clarity for the regulations.

CHAIRMAN REPORT

There was no Chairman's Report.

PUBLIC HEARING

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing open and explained the rules and procedures of the hearing.

There came the matter of Item A, filed and represented by Karie Sorrells, on behalf of Linda Colson, Owner, to vary from the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, for use permit as detailed in Article 4, Section 62.03 (7), which states that a use permit for a "microbrewery" may be permitted upon review, for certain property located at 514 E. Pine Street (PPIN 015625, Parcel 35-292-10-1, Ward 2).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Sam Sorrells	1109 Rushing Avenue	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	Betsy Rowell	P. O. Box 150	Hattiesburg, MS 39403
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 1:36 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reasons: The need to protect the stability, integrity, and character of Hattiesburg's residential neighborhoods; The need to preserve and encourage the stability of the Hattiesburg business community; The need to reinforce Hattiesburg's quality of life, preserve neighborhood identity, and boost community pride; and The need to conserve and protect Hattiesburg's physical infrastructure.

Motion made by: Linda McMurtrey

Motion seconded by: Joseph White

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item A.

There came the matter of Item B, filed and represented by Jan L. Heisey, Jan Signs Enterprise, on behalf of Hattiesburg Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive (PPIN 017245, Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017246, Parcel 71-334-5-4, Ward 5).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Jan I. Heisey	15719 Hwy 37	Taylorsville, MS 39168
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 1:45 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request for variances based on the following reasons: Special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district; Literal interpretation of the provisions of the Code would deprive the applicant of rights commonly enjoyed by other properties in the same district; Special conditions and circumstances do not result from the actions of the applicant; and Granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by the Code to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item B.

There came the matter of Item C, filed and represented by The matter of the petition filed and represented by Douglas Jones, on behalf of Forrest General Hospital, Owner, to vary from the

Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49.

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Donald E. Walker	2203 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	Gleen Nees	301 S. 22nd Avenue	Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 2:32 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reason: The proposed street closing/vacating is consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan; and that the closing of the right of way and conveyance of the property shall not take place until the proposed roadway improvements are constructed and the street is operational.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item C.

There came the matter of Item D, filed and represented by Wendell Whiddon, Munn Enterprises, Inc., on behalf of Point Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 and 95.10 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the size and number of proposed directional signs and to increase the size and place additional on premise free-standing signs for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (PPIN 035434, Parcel 2-040G-29-003.00 and PPIN 042638, Parcel 2-040B-29-004.01, Ward 5).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Wendell Whiddon	7712 Hwy 49 N	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 2:52 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reasons: Special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district; and Granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by the Code to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district.

Motion made by: Robin Roberts

Motion seconded by: Joseph White

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item D.

Other Business:

None

A motion was made by Commissioner Roberts and seconded by Commissioner White to adjourn the meeting.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:55 p.m.

Richard Conville, Chairman

Tamika A. Paige, Office Manager
/Recording Secretary

STAFF SUMMARY/MAP

PLANNING COMMISSION September 4, 2012 ITEM D

PROPERTY ADDRESS:
3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Hattiesburg, MS

Parcel: 2-040G-29-003.00 and 2-040B-29-004.01
PPIN: 35434 and 42638 **Ward:** 5

PETITIONER:
Wendell Whiddon, 7712 Hwy 49 N., Hattiesburg, MS
PROPERTY OWNER:
Pointe Properties, 3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Hattiesburg, MS 39402

REQUEST: *Numerous Sign Variances for Fee-Standing and Directional Signage.*
Sign Variance of the 1000 feet frontage requirement (reduced to 625 feet) for an additional free-standing sign and 500 feet of separation required (reduced to 375 feet).
Sign Variance to allow eighteen (18) directional signs (instead of 8 as permitted with two per driveway) with: fifteen (15) being 5' in height and 6.5 square feet, two (2) being 6' in height and 14.25 square feet, and one (1) being 8' in height and 19.25 square feet.
Sign Variance to allow eight (8) parking lot directional signs with an area of 6.5 square feet and attached to light poles with a sign height of 17.5'.
Directional signs are limited to two signs per driveway with maximum heights and areas of four (4) feet.

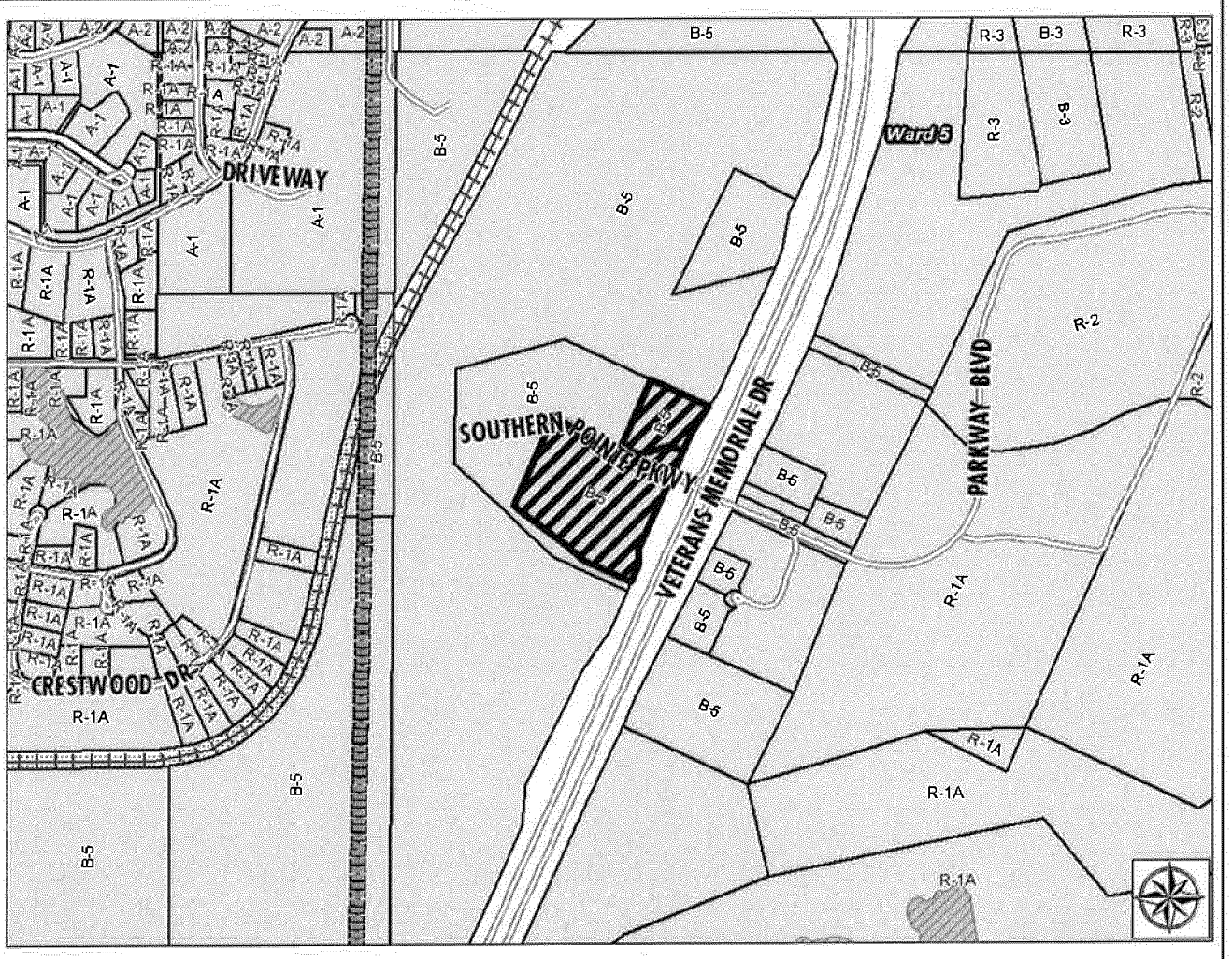
PREVIOUS PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION ON SURROUNDING PROPERTY: None

SPECIAL DISTRICTS:
Flood District: X (Non Special Flood Hazard Area)

Historic District: NA

SITE PLAN REVIEW COMMITTEE ACTION:
NA

PUBLIC UTILITIES:
City of Hattiesburg provides water and sewer services to the site. Mississippi Power is the electrical provider.



STAFF SUMMARY September 2012

ITEM D: Pointe Properties/ 3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd.

APPLICABLE LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE REGULATIONS:
-Article 5, Section 95.03 (6) Signs directing and guiding traffic on private property and Section 95.10 (2.)d. Additional free standing signs for 1000 feet of frontage and spacing requirement of 500 feet between signs.

ADJACENT ZONING AND LAND USES:
NORTH: B-5 Regional Business District and Vacant
SOUTH: B-5 Regional Business District and Vacant
EAST: B-5 Regional Business District and Business
WEST: B-5 Regional Business District and Vacant

PHYSICAL SITE CHARACTERISTICS:
The total area of the site is approximately 10 acres. On the southern property, Southern Bone and Joint and the Orthopedic Institute (under construction) are 56,400 and 73,200 square feet, respectively with a common area of 7,875 square feet. The office complex along the north is 24,000 square feet in total area. The complexes have common access in a campus-like environment.

STREETS & TRAFFIC/PARKING & ACCESS:
The site is located along Veterans Memorial Blvd. at the intersection of Southern Pointe Parkway. The intersection is traffic controlled. All parking associated with the development is contained on-site.

CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD:
The property is on the west side of Veterans Memorial Blvd. Surrounding parcels are undeveloped and wooded. Across Veterans Mem. Blvd is the Thompson Office Park with Bancorp South offices. South of the park the YMCA. Further east, are the new Presbyterian Christian School facilities.

FUTURE LAND USE MAP ID: Planned Mixed Use District
District Overview:
This District provides locations for a range of compatible uses planned and constructed as a single, cohesive development. This district includes planned unit developments and similarly constructed mixed-use properties. Residential, office, public and commercial uses are allowed within this district.
District Characteristics:
This District is intended to include a mix of building types; single family and multi-family residences; buildings that are connected with pedestrian pathways; shared or public parking; green spaces and pocket parks, plazas, and courtyards; and buildings with both residential and commercial uses.
District Land Uses:
The land uses include single-family residential, townhomes, second floor apartments over retail or businesses, apartment buildings integrated into the overall development (not stand alone), low intensity retail and services businesses, public and semi-public uses, arts related businesses, and anchor business such as grocery and department stores.

CONSIDERATIONS:
- Applicant requests an additional free-standing sign and directional signs to assist clients visiting the clinics.
- The application includes signs for all three buildings located along Southern Pointe Parkway. The desire is to create a campus-like environment with consistent signage for all the properties and buildings.
- The site includes approximately four (4) acres of total building area with multiple tenants.
- The property is located along Veterans Memorial Boulevard that has fairly high speeds and making it difficult to identify. Additionally, the facility is located on a hill, which also limits visibility.
- The right of way appears to vary between 325 feet and 400 feet. The proposed location of the additional free standing sign is more than 125 feet from the nearest road edge.
- The site is over ten acres in size with multiple buildings, entrances and parking areas. The request is to provide internal wayfinding for clients, service vehicles, and other using the facilities.

CONSISTENCY WITH COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:
- The proposed site is located in the Planned Mixed Use District that encourages sites constructed as a single, cohesive development .
- The site is situated in a Community Business Corridor that: functions as gateways-internal or external-into the city and are threatened by loss of potential greenspace or overdevelopment. The site, as constructed, includes landscaped streets, parking areas and buildings with added details in buildings to provide value to the area.

CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:
Article 2, Section 21.05 indicates that the Planning Commission may grant a variance based on 1)exceptional narrowness, shallowness, or shape of a specific piece of property, or 2) exceptional topographical conditions or other extraordinary or exceptional condition specific to the property which is not generally prevalent in the area. If either criteria results in peculiar or exceptional practical difficulties or an exceptional or undue hardship, the Planning Commission is authorized to provide relieve. Article 3, Section 40.01 requires, if granted, the variance will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Land Code, not injurious to the neighborhood, or detrimental to public welfare.

Southern Bone and Joint/

3688 Veterans Blvd

Southern Bone and Joint

Orthopedic Institute

Northern Building

East view

South view

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 13, 2012

Mr. Wendell Whiddon
Munn Enterprise Inc.
7712 Hwy 49 N.
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

RE: Variance application from Sign Regulation for property located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (Parcel 2-040G-29-003.00 and 2-040B-29-004.01, PPIN 35434 and 42638, Ward 5).

Dear Mr. Whiddon:

Attached is a copy of the Public Notice and other information pertaining to your Public Hearing before the Hattiesburg Planning Commission. You or your representative must attend the hearing on September 5, 2012 at 1:00 PM in the dining room of the Jackie Dole Community Center, 220 West Front Street in Downtown Hattiesburg. If an unavoidable hardship prevents your attending the Public Hearing, please notify us as soon as possible prior to the Public Hearing. The Planning Commission may consider tabling the petition until a later date if you or your representative is unable to attend.

Hattiesburg Planning Commission will make a recommendation to Approve or Deny your petition. City Council will take action on the Planning Commission's recommendation approximately two (2) weeks following the commission hearing. You will receive a letter notifying you of the date and time your petition will be heard by the City Council.

If any party is aggrieved by the recommendation of the Hattiesburg Planning Commission, a Letter of Appeal must be filed with the Planning Division within ten (10) calendar days of the Planning Commission's recommendation. If a Letter of Appeal is filed to hold a public hearing before the City Council, a hearing date will be set (approximately one month later) to allow the aggrieved party to present their case to the City Council.

Thank you for collecting and posting the public notice sign on the above-referenced property. Please be sure the sign is posted for the full 15 days and that the sign is not removed for any hearing you may discard the sign.

Please call the Department of Urban Development at 601.545.4599

Sincerely,

Tamika A. Paige
Office Manager

Enclosure

Point Properties, 3688 Veterans Memorial Drive, Suite 200, Hattiesl

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)
For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com®
OFFICIAL USE

7011 2000 0000 6953 5726

Postage	$
Certified Fee	
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees	$

Postmark Here

Sent To: Mr. Wendell Whiddon
Street, Apt. or PO Box: Munn Enterprise Inc.
City, State: 7712 Hwy 49 N.
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

PS Form 3

D1

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT APPLICATION Date: Click here to enter a date.

PUBLIC HEARING APPLICATION
P O BOX 1898 (200 Forrest Street/39401)
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898
Department of Urban Development
(601) 545-4591 or 545-4599 or FAX (601) 545-1962

FILED
AUG 14 2012
EDDIE R. MYERS, CITY CLERK
By _____
Deputy Clerk

PUBLIC HEARING TYPE REQUESTED:
Application for (check all appropriate types):

☒ Variance (details below) ☐ Use Permit (details below) ☐ Re-Zoning (details below)
☐ Subdividing of Lot, Parcel or Tract ☐ Overlay District
☐ Street or Alley Renaming ☐ Vacating Street or Alley
☐ Planned Unit Development ☐ Planned Residential Development

FOR VARIANCE ONLY:
Check all appropriate variance types:

☒ Sign ☐ Setback (front, side or rear size/number) ☐ Off-site Parking
☐ Lot Width ☐ Lot Coverage Area ☐ Buffer ☐ Open Space
☐ Other

Land Development Code Article No.		Section		Staff Information – do not complete
Article No.		Section		
Article No.		Section		

FOR USE PERMIT UPON REVIEW ONLY:
Check Applicable Type:

☐ Auto Sales ☐ Barber/Beauty Shop ☐ Care Center (type_____)
☐ Digital Billboard, New ☐ Digital Billboard, Replacement ☐ Junk Yard
☐ Restaurant ☐ Telecommunications ☐ Other

Land Development Code Article No.		Section		Staff Information

FOR RE-ZONING ONLY:
Existing Zoning:
Proposed Zoning:

Planning Commission (Public Hearing) Pre-Application Form

City of Hattiesburg Planning Department
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Phone: 601-545-4599
Fax: 601-545-1962

A pre-application submittal must contain a completed Planning Commission (Public Hearing) Pre-Application form and a conceptual site plan. To schedule a pre-application meeting please contact the Planning Department at 601-554.1019. For further information, please contact: Lisa Reid, Planning Manager, 601-545-4599 or email: lreid@hattiesburgms.com.

Today's Date: _____
Project Street Address: 3688 Veterans Memorial Drive

Proposed Use: _____
PPIN Number: 42638 + 35434 Parcel Number: _____
Flood Zone: _____ Historic District: N/A
Zoning District(s): B-5

Project Representative Information

Project Representative: Wendell Whitton
Munn Enterprises
Phone: 601-264-7446 Fax: 601-264-7449
Email: Wwhiddon@munnenterprises.com
Mailing Address: 7712 Hwy 49 North, Hattiesburg, MS

Property Owner Name: Point Properties
Phone: _____ Fax: _____
Email: _____
Mailing Address: 3688 Veterans Memorial Drive, Suite 200
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

D3

SIGNS OF ALL KINDS

MUNN Enterprises

JFT MANAGEMENT LLC (GENERAL PARTNER)
JOE F. TATUM, JR. (MEMBER)
421 J.M. TATUM INDUSTRIAL DR.
HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
ATTN: CHIP TATUM

I, JFT Management LLC, as an adjoining property owner, South side, West side & North side to Pointe Properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd, do not have any problem with the variance request they are applying for concerning the number or size of signs they are requesting.

Land Mgt. LTD

SIGNED: Joseph F. Tatum Member
JFT Mgt. Gen. Partner

DATE: 7/23/12

D4

Variance Information *(1 page)*

Note: No nonconforming use of neighboring lands, structures, or buildings in the same district, and no permitted or nonconforming use of lands, structures, or buildings in other districts shall be considered grounds for the issuance of a variance.

1. List reasons why you feel that the property could not be reasonably used without the requested variance: All the signs are vital for the flow of traffic so patients and visitors can make the correct decision as to when and where to turn.

2. All of the following conditions must be met before a variance can be recommended. Explain and justify your proposal's compliance with each condition:

   a. That special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure, or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures, or buildings in the same district.

   This being a medical facility it requires numerous directional signs and those signs being large enough for patients and visitors to recognize immediately.

   b. That literal interpretation of the provisions of this Code would deprive the applicant of rights commonly enjoyed by other properties in the same district under the terms of this Code.

   Most all other hospitals use the same type directional and I.D. signage. The additional size is needed because the copy area needs to be large enough to recognize without someone having to stop in the street to read.

   c. That the special conditions and circumstances do not result from the actions of the applicant.

   This is standard sizes for hospital and medical facilities. All the signs in question are located within the facilities interior.

   d. That granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by this Code to other lands, structures, or buildings in the same district.

   All signs noted are standard hospital and Medical wayfinding specifications.

THIS PAGE MUST BE SIGNED IN FRONT OF A NOTARY, BY THE **APPLICANT** OF THIS PETITION, <u>ONLY</u> IF DIFFERENT FROM THE OWNER(S) OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY

WITNESS THE SIGNATURES of the **APPLICANT**(s) of the subject property located at

3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd. Hattiesburg, MS.

Street Address *City* *State*

on this the 19th day of July, 2012.

Applicant

Applicant

STATE OF Mississippi

COUNTY OF Forrest

Personally came and appeared before me, the within named

David M. Buckel,

who signed and delivered the above and foregoing instrument as and for their free act and deed on the day and year therein mentioned, and who acknowledge to me that they are the owner(s) of the subject property as described in this Request For Rezoning Application.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 19th day of July, 2012.

Stephanie S McCrary

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
STEPHANIE S. MOORE
NOTARY PUBLIC
Commission Expires
May 16, 2014
LAMAR COUNTY

THIS PAGE MUST BE SIGNED IN FRONT OF A NOTARY, BY THE OWNER(S) OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY

WITNESS THE SIGNATURES of the **OWNER(s)** of the subject property located at

3688 Veterans Memorial Blvd. Hattiesburg, MS.

Street Address *City* *State*

on this the _____ day of _____, 20___.

In the matter of this request, the property owner further authorizes the following named person to represent them at the public hearing on this petition.

Wendell Whiddon (Munn Enterprises)

on this the 19th day of July, 2012.

Property Owner

Property Owner

STATE OF Mississippi

COUNTY OF Forrest

Personally came and appeared before me, the within named

David M. Bunckel,

who signed and delivered the above and foregoing instrument as and for their free act and deed on the day and year therein mentioned, and who acknowledge to me that they are the owner(s) of the subject property as described in this request for zoning application.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 19 day of July, 2012.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
STEPHANIE S. MCCRARY
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID No. 51488
Commission Expires
May 18, 2014
LAMAR COUNTY

Stephanie S McCrary
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires:

Exhibit "A"

Legal Description

A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ and a part of the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the city of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼;

- Thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet,
- Thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet,
- Thence run N46°11'28"W for 310.03 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- Thence continue N46°11'28"W for 471.76 feet,
- Thence run N02°50'00"E for 214.11 feet,
- Thence run S87°09'57"E for 210.20 feet to the Southern Right-of-Way Line of Southern Pointe Drive, a Private Roadway,
- Thence continue S87°09'57"E and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 34.18 feet,
- Thence run Easterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 224.87 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 540.03 feet, a Chord Bearing of N80°54'16"E and a Chord Distance of 223.25 feet,
- Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Right and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 364.34 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 260.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S70°53'53"E and a Chord Distance of 335.25 feet,
- Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 22.70 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 299.51 feet, a Chord Bearing of S31°44'11"E and a Chord Distance of 22.70 feet,
- Thence run S23°51'45"W for 328.98 feet,
- Thence run S43°48'51"W for 49.96 feet,
- Thence run S65°42'15"E for 17.05 feet,
- Thence run S23°51'45"W for 72.00 feet,
- Thence run N65°42'15"W for 26.65 feet,
- Thence run S24°17'45"W for 62.00 feet,
- Thence run N65°42'15"W for 62.77 feet,
- Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 50.06 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 148.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N65°00'53"W and a Chord Distance of 49.82 feet,
- Thence run N46°19'31"W for 74.15 feet,
- Thence run S43°36'13"W for 116.26 feet to the Point of Beginning,
- Comprising 7.55 Acres, more or less.

D8

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED EXCEPTIONS

1. Taxes and assessments for the current and subsequent years.
2. Any oil, gas and mineral right as may not be outstanding of record.
3. Non-Participating Royalty Conveyance and Reservation filed August 12, 1953 and filed in Book 140, Page 492 and amended in Book 474, Page 209.

D9

Exhibit "A"
Legal Description

PARCEL 1:

A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ and a part of the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows.

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼;

- Thence run SOO° l 7'11" W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet,
- Thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-way Line for 57.27 feet,
- Thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet,
- Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet said, Are having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet,
- Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet,
- Thence run N23°51'45"E for 135.44 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- Thence continue N23°51'45"E for 72.00 feet,
- Thence run S65°42'15"E for 41.89 feet,
- Thence run S24°17'45"W for 14.21 feet,
- Thence run S44°01'36"W for 61.40 feet,
- Thence run N65°42'15"W for 20.62 feet to the Point of Beginning,
- Comprising 0.06 Acres, more or less.

PARCEL 2:

A part of the South ½ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the Southwest ¼ of the said Northwest ¼;

- Thence run SOO°l 7'11" W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way for 342.10 feet,
- Thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet,
- Thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet,
- Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet; a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet,
- Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet,
- Thence run N23°51'45"E for 254.53 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- Thence continue N23°51'45"E for 328.98 feet to the Southern Right-of-Way Line of Southern Pointe Drive, a Private Roadway,

D10

-
- Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 123.74 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 299.51 feet, a Chord Bearing of S45°44'37"E and a Chord Distance of 122.87 feet,
- Thence run S33°24'07"W for 180.30 feet,
- Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc the Right for 43.54 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 168.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N52°03'27"W and a Chord Distance of 43.42 feet,
- Thence run S43°48'51"W for 126.51 feet to the Pointe of Beginning,
- Comprising 0.50 Acres, more or less.

D11

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

TRACT 1:

A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ and a part of the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼;

- Thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- Thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet,
- Thence run N46°11'28"W for 310.03 feet,
- Thence run N43°36'13"E for 116.26 feet,
- Thence run S46°19'31"E for 74.15 feet,
- Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left for 50.06 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 148.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S56°00'53"E and a Chord Distance of 49.85 feet,
- Thence run S65°42'15"E for 62.77 feet,
- Thence run N24°17'45"E for 62.00 feet,
- Thence run S65°42'15"E for 26.65 feet,
- Thence run S23°51'45"W for 135.44 feet,
- Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the left for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S58°49'25"E and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet,
- Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Right for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S49°56'38"E and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet,
- Thence run S65°26'28"E for 299.16 feet to a Point on the said Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11,
- Thence run S24°18'30"W and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet to the Point of Beginning,
- Comprising 1.58 Acres, more or less.

TRACT 2:

A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼;

D12

- Thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet,
- Thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet,
- Thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet,
- Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet,
- Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet,
- Thence run N23°51'45"E for 207.44 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- Thence run N65°42'15"W for 17.05 feet,
- Thence run N43°48'51"E for 49.96 feet,
- Thence run S23°51'45"W for 47.09 feet to the Point of Beginning,
- Comprising 0.01 Acres, more or less.

DB

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED EXCEPTIONS

1. Taxes and assessments for the current and subsequent years.
2. Any oil, gas and mineral rights as may now be outstanding of record.
3. Restrictions and release of damages in favor of State Highway Commission of Mississippi filed January 25, 1937 in Book 51 at Page 220.
4. Non-Participating Royalty Conveyance and Reservation filed August 12, 1953 and filed in Book 140, Page 492 and amended in Book 474, Page 209.

D14

231D

Forrest County
Filed/Recorded DECEMBER 29 2010 01:11:00PM
Witness my hand and seal
Jimmy C. Havard
Chancery Clerk

Space Above Line for Official Use Only

Instrument Prepared by and Return to:	Grantor's Name and Address:	Grantee's Name and Address:
Debora L. Horn (MS Bar #: 10205) Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada, PLLC Post Office Box 6010 Ridgeland, MS 39158-6010 601-948-5711	Southern Pointe Development, LLC 3688 Veterans Memorial Drive Hattiesburg, MS 39401 601-554-7449	Pointe Properties, LLC 3688 Veterans Memorial Drive Hattiesburg, MS 39401 601-554-7449

To the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi:

The real property described herein is situated in the SW ¼ of the NW ¼ and a part of the NW ¼ of the SW ¼, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, Forrest County, Mississippi.

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars ($10.00), cash in hand paid, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of all of which is hereby acknowledged, **SOUTHERN POINTE DEVELOPMENT, LLC,** a Mississippi limited liability company (the "Grantor"), does hereby sell, convey and warrant specially unto **POINTE PROPERTIES, LLC,** a Mississippi limited liability company (the "Grantee"), the property (the "Property") lying and being situated in Forrest County, Mississippi, and being more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto.

The Property is conveyed subject to, and there is excepted from the special warranty of this conveyance, those certain liens, encumbrances and other matters set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

Inst. 669405
Bk 1094 Pg 0597

D15

WITNESS THE SIGNATURE OF GRANTOR, as of the 28th day of December, 2010 although actually executed on the date set forth in the acknowledgment.

- **GRANTOR** -

SOUTHERN POINTE DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Mississippi limited liability company

By: _____
Lance L. Line
Chief Manager

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Forrest

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for the said county and state, on this 27th day of December, 2010, within my jurisdiction, the within named **LANCE L. LINE**, who acknowledged that he is Chief Manager of **SOUTHERN POINTE DEVELOPMENT, LLC**, a Mississippi limited liability company, and that for and on behalf of said limited liability company, and as its act and deed, he executed the above and foregoing instrument after first having been duly authorized by said limited liability company so to do.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires: 04/02/2013

[AFFIX NOTARIAL SEAL]

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID # 92769
ANNERY E. SAWYER
Commission Expires
April 2, 2013
COVINGTON COUNTY

Inst. 669405
Bk 1094 Pg 0598

D16

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and a part of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4;

- thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet,
- thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet,
- thence run N46°11'28"W for 310.03 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- thence continue N46°11'28"W for 471.76 feet,
- thence run N02°50'00"E for 214.11 feet,
- thence run S87°09'57"E for 210.20 feet to the Southern Right-of-Way Line of Southern Pointe Drive, a Private Roadway,
- thence continue S87°09'57"E and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 34.18 feet,
- thence run Easterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 224.87 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 540.03 feet, a Chord Bearing of N80°54'16"E and a Chord Distance of 223.25 feet,
- thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Right and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 364.34 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 260.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S70°53'53"E and a Chord Distance of 335.25 feet,
- thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 22.70 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 299.51 feet, a Chord Bearing of S31°44'11"E and a Chord Distance of 22.70 feet,
- thence run S23°51'45"W for 328.98 feet,
- thence run S43°48'51"W for 49.96 feet,
- thence run S65°42'15"E for 17.05 feet,
- thence run S23°51'45"W for 72.00 feet,
- thence run N65°42'15"W for 26.65 feet,
- thence run S24°17'45"W for 62.00 feet,
- thence run N65°42'15"W for 62.77 feet,
- thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 50.06 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 148.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N56°00'53"W and a Chord Distance of 49.82 feet,
- thence run N46°19'31"W for 74.15 feet,
- thence run S43°36'13"W for 116.26 feet to the Point of Beginning,
- comprising 7.55 Acres, more or less.

Inst. 669405
Bk 1094 Pg 0599

D17

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED EXCEPTIONS

1. Taxes and assessments for the current and subsequent years.

2. Any oil, gas and mineral rights as may now be outstanding of record.

3. Non-Participating Royalty Conveyance and Reservation filed August 12, 1953 and filed in Book 140, Page 492 and amended in Book 474, Page 209.

Memphis 1911004v1

Inst. 669405
Bk 1094 Pg 0600

D18

231 E

Forrest County
Filed/Recorded DECEMBER 29 2010 01:05:00PM
Witness my hand and seal
Jimmy C. Havard
Chancery Clerk

Space Above Line for Official Use Only

Instrument Prepared by and Return to:	Grantor's Name and Address:	Grantee's Name and Address:
Debora L. Horn (MS Bar #: 10205) Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada, PLLC Post Office Box 6010 Ridgeland, MS 39158-6010 601-948-5711	Southern Development Resources, LLC 3688 Veterans Memorial Drive Hattiesburg, MS 39401 601-554-7449	Pointe Properties, LLC 3688 Veterans Memorial Drive Hattiesburg, MS 39401 601-554-7449

To the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi:

The real property described herein is situated in the SW ¼ of the NW ¼ and the South ½ of the NW ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, Forrest County, Mississippi.

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars ($10.00), cash in hand paid, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of all of which is hereby acknowledged, **SOUTHERN DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES, LLC,** a Mississippi limited liability company (the "Grantor"), does hereby sell, convey and warrant specially unto **POINTE PROPERTIES, LLC,** a Mississippi limited liability company (the "Grantee"), the property (the "Property") lying and being situated in Forrest County, Mississippi, and being more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto.

The Property is conveyed subject to, and there is excepted from the special warranty of this conveyance, those certain liens, encumbrances and other matters set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

Inst. 669403
Bk 1094 Pg 0592

D19

WITNESS THE SIGNATURE OF GRANTOR, as of the 28th day of December, 2010 although actually executed on the date set forth in the acknowledgment.

- **GRANTOR** -

SOUTHERN DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES, LLC, a Mississippi limited liability company

By: _____
Lance L. Line
Its: Chief Manager

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Forrest

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for the said county and state, on this 27th day of December, 2010, within my jurisdiction, the within named **LANCE L. LINE,** who acknowledged that he is Chief Manager of **SOUTHERN DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES LLC,** a Mississippi limited liability company, and that for and on behalf of said limited liability company, and as its act and deed, he executed the above and foregoing instrument after first having been duly authorized by said limited liability company so to do.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires: 04/02/2013

[AFFIX NOTARIAL SEAL]

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID # 92769
ANNERY E. SAWYER
Commission Expires
April 2, 2013
COVINGTON COUNTY

Inst. 669403
Bk 1094 Pg 0593

D20

EXHIBIT "A"
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1:

A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and a part of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4;

- thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet,
- thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet,
- thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet,
- thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet,
- thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet,
- thence run N23°51'45"E for 135.44 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- thence continue N23°51'45"E for 72.00 feet,
- thence run S65°42'15"E for 41.89 feet,
- thence run S24°17'45"W for 14.21 feet,
- thence run S44°01'36"W for 61.40 feet,
- thence run N65°42'15"W for 20.62 feet to the Point of Beginning,
- comprising 0.06 Acres, more or less.

PARCEL 2:

A part of the South 1/2 of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the Southwest 1/4 of the said Northwest 1/4;

- thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet,
- thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet,
- thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet,
- thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet; a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet,

Inst. 669403
Bk 1094 Pg 0594

D21

- thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet,
- thence run N23°51'45"E for 254.53 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- thence continue N23°51'45"E for 328.98 feet to the Southern Right-of-Way Line of Southern Pointe Drive, a Private Roadway,
- thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 123.74 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 299.51 feet, a Chord Bearing of S45°44'37"E and a Chord Distance of 122.87 feet,
- thence run S33°24'07"W for 180.30 feet,
- thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 43.54 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 168.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N52°03'27"W and a Chord Distance of 43.42 feet,
- thence run S43°48'51"W for 126.51 feet to the Point of Beginning,
- comprising 0.50 Acres, more or less.

Inst. 669403
Bk 1094 Pg 0595

D22

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED EXCEPTIONS

1. Taxes and assessments for the current and subsequent years.

2. Any oil, gas and mineral rights as may now be outstanding of record.

3. Easement in favor of Bellsouth Telecommunications, Inc. filed February 7, 2000 in Book 835 at Page 344.

4. Non-Participating Royalty Conveyance and Reservation filed August 12, 1953 and filed in Book 140, Page 492 and amended in Book 474, Page 209.

Memphis 1915695v1

Inst. 669403
Bk 1094 Pg 0596

D23

231 F

Forrest County
Filed/Recorded DECEMBER 29 2010 01:12:00PM
Witness my hand and seal
Jimmy C. Havard
Chancery Clerk

Space Above Line for Official Use Only

Instrument Prepared by and Return to:	Grantor's Name and Address:	Grantee's Name and Address:
Debora L. Horn (MS Bar #: 10205) Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada, PLLC Post Office Box 6010 Ridgeland, MS 39158-6010 601-948-5711	Southern Pointe Development, LLC 3688 Veterans Memorial Drive Hattiesburg, MS 39401 601-554-7449	Southern Development Resources, LLC 3688 Veterans Memorial Drive Hattiesburg, MS 39401 601-554-7449

To the Chancery Clerk of Forrest County, Mississippi:

The real property described herein is situated in the SW ¼ of the NW ¼ and the NW ¼ of the SW ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, Forrest County, Mississippi.

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars ($10.00), cash in hand paid, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of all of which is hereby acknowledged, **SOUTHERN POINTE DEVELOPMENT, LLC**, a Mississippi limited liability company (the "Grantor"), does hereby sell, convey and warrant specially unto **SOUTHERN DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES, LLC**, a Mississippi limited liability company (the "Grantee"), the property (the "Property") lying and being situated in Forrest County, Mississippi, and being more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto.

The Property is conveyed subject to, and there is excepted from the special warranty of this conveyance, those certain liens, encumbrances and other matters set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

Inst. 669406
Bk 1094 Pg 0601

D24

WITNESS THE SIGNATURE OF GRANTOR, as of the 28th day of December, 2010 although actually executed on the date set forth in the acknowledgment.

- **GRANTOR** -

SOUTHERN POINTE DEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Mississippi limited liability company

By: _____
Lance L. Line
Its: Chief Manager

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF Forrest

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for the said county and state, on this 27th day of December, 2010, within my jurisdiction, the within named **LANCE L. LINE**, who acknowledged that he is Chief Manager of **SOUTHERN POINTE DEVELOPMENT, LLC**, a Mississippi limited liability company, and that for and on behalf of said limited liability company, and as its act and deed, he executed the above and foregoing instrument after first having been duly authorized by ~~said limited liability~~ company so to do.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires: 04/02/2013

[AFFIX NOTARIAL SEAL]

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID # 92769
ANNERY E. SAWYER
Commission Expires
April 2, 2013
COVINGTON COUNTY

Inst. 669406
Bk 1094 Pg 0602

D25

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

TRACT 1:

A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and a part of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4;

- thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet,
- thence run N46°11'28"W for 310.03 feet,
- thence run N43°36'13"E for 116.26 feet,
- thence run S46°19'31"E for 74.15 feet,
- thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left for 50.06 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 148.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S56°00'53"E and a Chord Distance of 49.82 feet,
- thence run S65°42'15"E for 62.77 feet,
- thence run N24°17'45"E for 62.00 feet,
- thence run S65°42'15"E for 26.65 feet,
- thence run S23°51'45"W for 135.44 feet,
- thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S58°49'25"E and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet,
- thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Right for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S49°56'38"E and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet,
- thence run S65°26'28"E for 299.16 feet to a Point on the said Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11,
- thence run S24°18'30"W and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet to the Point of Beginning,
- comprising 1.58 Acres, more or less.

TRACT 2:

A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:
Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4;

Inst. 669406
Bk 1094 Pg 0603

D26

- thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet,
- thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive,
- thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet,
- thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet,
- thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet,
- thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet,
- thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet,
- thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet,
- thence run N23°51'45"E for 207.44 feet to the Point of Beginning;
- thence run N65°42'15"W for 17.05 feet,
- thence run N43°48'51"E for 49.96 feet,
- thence run S23°51'45"W for 47.09 feet to the Point of Beginning,
- comprising 0.01 Acres, more or less.

Inst. 669406
Bk 1094 Pg 0604

D27

EXHIBIT B

PERMITTED EXCEPTIONS

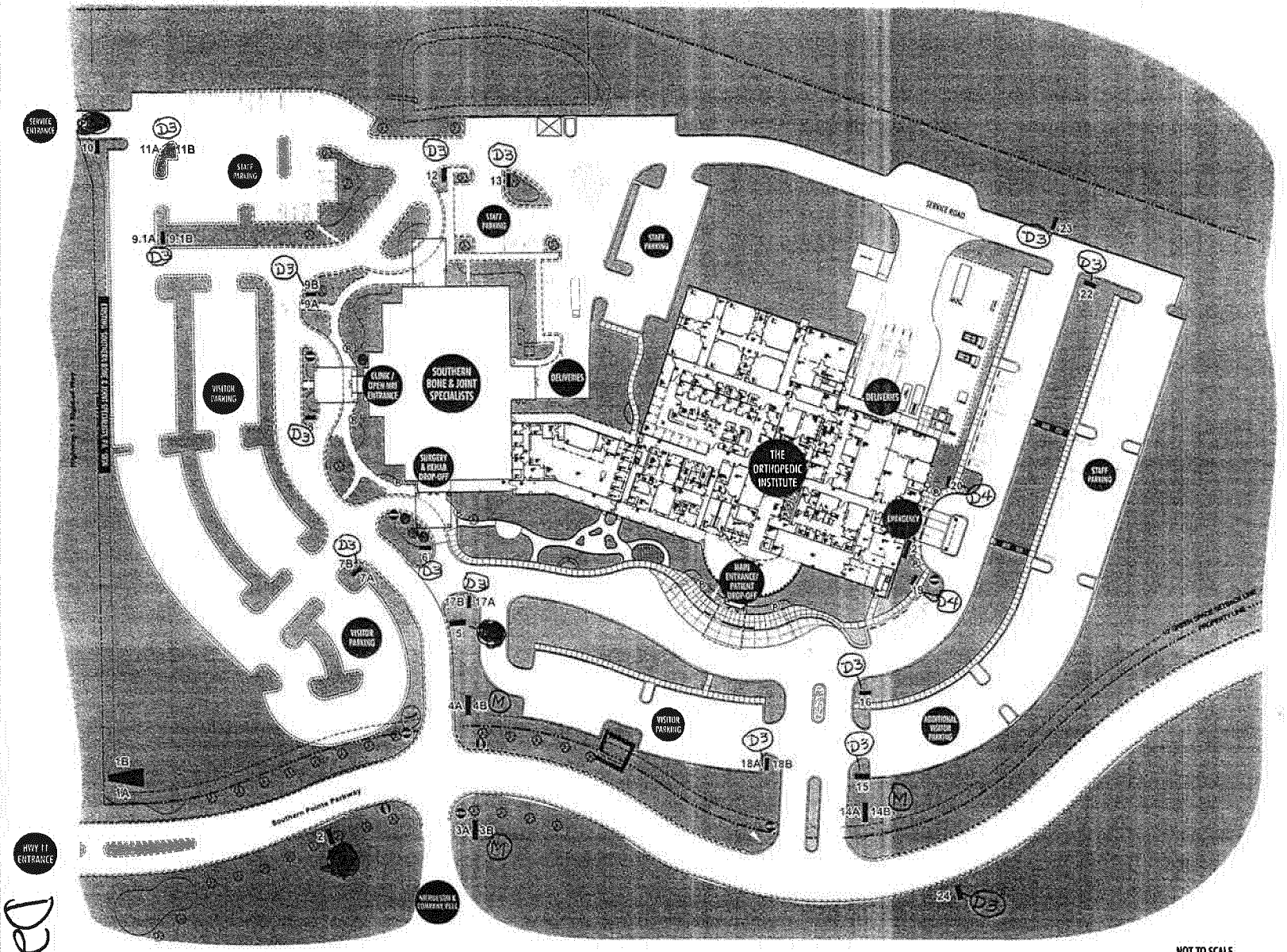
1. Taxes and assessments for the current and subsequent years.

2. Any oil, gas and mineral rights as may now be outstanding of record.

3. Restrictions and release of damages in favor of State Highway Commission of Mississippi filed January 25, 1937 in Book 51 at Page 220.

4. Non-Participating Royalty Conveyance and Reservation filed August 12, 1953 and filed in Book 140, Page 492 and amended in Book 474, Page 209.

Memphis 1915900v1



KEY

SIGN LOCATION/ORIENTATION
LOCATION NUMBER
2B 2A
SIDE "A"
SIDE "B"

TYPICAL STOP SIGN
TYPICAL DO NOT ENTER SIGN
TYPICAL NO PARKING SIGN

Date
04.16.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE
SOUTHERN

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
locations/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions
-

EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

LOCATION PLAN

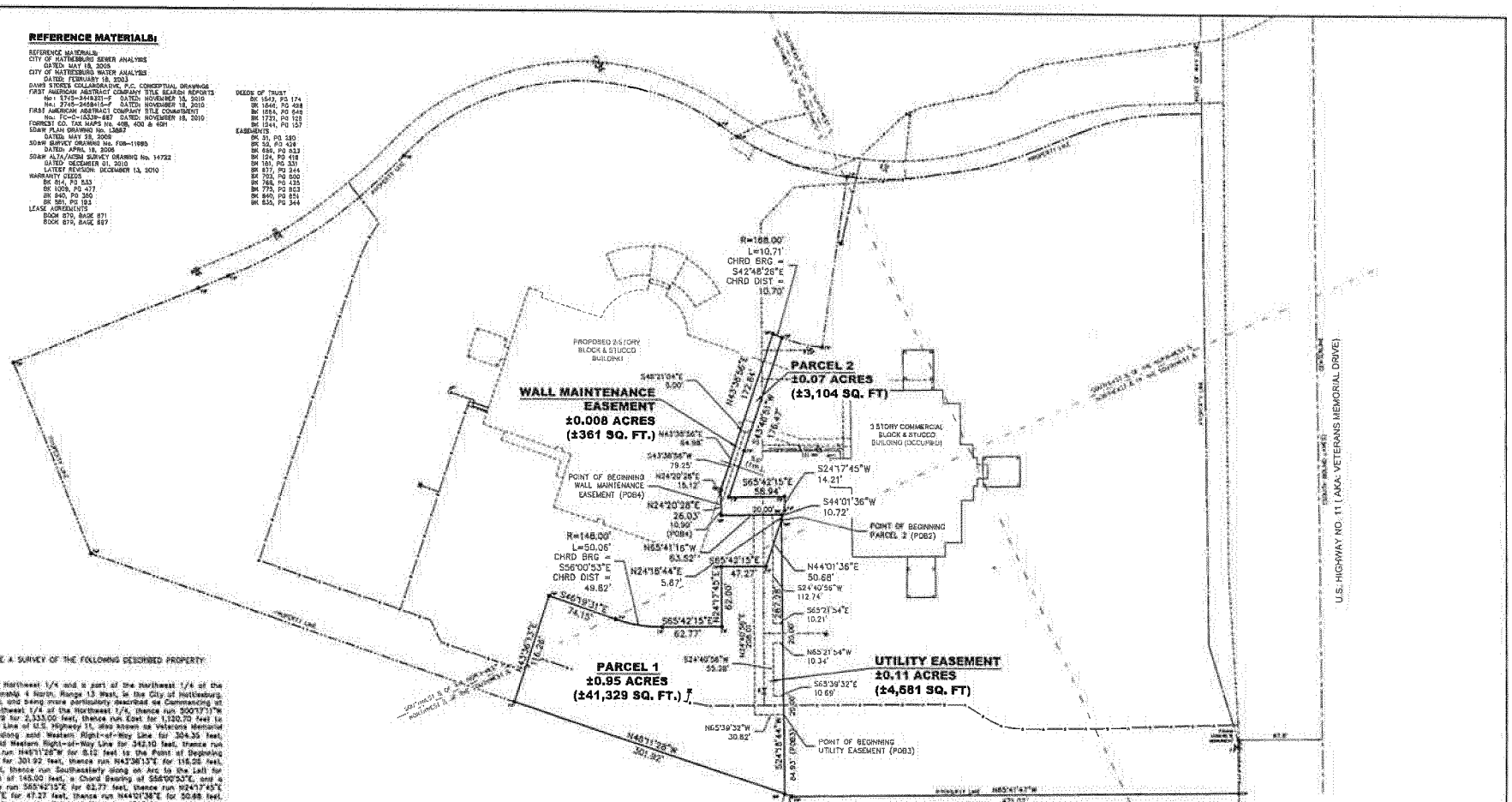
Ext_1.0

DZD

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

REFERENCE MATERIALS:
CITY OF HATTIESBURG SEWER ANALYSIS
DATED: MAY 18, 2005
CITY OF HATTIESBURG WATER ANALYSIS
DATED: FEBRUARY 18, 2003
DAVIS STOKES COLLABORATIVE, P.C. CONCEPTUAL DRAWINGS
FIRST AMERICAN ABSTRACT COMPANY TITLE SEARCH REPORTS
No: 2745-3414231-F DATED: NOVEMBER 18, 2010
No: 2745-2458415-F DATED: NOVEMBER 18, 2010
FIRST AMERICAN ABSTRACT COMPANY TITLE COMMITMENT
No: FC-O-(1539-687 DATED: NOVEMBER 18, 2010
FORREST CO. TAX MAPS No. 400, 400 & 491
SDAW PLAN DRAWING No. 13882
DATED: MAY 28, 2008
SDAW SURVEY DRAWING No. F08-11995
DATED: APRIL 18, 2008
SDAW ALTA/ACSM SURVEY DRAWING No. 14722
DATED: DECEMBER 01, 2010
LATEST REVISION: DECEMBER 13, 2010
WARRANTY DEEDS
BK 814, PG 533
BK 1009, PG 477
BK 840, PG 360
BK 581, PG 193
LEASE AGREEMENTS
BOOK 879, PAGE 871
BOOK 879, PAGE 897

DEEDS OF TRUST
BK 1642, PG 174
BK 1646, PG 498
BK 1655, PG 649
BK 1731, PG 123
BK 1341, PG 157
EASEMENTS
BK 31, PG 180
BK 33, PG 439
BK 598, PG 833
BK 124, PG 418
BK 181, PG 331
BK 877, PG 344
BK 703, PG 800
BK 768, PG 135
BK 779, PG 863
BK 840, PG 851
BK 830, PG 344



STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST
CITY OF HATTIESBURG

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I HAVE MADE A SURVEY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

PARCEL 1

A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and a part of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4, thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet, thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive, thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet, thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet, thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet, thence run N46°11'28"W for 8.12 feet to the Point of Beginning (POB1); thence continue N46°11'28"W for 301.92 feet, thence run N42°38'13"E for 116.26 feet, thence run S46°19'31"E for 74.15 feet, thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left for 50.06 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 148.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S56°00'53"E, and a Chord Distance of 49.82 feet, thence run S65°42'15"E for 62.77 feet, thence run N24°17'45"E for 62.00 feet, thence run S65°42'15"E for 47.27 feet, thence run N44°01'36"E for 50.68 feet, thence run S24°18'44"W for 267.28 feet to the Point of Beginning (POB1), comprising 0.95 Acres (41,329 Sq. Ft.), more or less.

PARCEL 2

A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4, in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4, thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet, thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive, thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet, thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet, thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet, thence run N46°11'28"W for 8.12 feet, thence run N24°18'44"E for 267.28 feet to the Point of Beginning (POB2); thence run N33°38'56"E for 172.84 feet, thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left for 10.71 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 168.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S42°48'26"E, and a Chord Distance of 10.70 feet, thence run S43°48'51"W for 170.47 feet, thence run S65°42'15"E for 58.94 feet, thence run S24°17'45"E for 14.21 feet, thence run S44°01'36"W for 10.72 feet to the Point of Beginning, comprising 0.07 Acres (3,104 Sq. Ft.), more or less.

UTILITY EASEMENT

A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4 and a part of the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4, thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet, thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive, thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet, thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet, thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet, thence run N46°11'28"W for 8.12 feet, thence run N24°18'44"E for 84.93 feet to the Point of Beginning (POBU); thence run N65°39'32"W for 30.82 feet, thence run N24°40'56"E for 208.01 feet, thence run S65°41'18"E for 20.00 feet, thence run S24°40'56"W for 112.74 feet, thence run S65°21'54"E for 10.21 feet, thence run S24°18'44"W for 20.00 feet, thence run N65°21'54"W for 10.34 feet, thence run S24°40'56"W for 55.28 feet, thence run S65°39'32"E for 10.69 feet, thence run S24°18'44"W for 20.00 feet to the Point of Beginning, comprising 0.11 Acres (4,681 Sq. Ft.), more or less.

WALL MAINTENANCE EASEMENT

A part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4, in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest 1/4 of the Northwest 1/4, thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet, thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive, thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet, thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet, thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet, thence run N46°11'28"W for 8.12 feet, thence run N24°18'44"E for 267.28 feet, thence continue N24°18'44"E for 5.67 feet, thence run N65°41'16"W for 63.52 feet, thence run N24°20'28"E for 10.90 feet to the Point of Beginning (POBE); thence continue N24°20'28"E for 15.12 feet, thence run N43°38'56"E for 84.98 feet, thence run S45°21'04"E for 5.00 feet, thence run S43°38'56"W for 79.25 feet to the Point of Beginning (POBE), comprising 0.008 Acres (361 Sq. Ft.), more or less.

Nicholas M. Connolly, P.E., P.L.S.
Civil Engineer No. 12781
Land Surveyor No. 2793

SURVEY DATE: MAY 04, 2011

JUDGED TO BE CLASS "B" SURVEY
SURVEYED TO CLASS "A"

BEARINGS BASED ON THE MISSISSIPPI STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE.
HORIZ. DATUM: NAD83
VERT. DATUM: NAVD88

CONVERGENCE: -0°18'23"
SCALE FACTOR: 0.999977284388

POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

LEGEND

APR	= AS PER RECORD
APS	= AS PER SURVEY
BRG	= BEARING
CHRD	= CHORD
DIST	= DISTANCE
D/W	= FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION (PROPOSED)
	= FIRE HYDRANT (EXISTING)
	= FIRE HYDRANT (PROPOSED)
Fnd	= FOUND 1/2" REBAR
L	= LENGTH
POB	= POINT OF BEGINNING
	= POWER LINE (UNDERGROUND)
R	= RADIUS
Set	= SET 1/2" REBAR
B-P	= WATER BACKFLOW PREVENTER
	= WATER LINE (EXISTING)
	= WATER LINE (PROPOSED)
	= WATER METER
	= WATER VALVE

GRAPHIC SCALE
(IN FEET)
1 inch = 50 ft.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

BOUNDARY SURVEY

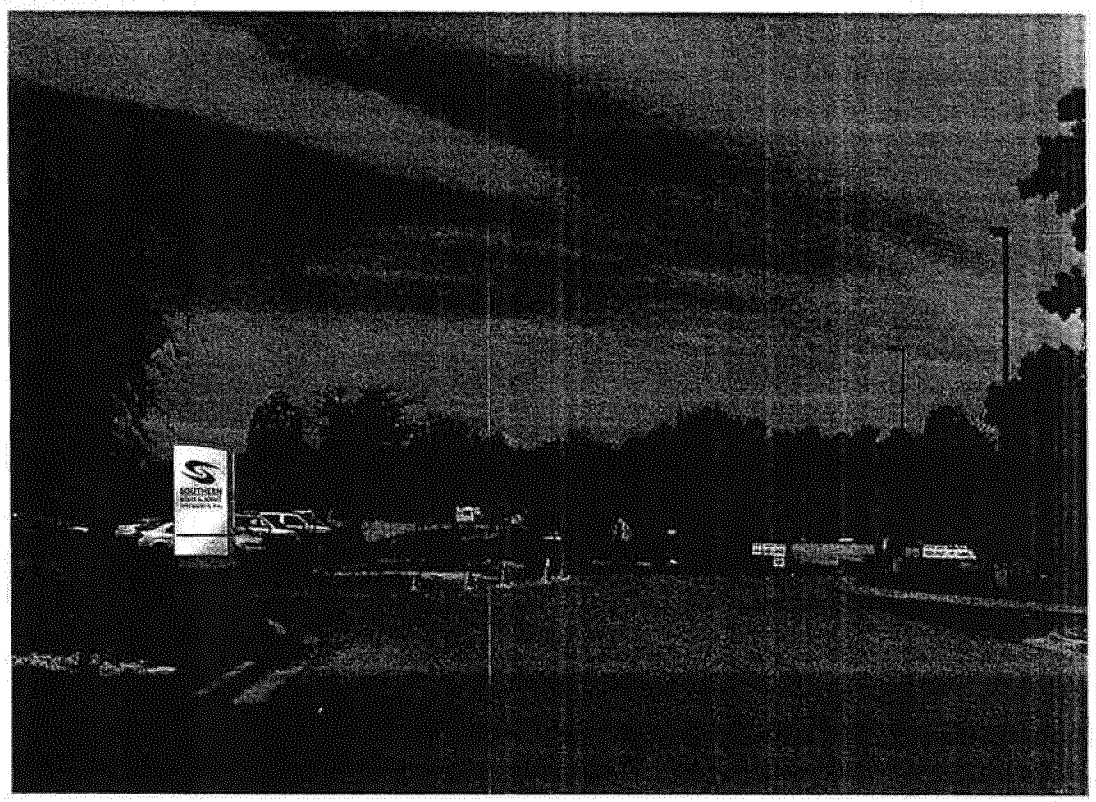
ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE
DAVIS STOKES COLLABORATIVE, PC
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WATTS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Drawn by: FAT	Checked by: NMC
Date: 06/03/2011	Scale: AS NOTED
Drawing No.: 14722	Sheet No. 1 OF 1

D30

GENERAL NOTES:
- FOR SIGN LOCATION, REFER TO PAGE Ext_1.0
- SITE VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION
- SIGN CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY REQUIRED PERMITS



CONTEXT PHOTO
NOT TO SCALE

NOTE: PHOTO TAKEN PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONDITIONS MAY VARY. EXACT LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED.

EXISTING MONUMENT TO BE REMOVED BY SIGN CONTRACTOR

SIGN TYPE M

SEE DETAILS FOR THIS SIGN
ON PAGE Ext_3.0

VIEW "A"
SCALE - 3/8" = 1'-0"

VIEW "B"
SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"

Date
04.02.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
sign types/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions
04.16.12

EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

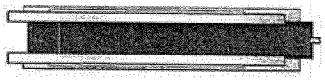
LOCATION
4

Ext_13.0

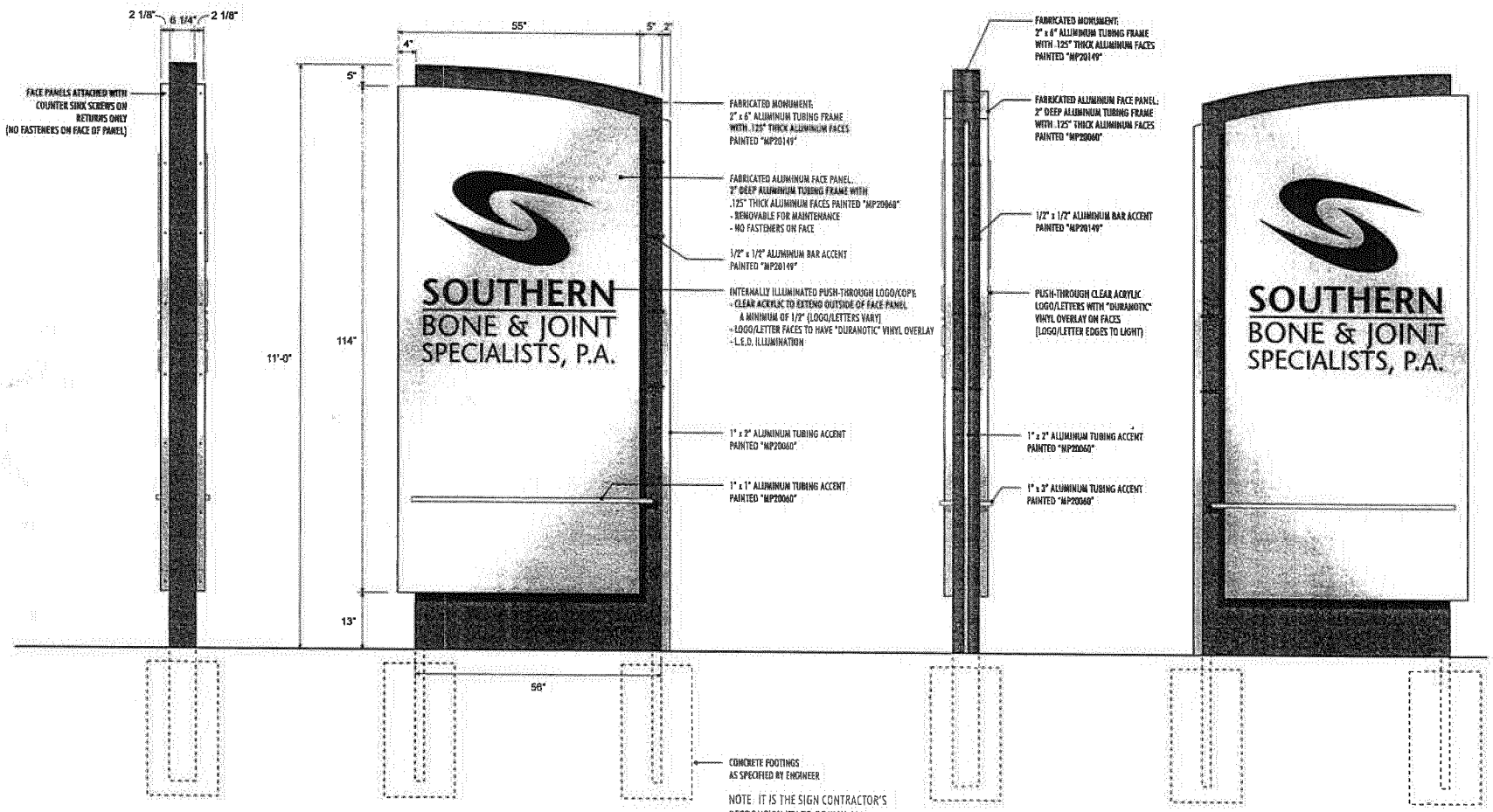
130

GENERAL NOTES:
- ALL COMPONENTS ARE TO BE NON-CORROSIVE
- ALL EXPOSED FASTENERS ARE TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE APPLIED SURFACE
- SITE VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION
- SIGN CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY REQUIRED PERMITS

ELECTRICAL NOTES:
- 120 VAC DEDICATED CIRCUIT (VERIFY)
- 20 AMP (VERIFY)
- OWNER TO PROVIDE ELECTRICAL ACCESS WITHIN 5 FEET OF SIGN
- SIGN CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL TERMINATIONS



TOP VIEW
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"



NOTE: IT IS THE SIGN CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED ENGINEERED DRAWINGS

END VIEW
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"

VIEW "A" ELEVATION
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"

END VIEW
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"

VIEW "B" ELEVATION
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"

Date
04.02.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
sign types/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions

EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

SIGN TYPE

M

TYPICAL TENANT MONUMENT

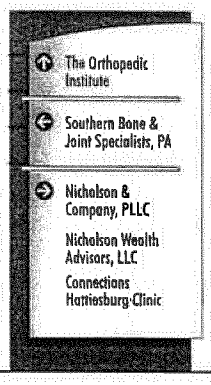
Ext_3.0

D32

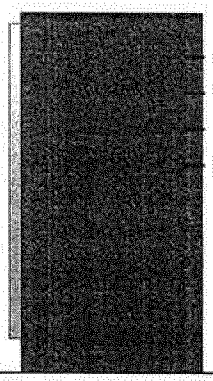
CONTEXT PHOTO
NOT TO SCALE

GENERAL NOTES:
- FOR SIGN LOCATION, REFER TO PAGE Ext_1.0
- SITE VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION

SIGN TYPE D1
SEE DETAILS FOR THIS SIGN
ON PAGE Ext_4.0



FRONT VIEW
SCALE - 3/8" = 1'-0"



BACK VIEW
SCALE - 3/8" = 1'-0"

Date
04.02.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES/
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
sign types/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions
04.16.12

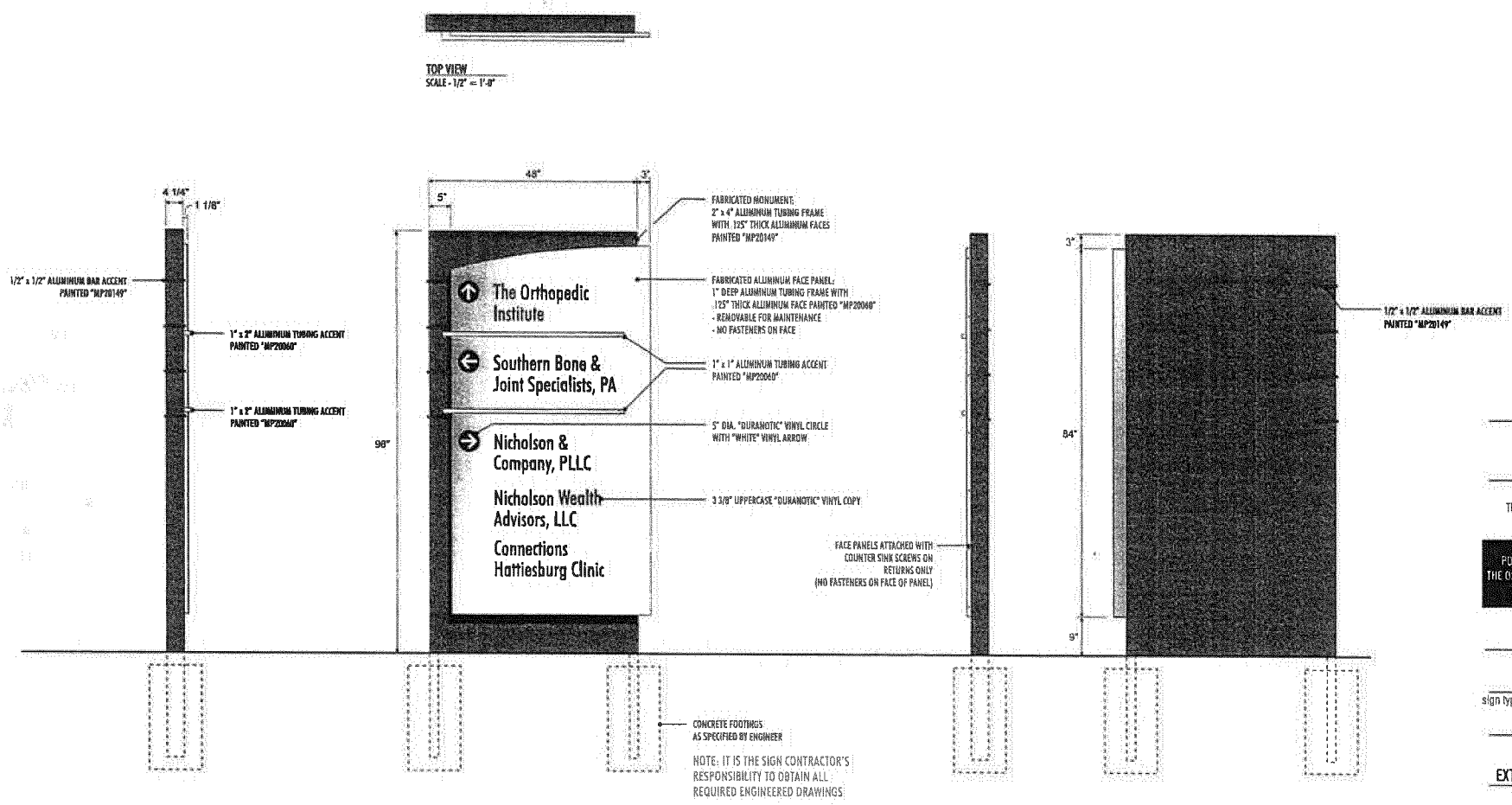
EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

LOCATION
2

Ext_11.0

D33

GENERAL NOTES:
- ALL COMPONENTS ARE TO BE NON-CORROSIVE
- ALL EXPOSED FASTENERS ARE TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE APPLIED SURFACE
- SITE VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION
- SIGN CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY REQUIRED PERMITS



Date
04.02.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
sign types/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions

EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

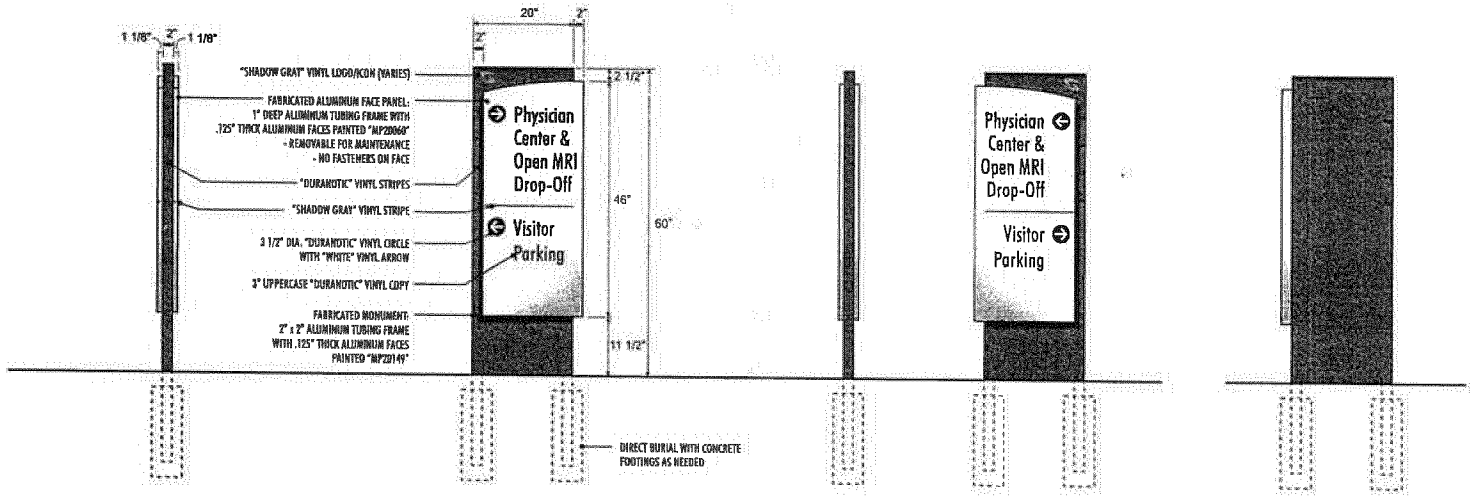
SIGN TYPE D1

TYPICAL LARGE DIRECTIONAL

Ext_4.0

D34

GENERAL NOTES:
- ALL COMPONENTS ARE TO BE NON-CORROSIVE
- ALL EXPOSED FASTENERS ARE TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE APPLIED SURFACE
- SITE VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION
- SIGN CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY REQUIRED PERMITS



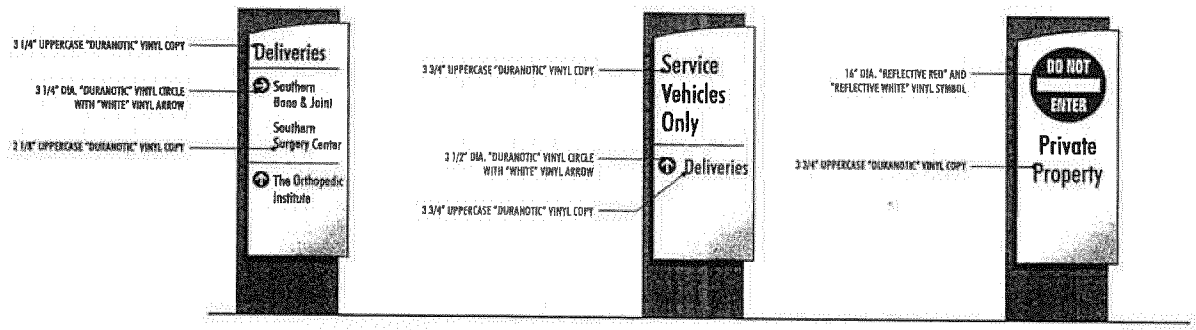
END VIEW
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"

VIEW "A"
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"

END VIEW
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"

VIEW "B"
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"

SINGLE SIDED - BACK VIEW
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"



ALTERNATIVE LAYOUTS
SCALE - 1/2" = 1'-0"

(15 each)

Date
04.02.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
sign types/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions

EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

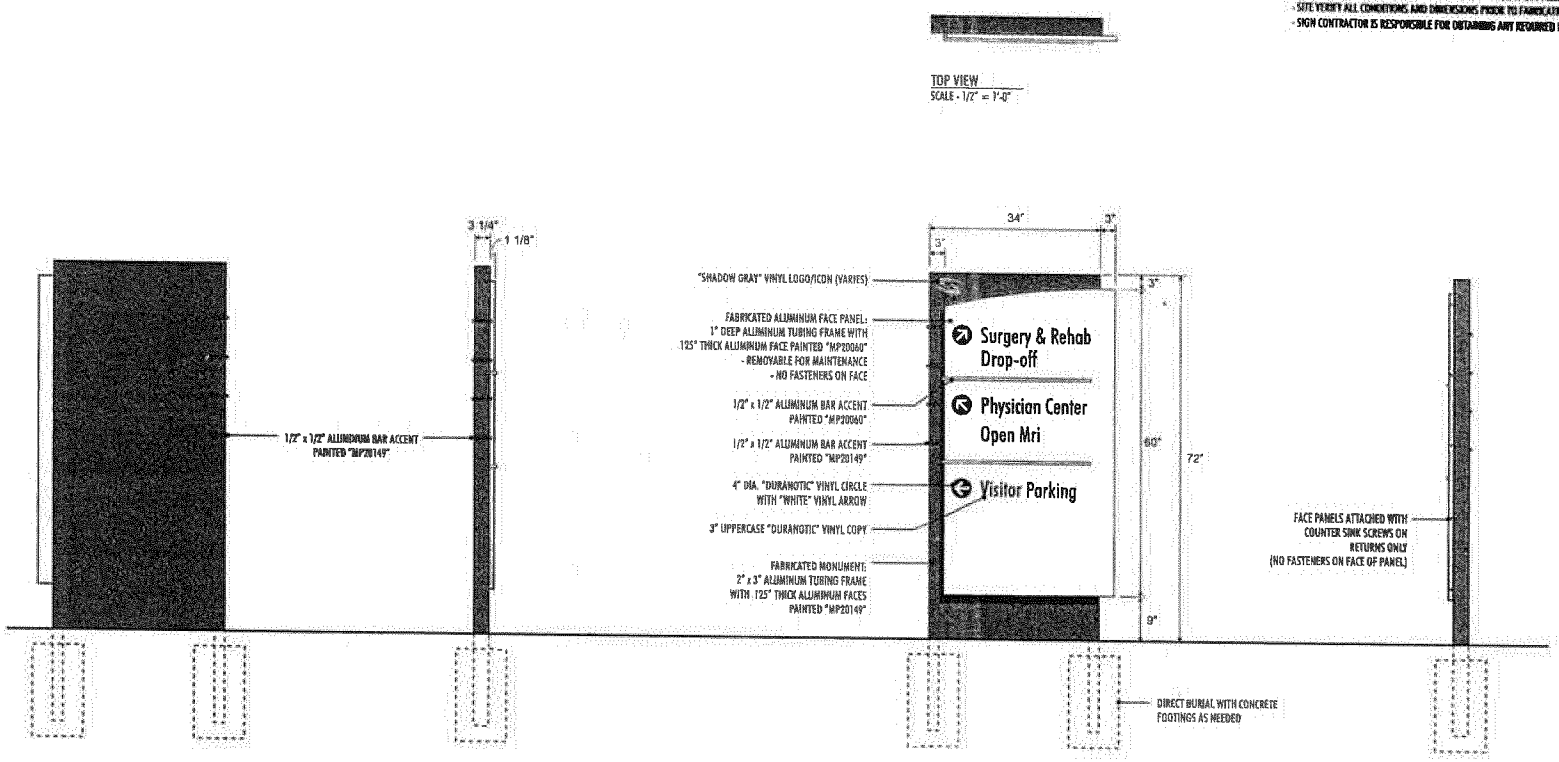
SIGN TYPE
D3

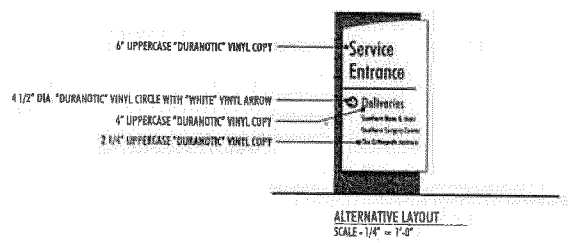
TYPICAL SMALL DIRECTIONAL

Ext_6.0

D35

GENERAL NOTES:
- ALL COMPONENTS ARE TO BE NON-CORROSIVE
- ALL EXPOSED FASTENERS ARE TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE APPLIED SURFACE
- SITE VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION
- SIGN CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY REQUIRED PERMITS





ALTERNATIVE LAYOUT
SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"

size variance (2 each)

Date
04.02.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
sign types/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions

EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

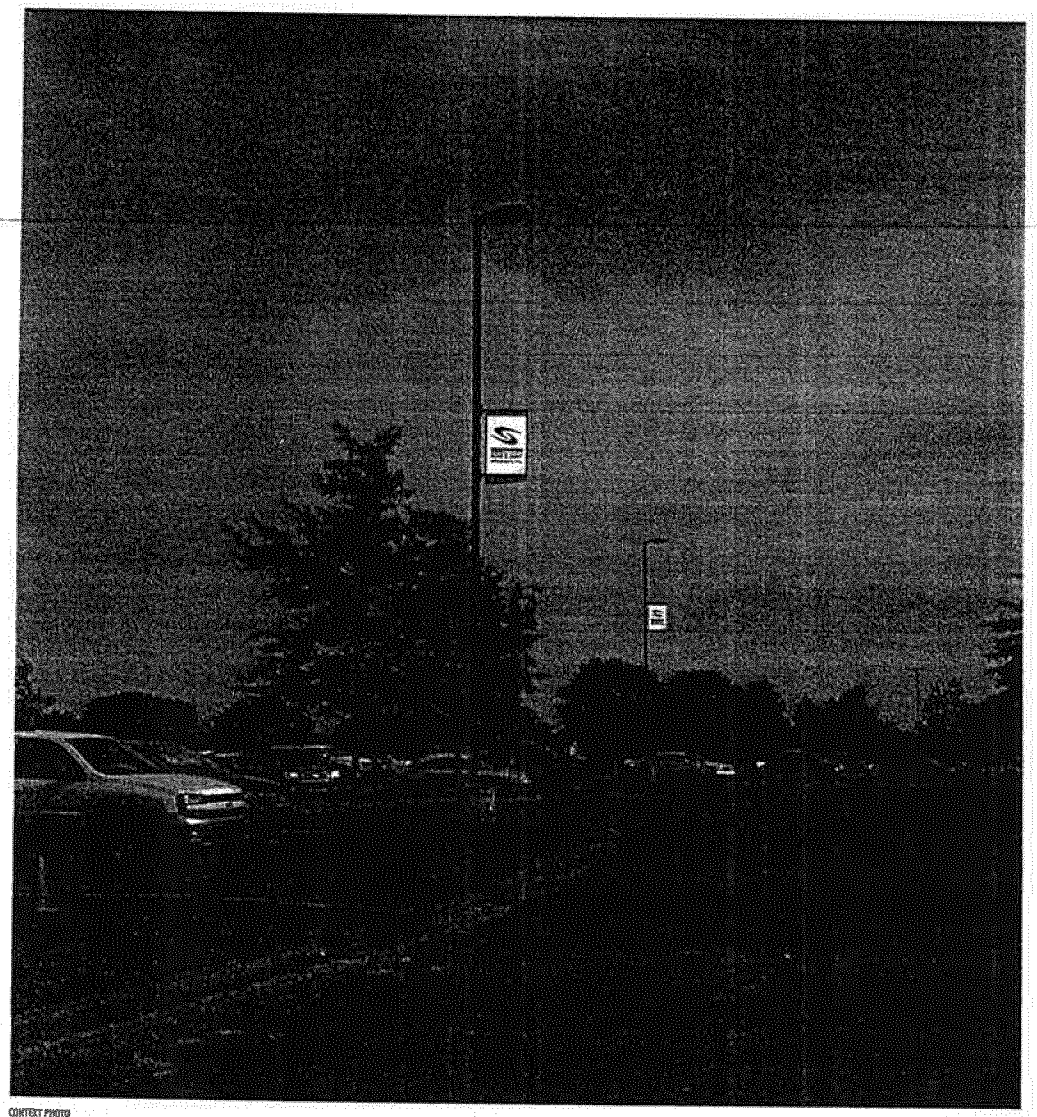
SIGN TYPE

D2

TYPICAL MEDIUM DIRECTIONAL

Ext_5.0

D36



CONTEXT PHOTO
3/16" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:
- FOR SIGN LOCATION, REFER TO PAGE Ext_1.0
- SITE VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION
- SIGN CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY REQUIRED PERMITS

SIGN TYPE P

SEE DETAILS FOR THIS SIGN ON PAGE Ext_8.0

VIEW "A"
SCALE - 3/4" = 1'-0"

(4) "SOUTHERN BONE & JOINT" FLAG SIGNS
- COORDINATE INSTALLATION LOCATIONS WITH CLIENT

Date
04.02.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES/
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE
HATTIESBURG, MS

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
sign types/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions
04.16.12

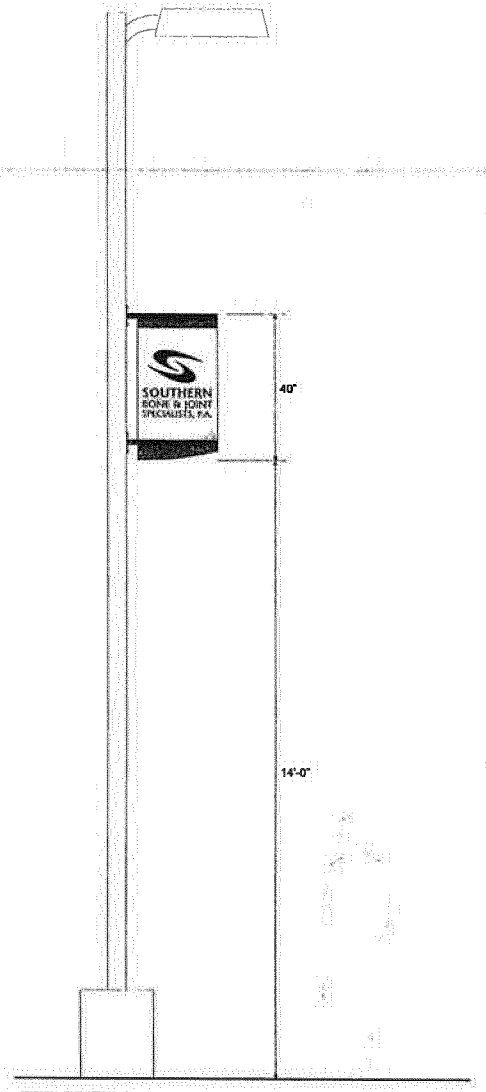
EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

LIGHT POLE FLAG SIGNS

Ext_17.0

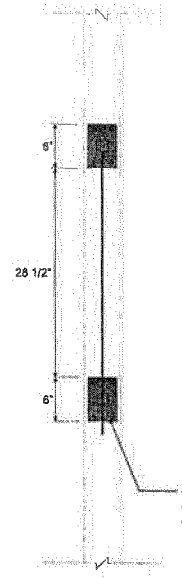
D37

GENERAL NOTES:
- ALL COMPONENTS ARE TO BE NON-CORROSIVE
- ALL EXPOSED FASTENERS ARE TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH THE APPLIED SURFACE
- SITE VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION
- SIGN CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY REQUIRED PERMITS

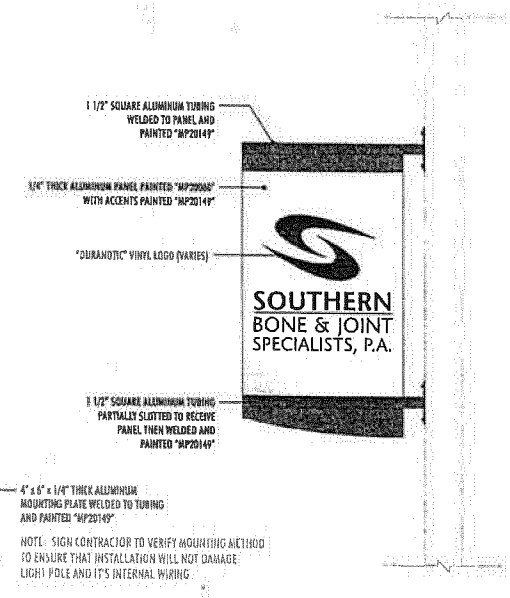


TYPICAL ELEVATION
SCALE - 3/8" = 1'-0"

VIEW "A"
SCALE - 3/4" = 1'-0"



END VIEW
SCALE - 3/4" = 1'-0"



NOTE: SIGN CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY MOUNTING METHOD TO ENSURE THAT INSTALLATION WILL NOT DAMAGE LIGHT POLE AND IT'S INTERNAL WIRING

VIEW "B"
SCALE - 3/4" = 1'-0"

Date
04.02.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES/
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE
HATTIESBURG, MS.

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
sign types/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions

EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

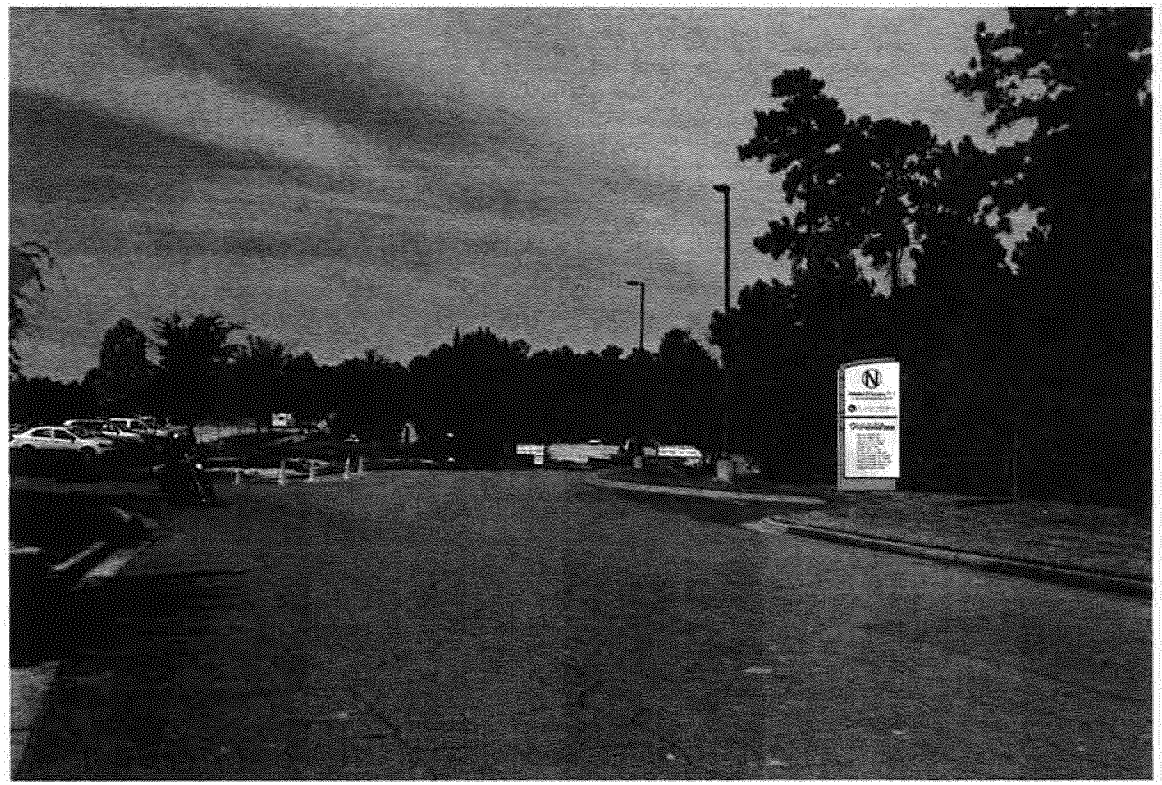
SIGN TYPE

P

TYPICAL POLE SIGN

Page #
Ext_8.0

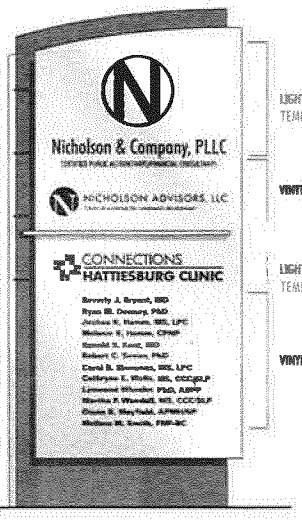
D38



CONTEXT PHOTO
NOT TO SCALE

EXISTING MONUMENT TO BE REMOVED BY SIGN CONTRACTOR

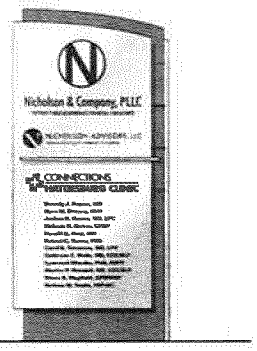
GENERAL NOTES:
- FOR SIGN LOCATION, REFER TO PAGE Ext_1.0
- SITE VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION
- SIGN CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ANY REQUIRED PERMITS



VIEW "A"
SCALE - 3/8" = 1'-0"

SIGN TYPE M

SEE DETAILS FOR THIS SIGN
ON PAGE Ext_3.0



VIEW "B"
SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"

Date
04.02.12

Client
Pointe Properties/
The Orthopedic Institute

POINTE PROPERTIES/
THE ORTHOPEDIC INSTITUTE
HATTIESBURG M.S.

Project Manager
Tyler Gilbert

File
sign types/exterior/ortho inst

Revisions
04.16.12
04.26.12

EXTERIOR SIGNAGE

LOCATION
3

Page 4
Ext_12.0

039

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition has been filed by Point Properties, LLC, represented by Wendell Whiddon, with the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 and 95.10 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the height, size and number of proposed directional signs and to reduce the distance requirements and place an additional on-premise free-standing sign for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (Parcel 29-448-21-4, PPIN 019472, Ward 5), said property being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Parcel 1.

A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ and a part of the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the city of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼; Thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet; Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive; Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet; Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet; Thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet; Thence run N46°11'28"W for 310.03 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence continue N46°11'28"W for 471.76 feet; Thence run N02°50'00"E for 214.11 feet; Thence run S87°09'57"E for 210.20 feet to the Southern Right-of-Way Line of Southern Pointe Drive, a Private Roadway; Thence continue S87°09'57"E and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 34.18 feet; Thence run Easterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 224.87 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 540.03 feet, a Chord Bearing of N80°54'16"E and a Chord Distance of 223.25 feet; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Right and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 364.34 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 260.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S70°53'53"E and a Chord Distance of 335.25 feet; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 22.70 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 299.51 feet, a Chord Bearing of S31°44'11"E and a Chord Distance of 22.70 feet; Thence run S23°51'45"W for 328.98 feet; Thence run S43°48'51"W for 49.96 feet; Thence run S65°42'15"E for 17.05 feet; Thence run S23°51'45"W for 72.00 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 26.65 feet; Thence run S24°17'45"W for 62.00 feet, Thence run N65°42'15"W for 62.77 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 50.06 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 148.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N65°00'53"W and a Chord Distance of 49.82 feet; Thence run N46°19'31"W for 74.15 feet; Thence run S43°36'13"W for 116.26 feet to the Point of Beginning, comprising 7.55 Acres, more or less.

PARCEL 2:

A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ and a part of the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows.

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼;

Thence run SOO° I 7'11" W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet; Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive; Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western

D 40

Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet; Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet; Thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-way Line for 57.27 feet; Thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet said, Are having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet; Thence run N23°51'45"E for 135.44 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence continue N23°51'45"E for 72.00 feet; Thence run S65°42'15"E for 41.89 feet; Thence run S24°17'45"W for 14.21 feet; Thence run S44°01'36"W for 61.40 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 20.62 feet to the Point of Beginning, Comprising 0.06 Acres, more or less.

PARCEL 3:

A part of the South ½ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the Southwest ¼ of the said Northwest ¼;

Thence run SOO°l 7'11" W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet; Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive; Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet; Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way for 342.10 feet; Thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet; Thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet; a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet; Thence run N23°51'45"E for 254.53 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence continue N23°51'45"E for 328.98 feet to the Southern Right-of-Way Line of Southern Pointe Drive, a Private Roadway; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 123.74 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 299.51 feet, a Chord Bearing of S45°44'37"E and a Chord Distance of 122.87 feet; Thence run S33°24'07"W for 180.30 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc the Right for 43.54 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 168.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N52°o3'27"W and a Chord Distance of 43.42 feet; Thence run S43°48'51"W for 126.51 feet to the Pointe of Beginning, Comprising 0.50 Acres, more or less.

Parcel 4:

A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ and a part of the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼; Thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet; Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive; Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet; Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet; Thence run N46°11'28"W for 310.03 feet; Thence run N43°36'13"E for 116.26 feet; Thence run S46°19'31"E for 74.15 feet; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left for 50.06 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 148.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S56°00'53"E and a Chord Distance of 49.85 feet; Thence run S65°42'15"E for 62.77 feet; Thence run N24°17'45"E for 62.00 feet; Thence run S65°42'15"E for 26.65 feet; Thence run S23°51'45"W for 135.44 feet; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the left for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S58°49'25"E and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Right for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S49°56'38"E and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet; Thence run S65°26'28"E for 299.16 feet to a Point on the said Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11; Thence run S24°18'30"W and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet to the Point of Beginning, Comprising 1.58 Acres, more or less.

D41

Parcel 5:
A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:
Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼;

Thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet; Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive; Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet; Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet; Thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet; Thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet; Thence run N23°51'45"E for 207.44 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 17.05 feet; Thence run N43°48'51"E for 49.96 feet; Thence run S23°51'45"W for 47.09 feet to the Point of Beginning, Comprising 0.01 Acres, more or less.

A PUBLIC HEARING in relation to the above described petition will be held at 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, September 5, 2012, in the Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center, First Floor, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, before the Planning Commission of said City, at which time and at which hearing all parties of interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard.

WITNESS my signature and the official seal of said City on this, the 14th day of August, A.D., 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: Eddie Myers /s/
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Publish (1) Friday, August 17, 2012
City of Hattiesburg
Return PROOF to City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

D42

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1137

File ID:	2012-1137	**Type:**	Resolution	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	2	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Mamie Street - Close and Vacate			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/325-326

Title:

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Douglas Jones, on behalf of Forrest General Hospital, Owner, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49; Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012, subject to certain improvements being complete. (Adoption of Ordinance and conveyance of right-of-way shall not occur until construction of proposed improvements are complete and roadway is operational).

Notes: Amended to Intent Resolution #2012-107

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Mamie Street Close and Vacate.pdf, RES - Mamie St closing, executed resol 2012-109 .Mamie	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	
Drafter:	Tamika Paige	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Amend				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Member Delgado to AMEND the petition filed and represented by Douglas Jones, on behalf of Forrest General Hospital, Owner, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49; Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012, subject to certain improvements being complete. (Adoption of Ordinance and conveyance of right-of-way shall not occur until construction of proposed improvements are complete and roadway is operational)., as follows: Adopt a Resolution declaring the City of Hattiesburg's intent to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49 once certain improvements are complete. (Adoption of Ordinance and conveyance of right-of-way shall not occur until construction of proposed improvements are complete and roadway is operational).

Council member Carroll asked Mr. Walker if a letter from the Council will not be sufficient for the project to move forward [as was discussed during Agenda Review]; Mr. Walker said he had been confused and that the hospital is requesting that the petition be approved at this meeting as an assurance, given the money it is committing to the project. Council member Carroll disagreed, and said that vacating the street now leaves a large gray area that will be open for [as long as] two years, and said he would prefer to give a letter. Mr. Walker said that technically, the City is not vacating the street until Forrest General completes the work and the roadway is operational.

Council President Bradley said that he concluded from his conversations that the Council would authorize a letter. Mr. Walker said a letter of support is important, but the hospital is contributing significant dollars for the betterment of the area as part of the Midtown Project. He said the hospital does not want to be concerned that the project will not be approved at a later date.

Council member Delgado asked Attorney Lawrence whether there can be contingency language to keep the ordinance from taking effect until [all conditions] have been met. Attorney Lawrence suggested the Council adopt a Resolution declaring the City's intent to close and vacate the street once the conditions have been met.

Following discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

A MOTION was made by Council member Carroll and seconded by Council member Delgado to Adopt a Resolution declaring the City of Hattiesburg's intent to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49 once certain improvements are complete. (Adoption of Ordinance and conveyance of right-of-way shall not occur until construction of proposed improvements are complete and roadway is operational).

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea:	5	President Bradley
		Council Member Delgado
		Council Member Carroll
		Vice President Ware
		Council Member Naylor
TEL-No Vote:	0	

Text of Legislative File 2012-1137

Title

APPROVE or DENY the petition filed and represented by Douglas Jones, on behalf of Forrest General Hospital, Owner, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49; Hattiesburg Planning Commission recommended to APPROVE on September 5, 2012, subject to certain improvements being complete. (Adoption of Ordinance and conveyance of right-of-way shall not occur until construction of proposed improvements are complete and

roadway is operational).

Summary

Mamie Street - Close and Vacate

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

MINUTES

OF THE

REGULAR MEETING

OF THE

HATTIESBURG PLANNING COMMISSION

September 5, 2012

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission did meet in a regular session on September 5, 2012 at 1:02 p.m. at the Jackie Dole Community Center, 220 West Front Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Richard Conville, Chairman, presiding.

Commissioners Present: Robin Roberts
Richard Conville, Chairman
Joseph White, Vice-Chairman
Linda McMurtrey, Secretary
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson

Commissioners Absent: Annie Pope
Marjorie Chambers
Don McCleskey

Also Present: Pattie Brantley, AICP, Director of Urban Development
Donovan Scruggs, AICP, Planning Manager
Tamika A. Paige, Office Manager
Bill Rodgers, Land Code Administrator
Bert Kuyrkendall, Director of Engineering

Richard Conville, Chairman, declared the regular meeting of the Hattiesburg Planning Commission open and in session.

Invocation: Joseph White, Vice-Chairman

AGENDA REVIEW

There came the matter of the Agenda for the September 5, 2012 meeting. A motion was made to approve the agenda.

Motion made by: Judy Corts

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye: Jessie Wilson
Robin Roberts
Joseph White
Judy Corts
Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

MINUTES REVIEW

There came the matter of the July 24, 2012 and August 1, 2012 minutes. A motion was made

to approve the minutes.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting aye:
Jessie Wilson
Robin Roberts
Joseph White
Judy Corts
Linda McMurtrey

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

REPORTS

ENGINEERING REPORT

There came the matter of the Engineer's Report. Bert Kuyrkendall, Director of Engineering, reported on the following projects: Safe Routes to School: Work was completed for the sidewalks at Rowan Elementary and a ribbon cutting was held today. Plans are being finalized for the sidewalk project at Woodley Elementary. Pedestrian RR Crossings: We are currently in planning phase to permit pedestrian crossings at the railroad crossings along both rail lines from Hwy 49 to Old Hwy 42. The permitting process with the railroad companies may take 6-12 months, after which point we can install the crossings in a piecemeal fashion. IN addition to crossings at existing roads, we are looking at three pedestrian only crossings: at Bay St. Pres., Big Star Groceries on James St., and near Mt. Carmel Baptist Church. NRCS Local Projects: We are about to start construction on two NRCS projects to control stream bank erosion at these locations: Gordon's Creek at Ronie St., and Mineral Creek at J. Ed Turner Rd. We are employing greener methods including geotextiles and concrete grids that allow vegetation to grow in the bank and enable stormwater infiltration and groundwater exfiltration. Bouie Lakes Project: Stemming from the Brownfields project that targeted the Bouie River and Leaf Rivers as greenways, we will be studying concepts for the Bouie River area to construct a connected lake system. We will be using the report from the previous study performed by Ed Kemp in the late 1990's but will be focused on alternatives that have positive environmental impacts. Martin Luther King Road Extension: We will be in the planning, design, environmental study, and ROW acquisition mode for this project in the next fiscal year to extend MLK Drive from Tuscan Rd. to Helveston Rd. We plan to hold a public involvement meeting within the next month

to received input from the neighborhoods surrounding the project. We are also conscious of drainage issues that need to be addressed with this project.

BUILDING INSPECTION REPORT

There came the matter of the Inspection Report. Bill Rodgers, Land Code Administrator, presented the report to the committee.

	August 2012	
New Construction:		Dollar Amount
Apartment	0	-0-
Commercial	2	$1,662,800
Residential	1	$105,000
Remodel/Repairs:		
Apartments	1	$2,500
Commercial	26	$2,861,351
Residential	51	$244,421
Historic Commercial	1	$9,900
Historic Residential	6	$24,096
Mercury Tests:		
Commercial	2	$200
Residential	4	$400

PLANNING REPORT

There came the matter of the Planning Report. Donovan Scruggs, AICP noted that the staff had recently submitted comments on Midtown Master Plan to the consulting team and expected a reworked draft soon. This draft would be provided to the Planning Commission, Steering Committee and the public for review and comments.

He mentioned that the Planning Staff is also working to define and adopt a CBD map. At present, there are several versions adopted for various reasons. He stated that he hopes to adopt an official version for consistency.

He informed the commissioners that a Special Called meeting had been advertised for September 19, 2012 for considerations of the Digital Billboard Ordinance. He noted potential conflicts with MDOT and concerns about static and digital billboards. He hoped the revisions would provide clarity for the regulations.

CHAIRMAN REPORT

There was no Chairman's Report.

PUBLIC HEARING

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing open and explained the rules and procedures of the hearing.

There came the matter of Item A, filed and represented by Karie Sorrells, on behalf of Linda Colson, Owner, to vary from the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, for use permit as detailed in Article 4, Section 62.03 (7), which states that a use permit for a "microbrewery" may be permitted upon review, for certain property located at 514 E. Pine Street (PPIN 015625, Parcel 35-292-10-1, Ward 2).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Sam Sorrells	1109 Rushing Avenue	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	Betsy Rowell	P. O. Box 150	Hattiesburg, MS 39403
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 1:36 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reasons: The need to protect the stability, integrity, and character of Hattiesburg's residential neighborhoods; The need to preserve and encourage the stability of the Hattiesburg business community; The need to reinforce Hattiesburg's quality of life, preserve neighborhood identity, and boost community pride; and The need to conserve and protect Hattiesburg's physical infrastructure.

Motion made by: Linda McMurtrey

Motion seconded by: Joseph White

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item A.

There came the matter of Item B, filed and represented by Jan L. Heisey, Jan Signs Enterprise, on behalf of Hattiesburg Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Industrial Drive (PPIN 017245, Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017246, Parcel 71-334-5-4, Ward 5).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Jan I. Heisey	15719 Hwy 37	Taylorsville, MS 39168
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 1:45 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request for variances based on the following reasons: Special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district; Literal interpretation of the provisions of the Code would deprive the applicant of rights commonly enjoyed by other properties in the same district; Special conditions and circumstances do not result from the actions of the applicant; and Granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by the Code to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item B.

There came the matter of Item C, filed and represented by The matter of the petition filed and represented by Douglas Jones, on behalf of Forrest General Hospital, Owner, to vary from the

Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49.

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Donald E. Walker	2203 Hardy Street	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	Gleen Nees	301 S. 22nd Avenue	Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 2:32 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reason: The proposed street closing/vacating is consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan; and that the closing of the right of way and conveyance of the property shall not take place until the proposed roadway improvements are constructed and the street is operational.

Motion made by: Joseph White

Motion seconded by: Jessie Wilson

Commissioners voting aye: Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item C.

There came the matter of Item D, filed and represented by Wendell Whiddon, Munn Enterprises, Inc., on behalf of Point Properties, LLC, Owner, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 and 95.10 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the size and number of proposed directional signs and to increase the size and place additional on premise free-standing signs for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (PPIN 035434, Parcel 2-040G-29-003.00 and PPIN 042638, Parcel 2-040B-29-004.01, Ward 5).

	Name	Address	City/State
Presented by:	Wendell Whiddon	7712 Hwy 49 N	Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Proponents:	None		
Opponents:	None		

Chairman Conville declared the Public Hearing closed at 2:52 p.m. and the Business Meeting open to vote on the request. A motion was made to vote and approve the request based on the following reasons: Special conditions and circumstances exist which are peculiar to the land, structure or building involved and which are not applicable to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district; and Granting the variance requested will not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied by the Code to other lands, structures or buildings in the same district.

Motion made by: Robin Roberts

Motion seconded by: Joseph White

Commissioners voting aye:
Linda McMurtrey
Robin Roberts
Judy Corts
Jessie Wilson
Joseph White

Commissioners voting nay: None

Commissioners abstaining: None

The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to **APPROVE** Item D.

Other Business:

None

A motion was made by Commissioner Roberts and seconded by Commissioner White to adjourn the meeting.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:55 p.m.

_____
Richard Conville, Chairman

_____
Tamika A. Paige, Office Manager
/Recording Secretary

PLANNING COMMISSION September 4, 2012 ITEM C

STAFF SUMMARY/MAP

PROPERTY ADDRESS:
Unaddressed. Mamie Street from Highway 49 to Camp Street

Parcel: NA
PPIN: NA **Ward:** 4

PETITIONER:
Douglas Jones for Forrest General Hospital, 6051 Hwy 49, Hattiesburg, MS 39402

PROPERTY OWNER:
Public Right of Way of the City of Hattiesburg, MS

REQUEST: Forrest General Hospital is seeking to close a portion of Mamie Street from Hwy 49 northwesterly to Camp Street. The area, as proposed, will be conveyed to the Hospital for use as the access to their emergency room. The project is being implemented and coordinated with the Mississippi Department of Transportation and City of Hattiesburg.

PREVIOUS PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION ON SURROUNDING PROPERTY: None

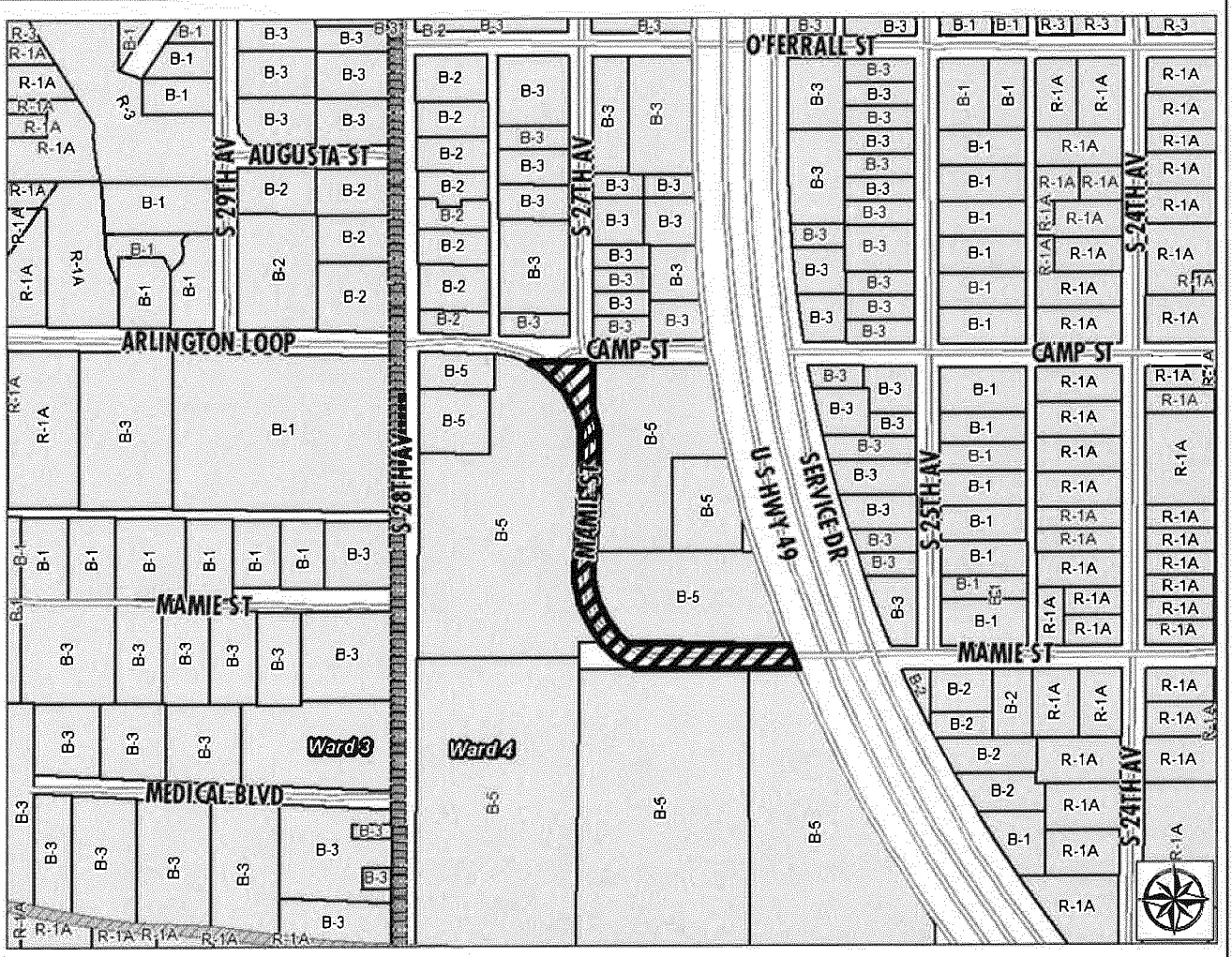
SPECIAL DISTRICTS:
Flood District: X (Non Special Flood Hazard Area)

Historic District: NA

Mid-Town District: The site is situated in the proposed Mid-Town District that has been planned and will soon be considered for new zoning. While the plan has not been adopted, the proposed street closing is consistent with the plan.

SITE PLAN REVIEW COMMITTEE ACTION:
The Site Plan Review Committee is not required to review this request. However, necessary departments and emergency agencies are notified.

PUBLIC UTILITIES:
City of Hattiesburg provides water and sewer services to the site. Mississippi Power is the electrical provider.



STAFF SUMMARY September 2012

ITEM C: Forrest General Hospital / 6051 Hwy. 49

REQUESTED ACTION:
Closing a portion of Mamie Street located between Highway 49 and Camp Street near Arlington Loop

APPLICABLE LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE REGULATIONS:
- Article 1, Section 13.01 Vacation of Public...Rights of Way

ADJACENT ZONING AND LAND USES:
NORTH: B-3 Community Business District & Commercial
SOUTH: B-5 Regional Business District & Medical
EAST: B-3 Community Business District & Commercial
WEST: B-5 Regional Business District & Medical

STREETS & TRAFFIC/PARKING & ACCESS:
The portion of Mamie will be closed and conveyed to the Forrest General Hospital. Arlington Loop and Camp will be modified to provide a controlled access to Highway 49. Hwy 49 access at Mamie will be limited. While the FGH plans to close Mamie, it will remain available as access to the hospitals emergency facilities. Mamie, at this location, is dominated by hospital traffic, but the nearby residential areas and business areas to the north are forced to unnecessarily mix with "hospital only" types of traffic.

PHYSICAL SITE CHARACTERISTICS:
The section of the road connects Arlington Loop to Hwy. 49 and runs near the hospital.

CHARACTER OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD:
The street is located within the Mid-Town area and connects Arlington Loop to Hwy. 49. The street travels along the northeastern face of the Forrest General Hospital. . With the University of Southern Mississippi to the north, Hwy. 49 to the east, and other medical and non-medical business in the area, there is a need to improve traffic flows.

FUTURE LAND USE MAP DESIGNATION: Medical District
District Overview:
This District provides locations for high-quality medical related development. Site development and land use regulations should ensure compatibility between the medical uses and the nearby residential and non-residential uses.
District Characteristics:
Within the District are: a mix of building types, sizes and heights; large private parking areas serving individual or groups of buildings; parking garages; linear green space along roadways and driveways, walking trails connecting businesses to public places; landscaped buffers, increased building setbacks and special site development requirements between medical uses and adjacent residential neighborhoods.
District Land Uses:
The following land uses should be found in this district: hospitals; medical and dentist offices, clinics and laboratories; compatible retail and service businesses serving the employees and patients of the district such as drug stores or restaurants; hotels and motels; and public offices.

CONSIDERATIONS:
- FGH has been working with MDOT and the City of Hattiesburg to properly plan for the closing of the Mamie Street.
- As presently configured, the Mamie access to Hwy 49 is the only controlled access to the Mid-town District and Forrest General Hospital. This makes it a preferred ingress and egress to the district and the surrounding residential areas.
- Mamie is a city street which causes the traveling or commuting motorist to mix with hospital operational activities.
- The proposed closing separates FGH traffic and functions. It should remove residential and non-medical traffic from the immediate area of the hospital to reduce congestion.
- Camp and Arlington Loop will be improved to provide a direct, controlled access to Hwy 49. In addition hospital traffic will be directed southward to Adeline to access Highway 49.
- At the time of this report, comments have been received from AAA Ambulance, Comcast Cable, Emergency Management, Hattiesburg Engineering, Fire, Public Works, and Police Departments, Mississippi Power and Wilmut Gas. All have approved, but easements have been requested by Comcast, MPC, Public Works, and Wilmut Gas.
- The City Engineer has indicated that he approves the proposal, but that prior to final conveyance and signatures by City, all improvements for Camp/Arlington must be in place and the new street must be operational.
- The proposed closing will include removing a section of Mamie so that it will not be a through street. The northern portion of the street will access the emergency facilities. The southern portion of the street will provide access to the main entrance, the cardiovascular unit, and additional parking areas. Access to the area will be along the frontage road and will be one way.
- According to the applicant, infrastructure is not planned to be relocated (hospital, city, or others) and the retention of easements by others does not pose a problem to the hospital or cause problems with project.

ITEM C: Forrest General Hospital / 6051 Hwy. 49

CONSISTENCY WITH COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:
The proposed plan is consistent with Transportation Goal 36: Strategy A.to "Use context sensitive solutions to balance the desires of the community residents and the stakeholders with standard engineering practices. Identify road construction and improvement options that integrate and balance community, aesthetic, historic, and environmental values with transportation, safety, maintenance, and performance goals.

Comments From Contacted Service Providers/Emergency Responders:
Comcast Cable
- Approves with the condition of retaining utility easement.

Mississippi Power Company
- Approves with the condition be provided easements for existing facilities; ingress and egress maintained for any MPC facility; and City of Hattiesburg to retain utility easement.

Wilmut Gas and Oil Company
- Approves with the condition to retain easement for two inch gas main.

AAA Ambulance Services
- Approves with no conditions.

Emergency Management Services
- Approves with no conditions.

Hattiesburg Police Department
- Approves with no conditions.

Hattiesburg Engineering Department
- Approves subject to the opening of the new road extensions of Arlington Loop and Adeline Street to access Highway 49.

Hattiesburg Public Works Department
- Noted that easements for water and sewer infrastructure should be retained.

Hattiesburg Fire Department
- Approves with concerns about ingress and egress. Based on plans submitted access to the building should not be a problem. Water supply and hydrants, if changed, will need to be approved by the Fire Department. (per discussion with Chief Webster(ds))

As of the date of this report, no comments have been provided by:
US Postal Service
Bell South

CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL:
The requested street closing can be approved upon review by the Planning Commission upon consideration from City Departments to include, but not limited to Police, Fire, Engineering, Public Works and Public Utility and Service Providers. The comments provided should be taken into consideration and the necessary accommodations should be made.

The primary concern was provided by the Engineering Department which stated that the proposed improvements are required to be in place prior to conveyance of the vacated right of way. It is recommended that any approval from the Planning Commission and City Council, if appropriate, include the condition that the actual vacation of the right of way and conveyance of the property shall not take place until the proposed roadway improvements are constructed and the street is operational.

Because the relocation of public and private utilities is not expected, easements will need to be retained. It is suggested that an easement concurrent with the existing right of way be retained.

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 13, 2012

Mr. Douglas A. Jones
6051 U.S. Highway 49
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

RE: Street Closing for Mamie Street (Camp Street to Hwy 49)

Dear Mr. Jones:

Attached is a copy of the Public Notice and other information pertaining to your Public Hearing before the Hattiesburg Planning Commission. You or your representative must attend the hearing on September 5, 2012 at 1:00 PM in the dining room of the Jackie Dole Community Center, 220 West Front Street in Downtown Hattiesburg. If an unavoidable hardship prevents your attending the Public Hearing, please notify us as soon as possible prior to the Public Hearing. The Planning Commission may consider tabling the petition until a later date if you or your representative is unable to attend.

Hattiesburg Planning Commission will make a recommendation to Approve or Deny your petition. City Council will take action on the Planning Commission's recommendation approximately two (2) weeks following the commission hearing. You will receive a letter notifying you of the date and time your petition will be heard by the City Council.

If any party is aggrieved by the recommendation of the Hattiesburg Planning Commission, a Letter of Appeal must be filed with the Planning Division within ten (10) calendar days of the Planning Commission's recommendation. If a Letter of Appeal is filed to hold a public hearing before the City Council, a hearing date will be set (approximately one month later) to allow the aggrieved party to present their case to the City Council.

Thank you for collecting and posting the public notice sign on the above-referenced property. Please be sure the sign is posted for the full 15 days and that the sign is not removed for any reason prior to the hearing. After the conclusion of the hearing you may discard the sign.

Please call the Department of Urban Development at 601.545.4599

Sincerely,

Tamika A. Paige
Office Manager

Enclosure

James K. Dukes Sr., 226 West Pine Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Donald E. Walker, P.E., 2203 Hardy Street, Hattiesburg, MS 3940

City of Hattiesburg PO Box 1898 Hat

7011 2000 0000 6953 5702

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)
For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com®
OFFICIAL USE

Postage	$
Certified Fee	
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	
Total Postage & Fees	$

Postmark Here

Sent To
Street, Apt. No.; or PO Box No.
City, State, ZIP+4

Mr. Douglas A. Jones
6051 U.S. Highway 49
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

PS Form ... Instructions

C1

HATTIESBURG PLANNING COMMISSION
STREET OR ALLEY CLOSING

Date: July 25, 2012

Fee: $300.00 per application

INSTRUCTIONS

1. For your benefit, a pre-application conference is suggested.

2. Send completed application and all supporting documents to:

   City of Hattiesburg
   Planning Division-Dept. Of Urban Development
   Post Office Box 1898
   Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

RECEIVED
JUL 26 2012

3. For further information and assistance in preparing this application, contact the Planning Division by phone at 601-545-4599 or 601.545-4591, or in person in their office on the second floor of City Hall, 200 Forrest Street.

4. Please keep a copy of your application, and review applicable City ordinances and State law.

NOTE: This application will be deemed preliminary until it is certified as complete by the Hattiesburg Planning Commission or the Director of Urban Development. Additional information may be requested.

FILED
AUG 14 2012
EDDIE R. MYERS, CITY CLERK
By
Deputy Clerk

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.

1. Reason(s) for closing the street/alley:

Forrest General Hospital is currently undertaking a transportation improvement project which will improve traffic flow for roadways near the hospital. This project will consist of removal of the existing traffic signal at Mamie Street and U.S. Highway 49 and installation of signals at the intersections of Camp Street/U.S. Highway 49 and Adeline Street/U.S. Highway 49. This project will also require closure of a median crossing at the intersection of Oferral Street and U.S. Highway 49. The existing portion of Mamie Street will be vacated to provide a dedicated access to the Forrest General Hospital Emergency Room.

This project will accomplish two main objectives:

a) *To provide increased access to U.S. Highway 49 for vehicular traffic (especially northbound traffic) near the hospital and the proposed Midtown Development. This project will also provide safer routes for pedestrian and bicycle traffic for both the city and state roadways.*

C2

b) *Allow for continued expansion of Forrest General Hospital to the north of the existing facility. Forrest General Hospital is currently bordered on the south by a residential neighborhood, on the east by U.S. Highway 49, on the west by Hattiesburg Clinic, and has only a few commercial developments within the immediate vicinity on the north side of the hospital. For this reason, Forrest General Hospital desires to expand its facilities to the north of the existing facility. Further expansion to the north will require a re-routing of traffic to accommodate the size facilities necessary to provide continued patient care for the community.*

2. Legal description of the street/alley or portion thereof to be closed: (To be provide by applicant's Engineer or Surveyor.)

Exhibit "A" Legal Description (See Plat for More Information)

Commence at a set iron pin at the Southeast corner of Lot 12 of Block 8 of the Hattiesburg Heights Fourth Survey as per the official plat on file in the Forrest County Chancery Clerk's office; (said commencement point being in the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 8, Township 4N, Range 13W) thence run West a distance of 34.31 feet; thence South a distance of 64.08 feet to the point of beginning;

The following calls are along the Northeast right-of-way line of Mamie Street:
Thence along a curve to the right (C1) having a radius of 268.73 feet and an arc length of 226.90 (chord bearing and distance South 23°50'25" East, 220.22 feet); thence South 00°20'54" West a distance of 137.42 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C2) having a radius of 630.91 feet and an arc length of 87.67 feet (chord bearing and distance South 02°27'33" East, 87.60 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C3) having a radius of 202.34 feet and an arc length of 50.17 feet (chord bearing and distance South 14°32'09" East, 50.05 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C4) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 47.09 feet (chord bearing and distance South 30°27'35" East, 46.93 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C5) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 32.56 feet (chord bearing and distance South 44°35'01" East, 32.50 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C6) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 36.72 feet (chord bearing and distance South 56°50'55" East, 36.64 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C7) having a radius of 214.78 feet and an arc length of 58.19 feet (chord bearing and distance South 72°00'48" East, 58.01 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C8) having a radius of 441.06 feet and an arc length of 69.48 feet (chord bearing and distance South 84°50'51" East, 69.41 feet); thence South 89°36'58" East a distance of 195.51 feet to the West right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 49;

Thence along said U.S. Highway 49 right-of- way line run South 21°10'14" East a distance of 64.51 feet;

The following calls are along the Southwest right-of-line of Mamie Street:
Thence leaving said U.S. Highway 49 right-of-way line run North 89°36'57" West a distance of 219.48 feet; thence along a curve to the right (C9) having a radius of 501.06 feet and an arc length of 79.21 feet (chord bearing and distance North 84°49'52" West, 79.13 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C10) having a radius of 274.78 feet and an arc length of 74.75 feet (chord bearing and distance North 72°02'41" West, 74.52 feet);

thence along a curve to the right (C11) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 50.87 feet (chord bearing and distance North 56°55'05" West, 50.76 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C12) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 44.65 feet (chord bearing and distance North 44°34'50" West, 44.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C13) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 64.81 feet (chord bearing and distance North 30°25'36" West, 64.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C14) having a radius of 262.34 feet and an arc length of 65.84 feet (chord bearing and distance North 14°30'14" West, 65.67 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C15) having a radius of 690.91 feet and an arc length of 95.88 feet (chord bearing and distance North 02°30'21" West, 95.80 feet); thence North 00°20'54" East a distance of 136.82 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C16) having a radius of 208.73 feet and an arc length of 289.26 feet (chord bearing and distance North 39°21'05" West, 266.66 feet);

Thence leaving said Southwest right-of-way line of Mamie Street run along a curve to the left having a radius of 5,030.00 feet and an arc length of 77.29 feet (chord bearing and distance South 88°05'53" East, 77.29 feet) back to the point of beginning;

Said property containing 1.404 acres (61,155.21 sq. ft.) more or less.

3. Current name of street/alley and intersecting streets/alleys or street names bounding alley:

The project proposes to vacate Mamie Street from Camp Street to U.S. Highway 49.

4. A Tax Block(s) and Lot(s) involved in closing request:

Parcels immediately adjacent to the section of Mamie Street to be vacated include:

PARCEL	ZONING	OWNER
2-028O-08-264.00	B-5	Forrest County
2-028O-08-265.00	B-2	Forrest County
2-028O-08-267.00	B-5	Forrest County
2-028O-08-269.00	B-5	Forrest County
2-028O-08-288.00	B-5	Forrest County

5. Describe existing development on property adjacent to the street/alley (i.e.: type of land uses, number of occupied dwelling units, business, height of buildings, etc.) And surrounding property within 400 feet.

The section of Mamie Street that is proposed to be vacated has property on either side owned by Forrest County and is used by Forrest County General Hospital. The uses of adjoining properties include numerous ground level, paved parking lots for use by the staff and general public accessing Forrest General Hospital. The lots are all zoned Business as seen in the parcel table above.

6. Describe the effect the proposed street/alley closing will have on existing development and the transportation system within the affected area.

The vacation of the aforementioned portion of Mamie Street will allow the addition of two additional traffic signals at Camp Street/Highway 49 and Adeline Street/Highway 49. With the addition of the mentioned traffic signals, the transportation system will be improved and provide greater access to and from the West side of Highway 49 while maintaining the same access on the East side of Highway 49 as to minimize any increase of traffic flowing thru the residential neighborhoods on the East side of Highway 49. The proposed transportation system improvements will also allow more efficient and safer access to the proposed Midtown Development by means of signalized, controlled access points.

7. Have applications for zoning, variance, building permit, or other applications been filed?

_____ Yes ___X___ No

If yes, provide reference numbers and dates: _____

8. Acknowledgment of property owners adjacent to the street/alley closing. Include all names and addresses and a legal opinion or affidavit attesting to the signatures of all owners of record. The affidavit must be sworn to before a notary public or other appropriate official.

The only property owner adjacent to the street to be vacated is Forrest County.

9. Architect/Engineer: (If applicable)

Name: *Donald E. Walker, P.E.* Phone: *601-583-2127*
Address: *2203 Hardy Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401*

10. Attorney: (If applicable)

Name: *James K. Dukes Sr.* Phone: *601-255-4293*

Address: *226 West Pine Street, Hattiesburg, MS, 39401*

11. Applicant or corporate officer:

Name: *Douglas A. Jones*

Address: *6051 U.S. Highway 49, P.O. Box 16389, Hattiesburg, MS, 39401*

Phone: *601-288-4458*

July 25, 2012
Date

Signature of Applicant or corporate officer

AFFIDAVIT IS TO BE ATTACHED TO THE ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF AFFECTED PROPERTY OWNERS OF RECORD AND BUSINESSES.

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST

Personally came and appeared before me, the within named Douglas A Jones, who acknowledged to me that he/she collected the signed and delivered attached names, addresses, signatures and foregoing instrument as and for their free act and deed on the day and year therein mentioned, and who acknowledged to me that they are requesting the closing of the street/alley as petitioned and has collected the signatures of all property owners of record and businesses affected by the street/alley closing.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 25th day of July, A. D., 2012.

Sallie Worrell
NOTARY PUBLIC

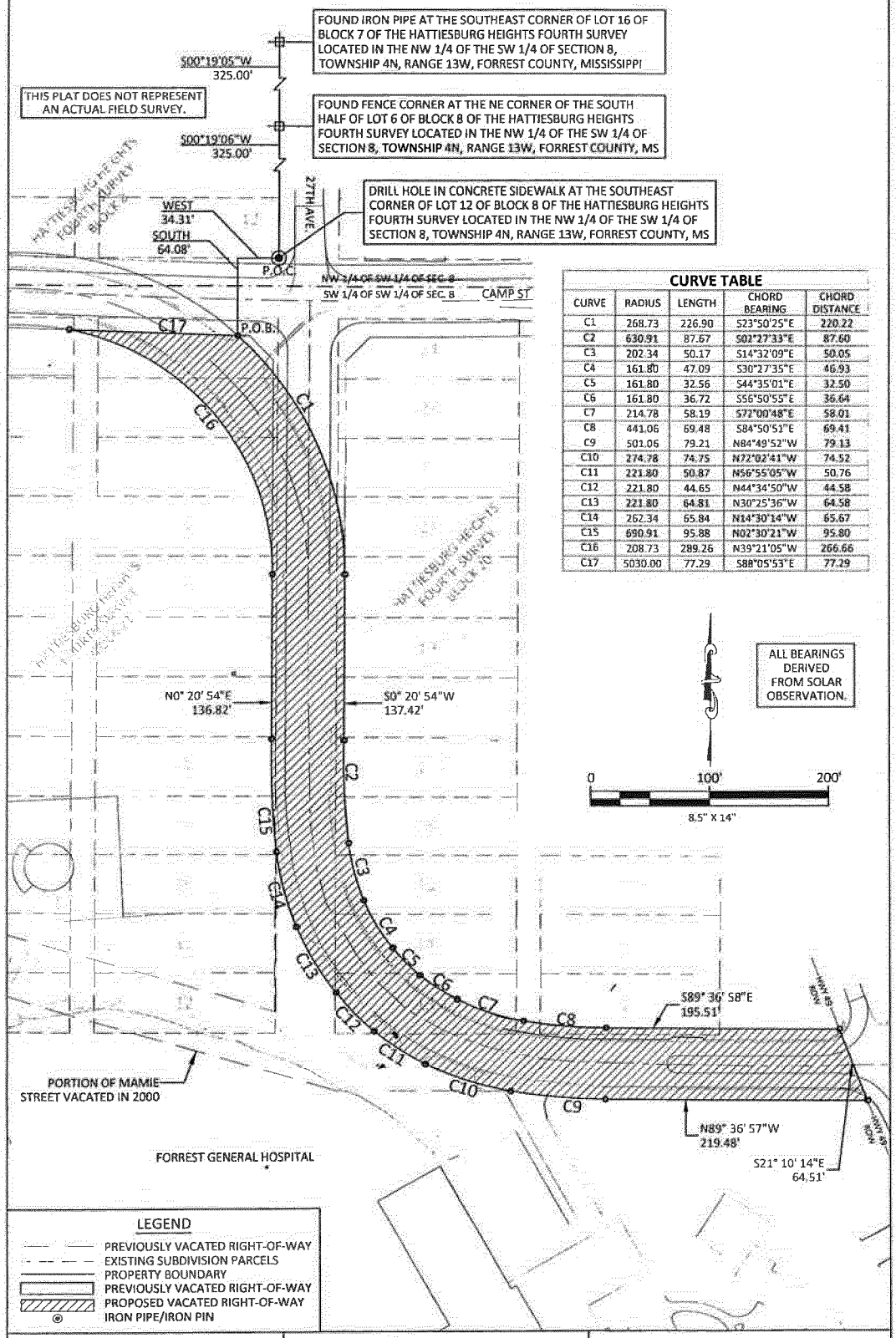
My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
SALLIE S. WORRELL
ID NO. 61289
Commission Expires
10/15/2013
NOTARY PUBLIC
FORREST COUNTY

C6

EXHIBIT "A"

PLAT FOR VACATED RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR MAMIE STREET



CURVE TABLE

CURVE	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD DISTANCE
C1	268.73	226.90	S23°50'25"E	220.22
C2	630.91	87.67	S02°27'33"E	87.60
C3	202.34	50.17	S14°32'09"E	50.05
C4	161.80	47.09	S30°27'35"E	46.93
C5	161.80	32.56	S44°35'01"E	32.50
C6	161.80	36.72	S56°50'55"E	36.64
C7	214.78	58.19	S72°00'48"E	58.01
C8	441.06	69.48	S84°50'51"E	69.41
C9	501.06	79.21	N84°49'52"W	79.13
C10	274.78	74.75	N72°02'41"W	74.52
C11	221.80	50.87	N56°55'05"W	50.76
C12	221.80	44.65	N44°34'50"W	44.58
C13	221.80	64.81	N30°25'36"W	64.58
C14	262.34	65.84	N14°30'14"W	65.67
C15	690.91	95.88	N02°30'21"W	95.80
C16	208.73	289.26	N39°21'05"W	266.66
C17	5030.00	77.29	S88°05'53"E	77.29

THE WALKER ASSOCIATES
ENGINEERS ■ PLANNERS ■ DESIGNERS

DRAWN BY: DUSTIN GATLIN, P.E.	*DATE:* 7-24-12
CHECKED BY: GEORGE MOONEY, P.L.S.	*PARCEL INFO.:* NOT APPLICABLE
JOB NO.: 178-11	*SHEET* 1 *OF* 2

N:\Civil 3D\178-11\dwg\178-11 Mamie St. Closure.dwg PLAT Jul 24, 2012 - 4:25pm

C7

EXHIBIT "A"
LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR VACATED RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR MAMIE STREET

EXHIBIT "A" LEGAL DESCRIPTION

COMMENCE AT A SET IRON PIN AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 12 OF BLOCK 8 OF THE HATTIESBURG HEIGHTS FOURTH SURVEY AS PER THE OFFICIAL PLAT ON FILE IN THE FORREST COUNTY CHANCERY CLERK'S OFFICE; (SAID COMMENCEMENT POINT BEING IN THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 8, TOWNSHIP 4N, RANGE 13W) THENCE RUN WEST A DISTANCE OF 34.31 FEET; THENCE SOUTH A DISTANCE OF 64.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THE FOLLOWING CALLS ARE ALONG THE NORTHEAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MAMIE STREET:
THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT (C1) HAVING A RADIUS OF 268.73 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 226.90 (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE SOUTH 23°50'25" EAST, 220.22 FEET); THENCE SOUTH 00°20'54" WEST A DISTANCE OF 137.42 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT (C2) HAVING A RADIUS OF 630.91 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 87.67 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE SOUTH 02°27'33" EAST, 87.60 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT (C3) HAVING A RADIUS OF 202.34 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 50.17 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE SOUTH 14°32'09" EAST, 50.05 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT (C4) HAVING A RADIUS OF 161.80 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 47.09 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE SOUTH 30°27'35" EAST, 46.93 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT (C5) HAVING A RADIUS OF 161.80 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.56 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE SOUTH 44°35'01" EAST, 32.50 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT (C6) HAVING A RADIUS OF 161.80 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 36.72 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE SOUTH 56°50'55" EAST, 36.64 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT (C7) HAVING A RADIUS OF 214.78 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 58.19 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE SOUTH 72°00'48" EAST, 58.01 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT (C8) HAVING A RADIUS OF 441.06 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 69.48 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE SOUTH 84°50'51" EAST, 69.41 FEET); THENCE SOUTH 89°36'58" EAST A DISTANCE OF 195.51 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF U.S. HIGHWAY 49;

THENCE ALONG SAID U.S. HIGHWAY 49 RIGHT-OF- WAY LINE RUN SOUTH 21°10'14" EAST A DISTANCE OF 64.51 FEET;

THE FOLLOWING CALLS ARE ALONG THE SOUTHWEST RIGHT-OF-LINE OF MAMIE STREET:
THENCE LEAVING SAID U.S. HIGHWAY 49 RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE RUN NORTH 89°36'57" WEST A DISTANCE OF 219.48 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT (C9) HAVING A RADIUS OF 501.06 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 79.21 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE NORTH 84°49'52" WEST, 79.13 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT (C10) HAVING A RADIUS OF 274.78 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 74.75 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE NORTH 72°02'41" WEST, 74.52 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT (C11) HAVING A RADIUS OF 221.80 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 50.87 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE NORTH 56°55'05" WEST, 50.76 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT (C12) HAVING A RADIUS OF 221.80 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 44.65 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE NORTH 44°34'50" WEST, 44.58 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT (C13) HAVING A RADIUS OF 221.80 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 64.81 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE NORTH 30°25'36" WEST, 64.58 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT (C14) HAVING A RADIUS OF 262.34 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 65.84 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE NORTH 14°30'14" WEST, 65.67 FEET); THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT (C15) HAVING A RADIUS OF 690.91 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 95.88 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE NORTH 02°30'21" WEST, 95.80 FEET); THENCE NORTH 00°20'54" EAST A DISTANCE OF 136.82 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT (C16) HAVING A RADIUS OF 208.73 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 289.26 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE NORTH 39°21'05" WEST, 266.66 FEET);

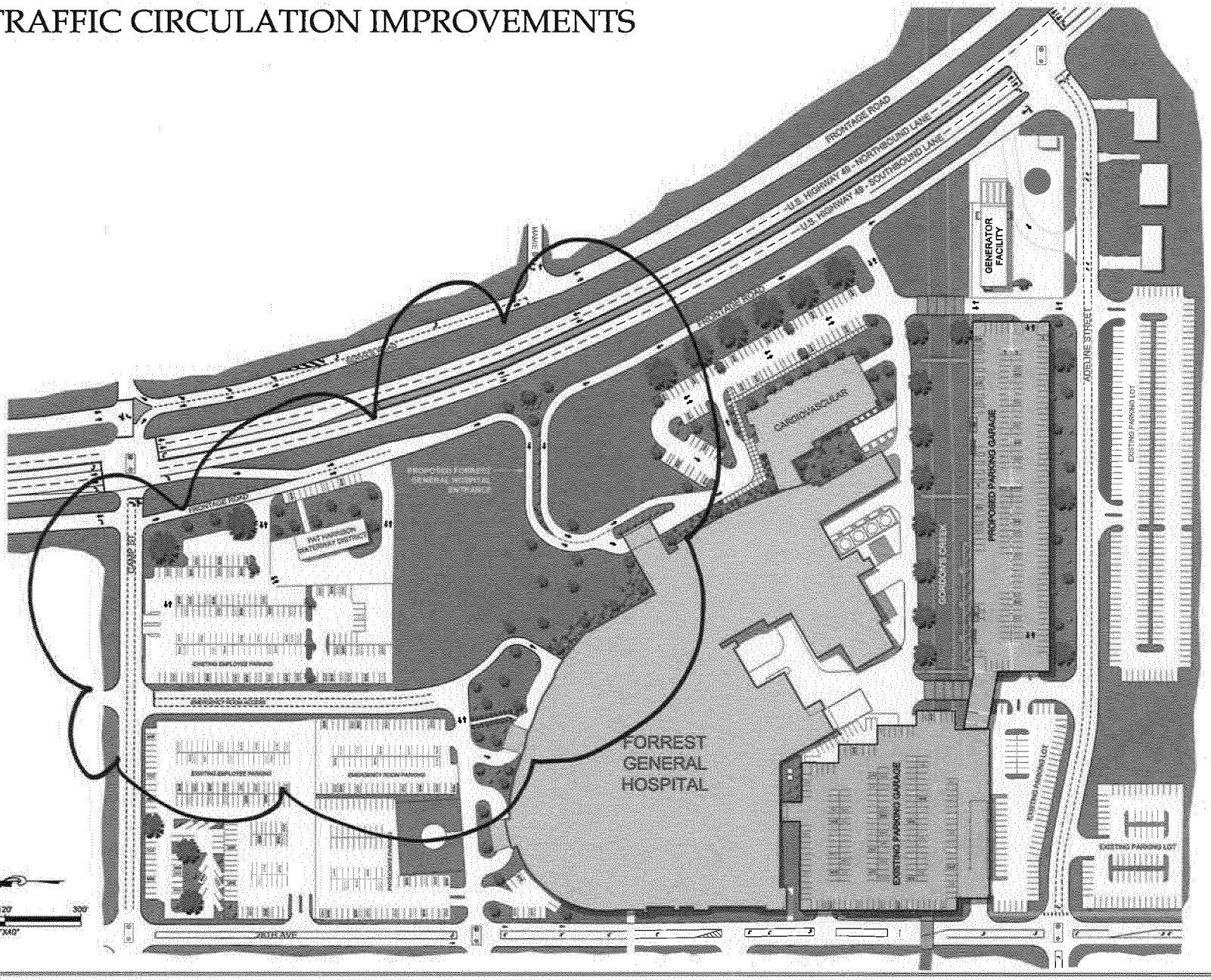
THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHWEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF MAMIE STREET RUN ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 5,030.00 FEET AND AN ARC LENGTH OF 77.29 FEET (CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE SOUTH 88°05'53" EAST, 77.29 FEET) BACK TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

SAID PROPERTY CONTAINING 1.404 ACRES (61,155.21 SQ. FT.) MORE OR LESS.

THE WALKER ASSOCIATES ENGINEERS ■ PLANNERS ■ DESIGNERS	*DRAWN BY:* DUSTIN GATLIN, P.E.	*DATE:* 7-24-12
	CHECKED BY: GEORGE MOONEY, P.L.S.	*PARCEL INFO.:* NOT APPLICABLE
	JOB NO.: 178-11	*SHEET* 2 *OF* 2
	N:\Civil 3D\178-11\dwg\178-11 Mamie St. Closure.dwg LEGAL Jul 24, 2012 - 4:25pm	

C8

TRAFFIC CIRCULATION IMPROVEMENTS



PROPOSED TRAFFIC CIRCULATION
FORREST GENERAL HOSPITAL
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

SCALES:
30"x40"
1" = 60'

THE WALKER COMPANIES

DATE:
MARCH 2011
SERIAL NO.
148-10
DRAWING NO.

SHEET NO.
1.0

C9

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition has been filed by Forrest General Hospital, represented by Douglas Jones, with the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as allowed in the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49, said property being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Commence at a set iron pin at the Southeast corner of Lot 12 of Block 8 of the Hattiesburg Heights Fourth Survey as per the official plat on file in the Forrest County Chancery Clerk's office; (said commencement point being in the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 8, Township 4N, Range 13W) thence run West a distance of 34.31 feet; thence South a distance of 64.08 feet to the point of beginning;

The following calls are along the Northeast right-of-way line of Mamie Street:
Thence along a curve to the right (C1) having a radius of 268.73 feet and an arc length of 226.90 (chord bearing and distance South 23°50'25" East, 220.22 feet); thence South 00°20'54" West a distance of 137.42 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C2) having a radius of 630.91 feet and an arc length of 87.67 feet (chord bearing and distance South 02°27'33" East, 87.60 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C3) having a radius of 202.34 feet and an arc length of 50.17 feet (chord bearing and distance South 14°32'09" East, 50.05 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C4) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 47.09 feet (chord bearing and distance South 30°27'35" East, 46.93 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C5) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 32.56 feet (chord bearing and distance South 44°35'01" East, 32.50 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C6) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 36.72 feet (chord bearing and distance South 56°50'55" East, 36.64 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C7) having a radius of 214.78 feet and an arc length of 58.19 feet (chord bearing and distance South 72°00'48" East, 58.01 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C8) having a radius of 441.06 feet and an arc length of 69.48 feet (chord bearing and distance South 84°50'51" East, 69.41 feet); thence South 89°36'58" East a distance of 195.51 feet to the West right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 49;

Thence along said U.S. Highway 49 right-of- way line run South 21°10'14" East a distance of 64.51 feet;

The following calls are along the Southwest right-of-line of Mamie Street:
Thence leaving said U.S. Highway 49 right-of-way line run North 89°36'57" West a distance of 219.48 feet; thence along a curve to the right (C9) having a radius of 501.06 feet and an arc length of 79.21 feet (chord bearing and distance North 84°49'52" West, 79.13 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C10) having a radius of 274.78 feet and an arc length of 74.75 feet (chord bearing and distance North 72°02'41" West, 74.52 feet);

thence along a curve to the right (C11) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 50.87 feet (chord bearing and distance North 56°55'05" West, 50.76 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C12) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 44.65 feet (chord bearing and distance North 44°34'50" West, 44.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C13) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 64.81 feet (chord bearing and distance North 30°25'36" West, 64.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C14) having a radius of 262.34 feet and an arc length of 65.84 feet (chord bearing and distance North 14°30'14" West, 65.67 feet); thence

along a curve to the right (C15) having a radius of 690.91 feet and an arc length of 95.88 feet (chord bearing and distance North 02°30'21" West, 95.80 feet); thence North 00°20'54" East a distance of 136.82 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C16) having a radius of 208.73 feet and an arc length of 289.26 feet (chord bearing and distance North 39°21'05" West, 266.66 feet);

Thence leaving said Southwest right-of-way line of Mamie Street run along a curve to the left having a radius of 5,030.00 feet and an arc length of 77.29 feet (chord bearing and distance South 88°05'53" East, 77.29 feet) back to the point of beginning;

Said property containing 1.404 acres (61,155.21 sq. ft.) more or less.

A PUBLIC HEARING in relation to the above described petition will be held at 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, September 5, 2012, in the Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center, First Floor, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, before the Planning Commission of said City, at which time and at which hearing all parties of interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard.

WITNESS my signature and the official seal of said City on this, the 14th day of August A.D., 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: Eddie Myers /s/
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Publish (1) Friday, August 17, 2012
City of Hattiesburg
Return PROOF to City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

C11

Prepared by:
Donovan Scruggs
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403
(601)545-4591

Return to:
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403
(601)545-4550

Indexing Instruction: Section 8, Township 4 North, Range 13 West

RESOLUTION
DECLARING THE INTENT TO CLOSE AND VACATE THE RIGHT OF WAY OF MAMIE STREET FROM THE INTERSECTION OF CAMP STREET TO US HIGHWAY 49 BY THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

WHEREAS, declaration of intent to close, vacate and convey right of way for Mamie Street will demonstrate the support and future authorization by the City of Hattiesburg for the project proposed by Forrest General Hospital and the Mississippi Department of Transportation; and

WHEREAS, the City of Hattiesburg recognizes the important role of Forrest General Hospital as a as a health care provider and major employer; and

WHEREAS, the planning efforts of the City of Hattiesburg Mid-Town Master Plan have included the proposed improvements and recognized the enhanced safety and transportation values that will result from the improvements; and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to declare our intent to close and vacate a portion of Mamie Street and convey said right of way.

Section 1. Notice of the petition to close and vacate a portion of Mamie Street right of way has been filed by Forrest General Hospital as allowed in the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330. The proposed area to be closed is described as follows:

> Commence at a set iron pin at the Southeast corner of Lot 12 of Block 8 of the Hattiesburg Heights Fourth Survey as per the official plat on file in the Forrest County Chancery Clerk's office; (said commencement point being in the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 8, Township 4N, Range 13W) thence run West a distance of 34.31 feet; thence South a distance of 64.08 feet to the point of beginning;
>
> The following calls are along the Northeast right-of-way line of Mamie Street:
> Thence along a curve to the right (C1) having a radius of 268.73 feet and an arc length of 226.90 (chord bearing and distance South 23°50'25" East, 220.22 feet); thence South 00°20'54" West a distance of 137.42 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C2) having a radius of 630.91 feet and an arc length of 87.67 feet (chord bearing and distance South 02°27'33" East, 87.60 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C3) having a radius of 202.34 feet and an arc length of 50.17 feet (chord bearing and distance South 14°32'09"

East, 50.05 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C4) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 47.09 feet (chord bearing and distance South 30°27'35" East, 46.93 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C5) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 32.56 feet (chord bearing and distance South 44°35'01" East, 32.50 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C6) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 36.72 feet (chord bearing and distance South 56°50'55" East, 36.64 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C7) having a radius of 214.78 feet and an arc length of 58.19 feet (chord bearing and distance South 72°00'48" East, 58.01 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C8) having a radius of 441.06 feet and an arc length of 69.48 feet (chord bearing and distance South 84°50'51" East, 69.41 feet); thence South 89°36'58" East a distance of 195.51 feet to the West right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 49;

Thence along said U.S. Highway 49 right-of- way line run South 21°10'14" East a distance of 64.51 feet;

The following calls are along the Southwest right-of-line of Mamie Street:
Thence leaving said U.S. Highway 49 right-of-way line run North 89°36'57" West a distance of 219.48 feet; thence along a curve to the right (C9) having a radius of 501.06 feet and an arc length of 79.21 feet (chord bearing and distance North 84°49'52" West, 79.13 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C10) having a radius of 274.78 feet and an arc length of 74.75 feet (chord bearing and distance North 72°02'41" West, 74.52 feet);

thence along a curve to the right (C11) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 50.87 feet (chord bearing and distance North 56°55'05" West, 50.76 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C12) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 44.65 feet (chord bearing and distance North 44°34'50" West, 44.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C13) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 64.81 feet (chord bearing and distance North 30°25'36" West, 64.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C14) having a radius of 262.34 feet and an arc length of 65.84 feet (chord bearing and distance North 14°30'14" West, 65.67 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C15) having a radius of 690.91 feet and an arc length of 95.88 feet (chord bearing and distance North 02°30'21" West, 95.80 feet); thence North 00°20'54" East a distance of 136.82 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C16) having a radius of 208.73 feet and an arc length of 289.26 feet (chord bearing and distance North 39°21'05" West, 266.66 feet);

Thence leaving said Southwest right-of-way line of Mamie Street run along a curve to the left having a radius of 5,030.00 feet and an arc length of 77.29 feet (chord bearing and distance South 88°05'53" East, 77.29 feet) back to the point of beginning;

Said property containing 1.404 acres (61,155.21 sq. ft.) more or less.

Section 2. A public hearing on the petition was held on Wednesday, September 5, 2012, before the Hattiesburg Planning Commission at which time all parties of interest and citizens were provided an opportunity to be heard; and

Section 3. The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to recommend approval to close and vacate the petition as presented with the stipulations that the necessary ordinances not be adopted and the conveyance of the right of way not occur until such time that all improvements are in place and operational.

Section 4. The City of Hattiesburg City Council, declares our intent to close and vacate that portion of Mamie Street as described herein and as recommended by the Planning Commission.

The foregoing Resolution having been reduced to writing, the same was introduced by Council member, seconded by Council member,_____ and was adopted by the following vote to-wit:

YEAS: NAYS:

THE President thereby declared the motion carried and the foregoing Resolution adopted and approved, this the day of A.D., 2012.
(S E A L)
ATTEST: ADOPTED:

_____ _____

CLERK OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

THE above foregoing Resolution having been submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the _____day of _____ A.D., 2012.

ATTEST: APPROVED:

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

Prepared by:
Donovan Scruggs
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403
(601)545-4591

Return to:
City Clerk's Office
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403
(601)545-4550

Indexing Instruction: Section 8, Township 4 North, Range 13 West

RESOLUTION
DECLARING THE INTENT TO CLOSE AND VACATE THE RIGHT OF WAY OF MAMIE STREET FROM THE INTERSECTION OF CAMP STREET TO US HIGHWAY 49 BY THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

WHEREAS, declaration of intent to close, vacate and convey right of way for Mamie Street will demonstrate the support and future authorization by the City of Hattiesburg for the project proposed by Forrest General Hospital and the Mississippi Department of Transportation; and

WHEREAS, the City of Hattiesburg recognizes the important role of Forrest General Hospital as a as a health care provider and major employer; and

WHEREAS, the planning efforts of the City of Hattiesburg Mid-Town Master Plan have included the proposed improvements and recognized the enhanced safety and transportation values that will result from the improvements; and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to declare our intent to close and vacate a portion of Mamie Street and convey said right of way.

Section 1. Notice of the petition to close and vacate a portion of Mamie Street right of way has been filed by Forrest General Hospital as allowed in the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330. The proposed area to be closed is described as follows:

> Commence at a set iron pin at the Southeast corner of Lot 12 of Block 8 of the Hattiesburg Heights Fourth Survey as per the official plat on file in the Forrest County Chancery Clerk's office; (said commencement point being in the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 8, Township 4N, Range 13W) thence run West a distance of 34.31 feet; thence South a distance of 64.08 feet to the point of beginning;
>
> The following calls are along the Northeast right-of-way line of Mamie Street:
> Thence along a curve to the right (C1) having a radius of 268.73 feet and an arc length of 226.90 (chord bearing and distance South 23°50'25" East, 220.22 feet); thence South 00°20'54" West a distance of 137.42 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C2) having a radius of 630.91 feet and an arc length of 87.67 feet (chord bearing and distance South 02°27'33" East, 87.60 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C3) having a radius of 202.34 feet and an arc length of 50.17 feet (chord bearing and distance South 14°32'09"

East, 50.05 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C4) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 47.09 feet (chord bearing and distance South 30°27'35" East, 46.93 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C5) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 32.56 feet (chord bearing and distance South 44°35'01" East, 32.50 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C6) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 36.72 feet (chord bearing and distance South 56°50'55" East, 36.64 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C7) having a radius of 214.78 feet and an arc length of 58.19 feet (chord bearing and distance South 72°00'48" East, 58.01 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C8) having a radius of 441.06 feet and an arc length of 69.48 feet (chord bearing and distance South 84°50'51" East, 69.41 feet); thence South 89°36'58" East a distance of 195.51 feet to the West right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 49;

Thence along said U.S. Highway 49 right-of- way line run South 21°10'14" East a distance of 64.51 feet;

The following calls are along the Southwest right-of-line of Mamie Street:
Thence leaving said U.S. Highway 49 right-of-way line run North 89°36'57" West a distance of 219.48 feet; thence along a curve to the right (C9) having a radius of 501.06 feet and an arc length of 79.21 feet (chord bearing and distance North 84°49'52" West, 79.13 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C10) having a radius of 274.78 feet and an arc length of 74.75 feet (chord bearing and distance North 72°02'41" West, 74.52 feet);

thence along a curve to the right (C11) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 50.87 feet (chord bearing and distance North 56°55'05" West, 50.76 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C12) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 44.65 feet (chord bearing and distance North 44°34'50" West, 44.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C13) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 64.81 feet (chord bearing and distance North 30°25'36" West, 64.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C14) having a radius of 262.34 feet and an arc length of 65.84 feet (chord bearing and distance North 14°30'14" West, 65.67 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C15) having a radius of 690.91 feet and an arc length of 95.88 feet (chord bearing and distance North 02°30'21" West, 95.80 feet); thence North 00°20'54" East a distance of 136.82 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C16) having a radius of 208.73 feet and an arc length of 289.26 feet (chord bearing and distance North 39°21'05" West, 266.66 feet);

Thence leaving said Southwest right-of-way line of Mamie Street run along a curve to the left having a radius of 5,030.00 feet and an arc length of 77.29 feet (chord bearing and distance South 88°05'53" East, 77.29 feet) back to the point of beginning;

Said property containing 1.404 acres (61,155.21 sq. ft.) more or less.

Section 2. A public hearing on the petition was held on Wednesday, September 5, 2012, before the Hattiesburg Planning Commission at which time all parties of interest and citizens were provided an opportunity to be heard; and

Section 3. The Hattiesburg Planning Commission voted to recommend approval to close and vacate the petition as presented with the stipulations that the necessary ordinances not be adopted and the conveyance of the right of way not occur until such time that all improvements are in place and operational.

Section 4. The City of Hattiesburg City Council, declares our intent to close and vacate that portion of Mamie Street as described herein and as recommended by the Planning Commission.

The foregoing Resolution having been reduced to writing, the same was introduced by Council member, Carroll seconded by Council member, Delgado and was adopted by the following vote to-wit:

YEAS: Bradley
Delgado
Carroll
Ware
Naylor

NAYS: None

THE President thereby declared the motion carried and the foregoing Resolution adopted and approved, this the 18th day of September A.D., 2012.

(S E A L)

ATTEST: ADOPTED:

CLERK OF COUNCIL

PRESIDENT

THE above foregoing Resolution having been submitted to and approved by the Mayor, this the 18th day of September A.D., 2012.

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

APPROVED:

MAYOR

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1128

File ID:	2012-1128	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Approved
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/10/2012
Brief Title:	Motor Vehicle Assessment Schdule 2012-13			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/326

Title:

Acknowledge receipt of Notice of Adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule received from the Mississippi State Tax Commission and Adopt same for the City of Hattiesburg for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012 and ending September 30, 2013; and authorize publication of public notice and order setting a hearing for October 15, 2012 before the council to hear complaints or objections to the adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Motor Veh. Schedule, Public Notice Motor Veh., Executed Notice	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwandt	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Acknowledge and Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Vice President Ware and seconded by Council Member Naylor to Acknowledge receipt of Notice of Adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule received from the Mississippi State Tax Commission and Adopt same for the City of Hattiesburg for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012 and ending September 30, 2013; and authorize publication of public notice and order setting a hearing for October 15, 2012 before the council to hear complaints or objections to the adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

ΓEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1128

Title

Acknowledge receipt of Notice of Adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule received from the Mississippi State Tax Commission and Adopt same for the City of Hattiesburg for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012 and ending September 30, 2013; and authorize publication of public notice and order setting a hearing for October 15, 2012 before the council to hear complaints or objections to the adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

UNIFORM
ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

For
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT,
SEMI-TRAILERS, CONCESSION TRAILERS,
UTILITY TRAILERS,
BOAT TRAILERS,
HORSE AND STOCK TRAILERS

FISCAL YEAR

2012-2013

AUGUST 1, 2012 THROUGH JULY 31, 2013

Adopted by
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
Jackson, Mississippi

INDEX

Commissioner Order..... 1

Rule 9..... 2

Assessments..... 3-4

SEMI-TRAILERS

SEMI-TRAILERS---------- 5-19

CONCESSION TRAILERS---------- 20-21

UTILITY TRAILERS---------- 22-36

BOAT TRAILERS---------- 37-39

HORSE AND STOCK TRAILERS---------- 40-67

MOPEDS, MORTAR MIXERS AND GENERATORS 68-69

ORDER ADOPTING ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE FOR MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013

WHEREAS, Section 27-51-15, Miss. Code Ann., provides that motor vehicles shall be assessed uniformly according to value and such assessed value shall be determined by an assessment schedule which shall be prepared and made of cord by the Department of Revenue and shall be certified to the president of the board of supervisors of the various counties of the state, and to the mayor or the presiding officer of the municipal boards of the various municipalities, and municipal separate school districts of the state as the official motor vehicle assessment schedule which shall be used by the proper officials of both respective jurisdictions in assessing motor vehicle ad valorem taxes for the ensuing fiscal year; and,

WHEREAS, Section 27-51-19, Miss. Code Ann., provides that the Department of Revenue shall on or before the fifteenth day of June of each year, prepare and adopt an assessment schedule of motor vehicles, as defined in Section 27-51-5, Miss. Code Ann., which such assessment schedule, in its judgment, will tend to equalize the assessed value of property of this class with property of other classes in general, and which schedule, except as otherwise provided in Title 27, Chapter 51, Miss. Code Ann., as amended, shall be used by the tax collector of each county and each municipality and municipal separate school district, in assessing, calculating and collecting ad valorem taxes in each respective jurisdiction on all motor vehicles for such tax; and,

WHEREAS, said schedule, for the Fiscal Year 2012-2013 has been prepared in the manner and way required by law, and the assessment schedule for automobiles and most motorcycles is located in the computer network as part of the VIN/VIS System, with a copy of the schedule for special equipment, trailers, ambulances, and hearses (including motorcycles not included in the VIN/VIS system) attached hereto, and the Department of Revenue, being of the opinion that said schedule complies in all respects with the provisions of the aforesaid statute and amendments and should be adopted:

IT IS, THEREFORE, HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that, the schedule for the Fiscal Year 2012-2013, for the assessment of ad valorem taxes for motor vehicles, as provided for by Title 27, Chapter 51, Miss. Code Ann., as amended, be and the same is hereby adopted for the purposes set forth in the aforesaid act and its amendments.

ORDERED AND ADJUDGED on this, the _____ day of _____, 20____.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE,
J. Ed Morgan, Commissioner

By _____
Director, Office of Property Tax

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
PROPERTY ASSESSMENT BUREAU

RULE 9. MOTOR VEHICLE ASSESSMENTS

Pursuant to Miss. Code Ann. Section 27-51-19, the Department of Revenue is required to annually prepare and adopt an assessment schedule for motor vehicles. In preparing this schedule, the Commission shall use a computer system package of assessments identified by the VIN ("vehicle identification number"). If the VIN does not produce an assessed value or if the computer system is not in operation, the local tax collector shall use the MSRP ("manufactured suggested retail price") with applicable depreciation percentage for the year in which the vehicle was manufactured.

The local tax collector shall be responsible for obtaining a source of MSRP(s) except for new vehicles. The taxpayer shall be responsible for supplying the MSRP for a new vehicle, by submitting a copy of the window sticker with the MSRP, to the tax collector at the time the tag is purchased.

The Department of Revenue will annually furnish to each tax collector an assessment schedule for trailers, motorcycles, special equipment, etc. to be used in the assessment of this type of property. This schedule will be furnished in hard copy or the Department of Revenue may use a computer system package of assessments identified by the VIN ("vehicle identification number"). If the VIN does not produce an assessed value or if the computer system is not in operation, the local tax collector shall use the MSRP ("manufactured suggested retail price") with applicable depreciation percentage for the year in which the vehicle was manufactured. For any model not listed, assess at 30% of current value if known, or use the "cost when new" multiplied by the percentages listed in the schedule for the years listed.

AUTOMOBILES & LIGHT TRUCKS

ASSESSMENT PERCENTAGES AND EXPLANATION

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003 & older
27%	23%	19%	15%	12%	9%	7%	5%	4%	3%	$100

The motor vehicle assessment adopted by the Department of Revenue, is the computer system package of assessments identified by the VIN (vehicle identification number). If the VIN does not produce an assessed value, the MSRP (manufacturer's suggested retail price) is entered in the system and is multiplied by the applicable percentage for the year in which the vehicle was manufactured.

The above percentages are used to calculate the assessed value for automobiles and light trucks.
These percentages represent the assessment ratio of 30% less applicable depreciation. The appropriate percentage is multiplied by the MSRP of the vehicle being tagged to arrive at the assessed value. For 2003 and older models the assessed value is $100.

The Mississippi Constitution mandates that motor vehicles be assessed at 30% of true value. The Commission estimates that the true value of a new vehicle is approximately 90% of the MSRP. **The 30% assessment ratio multiplied by 90% produces an effective percentage of 27% that would be multiplied by the MSRP of new vehicles to arrive at assessed value.**

The Road and Privilege Tax on all passenger vehicles is $15.00. See Sections 27-19-5 and 27-19-9, Miss. Code Ann., for the privilege tax on motorcycles, ambulances, hearses, school and church buses, and taxicabs.

AMBULANCES & HEARSES

ASSESSMENT PERCENTAGES

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003 & older
27%	23%	19%	15%	12%	9%	7%	5%	4%	3%	$100

MOTORCYCLES

ASSESSMENT PERCENTAGES

2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003 & older
27%	23%	17%	12%	9%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%

When assessing motorcycles enter the appropriate value and the assessment will be calculated by the percentage listed in the table. For any model not listed, use the "cost when new" multiplied by the percentages for the years listed.

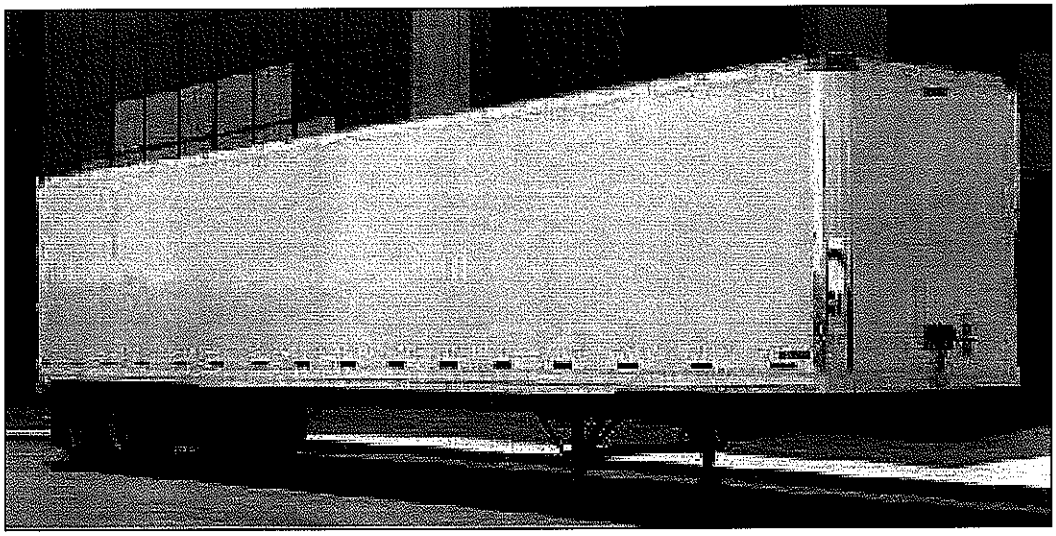
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT & TRAILERS

ASSESSMENT PERCENTAGES

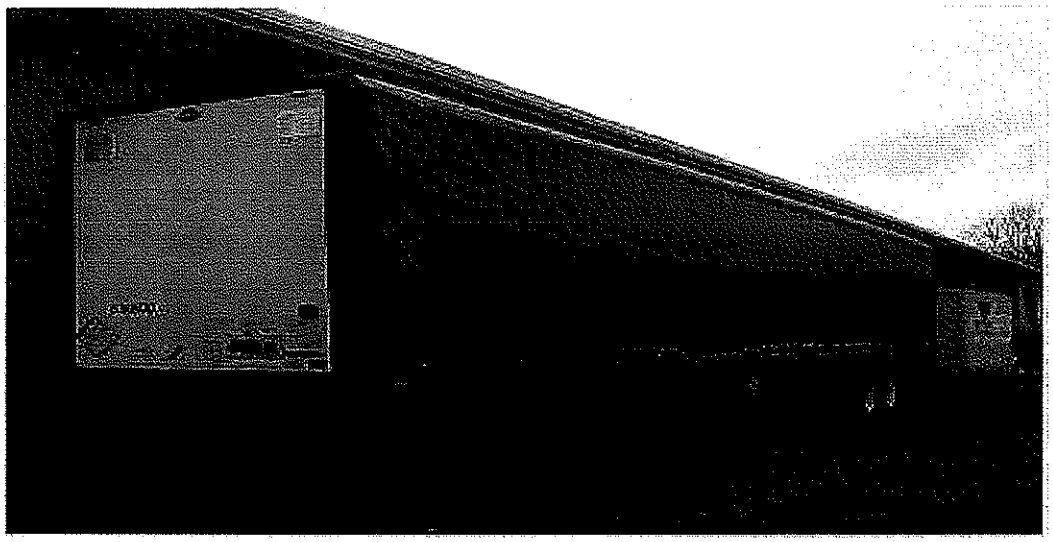
2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003 & older
30%	23%	17%	12%	9%	7%	6%	5%	4%	3%	2%

When assessing special equipment or trailers enter the appropriate value and the assessment will be calculated by the percentage listed in the table. For any model not listed, assess at 30% of current value if known or use the "cost when new" multiplied by the percentages for the years listed.

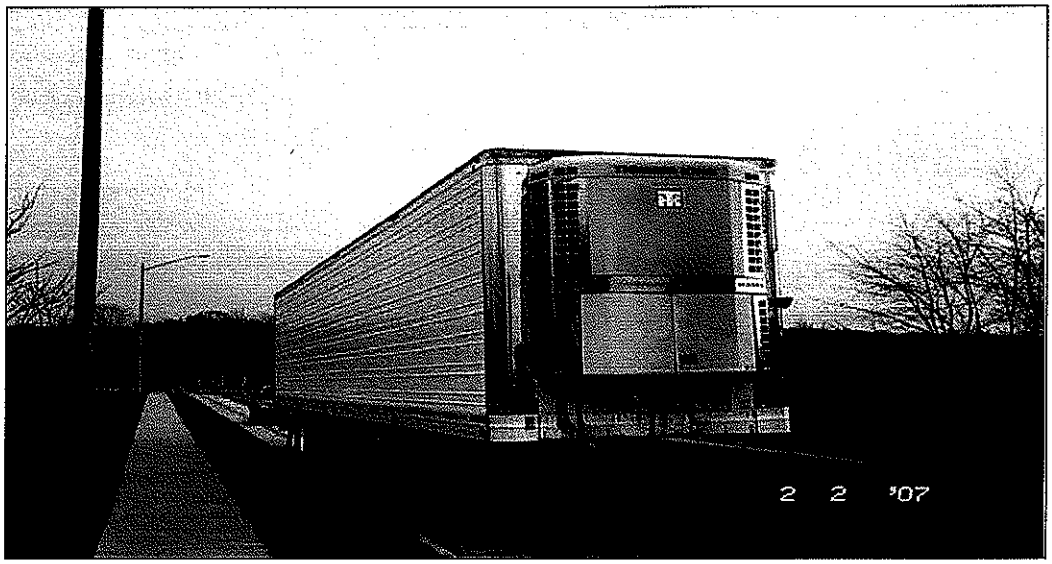
SEMI-TRAILERS	VAN TYPE	VALUES
DRY FREIGHT	Aluminum, Plywood Walls,	
ALL PURPOSE	Wood Floor	
	40' - 43'	$ 19,470
	45'	$ 24,320
	48'	$ 25,970
	53'	$ 31,270



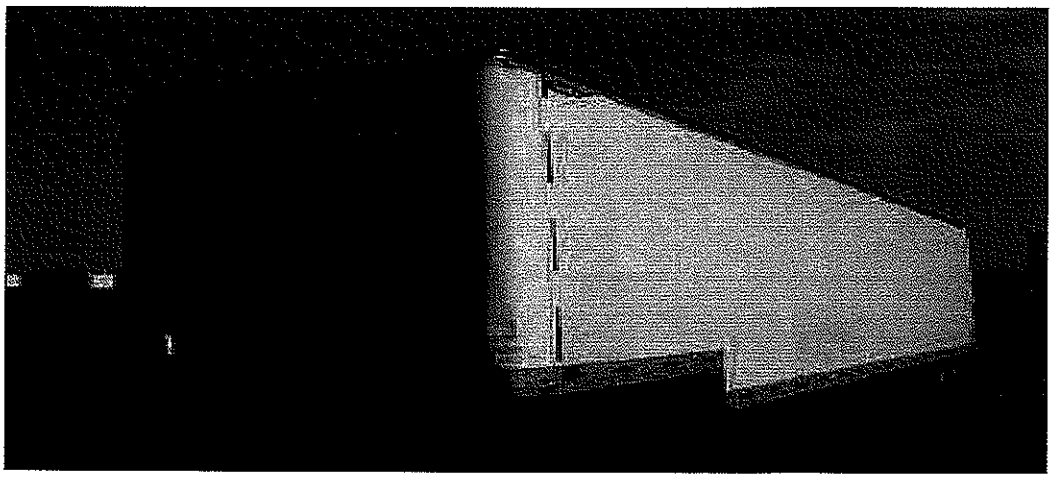
SEMI-TRAILERS	SIDE CURTAIN	VALUES
DRY FREIGHT	Steel and Aluminum	
	45'	$ 36,000
	48'	$ 39,000
	53'	$ 41,000



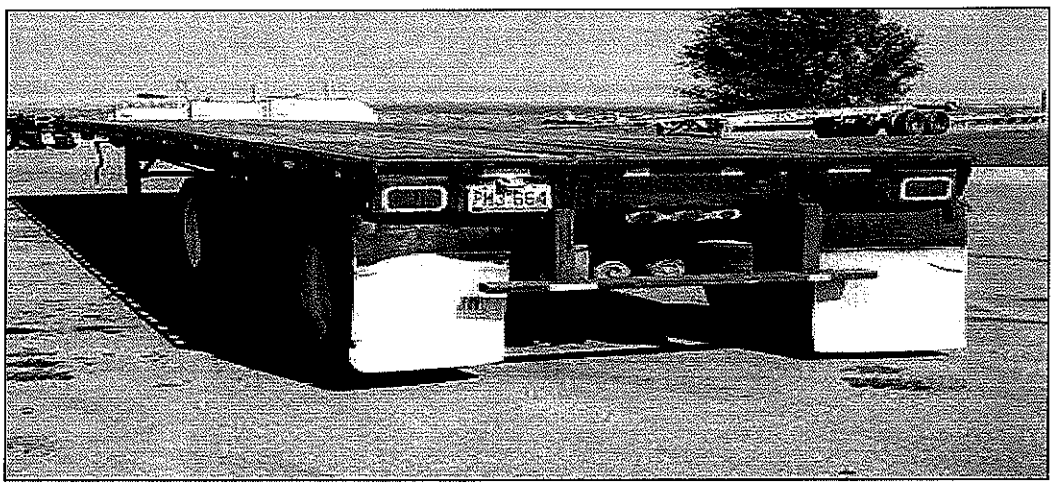
SEMI-TRAILERS	REFRIGERATED	VALUES
REFRIGERATED	Aluminum, Insulated,	
aka REEFER	Extruded Aluminum Floor	
	40' - 43'----------	$ 46,970
	45'----------	$ 51,045
	48'----------	$ 54,570
	53'----------	$ 56,370



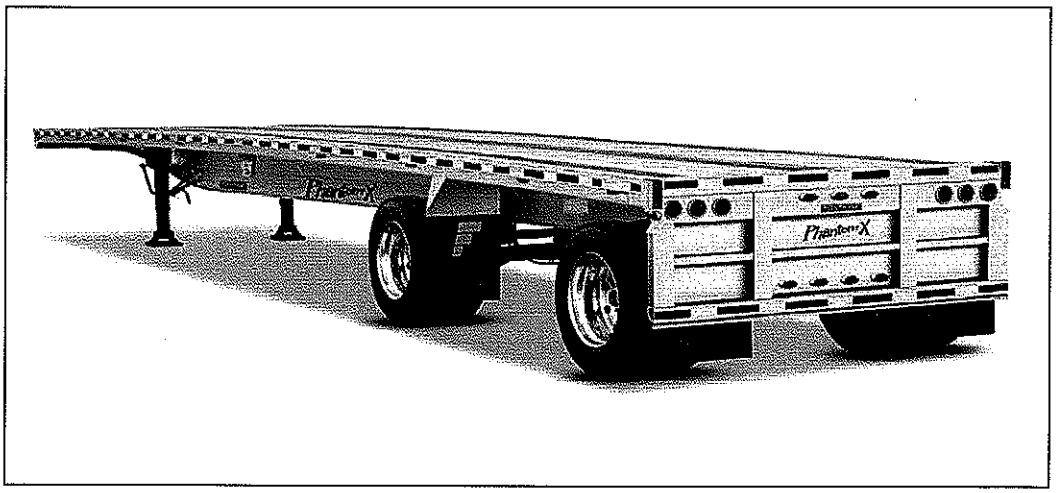
SEMI-TRAILERS	DROP DECK VAN	VALUES
DROP FRAME VAN	Aluminum, Plywood Walls, Hardwood	
DROP DECK	Floor	
	40' - 45'----------	$ 34,225
	48'----------	$ 39,525
	53'----------	$ 42,075



SEMI-TRAILERS	**FLATBED TYPE**	**VALUES**
FLATBED	**Steel, Wood Floor**	
	40'	**$ 25,184**
	45'	**$ 26,335**
	48'	**$ 27,435**
	53'	**$ 31,435**

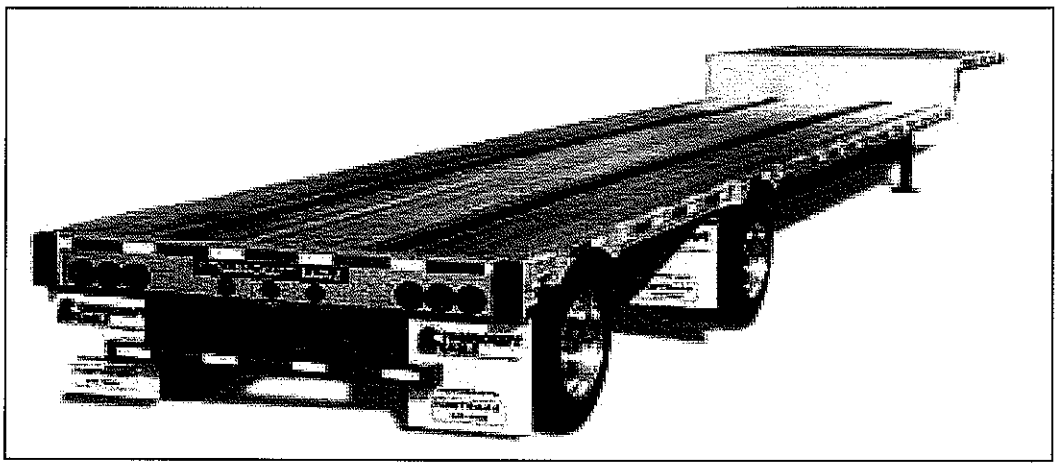


SEMI-TRAILERS	**FLATBED TYPE**	**VALUES**
FLATBED	**Aluminum**	
	40'	**$ 30,584**
	45'	**$ 31,735**
	48'	**$ 32,835**
	53'	**$ 35,835**



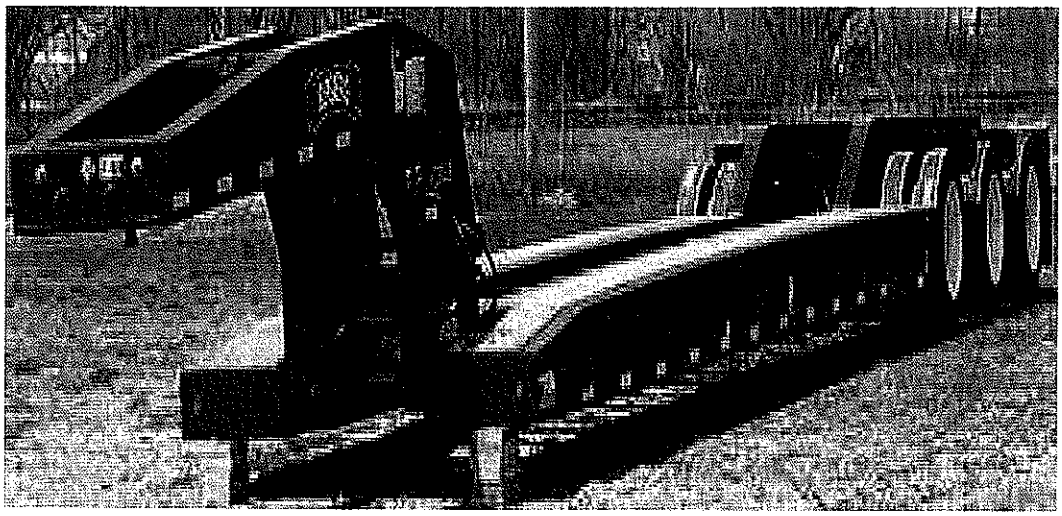
SEMI-TRAILERS	FLATBED TYPE	VALUES
DROP DECK FLAT	Steel, Wood Floor	
	40' - 43'----------	$ 32,595
	45 '----------	$ 33,895
	48'----------	$ 35,195
	53'----------	$ 36,495

SEMI-TRAILERS	FLATBED TYPE	VALUES
DROP DECK FLAT	Aluminum	
	40' - 43'----------	$ 38,645
	45'----------	$ 39,945
	48'----------	$ 42,045
	53'----------	$ 42,545

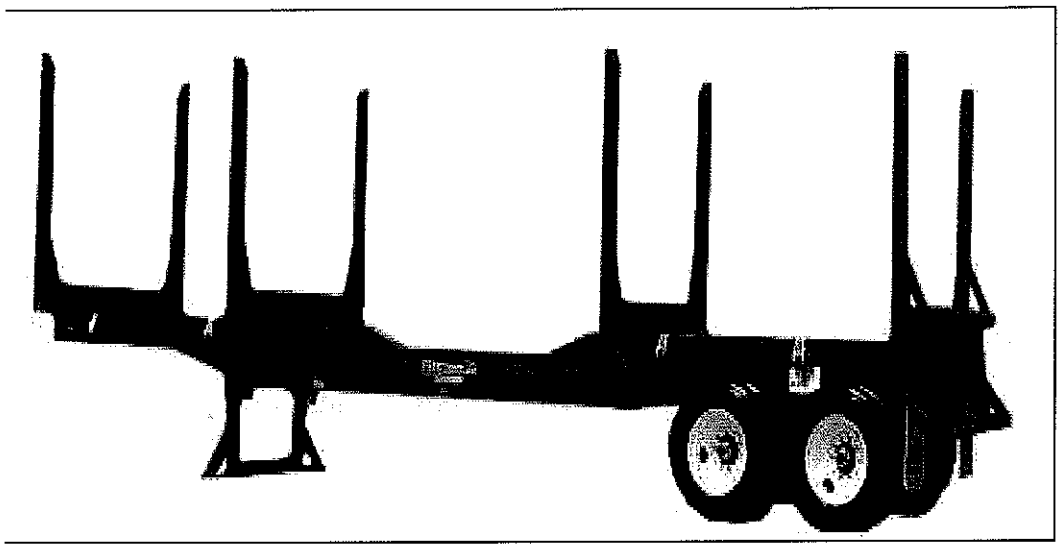


SEMI-TRAILERS	LOWBOY	VALUES
LOWBOY	Fixed Gooseneck	
	25 Ton----------	$ 42,545
	35 Ton----------	$ 46,245
	50 Ton----------	$ 51,045
	60 Ton----------	$ 54,745

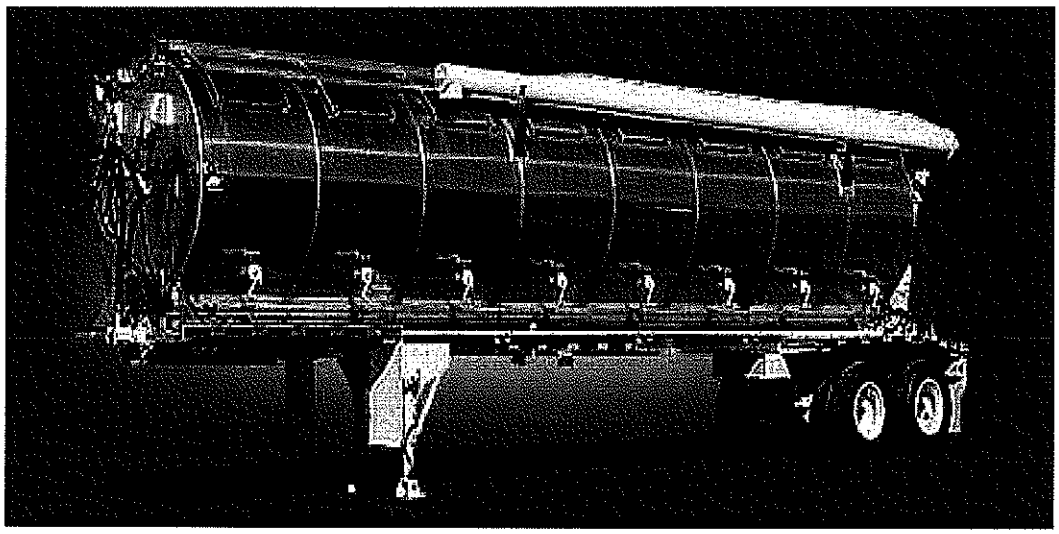
SEMI-TRAILERS	LOWBOY	VALUES
LOWBOY	Detachable Gooseneck	
	25 Ton----------	$ 48,145
	35 Ton----------	$ 51,845
	50 Ton----------	$ 56,645
	60 Ton----------	$ 60,345



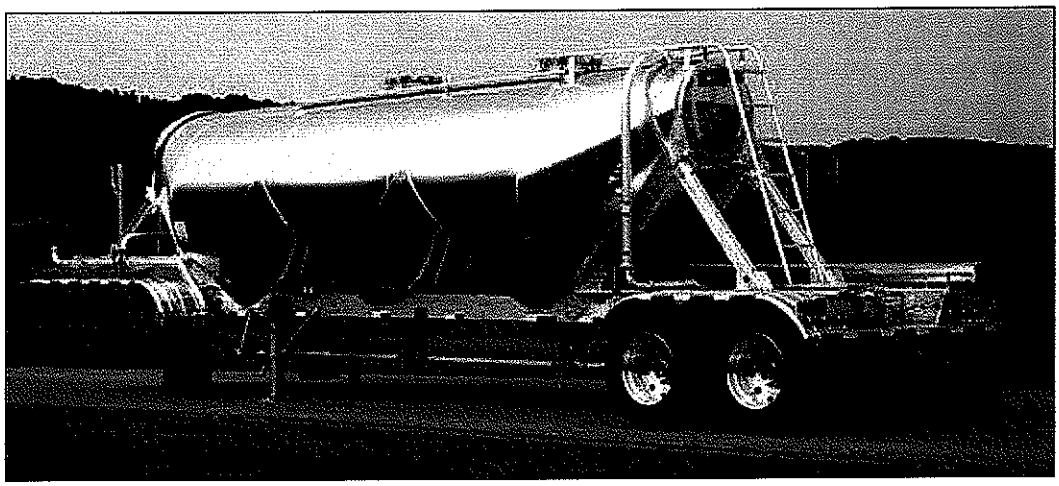
SEMI-TRAILERS	LOG TRAILER	VALUES
LOG TRAILER	4 Bolster----------	$ 16,000
	Home Made----------	$ 8,000



SEMI-TRAILERS	FEED TRAILER	VALUES
FEED	Aluminum----------	$ 49,000

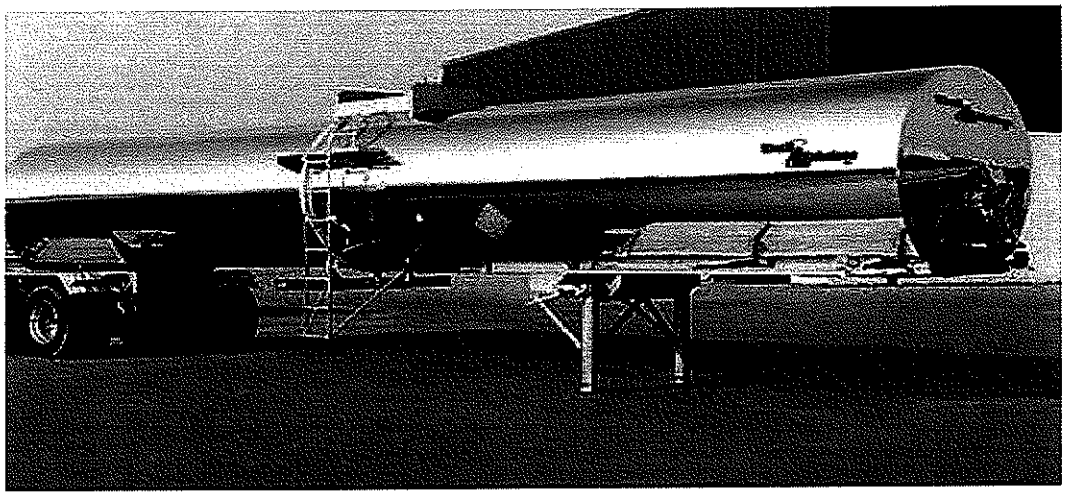


SEMI-TRAILERS	TANK TYPE	VALUES
PNEUMATIC DRY BULK aka POSSUM BELLY	Aluminum	
	40' or less----------	$ 59,650
	42' ----------	$ 61,400
Cement, Lime, Sand, Etc.	Steel	
	40' or less----------	$ 41,650
	42' ----------	$ 43,406

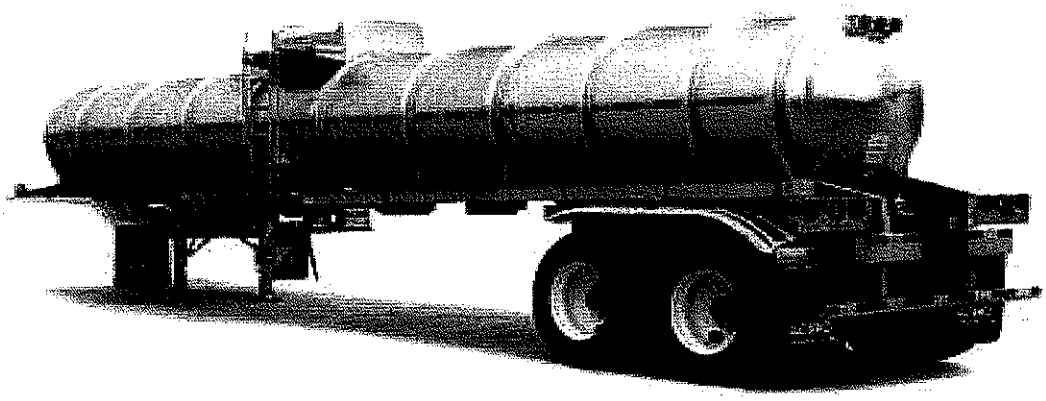


SEMI-TRAILERS	TANK TYPE	VALUES
ASPHALT	Aluminum, Mild Steel	
	Liquid Asphalt----------	$ 35,000

SEMI-TRAILERS	TANK TYPE	VALUES	
	Stainless Steel		
CHEMICAL			
	Less than 7000 Gal	$	61,900
	7000 Gal	$	66,300
	More than 7000 Gal	$	68,850



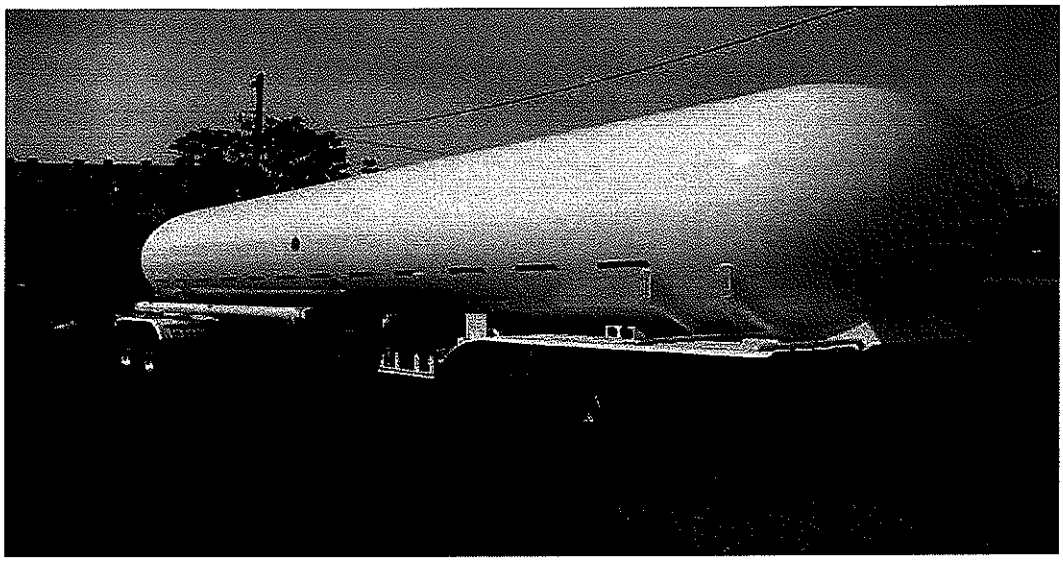
SEMI-TRAILERS	TANK TYPE	VALUES	
CHEMICAL	Stainless Steel		
	Acids----------	$	50,000



SEMI-TRAILERS	TANK TYPE	VALUES
PETROLEUM	Aluminum	
Gasoline, Diesel, Crude Oil	Less Than 8,000 Gallons----------	$ 59,140
	8,000 Gallons----------	$ 59,440
	9,000 Gallons----------	$ 59,740
	10,000 Gallons----------	$ 61,740

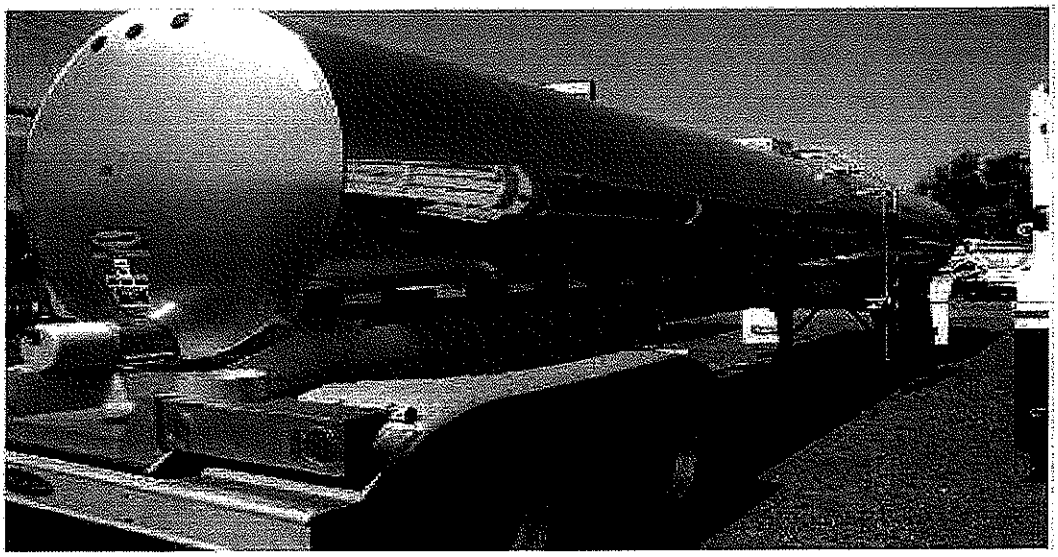
SEMI-TRAILERS	TANK TYPE	VALUES
CO2	Carbon Steel w/ Aluminum Skin	
Carbon Dioxide DOT MC331	5,600-6,000 USWG----------	$ 140,000

SEMI-TRAILERS	TANK TYPE	VALUES
PROPANE	Carbon Steel - SA517E	
Propane DOT MC331	6,400-11,600 GAL----------	$ 88,000

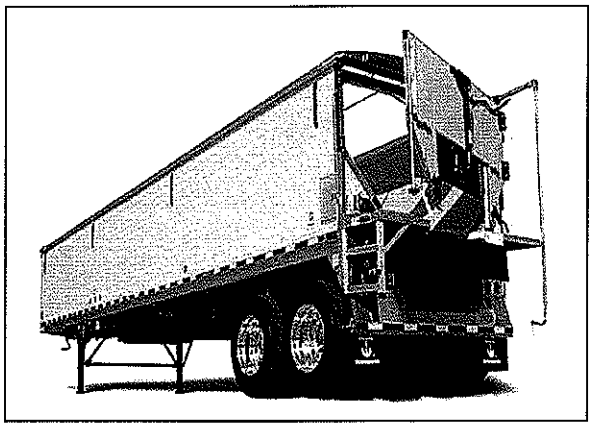


SEMI-TRAILERS	TANK TYPE	VALUES
LIQUIFIED GASES CRYOGENIC	Aluminum, Carbon Steel	
Nitrogen, Oxygen, Argon	----------	$ 180,000

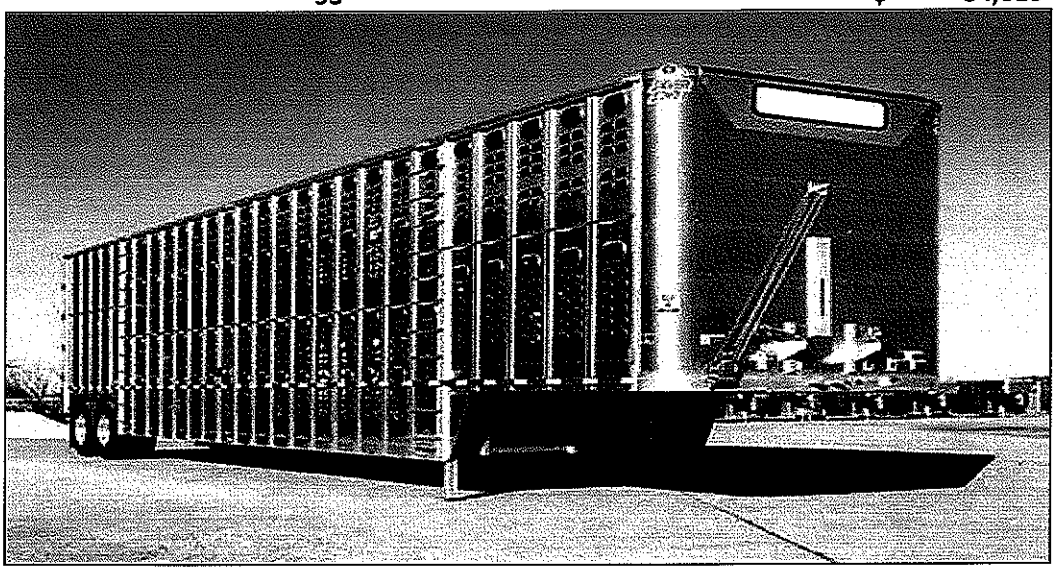
SEMI-TRAILERS	TANK TYPE	VALUES
SANITARY	Stainless Steel----------	$ 45,000
FOOD GRADE		
Milk, Water,		
Syrup, Etc.		



SEMI-TRAILERS	GRAIN	VALUES
	Hopper & Conveyor (Walking Floor)	
GRAIN		
	1 Hopper & Conveyor--------(Aluminum)	$ 31,385
	2 Hopper & Conveyor--------(Aluminum)	$ 32,485
	3 or more Hopper----------(Aluminum)	$ 33,285
	1 Hopper & Conveyor----------(Steel)	$ 23,085
	2 Hopper & Conveyor----------(Steel)	$ 24,185
	3 or more Hopper----------(Steel)	$ 24,985



SEMI-TRAILERS	LIVESTOCK	VALUES
	Aluminum	
LIVESTOCK	Less Than 42'----------	$ 45,360
	43'- 47'----------	$ 48,460
	48'----------	$ 51,960
	53'----------	$ 53,610
	Stainless Steel	
	Less Than 42'----------	$ 26,360
	43'- 47'----------	$ 29,460
	48'----------	$ 32,960
	53'----------	$ 34,610

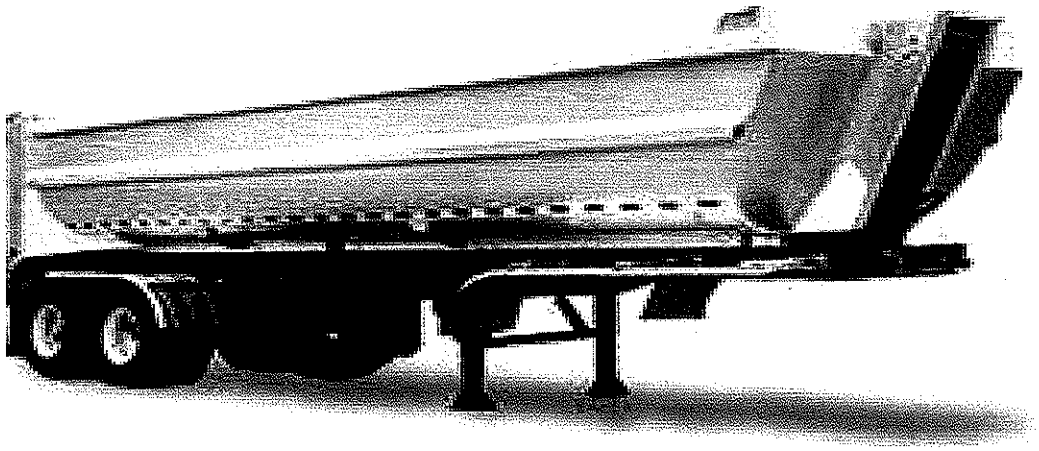


SEMI-TRAILERS	AUTO TRANSPORT	VALUES
	Most----------	$ 65,000

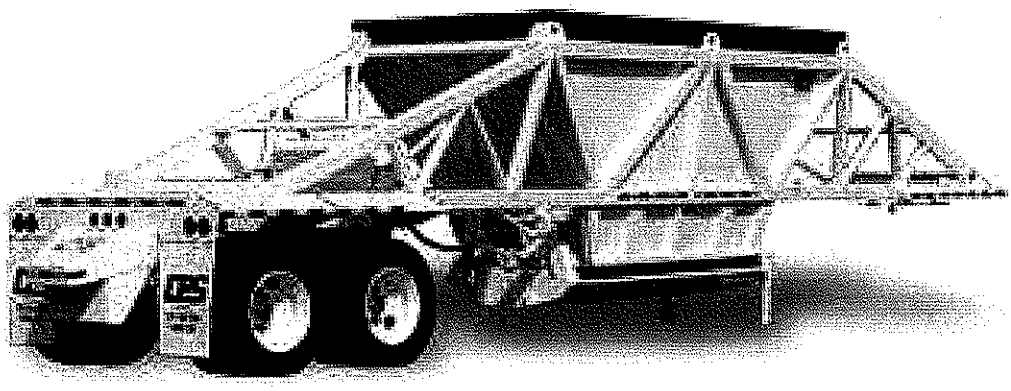
SEMI-TRAILERS	DUMP TYPE	VALUES
ROCK, SCRAP, DEMOLITION	Steel----------	$ 45,000

SEMI-TRAILERS	DUMP TYPE	VALUES
	Aluminum	
ASPHALT, SAND, GRAVEL, ETC.	24'-33'----------	$ 41,220
	34'-35"----------	$ 46,570
	36"----------	$ 47,170
	Stainless Steel	
	24'-33'----------	$ 32,020
	34'-35"----------	$ 37,370
	36"----------	$ 37,970

SEMI-TRAILERS	DUMP TYPE	VALUES
SAND, GRAVEL, ETC.	Aluminum----------	$ 50,000



SEMI-TRAILERS	DUMP TYPE	VALUES
BELLY DUMP	Steel----------	$ 24,000

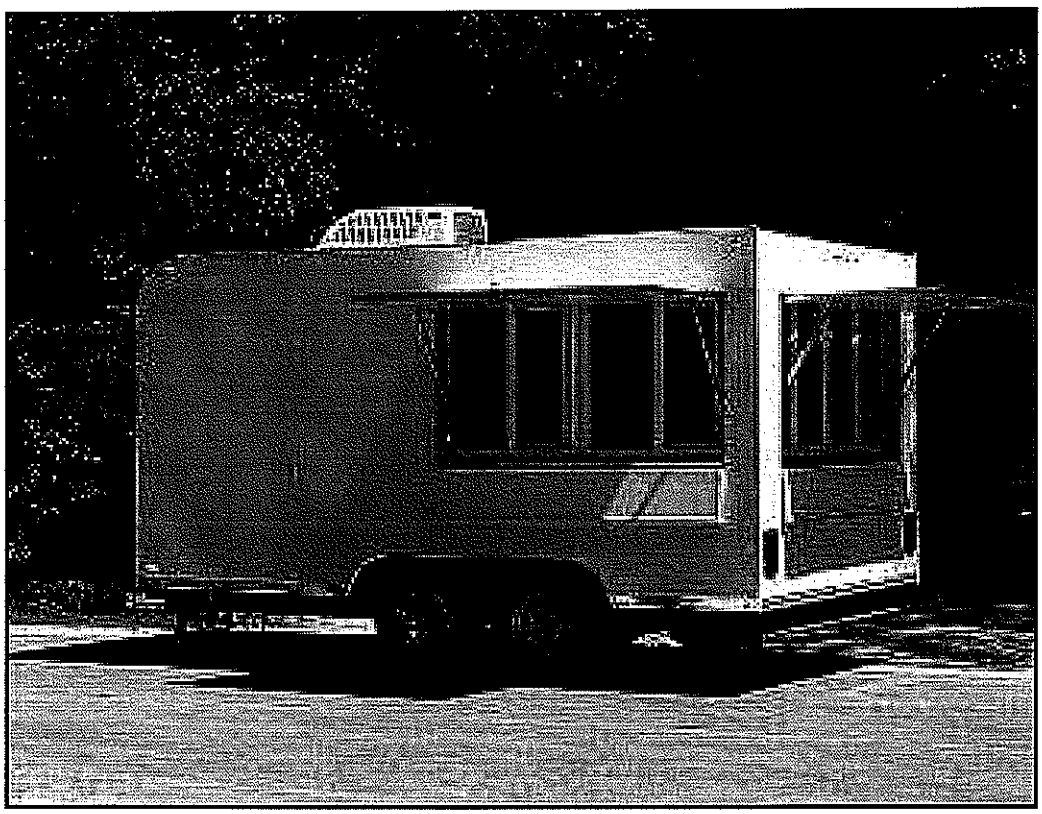


SEMI-TRAILERS	DUMP TYPE	VALUES
SIDE DUMP	Steel----------	$ 26,000

SEMI-TRAILERS	CHIP	VALUES
CHIP	Aluminum	
	42'----------	$ 21,000
	45'----------	$ 21,500
	48----------	$ 24,200
	53----------	$ 24,700

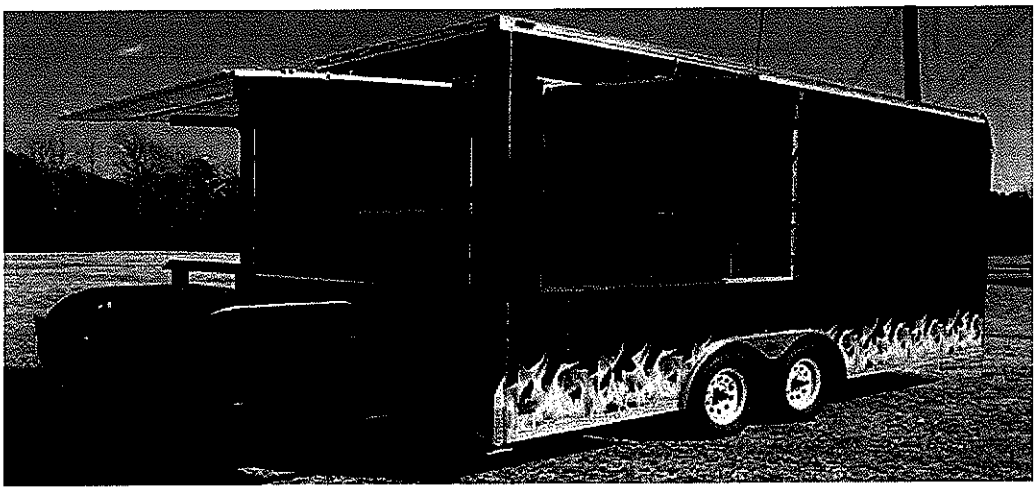
CONCESSION TRAILERS

BUMPER PULL	VALUES
5X10	$ 11,500
6X10	$ 12,000
6X12	$ 12,650
6X14	$ 14,750
7X14	$ 21,600
7X16	$ 22,600
7X18	$ 23,285
7X20	$ 24,385
8X12	$ 19,500
8X14	$ 19,995
8X16	$ 20,995
8X18	$ 26,995
8X20	$ 31,990
8X24	$ 33,990
8X28	$ 35,799
8X30	$ 37,500



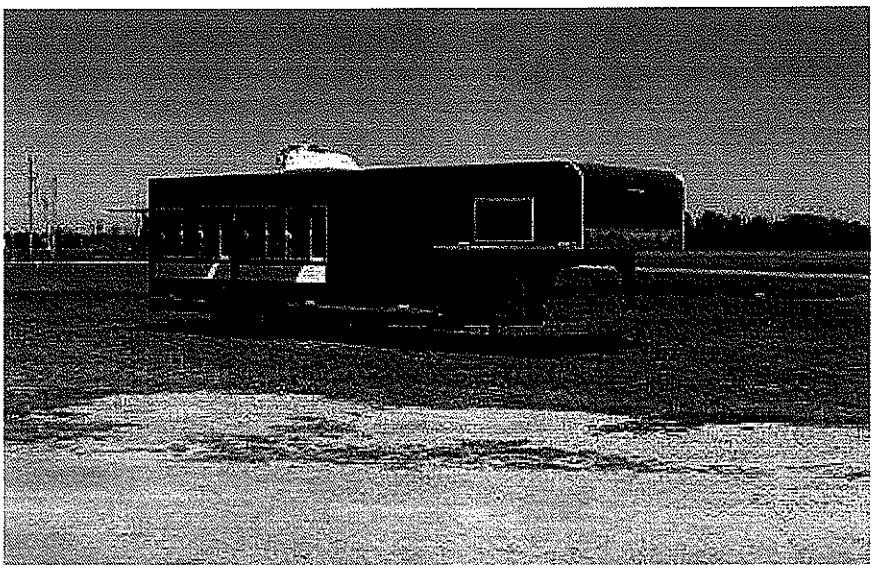
CONCESSION TRAILERS | **BBQ TRAILER** | **VALUES**

8X16----------	$	30,000
8X18----------	$	32,000
8X20----------	$	34,000
8X28----------	$	51,995
8X32----------	$	71,995

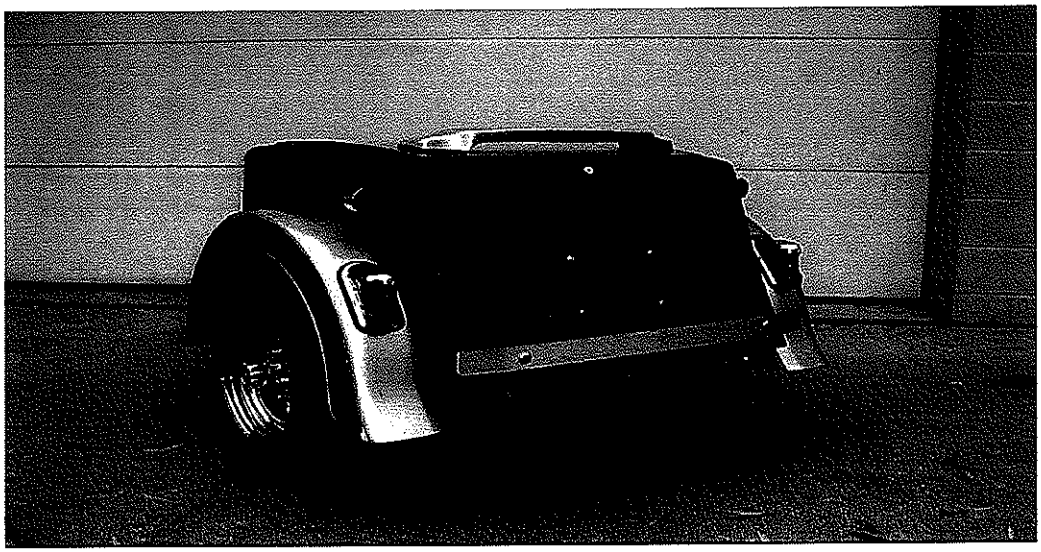


CONCESSION TRAILERS | **GOOSENECK** | **VALUES**

8X20----------	$	34,000
8X36----------	$	53,000

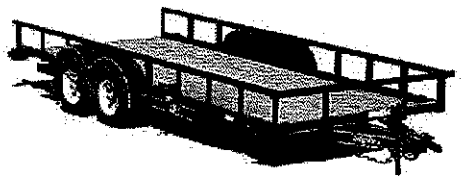


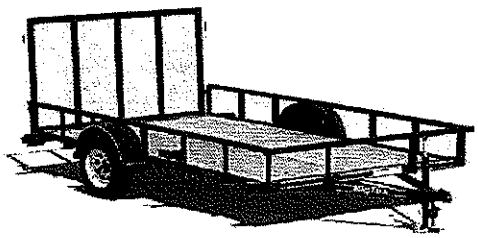
UTILITY TRAILER	MOTORCYCLE	VALUES
MOTORCYCLE PULL BEHIND	ALL----------	$ 1,500

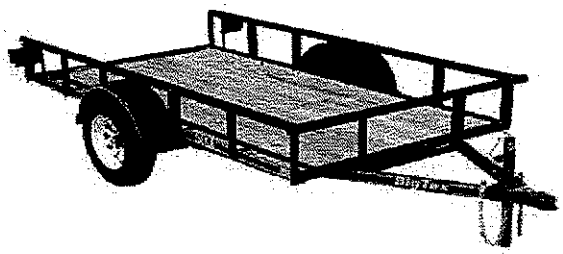


MOTORCYCLE PULL BEHIND CAMPER	ALL----------	$ 2,500

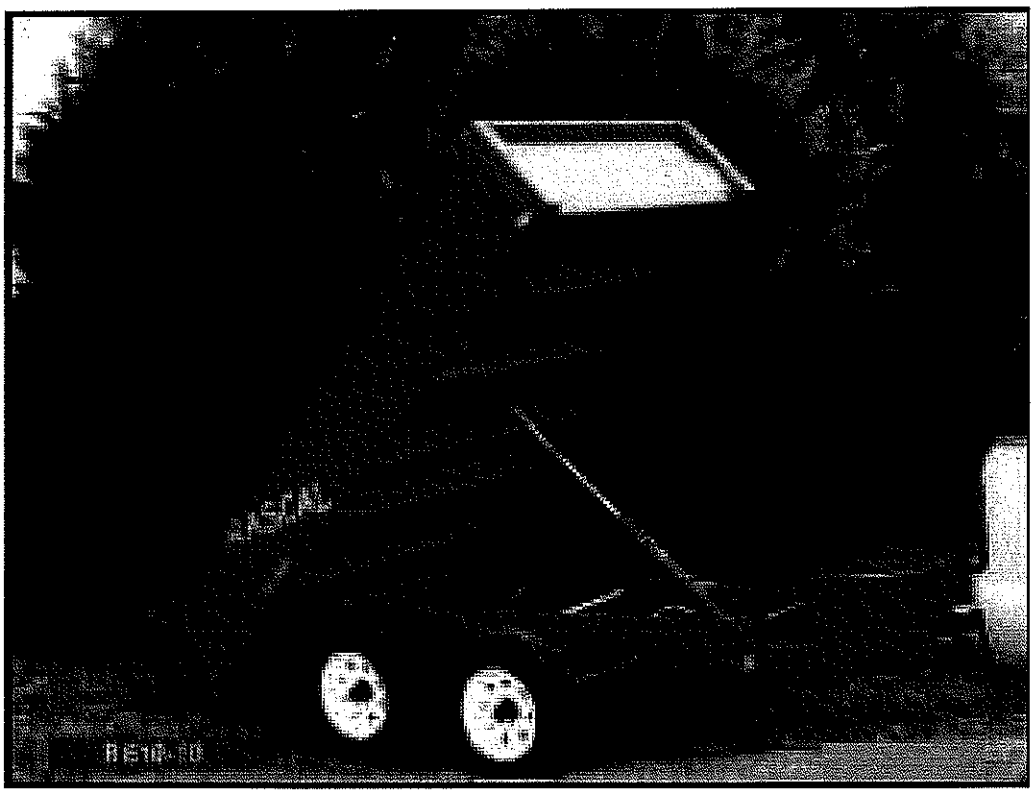
UTILITY TRAILER	SINGLE OR DOUBLE AXLE	VALUES
FLAT BED, TILT OR DROP GATE	4X6	$ 548
	4X8	$ 700
	4X10	$ 850
	5X8	$ 1,000
	5X10	$ 1,345
	5X12	$ 1,570
	5X14	$ 1,595
	6X8	$ 1,625
	6X10	$ 1,670
	6X12	$ 1,750
	6X14	$ 1,765
	6X16	$ 1,775
	6X18	$ 2,265
	7X10	$ 2,225
	7X12	$ 2,335
	7X14	$ 2,725
	7X16	$ 2,775
	7X18	$ 3,105
	7X20	$ 3,650
	8X12	$ 3,770
	8X14	$ 4,022
	8X16	$ 4,144
	8X18	$ 4,327
	8X20	$ 4,509
	9X12	$ 4,884
	9X14	$ 5,259
	9X16	$ 5,634
	9X18	$ 6,009
	9X20	$ 6,384
	9X24	$ 6,759



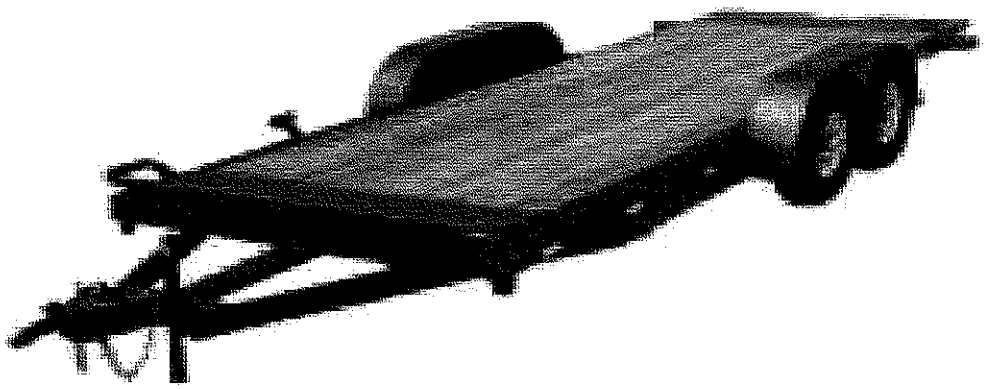




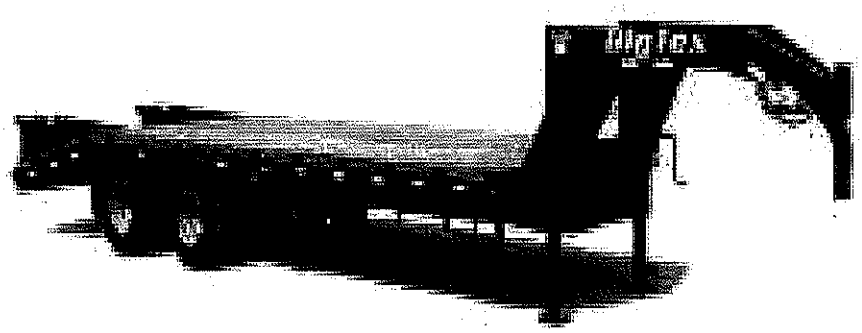
UTILITY TRAILER	DUMP	VALUES
	4X6	$ 2,680
	4X8	$ 3,200
	4X9	$ 4,000
	5X8	$ 5,200
	5X10	$ 5,690
	5X12	$ 6,080
	6X10	$ 6,752
	6X12	$ 6,880
	6X14	$ 6,960
	6X16	$ 7,000
	7X10	$ 7,024
	7X12	$ 7,072
	7X14	$ 7,200
	7X16	$ 7,344
	7X20	$ 7,392
	8X16	$ 7,520
	8X18	$ 7,760
	9X20	$ 8,616



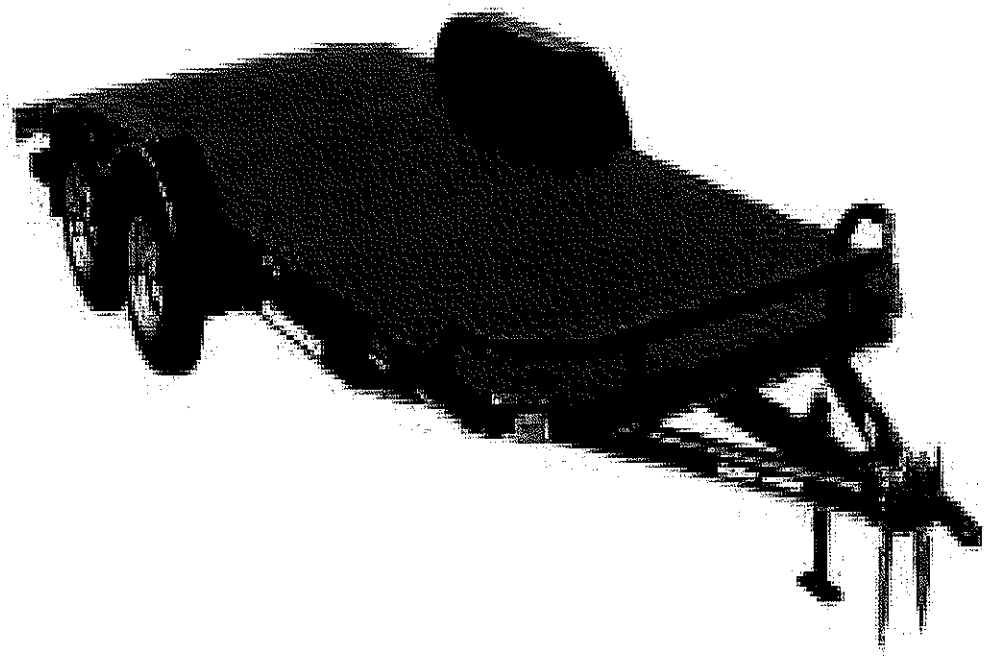
UTILITY TRAILER	EQUIPMENT	VALUES	
SOLID FLOOR WITH RAMPS OR DOVE TAIL	6X20	$	2,200
	6X24	$	3,190
	7X14	$	3,580
	7X16	$	3,690
	7X18	$	3,750
	7X20	$	3,945
	7X24	$	4,000
	8X20	$	4,350
	8X25	$	4,575
	9X18	$	4,590
	9X24	$	4,610
	9X26	$	4,690



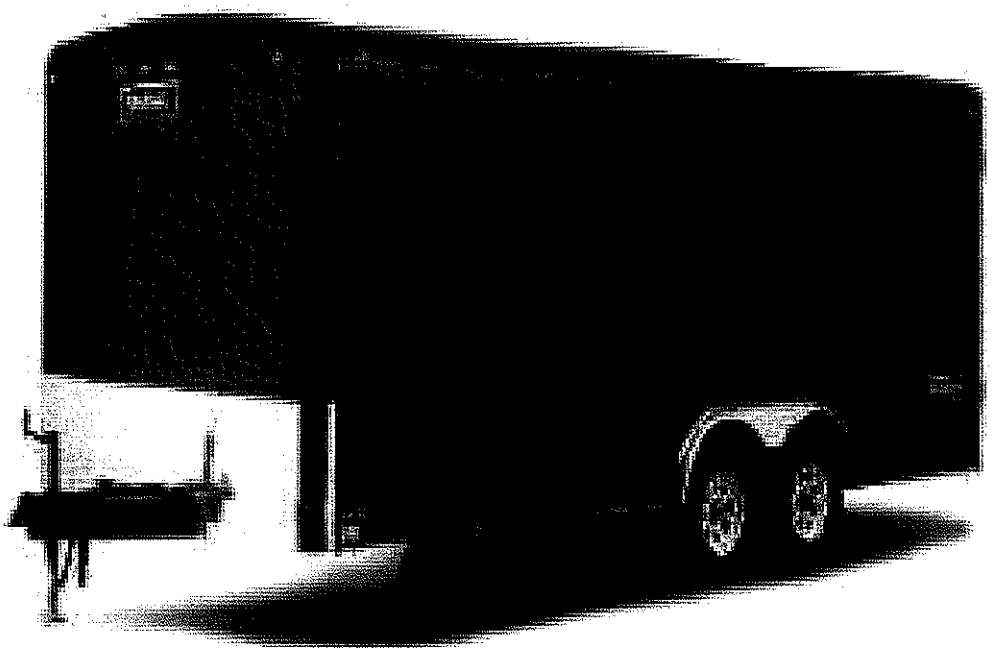
UTILITY TRAILER	EQUIPMENT	VALUES	
GOOSENECK AND	6X16----------	$	3,499
GOOSENECK / PINTEL	6X18----------	$	3,580
	6X20----------	$	3,629
	6X24----------	$	4,417
	7X18----------	$	4,428
	7X20----------	$	4,622
	7X22----------	$	4,671
	7X24----------	$	4,741
	7X26----------	$	4,763
	8X20----------	$	4,995
	8X24----------	$	5,005
	8X26----------	$	5,070
	9X20----------	$	5,130
	9X24----------	$	5,260
	9X26----------	$	5,616



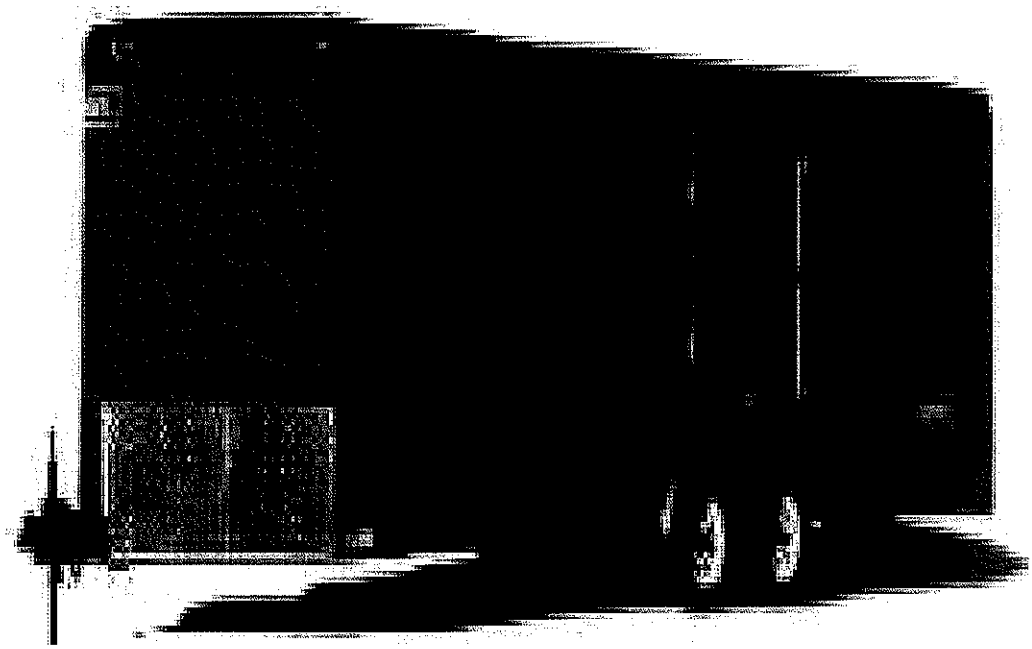
UTILITY TRAILER	CAR CARRIER	VALUES	
OPEN / DRIVE ON	6X20	$	2,479
	6X24	$	2,647
	7X14	$	2,680
	7X16	$	2,774
	7X18	$	2,900
	7X20	$	3,173
	7X24	$	3,216
	8X20	$	3,337
	8X25	$	3,404
	9X18	$	3,524
	9X24	$	3,678
	9X26	$	3,712



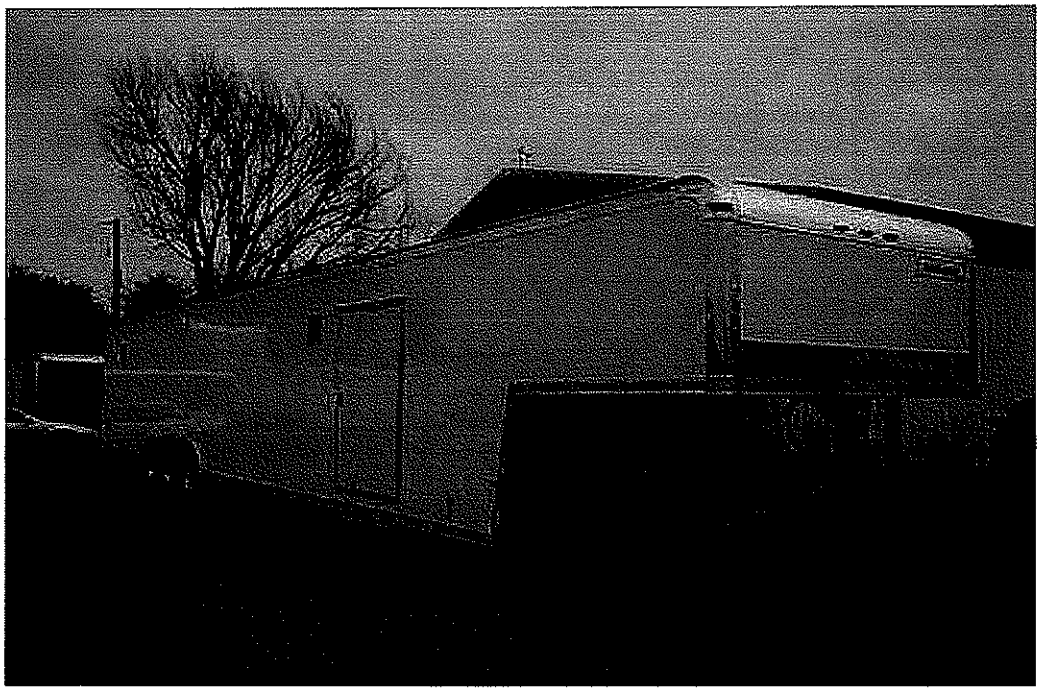
UTILITY TRAILER	CAR CARRIER	VALUES
ENCLOSED	8X18	$ 10,200
	8X20	$ 11,700
	8X22	$ 12,360
	8X24	$ 12,990
	8X26	$ 13,680
	8X28	$ 13,800
	8X30	$ 14,450
	8X32	$ 15,000
	8X34	$ 15,380
	9X18	$ 15,720
	9X20	$ 16,290
	9X22	$ 16,400
	9X24	$ 16,860
	9X26	$ 16,990
	9X28	$ 17,100
	9X30	$ 17,280
	9X32	$ 17,310



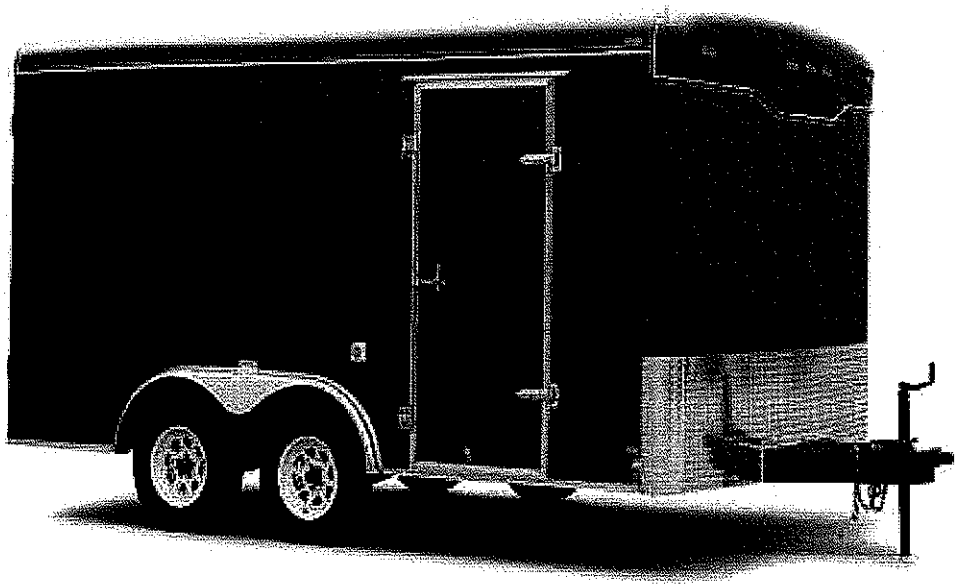
UTILITY TRAILER	CAR CARRIER	VALUES	
ENCLOSED V-NOSE	8X20----------	$	11,900
	8X22----------	$	12,100
	8X24----------	$	13,225
	8X26----------	$	13,790
	8X28----------	$	14,355
	8X30----------	$	14,820
	8X32----------	$	15,320
	8X34----------	$	16,395



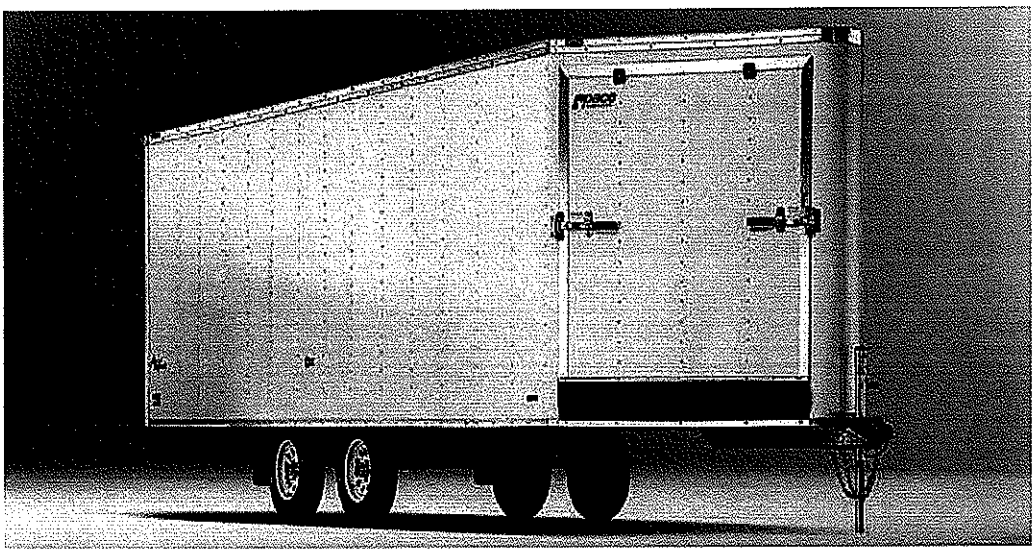
UTILITY TRAILER	CAR CARRIER	VALUES	
ENCLOSED	8X20	$	12,970
GOOSENECK / PINTEL	8X22	$	13,125
	8X24	$	13,200
	8X26	$	13,320
	8X28	$	14,510
	8X30	$	14,760
	8X32	$	15,280
	8X34	$	15,500
	8X36	$	15,570
	8X38	$	15,900
	8X40	$	16,375
	8X42	$	16,550
	8X44	$	16,750
	8X46	$	16,900
	8X48	$	17,275
	8X50	$	17,500
	8X53	$	18,090
	9X28	$	18,500
	9X32	$	19,050
	9X44	$	19,900
	9X48	$	26,215
	9X50	$	26,800



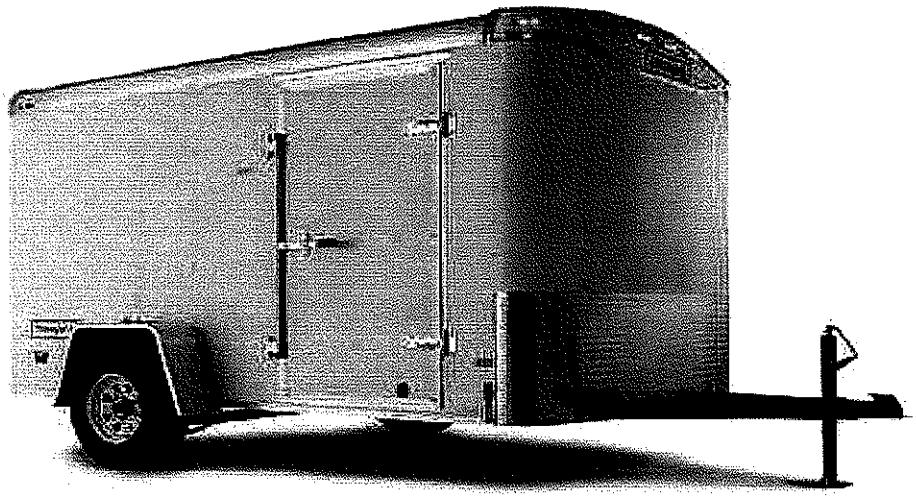
UTILITY TRAILER	CARGO	VALUES	
PULL BEHIND	6X8	$	2,578
TANDEM AXLE	6X10	$	2,723
	6X12	$	2,942
	6X14	$	3,060
	6X16	$	3,103
	7X12	$	3,092
	7X14	$	3,306
	7X16	$	3,477
	7X18	$	3,595
	7X20	$	3,755
	7X22	$	3,841
	7X24	$	3,878
	8X12	$	4,039
	8X14	$	4,317
	8X16	$	4,595
	8X18	$	4,873
	8X20	$	4,922
	8X22	$	5,141
	8X24	$	5,232
	8X26	$	5,419
	8X28	$	5,756
	8X32	$	5,885



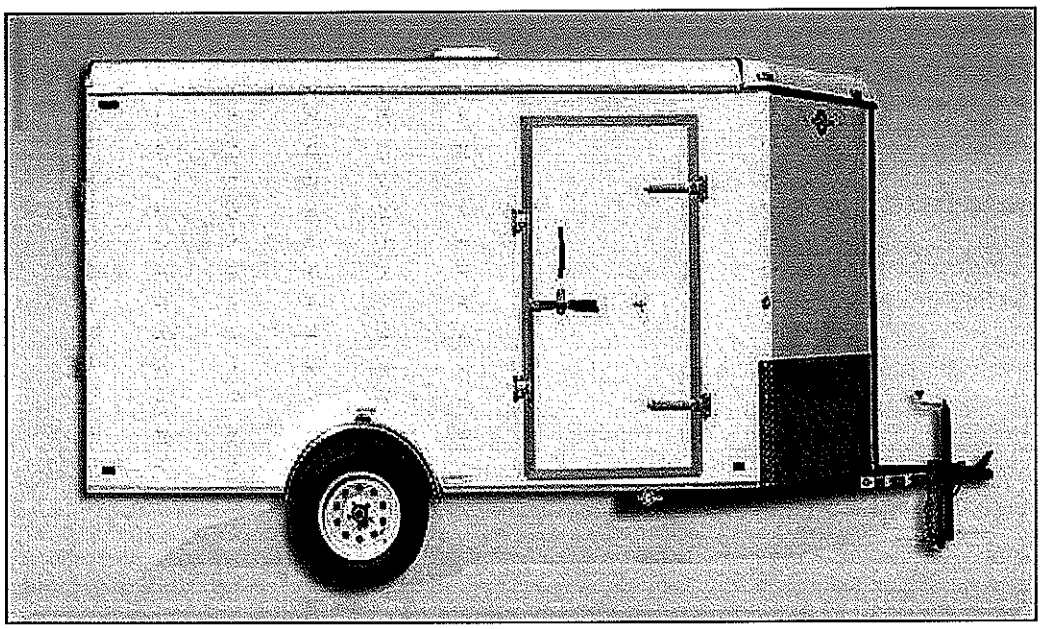
UTILITY TRAILER	CARGO	VALUES	
PULL BEHIND	6X12----------	$	4,658
TANDEM AXLE	6X14----------	$	4,774
V-NOSE	6X16----------	$	4,974
	6X18----------	$	5,159
	6X20----------	$	5,436
	7X12----------	$	4,874
	7X14----------	$	5,205
	7X16----------	$	5,467
	7X18----------	$	5,651
	7X20----------	$	5,890
	7X22----------	$	6,006
	7X24----------	$	6,468
	8X14----------	$	5,544
	8X16----------	$	5,805
	8X18----------	$	6,098
	8X20----------	$	6,483



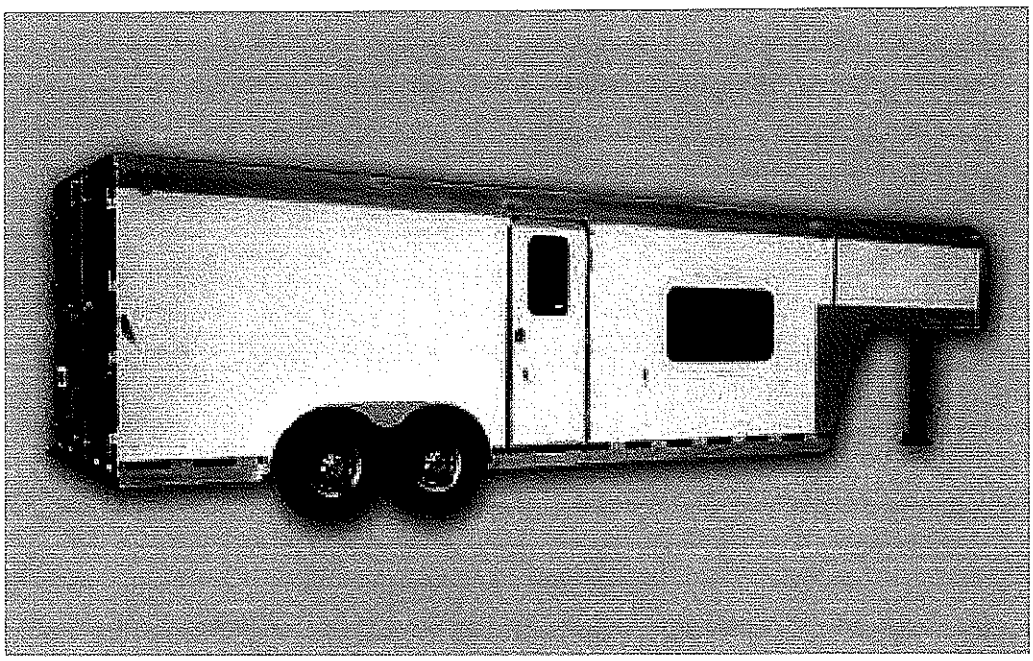
UTILITY TRAILER	CARGO	VALUES	
PULL BEHIND	4X6	$	1,883
SINGLE AXLE	5X6	$	1,920
	5X8	$	1,979
	5X10	$	2,140
	5X12	$	2,263
	6X10	$	2,354
	6X12	$	2,439
	6X14	$	2,493
	7X12	$	2,632
	7X14	$	2,664
	7X16	$	2,717
	8X12	$	3,038
	8X14	$	3,424



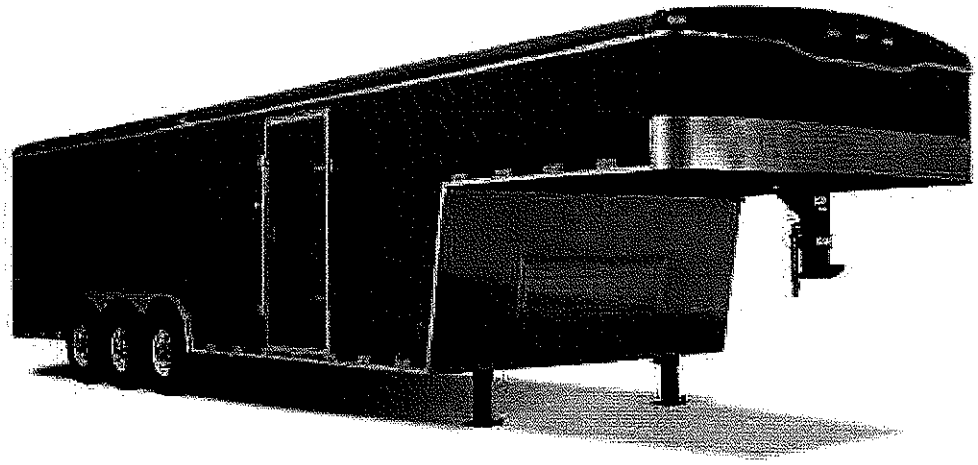
UTILITY TRAILER	CARGO	VALUES	
PULL BEHIND	5X8----------	$	2,592
SINGLE AXLE	5X10----------	$	2,805
V-NOSE	5X12----------	$	2,902
	6X10----------	$	3,018
	6X12----------	$	3,199
	6X14----------	$	3,315
	7X12----------	$	3,605



UTILITY TRAILER	CARGO	VALUES	
GOOSENECK	7X14----------	$	4,500
TANDEM AXLE	7X16----------	$	4,650
	7X18----------	$	4,770
	7X20----------	$	4,920
	7X22----------	$	4,990
	7X24----------	$	5,180
	8X14----------	$	4,870
	8X16----------	$	5,050
	8X18----------	$	5,190
	8X20----------	$	5,290
	8X22----------	$	5,505
	8X24----------	$	5,880



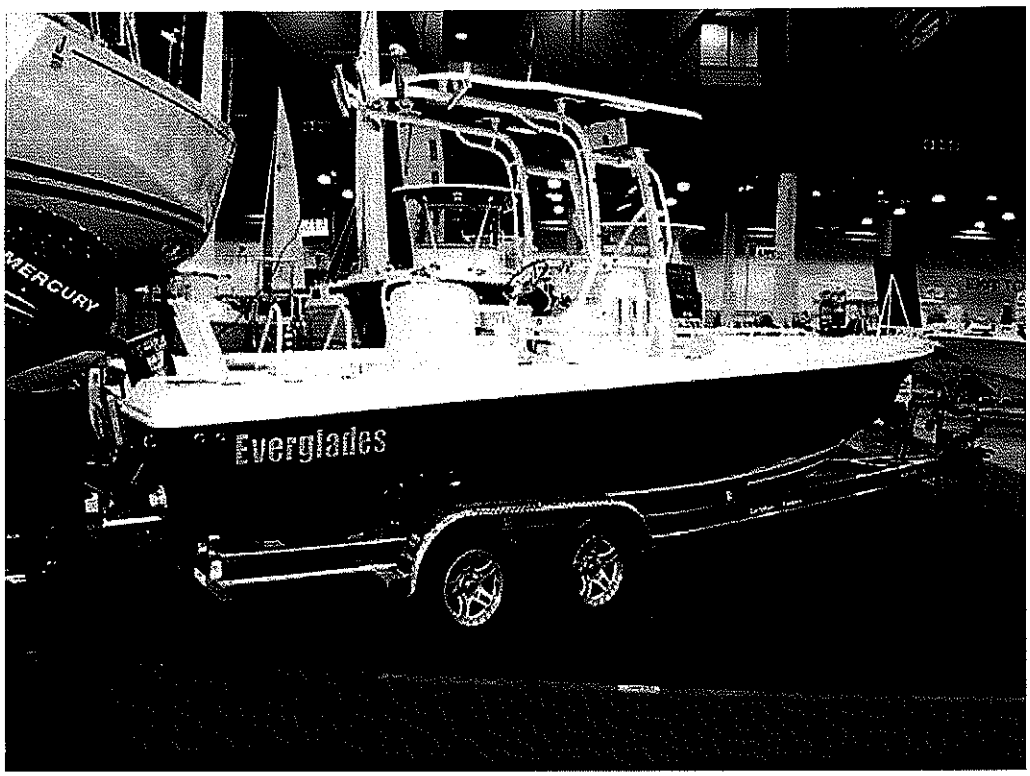
UTILITY TRAILER	CARGO	VALUES	
GOOSENECK	9X34----------	$	8,990
TRI-AXLE	9X36----------	$	9,625
	9X38----------	$	10,225
	9X40----------	$	10,800
	9X42----------	$	11,300
	9X44----------	$	11,775
	9X46----------	$	12,400
	9X48----------	$	15,000



BOAT TRAILER	SINGLE AXLE	VALUES	
	15'----------	$	820
	16'----------	$	895
	17'----------	$	1,300
	18'----------	$	1,500
	19'----------	$	1,610
	20'----------	$	1,795
	21'----------	$	2,050
	22'----------	$	2,245

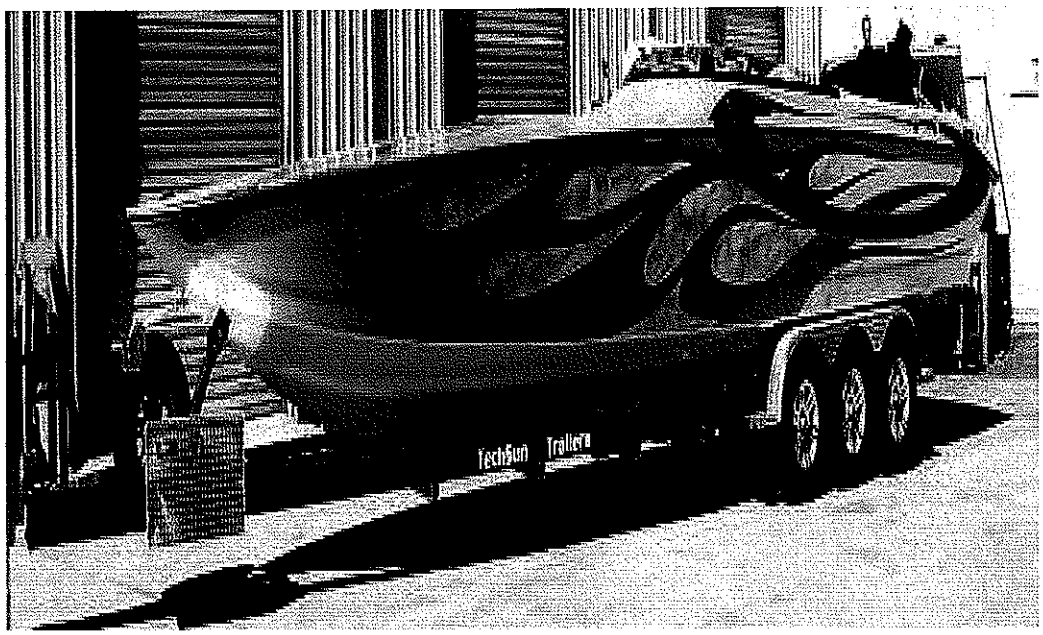
BOAT TRAILER **TANDEM AXLE** **VALUES**

17'----------	$	1,575
18'----------	$	1,855
19'----------	$	2,105
20'----------	$	2,195
21'----------	$	2,455
22'----------	$	2,720
23'----------	$	3,220
24'----------	$	3,695
25'----------	$	4,165
26'----------	$	4,640
27'----------	$	5,125
28'----------	$	5,385
29----------	$	5,670
30'----------	$	5,970
31'----------	$	6,220
32'----------	$	6,550
33'----------	$	6,900
34'----------	$	7,235
35'----------	$	7,635
36'----------	$	8,035



BOAT TRAILER **TRI - AXLE** **VALUES**

26'----------	$	5,245
27'----------	$	5,515
28'----------	$	5,815
29'----------	$	6,120
30'----------	$	6,440
31'----------	$	6,705
32'----------	$	7,075
33'----------	$	7,435
34'----------	$	7,835
35'----------	$	8,240
36'----------	$	8,635
37'----------	$	9,135
38'----------	$	9,325
39'----------	$	10,130
40'----------	$	10,655



HORSE AND STOCK TRAILERS

4-STAR

HORSE TRAILER
TACK / DRESS ROOM

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	15,254
3 HORSE----------	$	19,872
4 HORSE----------	$	24,132

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	18,774
3 HORSE----------	$	22,900
4 HORSE----------	$	33,800
5 HORSE----------	$	42,800
6 HORSE----------	$	49,916

ALUM-LINE

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

14'----------	$	9,350
16'----------	$	10,100
18'----------	$	10,800

GOOSENECK

17'----------	$	13,800
19'----------	$	14,500
21'----------	$	15,100
23'----------	$	15,900
25'----------	$	16,500
27'----------	$	17,300
29'----------	$	17,950
31'----------	$	18,800

ALUM-LINE

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	11,900
3 HORSE----------	$	13,500

GOOSENECK

3 HORSE----------	$	16,800
4 HORSE----------	$	18,600
5 HORSE----------	$	20,100
6 HORSE----------	$	21,900

CHARMAC ALUMINUM

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

16'----------	$	9,400
18'----------	$	9,800

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	11,900
18'----------	$	12,100
20'----------	$	12,600
22'----------	$	13,200
24'----------	$	12,860

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	12,752
3 HORSE----------	$	14,033
4 HORSE----------	$	15,707

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	14,300
3 HORSE----------	$	15,767
4 HORSE----------	$	17,233
5 HORSE----------	$	19,208
6 HORSE----------	$	21,133

CHARMAC STEEL

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

12'----------	$	5,799
14'----------	$	6,223
16'----------	$	6,507
18'----------	$	6,789

GOOSENECK

14'----------	$	8,347
16'----------	$	8,630
18'----------	$	8,913
20'----------	$	9,196
22'----------	$	9,765
24'----------	$	10,330
26'----------	$	10,572
28'----------	$	11,387

CHARMAC STEEL

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	9,538
3 HORSE----------	$	10,698
4 HORSE----------	$	13,267

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	12,633
3 HORSE----------	$	13,533
4 HORSE----------	$	14,833
5 HORSE----------	$	16,517
6 HORSE----------	$	18,575

HORSE TRAILER WITH LIVING QUARTERS

GOOSENECK

3 HORSE----------	$	34,867
4 HORSE----------	$	36,883

CIRCLE D

STOCK TRAILER

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	7,100
18'----------	$	7,400
20'----------	$	7,800
24'----------	$	8,400

CM-ALUMINUM

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

16'----------	$	14,790

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	17,994
20'----------	$	18,360
24'----------	$	20,220
28'----------	$	21,659

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	20,500
3 HORSE----------	$	23,800
4 HORSE----------	$	28,050

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	22,525
3 HORSE----------	$	25,576
4 HORSE----------	$	29,395
5 HORSE----------	$	31,150
6 HORSE----------	$	34,800

CM-STEEL

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

10'	$	4,500
12'	$	4,800
14'	$	5,400
16'	$	5,650
17'	$	5,900

GOOSENECK

12'	$	8,400
14'	$	8,650
16'	$	9,000
20'	$	9,800
24'	$	11,500
28'	$	13,600
32'	$	14,900

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE	$	5,967
3 HORSE	$	8,430

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE	$	9,750
3 HORSE	$	10,175
4 HORSE	$	10,925
5 HORSE	$	13,275

DIAMOND D

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

12'	$	4,850
16'	$	5,100

GOOSENECK

12'	$	5,925
14'	$	6,300
16'	$	7,580
18'	$	8,400
20'	$	8,567
24'	$	9,350
28'	$	10,133
32'	$	10,723

DIAMOND D

HORSE TRAILER WITH TACK ROOM

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	5,404
3 HORSE----------	$	6,818

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	7,871
3 HORSE----------	$	7,954
4 HORSE----------	$	8,213
5 HORSE----------	$	10,371

DIAMOND D

HORSE TRAILER WITH DRESS ROOM

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	9,100
3 HORSE----------	$	9,948
4 HORSE----------	$	11,273

HORSE TRAILER WITH TACK / DRESS ROOM

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	11,813
3 HORSE----------	$	13,225
4 HORSE----------	$	14,925
5 HORSE----------	$	15,867
6 HORSE----------	$	18,042

HORSE TRAILER WITH LIVING QUARTERS

GOOSENECK

3 HORSE----------	$	29,925
4 HORSE----------	$	31,000

DONAHUE

STOCK TRAILER

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	6,500
20'----------	$	7,450
24'----------	$	8,200
28'----------	$	10,000

GOOSENECK w/ HALF TOP

16'----------	$	7,000
20'----------	$	7,950
24'----------	$	8,400

STOCK / COMBO TRAILER

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	7,400
20'----------	$	8,450
24'----------	$	9,100

DREAM COACH EMERALD

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

EMERALD 1----------	$	14,600
EMERALD 2----------	$	14,892

GOOSENECK

EMERALD 1

2 HORSE----------	$	15,900
3 HORSE----------	$	17,275

EMERALD 2

2 HORSE----------	$	16,150
3 HORSE----------	$	17,725

DREAM COACH EMERALD

HORSE TRAILER w/ LIVING QUARTERS

GOOSENECK

EMERALD 1

2 HORSE----------	$	19,325
3 HORSE----------	$	21,950

EMERALD 2

2 HORSE----------	$	21,500
3 HORSE----------	$	22,400

DREAM COACH SILVER / PLATINUM

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

SILVER----------	$	16,587
PLATINUM----------	$	19,000

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE SILVER----------	$	18,000
2 HORSE PLATINUM----------	$	21,750
3 HORSE SILVER----------	$	23,350
3 HORSE PLATINUM----------	$	26,300

HORSE TRAILER w/ LIVING QUARTERS

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE SILVER----------	$	23,000
2 HORSE PLATINUM----------	$	26,150
3 HORSE SILVER----------	$	25,950
3 HORSE PLATINUM----------	$	38,950

ELITE

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

16'	$	13,650
18'	$	14,800

GOOSENECK

16'	$	14,900
20'	$	16,950
24'	$	16,098
28'	$	16,985

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE	$	19,200
3 HORSE	$	23,000

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE	$	20,900
3 HORSE	$	24,725
4 HORSE	$	29,267
5 HORSE	$	33,450
6 HORSE	$	37,750

EXISS

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

13'	$	12,400
16'	$	13,850

STOCK /COMBO TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

13'	$	9,898
16'	$	11,595

GOOSENECK

16'	$	12,100
18'	$	13,400
20'	$	16,000
24'	$	18,000

EXISS

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	17,450
3 HORSE----------	$	19,400

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	20,317
3 HORSE----------	$	23,629
4 HORSE----------	$	28,092
5 HORSE----------	$	30,650
6 HORSE----------	$	39,403

HORSE TRAILER w/ LIVING QUARTERS

GOOSENECK

3 HORSE----------	$	55,650
4 HORSE----------	$	58,650
7 HORSE----------	$	74,686

FEATHERLITE ALUMINUM

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

10'----------	$	11,500
12'----------	$	12,000
14'----------	$	12,900
16'----------	$	13,900
18'----------	$	14,800

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	14,775
18'----------	$	15,400
20'----------	$	15,500
24'----------	$	17,225
30'----------	$	21,800

FEATHERLITE ALUMINUM

STOCK / COMBO TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

12'----------	$	11,412
16'----------	$	16,466
18' 3 HORSE----------	$	18,170
20' 4 HORSE----------	$	19,716

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	17,600
18'----------	$	17,850
20'----------	$	18,590
24'----------	$	19,750

FEATHERLITE ALUMINUM

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	17,740
3 HORSE----------	$	22,666
4 HORSE----------	$	28,400

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	29,141
3 HORSE----------	$	32,500
4 HORSE----------	$	87,000
5 HORSE----------	$	100,100
6 HORSE----------	$	110,500
7 HORSE----------	$	118,000
8 HORSE----------	$	123,500

HORSE TRAILER w/ LIVING QUARTERS

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	55,408
3 HORSE----------	$	63,223
4 HORSE----------	$	67,157

FEATHERLITE STEEL

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

12'----------	$	4,850
16'----------	$	5,350

GOOSENECK

12'----------	$	6,200
14'----------	$	6,600
16'----------	$	7,660
18'----------	$	8,425
20'----------	$	8,550
24'----------	$	9,048

FEATHERLITE STEEL

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	9,333
3 HORSE----------	$	10,675
4 HORSE----------	$	11,780

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	11,483
3 HORSE----------	$	12,817
4 HORSE----------	$	15,182
5 HORSE----------	$	15,600
6 HORSE----------	$	17,775

HORSE TRAILER w/ LIVING QUARTERS

GOOSENECK

3 HORSE----------	$	29,050
4 HORSE----------	$	30,500

HART

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	16,700
3 HORSE----------	$	19,975

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	20,325
3 HORSE----------	$	23,600
4 HORSE----------	$	26,417
5 HORSE----------	$	33,400

HORSE TRAILER w/ LIVING QUARTERS

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	32,412
3 HORSE----------	$	36,987
4 HORSE----------	$	42,887

HILLSBORO ALUMINUM

STOCK TRAILER

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	13,023
18'----------	$	14,167
20'----------	$	14,967
22'----------	$	16,592
24'----------	$	17,125
26'----------	$	19,469
28'----------	$	20,386
30'----------	$	23,633
32'----------	$	24,700
34'----------	$	25,275

HILLSBORO ALUMINUM

STOCK / COMBO TRAILER

GOOSENECK

3 HORSE	$	15,225
4 HORSE	$	17,487

STEEL

GOOSENECK

3 HORSE	$	9,600
4 HORSE	$	10,700

HILLSBORO

STOCK TRAILER

GOOSENECK

STEEL

16'	$	7,025
18'	$	7,175
20'	$	7,375
24'	$	7,750
28'	$	10,475

ALUMINUM

16'	$	13,023
18'	$	14,167
20'	$	15,967
22'	$	16,591
24'	$	17,125
26'	$	19,469
28'	$	20,386
30'	$	23,633
32'	$	24,700
34'	$	25,275

HORSE TRAILER

JACKSON

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE	$	9,570
3 HORSE	$	11,397
4 HORSE	$	12,985

HORSE TRAILER

JACKSON

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE	$	13,212
3 HORSE	$	14,100
4 HORSE	$	16,800
6 HORSE	$	24,925

STOCK TRAILER

KIEFER BUILT ALUMINUM

BUMPER PULL

12'	$	11,200
16'	$	12,850
18'	$	13,150

GOOSENECK

16'	$	16,250
18'	$	17,000
20'	$	17,100
22'	$	18,150
24'	$	19,000
26'	$	22,450
28'	$	22,500
30'	$	23,000
32'	$	24,165
34'	$	25,389
36'	$	27,279
38'	$	29,222
40'	$	31,290

HORSE TRAILER

KIEFER BUILT ALUMINUM

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE	$	16,903
3 HORSE	$	17,680

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE	$	22,020
3 HORSE	$	25,364
4 HORSE	$	29,439
5 HORSE	$	29,815
6 HORSE	$	30,450

HORSE TRAILER

KIEFER BUILT
ALUMINUM SKIN

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	11,000
3 HORSE----------	$	11,850
4 HORSE----------	$	13,500

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	14,850
3 HORSE----------	$	21,462
4 HORSE----------	$	23,117

STOCK TRAILER

LOGAN COACH

BUMPER PULL

13'----------	$	5,500
16'----------	$	6,430

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	9,325
18'----------	$	9,850
20'----------	$	10,055
24'----------	$	11,315

HORSE TRAILER

LOGAN COACH

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	16,350
3 HORSE----------	$	19,553
4 HORSE----------	$	21,236

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	20,767
3 HORSE----------	$	22,950
4 HORSE----------	$	24,790
5 HORSE----------	$	28,715
6 HORSE----------	$	32,967

HORSE TRAILER

MERHOW ALUMINUM

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE	$	15,745
3 HORSE	$	19,695
4 HORSE	$	22,670

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE	$	19,760
3 HORSE	$	23,660
4 HORSE	$	26,560

HORSE TRAILER

MERHOW ALUMINUM SKIN

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	12,895
3 HORSE----------	$	16,073
4 HORSE----------	$	18,850

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	16,690
3 HORSE----------	$	19,930
4 HORSE----------	$	22,448

STOCK TRAILER

PONDEROSA

BUMPER PULL

14'----------	$	4,395
16'----------	$	4,775
18'----------	$	5,155

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	4,495
3 HORSE----------	$	5,295

GOOSENECK

4 HORSE----------	$	6,995
3 HORSE----------	$	7,495

SOONER TRAILER ALUMINUM

STOCK TRAILER

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	13,065
20'----------	$	17,891
24'----------	$	19,842
26'----------	$	23,466
28'----------	$	23,862

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE----------	$	15,122
3 HORSE----------	$	17,600

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE----------	$	15,900
3 HORSE----------	$	21,715
4 HORSE----------	$	25,367
5 HORSE----------	$	25,759
6 HORSE----------	$	40,328

SUNDOWNER ALUMINUM

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

12'----------	$	900
14'----------	$	9,645
16'----------	$	10,285
18'----------	$	10,895
20'----------	$	12,005

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	12,335
18'----------	$	12,860
20'----------	$	13,460
22'----------	$	13,860
24'----------	$	14,475
26'----------	$	15,105
28'----------	$	17,475
30'----------	$	17,570

STOCK / COMBO TRAILER

SUNDOWNER

BUMPER PULL

14'----------	$	10,540
16'----------	$	11,110
18'----------	$	11,805

GOOSENECK

16'----------	$	13,465
18'----------	$	13,985
20'----------	$	14,585
22'----------	$	15,205
24'----------	$	15,755
26'----------	$	16,335
28'----------	$	18,540
30'----------	$	18,800

SUNDOWNER

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE	$	15,442
3 HORSE	$	16,995
4 HORSE	$	20,847

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE	$	19,179
3 HORSE	$	24,795
4 HORSE	$	30,455
5 HORSE	$	35,174
6 HORSE	$	37,894
7 HORSE	$	43,466
8 HORSE	$	47,003
9 HORSE	$	49,250
10 HORSE	$	49,542

HORSE TRAILER w/ LIVING QUARTERS

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE	$	62,969
3 HORSE	$	70,304
4 HORSE	$	76,340

THURO-BILT

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

SPIRIT	$	4,689
13'	$	5,317
17'	$	6,297
19'	$	6,789

HORSE TRAILER

2 HORSE	$	6,947
3 HORSE	$	8,439
4 HORSE	$	10,295

STOCK TRAILER

TITAN

BUMPER PULL

10'	$	5,795
12'	$	6,059
14'	$	6,510
16'	$	6,785
18'	$	7,160
20'	$	7,425

GOOSENECK

10'	$	7,960
12'	$	8,235
14'	$	8,720
16'	$	9,020
18'	$	9,625
20'	$	9,920
22'	$	10,410
24'	$	11,105
26'	$	11,600
28'	$	12,050
30'	$	12,570
32'	$	13,060

HORSE TRAILER

TITAN

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE	$	7,690
3 HORSE	$	9,824
4 HORSE	$	10,997

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE	$	13,709
3 HORSE	$	14,769
4 HORSE	$	18,980
5 HORSE	$	20,555

STOCK TRAILER

TRAILS WEST

BUMPER PULL

12'	$	6,293
14'	$	6,704
16'	$	7,517
18'	$	8,207

GOOSENECK

12'	$	7,576
14'	$	7,980
16'	$	8,900
18'	$	9,512
20'	$	10,296
22'	$	10,933
24'	$	12,013

HORSE TRAILER

TRAILS WEST

BUMPER PULL

2 HORSE	$	9,892
3 HORSE	$	11,832
4 HORSE	$	13,170

GOOSENECK

2 HORSE	$	11,758
3 HORSE	$	14,018
4 HORSE	$	15,190
5 HORSE	$	18,202
6 HORSE	$	20,016

W-W TRAILERS

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

10'	$	5,366
12'	$	5,397
14'	$	5,582
16'	$	5,795
17'	$	7,007

GOOSENECK

16'	$	5,495
18'	$	7,038
20'	$	7,737
24'	$	8,828
28'	$	9,849

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

1 HORSE	$	3,812
2 HORSE	$	5,125
3 HORSE	$	6,680

GOOSENECK

3 HORSE	$	8,760
4 HORSE	$	9,875
6 HORSE	$	13,925

GENERIC
STEEL

STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

6X14----------	$	5,250
6X16----------	$	5,500
6x18----------	$	5,700
6X20----------	$	6,000

GOOSENECK

6X14----------	$	6,000
6X16----------	$	6,250
6X18----------	$	6,400
6X20----------	$	6,700
6X24----------	$	7,050

HORSE TRAILER

BUMPER PULL

TWO HORSE STRAIGHT LOAD------	$	5,250
TWO HORSE STRAIGHT LOAD w/ TACK COMPARTMENT----------	$	5,500
TWO HORSE STOCK w/ TACK / DRESSING ROOM----------	$	5,800
TWO HORSE SLANT w/ TACK / DRESSING ROOM----------	$	6,200
THREE HORSE SLANT w/ TACK / DRESSING ROOM----------	$	6,500

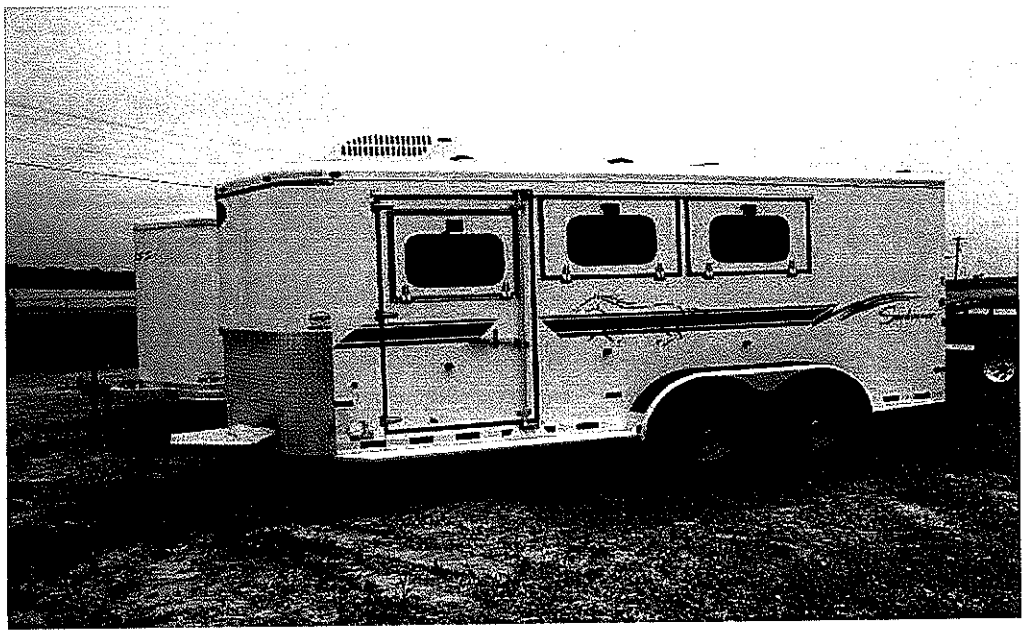
GOOSENECK

THREE HORSE SLANT w/ TACK / DRESSING ROOM----------	$	6,900
FOUR HORSE SLANT LOAD w/ TACK / DRESSING ROOM----------	$	7,300

BUMPER PULL STOCK TRAILER

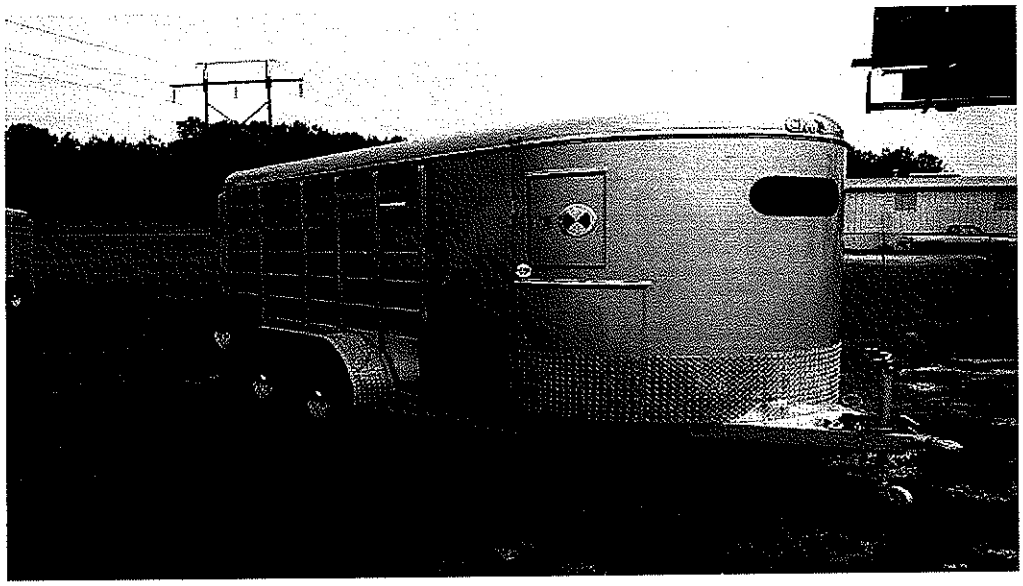
GOOSENECK STOCK TRAILER

BUMPER PULL COMBO TRAILER

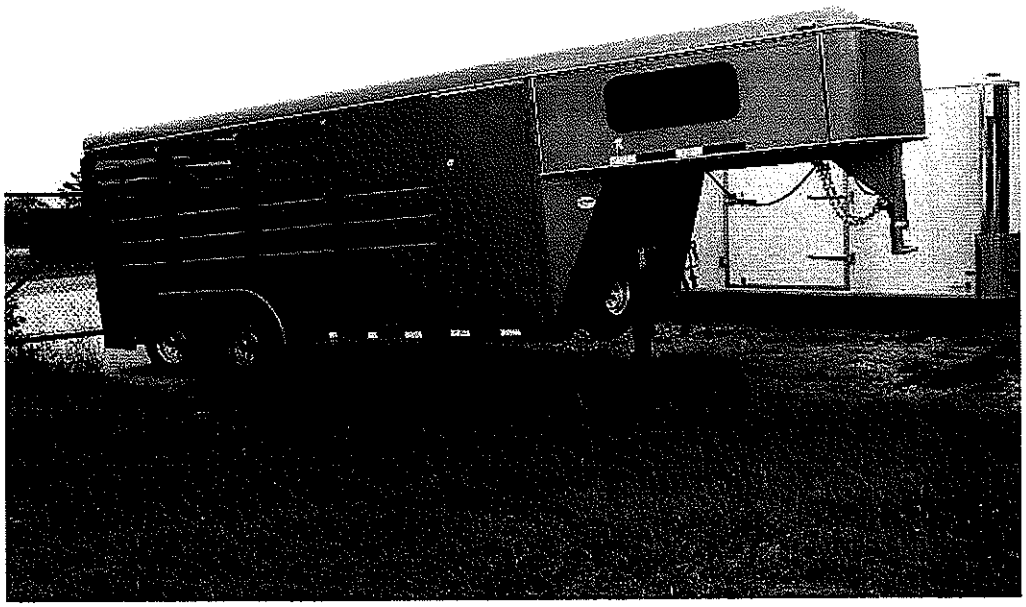


GOOSENECK COMBO TRAILER

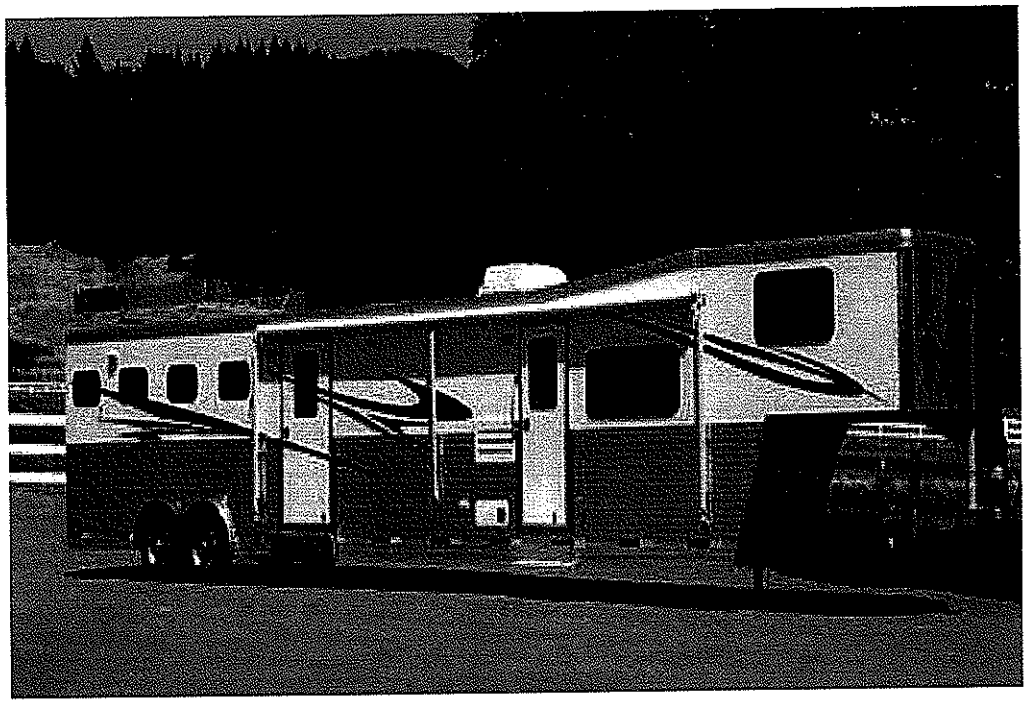
BUMPER PULL TRAILER w/ TACK



GOOSENECK w/ TACK / DRESSING ROOM



GOOSENECK w/ LIVING QUARTERS



GENERIC

Moped's & scooters

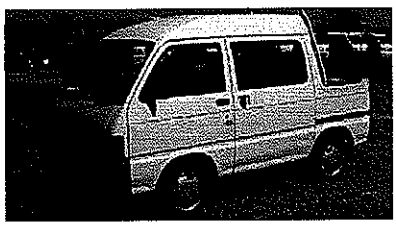
Gas & Electric Powered

up to 50cc----------	$	1,000
150cc----------	$	1,500
200cc----------	$	2,000
250cc----------	$	2,500

GENERIC

Mini Trucks and Cars

All----------	$	5,500



GENERIC

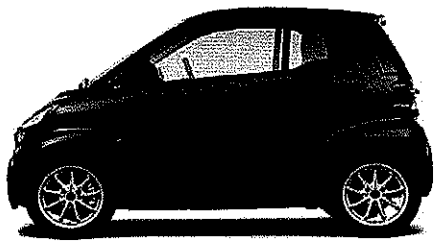
Street Legal Golf Carts
AKA (LSV) Low Speed Vehicles

2 Person----------	$	8,500
4 Person----------	$	9,200

GENERIC

Smart Cars

Hatchback----------	$	16,007
Convertables----------	$	19,930



PUBLIC NOTICE AND ORDER OF MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, ADOPTING A MOTOR VEHICLE ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE FOR THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2012 AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, have received from the Mississippi State Tax Commission notice of the adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule by said commission for the fiscal year 2012-13; and

WHEREAS, the hard copy schedule of assessments by property code is no longer produced and the assessment schedule for passenger vehicles and lights trucks in produced only the computer system of the county tax collector, and is the schedule that is subject for adoption; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of said City desire to adopt the same for the City of Hattiesburg in assessing and collecting ad valorem taxes on motor vehicles for the ensuing year.

IT IS THEREFORE, HEREBY ORDERED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, TO-WIT:

The Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule for the fiscal year 2012-13 adopted by the Mississippi State Tax Commission under the provisions of the Motor Vehicle Ad Valorem Tax Act of 1958, as amended by Laws of 1960, being Section 27-51-21, Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, is hereby adopted as the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule for the City of Hattiesburg, MS, for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012 and ending September 30, 2013.

A public hearing of the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg will be held in the City Hall located 200 Forrest Street in said City at 4:00 October 15, 2012, for the purpose of hearing and taking action on any complaint or objection filed in writing objection to and petitioning for a special reduction of any portion of said motor vehicle assessment schedule affecting the complainant directly. Said motor vehicle assessment schedule is open for public inspection and examination in the Office of the Forrest and Lamar County Tax Collectors until the date and time of said hearing.

This order is entered, and the Clerk of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, shall have published in a newspaper, published and having a general circulation in the City of Hattiesburg, a certified copy hereof, pursuant to and as NOTICE under the provisions of the Motor Vehicle Ad Valorem Tax Act of 1958, and Chapter 273 of the Laws of 1960, otherwise designated as Section 27-51-21 of the Mississippi Code 0f 1972, Annotated.

SO ORDERED AND APPROVED on this, 18th day of October, 2012.

_____
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
CITY CLERK

PUBLIC NOTICE AND ORDER OF MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, ADOPTING A MOTOR VEHICLE ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE FOR THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2012 AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, have received from the Mississippi State Tax Commission notice of the adoption of the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule by said commission for the fiscal year 2012-13; and

WHEREAS, the hard copy schedule of assessments by property code is no longer produced and the assessment schedule for passenger vehicles and lights trucks in produced only the computer system of the county tax collector, and is the schedule that is subject for adoption; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Council of said City desire to adopt the same for the City of Hattiesburg in assessing and collecting ad valorem taxes on motor vehicles for the ensuing year.

IT IS THEREFORE, HEREBY ORDERED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, TO-WIT:

The Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule for the fiscal year 2012-13 adopted by the Mississippi State Tax Commission under the provisions of the Motor Vehicle Ad Valorem Tax Act of 1958, as amended by Laws of 1960, being Section 27-51-21, Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, is hereby adopted as the Motor Vehicle Assessment Schedule for the City of Hattiesburg, MS, for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012 and ending September 30, 2013.

A public hearing of the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg will be held in the City Hall located 200 Forrest Street in said City at 4:00 October 15, 2012, for the purpose of hearing and taking action on any complaint or objection filed in writing objection to and petitioning for a special reduction of any portion of said motor vehicle assessment schedule affecting the complainant directly. Said motor vehicle assessment schedule is open for public inspection and examination in the Office of the Forrest and Lamar County Tax Collectors until the date and time of said hearing.

This order is entered, and the Clerk of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, shall have published in a newspaper, published and having a general circulation in the City of Hattiesburg, a certified copy hereof, pursuant to and as NOTICE under the provisions of the Motor Vehicle Ad Valorem Tax Act of 1958, and Chapter 273 of the Laws of 1960, otherwise designated as Section 27-51-21 of the Mississippi Code 0f 1972, Annotated.

SO ORDERED AND APPROVED on this, 18th day of October, 2012.

MAYOR

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1153

File ID:	2012-1153	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Authorize designation of Connie Everett as Applicant Agent			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/326-327

Title:

Authorize designation of Connie Everett as Applicant Agent to execute for and in behalf of the City of Hattiesburg, applications for the purpose of obtaining and administering certain federal financial assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, as amended by Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act of 1988, in regards to Hurricane Isaac, and to file applications with Governor's authorized representative.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Designation applicant agent, Executed authority	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwant	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Authorize				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Vice President Ware and seconded by Council Member Carroll to Authorize designation of Connie Everett as Applicant Agent to execute for and in behalf of the City of Hattiesburg, applications for the purpose of obtaining and administering certain federal financial assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, as amended by Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act of 1988, in regards to Hurricane Isaac, and to file applications with Governor's authorized representative.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea:	5	President Bradley Council Member Delgado Council Member Carroll Vice President Ware Council Member Naylor
ΓEL-No Vote:	0	

Text of Legislative File 2012-1153

Title

Authorize designation of Connie Everett as Applicant Agent to execute for and in behalf of the City of Hattiesburg, applications for the purpose of obtaining and administering certain federal financial assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, as amended by Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act of 1988, in regards to Hurricane Isaac, and to file applications with Governor's authorized representative.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

DESIGNATION OF APPLICANT AGENT

BE IT RESOLVED BY: City Council (Governing Body) OF: City of Hattiesburg, MS (City, County, Other Entity)

THAT Connie Everett (Name of Designated Agent), Chief Financial Officer (Official Position)

ADDRESS: 200 Forrest St. Hattiesburg, MS 39401, TELEPHONE (W) 601-545-4680 (H) _____

is hereby authorized to execute for and in behalf of City of Hattiesburg (City, County, Other Entity)

a public entity established under the laws of the State of Mississippi, applications for the purpose of obtaining and administering certain federal financial assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-228), amended by Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act of 1988, (Public Law 100-707) and to file them with the Governor's Authorized Representative.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS _____ DAY OF _____ 20____.

Name and Title	**Name and Title**
Name and Title	**Name and Title**
Name and Title	**Name and Title**

CERTIFICATION

I, Eddie Myers, duly appointed City Clerk (Title) of, City of Hattiesburg, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of a resolution passed and approved by the City Council (Governing Body) of City of Hattiesburg on the 18th day of September, 2012.

9/18/2012
DATE

Eddie R. Myers
SIGNATURE

MEMA PA-1 (REV 5/95)

DESIGNATION OF APPLICANT AGENT

BE IT RESOLVED BY: City Council (Governing Body) OF: City of Hattiesburg MS (City, County, Other Entity)

THAT Connie Everett (Name of Designated Agent), Chief Financial Officer (Official Position)

ADDRESS: 200 Forrest St. Hattiesburg, MS 39401, TELEPHONE (W) 601-545-4680 (H) _____

is hereby authorized to execute for and in behalf of City of Hattiesburg (City, County, Other Entity)

a public entity established under the laws of the State of Mississippi, applications for the purpose of obtaining and administering certain federal financial assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-228), amended by Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act of 1988, (Public Law 100-707) and to file them with the Governor's Authorized Representative.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 18th DAY OF September 2012.

Kim Bradley, Council President **Name and Title**	Dave Ware, Council Vice-President **Name and Title**
Deborah Delgado, Council member **Name and Title**	Henry Naylor, Council member **Name and Title**
Carter Carroll, Council member **Name and Title**	_____ **Name and Title**

CERTIFICATION

I, Eddie Myers, duly appointed City Clerk (Title) of, City of Hattiesburg, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of a resolution passed and approved by the City Council (Governing Body) of City of Hattiesburg on the 18th day of September, 2012.

9/18/2012
DATE

Eddie R. Myers
SIGNATURE

MEMA PA-1 (REV 5/95)

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1165

File ID:	2012-1165	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/13/2012
Brief Title:	Approve Kronos proposal			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/327

Title:

Approve the proposal from Kronos for the Kronos Workforce Solutions 6.3 time keeping software and authorize the Mayor to execute the necessary documents upon approval from the Mississippi State Department of ITS.

Notes:

Sponsors:

Enactment Date:

Attachments: City of Hattiesburg SOW Fix Fee NT091012-R1M (2), City of Hattiesburg Kronos Exhibits A and B only 9-11-12

Enactment Number:

Contact:

Meeting Date: 09/18/2012

Drafter:

Effective Date:

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council member Carroll and seconded by Council Member Naylor to Approve the proposal from Kronos for the Kronos Workforce Solutions 6.3 time keeping software and authorize the Mayor to execute the necessary documents upon approval from the Mississippi State Department of ITS.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1165

Title

Approve the proposal from Kronos for the Kronos Workforce Solutions 6.3 time keeping software and authorize the Mayor to execute the necessary documents upon approval from the Mississippi State Department of ITS.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

Statement of Work

For the Kronos Workforce Solution 6.3

Prepared for City of Hattiesburg

Created:	September 10, 2012	Expires:	November 29, 2012
Prepared By:	Nadine Theriault David Herndon	Filename:	City of Hattiesburg SOW Fix Fee NT091012-R1M.docx
Pre-Sales Consultant: Service Solutions Consultant / BDM:	Nadine Theriault	Tool Name:	ESQ Version 6.3.1

© 2012 Kronos Incorporated. All rights reserved. Information within is subject to change without notice.
Kronos Confidential – Not to be disclosed to third parties without express written consent from Kronos.

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 DOCUMENT PURPOSE

Kronos is pleased to be considered a Workforce Management business partner with City of Hattiesburg. The purpose of this document is to provide an outline of the work required and the professional services to be provided for your Kronos solution.

This document defines Kronos' current understanding of the engagement's objectives, scope, assumptions, risks and constraints and is based upon information gathered during conversations with City of Hattiesburg during the sales cycle, with the key assumption that Kronos and City of Hattiesburg will jointly staff the project team during the project lifecycle.

This Statement of Work ("SOW") provides a documented basis for making future decisions and for confirming or developing a common understanding of project scope among the stakeholders. If during the engagement it is determined that the specifications have changed thus requiring more Kronos resources, Kronos will follow the process outlined in Articles 43.1 through 43.7 of the Agreement.

For detailed information regarding project scope & assumptions, project complexity and risk areas, please see the following sections.

1.2 PROJECT OVERVIEW

1.2.1 *PROJECT GOALS AND OBJECTIVES*

City of Hattiesburg has approximately 800 employees with up to 3 functional groups to be implemented.

This proposal anticipates that the solution will be fully operational in a production environment based upon the project scope detailed in this document and the mutually agreed solution design documentation completed collaboratively during the project.

1.2.2 *PROPOSED SOLUTION*

The cost provided in this SOW is quoted in U.S. dollars:

Item	$ Cost of Professional Services
Professional Services (Project Management, Consulting Services & Implementation Services)	$ 137,200.00
Educational Services Offerings	$19,700.00
Not to exceed Travel Expenses	$3,000.00
Total Investment for This Implementation	**$159,900.00**

The Professional Services are based on the following buying scenario:

SOFTWARE AND INTERFACES

Software and Interfaces	Service Type	Optional features to be implemented
Workforce Timekeeper	New v6.3	Cascading Accruals and Pay Codes ESS Time-Off Requests (via My Requests) Workforce Worksheet Advance Reporting Alerts
Workforce Manager WTK	New v6.3	
Workforce Employee WTK	New v6.3	
Workforce Absence Manager - Leave	New v6.3	
Workforce Absence Manager - Attendance	New v6.3	
Workforce Accruals	New v6.3	
Workforce Integration Manager	New v6.3	

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

The professional services are based on the extensive experience that Kronos has in implementing human capital management solutions using our proven Momentum™ implementation and project management methodologies and tool sets. These methodologies are adaptable and responsive to an individual project's requirements while still providing repeatability and a consistently high quality customer experience.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

During the project, by means of education and consulting services, a solid knowledge transfer will occur between Kronos and City of Hattiesburg. This knowledge transfer will allow CITY OF HATTIESBURG to take ownership of CITY OF HATTIESBURG's new Kronos application.

ONSITE CONSULTING

The professional services fees contained in this Statement of Work assume a maximum of five (5) days of onsite consulting, to be delivered in full day increments in one (1) trip.

1.2.3 *PROJECT DURATION AND IMPLEMENTATION APPROACH*

The project provided in this Statement of Work is based on a deployment that consists of a single phase for the entire organization with 1 phase and 1 Deployment Instances (or Go-Lives). The proposed solution is to have a total duration of 28 weeks. Depending upon City of Hattiesburg's resource availability and project task capability, the duration of the project may need to be extended. This will increase the number of hours required for tasks that are performed on a weekly basis such as managing project communications, managing/updating project plans, facilitating project meetings and updating project status reports.

Depending on the product features designed during the project, the capabilities of the project team, and capacity of the end user community to accept the solution, the project team may recommend additional deployment phases. For example, it may be recommended to initially concentrate on core functionality requirements, followed by optional features after a period of stabilization and acceptance by the customer community, resulting in a more efficient project and improved customer experience. If, during the engagement it is determined that the specifications have changed thus requiring more Kronos resources, Kronos will follow the process outlined in Articles43.1 through 43.7 of the Agreement.

It is assumed that a high level executive will be assigned as an Executive Sponsor and will remain engaged during the full lifecycle of the implementation. The Executive Sponsor will secure resources to support the defined duration of the project, take active part in Project Kick-off and Solution Overview, Phase Reviews and completing Milestone sign-offs. This level of Executive involvement will allow for cost containment resulting in an increased Return on Investment (ROI) and avoid unnecessary delays.

A Remote delivery method will be used for this implementation. These are the benefits of this approach;

- Minimal impact on CITY OF HATTIESBURG's business due to staffing resources based on the needs of our customer which incorporate the best use of onsite and virtual interaction
- An efficient implementation process won't waste CITY OF HATTIESBURG's time with starts and stops. We'll deliver a solid plan using a seasoned team of experts who get it right the first time
- 1 On-site visits for 5 days each for 1 resource (Planning phase). Any other on-site resources would be out of scope and would need to be managed through the change order process.

1.2.4 *FIXED FEE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRAVEL EXPENSES*

FIXED FEE ASSUMPTIONS

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Agreement between City of Hattiesburg and Kronos, for the professional services set forth in this Statement of Work (and on the corresponding Order Form for such services), Kronos agrees to complete the services described herein for the fixed fee set forth herein, unless additional hours and additional resources are required to complete the services described herein: (a) due to a material change in the scope of the project, (b) due to City of Hattiesburg's delay in fulfilling its obligations unless such delay was beyond City of Hattiesburg's reasonable control, or (c) due to a change in the complexity of the original scope of services based on information unknown at the time the parties entered into this SOW. Any such additional hours and resources shall be agreed upon by the parties pursuant to the Change Order process described in Article 43.1 through 43.7 of the Agreement and the fixed fee amount described herein shall be amended as provided in such Change Order. If Kronos has not invoiced City of Hattiesburg for the entire fixed fee amount as set forth in this SOW (or a Change Order, if applicable) prior to completion of the services described herein, upon completion of the services, Kronos will invoice City of Hattiesburg for any remaining fees up to the fixed fee amount and City of Hattiesburg shall pay such fees pursuant the payment terms in Article 9 of the Agreement.

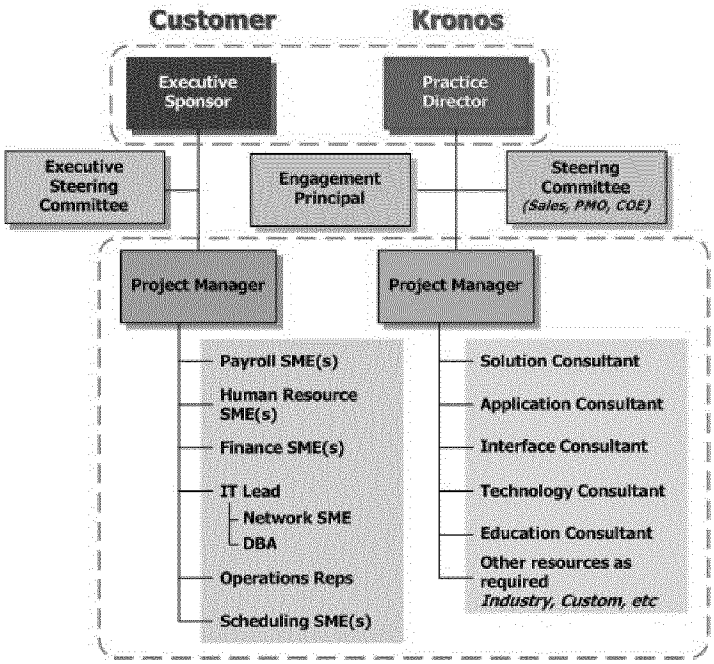
TRAVEL EXPENSES

Billable travel expenses will be charged pursuant to the terms and conditions contained within the AGREEMENT. Resources may be used for the project that requires the payment of airfare, lodging and other related travel expenses. For additional information, see the Engagement Guidelines link in the Appendixes section of this document.

For budgeting purposes, Kronos recommends CITY OF HATTIESBURG budget $3,000.00 for billable travel expenses. Only actual travel expenses will be invoiced. The implementation package includes up to five (5) onsite days of service. These days may be delivered contiguously as part of one trip. It should be anticipated that one(1) trip will occur during the Planning phase. Total travel for this project shall not exceed $3,000.00.

1.2.5 *RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS*

This project involves shared risk by both Kronos and City of Hattiesburg. Kronos' experience has shown that the project team needs to be aware of its level of involvement in the implementation of the Kronos solution as the project is being planned. A sample organizational chart for the project is provided for CITY OF HATTIESBURG's review:



1.2.5.1 Roles and Responsibilities

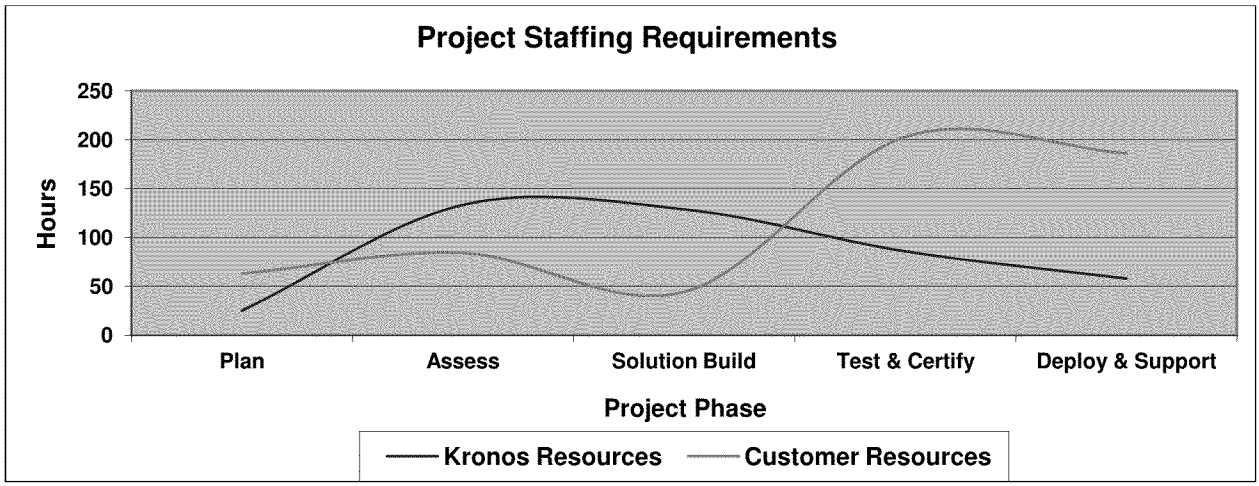
Based on Kronos' implementation experience, the following roles are critical for the successful implementation of the Kronos system in CITY OF HATTIESBURG's organization:

For Workforce Central implementations please refer to the Customer Implementation Guide for a detailed listing of roles and responsibilities.

Role	Suggested Qualifications
Executive Sponsor	Experienced in leading organizations through change and developing communication plans. Ability to commit time to be engaged prior to starting the project and must remain committed during the full lifecycle of the implementation. Ability to take part in Phase Reviews and Milestone sign-offs.
Project Manager	Experienced project manager with successful track record.
Functional Team	These individuals, such as the HR manager or specialist, payroll manager or specialist, etc., are responsible for executing the project tasks on time and within the quality guidelines and for developing and reviewing all project deliverables.
Payroll Subject Matter Expert	Complete comprehension of CITY OF HATTIESBURG's time, attendance, and payroll policies. Strong oral and written skills.
Human Resources Subject Matter Expert	Complete comprehension of CITY OF HATTIESBURG's organizational structure, salary grades, job positions, benefits, union contracts, employee handbook, human resource actual practices, and human resource documented policies and reporting needs. Strong oral and written skills.
Technical Lead	Experienced with databases, Web servers, application servers, backups/restores, and database performance tuning.
Technical Team	Should have a good understanding of CITY OF HATTIESBURG's applications, the network, the underlying technical environment and tools, and the business/functional environment and requirements.
Database Administrator (optional)	Experienced with performance tuning, backup and recovery plan creation, implementation of database engines and maintenance of test and production environments.
Network Administrator (optional)	Knowledge of CITY OF HATTIESBURG's network, future plans, and outstanding issues or problems. Technical knowledge of network connectivity, and strong network troubleshooting skills.
System Administrator (optional)	Experienced system administrator knowledgeable in the operating system(s), administration rights, etc. (recommended to have two years of experience).
Help Desk Lead/Workforce Central Configuration Master (optional)	Knowledgeable in Windows based applications. This individual will also complete the requisite Kronos courses to configure, maintain and support the Kronos software.
Webmaster (optional)	Knowledgeable in Apache, Sun ONE, or Microsoft Internet Information Server.
Interface Specialist and Report Writer (optional)	Knowledgeable in the data flow requirements of systems to be interfaced. Has experience with major report writer – preferably Crystal.
Training Lead (optional)	Experienced in adult learning and defining/creating user procedures to successfully roll out the system implementation.

In some organizations, the resource available in one organizational role may be able to cover more than one project role. If any of the customer specified roles are not available in CITY OF HATTIESBURG's organization, please contact your Kronos representative as this may impact the professional services required, or the implementation approach recommended to complete a successful project for your organization.

Common risks in any project surround customer resource availability due to competing priorities from daily tasks and other responsibilities. The customer level of effort (as displayed below) is intended to give you a general idea of the amount of time your team members should plan on devoting to the project compared to the Kronos resources throughout the project phases.



Upon completion of the Assess Phase, the Kronos project team will work with City of Hattiesburg to complete a detailed project plan for the remainder of the project. Following the completion of the project plan baseline, standard change control processes as define in Articles 43.1 through 43.7 of the Agrement will be used to communicate any changes to the budget or timeline.

1.3 Milestone Payment Schedule

Milestone #	Milestone Description (Phase)	Week Ending #	Investment
Milestone 1	Plan	Week 6	$27,440.00
Milestone 2	Asses	Week 12	$27,440.00
Milestone 3	Solution Build	Week 20	$27,440.00
Milestone 4	Test/Certify	Week 24	$27,440.00
Milestone 5	Deploy Support (1 Deployment Group)	Week 28	$27,440.00
Total			$137,200.00

Each project phase is marked by completion of one or more deliverables. These are the output of the activities and tasks assigned during that phase. The following tables list the general deliverables associated with the phases of the Kronos implementation.

1.3.1.1 Plan Phase Deliverables

Deliverable
Assessment Readiness Checklists • General • Technical
Pre-Assessment Learning
Baseline Project Plan

1.3.1.2 Assess Phase Deliverables

Deliverable
Solution Design • Product Design • Interface Design
Testing Strategy • Testing Strategy • Test Cases/ Testing Workbook
Education Strategy
Updated Project Plan
Phase Review Report

1.3.1.3 Solution Build Phase Deliverables

Deliverable
Installation Report
Configured Solution • Product Configuration • Interface Development • Custom Development
Testing Criteria Document
Updated Project Plan
Phase Review Report

1.3.1.4 Test and Certify Phase Deliverables

Deliverable
Product Unit Test Results
Integration Test Results
Operational Test Results
Validated Education Strategy
Updated Project Plan
Phase Review Report

1.3.1.5 Deploy and Support Phase Deliverables

Deliverable
Deployment Readiness Check list
Production Solution
Updated Project Plan
Phase Review / Project Close Report

2 STATEMENT OF WORK DETAILS

2.1 SOLUTION ASSUMPTIONS

The following solution details have been discovered through analysis with City of Hattiesburg throughout the sales cycle and form the scope by which this project will be managed. Additional assumptions have been made, where necessary, in order to arrive at the professional services required for City of Hattiesburg's solution.

Solution analysis and design may be performed during the Assess Phase of the project in order for both parties to mutually agree on the Solution Design. If the solution or assumptions defined in this document change thus requiring more Kronos resources, Kronos and CITY OF HATTIESBURG will review and adjust the project scope and budget accordingly through the change control procedures outlined in Articles 43.1 through 43.7 of the Agreement. Where applicable throughout this section, if not specifically stated as "Kronos to Implement" City of Hattiesburg is responsible for the implementation or configuration.

2.1.1 *GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION INFORMATION*

Item	Total	Kronos to Implement
No. of Employees	800	800
No. of Functional Groups	Up to 3	Up to 3

2.1.2 *WORKFORCE TIMEKEEPER*

CORE FUNCTIONALITY

Item	Scope and Assumptions
Functional Group Analysis	City of Hattiesburg has approximately 3 functional group(s), and Kronos is to implement all 3 of these. In order to clearly define the pay/work rules configuration for the implementation, Kronos will perform 1 analysis (Product Design) for the Workforce Timekeeper™ application. City of Hattiesburg is responsible for all identification of, interpretation of, and compliance with any applicable laws, regulations, and statutes that affect the project and configuration.
Pay Policy Definition	Pay policies will be clearly defined by City of Hattiesburg for Kronos resources prior to configuration.
Pay/Work Rules Configuration	Kronos will configure and implement 18 of pay/work rules.
Overtime Rules Configuration	Kronos will configure and implement 4 of pay/work rules.
Shift Differentials Configuration	Kronos will configure and implement 4 shift differentials.
Historical Data Loads	Services to assist with historical loads of time and attendance data are not included in the scope of this project.
Visual Theme Customizations	The customization of the visual theme of Workforce Central is limited to that of a shallow theme. Documentation is provided in order for City of Hattiesburg's graphic designer to make more in depth customizations to the theme.
Employment Terms	The use of employment terms for Holiday Profiles and Duration Pay Codes is included. Use of Employment Terms to support contract employees that involves the overriding of person record attributes or the use of Work Hours Definition is not within the scope of this document. A further examination of how Contract Employees are to be implemented is necessary.

Item	Scope and Assumptions
Data Collection Method(s)	Workforce Employee WTK, 4500 Numeric Terminals
Navigators	Kronos will implement Kronos Recommended navigators for up to 2 workforce management roles in City of Hattiesburg's organization. Limited changes to the default configuration of these Kronos Recommended navigators is included, such as updating the configuration of a navigator to include customer-specific Workforce Central configuration and the renaming of individual items in a navigator. Additions of new content or changes in layout/design are not included. Advanced navigator configuration is not included. If included, this option provides additional consulting time for Kronos to tailor the Kronos Recommended navigators specifically to accommodate unique business processes and requirements. The contents of a navigator rely on Workforce Central functionality. For example, the ability to use the Call List widget is dependent upon the Workforce Scheduler Call List being installed, configured and working properly in Workforce Central. Unless otherwise noted, any Workforce Central configuration changes that are requested or recommended while implementing a navigator are outside the scope of this statement of work.

OPTIONAL FEATURES TO BE IMPLEMENTED

Item	Scope and Assumptions
Workforce Employee™ Configuration	No custom or tailoring work will be required in this implementation. Product will be configured according to the mutually-agreed upon solution design during the Implementation to: Allow employees to complete a standard online timecard with in and out times; Allow employees to enter pay code edits, duration of time and work rule transfers; and Allow employees to view their time details, schedules, accrual information (if accrual balances will be imported) and pay stub reports/pay slips.
Delegate Authority Configuration	Updates to the personality import interface to assign Delegate Profiles to managers. Creation of up to ten (10) Role Profiles. Creation of up to five (5) Delegate Profiles. Configuration and deployment of 5 manager and admin delegate authority process manager templates. Modifications included in the allotted time are: change escalate time on pending delegation request, modify message body of all default notifications (customer provides text), add up to two (2) recipients to default notifications, add up to two (2) new notifications or e-mails to any person stored in Workforce Central, and modify the process to remove the Delegate Approval Form. Any other modifications are outside of the scope of this project.
Generic Data Access Profiles	Generic data access profiles will not be included in this implementation. Generic data access profiles allow you to restrict access to specific pay rule and accrual rule configuration data from users who create and update these policy rules in different areas of your organization. Generic Data access profiles are most likely to be used by multinational companies that wish to "hide" one country's policies and configuration from another country's configuration users. Additional hours may be required to implement generic data access profiles. If this feature is needed, a separate, more in-depth discovery will be conducted, and additional hours may be required.
ESS Time-Off Requests (via My	At the PC:

Item	Scope and Assumptions
Requests)	• The employee Time off request is a calendar view using a preconfigured form format. • Time Off Requests can be configured for automatic approval. • Time Off Requests can have multiple levels of approvers. • Notification of request status can also be sent to managers that are interested in the requests, but are not approvers • Managers can be alerted to Time Off Requests that require action and directed to the Request Manager. • The ability to cancel Time Off Requests is a configuration option. At the terminal: • The employee Time Off Request uses a preconfigured form format. • Cancellation of Time Off is also available at the terminal. • Acknowledgement messages indicate the status of the request as "Submitted", "Approved", "Rejected" or "Cancelled". These hours do not include configuration of the navigator, those hours are called out separately. Customizations or changes to this functionality and/or workflow may require additional implementation hours.
Standard Reporting	This Statement of Work includes time to configure the Standard (Basic RDLC) version of the Workforce Central reporting solution using Microsoft Reports Definition Language Client (RDLC). Kronos will provide all the necessary software components to run basic reports with what the Workforce Central installation provides. SSRS is not included in the scope of this project.
Cascading Pay Codes	Hours are included for cascading pay codes (the ability to draw hours from one or more accrual balances in a predetermined order).
Workforce Worksheet	City of Hattiesburg is responsible for purchasing and installing on client machines such requirements .NET, Microsoft Office (Excel 2007). Kronos may provide additional recommendations for additional Microsoft requirements. Customer will provide resources proficient in Excel who can analyze the data. There are currently no templates provided by default. Kronos will install the plug in and verify connectivity in one system.
Alerts	The estimated number of alert conditions is 2 and Kronos is to implement 2 of them. Any remaining alerts will be configured by customer resources. Each alert can be composed of both a "warning" and a "threshold" notification. Hours are included for the modification of the Person Interface for the assigning of cascading profiles to the employees.

2.1.3 *WORKFORCE ACCRUALS®*

CORE FUNCTIONALITY

Item	Scope and Assumptions
Calculated Accrual Policy Configuration	Kronos is to implement 6 calculated accrual policies.

2.1.4 WORKFORCE ABSENCE MANAGER - ATTENDANCE

CORE PRODUCT

Item	Scope and Assumptions
Attendance Policy Configuration	This scope includes service time to implement 2 attendance policies. Attendance policies will be clearly defined by City of Hattiesburg for Kronos resources prior to configuration.
Person Data Import	This scope includes time required to modify (or create) Person Import to include attendance license, attendance profile, and attendance administrator, if applicable.
Historical Attendance Data Import	This scope does not include an import of attendance history.
Other imports	This scope does not include the import or export of attendance data between the Workforce Absence Manager - Attendance application and other third-party systems.

2.1.5 WORKFORCE ABSENCE MANAGER - LEAVE

CORE PRODUCT

Item	Scope and Assumptions
Leave Policy Configuration	Leave policies will be clearly defined by City of Hattiesburg for Kronos resources prior to configuration.
State-Specific Leave Regulations	City of Hattiesburg operates in 1 States that have State-specific Leave regulations.
Person Data Import	This scope includes time required to modify (or create) Person Import to include leave license, leave profile, and leave administrator, if applicable.
Other imports	This scope does not include the import or export of leave data to/from Workforce Absence Manager - leave application to/from other third-party systems.
Historical Leave Data Import	This scope does not include an import of leave history.

2.1.6 WORKFORCE INTEGRATION MANAGER

CORE PRODUCT

Item	Scope and Assumptions
General Assumptions	Kronos will: • Install the Workforce Integration Manager™ module on all Workforce Central application servers • Install Workforce Integration Manager – Interface Designer on 2 Windows machines • Assess and configure generic data access profiles and functional access profile to accommodate Workforce Integration Manager users
Mapped Folder/Connections Configuration	Hours are included for Kronos to configure Mapped Folder/Connections.

2.1.7 *INTERFACES*

Interfaces	Scope and Assumptions
Type	Employee Demographics Import
From	HTE
To	Workforce Timekeeper
This is a recurring import	Yes
The file or db query will not be provided	No
Licenses & Profiles will be added	No
Calculations will be required (licenses and profiles included)	No
Funded Discovery Only	No
Notes	
Interface Name	Employee Import
Type	Pay Data Export
From	Workforce Timekeeper
To	HTE
Payroll Vendor is SPAHRS	Yes
Funded Discovery Only	No
Notes	
Interface Name	Payroll Export

CORE PRODUCT

Item	Scope and Assumptions
Data Files	When Kronos provides data via an interface to a non-Kronos system, Kronos will provide an export file. The data will consist of elements contained within the database. It is City of Hattiesburg's or the third-party's responsibility to import that data file to update the appropriate database. City of Hattiesburg will work directly with all third-party vendors during assessment and testing. If Kronos is to lead these conversations for City of Hattiesburg, additional effort and scope will be required. When a non-Kronos system provides data via an interface to Kronos, it is City of Hattiesburg's responsibility to get a file created that can be imported to the Kronos system. If the import interface is listed above, then Kronos will complete the import to the Kronos system. If the import interface is not listed above, additional hours can be arranged through the change control procedures outlined in the Agreement.
ODBC Connections	The source and/or destination systems support available ODBC connections.
Test Data and Testing	City of Hattiesburg will provide test data and all necessary interface file layouts/interface formats. The customer will also be responsible for testing all interfaces, including testing the results to/from third-party providers. The test results will be shared with Kronos.

2.1.8 *TECHNOLOGY*

Item	Scope and Assumptions
Technology Resources	City of Hattiesburg is responsible for providing and installing all hardware, operating system software, database software and non Kronos-provided software necessary for the operation of the Kronos application. City of Hattiesburg should provide appropriate technical resources to minimize any technology risks identified throughout the implementation.
Database	The database will be installed on SQL Server. If the database is Oracle RAC additional services may be required. City of Hattiesburg is responsible for installation of the database software such as Oracle or SQL Server with the recommended service packs.
Application Server Software	JBOSS - Kronos Provided on 1 server(s) or images. If the application server is Oracle, WebLogic, or WebSphere, additional services may be required.
Operating System	Microsoft Windows
Supported Systems	Not all operating systems, application server software, Web browsers, etc., are supported for all Workforce products and features. Please contact your Kronos technical representative for detailed information.
Environments to Be Utilized During Implementation	Production Test City of Hattiesburg understands that Kronos recommends a minimum of two environments i.e., Test and Production
Additional Technology Factors	LDAP (Lightweight Directory Access Protocol) will not be used as a security authentication method. A load balance configuration is recommended if two or more application servers are implemented. City of Hattiesburg has advised that they will not utilize load balancing. City of Hattiesburg will not be utilizing a DMZ (demilitarized zone) for security purposes. Single sign-on will not be setup to have user's network login credentials be used to access the Kronos application(s). SSL (Secure Sockets Layer) will not be utilized to encrypt information passing back and forth from the Kronos application.
Server Specifications	City of Hattiesburg will provide hardware server specifications to Kronos resources for all servers that will be involved in the implementation, based on the Kronos' Hardware Recommendations Report.
Remote Connectivity	When Kronos resources are working remotely, they will have access to City of Hattiesburg's Kronos system via a mutually agreed-upon standard in keeping with the State's enterprise security policy.

2.2 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

2.2.1 *PROJECT MANAGEMENT LEVEL OF SERVICE*

The project management service offerings; project support, project management and program management have been reviewed and based on discussions regarding the solution and technology complexities, as well as on the customer internal dynamics, the "Project Management" level of service will be used for this project.

The Customer Project Manager under this level of support will partner with the Kronos Project Manager to align the desired project outcomes, producing key results related to the critical Workforce Management business needs. The Customer Project Manager assists the Kronos Project Manager by managing Customer Team member responsibilities as necessary for success in the overall implementation process; however, Kronos leads the Kronos Team members and the overall implementation process.

This level of support is suggested when the Customer Project Manager has experience leading by directing, coaching, and facilitating Customer Team resources. Usually having a background in resource evaluation and staffing, change management, and team building, the Customer Project Manager monitors the progress and completion of project milestones towards achieving the project completion date. He or she also helps resolve any surprises or concerns that may arise during the implementation.

Should the level of required project management services increase, or should there be an extension to the project duration, additional services can be purchased through the change control procedures in the Agreement. For Workforce Central implementations and more information regarding project management services, please refer to the Customer Implementation Guide in the Appendixes section.

2.3 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Kronos Educational Services offers a full schedule of classes in the virtual classroom to give guided instruction on how to best utilize the software. More advanced and technical courses are offered in the traditional classroom at locations across the country. All Kronos courses are designed with extensive hands-on practice exercises to reinforce new skills and concepts.

Training points allow CITY OF HATTIESBURG to plan and budget training for CITY OF HATTIESBURG's organization, yet give CITY OF HATTIESBURG flexibility to select specific courses to meet CITY OF HATTIESBURG's implementation and continuing education needs. Training points can be used toward instructor-led training in the virtual classroom, in the traditional classroom, and for customer exclusive on-site training. Pricing for public classes, both virtual and in a Kronos classroom, is based on one student per paid seat. Pricing for each private event is based on a daily rate for the number of planned attendees. If additional students attend training, additional fees may be incurred.

Kronos recommends the best practice of having at least two (2) individuals from CITY OF HATTIESBURG receive training on the Kronos solution. Selecting one primary and one backup resource from within CITY OF HATTIESBURG's functional and technical teams ensures adequate coverage in the event of an urgent change or support request or employee turnover.

For complete course descriptions, objectives, and pre-requisite information, please see the Kronos Education learning paths that your Kronos salesperson will provide, or visit http://www.kronos.com/Support/Education.htm.

Kronos provides training on the most recent version of the applications so some content may differ from the installed version.

2.3.1 SELECTED TRAINING

Course Name	# of Seats/Qty	Points	Total Points
Workforce Timekeeper			
WFC 6.3 Administering the Application	2	1200	2400
WFC 6.3 Architecture & Technology	1	1300	1300
WTK 6.3 Configuring & Managing Pay Rules	1	2400	2400
WTK 6.3 Managing Timecards & Preparing for Payroll	2	1000	2000
Workforce Absence Management			
WAM 6.3 Config & Administering Leave Policies	1	600	600
WAM 6.3 Managing Leave Policies	2	500	1000
WAM 6.3 Project Team Fundamentals: Leave	2	275	550
WAM 6.3 Config & Administering Attendance Policies	1	600	600
WAM 6.3 Managing Attendance Policies	2	500	1000
WAM 6.3 Project Team Fundamentals: Attendance	2	275	550
WAM 6.3 Config & Managing Accruals	1	1200	1200
Workforce Accruals			
WTK 6.3 Project Team Fundamentals w/Calc Accruals	2	500	1000
Workforce Timekeeper			
WTK 6.3 Virtual Train-the-Trainer (up to 3 partpts) (2 Days)	1	3000	3000

	Total Points	Net Price
Training Points	17,600	**$17,600.00**

2.3.2 EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTS

Product Name	Part Number	Qty	Price	Total Price
Educational Services Subscription - KnowledgePass	8602748-001	N/A	$2,100.00	$2,100.00
Total				**$2,100.00**

2.3.3 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES SUBSCRIPTION - KNOWLEDGEPASS™

KnowledgePass is an online educational portal that provides 24/7 anytime-anywhere access to in-depth training content to help CITY OF HATTIESBURG employees maximize productivity and achieve their goals: from implementation to optimization. Gain instant access to helpful tutorials, job aids, in-depth, hands on tools, webinars, and educational documents to help your team succeed. Use KnowledgePass to:

- Prepare for, practice and reinforce what you learned during implementation training
- Assess new features and prepare for upgrades
- Prepare your end users for the deployment of your Kronos solution
- Train new hires
- Reinforce and refresh skills

Note: New features and upgrade training for the project team is now available in KnowledgePass. A subscription to KnowledgePass is required to access this training. Standard release courses are available if KnowledgePass is not purchased.

KnowledgePass offers the convenience of online learning with the cost savings of a subscription service and unlimited access to all components and content included in KnowledgePass, including:

- **Interactive hands-on simulations**: to refresh your skills and reinforce those that you learned in your Kronos classes
- **Sandbox**: to practice on a live system what you learned during your implementation classes and to test drive new features
- **Tutorials**: to onboard new users
- **Job aids**: to quickly reference when performing common tasks
- **Step/Action Tables**: to provide you extra support when performing your tasks
- **Concepts**: to learn or review key Kronos product concepts
- **Training kits**: to tailor your own end user training
- **Ask-the-instructor**: to connect with one of our expert Kronos instructors
- **Business Professional References (Book 24x7):** to stay current on topics impacting workforce managers.

KnowledgePass offers tools for end users to easily build the learning path that meets their needs. Training managers can use the KnowledgePass tools to define learning paths for their end users and track their progress. And, you can manage your users' profiles, adding and modifying them as you need.

(a) Scope: The KnowledgePass Education Subscription is only available to customers who are licensing Kronos' Workforce Central Software products and who are maintaining such products under a support plan with Kronos. The KnowledgePass Education Subscription provides access via the internet to certain educational offerings provided by Kronos (the "KnowledgePass Content"), including:

i. Hands-on Guided Practices;

ii. Tutorials;

iii. Concept movies;

iv. Job Aids in *pdf form;

v. Training Kits (downloadable zip files of modifiable learning content);

vi. Information Webinars; and

vii. Train-the-Trainer Resource Center (which is only available to customers who purchase one of Kronos' Train-the Trainer Programs) which includes:

- Instructor Guide
- Student Guide
- Job Aids
- Database files

The content of these offerings are subject to change by Kronos without notice.

(b) Term of Subscription: The KnowledgePass Education Subscription shall run co-terminously with City of Hattiesburg's Software Support, and shall renew for additional one (1) year terms provided City of Hattiesburg renews its KnowledgePass Education Subscription as provided below.

(c) Payment: City of Hattiesburg shall pay the annual subscription charge for the initial term of the KnowledgePass Education Subscription in accordance with the payment terms of the Agreement. Kronos will send City of Hattiesburga renewal invoice for renewal of the KnowledgePass Education Subscription at least forty five (45) days prior to expiration of the then current term. KnowledgePass Education Subscription shall renew for an additional one (1) year term if City of Hattiesburg pays such invoice in accordance with the payment terms of Article 9 of the Agreement.

(d) Limitations: City of Hattiesburg recognizes and agrees that the KnowledgePass Content is copyrighted by Kronos. City of Hattiesburg is permitted to make copies of the KnowledgePass Content provided in *pdf form solely for City of Hattiesburg's business use and may not disclose such KnowledgePass Content to any third party other than City of Hattiesburg's employees and authorized third party contractors. City of Hattiesburg may not edit, modify, revise, amend, change, alter, customize or vary the KnowledgePass Content without the written consent of Kronos, provided that City of Hattiesburg may download and modify contents of Training Kits solely for City of Hattiesburg's business use.

(e) Train-the-Trainer Program Virtual (TTT): Certification under the Train-the-Trainer Program is valid only for the point release of the Software for which the TTT Program is taken, and covers only the City of Hattiesburg employee who completes the TTT Program. The purpose of this program is to help you successfully plan and deliver a Kronos software training program for your organization, using the Workforce Timekeeper 6.3 Managing Timecards and Schedules course materials, a standard training database and your internal delivery resources. A KnowledgePass subscription is required to access courseware materials. The program includes participation for one student in the one day Developing Your Kronos Training Program public virtual class, and participation for up to three (3) students in the one day Workforce Timekeeper 6.3 Train-the-Trainer class delivered as a private virtual class. Additional students may attend for 500 points per student, per day.

Participating students can fulfill their Train-the-Trainer pre-requisites by viewing the Managing Timecards & Schedules tutorials in KnowledgePass, or attending the ½ day Managing Timecards & Schedules class in the Kronos Virtual Classroom.

EXHIBIT C

Workforce Timekeeper Software: Acceptance Test

To run the Workforce Timekeeper installation program:

1. Insert the Workforce Timekeeper CD into the CD-ROM drive.

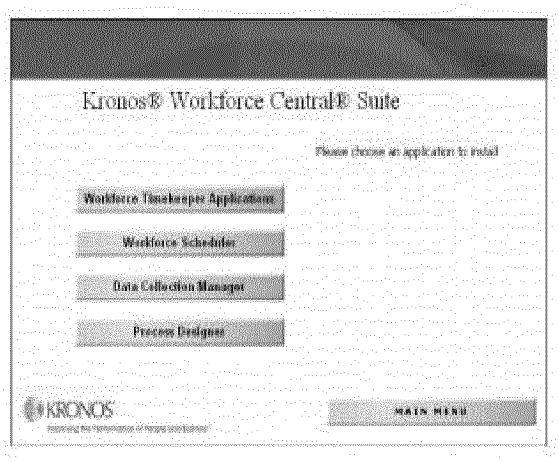
   If the product installation dialog box does not start automatically:

   a. Select **Start > Run**.
   b. In the Run dialog box, select the CD device; for example, D:\
   c. Select **Launch.exe** and click **OK**

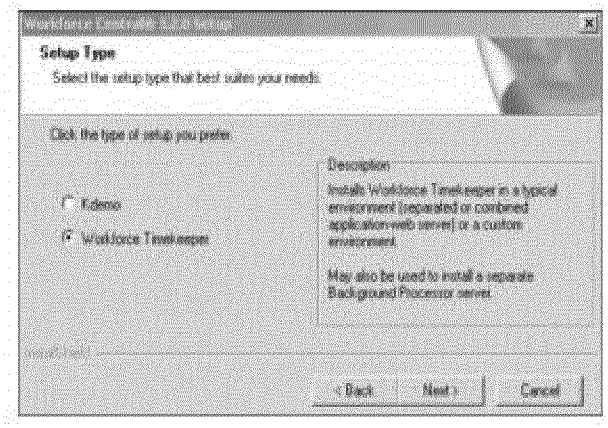
   The Product Installation dialog box appears. This dialog box has five buttons.

2. Click **Install Products**.

3. In the next dialog box, click Workforce Timekeeper Applications.



4. The Welcome dialog box appears, Click **Cancel**.



5. Follow the prompts to exit the Workforce Timekeeper Installation Program properly.

6. Remove the Timekeeper CD and return it to the original packaging.

EXHIBIT A
PAYMENT SCHEDULE AND MILESTONES

Products and Milestones	Milestone Invoice Date	Total Payment	15% Retainage	Payment Less Retainage
Kronos Workforce Central Software Licenses:				
Perpetual, non-exclusive, non-transferable, limited software licenses as accepted by the State after successful completion of 10 day acceptance period as specified in Article 5.2 herein for the following Kronos Workforce Central (WF) products: WF Timekeeper V6.3 (#8800079-000) for 800 employees @ $28.80 per ee; WF Manager V6.3 (#8800082-000) for 80 managers @ $231.00 per mgr; WF Employee V6.3 (#8800081-000) for 800 employees @ $20.21 per ee; WF Absence Manager V6.3 (#8800129-000) for 800 employees @ $25.30 per ee; WF Integration Manager V6.3 (#8800131-000) for 800 employees @ $4.40 per ee; 1 ESD SW Kit, WFC Suite V6.3 (#8100115-001) at no charge; (**Total Software Cost: $81,448.00)**	Payment for the software modules will be invoiced upon completion of the acceptance period specified in Article 5.2 herein.	$81,448.00	$12,217.20	$69,230.80

Products and Milestones	Milestone Invoice Date	Total Payment	15% Retainage	Payment Less Retainage
Terminals, Servers, and Database Software:				
30 Kronos InTouch 900, Standard, B/C (#8609000-001) @ $1,787.00 each; 30 North America Power Kit for External Outlet, InTouch STD (#8609002-001) @ $0.00 each and 30 Touch ID Option, InTouch (#8609020-001) @ $643 each. **(Total Hardware, Database Software, & Components Cost: $72,900.00)**	Payment for the Kronos timeclocks, servers, and database software will be invoiced upon completion of the acceptance period specified in Article 5.2 herein.	$72,900.00	$10,935.00	$61,965.00

Implementation Services:				
Installation and System Testing, System Configuration Acceptance Testing, Implementation, and on-site Go-Live support	Implementation Services will be billed following the completion and acceptance of each Milestone as defined below.			

Products and Milestones	**Milestone Invoice Date**	**Total Payment**	**15% Retainage**	**Payment Less Retainage**
Deliverables are as follows:				
Milestone 1: Plan Assessment Readiness Checklists • General • Technical Pre-Assessment Learning Baseline Project Plan		$27,440.00	$4,116.00	$23,324.00
Milestone 2: Assess Solution Design • Product Design • Interface Design Testing Strategy • Testing Strategy • Test Cases/Testing Workbook Education Strategy Updated Project Plan Phase Review Report		$27,440.00	$4,116.00	$23,324.00
Milestone 3: Solution Build Installation Report Configured Solution • Product Configuration • Interface Development • Custom Development Testing Criteria Document Updated Project Plan Phase Review Report		$27,440.00	$4,116.00	$23,324.00

Products and Milestones	Milestone Invoice Date	Total Payment	15% Retainage	Payment Less Retainage
Milestone 4: Test Certify Product Unit Test Results Integration Test Results Operational Test Results Validated Education Strategy Updated Project Plan Phase Review Report		$27,440.00	$4,116.00	$23,324.00
Milestone 4: Deploy Support (1 Deployment Group Deployment Readiness Checklist Production Solution Updated Project Plan Phase Review/Project Close Report **(Total Implementation Services Cost: $137,200.00)**		$27,440.00	$4,116.00	$23,324.00

Education and Training Services:				
Education and training will be provided as defined in the Seller developed and Purchaser accepted Training Plan. 17,600 Training Points @ $17,600.00; 1 Ed Services Subscription @ $2,100.00; and 1 Knowledge Pass Subscription (#8602748-001) @ no charge **(Total: Education/Training Cost: $6,960.00)**	Training Points and Education Services Hours will be invoiced monthly for points and hours expended in the prior month. Ed subscription will be invoiced upon delivery and set-up.	$19,700.00	$2,955.00	$16,745.00

	Sub-totals:	**$311,248.00**	**$46,687.20**	**$264,560.80**
Release of Retainage	Upon final acceptance of the completed system as specified in Article 45 herein.	N/A	N/A	**$46,687.20**
	TOTAL:			**$311,248.00**

Maintenance:				
Annual Software Maintenance (Gold Plan) for all software provided: Workforce Timekeeper: $5,068.80 Workforce Manager: $4,065.60 Workforce Employee: $3,556.96 Workforce Absence Manager: $4,452.80 Workforce Integration Manager: $774.40 **(Total Annual Software Maintenance Fees: $17,918.56)**	Year 1 Maintenance	$17,918.56	N/A	$17,918.56
Annual Hardware Maintenance (Depot Exchange) for all hardware provided: Kronos InTouch 9000, Standard, B/C: $285.00 ea ($8,550.00) Touch ID Option, InTouch: $120.00 ($3,600.00) **(Total Annual Depot Exchange Hardware Support Fees: $12,150.00)**	Year 1 Maintenance	$12,150.00	N/A	$12,150.00
	TOTAL NOT-TO-EXCEED EXPENDITURES:	**$341,316.56**		**$341,316.56**
	Not-to-Exceed Travel Expenses:	$3,000.00		$3,000.00
	GRAND TOTAL:	**$344,316.56**		**$344,316.56**

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1157

File ID:	2012-1157	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/12/2012
Brief Title:	Jackie Dole Comm Center-Auditorium Floor Engineering Contract			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/327

Title:

Authorize Mayor to Execute Duplicate Original Agreement between City of Hattiesburg, Parks and Recreation Department and Neel-Schaffer, Inc, to Provide Structural Engineering Services for Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center Auditorium Floor Framing and Wood Flooring System.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Jackie Dole Com Center-Aud Floor Engineering Contract, Executed Agree.Jackie Dole Comm	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Ann Jones	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Authorize				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Naylor and seconded by Council Vice President Ware to Authorize Mayor to Execute Duplicate Original Agreement between City of Hattiesburg, Parks and Recreation Department and Neel-Schaffer, Inc, to Provide Structural Engineering Services for Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center Auditorium Floor Framing and Wood Flooring System.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1157

Title

Authorize Mayor to Execute Duplicate Original Agreement between City of Hattiesburg, Parks and Recreation Department and Neel-Schaffer, Inc, to Provide Structural Engineering Services for Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center Auditorium Floor Framing and Wood Flooring System.

Summary

Agreement

Budget Information

077650.6049

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

engineers
planners
surveyors
environmental scientists
landscape architects

September 11, 2012

Ann Jones
General Manager
Grounds Maintenance Parks & Recreation
City of Hattiesburg
800 Arledge St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

REFERENCE: REVISED PROPOSAL FOR STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SERVICES
JACKIE DOLE SHERRILL COMMUNITY CENTER
HATTIESBURG, MS

Dear Ms. Jones:

Neel-Schaffer, Inc. is pleased to submit this proposal for professional services for the above referenced project. References herein to the Engineer refer to Neel-Schaffer and references to the Client refer to the City of Hattiesburg.

A. Scope of Work:

As a follow-up to the investigation and report provided in 2008, the Engineer shall perform a structural observation and evaluation of the floor framing at the Auditorium of the existing Community Center. An analysis of the existing building will not be performed. Based on our findings, engineered plans, details and specifications for the repair of the floor framing and for the replacement of the wood flooring system will be provided.

B. Services to be provided by the Engineer to the Client:

1. Conduct field investigation and measurements, as required to identify damaged and/or structurally unsound members and areas of the Auditorium floor framing.
2. Provide verbal report of areas observed during this investigation as compared to previous visits.
3. Perform the engineering, design and specification of the floor framing repairs.
4. Perform the design and specification of the wood flooring system.
5. Provide signed and sealed bidding plans and specifications for such work.
6. Provide a construction cost estimate for the work.

C. Services to be provided by the Client to the Engineer:

1. Provide existing drawings if available.
2. Provide ladders and access to crawl spaces and areas of the building to be investigated.
3. Call to the Engineer's attention any and all deficient areas which have previously been identified by the Client of other agents of the Client.
4. Provide assistance to the Engineer as may be required to uncover and visually examine selected areas of the existing building.
5. Provide any contractor contact information as related to the potential repairs and renovation.

P.O. Box 22625 / 39225-2625 • 125 South Congress Street, Suite 1100, Jackson, MS 39201 • 601.948.3071 • Fax 601.948.3178

D. General Terms and Conditions:

Our services will be provided as stipulated in our *General Terms and Conditions*, which is attached as Exhibit "A".

E. Payment to the Engineer:

1. For the services outlined in paragraphs A and B, the Engineer shall be paid a lump sum fee of $8,400.
2. No monies shall be deducted from the Engineer's fee without prior written consent.
3. For additional services requested by the Client, including but not limited to, changes in the scope of work, bid advertising, bidding, monthly construction meetings, review of shop drawings and submittals, construction observations, foundation and other investigation of areas beyond the extents of the Auditorium, the Engineer shall be paid in accordance with our *Rate Schedule for Professional Services* in effect at the time (currently 2012). This schedule is attached as Exhibit "B".
4. Reimbursable expenses will be added.

We appreciate very much the opportunity to be of service to you and continuing our association.

If the terms of this LETTER AGREEMENT are acceptable, please sign two copies and return one to us for our records.

Sincerely,

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC.

Cindy Rich

Cindy Rich, P.E.
Engineer Manager, Vice President
Structures Department

Attachments:
Exhibit 'A'
Exhibit 'B'

ACCEPTED: _____ DATE: _____

EXHIBIT A
NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC.
GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **Relationship between Engineer and Client**. Engineer shall serve as Client's professional engineering consultant in those phases of the Project to which this Agreement applies. The relationship is that of a buyer and seller of professional services and it is understood that the parties have not entered into any joint venture or partnership with the other. The Engineer shall not be considered to be the agent of the Client.

2. **Responsibility of the Engineer**. Engineer will **strive** to perform services under this Agreement in a manner consistent with that standard of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions. No other representation, express or implied, and no warranty or guarantee is included or intended in this Agreement or in any report, opinion, document, or otherwise.

   Notwithstanding anything to the contrary which may be contained in this Agreement or any other material incorporated herein by reference, or in any agreement between the Client and any other party concerning the Project, the Engineer shall not have control of and shall not be responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction; or the safety, safety precautions or programs of the Client, the construction contractor, other contractors or subcontractors performing any of the work or providing any of the services on the Project. Nor shall the Engineer be responsible for the acts or omissions of the Client, or for the failure of the Client, any contractor or subcontractor, or any other engineer, architect or consultant not under contract to the Engineer to carry out their respective responsibilities in accordance with the Project documents, this Agreement or any other agreement concerning the Project.

   Engineer shall determine the amounts owing to the construction contractor and recommend in writing payments to the contractor in such amounts. By recommending any payment, the Engineer will not thereby be deemed to have represented that exhaustive, continuous or detailed reviews or examinations have been made to check the quality or quantity of the contractor's work.

3. **Responsibility of the Client**. Client shall provide all criteria and full information as to his requirements for the Project, including budgetary limitations. Client shall arrange for Engineer to enter upon public and private property and obtain all necessary approvals and permits required from all governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Project.

   Client shall give prompt written notice to the Engineer whenever Client observes or otherwise becomes aware of any development that affects the scope or timing of Engineer's services, or any defect or nonconformance in the work of any construction contractor.

   The Client shall promptly report to the Engineer any defects or suspected defects in the Engineer's services of which the Client becomes aware, so that the Engineer may take measures to minimize the consequences of such a defect. The Client further agrees to impose a similar notification requirement on all contractors in its Client/Contractor contract and shall require all subcontracts at any level to contain a like requirement. Should legal liability for the defects exist, failure by the Client and the Clients' contractors or subcontractors to notify the Engineer shall relieve the Engineer of any liability for costs of remedying the defects about the sum such remedy would have cost had prompt notification been given when such defects were first discovered.

   Client shall examine all documents presented by Engineer, obtain advice of an attorney or other consultant as Client deems appropriate for such examinations and provide decisions pertaining thereto within a reasonable time so as not to delay the services of the Engineer.

4. **Designation of Authorized Representatives**. Each party shall designate one or more persons to act with authority in its behalf with respect to appropriate aspects of the Project. The persons designated shall review and respond promptly to all communications received from the party.

5. **Ownership of Documents**. Drawings, specifications, reports and any other documents prepared by Engineer in connection with any or all of the services furnished hereunder shall be the property of Engineer. Engineer shall have the right to retain copies of all documents and drawings for its files.

6. **Reuse of Documents**. All documents, including drawings and specifications furnished by Engineer pursuant to this Agreement, are intended for use on the Project only. Client agrees they should not be used by Client or others on extensions of the Project or on any other project. Any reuse, without written verification or adaption by Engineer, shall be at Client's sole risk, and Client shall indemnify and hold harmless Engineer from all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including attorney's fees arising out of or resulting therefrom.

7. **Opinions of Cost**. Since the Engineer has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by the contractor, or over the contractor's methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, the Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual construction costs will not vary from his opinions or estimates of construction costs.

8. **Changes**. Client reserves the right by written change order or amendment to make changes in requirements, amount of work, or engineering time schedule adjustments; and Engineer and Client shall negotiate appropriate adjustments in fee and/or schedule acceptable to both parties to accommodate any changes.

9. **Delays**. If the Engineer's services are delayed by the Client, or for other reasons beyond the Engineer's control, for more than

one year, the fee provided for in this Agreement shall be adjusted equitably.

10. **Subcontracts**. Engineer may subcontract portions of the services, but each subcontractor must be approved by Client in writing.

11. **Suspension of Services**. Client may, at any time, by written order to Engineer, require Engineer to stop all, or any part, of the services required by this Agreement. Upon receipt of such an order, Engineer shall immediately comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the services covered by the order. Client, however, shall pay all costs associated with suspension including all costs necessary to maintain continuity and the staff required to resume the services upon expiration of the suspension of work order. Engineer will not be obligated to provide the same personnel employed prior to suspension when the services are resumed in the event the period of any suspension exceeds 30 days. Client will reimburse Engineer for the costs of such suspension and remobilization.

12. **Termination**. This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon 30 days' written notice in the event of substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms hereof through no fault of the terminating party. This Agreement may be terminated by Client, under the same terms, whenever Client shall determine that termination is in its best interests. Cost of termination, including salaries, overhead and fee, incurred by Engineer either before or after the termination date shall be reimbursed by Client.

13. **Notices**. Any notice or designation required to be given by either party hereto shall be in writing and, unless receipt of such notice is expressly required by the terms hereof, it shall be deemed to be effectively served when deposited in the mail with sufficient first class postage affixed and addressed to the party to whom such notice is directed at such party's place of business or such other address as either party shall hereinafter furnish to the other party by written notice as herein provided.

14. **Indemnification**. Engineer shall indemnify and hold harmless Client from Client's loss or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees for claims for personal injury (including death) or property damage to the extent caused by the sole negligent act, error or omission of Engineer.

    Client shall indemnify and hold harmless Engineer from Engineer's loss or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, for claims for personal injuries (including death) or property damage to the extend caused by the sole negligent act, error or omission of Client.

    In the event of joint or concurrent negligence of Engineer and Client, each shall bear that portion of the loss or expense that its share of the joint or concurrent negligence bears to the total negligency (including that of third parties) which caused the personal injury or property damage.

    Client shall not be liable to the Engineer, and the Engineer shall not be liable to the Client, for any special, incidental or consequential damages, including, but not limited to, loss of use and loss of profit, incurred by either party due to the fault of the other, regardless of the nature of this fault, or whether it was committed by the Client or the Engineer or their employees, agents or subcontractors, by reason of services rendered under this Agreement.

    Engineer's indemnification obligation as set forth herein is expressly subject to and limited by the limitation of liability provision agreed upon by the Client and Engineer as set forth in Section 21 Risk Allocation of this Agreement.

15. **Legal Proceedings**. In the event Engineer's employees are at any time required by Client to provide testimony, answer interrogatories or otherwise provide information ("testimony") in preparation for or at a trial, hearing, proceeding on inquiry ("proceeding") arising out of the services that are the subject of this Agreement, where Engineer is not a party to such proceeding, Client will compensate Engineer for its services and reimburse Engineer for all related direct costs incurred in connection with providing such testimony. This provision shall be of no effect if the parties have agreed in a separate agreement or an amendment to this Agreement to terms which specifically supersede this provision, nor shall this provision apply in the event Client engages Engineer to provide expert testimony or litigation support, which services shall be the subject of a separate agreement or an amendment to this Agreement.

16. **Successors and Assigns**. The terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon and insure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns; provided however, that neither party shall assign this Agreement in whole or in part without the prior written approval of the other.

17. **Insurance**. Within the context of prudent business practices, Engineer shall endeavor to maintain workmen's compensation and unemployment compensation of a form and in an amount as required by state law; comprehensive general liability with limits of at least $500,000/ $1,000,000; automotive liability with limits of at least $500,000/ $500,000; and professional liability insurance with an annual limit of at least $500,000. Client recognizes that insurance market is erratic and Engineer cannot guarantee to maintain the coverages identified above.

18. **Information Provided by the Client.** The Engineer shall indicate to the Client the information needed for rendering of services hereunder. The Client may elect to provide this information (including services by others) to the Engineer. In this case, the Client recognizes that the Engineer cannot assure the sufficiency of such information. Accordingly, the Engineer shall not be liable for any claims for injury or loss arising from errors, omissions or inaccuracies in documents or other information provided by the Client. In addition, the Client agrees to compensate the Engineer for any time spent or expenses incurred in defending such claim or in making revisions to his work as a direct or indirect result of information provided by the Client which is insufficient.

19. **Subsurface Conditions and Utilities.** Client recognizes that a comprehensive sampling and testing program implemented by trained and experienced personnel of Engineer or Engineer's subconsultants with appropriate equipment may fail to detect certain hidden conditions. Client also recognizes that actual environmental, geological and geotechnical conditions that Engineer properly inferred to exist between sampling points may differ significantly from those that actually exist.

    Engineer will locate utilities which will affect the project from information provided by the Client and utility companies and from Engineer's surveys. In that these utility locations are based, at least in part, on information from others, Engineer cannot and does not warrant their completeness and accuracy.

20. **Hazardous Materials.** When hazardous materials are known, assumed or suspected to exist at a project site, Engineer is required to take appropriate precautions to protect the health and safety of his personnel, to comply with the applicable laws and regulations and to follow procedures deemed prudent to minimize physical risks to employees and the public. Client hereby warrants that, if he knows or has any reason to assume or suspect that hazardous materials may exist at the project site, he will inform Engineer in writing prior to initiation of services under this Agreement.

    Hazardous materials may exist at a site where there is no reason to believe they could or should be present. Client agrees that the discovery of unanticipated hazardous materials constitutes a changed condition mandating a renegotiation of the scope of work or termination of services. Engineer agrees to notify Client as soon as practically possible should unanticipated hazardous materials or suspected hazardous materials be encountered. Client waives any claim against Engineer and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Engineer harmless from any claim or liability for injury or loss arising from Engineer's encountering unanticipated hazardous materials or suspected hazardous materials. Client also agrees to compensate Engineer for any time spent and expenses incurred by Engineer in defense of any such claim.

21. **Risk Allocation.** The Client recognizes that Engineer's fee includes an allowance for funding a variety of risks which affect the Engineer by virtue of his agreeing to perform services on the Client's behalf. One of these risks stems from the Engineer's potential for human error. In order for the Client to obtain the benefits of a fee which includes a lesser allowance for risk funding, the Client agrees to limit the Engineer's liability to the Client and all construction contractors arising from the Engineer's professional acts, errors or omissions, such that the total aggregate liability of the Engineer to all those named shall not exceed $50,000 or the Engineer's total fee for the services rendered on this project, whichever is greater.

22. **Anticipated Change Orders**. Client recognizes and expects that a certain amount of imprecision and incompleteness is to be expected in construction contract documents; that contractors are expected to furnish and perform work, materials and equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the contract documents or from the prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result whether or not specifically called for; and that a certain amount of change orders are to be expected. As long as Engineer provides services in a manner consistent with that standard of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions, client agrees not to make any claim against Engineer for cost of these change orders unless these costs become a significant part of the construction contract amount. In no case will Client make claim against Engineer for costs incurred if the change order work is a necessary part of the Project for which Client would have incurred cost if work had been included originally in the contract documents unless Client can demonstrate that such costs were higher through issuance of the change order than they would have been if originally included in the contract documents in which case any claim of Client against Engineer will be limited to the cost increase and not the entire cost of the change order.

23. **Payment.** Engineer shall submit monthly invoices, or invoice submittal will be as noted in the agreement, to the Client. Payment in full shall be due upon receipt of the invoice. Payment of any invoices by the Client shall be taken to mean that the Client is satisfied with the Engineer's services to the date of the payment and is not aware of any deficiencies in those services. If payments are delinquent after 30 days from invoice date, the Client agrees to pay interest on the unpaid balance at the rate of one percent per month. Payment will be credited first to any interest owed then to principal. If the Client fails to make payments; the Engineer, after giving seven days written notice to the Client, may suspend services until the Client has paid in full all amounts due for services, expenses, and other related charges. The Client waives any and all claims against the Engineer for any such suspension. Payment for Engineer's services is not contingent on any factor, except the Engineer's ability to provide services in a manner consistent with that standard of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions. Payment of invoices shall not be subject to any discounts, set-offs or back-charges unless agreed to in writing by both parties. If the Client contests an invoice, the Client may withhold only that portion so contested and pay the undisputed portion, after the Client has notified the Engineer in writing within 30 days of receiving the invoice and shall identify the specific cause of the disagreement and the amount in dispute.

    If Engineer brings any action at law or in equity to enforce or interpret the terms of this Agreement, or if Engineer must either prosecute or defend any action related to the subject matter of the Agreement, and prevails in such action, then Engineer shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees, expenses and costs, including expert witness fees, if applicable.

24. **Force Majeure.** Neither Client nor Engineer shall be liable for any fault or delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, acts of God, wars, strikes,

walkouts, fires, natural calamities, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies.

25. **Compliance with Laws**. To the extent they apply to its employees or its services, the Engineer shall comply with all applicable United States, state, territorial and commonwealth laws, including ordinances of any political subdivisions or agencies of the United States, any state, territory or commonwealth thereof.

26. **Separate Provisions**. If any provisions of this Agreement are held to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall be valid and binding.

27. **Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the principal place of business of the Engineer.

28. **Amendment**. This Agreement shall not be subject to amendment unless another instrument is executed by duly authorized representatives of each of the parties.

29. **Entire Understanding of Agreement**. This Agreement represents and incorporates the entire understanding of the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that there are no warranties, representations, covenants or understandings of any kind, matter or description whatsoever, made by either party to the other except as expressly set forth herein. Client and Engineer hereby agree that any purchase orders, invoices, confirmations, acknowledgments or other similar documents executed or delivered with respect to the subject matter hereof that conflict with the terms of this Agreement shall be null, void and without effect to the extent they conflict with the terms of this Agreement.

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC.
2012 RATE SCHEDULE FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION	POSITION	HOURLY RATE
P-9	Senior Officer	$195.00
P-8	Senior Manager	$180.00
P-7	Engineer Manager/Professional IV/Survey Manager	$170.00
P-6	Senior Project Manager/Assistant Engineer Manager/Professional III	$155.00
P-5	Project Manager/Professional II	$135.00
P-4	Professional I	$120.00
P-1, P-2, P-3	Professional Intern	$100.00
T-6	Senior Certified Engineering Technician	$135.00
T-5	Certified Engineering Technician/Supervisory Technician	$105.00
T-4	Technician IV/ Inspector IV/ Surveyor IV	$95.00*
T-3	Technician III/Inspector III//Survey Crew Chief	$85.00*
T-2	Technician II/Inspector II/Survey Instrument Person	$75.00*
T-1	Technician I/Inspector I/Survey Assistant	$60.00*
T-1	Student Intern	$40.00*
A-4	Senior Administrative	$70.00
A-2, A-3	Clerical	$55.00*
A-1	Assistant Clerical	$40.00*
	Four-Member Survey Party	$180.00*
	Three-Member Survey Party	$160.00*
	Two-Member Survey Party	$140.00*
	One-Member Survey Party	$85.00*

* Hourly rates indicated for these non-exempt classifications apply to regular time. If overtime work is required to meet client's schedule, Neel-Schaffer reserves the right to negotiate overtime rates.

"Professional" positions include engineer, architect, geologist, scientist, landscape architect, and planner.

"Technician" positions include engineering, soil, architecture, planning, GIS and information technology.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSE SCHEDULE

EXPENSE	COST
Vehicle Mileage	$0.50/mile
Traffic Counter	$10.00/day

All other expenses, including contract reproduction/printing, travel and subsistence, parking, communications, equipment rental, postage and overnight mail, and supplies will be reimbursed at actual cost.

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

engineers
planners
surveyors
environmental scientists
landscape architects

September 11, 2012

Ann Jones
General Manager
Grounds Maintenance Parks & Recreation
City of Hattiesburg
800 Arledge St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

REFERENCE: REVISED PROPOSAL FOR STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING SERVICES
JACKIE DOLE SHERRILL COMMUNITY CENTER
HATTIESBURG, MS

Dear Ms. Jones:

Neel-Schaffer, Inc. is pleased to submit this proposal for professional services for the above referenced project. References herein to the Engineer refer to Neel-Schaffer and references to the Client refer to the City of Hattiesburg.

A. Scope of Work:

As a follow-up to the investigation and report provided in 2008, the Engineer shall perform a structural observation and evaluation of the floor framing at the Auditorium of the existing Community Center. An analysis of the existing building will not be performed. Based on our findings, engineered plans, details and specifications for the repair of the floor framing and for the replacement of the wood flooring system will be provided.

B. Services to be provided by the Engineer to the Client:

1. Conduct field investigation and measurements, as required to identify damaged and/or structurally unsound members and areas of the Auditorium floor framing.
2. Provide verbal report of areas observed during this investigation as compared to previous visits.
3. Perform the engineering, design and specification of the floor framing repairs.
4. Perform the design and specification of the wood flooring system.
5. Provide signed and sealed bidding plans and specifications for such work.
6. Provide a construction cost estimate for the work.

C. Services to be provided by the Client to the Engineer:

1. Provide existing drawings if available.
2. Provide ladders and access to crawl spaces and areas of the building to be investigated.
3. Call to the Engineer's attention any and all deficient areas which have previously been identified by the Client of other agents of the Client.
4. Provide assistance to the Engineer as may be required to uncover and visually examine selected areas of the existing building.
5. Provide any contractor contact information as related to the potential repairs and renovation.

P.O. Box 22625 / 39225-2625 • 125 South Congress Street, Suite 1100, Jackson, MS 39201 • 601.948.3071 • Fax 601.948.3178

D. General Terms and Conditions:

Our services will be provided as stipulated in our *General Terms and Conditions*, which is attached as Exhibit "A".

E. Payment to the Engineer:

1. For the services outlined in paragraphs A and B, the Engineer shall be paid a lump sum fee of $8,400.
2. No monies shall be deducted from the Engineer's fee without prior written consent.
3. For additional services requested by the Client, including but not limited to, changes in the scope of work, bid advertising, bidding, monthly construction meetings, review of shop drawings and submittals, construction observations, foundation and other investigation of areas beyond the extents of the Auditorium, the Engineer shall be paid in accordance with our *Rate Schedule for Professional Services* in effect at the time (currently 2012). This schedule is attached as Exhibit "B".
4. Reimbursable expenses will be added.

We appreciate very much the opportunity to be of service to you and continuing our association.

If the terms of this LETTER AGREEMENT are acceptable, please sign two copies and return one to us for our records.

Sincerely,

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC.

Cindy Rich

Cindy Rich, P.E.
Engineer Manager, Vice President
Structures Department

Attachments:
Exhibit 'A'
Exhibit 'B'

ACCEPTED: _____ DATE: 9-18-12

EXHIBIT A
NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC.
GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **Relationship between Engineer and Client**. Engineer shall serve as Client's professional engineering consultant in those phases of the Project to which this Agreement applies. The relationship is that of a buyer and seller of professional services and it is understood that the parties have not entered into any joint venture or partnership with the other. The Engineer shall not be considered to be the agent of the Client.

2. **Responsibility of the Engineer**. Engineer will **strive** to perform services under this Agreement in a manner consistent with that standard of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions. No other representation, express or implied, and no warranty or guarantee is included or intended in this Agreement or in any report, opinion, document, or otherwise.

   Notwithstanding anything to the contrary which may be contained in this Agreement or any other material incorporated herein by reference, or in any agreement between the Client and any other party concerning the Project, the Engineer shall not have control of and shall not be responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction; or the safety, safety precautions or programs of the Client, the construction contractor, other contractors or subcontractors performing any of the work or providing any of the services on the Project. Nor shall the Engineer be responsible for the acts or omissions of the Client, or for the failure of the Client, any contractor or subcontractor, or any other engineer, architect or consultant not under contract to the Engineer to carry out their respective responsibilities in accordance with the Project documents, this Agreement or any other agreement concerning the Project.

   Engineer shall determine the amounts owing to the construction contractor and recommend in writing payments to the contractor in such amounts. By recommending any payment, the Engineer will not thereby be deemed to have represented that exhaustive, continuous or detailed reviews or examinations have been made to check the quality or quantity of the contractor's work.

3. **Responsibility of the Client**. Client shall provide all criteria and full information as to his requirements for the Project, including budgetary limitations. Client shall arrange for Engineer to enter upon public and private property and obtain all necessary approvals and permits required from all governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Project.

   Client shall give prompt written notice to the Engineer whenever Client observes or otherwise becomes aware of any development that affects the scope or timing of Engineer's services, or any defect or nonconformance in the work of any construction contractor.

   The Client shall promptly report to the Engineer any defects or suspected defects in the Engineer's services of which the Client becomes aware, so that the Engineer may take measures to minimize the consequences of such a defect. The Client further agrees to impose a similar notification requirement on all contractors in its Client/Contractor contract and shall require all subcontracts at any level to contain a like requirement. Should legal liability for the defects exist, failure by the Client and the Clients' contractors or subcontractors to notify the Engineer shall relieve the Engineer of any liability for costs of remedying the defects about the sum such remedy would have cost had prompt notification been given when such defects were first discovered.

   Client shall examine all documents presented by Engineer, obtain advice of an attorney or other consultant as Client deems appropriate for such examinations and provide decisions pertaining thereto within a reasonable time so as not to delay the services of the Engineer.

4. **Designation of Authorized Representatives**. Each party shall designate one or more persons to act with authority in its behalf with respect to appropriate aspects of the Project. The persons designated shall review and respond promptly to all communications received from the party.

5. **Ownership of Documents**. Drawings, specifications, reports and any other documents prepared by Engineer in connection with any or all of the services furnished hereunder shall be the property of Engineer. Engineer shall have the right to retain copies of all documents and drawings for its files.

6. **Reuse of Documents**. All documents, including drawings and specifications furnished by Engineer pursuant to this Agreement, are intended for use on the Project only. Client agrees they should not be used by Client or others on extensions of the Project or on any other project. Any reuse, without written verification or adaption by Engineer, shall be at Client's sole risk, and Client shall indemnify and hold harmless Engineer from all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including attorney's fees arising out of or resulting therefrom.

7. **Opinions of Cost**. Since the Engineer has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by the contractor, or over the contractor's methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, the Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual construction costs will not vary from his opinions or estimates of construction costs.

8. **Changes**. Client reserves the right by written change order or amendment to make changes in requirements, amount of work, or engineering time schedule adjustments; and Engineer and Client shall negotiate appropriate adjustments in fee and/or schedule acceptable to both parties to accommodate any changes.

9. **Delays**. If the Engineer's services are delayed by the Client, or for other reasons beyond the Engineer's control, for more than

one year, the fee provided for in this Agreement shall be adjusted equitably.

10. **Subcontracts**. Engineer may subcontract portions of the services, but each subcontractor must be approved by Client in writing.

11. **Suspension of Services**. Client may, at any time, by written order to Engineer, require Engineer to stop all, or any part, of the services required by this Agreement. Upon receipt of such an order, Engineer shall immediately comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the services covered by the order. Client, however, shall pay all costs associated with suspension including all costs necessary to maintain continuity and the staff required to resume the services upon expiration of the suspension of work order. Engineer will not be obligated to provide the same personnel employed prior to suspension when the services are resumed in the event the period of any suspension exceeds 30 days. Client will reimburse Engineer for the costs of such suspension and remobilization.

12. **Termination**. This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon 30 days' written notice in the event of substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms hereof through no fault of the terminating party. This Agreement may be terminated by Client, under the same terms, whenever Client shall determine that termination is in its best interests. Cost of termination, including salaries, overhead and fee, incurred by Engineer either before or after the termination date shall be reimbursed by Client.

13. **Notices**. Any notice or designation required to be given by either party hereto shall be in writing and, unless receipt of such notice is expressly required by the terms hereof, it shall be deemed to be effectively served when deposited in the mail with sufficient first class postage affixed and addressed to the party to whom such notice is directed at such party's place of business or such other address as either party shall hereinafter furnish to the other party by written notice as herein provided.

14. **Indemnification**. Engineer shall indemnify and hold harmless Client from Client's loss or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees for claims for personal injury (including death) or property damage to the extent caused by the sole negligent act, error or omission of Engineer.

    Client shall indemnify and hold harmless Engineer from Engineer's loss or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, for claims for personal injuries (including death) or property damage to the extend caused by the sole negligent act, error or omission of Client.

    In the event of joint or concurrent negligence of Engineer and Client, each shall bear that portion of the loss or expense that its share of the joint or concurrent negligence bears to the total negligency (including that of third parties) which caused the personal injury or property damage.

    Client shall not be liable to the Engineer, and the Engineer shall not be liable to the Client, for any special, incidental or consequential damages, including, but not limited to, loss of use and loss of profit, incurred by either party due to the fault of the other, regardless of the nature of this fault, or whether it was committed by the Client or the Engineer or their employees, agents or subcontractors, by reason of services rendered under this Agreement.

    Engineer's indemnification obligation as set forth herein is expressly subject to and limited by the limitation of liability provision agreed upon by the Client and Engineer as set forth in Section 21 Risk Allocation of this Agreement.

15. **Legal Proceedings**. In the event Engineer's employees are at any time required by Client to provide testimony, answer interrogatories or otherwise provide information ("testimony") in preparation for or at a trial, hearing, proceeding on inquiry ("proceeding") arising out of the services that are the subject of this Agreement, where Engineer is not a party to such proceeding, Client will compensate Engineer for its services and reimburse Engineer for all related direct costs incurred in connection with providing such testimony. This provision shall be of no effect if the parties have agreed in a separate agreement or an amendment to this Agreement to terms which specifically supersede this provision, nor shall this provision apply in the event Client engages Engineer to provide expert testimony or litigation support, which services shall be the subject of a separate agreement or an amendment to this Agreement.

16. **Successors and Assigns**. The terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon and insure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns; provided however, that neither party shall assign this Agreement in whole or in part without the prior written approval of the other.

17. **Insurance**. Within the context of prudent business practices, Engineer shall endeavor to maintain workmen's compensation and unemployment compensation of a form and in an amount as required by state law; comprehensive general liability with limits of at least $500,000/ $1,000,000; automotive liability with limits of at least $500,000/ $500,000; and professional liability insurance with an annual limit of at least $500,000. Client recognizes that insurance market is erratic and Engineer cannot guarantee to maintain the coverages identified above.

18. **Information Provided by the Client.** The Engineer shall indicate to the Client the information needed for rendering of services hereunder. The Client may elect to provide this information (including services by others) to the Engineer. In this case, the Client recognizes that the Engineer cannot assure the sufficiency of such information. Accordingly, the Engineer shall not be liable for any claims for injury or loss arising from errors, omissions or inaccuracies in documents or other information provided by the Client. In addition, the Client agrees to compensate the Engineer for any time spent or expenses incurred in defending such claim or in making revisions to his work as a direct or indirect result of information provided by the Client which is insufficient.

19. **Subsurface Conditions and Utilities.** Client recognizes that a comprehensive sampling and testing program implemented by trained and experienced personnel of Engineer or Engineer's subconsultants with appropriate equipment may fail to detect certain hidden conditions. Client also recognizes that actual environmental, geological and geotechnical conditions that Engineer properly inferred to exist between sampling points may differ significantly from those that actually exist.

    Engineer will locate utilities which will affect the project from information provided by the Client and utility companies and from Engineer's surveys. In that these utility locations are based, at least in part, on information from others, Engineer cannot and does not warrant their completeness and accuracy.

20. **Hazardous Materials.** When hazardous materials are known, assumed or suspected to exist at a project site, Engineer is required to take appropriate precautions to protect the health and safety of his personnel, to comply with the applicable laws and regulations and to follow procedures deemed prudent to minimize physical risks to employees and the public. Client hereby warrants that, if he knows or has any reason to assume or suspect that hazardous materials may exist at the project site, he will inform Engineer in writing prior to initiation of services under this Agreement.

    Hazardous materials may exist at a site where there is no reason to believe they could or should be present. Client agrees that the discovery of unanticipated hazardous materials constitutes a changed condition mandating a renegotiation of the scope of work or termination of services. Engineer agrees to notify Client as soon as practically possible should unanticipated hazardous materials or suspected hazardous materials be encountered. Client waives any claim against Engineer and agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Engineer harmless from any claim or liability for injury or loss arising from Engineer's encountering unanticipated hazardous materials or suspected hazardous materials. Client also agrees to compensate Engineer for any time spent and expenses incurred by Engineer in defense of any such claim.

21. **Risk Allocation.** The Client recognizes that Engineer's fee includes an allowance for funding a variety of risks which affect the Engineer by virtue of his agreeing to perform services on the Client's behalf. One of these risks stems from the Engineer's potential for human error. In order for the Client to obtain the benefits of a fee which includes a lesser allowance for risk funding, the Client agrees to limit the Engineer's liability to the Client and all construction contractors arising from the Engineer's professional acts, errors or omissions, such that the total aggregate liability of the Engineer to all those named shall not exceed $50,000 or the Engineer's total fee for the services rendered on this project, whichever is greater.

22. **Anticipated Change Orders.** Client recognizes and expects that a certain amount of imprecision and incompleteness is to be expected in construction contract documents; that contractors are expected to furnish and perform work, materials and equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the contract documents or from the prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result whether or not specifically called for; and that a certain amount of change orders are to be expected. As long as Engineer provides services in a manner consistent with that standard of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions, client agrees not to make any claim against Engineer for cost of these change orders unless these costs become a significant part of the construction contract amount. In no case will Client make claim against Engineer for costs incurred if the change order work is a necessary part of the Project for which Client would have incurred cost if work had been included originally in the contract documents unless Client can demonstrate that such costs were higher through issuance of the change order than they would have been if originally included in the contract documents in which case any claim of Client against Engineer will be limited to the cost increase and not the entire cost of the change order.

23. **Payment.** Engineer shall submit monthly invoices, or invoice submittal will be as noted in the agreement, to the Client. Payment in full shall be due upon receipt of the invoice. Payment of any invoices by the Client shall be taken to mean that the Client is satisfied with the Engineer's services to the date of the payment and is not aware of any deficiencies in those services. If payments are delinquent after 30 days from invoice date, the Client agrees to pay interest on the unpaid balance at the rate of one percent per month. Payment will be credited first to any interest owed then to principal. If the Client fails to make payments; the Engineer, after giving seven days written notice to the Client, may suspend services until the Client has paid in full all amounts due for services, expenses, and other related charges. The Client waives any and all claims against the Engineer for any such suspension. Payment for Engineer's services is not contingent on any factor, except the Engineer's ability to provide services in a manner consistent with that standard of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality under similar conditions. Payment of invoices shall not be subject to any discounts, set-offs or back-charges unless agreed to in writing by both parties. If the Client contests an invoice, the Client may withhold only that portion so contested and pay the undisputed portion, after the Client has notified the Engineer in writing within 30 days of receiving the invoice and shall identify the specific cause of the disagreement and the amount in dispute.

    If Engineer brings any action at law or in equity to enforce or interpret the terms of this Agreement, or if Engineer must either prosecute or defend any action related to the subject matter of the Agreement, and prevails in such action, then Engineer shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees, expenses and costs, including expert witness fees, if applicable.

24. **Force Majeure.** Neither Client nor Engineer shall be liable for any fault or delay caused by any contingency beyond their control, including, but not limited to, acts of God, wars, strikes,

walkouts, fires, natural calamities, or demands or requirements of governmental agencies.

25. **Compliance with Laws**. To the extent they apply to its employees or its services, the Engineer shall comply with all applicable United States, state, territorial and commonwealth laws, including ordinances of any political subdivisions or agencies of the United States, any state, territory or commonwealth thereof.

26. **Separate Provisions**. If any provisions of this Agreement are held to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall be valid and binding.

27. **Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the principal place of business of the Engineer.

28. **Amendment**. This Agreement shall not be subject to amendment unless another instrument is executed by duly authorized representatives of each of the parties.

29. **Entire Understanding of Agreement**. This Agreement represents and incorporates the entire understanding of the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that there are no warranties, representations, covenants or understandings of any kind, matter or description whatsoever, made by either party to the other except as expressly set forth herein. Client and Engineer hereby agree that any purchase orders, invoices, confirmations, acknowledgments or other similar documents executed or delivered with respect to the subject matter hereof that conflict with the terms of this Agreement shall be null, void and without effect to the extent they conflict with the terms of this Agreement.

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC.
2012 RATE SCHEDULE FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION	POSITION	HOURLY RATE
P-9	Senior Officer	$195.00
P-8	Senior Manager	$180.00
P-7	Engineer Manager/Professional IV/Survey Manager	$170.00
P-6	Senior Project Manager/Assistant Engineer Manager/Professional III	$155.00
P-5	Project Manager/Professional II	$135.00
P-4	Professional I	$120.00
P-1, P-2, P-3	Professional Intern	$100.00
T-6	Senior Certified Engineering Technician	$135.00
T-5	Certified Engineering Technician/Supervisory Technician	$105.00
T-4	Technician IV/ Inspector IV/ Surveyor IV	$95.00*
T-3	Technician III/Inspector III//Survey Crew Chief	$85.00*
T-2	Technician II/Inspector II/Survey Instrument Person	$75.00*
T-1	Technician I/Inspector I/Survey Assistant	$60.00*
T-1	Student Intern	$40.00*
A-4	Senior Administrative	$70.00
A-2, A-3	Clerical	$55.00*
A-1	Assistant Clerical	$40.00*
	Four-Member Survey Party	$180.00*
	Three-Member Survey Party	$160.00*
	Two-Member Survey Party	$140.00*
	One-Member Survey Party	$85.00*

* Hourly rates indicated for these non-exempt classifications apply to regular time. If overtime work is required to meet client's schedule, Neel-Schaffer reserves the right to negotiate overtime rates.

"Professional" positions include engineer, architect, geologist, scientist, landscape architect, and planner.

"Technician" positions include engineering, soil, architecture, planning, GIS and information technology.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSE SCHEDULE

EXPENSE	COST
Vehicle Mileage	$0.50/mile
Traffic Counter	$10.00/day

All other expenses, including contract reproduction/printing, travel and subsistence, parking, communications, equipment rental, postage and overnight mail, and supplies will be reimbursed at actual cost.

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1114

File ID:	2012-1114	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	08/31/2012
Brief Title:	Authorize execution of agreement for DUI 2013 grant			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/327

Title:

Authorize execution of Fund 2013 154 DUI Enforcement agreement with MS Department of Public Safety in the amount of $83,981.

Notes: Multiple pages for mayor's signature and also Chief Bolton.

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	DUI 2012 HWY 154 Funds MSDPS contract, executed DUI 2012 HWY 154 Funds MSDPS contract	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	
Drafter:		**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Authorize				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Vice President Ware to Authorize execution of Fund 2013 154 DUI Enforcement agreement with MS Department of Public Safety in the amount of $83,981.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

ΓEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1114

Title

Authorize execution of Fund 2013 154 DUI Enforcement agreement with MS Department of Public Safety in the amount of $83,981.

Summary
Fund 2013 154 DUI Enforcement

Budget Information
Expenditure Type
Purchasing Item
Publication Information

Mississippi OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY

Agreement of Understanding and Compliance

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into by and between the STATE OF MISSISSIPPI by and through the M S OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY (MOHS), hereinafter referred to as STATE, and the Governmental Unit or agency named in this application, hereinafter referred to as APPLICANT.

WHEREAS, the National Highway Traffic Safety Act of 1966, as amended, provides Federal funds to the STATE for approved highway safety projects, and

WHEREAS, the STATE may make said funds available to state, county, and municipal agencies and/or government or political subdivisions and/or non-profit entities upon application and approval by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), and

WHEREAS, the STATE is obligated to reimburse the NHTSA out of its funds for any ineligible or unauthorized expenditures for which Federal funds have been claimed and payment received, and

WHEREAS, the APPLICANT must comply with the requirements listed herein, to be eligible for Federal funds in approved highway safety projects, and

WHEREAS, the APPLICANT has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects:

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

I. REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE EXPENSES

A. It is mutually agreed that upon written application by APPLICANT and approval by STATE and NHTSA, STATE will obligate said Federal funds to APPLICANTS account for reimbursement of eligible expenditures as set forth in the application.

B. It is understood that the STATE has the right to monitor and preaudit any and all claims presented for reimbursement. Arrangements have been made for the financial and compliance audit required by OMB Circular A-133, which is to be conducted within the prescribed audit reporting cycle (failure to furnish an acceptable audit, as determined by the cognizant Federal agency, may result in denial or require return of Federal funds). It is mutually agreed and promised that APPLICANT shall reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenditure for which Federal funds have been claimed and payment received as determined by a State or Federal audit.

C. It is also understood, pursuant to Section 18.42(e)(1) of Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations, the awarding agency and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives (such as National Highway Traffic Administration otherwise known as NHTSA), shall have the right of access to any pertinent books, documents, papers, or other records of grantees and sub-grantees which are pertinent to the grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts.

D. It is further agreed that where reimbursement is made to APPLICANT in installments, STATE shall have the right to withhold any installments to make up reimbursement(s) received for any ineligible or unauthorized expenditure until such time as the ineligible claim is made up or corrected by APPLICANT.

E. Unless otherwise directed, APPLICANTS must submit Quarterly Progress Reports to the STATE, which reflect the status of project implementation and progress toward reaching goals. Each

progress report shall describe the project status quarterly and shall be submitted to the STATE no later than fifteen (15) day following the end of each quarter. A Final Accomplishment Report must be submitted to the MOHS within forty five (45) days of completion of the project (November 15th) unless otherwise directed. Appropriate forms will be provided to the Project Director along with a reminder notice advising date that each is due.

Any APPLICANT delinquent in submitting quarterly and/or final accomplishment reports, or reports that lack sufficient detail of progress during the period in question, will be subject to having submitted reimbursement requests withheld. Once sufficient reports to substantiate adequate progress have been submitted, reimbursement requests will be processed.

II. ON-SITE MONITORING AND EVALUATION

The STATE has developed a plan for evaluating all projects. The evaluation will include on-site monitoring both during and at the end of each grant period. All written documents will be reviewed to determine progress, problems and payoffs of the project.

III. PROPERTY AGREEMENT

A. Facilities and equipment acquired under this agreement for use in highway safety program areas shall be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes by the State; or the State, by formal agreement with appropriate officials of a political subdivision, State agency, or non-profit entities.

B. It is mutually agreed and promised that the APPLICANT shall immediately notify the STATE if any equipment purchased under this project ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by the project agreement. In such event, APPLICANT further agrees either to give credit to the project cost or to another active Highway Safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by the STATE, or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by the STATE.

C. It is mutually agreed and promised by the APPLICANT that no equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of the STATE.

D. It is mutually agreed and promised that the APPLICANT shall maintain, or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this project.

E. Each recipient of Section 402 funds has a financial management system that complies with the minimum requirements of 49 CFR Part 18.

F. Each recipient of Section 402 funds has a procurement system that complies with the minimum requirements of 49 CFR Part 18.

G. All equipment awarded in this project agreement/contract in connection with this project must be ordered within ninety (90) days after project implementation. If unforeseen circumstances arise which prohibit this being accomplished, please notify the MOHS of the anticipated delay.

IV. STAFFING

Positions covered by this project are new positions. If staff, of the APPLICANT agency, are transferred to work on this project, they must be replaced with prior approval by MOHS. Salaries in this project are for the purpose of remuneration for personal services over and above the present manpower level of the agency. All funded positions require time certification and/or detailed activity documentation as directed by STATE.

V. GENERAL PROJECT REQUIREMENTS

A. All out-of-state travel must have prior written approval by the STATE. Requests for approval should be submitted to the STATE not less than two (2) weeks before the intended date of travel. All federal funded travel requires itemized receipts for expenses incurred as well as an authorized travel voucher and cost must be based on current state and federal policies.

B. No budget modification requests will be accepted by the STATE after June 30th.

C. APPLICANTS must submit any proposed agreements for contractual services to the Office of Highway Safety for final approval prior to acceptance. Contracts will be subject to review and approval by NHTSA.

D. Any program income earned by projects financed in whole or in part with Federal funds must be documented and accounted for. Program income earned during the project period shall be retained by the APPLICANT and used for project related expenses or to offset eligible expenses.

E. Local government APPLICANTS must complete the "Local Governmental Resolution" included within this document, or a similar, equally binding resolution.

F. APPLICANT must submit the following with its application for funding:

- ✓ Seat belt policy
- ✓ Warning citation policy
- ✓ Pursuit policy
- ✓ STEP policy

Upon contract approval, the following must be submitted:

- ✓ Checkpoint policy
- ✓ Saturation patrol policy
- ✓ DUI enforcement policy
- ✓ Payroll policy to include: overtime, payroll schedule(payroll period begin/end dates & check date), leave policy (vacation, sick leave, holiday, & compensatory time)
- ✓ Agency seat belt survey procedures must be provided if usage rate is identified as a goal within contract.

G. Compliance form(s) included in this agreement of understanding, dependent upon funding source and program activities, are required to be completed as defined by the STATE.

H. All programs awarded incentive and/or promotional items are required to complete compliance form, included in this agreement of understanding, and have an approved distribution plan on file. All promotional items require prior approval by the STATE before purchase.

I. All training received under federal funded programs must be program related and a certificate of completion must be available for inspection.

J. An Inventory Control form must be completed for all equipment. All equipment cost exceeding $500 will be tagged with a STATE inventory control number. All equipment will be maintained on a STATE and agency inventory data base.

K. APPLICANT must meet all reporting, meeting(s)/scheduled events, along with all other requirements as set forth in the contract by the STATE.

L. Termination of Agreement:

a. The STATE in the event of APPLICANT noncompliance with any of the provisions of this agreement, may terminate this agreement by giving the APPLICANT a thirty (30) day notice. The STATE, before issuing notice of termination of this agreement, shall allow the APPLICANT a reasonable opportunity to correct noncompliance issues. For noncompliance with the nondiscrimination section of this agreement or with any of the said rules, regulations or orders, this agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part.

b. The APPLICANT may terminate its participation in this agreement by notifying and receiving the concurrence of the STATE thirty (30) days in advance of the termination.

B. Contract Changes: Any proposed major changes in this agreement that would result in changes in the scope, character, or complexity of the agreement, as determined by the STATE, shall require supplemental agreement. Any proposed minor changes in this agreement may be authorized by the Governors Highway Safety Representative, or their delegate, by notifying the APPLICANT in writing of the approved changes.

C. Contracts Under This Agreement: Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the STATE, the APPLICANT shall not assign any portion of the work to be performed under this agreement, or execute any agreement, amendment or change order thereto, or obligate itself in any manner with any third party with respect to its rights and responsibilities under this agreement without the prior written concurrence of the STATE. Any subcontract under this agreement must include all required and/or applicable clauses and provisions of this agreement.

VI. UNALLOWABLE COST

Limitations and Conditions

The provisions stated in the following section are not intended to deny flexibility in supporting potential accident and injury reduction activities; however, the conditions do serve as a guide in describing costs that are ***not allowable*** for highway safety funding.

The following are unallowable:

1. Facilities

   a. The cost of land is ***not*** allowable.

   b. The cost of construction or reconstruction of driving ranges, towers, and skid pads is ***not*** allowable.

   c. The cost of construction, rehabilitation, remodeling, or office furnishings and fixtures for state, local or private buildings or structures is ***not*** allowable.

   d. Cell phones, guns and office furniture are ***not*** allowable for purchase with these funds under any circumstances.

2. Equipment

   a. Costs for equipment purchases exceeding $5,000 must have prior approval from NHTSA. The MOHS will obtain the approval letter and provide a copy to the APPLICANT.

   b. Where major multi-purpose equipment is to be purchased, costs shall be factored, based on utilization for highway safety purposes.

c. Costs for the following equipment items are allowable only if a part of a comprehensive program effort:

(1) Police traffic radar and other speed measuring devices used by the police (devices must meet the recommended federal guidelines); and

(2) Alcohol testing

(3) Mobile video systems.

d. Costs of child restraint devices are allowable if the devices are in compliance with NHTSA performance standard FMVSS #213.

3. Travel

a. Except as separately approved by NHTSA and the state, the cost of international travel is ***not*** allowable.

b. All requests for out-of-state travel must be approved in advance in writing by the Office of Highway Safety.

c. Travel in and out of state must be included in the Highway Safety Grant Application and subsequent project agreement/contract.

d. Plans for out-of-state travel should be submitted with the grant application.

e. All travel must be submitted on the agency travel reimbursement form or the DPS Travel voucher, Form Number 13.20.10.

4. Training

a. The cost of training is allowable using DOT/NHTSA developed, equivalent, or endorsed curriculum. Training must be approved in advance.

b. Development costs of new training curriculum and materials are allowable if they will not duplicate materials already developed for similar purposes by DOT/NHTSA or by other states. This does not preclude modifications of present materials necessary to meet particular state and local instructional needs.

c. Costs are ***not*** allowable to pay for an employee's salary while pursuing training, nor to pay the salary of the employee's replacement except where the employee's salary is supported 100% with 402 funds under an approved project.

d. Proposed training must be included with the grant application. Only DUI/alcohol training is allowed under Section 154 alcohol funding.

5. Program Administration

a. Supplanting, includes: (a) replacing routine and/or existing State or local expenditures with the use of Federal grant funds and/or (b) using Federal grant funds for costs of activities that constitute general expenses required to carry out the overall responsibilities of State, local, or Federally-recognized Indian tribal governments.

6. Public Communications

Cost to purchase program advertising space in the mass communication media is ***not*** allowable for sub-grantees.

STATE AND FEDERAL CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

VII. MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM
(Federal Register 49 CFR Part 23)

23.43 General Requirements for Recipients

In accordance with the provision of 49 CFR Part 23, the STATE agrees to abide by the following statements, and shall ensure that these statements are included in all subsequent agreements and/or contracts assisted by Section 402 funds:

It is the policy of the Department of Transportation that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this agreement. Consequently, the MBE requirements of 29 CFR Part 23 apply to this agreement.

The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23 have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts and subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this agreement. In this regard, all recipients or contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of DOT - assisted contracts.

VIII. BUY AMERICA ACT (23 U.S.C. 101 NOTE)

The STATE will comply with the provisions of the Buy America Act. (49 U.S.C. 5323(j)) The Department of Transportation (DOT) reference to the Buy America Act is 23 U.S.C. 101 Note.

Only steel, iron and manufactured items produced in the United States may be purchased with Federal funds unless the STATE can show that such domestic purchases would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and are of an unsatisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. Clear justification for the purchase of non-domestic items must be in the form of a waiver request submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

IX. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form- LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the awards documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

In accordance with the provision of 49 CFR Part 29, the STATE agrees that it shall not knowingly enter into any agreement under its Highway Safety Plan with a person or entity that is barred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in the Section 402 program, unless otherwise authorized by NHTSA.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. It is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason or changed circumstances.

4. The terms "covered transaction," debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal,""proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definition and Coverage sections of 49 CFR Part 29. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this cored transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transaction" without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. (See below).

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Non-procurement List.

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or department.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statement in this certification, such prospective participants shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XI. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY ASSURANCE

The City of Hattiesburg will comply, as applicable, with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, as implemented by 49 CFR Parts 21 and 27, to ensure that no person in the United States shall , on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, age or handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this program.

XII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT).

The City of Hattiesburg will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508 and 324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees.

XIII. <u>The Drug-free Workplace Act of 1988(49 CFR Part 29 Sub-part F):</u>

The STATE will provide a drug-free workplace by:

Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace, and by specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
b. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
c. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.
e. Making it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a).
f. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will –
g. Abide by the terms of the statement.
h. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction.
i. Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
j. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -
k. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination.
l. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
m. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) above.

XIV. Equipment Certification:
Equipment acquired under this agreement for use in highway safety program areas shall be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes by the STATE; or the STATE, by formal agreement with appropriate officials of a political subdivision or State agency, shall cause such equipment to be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes (23 CFR 1200.21)

XV. Civil Rights Certification:
The STATE will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 22-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin (and 49 CFR Part 21); (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 – 1683, and 1685 – 1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps (and CFR Part 27); (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (49 U.S.C. §§ 6101 – 6107), which prohibits on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, related to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse of alcoholism; (g) §§ 523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§ 290 dd-3 and 290 ee-3), as amended, related to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

XVI. It is mutually agreed between the STATE and the APPLICANT that this AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND COMPLIANCE shall become effective upon the STATE agreement and authorization to proceed as set forth in PART II of this application.

STATE CERTIFICATION AND ASSURANCE

Assurance Requirement of Subgrant Recipients:

In cooperation with the Office of Highway Safety, all grant and/or subgrant recipients (regardless of the type of entity or the amount awarded) must comply with the following notice requirement:

During any occurrence or time period for application, selection, award, implementation or close out of a grant or an award, if the grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient: plans, organizes, sponsors or holds any seminar, conference, convention, symposium, training, event or any other meeting which encumbers, utilizes, expends or will encumber, utilize or expend grant funds, including all reimbursements derived from, generated in whole or in part, or determined to be proceeds of the grant or award; the grantee, sub-grantee or recipient must appropriately notify in writing, the MOHS grant manager, the MOHS director and/or the DPSP executive director of the planning for such an occurrence and afford opportunity for DPSP-MOHS personnel to attend and to participate, if they so desire.

Failure of grantee, sub-grantee or recipient to communicate relevant advance notice may lead to cost adjustment, disallowance of costs and/or recovery of pertinent project funds on the basis of offset levied against any and all advanced funding, requests for reimbursements, or award of funds.

As the Authorized Official for, City of Hattiesburg (grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient), I certify by my signature below, that I have fully read and am cognizant of our duties and responsibilities under this requirement. Therefore, I promise and will comply with this State Certification and Assurance condition.

	31 August 2012
Authorized Official's Signature (Grantee, Sub-grantee or Recipient)	Date
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D	Mayor
[Typed or Printed Name]	[Person's Organizational Title]

* * * * * * * *

This original signed form (blue ink only) must be returned to the Office of Highway Safety, Division of Public Safety Planning, Department of Public Safety, within 10 days of the grant award beginning date.

XVI. It is mutually agreed between the STATE and the APPLICANT that this AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND COMPLIANCE shall become effective upon the STATE agreement and authorization to proceed as set forth in PART II of this application.

STATE CERTIFICATION AND ASSURANCE

Assurance Requirement of Subgrant Recipients:

In cooperation with the Office of Highway Safety, all grant and/or subgrant recipients (regardless of the type of entity or the amount awarded) must comply with the following notice requirement:

During any occurrence or time period for application, selection, award, implementation or close out of a grant or an award, if the grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient: plans, organizes, sponsors or holds any seminar, conference, convention, symposium, training, event or any other meeting which encumbers, utilizes, expends or will encumber, utilize or expend grant funds, including all reimbursements derived from, generated in whole or in part, or determined to be proceeds of the grant or award; the grantee, sub-grantee or recipient must appropriately notify in writing, the MOHS grant manager, the MOHS director and/or the DPSP executive director of the planning for such an occurrence and afford opportunity for DPSP-MOHS personnel to attend and to participate, if they so desire.

Failure of grantee, sub-grantee or recipient to communicate relevant advance notice may lead to cost adjustment, disallowance of costs and/or recovery of pertinent project funds on the basis of offset levied against any and all advanced funding, requests for reimbursements, or award of funds.

As the Authorized Official for, City of Hattiesburg (grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient), I certify by my signature below, that I have fully read and am cognizant of our duties and responsibilities under this requirement. Therefore, I promise and will comply with this State Certification and Assurance condition.

	31 August 2012
Authorized Official's Signature (Grantee, Sub-grantee or Recipient)	Date
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D	Mayor
[Typed or Printed Name]	[Person's Organizational Title]

* * * * * * * *

This original signed form (blue ink only) must be returned to the Office of Highway Safety, Division of Public Safety Planning, Department of Public Safety, within 10 days of the grant award beginning date.

CERTIFICATION AND STANDARD ASSURANCE
REQUIREMENT FOR:
APPLICANT GRANTEES AND SUB-GRANTEES

CONCERNING: STATE, COUNTY AND LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND VEHICULAR PURSUIT POLICIES

When truly applicable and in full cooperation with the Office of Highway Safety, all grant and/or subgrant recipients (regardless of the type of entity or the amount awarded) must show substantial compliance with the following statutory requirement:

On or after January 1, 2005, each state, county and local law enforcement agency that conducts emergency response and vehicular pursuits shall adopt written policies and training procedures that set forth the manner in which these operations shall be conducted. Each law enforcement agency may create its own policies or adopt an existing model. All pursuit policies created or adopted by any law enforcement agency must address situations in which police pursuits cross over into other jurisdictions. Law enforcement agencies which do not comply with the requirements of this provision are subject to the withholding of any state funding or state administered federal funding.

MS Code Annotated § 45-1-43, effective from and after July 1, 2004.

The obligation of a recipient is to formulate, implement, and maintain certain written pursuit policies and training procedures which specifically set forth how these operations shall be conducted in accordance with State law. Note that "recipient" means any state, county or local law enforcement agency that conducts emergency response and vehicular pursuits and which may also receive any state funding or state administered federal funding.

A true copy of the law enforcement agency's emergency response and vehicular pursuit policy with pertinent training procedures must be included as an attachment to this Certification and Standard Assurance document. However, when otherwise allowed to submit an alternative for the required documentary confirmation, recipient must specifically identify and acknowledge the use of viable pertinent policies and training procedures, as these factors may be especially expressed through an appropriate letter or timely memorandum of understanding. All relevant information submitted or received shall become an actual documented part of the grant application and thus will be placed within the MOHS master file for grants.

During any occurrence or time period for application, selection, award, implementation or close out of a grant or an award, if the grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient does not show compliance with the statute emphasized above, the grantee, sub-grantee or recipient is subject to the withholding of any state funding or state administered federal funding. Failure of grantee, sub-grantee or recipient to communicate the relevant policy that is required by statute may lead to adverse cost adjustment, disallowance of costs and/or recovery of pertinent project funds. Such recovery may be accomplished on the basis of offset levied against any and all advanced funding, requests for reimbursements, or award of funds.

CERTIFICATION AND STANDARD ASSURANCE

As the Authorized Official for City of Hattiesburg (grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient), I certify by my signature below, that I have fully read and am cognizant of our duties and responsibilities under the emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies statute. Therefore, I hereby comply with this Certification and Standard Assurance requirement by submitting a true copy of the applicable state, county or local emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies with training procedures which are pertinent to this organization.

31 August 2012

Agency Authorized Official's Signature Approval (blue ink) — Date

Mayor

Typed or Printed Name/Title

Authorized Official's Signature Approval (MS Office of Hwy. Safety) — Date

Shirley Thomas

[Typed or Printed Name]

Director, Mississippi Office of Highway Safety

[Person's Organizational Title]

* * * * * * * *

[ATTACH TO THIS DOCUMENT: ALL APPLICABLE STATE, COUNTY OR LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND VEHICULAR PURSUIT POLICIES WITH TRAINING PROCEDURES]

This original signed form, together with the pertinent state, county or local policies to include but not limited to the emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies with training procedures must be returned to the Office of Highway Safety, Division of Public Safety Planning, Department of Public Safety, upon approval of the contract and prior to the beginning date.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL RESOLUTION
AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO APPLY

WHEREAS, the City of Hattiesburg
(Governing Body of Unit of Government)

herein called the **"APPLICANT"** has thoroughly considered the problem addressed in the application (entitled) and has reviewed the project described in the application; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of Public Law 89-564 as amended, the United States of America has authorized the Department of Transportation, through the Mississippi Office of Highway Safety to make federal contracts to assist local governments in the improvement of highway safety,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE

Council City of Hattiesburg
(Governing Body of Unit of Government)

IN OPEN MEETING ASSEMBLED IN THE CITY Hattiesburg **MISSISSIPPI, THIS** _____ **Day of** _____, **20** _____ **AS FOLLOWS:**

1. That the project above is in the best interest of the Applicant and the general public.
2. That the Grant Coordinator, Brett R. Benson (Name and Title of Representative) be authorized to file, on behalf of the Applicant an application in the form prescribed by the Office of Highway Safety for federal funding in the amount of $ 83,981.00 (Federal Dollar Request) to be made to the Applicant defraying the cost of the project described in the application.
3. That the Applicant has formally agreed to provide a cash and/or in-kind contribution of $ 0$ (Local Match Amount) as required by the project.
4. That certified copies of this resolution be included as part of the application referenced above.
5. That this resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

DONE AND ORDERED IN OPEN MEETING BY: _____
(Chairman/Mayor – Blue Ink)

Commissioner/Councilman _____ offered the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption, which was seconded by Commissioner/Councilman _____ and, was duly adopted.

Date: _____

Attest; _____ **Seal**

By: _____
(Blue Ink)

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL RESOLUTION

AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED

ACCEPTANCE OF CONDITIONS: It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this application is subject to Public Law 89-564 (Highway Safety Act of 1966) and the Mississippi Code 1972 Annotated and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the U.S. Department of Transportation and the State of Mississippi. It is expressly agreed that this project constitutes an official part of the State's Highway Safety Program and that said awarded agency will meet the requirements as set forth and incorporated herein and made a part of this contract. Authorization to proceed with this Highway Safety Project is requested as follows:

WHEREAS, the _____
(Governing Body of Unit of Government)

herein called the **"Sub-grantee"** has thoroughly considered the problem addressed in the contract (entitled) and has reviewed the project described in the contract; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of Public Law 89-564 as amended, the United States of America has authorized the Department of Transportation, through the Mississippi Office of Highway Safety to make federal contracts to assist local governments in the improvement of highway safety,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE
Council, City of Hattiesburg
(Governing Body of Unit of Government)

IN OPEN MEETING ASSEMBLED IN THE CITY Hattiesburg **MISSISSIPPI, THIS** _____ **Day of** _____, **20** _____ **AS FOLLOWS:**

1. That the approved project defined in the contract is in the best interest of the Sub-grantee and the general public.
2. That the Grant Coordinator, Brett R. Benson (Name and Title of Representative) be authorized to accept, on behalf of the awarded agency a contract in the form prescribed by the Office of Highway Safety for federal funding in the amount of $ 83,981.00 (Federal Dollar Request) to be made to the Sub-grantee defraying the cost of the project described in the awarded contract.
3. That the Sub-grantee has formally agreed to provide a cash and/or in-kind contribution of $ 0 (Local Match Amount) as required by the project.
4. That the Project Director designated in the awarded contract shall furnish or make arrangements for appropriate persons to furnish such information data, documents and reports pertaining to the project, upon approval, as may be required by the Office of Highway Safety.
5. That certified copies of this resolution be included as part of the application referenced above.
6. That this resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

DONE AND ORDERED IN OPEN MEETING BY: _____
(Chairman/Mayor -- Blue Ink)

Commissioner/Councilman _____ offered the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption, which was seconded by Commissioner/Councilman _____ and, was duly adopted.

Date: _____

Attest: _____ **Seal**

By: _____
(Blue Ink)

LEL & ALCOHOL HVE PARTICIPATION COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY
DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

All Current Office of Highway Safety Sub-grantees must participate in each of the following:

1. Each agency with a LEL Network Coordinator Grant must hold at least one quarterly T.E.N. (Traffic Enforcement Network) meeting to promote State/County/Local networking, the national enforcement campaigns, enforcement reporting, and PI&E effort.

2. Each agency with a LEL Network Coordinator Grant must allow the LEL network coordinators to assist the MS Office of Highway Safety in promoting and gathering statistics from the NHTSA national enforcement campaigns.

3. Each agency must engage in four (4) sustained enforcement periods during the national campaigns for Christmas/New Year's, Memorial Day, and the Labor Day Holiday by conducting checkpoints and/or saturation patrols. Each agency must also engage in two (2) sustained enforcement periods during Super Bowl Sunday, and the 4th of July Holiday Period by conducting checkpoints and/or saturation patrols during the state campaigns.

4. For each of the national enforcement campaigns, each agency must maintain relevant statistics and must submit a mobilization form reporting the total number of checkpoints, saturation patrols, DUI arrests and other citations/relevant statistics by the deadline. **(Mobilization forms must be submitted by the deadline set forth by the MS Office of Highway Safety.)**

5. Each agency must generate earned media (example: press conference, TV ads, radio ads or print news articles) before, during, or after HVE (High Visibility Enforcement) state and national campaign events and must submit documentation with each quarterly report.

Law Enforcement agencies will use the following criteria to help identify locations in each city/county for intensified enforcement including sobriety checkpoints and saturation patrols.

- *Unusual incidents of alcohol/ drug related crashes*
- *Alcohol/ drug impaired driving violations*
- *Unusual number of nighttime single vehicle crashes*
- *Any other documented alcohol/ drug related vehicular incidents*
- *Citation data related to restrained and unrestrained occupants*

Enforcement agencies are strongly advised to ensure the site itself has maximum visibility from each direction and has sufficient illumination to ensure safety during night inspection.

By my signature below I, Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D of City of Hattiesburg (agency/dept.) Hereby commit to participating as noted above. Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

_____	Mayor	_____
Signature (Blue Ink)	Title	Witness (Blue Ink)

DUI ENFORCEMENT COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY
DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Agency Heads of law enforcement agencies funded with Federal Highway Safety funds administered by the MS Governor's Office of Highway Safety for the purpose of DUI Enforcement must comply with the following:

I, Frazier Bolton, Chief
(Chief/Sheriff)

Of the Hattiesburg Police Department
(Law Enforcement Agency)

do hereby agree and commit to have the DUI Officer (if applicable) and/or other officers assigned to work DUI overtime to engage their efforts during peak hours when most impaired drivers are likely driving under the influence. Shift hours *will include* **4:00 p.m. and no later than 7:00 a.m.** for the DUI Officer(s) while other officers will engage in overtime hours *from* **4:00 p.m. and no later than 7:00 a.m.** and will include Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. If proper justification can be made regarding other time periods within their jurisdiction for needed enforcement, a written request can be made to MOHS for consideration and approval. However, written approval must be given by MOHS prior to implementing hours and day of week outside the above shifts.

Specific DUI activities in which the DUI officer (if applicable) and/or other officers working overtime will include checkpoints, saturation patrols and other impaired driving enforcement activities as designated.

Agency will support the national campaigns endorsed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).

Agency will also engage in all activities as described in the High Visibility Enforcement (HVE) Participation

Compliance.

This, the _____day of_____, 20_____.

_____ _____
Signature (Blue Ink) Title

Witnessed by:

_____ _____
Signature (Blue Ink) Title

OCCUPANT PROTECTION HVE PARTICIPATION COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY
DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

All Office of Highway Safety Sub-grantees must participate in each the following:

Each agency funded under a 402 Occupant Protection Federal grant must participate in the National Click It or Ticket Campaign Mobilization and Child Passenger Safety week. Forms containing the number of child restraint/safety belt citations, etc. must be submitted by the reporting deadline set forth by the MS Office of Highway Safety for the National Click It or Ticket Campaign.

Each agency must generate earned media (example: press conference, TV ads, radio ads or print news articles) either before, during, or after HVE (High Visibility Enforcement) national campaign events and must submit documentation with each quarterly report.

By my signature below I, Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D. (Name), Mayor (Title), City of Hattiesburg (Agency/Dept.) Hereby commit to participating as noted above.

This the _____ day of _____, 20_____

Mayor

_____ Signature (Blue Ink)

_____ Title

_____ Witness (Blue Ink)

LEL PROMOTIONAL/INCENTIVE COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY
DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

All Current Office of Highway Safety LEL Projects must adhere to the following compliance when receiving and distributing promotional and/or incentive items for the project:

Must have ***prior* approval **in writing** from MOHS regarding promotional/incentive initiatives. All Insignias/logos must be approved by MOHS prior use and/or distribution.

Campaign Incentives: will be receipted and awarded to law enforcement agencies (in compliance with LEL/TEN distribution criteria) to wit: eligibility requirements and guidelines for all campaign incentive/awards include: (1) a representative from the law enforcement agency must attend and participate in the scheduled LEL/Troop-TEN meetings and (2) the law enforcement agency must submit a statistical enforcement report (within the required reporting allotted time), outlining their agency's enforcement activities during the Christmas/ New Year national enforcement campaign; Memorial Day holiday period; the Labor Day national enforcement campaign; as well as during local, state and national DUI STEP (Special Traffic Enforcement Programs), mobilization periods and campaigns.

Promotional items: will be used and given away to promote and extend the enforcement message during the educational presentations and seminars for area schools, colleges, civic clubs, participating agencies and the general public to make them aware of the current data and dangers attributed to Highway Safety issues. All promotional items must have prior approval in writing by MOHS before making any purchases.

By my signature below I, Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.
of
(Name)

Mayor, City of Hattiesburg
(Title) (Agency/Dept.)

Hereby acknowledge and consent to the information listed above.

This the _____ day of _____ 20_____

Mayor

Signature (Blue Ink) Title

Witness (Blue Ink)

SUB-GRANTEE PROMOTIONAL ITEM COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY
DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

All Current Office of Highway Safety sub-grantees must adhere to the following compliance when receiving and distributing promotional items for the project:

All Sub-grantees must have ***prior* approval ***in writing*** from MOHS before initiating activities related to promotional/incentive items. Insignia/logo must be related to the funding source in which the items are being distributed and must have prior approval by MOHS. A distribution plan must be submitted for approval by the program manager including overall purpose and impact on project performance.

Promotional items: must be used to promote the program in which you are being funded. Items purchased to be given away should further enhance the public's knowledge and awareness of the program your agency is implementing with federal funding. Items can be distributed during educational presentations and seminars for area schools, colleges, civic clubs, participating agencies and the general public to make them aware of the current data and dangers attributed to your program.

Ex: 154 Alcohol funds can only be used to obtain items related to the National Impaired Driving message. Ex: 402 Occupant Protection - Ex: Items with "Click It or Ticket" logo.

Alcohol funds cannot be used for occupant protection activities/promotion nor can occupant protection funds be used for alcohol/DUI enforcement promotions. All purchases must have prior approval in writing from MOHS.

By my signature below I, Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D. (Name)
of Mayor (Title), City of Hattiesburg (Agency/Dept.)

Hereby commit acknowledge and consent to the information above.

This the _____ day of _____ 20 _____.

_____ Signature (Blue Ink)

_____ Title

_____ Witness (Blue Ink)

Mississippi OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY

Agreement of Understanding and Compliance

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into by and between the STATE OF MISSISSIPPI by and through the M S OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY (MOHS), hereinafter referred to as STATE, and the Governmental Unit or agency named in this application, hereinafter referred to as APPLICANT.

WHEREAS, the National Highway Traffic Safety Act of 1966, as amended, provides Federal funds to the STATE for approved highway safety projects, and

WHEREAS, the STATE may make said funds available to state, county, and municipal agencies and/or government or political subdivisions and/or non-profit entities upon application and approval by STATE and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), and

WHEREAS, the STATE is obligated to reimburse the NHTSA out of its funds for any ineligible or unauthorized expenditures for which Federal funds have been claimed and payment received, and

WHEREAS, the APPLICANT must comply with the requirements listed herein, to be eligible for Federal funds in approved highway safety projects, and

WHEREAS, the APPLICANT has submitted an application for Federal funds for highway safety projects:

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF MUTUAL PROMISES AND OTHER GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

I. REIMBURSEMENT OF ELIGIBLE EXPENSES

A. It is mutually agreed that upon written application by APPLICANT and approval by STATE and NHTSA, STATE will obligate said Federal funds to APPLICANTS account for reimbursement of eligible expenditures as set forth in the application.

B. It is understood that the STATE has the right to monitor and preaudit any and all claims presented for reimbursement. Arrangements have been made for the financial and compliance audit required by OMB Circular A-133, which is to be conducted within the prescribed audit reporting cycle (failure to furnish an acceptable audit, as determined by the cognizant Federal agency, may result in denial or require return of Federal funds). It is mutually agreed and promised that APPLICANT shall reimburse STATE for any ineligible or unauthorized expenditure for which Federal funds have been claimed and payment received as determined by a State or Federal audit.

C. It is also understood, pursuant to Section 18.42(e)(1) of Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations, the awarding agency and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives (such as National Highway Traffic Administration otherwise known as NHTSA), shall have the right of access to any pertinent books, documents, papers, or other records of grantees and sub-grantees which are pertinent to the grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts.

D. It is further agreed that where reimbursement is made to APPLICANT in installments, STATE shall have the right to withhold any installments to make up reimbursement(s) received for any ineligible or unauthorized expenditure until such time as the ineligible claim is made up or corrected by APPLICANT.

E. Unless otherwise directed, APPLICANTS must submit Quarterly Progress Reports to the STATE, which reflect the status of project implementation and progress toward reaching goals. Each

progress report shall describe the project status quarterly and shall be submitted to the STATE no later than fifteen (15) day following the end of each quarter. A Final Accomplishment Report must be submitted to the MOHS within forty five (45) days of completion of the project (November 15th) unless otherwise directed. Appropriate forms will be provided to the Project Director along with a reminder notice advising date that each is due.

Any APPLICANT delinquent in submitting quarterly and/or final accomplishment reports, or reports that lack sufficient detail of progress during the period in question, will be subject to having submitted reimbursement requests withheld. Once sufficient reports to substantiate adequate progress have been submitted, reimbursement requests will be processed.

II. ON-SITE MONITORING AND EVALUATION

The STATE has developed a plan for evaluating all projects. The evaluation will include on-site monitoring both during and at the end of each grant period. All written documents will be reviewed to determine progress, problems and payoffs of the project.

III. PROPERTY AGREEMENT

A. Facilities and equipment acquired under this agreement for use in highway safety program areas shall be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes by the State; or the State, by formal agreement with appropriate officials of a political subdivision, State agency, or non-profit entities.

B. It is mutually agreed and promised that the APPLICANT shall immediately notify the STATE if any equipment purchased under this project ceases to be used in the manner as set forth by the project agreement. In such event, APPLICANT further agrees either to give credit to the project cost or to another active Highway Safety project for the residual value of such equipment in an amount to be determined by the STATE, or to transfer or otherwise dispose of such equipment as directed by the STATE.

C. It is mutually agreed and promised by the APPLICANT that no equipment will be conveyed, sold, salvaged, transferred, etc., without the express written approval of the STATE.

D. It is mutually agreed and promised that the APPLICANT shall maintain, or cause to be maintained for its useful life, any equipment purchased under this project.

E. Each recipient of Section 402 funds has a financial management system that complies with the minimum requirements of 49 CFR Part 18.

F. Each recipient of Section 402 funds has a procurement system that complies with the minimum requirements of 49 CFR Part 18.

G. All equipment awarded in this project agreement/contract in connection with this project must be ordered within ninety (90) days after project implementation. If unforeseen circumstances arise which prohibit this being accomplished, please notify the MOHS of the anticipated delay.

IV. STAFFING

Positions covered by this project are new positions. If staff, of the APPLICANT agency, are transferred to work on this project, they must be replaced with prior approval by MOHS. Salaries in this project are for the purpose of remuneration for personal services over and above the present manpower level of the agency. All funded positions require time certification and/or detailed activity documentation as directed by STATE.

V. GENERAL PROJECT REQUIREMENTS

A. All out-of-state travel must have prior written approval by the STATE. Requests for approval should be submitted to the STATE not less than two (2) weeks before the intended date of travel. All federal funded travel requires itemized receipts for expenses incurred as well as an authorized travel voucher and cost must be based on current state and federal policies.

B. No budget modification requests will be accepted by the STATE after June 30th.

C. APPLICANTS must submit any proposed agreements for contractual services to the Office of Highway Safety for final approval prior to acceptance. Contracts will be subject to review and approval by NHTSA.

D. Any program income earned by projects financed in whole or in part with Federal funds must be documented and accounted for. Program income earned during the project period shall be retained by the APPLICANT and used for project related expenses or to offset eligible expenses.

E. Local government APPLICANTS must complete the "Local Governmental Resolution" included within this document, or a similar, equally binding resolution.

F. APPLICANT must submit the following with its application for funding:

- ✓ Seat belt policy
- ✓ Warning citation policy
- ✓ Pursuit policy
- ✓ STEP policy

Upon contract approval, the following must be submitted:

- ✓ Checkpoint policy
- ✓ Saturation patrol policy
- ✓ DUI enforcement policy
- ✓ Payroll policy to include: overtime, payroll schedule(payroll period begin/end dates & check date), leave policy (vacation, sick leave, holiday, & compensatory time)
- ✓ Agency seat belt survey procedures must be provided if usage rate is identified as a goal within contract.

G. Compliance form(s) included in this agreement of understanding, dependent upon funding source and program activities, are required to be completed as defined by the STATE.

H. All programs awarded incentive and/or promotional items are required to complete compliance form, included in this agreement of understanding, and have an approved distribution plan on file. All promotional items require prior approval by the STATE before purchase.

I. All training received under federal funded programs must be program related and a certificate of completion must be available for inspection.

J. An Inventory Control form must be completed for all equipment. All equipment cost exceeding $500 will be tagged with a STATE inventory control number. All equipment will be maintained on a STATE and agency inventory data base.

K. APPLICANT must meet all reporting, meeting(s)/scheduled events, along with all other requirements as set forth in the contract by the STATE.

L. Termination of Agreement:

a. The STATE in the event of APPLICANT noncompliance with any of the provisions of this agreement, may terminate this agreement by giving the APPLICANT a thirty (30) day notice. The STATE, before issuing notice of termination of this agreement, shall allow the APPLICANT a reasonable opportunity to correct noncompliance issues. For noncompliance with the nondiscrimination section of this agreement or with any of the said rules, regulations or orders, this agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part.

b. The APPLICANT may terminate its participation in this agreement by notifying and receiving the concurrence of the STATE thirty (30) days in advance of the termination.

B. Contract Changes: Any proposed major changes in this agreement that would result in changes in the scope, character, or complexity of the agreement, as determined by the STATE, shall require supplemental agreement. Any proposed minor changes in this agreement may be authorized by the Governors Highway Safety Representative, or their delegate, by notifying the APPLICANT in writing of the approved changes.

C. Contracts Under This Agreement: Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the STATE, the APPLICANT shall not assign any portion of the work to be performed under this agreement, or execute any agreement, amendment or change order thereto, or obligate itself in any manner with any third party with respect to its rights and responsibilities under this agreement without the prior written concurrence of the STATE. Any subcontract under this agreement must include all required and/or applicable clauses and provisions of this agreement.

VI. UNALLOWABLE COST

Limitations and Conditions

The provisions stated in the following section are not intended to deny flexibility in supporting potential accident and injury reduction activities; however, the conditions do serve as a guide in describing costs that are ***not allowable*** for highway safety funding.

The following are unallowable:

1. Facilities

   a. The cost of land is ***not*** allowable.

   b. The cost of construction or reconstruction of driving ranges, towers, and skid pads is ***not*** allowable.

   c. The cost of construction, rehabilitation, remodeling, or office furnishings and fixtures for state, local or private buildings or structures is ***not*** allowable.

   d. Cell phones, guns and office furniture are ***not*** allowable for purchase with these funds under any circumstances.

2. Equipment

   a. Costs for equipment purchases exceeding $5,000 must have prior approval from NHTSA. The MOHS will obtain the approval letter and provide a copy to the APPLICANT.

   b. Where major multi-purpose equipment is to be purchased, costs shall be factored, based on utilization for highway safety purposes.

c. Costs for the following equipment items are allowable only if a part of a comprehensive program effort:

(1) Police traffic radar and other speed measuring devices used by the police (devices must meet the recommended federal guidelines); and

(2) Alcohol testing

(3) Mobile video systems.

d. Costs of child restraint devices are allowable if the devices are in compliance with NHTSA performance standard FMVSS #213.

3. Travel

a. Except as separately approved by NHTSA and the state, the cost of international travel is ***not*** allowable.

b. All requests for out-of-state travel must be approved in advance in writing by the Office of Highway Safety.

c. Travel in and out of state must be included in the Highway Safety Grant Application and subsequent project agreement/contract.

d. Plans for out-of-state travel should be submitted with the grant application.

e. All travel must be submitted on the agency travel reimbursement form or the DPS Travel voucher, Form Number 13.20.10.

4. Training

a. The cost of training is allowable using DOT/NHTSA developed, equivalent, or endorsed curriculum. Training must be approved in advance.

b. Development costs of new training curriculum and materials are allowable if they will not duplicate materials already developed for similar purposes by DOT/NHTSA or by other states. This does not preclude modifications of present materials necessary to meet particular state and local instructional needs.

c. Costs are ***not*** allowable to pay for an employee's salary while pursuing training, nor to pay the salary of the employee's replacement except where the employee's salary is supported 100% with 402 funds under an approved project.

d. Proposed training must be included with the grant application. Only DUI/alcohol training is allowed under Section 154 alcohol funding.

5. Program Administration

a. Supplanting, includes: (a) replacing routine and/or existing State or local expenditures with the use of Federal grant funds and/or (b) using Federal grant funds for costs of activities that constitute general expenses required to carry out the overall responsibilities of State, local, or Federally-recognized Indian tribal governments.

6. Public Communications

Cost to purchase program advertising space in the mass communication media is ***not*** allowable for sub-grantees.

STATE AND FEDERAL CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

VII. MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM
(Federal Register 49 CFR Part 23)

23.43 General Requirements for Recipients

In accordance with the provision of 49 CFR Part 23, the STATE agrees to abide by the following statements, and shall ensure that these statements are included in all subsequent agreements and/or contracts assisted by Section 402 funds:

It is the policy of the Department of Transportation that minority business enterprises, as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this agreement. Consequently, the MBE requirements of 29 CFR Part 23 apply to this agreement.

The recipient or its contractor agrees to ensure that minority business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 23 have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts and subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds provided under this agreement. In this regard, all recipients or contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 23 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of DOT - assisted contracts.

VIII. BUY AMERICA ACT (23 U.S.C. 101 NOTE)

The STATE will comply with the provisions of the Buy America Act. (49 U.S.C. 5323(j)) The Department of Transportation (DOT) reference to the Buy America Act is 23 U.S.C. 101 Note.

Only steel, iron and manufactured items produced in the United States may be purchased with Federal funds unless the STATE can show that such domestic purchases would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and are of an unsatisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. Clear justification for the purchase of non-domestic items must be in the form of a waiver request submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

IX. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form- LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the awards documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

In accordance with the provision of 49 CFR Part 29, the STATE agrees that it shall not knowingly enter into any agreement under its Highway Safety Plan with a person or entity that is barred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in the Section 402 program, unless otherwise authorized by NHTSA.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. It is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason or changed circumstances.

4. The terms "covered transaction," debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal,""proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definition and Coverage sections of 49 CFR Part 29. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this cored transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transaction" without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. (See below).

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Non-procurement List.

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or department.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transactions

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statement in this certification, such prospective participants shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XI. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY ASSURANCE

The City of Hattiesburg will comply, as applicable, with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, as implemented by 49 CFR Parts 21 and 27, to ensure that no person in the United States shall , on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, age or handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this program.

XII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT).

The City of Hattiesburg will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508 and 324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees.

XIII. The Drug-free Workplace Act of 1988(49 CFR Part 29 Sub-part F):

The STATE will provide a drug-free workplace by:

Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace, and by specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
b. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
c. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.
e. Making it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a).
f. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will –
g. Abide by the terms of the statement.
h. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction.
i. Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
j. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -
k. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination.
l. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
m. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) above.

XIV. Equipment Certification:
Equipment acquired under this agreement for use in highway safety program areas shall be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes by the STATE; or the STATE, by formal agreement with appropriate officials of a political subdivision or State agency, shall cause such equipment to be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes (23 CFR 1200.21)

XV. Civil Rights Certification:
The STATE will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 22-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin (and 49 CFR Part 21); (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§ 1681 – 1683, and 1685 – 1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps (and CFR Part 27); (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (49 U.S.C. §§ 6101 – 6107), which prohibits on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, related to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse of alcoholism; (g) §§ 523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§ 290 dd-3 and 290 ee-3), as amended, related to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

XVI. It is mutually agreed between the STATE and the APPLICANT that this AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND COMPLIANCE shall become effective upon the STATE agreement and authorization to proceed as set forth in PART II of this application.

STATE CERTIFICATION AND ASSURANCE

Assurance Requirement of Subgrant Recipients:

In cooperation with the Office of Highway Safety, all grant and/or subgrant recipients (regardless of the type of entity or the amount awarded) must comply with the following notice requirement:

During any occurrence or time period for application, selection, award, implementation or close out of a grant or an award, if the grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient: plans, organizes, sponsors or holds any seminar, conference, convention, symposium, training, event or any other meeting which encumbers, utilizes, expends or will encumber, utilize or expend grant funds, including all reimbursements derived from, generated in whole or in part, or determined to be proceeds of the grant or award; the grantee, sub-grantee or recipient must appropriately notify in writing, the MOHS grant manager, the MOHS director and/or the DPSP executive director of the planning for such an occurrence and afford opportunity for DPSP-MOHS personnel to attend and to participate, if they so desire.

Failure of grantee, sub-grantee or recipient to communicate relevant advance notice may lead to cost adjustment, disallowance of costs and/or recovery of pertinent project funds on the basis of offset levied against any and all advanced funding, requests for reimbursements, or award of funds.

As the Authorized Official for, City of Hattiesburg (grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient), I certify by my signature below, that I have fully read and am cognizant of our duties and responsibilities under this requirement. Therefore, I promise and will comply with this State Certification and Assurance condition.

	31 August 2012
Authorized Official's Signature (Grantee, Sub-grantee or Recipient)	Date
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D	Mayor
[Typed or Printed Name]	[Person's Organizational Title]

* * * * * * * *

This original signed form (blue ink only) must be returned to the Office of Highway Safety, Division of Public Safety Planning, Department of Public Safety, within 10 days of the grant award beginning date.

XVI. It is mutually agreed between the STATE and the APPLICANT that this AGREEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING AND COMPLIANCE shall become effective upon the STATE agreement and authorization to proceed as set forth in PART II of this application.

STATE CERTIFICATION AND ASSURANCE

Assurance Requirement of Subgrant Recipients:

In cooperation with the Office of Highway Safety, all grant and/or subgrant recipients (regardless of the type of entity or the amount awarded) must comply with the following notice requirement:

During any occurrence or time period for application, selection, award, implementation or close out of a grant or an award, if the grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient: plans, organizes, sponsors or holds any seminar, conference, convention, symposium, training, event or any other meeting which encumbers, utilizes, expends or will encumber, utilize or expend grant funds, including all reimbursements derived from, generated in whole or in part, or determined to be proceeds of the grant or award; the grantee, sub-grantee or recipient must appropriately notify in writing, the MOHS grant manager, the MOHS director and/or the DPSP executive director of the planning for such an occurrence and afford opportunity for DPSP-MOHS personnel to attend and to participate, if they so desire.

Failure of grantee, sub-grantee or recipient to communicate relevant advance notice may lead to cost adjustment, disallowance of costs and/or recovery of pertinent project funds on the basis of offset levied against any and all advanced funding, requests for reimbursements, or award of funds.

As the Authorized Official for, City of Hattiesburg (grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient), I certify by my signature below, that I have fully read and am cognizant of our duties and responsibilities under this requirement. Therefore, I promise and will comply with this State Certification and Assurance condition.

	31 August 2012
Authorized Official's Signature (Grantee, Sub-grantee or Recipient)	Date
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D	Mayor
[Typed or Printed Name]	[Person's Organizational Title]

* * * * * * * *

This original signed form (blue ink only) must be returned to the Office of Highway Safety, Division of Public Safety Planning, Department of Public Safety, within 10 days of the grant award beginning date.

CERTIFICATION AND STANDARD ASSURANCE
REQUIREMENT FOR:
APPLICANT GRANTEES AND SUB-GRANTEES

CONCERNING: STATE, COUNTY AND LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND VEHICULAR PURSUIT POLICIES

When truly applicable and in full cooperation with the Office of Highway Safety, all grant and/or subgrant recipients (regardless of the type of entity or the amount awarded) must show substantial compliance with the following statutory requirement:

- On or after January 1, 2005, each state, county and local law enforcement agency that conducts emergency response and vehicular pursuits shall adopt written policies and training procedures that set forth the manner in which these operations shall be conducted. Each law enforcement agency may create its own policies or adopt an existing model. All pursuit policies created or adopted by any law enforcement agency must address situations in which police pursuits cross over into other jurisdictions. Law enforcement agencies which do not comply with the requirements of this provision are subject to the withholding of any state funding or state administered federal funding.

MS Code Annotated § 45-1-43, effective from and after July 1, 2004.

The obligation of a recipient is to formulate, implement, and maintain certain written pursuit policies and training procedures which specifically set forth how these operations shall be conducted in accordance with State law. Note that "recipient" means any state, county or local law enforcement agency that conducts emergency response and vehicular pursuits and which may also receive any state funding or state administered federal funding.

A true copy of the law enforcement agency's emergency response and vehicular pursuit policy with pertinent training procedures must be included as an attachment to this Certification and Standard Assurance document. However, when otherwise allowed to submit an alternative for the required documentary confirmation, recipient must specifically identify and acknowledge the use of viable pertinent policies and training procedures, as these factors may be especially expressed through an appropriate letter or timely memorandum of understanding. All relevant information submitted or received shall become an actual documented part of the grant application and thus will be placed within the MOHS master file for grants.

During any occurrence or time period for application, selection, award, implementation or close out of a grant or an award, if the grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient does not show compliance with the statute emphasized above, the grantee, sub-grantee or recipient is subject to the withholding of any state funding or state administered federal funding. Failure of grantee, sub-grantee or recipient to communicate the relevant policy that is required by statute may lead to adverse cost adjustment, disallowance of costs and/or recovery of pertinent project funds. Such recovery may be accomplished on the basis of offset levied against any and all advanced funding, requests for reimbursements, or award of funds.

CERTIFICATION AND STANDARD ASSURANCE

As the Authorized Official for City of Hattiesburg (grantee, sub-grantee, or recipient), I certify by my signature below, that I have fully read and am cognizant of our duties and responsibilities under the emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies statute. Therefore, I hereby comply with this Certification and Standard Assurance requirement by submitting a true copy of the applicable state, county or local emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies with training procedures which are pertinent to this organization.

31 August 2012

Agency Authorized Official's Signature Approval (blue ink) — Date

Mayor

Typed or Printed Name/Title

Authorized Official's Signature Approval (MS Office of Hwy. Safety) — Date

Shirley Thomas

[Typed or Printed Name]

Director, Mississippi Office of Highway Safety

[Person's Organizational Title]

* * * * * * * *

[ATTACH TO THIS DOCUMENT: ALL APPLICABLE STATE, COUNTY OR LOCAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND VEHICULAR PURSUIT POLICIES WITH TRAINING PROCEDURES]

This original signed form, together with the pertinent state, county or local policies to include but not limited to the emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies with training procedures must be returned to the Office of Highway Safety, Division of Public Safety Planning, Department of Public Safety, upon approval of the contract and prior to the beginning date.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL RESOLUTION
AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO APPLY

WHEREAS, the City of Hattiesburg
(Governing Body of Unit of Government)

herein called the **"APPLICANT"** has thoroughly considered the problem addressed in the application (entitled) and has reviewed the project described in the application; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of Public Law 89-564 as amended, the United States of America has authorized the Department of Transportation, through the Mississippi Office of Highway Safety to make federal contracts to assist local governments in the improvement of highway safety,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE

Council City of Hattiesburg
(Governing Body of Unit of Government)

IN OPEN MEETING ASSEMBLED IN THE CITY Hattiesburg **MISSISSIPPI, THIS** _____ **Day of** _____, **20** _____ **AS FOLLOWS:**

1. That the project above is in the best interest of the Applicant and the general public.
2. That the Grant Coordinator, Brett R. Benson (Name and Title of Representative) be authorized to file, on behalf of the Applicant an application in the form prescribed by the Office of Highway Safety for federal funding in the amount of $ 83,981.00 (Federal Dollar Request) to be made to the Applicant defraying the cost of the project described in the application.
3. That the Applicant has formally agreed to provide a cash and/or in-kind contribution of $ 0$ (Local Match Amount) as required by the project.
4. That certified copies of this resolution be included as part of the application referenced above.
5. That this resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

DONE AND ORDERED IN OPEN MEETING BY: _____
(Chairman/Mayor – Blue Ink)

Commissioner/Councilman _____ offered the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption, which was seconded by Commissioner/Councilman _____ and, was duly adopted.

Date: _____

Attest: _____ **Seal**

By: _____
(Blue Ink)

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL RESOLUTION

AGREEMENT AND AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED

ACCEPTANCE OF CONDITIONS: It is understood and agreed by the undersigned that a grant received as a result of this application is subject to Public Law 89-564 (Highway Safety Act of 1966) and the Mississippi Code 1972 Annotated and all administrative regulations governing grants established by the U.S. Department of Transportation and the State of Mississippi. It is expressly agreed that this project constitutes an official part of the State's Highway Safety Program and that said awarded agency will meet the requirements as set forth and incorporated herein and made a part of this contract. Authorization to proceed with this Highway Safety Project is requested as follows:

WHEREAS, the _____
(Governing Body of Unit of Government)

herein called the **"Sub-grantee"** has thoroughly considered the problem addressed in the contract (entitled) and has reviewed the project described in the contract; and

WHEREAS, under the terms of Public Law 89-564 as amended, the United States of America has authorized the Department of Transportation, through the Mississippi Office of Highway Safety to make federal contracts to assist local governments in the improvement of highway safety,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE
Council, City of Hattiesburg
(Governing Body of Unit of Government)

IN OPEN MEETING ASSEMBLED IN THE CITY Hattiesburg **MISSISSIPPI,**
THIS _____ **Day of** _____, **20** _____ **AS FOLLOWS:**

1. That the approved project defined in the contract is in the best interest of the Sub-grantee and the general public.
2. That the Grant Coordinator, Brett R. Benson (Name and Title of Representative) be authorized to accept, on behalf of the awarded agency a contract in the form prescribed by the Office of Highway Safety for federal funding in the amount of $ 83,981.00 (Federal Dollar Request) to be made to the Sub-grantee defraying the cost of the project described in the awarded contract.
3. That the Sub-grantee has formally agreed to provide a cash and/or in-kind contribution of $ 0 (Local Match Amount) as required by the project.
4. That the Project Director designated in the awarded contract shall furnish or make arrangements for appropriate persons to furnish such information data, documents and reports pertaining to the project, upon approval, as may be required by the Office of Highway Safety.
5. That certified copies of this resolution be included as part of the application referenced above.
6. That this resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

DONE AND ORDERED IN OPEN MEETING BY: _____
(Chairman/Mayor -- Blue Ink)

Commissioner/Councilman _____ offered the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption, which was seconded by Commissioner/Councilman _____ and, was duly adopted.

Date: _____

Attest: _____ **Seal**

By: _____
(Blue Ink)

LEL & ALCOHOL HVE PARTICIPATION COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY

DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

All Current Office of Highway Safety Sub-grantees must participate in each of the following:

1. Each agency with a LEL Network Coordinator Grant must hold at least one quarterly T.E.N. (Traffic Enforcement Network) meeting to promote State/County/Local networking, the national enforcement campaigns, enforcement reporting, and PI&E effort.

2. Each agency with a LEL Network Coordinator Grant must allow the LEL network coordinators to assist the MS Office of Highway Safety in promoting and gathering statistics from the NHTSA national enforcement campaigns.

3. Each agency must engage in four (4) sustained enforcement periods during the national campaigns for Christmas/New Year's, Memorial Day, and the Labor Day Holiday by conducting checkpoints and/or saturation patrols. Each agency must also engage in two (2) sustained enforcement periods during Super Bowl Sunday, and the 4th of July Holiday Period by conducting checkpoints and/or saturation patrols during the state campaigns.

4. For each of the national enforcement campaigns, each agency must maintain relevant statistics and must submit a mobilization form reporting the total number of checkpoints, saturation patrols, DUI arrests and other citations/relevant statistics by the deadline. **(Mobilization forms must be submitted by the deadline set forth by the MS Office of Highway Safety.)**

5. Each agency must generate earned media (example: press conference, TV ads, radio ads or print news articles) before, during, or after HVE (High Visibility Enforcement) state and national campaign events and must submit documentation with each quarterly report.

Law Enforcement agencies will use the following criteria to help identify locations in each city/county for intensified enforcement including sobriety checkpoints and saturation patrols.

- *Unusual incidents of alcohol/ drug related crashes*
- *Alcohol/ drug impaired driving violations*
- *Unusual number of nighttime single vehicle crashes*
- *Any other documented alcohol/ drug related vehicular incidents*
- *Citation data related to restrained and unrestrained occupants*

Enforcement agencies are strongly advised to ensure the site itself has maximum visibility from each direction and has sufficient illumination to ensure safety during night inspection.

By my signature below I, Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D of City of Hattiesburg (agency/dept.) Hereby commit to participating as noted above. Dated this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

_____	Mayor	_____
Signature (Blue Ink)	Title	Witness (Blue Ink)

DUI ENFORCEMENT COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY
DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Agency Heads of law enforcement agencies funded with Federal Highway Safety funds administered by the MS Governor's Office of Highway Safety for the purpose of DUI Enforcement must comply with the following:

I, Frazier Bolton, Chief
(Chief/Sheriff)

Of the Hattiesburg Police Department
(Law Enforcement Agency)

do hereby agree and commit to have the DUI Officer (if applicable) and/or other officers assigned to work DUI overtime to engage their efforts during peak hours when most impaired drivers are likely driving under the influence. Shift hours *will include* **4:00 p.m. and no later than 7:00 a.m.** for the DUI Officer(s) while other officers will engage in overtime hours *from* **4:00 p.m. and no later than 7:00 a.m.** and will include Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. If proper justification can be made regarding other time periods within their jurisdiction for needed enforcement, a written request can be made to MOHS for consideration and approval. However, written approval must be given by MOHS prior to implementing hours and day of week outside the above shifts.

Specific DUI activities in which the DUI officer (if applicable) and/or other officers working overtime will include checkpoints, saturation patrols and other impaired driving enforcement activities as designated.

Agency will support the national campaigns endorsed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).

Agency will also engage in <u>all</u> activities as described in the High Visibility Enforcement (HVE) Participation

Compliance.

This, the _____day of_____, 20_____.

_____ _____
Signature (Blue Ink) Title

Witnessed by:

_____ _____
Signature (Blue Ink) Title

OCCUPANT PROTECTION HVE PARTICIPATION COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY
DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

All Office of Highway Safety Sub-grantees must participate in each the following:

Each agency funded under a 402 Occupant Protection Federal grant must participate in the National Click It or Ticket Campaign Mobilization and Child Passenger Safety week. Forms containing the number of child restraint/safety belt citations, etc. must be submitted by the reporting deadline set forth by the MS Office of Highway Safety for the National Click It or Ticket Campaign.

Each agency must generate earned media (example: press conference, TV ads, radio ads or print news articles) either before, during, or after HVE (High Visibility Enforcement) national campaign events and must submit documentation with each quarterly report.

By my signature below I, Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D. (Name), Mayor (Title), City of Hattiesburg (Agency/Dept.) Hereby commit to participating as noted above.

This the _____ day of _____, 20_____

Mayor

_____ Signature (Blue Ink)

_____ Title

_____ Witness (Blue Ink)

LEL PROMOTIONAL/INCENTIVE COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY
DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

All Current Office of Highway Safety LEL Projects must adhere to the following compliance when receiving and distributing promotional and/or incentive items for the project:

Must have ***prior* approval **in writing** from MOHS regarding promotional/incentive initiatives. All insignias/logos must be approved by MOHS prior use and/or distribution.

Campaign Incentives: will be receipted and awarded to law enforcement agencies (in compliance with LEL/TEN distribution criteria) to wit: eligibility requirements and guidelines for all campaign incentive/awards include: (1) a representative from the law enforcement agency must attend and participate in the scheduled LEL/Troop-TEN meetings and (2) the law enforcement agency must submit a statistical enforcement report (within the required reporting allotted time), outlining their agency's enforcement activities during the Christmas/ New Year national enforcement campaign; Memorial Day holiday period; the Labor Day national enforcement campaign; as well as during local, state and national DUI STEP (Special Traffic Enforcement Programs), mobilization periods and campaigns.

Promotional items: will be used and given away to promote and extend the enforcement message during the educational presentations and seminars for area schools, colleges, civic clubs, participating agencies and the general public to make them aware of the current data and dangers attributed to Highway Safety issues. All promotional items must have prior approval in writing by MOHS before making any purchases.

By my signature below I, Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D. (Name)
of Mayor (Title), City of Hattiesburg (Agency/Dept.)

Hereby acknowledge and consent to the information listed above.

This the 18th day of September 20 12

Signature (Blue Ink) — Mayor (Title)

Witness (Blue Ink)

SUB-GRANTEE PROMOTIONAL ITEM COMPLIANCE

MS OFFICE OF HIGHWAY SAFETY
DIVISION OF PUBLIC SAFETY PLANNING
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

All Current Office of Highway Safety sub-grantees must adhere to the following compliance when receiving and distributing promotional items for the project:

All Sub-grantees must have ***prior* approval ***in writing*** from MOHS before initiating activities related to promotional/incentive items. Insignia/logo must be related to the funding source in which the items are being distributed and must have prior approval by MOHS. A distribution plan must be submitted for approval by the program manager including overall purpose and impact on project performance.

Promotional items: must be used to promote the program in which you are being funded. Items purchased to be given away should further enhance the public's knowledge and awareness of the program your agency is implementing with federal funding. Items can be distributed during educational presentations and seminars for area schools, colleges, civic clubs, participating agencies and the general public to make them aware of the current data and dangers attributed to your program.

Ex: 154 Alcohol funds can only be used to obtain items related to the National Impaired Driving message. Ex: 402 Occupant Protection - Ex: Items with "Click It or Ticket" logo.

Alcohol funds cannot be used for occupant protection activities/promotion nor can occupant protection funds be used for alcohol/DUI enforcement promotions. All purchases must have prior approval in writing from MOHS.

By my signature below I, Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D. (Name)
of Mayor (Title), City of Hattiesburg (Agency/Dept.)

Hereby commit acknowledge and consent to the information above.

This the 18th day of September 20 12.

Signature (Blue Ink) — Mayor, Title

Witness (Blue Ink)

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1143

File ID:	2012-1143	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Approve Supplemental Agreement No. 2 with Coleman Hammons Construction for the Railroad Crossing Improvements project.			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/328/

Title:

Approve Change Order and authorize Mayor to execute four (4) originals of Supplemental Agreement No. 2 with Coleman Hammons Construction Co., Inc. for the Railroad Crossing Improvements - Four Locations Project.

Notes: 072201.7230.05
$3,734.76

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Supplemental Agreement No. 2, Executed .RR Crossing Imp	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Vice President Ware to Approve Change Order and authorize Mayor to execute four (4) originals of Supplemental Agreement No. 2 with Coleman Hammons Construction Co., Inc. for the Railroad Crossing Improvements - Four Locations Project.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

ΓEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1143

Title
Approve Change Order and authorize Mayor to execute four (4) originals of Supplemental Agreement No. 2 with Coleman Hammons Construction Co., Inc. for the Railroad Crossing Improvements - Four Locations Project.

Summary
Approve Change Order and authorize Mayor to execute four (4) originals of Supplemental Agreement No. 2 with Coleman Hammons Construction Co., Inc. for the Railroad Crossing Improvements - Four Locations Project.

Budget Information
072201.7230.05
$3,734.76

Expenditure Type
Regular Budget item

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711, 301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
P: (601) 544-1821 F: (601) 544-0501
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM

RAYMOND M. DEARMAN, P.E., R.L.S.
MICHAEL T. WAITS, P.E., R.L.S.
NICHOLAS M. CONNOLLY, P.E., P.L.S.
KYLE D. WALLACE, P.E.
SHEA E. McNEASE, P.E.
JOHN T. WEEKS, P.E.
BENNIE J. SELLERS, P.E., R.L.S.

PAUL J. SHOWS (1996)

August 28, 2012

Bert R. Kuyrkendall, P.E.
Director of Engineering
P. O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Re: Railroad Crossing Improvements
Four Locations
City of Hattiesburg

Dear Bert:

Attached herewith is Supplemental Agreement No. 2 for the above referenced project. The Supplemental Agreement has been executed by the contractor and bonding company.

The Supplemental Agreement adjusts the final quantities and increases the contract price by $3,734.76. The final cost of the contract including Supplemental Agreements No. 1 and No. 2 is $379,239.75.

After Supplemental Agreements have been approved by the City, return two (2) copies to me.

Should you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Bennie J. Sellers, P.E., R.L.S.
Project Engineer

/jc

Attachment

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1267 - Hattiesburg Rail Crossings\Corres\1267_Kuyrkendall_Supplemental Agreement No. 2.doc

RAILROAD CROSSING IMPROVEMENTS
4 LOCATIONS
CITY OF HATTIESBURG

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2

Bond #105719518

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

WHEREAS, We, Coleman Hammons Construction Co., Inc., Contractor and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Surety entered into a contract with the City of Hattiesburg on the 22nd Day of November 2011 for Railroad Crossing Improvements, 4 Locations.

WHEREAS: It is proposed that the following items of work be added or adjusted to the contract documents.

Additional quantities of undesirable material had to be removed from roadway and backfilled with borrow materials. Unclassified excavation was increased and asphalt quantities were increased to increase radius at intersections to provide better movement for tractor, trailer vehicles.

The following items of work will be reduced as a result of the changes in Supplemental Agreement No. 2.

Item No.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
202-B064	Removal of pipe 8" and Above	L.F.	53	$30.00	($1,590.00)
907-213-A001	Agricultural Limestone	Ton	2	$100.00	($200.00)
907-226-A001	Temporary Grassing	Acre	4	$800.00	($3,200.00)
234-1001	Temporary Silt Fencing	L.F.	100	$3.00	($300.00)
907-237-A003	Wattles 20"	L.F.	100	$5.00	($500.00)
907-304-A004	Granular Material, LVM, Class 6, Group C	C.Y.	683	$16.00	($10,928.00)
907-304-A005	Granular Material, LVM, Class 9, Group C	C.Y.	57	$10.00	($570.00)
907-308-A001	Portland Cement	Ton	34.79	$140.00	($4,870.60)
907-308-B002	Soil-Cement-Water mixing optional mixers, Design Soil	S.Y.	67	$2.00	($134.00)
618-B001	Additional Construction Signs	S.F.	1	$10.00	($10.00)
907-626-C005	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Edge Stripe, Continuous White, 90 mil min.	L.F.	86	$2.00	($172.00)
907-626-G004	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, White	L.F.	73	$2.00	($146.00)
907-626-G005	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, Yellow	L.F.	157	$2.00	($314.00)
907-626-A004	Thermoplastic Legend, White	L.F.	93	$3.50	($325.50)
630-A001	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.080" Thickness	S.F.	30	$20.00	($600.00)
630-C001	Steel W-Section Posts, 2.0 16/ft.	L.F.	52	$7.25	($377.00)
			Total Decrease:		($24,237.10)

The following items of work will be increased as a result of the changes in Supplemental Agreement No. 2.

Item No.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
202-B079	Removal of Headwall	EA	2	$800.00	$1,600.00
203-A003	Unclassified Excavation, FM, AH	C.Y.	180	$5.00	$900.00
203-EX103	Borrow Excavation, AH, FME, Class B7	C.Y.	692	$11.00	$7,612.00
907-304-F001	Size 825 Crushed Stone Base	Ton	3.14	$45.00	$141.30
907-403-A012	Hot Mix Asphalt, ST, 19mm Mixture	Ton	45.53	$99.94	$4,550.27
907-403-A015	Hot Mix Asphalt, ST, 9.5mm Mixture	Ton	33.15	$121.17	$4,016.79
907-601-8003	Class "B" Structural Concrete, Minor Structures	C.Y.	4.0	$1,000.00	$4,000.00
907-626-E003	6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe, Cont. Yellow	L.F.	22.0	$2.00	$44.00
203-D002	Muck Excavation	C.Y.	681	$7.50	$5,107.50
			Total Increase:		$27,971.86

Total increase of original construction contract and Supplemental Agreement No. 1 is $ 3,734.76

This agreement in no way modifies or changes the original contract and Supplemental Agreement No. 1 of which it becomes a part, except as specifically stated herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, We, Coleman Hammons Construction Co., Inc, Contractor and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Surety, hereby agree that said Supplemental Agreement is hereby made a part of the Original Contract to be performed under the specifications thereof, and that the Original Contract is in full force and effect, except insofar as it might be modified by this Supplement Agreement.

DATED, this 22nd day of August, 2012

Coleman Hammons, Construction Co., Inc.

By: [signature]
Contractor Coleman Hammons, President

Witness:_____

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

By: Kathleen Scarborough
Surety Kathleen Scarborough, Attorney-in-Fact
MS Resident Agent

Witness: Dewey Brasher

City of Hattiesburg

By:_____
Owner

Witness:_____

WARNING: THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS INVALID WITHOUT THE RED BORDER

TRAVELERS

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Farmington Casualty Company
Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company
Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company

Attorney-In Fact No. 224011

Certificate No. 004804897

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company and St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota, that Farmington Casualty Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut, that United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Maryland, that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Iowa, and that Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Wisconsin (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint

John B. Sneed, L. Wayne Tisdale, Scott Naugle, Belinda Tubbs of Gulfport, Mississippi; Jim E. Brashier, Troy P. Wagener, Norma J. McMahon, Loren Richard Howell, Jr., Andrew Rice, Kathleen Scarborough, Dewey Brashier of Biloxi, Mississippi, David Robin Fortenberry, Richard Teb Jones, Mary Jones Norval, Kimberly Barhum of Hattiesburg, Mississippi; John W. Nance, Teresa Farris of Tupelo, Mississippi; Andrew P. Underwood of Mobile, Alabama; Chris H. Boone, John R. Pittman, Sr., and Sharon Tuten

of the City of Jackson, State of Mississippi, their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 9th day of April, 2012.

Farmington Casualty Company
Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company
Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc.
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company

St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company

State of Connecticut
City of Hartford ss.

By: George W. Thompson, Senior Vice President

On this the 9th day of April, 2012, before me personally appeared George W. Thompson, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of Farmington Casualty Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company, Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Underwriters, Inc., St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company, St. Paul Mercury Insurance Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.
My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2016.

Marie C. Tetreault, Notary Public

58440-6-11Printed in U.S.A.

WARNING: THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS INVALID WITHOUT THE RED BORDER

RAILROAD CROSSING IMPROVEMENTS
4 LOCATIONS
CITY OF HATTIESBURG

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 2

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Bond #105719518

WHEREAS, We, Coleman Hammons Construction Co., Inc., Contractor and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Surety entered into a contract with the City of Hattiesburg on the 22nd Day of November 2011 for Railroad Crossing Improvements, 4 Locations.

WHEREAS: It is proposed that the following items of work be added or adjusted to the contract documents.

Additional quantities of undesirable material had to be removed from roadway and backfilled with borrow materials. Unclassified excavation was increased and asphalt quantities were increased to increase radius at intersections to provide better movement for tractor, trailer vehicles.

The following items of work will be reduced as a result of the changes in Supplemental Agreement No. 2.

Item No.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
202-B064	Removal of pipe 8" and Above	L.F.	53	$30.00	($1,590.00)
907-213-A001	Agricultural Limestone	Ton	2	$100.00	($200.00)
907-226-A001	Temporary Grassing	Acre	4	$800.00	($3,200.00)
234-1001	Temporary Silt Fencing	L.F.	100	$3.00	($300.00)
907-237-A003	Wattles 20"	L.F.	100	$5.00	($500.00)
907-304-A004	Granular Material, LVM, Class 6, Group C	C.Y.	683	$16.00	($10,928.00)
907-304-A005	Granular Material, LVM, Class 9, Group C	C.Y.	57	$10.00	($570.00)
907-308-A001	Portland Cement	Ton	34.79	$140.00	($4,870.60)
907-308-B002	Soil-Cement-Water mixing optional mixers, Design Soil	S.Y.	67	$2.00	($134.00)
618-B001	Additional Construction Signs	S.F.	1	$10.00	($10.00)
907-626-C005	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Edge Stripe, Continuous White, 90 mil min.	L.F.	86	$2.00	($172.00)
907-626-G004	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, White	L.F.	73	$2.00	($146.00)
907-626-G005	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, Yellow	L.F.	157	$2.00	($314.00)
907-626-A004	Thermoplastic Legend, White	L.F.	93	$3.50	($325.50)
630-A001	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.080" Thickness	S.F.	30	$20.00	($600.00)
630-C001	Steel W-Section Posts, 2.0 16/ft.	L.F.	52	$7.25	($377.00)
			Total Decrease:		($24,237.10)

The following items of work will be increased as a result of the changes in Supplemental Agreement No. 2.

Item No.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
202-B079	Removal of Headwall	EA	2	$800.00	$1,600.00
203-A003	Unclassified Excavation, FM, AH	C.Y.	180	$5.00	$900.00
203-EX103	Borrow Excavation, AH, FME, Class B7	C.Y.	692	$11.00	$7,612.00
907-304-F001	Size 825 Crushed Stone Base	Ton	3.14	$45.00	$141.30
907-403-A012	Hot Mix Asphalt, ST, 19mm Mixture	Ton	45.53	$99.94	$4,550.27
907-403-A015	Hot Mix Asphalt, ST, 9.5mm Mixture	Ton	33.15	$121.17	$4,016.79
907-601-8003	Class "B" Structural Concrete, Minor Structures	C.Y.	4.0	$1,000.00	$4,000.00
907-626-E003	6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe, Cont. Yellow	L.F.	22.0	$2.00	$44.00
203-D002	Muck Excavation	C.Y.	681	$7.50	$5,107.50
			Total Increase:		$27,971.86

Total increase of original construction contract and Supplemental Agreement No. 1 is $ 3,734.76

This agreement in no way modifies or changes the original contract and Supplemental Agreement No. 1 of which it becomes a part, except as specifically stated herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, We, Coleman Hammons Construction Co., Inc, Contractor and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Surety, hereby agree that said Supplemental Agreement is hereby made a part of the Original Contract to be performed under the specifications thereof, and that the Original Contract is in full force and effect, except insofar as it might be modified by this Supplement Agreement.

DATED, this 22nd day of August, 2012

Coleman Hammons, Construction Co., Inc.

By: [signature]
Contractor Coleman Hammons, President

Witness: _____

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

By: Kathleen Scarborough
Surety Kathleen Scarborough, Attorney-in-Fact
MS Resident Agent

Witness: Dewey Brasher

City of Hattiesburg

By: [signature]
Owner

Witness: [signature]

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1149

File ID:	2012-1149	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Accept MDOT Grant for Airport Drainage & Safety Improvements Project.			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/328

Title:

Accept grant offer from the Mississippi Department of Transportation Aeronautics Division in the amount of $44,880.00 for the Airport Drainage and Safety Improvements Project; Authorize Mayor to execute Airport Development Agreement (Project No. AIP-3-28-0031-019-2012) in triplicate.

Notes: 039551.7295.02
Grant Amount $44,880.00

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Grant Agreement MDOT, Executed MDOT	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Authorize				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Vice President Ware to Accept grant offer from the Mississippi Department of Transportation Aeronautics Division in the amount of $44,880.00 for the Airport Drainage and Safety Improvements Project; Authorize Mayor to execute Airport Development Agreement (Project No. AIP-3-28-0031-019-2012) in triplicate.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

ΓEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1149

Title
Accept grant offer from the Mississippi Department of Transportation Aeronautics Division in the amount of $44,880.00 for the Airport Drainage and Safety Improvements Project; Authorize Mayor to execute Airport Development Agreement (Project No. AIP-3-28-0031-019-2012) in triplicate.

Summary
Accept grant offer from the Mississippi Department of Transportation Aeronautics Division in the amount of $44,880.00 for the Airport Drainage and Safety Improvements Project; Authorize Mayor to execute Airport Development Agreement (Project No. AIP-3-28-0031-019-2012) in triplicate.

Budget Information
039551.7295.02

Expenditure Type
Grant

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

Mark C. McConnell
Deputy Executive Director/
Chief Engineer

Charles R. Carr
Director
Office of Intermodal Planning

MDOT
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Jackie Duckworth
Deputy Executive Director/
Administration

Willie Huff
Director
Office of Enforcement

Melinda L. McGrath
Executive Director

P. O. Box 1850 / Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1850 / Telephone (601) 359-7001 / FAX (601) 359-7110 / www.GoMDOT.com

AERONAUTICS DIVISION
(601) 359-7850
Fax: (601) 359-7855

August 30, 2012

Mr. Bert Kuyrkendall, P.E.
Hattiesburg Parks and Recreation
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Re: MDOT Matching Grant
Hattiesburg - Bobby L. Chain Airport
AIP Project No. 3-28-0031-019-2012

Dear Mr. ~~Kuyrkendall~~ Bert:

Enclosed are three copies of an Airport Agreement to provide $44,880, which is one-half of the local share of the referenced project cost (5% of the total cost). If there are any cost overruns on the project you will be responsible for funding the 10% local share of the additional cost.

There is a state requirement that all recipients of state funds be enrolled in E-Verify Program. This is not your Tax ID number or your CCR number. If you have not already enrolled to get your EV number, please go to www.uscis.gov and follow the links.

If you find the offer satisfactory, please complete Part II Acceptance and the E-Verify Certification in Attachment C, and return all unfolded original executed agreements by **October 19, 2012** to the following mailing address:

MDOT – Aeronautics
P.O. Box 1850
Jackson, MS 39215-1850

Upon receipt, the Executive Director will execute the grant and an original will be mailed back to you.

If you have any questions, please call me at (601) 359-7850 or email at tbooth@mdot.ms.gov .

Sincerely,

Thomas M. Booth, Jr., P.E.
Director of Aeronautics

Enclosures

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Project No. AIP-3-28-0031-019-2011

Hattiesburg-Bobby L Chain Airport

PART I - OFFER

TO: **CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**
(hereinafter referred to as the SPONSOR)

FROM: **The MISSISSIPPI TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION**
(hereinafter referred to as the COMMISSION)

WHEREAS, Title 61 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, authorizes the COMMISSION, subject to the limitations and conditions stated therein, to render financial aid in the acquisition, development, operation or maintenance of airports and to aid in the establishment, development, and maintenance of the civil air patrol program; and,

WHEREAS, The SPONSOR submitted an Application for Federal Assistance (hereinafter referred to as Application) to the Federal Aviation Administration (hereinafter referred to as FAA) for federal financial assistance for development of the Hattiesburg-Bobby L Chain Airport (hereinafter referred to as Airport), and the FAA subsequently issued a Grant Offer of federal funds, dated **June 26**, 2012 for Airport Improvement Project No. 3-28-0031-019-2011 (hereinafter referred to as Project) consisting of the following:

"Drainage and safety area improvements."

all as more particularly described in the plans and specifications for the Project which were approved by the FAA; and,

WHEREAS, the Application included a request to the COMMISSION for financial assistance in payment of the SPONSOR'S ten percent (10%) share of the Project costs;

NOW, THEREFORE, The COMMISSION HEREBY OFFERS AND AGREES to pay as the COMMISSION'S share, $44,880, of the eligible costs incurred in accomplishing the Project, subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. The maximum obligation of the COMMISSION payable under this offer shall be fifty percent (50%) of the SPONSOR'S share of the final eligible Project costs.

2. The SPONSOR shall expend an amount equal to, or greater than, five percent (5%) of the final Project costs.

3. The SPONSOR is obligated to pay the full 5% sponsor share of any FAA Grant Amendments to increase the FAA funding participation in the Project.

4. Final payment will be made after final review and approval of the completed Project by the FAA and the COMMISSION and after all conditions relating to the Project have been satisfied.

5. The COMMISSION reserves the right to amend or withdraw this Offer at any time prior to its acceptance by the SPONSOR.

6. This Offer shall expire and the COMMISSION shall not be obligated to pay any part of the costs of the Project unless this Offer has been accepted by the SPONSOR on or before **October 19, 2012** or such subsequent date as may be prescribed in writing by the COMMISSION.

7. The SPONSOR will make all financial records of the Project available to personnel of the COMMISSION upon request.

8. All terms, conditions, and assurances contained in the FAA Grant Agreement for the project are incorporated herein by reference.

9. The SPONSOR shall carry out and complete (physical and financial) the project without undue delays and in accordance with the terms herein.

10. The SPONSOR will comply with the E-Verify Program described in the attached Supplemental Condition and by executing the form in Attachment C.

11. Special Conditions:

The SPONSOR'S acceptance of this Offer shall be evidenced by execution of this instrument by the SPONSOR and said offer and acceptance shall comprise an Airport Development Agreement, as provided by the COMMISSION constituting the obligations and rights of the COMMISSION and the SPONSOR with respect to the accomplishment

of the Project. Such Airport Development Agreement shall become effective upon the SPONSOR'S acceptance of this Offer.

The COMMISSION executes all its orders and directives through the personnel of the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. All notices and correspondence with or to the COMMISSION pursuant to the Project identified in this Agreement shall be directed to the Director, Aeronautics Division, Mississippi Department of Transportation.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Mississippi. Any term or provision or portion thereof which violates the laws of the State of Mississippi, shall be null and void.

Witness this my signature in execution hereof this the ____ day of _____, 2012.

MISSISSIPPI TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, BY AND THROUGH THE DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

_____
Melinda L. McGrath, PE

PART II - ACCEPTANCE

The **CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI** does hereby accept said Offer and all terms and conditions contained therein.

Witness this my signature in execution hereof this the ____ day of _____, 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Attest: _____ By: _____

_____ _____

(Title) (Title)

SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS

Immigrant Status Certification/ E-Verify

The SPONSOR represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act, **Section 71-11-1, *et seq.* of the Mississippi Code Annotated (Supp 2008),** and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. The SPONSOR agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the State **and approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security, where required,** to provide a copy of each such verification to the State. The SPONSOR further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereunder meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of the State of Mississippi. The SPONSOR understands and agrees that any breach of these warranties may subject the SPONSOR to the following: (a) termination of this GRANT and ineligibility for any State or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public, or (b) the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to the SPONSOR by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year, or (c) both. In the event of such termination/cancellation, the SPONSOR would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the State due to GRANT cancellation or loss of license or permit. The SPONSOR is required to provide the certification on Attachment "C" to this GRANT to the COMMISSION verifying that the SPONSOR and SUBCONTRACTOR/SUBRECIPIENT[s], if any, are registered and participating in E-Verify prior to execution of this GRANT.

It is agreed by the parties that no person employed by the SPONSOR pursuant to the provisions hereof will be considered an agent or employee of the COMMISSION or the Mississippi Department of Transportation.

It is further agreed by the parties that no provision of this GRANT is intended nor shall it be construed to give rise to a third party beneficiary claim on the person or entity not a party hereto.

ATTACHMENT C

CONSULTANT / CONTRACTOR EEV CERTIFICATION AND AGREEMENT

By executing this Certification and Agreement, the undersigned verifies its compliance with the "Mississippi Employment Protection Act," Section 71-11-1 et seq. Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, and any rules or regulations promulgated by Mississippi Transportation Commission [MTC], Department of Employment Security, State Tax Commission, Secretary of State, Department of Human Services in accordance with the Mississippi Administrative Procedures Law (Section 25-43-1 et seq., Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended), stating affirmatively that the individual, firm or corporation which is contracting with MTC has registered with and is participating in a Federal work authorization program* operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security to electronically verify information of newly hired employees pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, Pub. L. 99-603,100, Stat 3359, as amended. The undersigned agrees to inform the MTC if the undersigned is no longer registered or participating in the program.

The undersigned agrees that, should it employ or contract with any sub-consultant(s) and/or subcontractor(s) in connection with the performance of this GRANT, the undersigned will secure from such sub-consultant(s) and/or sub-contractor(s) verification of compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act. The undersigned further agrees to maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to MTC, if requested, for the benefit of the MTC or this GRANT.

_____
EV* Company Identification Number [Required]

The undersigned certifies that the above information is complete, true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. The undersigned acknowledges that any violation may be subject to the cancellation of the GRANT, ineligibility for any State or public contract for up to three (3) years, the loss of any license, permit, certificate or other document granted by any agency, department or government entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year, or both, any and all additional costs incurred because of the GRANT cancellation or the loss of any license or permit, and may be subject to additional felony prosecution for knowingly or recklessly accepting employment for compensation from an unauthorized alien as defined by 8 U.S.C §1324a(h)(3), said action punishable by imprisonment for not less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years, a fine of not less than One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) nor more than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00), or both, in addition to such prosecution and penalties as provided by Federal law.

BY:_____ _____
, Authorized Officer or Agent Date

_____ _____
Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent of the SPONSOR Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of the SPONSOR

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me on this the _____ day of _____, 2012.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires:_____

* As of the effective date of the Mississippi Employment Protection Act, the applicable Federal work authorization program is E-Verify™ operated by the U. S. Citizenship and Immigration Services of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration.

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

Project No. AIP-3-28-0031-019-2011

Hattiesburg-Bobby L Chain Airport

PART I - OFFER

TO: **CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI**
(hereinafter referred to as the SPONSOR)

FROM: **The MISSISSIPPI TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION**
(hereinafter referred to as the COMMISSION)

WHEREAS, Title 61 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, authorizes the COMMISSION, subject to the limitations and conditions stated therein, to render financial aid in the acquisition, development, operation or maintenance of airports and to aid in the establishment, development, and maintenance of the civil air patrol program; and,

WHEREAS, The SPONSOR submitted an Application for Federal Assistance (hereinafter referred to as Application) to the Federal Aviation Administration (hereinafter referred to as FAA) for federal financial assistance for development of the Hattiesburg-Bobby L Chain Airport (hereinafter referred to as Airport), and the FAA subsequently issued a Grant Offer of federal funds, dated **June 26**, 2012 for Airport Improvement Project No. 3-28-0031-019-2011 (hereinafter referred to as Project) consisting of the following:

"Drainage and safety area improvements."

all as more particularly described in the plans and specifications for the Project which were approved by the FAA; and,

WHEREAS, the Application included a request to the COMMISSION for financial assistance in payment of the SPONSOR'S ten percent (10%) share of the Project costs;

NOW, THEREFORE, The COMMISSION HEREBY OFFERS AND AGREES to pay as the COMMISSION'S share, $44,880, of the eligible costs incurred in accomplishing the Project, subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. The maximum obligation of the COMMISSION payable under this offer shall be fifty percent (50%) of the SPONSOR'S share of the final eligible Project costs.

2. The SPONSOR shall expend an amount equal to, or greater than, five percent (5%) of the final Project costs.

3. The SPONSOR is obligated to pay the full 5% sponsor share of any FAA Grant Amendments to increase the FAA funding participation in the Project.

4. Final payment will be made after final review and approval of the completed Project by the FAA and the COMMISSION and after all conditions relating to the Project have been satisfied.

5. The COMMISSION reserves the right to amend or withdraw this Offer at any time prior to its acceptance by the SPONSOR.

6. This Offer shall expire and the COMMISSION shall not be obligated to pay any part of the costs of the Project unless this Offer has been accepted by the SPONSOR on or before **October 19, 2012** or such subsequent date as may be prescribed in writing by the COMMISSION.

7. The SPONSOR will make all financial records of the Project available to personnel of the COMMISSION upon request.

8. All terms, conditions, and assurances contained in the FAA Grant Agreement for the project are incorporated herein by reference.

9. The SPONSOR shall carry out and complete (physical and financial) the project without undue delays and in accordance with the terms herein.

10. The SPONSOR will comply with the E-Verify Program described in the attached Supplemental Condition and by executing the form in Attachment C.

11. Special Conditions:

The SPONSOR'S acceptance of this Offer shall be evidenced by execution of this instrument by the SPONSOR and said offer and acceptance shall comprise an Airport Development Agreement, as provided by the COMMISSION constituting the obligations and rights of the COMMISSION and the SPONSOR with respect to the accomplishment

of the Project. Such Airport Development Agreement shall become effective upon the SPONSOR'S acceptance of this Offer.

The COMMISSION executes all its orders and directives through the personnel of the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. All notices and correspondence with or to the COMMISSION pursuant to the Project identified in this Agreement shall be directed to the Director, Aeronautics Division, Mississippi Department of Transportation.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Mississippi. Any term or provision or portion thereof which violates the laws of the State of Mississippi, shall be null and void.

Witness this my signature in execution hereof this the ____ day of _____, 2012.

MISSISSIPPI TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, BY AND THROUGH THE DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

_____
Melinda L. McGrath, PE

PART II - ACCEPTANCE

The **CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI** does hereby accept said Offer and all terms and conditions contained therein.

Witness this my signature in execution hereof this the 18 day of September, 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Attest: _____
City Clerk
(Title)

By: _____
Mayor
(Title)

SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS

Immigrant Status Certification/ E-Verify

The SPONSOR represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act, **Section 71-11-1, *et seq.* of the Mississippi Code Annotated (Supp 2008),** and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. The SPONSOR agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the State **and approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security, where required,** to provide a copy of each such verification to the State. The SPONSOR further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereunder meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of the State of Mississippi. The SPONSOR understands and agrees that any breach of these warranties may subject the SPONSOR to the following: (a) termination of this GRANT and ineligibility for any State or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public, or (b) the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to the SPONSOR by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year, or (c) both. In the event of such termination/cancellation, the SPONSOR would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the State due to GRANT cancellation or loss of license or permit. The SPONSOR is required to provide the certification on Attachment "C" to this GRANT to the COMMISSION verifying that the SPONSOR and SUBCONTRACTOR/SUBRECIPIENT[s], if any, are registered and participating in E-Verify prior to execution of this GRANT.

It is agreed by the parties that no person employed by the SPONSOR pursuant to the provisions hereof will be considered an agent or employee of the COMMISSION or the Mississippi Department of Transportation.

It is further agreed by the parties that no provision of this GRANT is intended nor shall it be construed to give rise to a third party beneficiary claim on the person or entity not a party hereto.

ATTACHMENT C

CONSULTANT / CONTRACTOR EEV CERTIFICATION AND AGREEMENT

By executing this Certification and Agreement, the undersigned verifies its compliance with the "Mississippi Employment Protection Act," Section 71-11-1 et seq. Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, and any rules or regulations promulgated by Mississippi Transportation Commission [MTC], Department of Employment Security, State Tax Commission, Secretary of State, Department of Human Services in accordance with the Mississippi Administrative Procedures Law (Section 25-43-1 et seq., Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended), stating affirmatively that the individual, firm or corporation which is contracting with MTC has registered with and is participating in a Federal work authorization program* operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security to electronically verify information of newly hired employees pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, Pub. L. 99-603,100, Stat 3359, as amended. The undersigned agrees to inform the MTC if the undersigned is no longer registered or participating in the program.

The undersigned agrees that, should it employ or contract with any sub-consultant(s) and/or subcontractor(s) in connection with the performance of this GRANT, the undersigned will secure from such sub-consultant(s) and/or sub-contractor(s) verification of compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act. The undersigned further agrees to maintain records of such compliance and provide a copy of each such verification to MTC, if requested, for the benefit of the MTC or this GRANT.

_____
EV* Company Identification Number [Required]

The undersigned certifies that the above information is complete, true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. The undersigned acknowledges that any violation may be subject to the cancellation of the GRANT, ineligibility for any State or public contract for up to three (3) years, the loss of any license, permit, certificate or other document granted by any agency, department or government entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year, or both, any and all additional costs incurred because of the GRANT cancellation or the loss of any license or permit, and may be subject to additional felony prosecution for knowingly or recklessly accepting employment for compensation from an unauthorized alien as defined by 8 U.S.C §1324a(h)(3), said action punishable by imprisonment for not less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years, a fine of not less than One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) nor more than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00), or both, in addition to such prosecution and penalties as provided by Federal law.

BY:_____ _____
, Authorized Officer or Agent Date

_____ _____
Printed Name of Authorized Officer or Agent of the SPONSOR Title of Authorized Officer or Agent of the SPONSOR

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me on this the _____ day of _____, 2012.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires:_____

* As of the effective date of the Mississippi Employment Protection Act, the applicable Federal work authorization program is E-Verify™ operated by the U. S. Citizenship and Immigration Services of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, in conjunction with the Social Security Administration.

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1148

File ID:	2012-1148	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Approve addendum to Professional Services Contract with Neel-Schaffer, Inc. for the Woodley Elementary project.			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/328

Title:

Approve Addendum to the Professional Services Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and Neel-Schaffer, Inc. to extend the term of the contract to September 16, 2013 for the Safe Routes to School - Woodley Elementary Project (SRSP-0210-00(024) LPA 106139-411000) originally approved at Minute Book number 2011-3/235-250; Authorize Mayor to execute agreement in triplicate.

Notes: Extend contract date to September 16, 2013

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Consultant Contract-Addendum, Executed Safe Routes	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Vice President Ware to Approve Addendum to the Professional Services Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and Neel-Schaffer, Inc. to extend the term of the contract to September 16, 2013 for the Safe Routes to School - Woodley Elementary Project (SRSP-0210-00(024) LPA 106139-411000) originally approved at Minute Book number 2011-3/235-250; Authorize Mayor to execute agreement in triplicate.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea:	5	President Bradley Council Member Delgado Council Member Carroll Vice President Ware Council Member Naylor
ΓEL-No Vote:	0	

Text of Legislative File 2012-1148

Title

Approve Addendum to the Professional Services Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and Neel-Schaffer, Inc. to extend the term of the contract to September 16, 2013 for the Safe Routes to School - Woodley Elementary Project (SRSP-0210-00(024) LPA 106139-411000) originally approved at Minute Book number 2011-3/235-250; Authorize Mayor to execute agreement in triplicate.

Summary

Approve Addendum to the Professional Services Contract between the City of Hattiesburg and Neel-Schaffer, Inc. to extend the term of the contract to September 16, 2013 for the Safe Routes to School - Woodley Elementary Project SRSP-0210-00(024) LPA 106139-411000 originally approved at Minute Book number 2011-3/235-250; Authorize Mayor to execute agreement in triplicate.

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

ADDENDUM TO EXTEND TIME
LPA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT
BY AND BETWEEN
The City of Hattiesburg
& Neel-Schaffer, Inc.

This Addendum is made a part of that Professional Services Contract entered into by and between ***the City of Hattiesburg*** (known as the "LPA") and ***Neel-Schaffer, Inc.*** (Known as the "CONSULTANT"), whose address is ***704 Hardy Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401*** signed by CONSULTANT on ***June 27, 2011***, and signed by LPA on ***August 15, 2011***.

WHERAS, in consideration of the agreement of the Parties hereto to modify the original Professional Services Contract between them, the ***City of Hattiesburg*** and ***Neel-Schaffer, Inc.***, do by entering into this Addendum mutually agree to amend ARTICLE III. CONTRACT TERM of the original contract as aforedescribed herein, in order to extend the Contract Term or period of performance of the Professional Services Contract for an additional ***twelve (12) months,*** and said Professional Services Contract is amended as set out below:

> ARTICLE III. CONTRACT TERM: The CONTRACT ending date as shown in this Article for ***Neel-Schaffer, Inc.*** for ***Woodley Elementary, Hattiesburg Safe Routes to School, SRSP-0210-00(024)LPA/106139-411000, Forrest County*** will change from ***September 16, 2012, at 5:00 P.M.}*** to ***September 16, 2013, at 5:00 P.M..***

Except as provided herein, all other terms and conditions set forth in the original Professional Services Contract of the parties, and not in conflict with this Addendum, shall remain in full force and effect.

WITNESS this my signature in execution hereof, this the_____ day of _____ 20__.

_____
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D., Mayor

WITNESS this my signature in execution hereof, this the 5th day of September 2012

_____
Michael W. Essary

Attested By:
_____

Address: 704 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

ADDENDUM TO EXTEND TIME
LPA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT
BY AND BETWEEN
The City of Hattiesburg
& Neel-Schaffer, Inc.

This Addendum is made a part of that Professional Services Contract entered into by and between ***the City of Hattiesburg*** (known as the "LPA") and ***Neel-Schaffer, Inc.*** (Known as the "CONSULTANT"), whose address is ***704 Hardy Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401*** signed by CONSULTANT on ***June 27, 2011***, and signed by LPA on ***August 15, 2011***.

WHERAS, in consideration of the agreement of the Parties hereto to modify the original Professional Services Contract between them, the ***City of Hattiesburg*** and ***Neel-Schaffer, Inc.***, do by entering into this Addendum mutually agree to amend ARTICLE III. CONTRACT TERM of the original contract as aforedescribed herein, in order to extend the Contract Term or period of performance of the Professional Services Contract for an additional ***twelve (12) months,*** and said Professional Services Contract is amended as set out below:

ARTICLE III. CONTRACT TERM: The CONTRACT ending date as shown in this Article for ***Neel-Schaffer, Inc.*** for ***Woodley Elementary, Hattiesburg Safe Routes to School, SRSP-0210-00(024)LPA/106139-411000, Forrest County*** will change from ***September 16, 2012, at 5:00 P.M.}*** to ***September 16, 2013, at 5:00 P.M..***

Except as provided herein, all other terms and conditions set forth in the original Professional Services Contract of the parties, and not in conflict with this Addendum, shall remain in full force and effect.

WITNESS this my signature in execution hereof, this the 18th day of September 2012

Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D., Mayor

WITNESS this my signature in execution hereof, this the 5th day of September 2012

Michael W. Essary

Attested By:

Address: 704 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-0901

File ID:	2012-0901	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	06/22/2012
Brief Title:	Approve the purchase of a portion of Lamar County Tax Parcel 052Q-10-045.000 for use as the location of the Hwy 98 Booster Station.			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/329

Title:

Approve the purchase of a portion of Lamar County Tax Parcel 052Q-10-045.000 from Mr. Josh Morris for $150,025.00, to be used as the location of the Hwy 98 Booster Station; Authorize Mayor to execute purchase documents; Authorize the issuance of a manual check for closing of transaction.

Notes: 094695.7245.03

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Survey, Booster Station Memo, 1273w001_brochure_map, Warranty Deed	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Member Naylor to Approve the purchase of a portion of Lamar County Tax Parcel 052Q-10-045.000 from Mr. Josh Morris for $150,025.00, to be used as the location of the Hwy 98 Booster Station; Authorize Mayor to execute purchase documents; Authorize the issuance of a manual check for closing of transaction.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-0901

Title
Approve the purchase of a portion of Lamar County Tax Parcel 052Q-10-045.000 from Mr. Josh Morris for $150,025.00, to be used as the location of the Hwy 98 Booster Station; Authorize Mayor to execute purchase documents; Authorize the issuance of a manual check for closing of transaction.

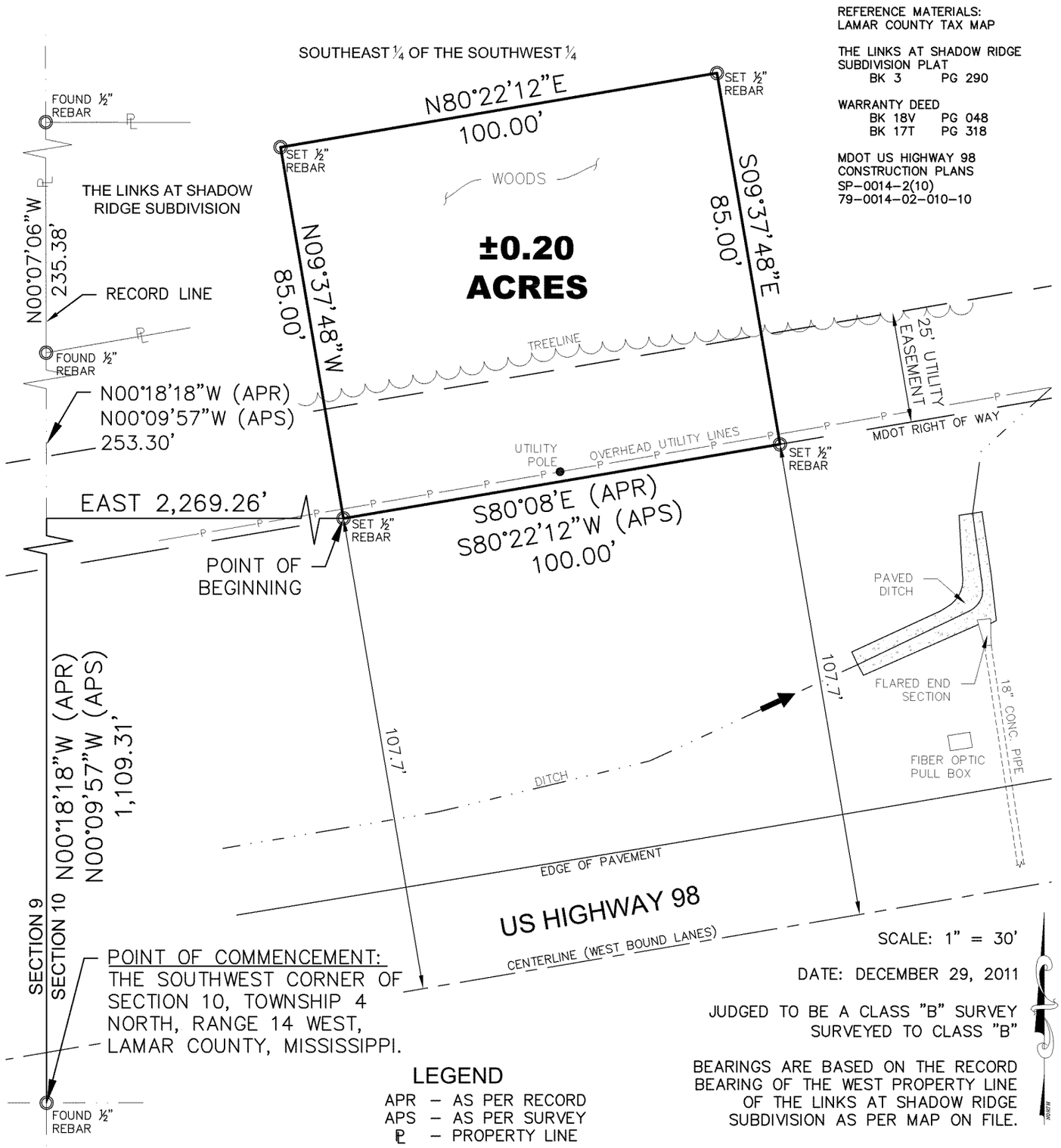
Summary
Approve the purchase of a portion of Lamar County Tax Parcel 052Q-10-045.000 for use as the location of the Hwy 98 Booster Station.

Budget Information
094695.7245.03

Expenditure Type
Regular Budget Item

Purchasing Item
Regular Purchase

Publication Information



STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I HAVE MADE A SURVEY OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

A part of the Southeast ¼ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 10, Township 4 North, Range 14 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Lamar, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as Commencing at a ½ Inch Rebar representing the Southwest Corner of the Southwest ¼ of the said Southwest ¼ of Section 10, thence run N00°09'57"W along the West Line of said Southwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼ for 1,109.31 feet, thence run East for 2,269.26 feet to a Point on the Northern Right of Way Line of US Highway 98 and the Point of Beginning; thence run N09°37'48"W for 85.00 feet, thence run N80°22'12"E and parallel to said Northern Right of Way Line for 100.00 feet, thence run S09°37'48"E for 85.00 feet to a Point on said Northern Right of Way Line, thence run S80°22'12"W along said Northern Right of Way Line for 100.00 feet to the Point of Beginning, comprising 0.20 Acres (8,500 Square Feet), more or less.

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, 39403-1711
301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, 39401
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM
P: (601) 544 - 1821
F: (601) 544 - 0501

Bennie J Sellers, PE, PLS
Civil Engineer No. 2631
Land Surveyor No. 2293

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

MEMORANDUM

To: Mayor Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

From: Bert R. Kuyrkendall, P.E., Director of Engineering BK

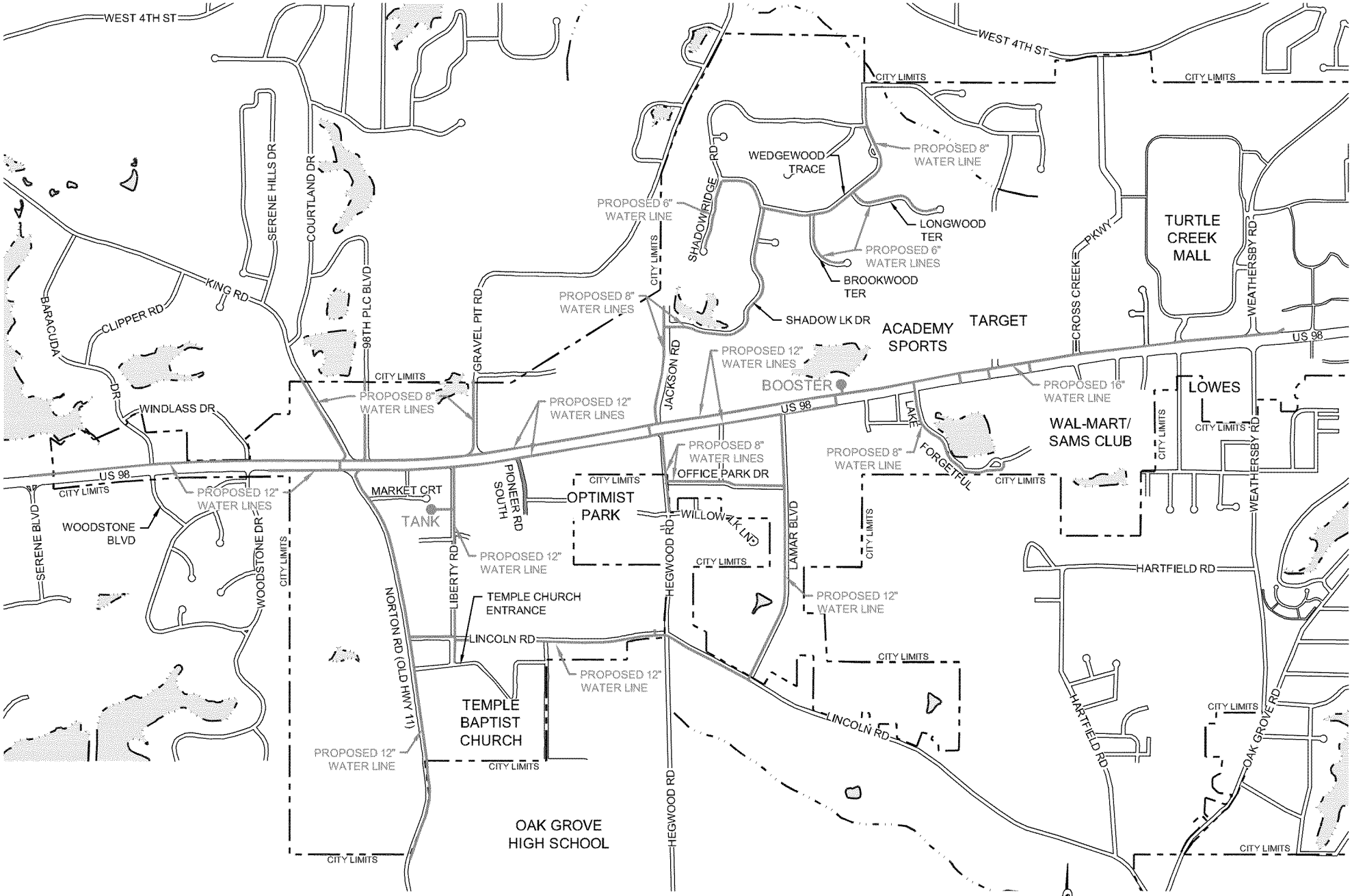
Date: September 12, 2012

Re: Hwy 98 West Booster Station Project

As part of the Hwy 98 fire line project, a new booster station is required along the new trunk line on Hwy 98 West to boost the water pressure to fill the proposed tank further to the west. The booster station must be located to the west of the new fire hydrants in the Academy Sports area, but east of the elevation change leading up to Petro Motors. The proposed location for the booster station in this zone is a parcel of land owned by Mr. Josh Morris located on the north side of Hwy 98 W. and just to the west of the Academy Sports development.

The price of $150,025 was negotiated with the land owner for the 8,500 s.f. property after the appraisal returned a value of $153,000. This appraised value of $18 per square foot is commensurate with other properties along the Hwy 98 W. corridor in the same area. Due to the necessity of this site for the completion of the fire protection project, it is my recommendation to the Mayor and Council to accept the negotiated price of $150,025 for the property and proceed with its purchase.

BK/la



PROJECT AREA MAP

US HIGHWAY No. 98 FIRE WATER LINES

HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

PREPARED BY:

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, 39403-1711
301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, 39401
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM
P: (601) 544 - 1521
F: (601) 544 - 0501

MAY 08, 2012

DRWG No.: 1273-W001

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1273-W001 - Hwy 98 West Fire Lines\1273W001\dwg\1273w001_brochure_map.dwg, Map, 5/8/2012 2:25:06 PM

Prepared by:
Charles E. Lawrence, Jr.
Attorney and Counselor at Law
Post Office Box 1624
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1624
(601) 582-4157

Return to:
City of Hattiesburg
P. O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403
(601) 545-4501

RECORD IN: **Section 10, Township 4 North, Range 14 West, Hattiesburg, Lamar County, Mississippi**

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF LAMAR

WARRANTY DEED

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of Ten Dollars, ($10.00), cash in hand paid, and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, I,

JOSH MORRIS
38 Rolling Woods
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
Telephone (601) 268-0235

Grantor, do hereby grant, bargain, sell, convey and warrant unto

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
Post Office Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898
Telephone (601) 545-4501

Grantee, the following described property lying and being situated in Hattiesburg, Lamar County, Mississippi, to-wit:

A part of the Southeast ¼ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 10, Township 4 North, Range 14 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Lamar, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as Commencing at a ½ inch Rebar representing the Southwest Corner of the Southwest ¼ of the said Southwest ¼ of Section 10, thence run N00°09'57"W along the West Line of said Southwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼ for 1,109.31 feet, thence run East for 2,269.26 feet to a Point on the Northern Right of Way Line of US Highway 98 and the Point of Beginning; thence run N09°37'48"W for 85.00 feet, thence run N80°22'12"E and parallel to said Northern Right of Way Line for 100.00 feet, thence run S09°37'48"E for 85.00 feet to a Point on said Northern Right of Way Line, thence run S80°22'12"W along said Northern Right of Way Line for 100.00 feet to the Point of Beginning, comprising 0.20 Acres (8,500 Square Feet), more or less.

Said property is not part of the homestead of the grantor.

Taxes for the year 2012 shall be pro rated.

WITNESS MY SIGNATURE on this the _____ day of _____, 2012.

_____

JOSH MORRIS

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

COUNTY OF FORREST

PERSONALLY CAME AND APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, in and for the jurisdiction aforesaid, the within named, **JOSH MORRIS**, personally known to me or proven to me by sufficient identification, who acknowledge that he signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Warranty Deed on the day and year therein mentioned for the purpose therein stated.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE me on this the _____ day of _____, 2012.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires:

_____

Hattiesburg, Mississippi does hereby certify to Hancock Bank, as trustee in respect to the referenced Bonds (the Trustee"):

(1) The amounts herein requisitioned to be paid to the above-designated payees are for the items or services hereinabove described.
(2) The items or services listed above for which payment is proposed to be made hereunder have not formed the basis for any payment heretofore made from the Project Fund Construction Account.
(3) Each of the items was reasonable and necessary in connection with the "Construction Project" being financed pursuant to the Loan Agreement dated as of March 29, 2012 (the "Loan Agreement").
(4) The payment herein authorized and approved is a proper charge against the Project Fund Construction Account as provided for in Section 3 of the Loan Agreement.
(5) The invoices or statements from the contractor, vendor or other payee or other document supporting the amounts requisitioned herein are on file with the City.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By: Tedi R. Myers
Title: Director of Administration/City Clerk
(Authorized City Representative)

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1140

File ID:	2012-1140	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Declare and approve the purchase of a TouchPrint Enterprise 5900 Livescan System from Safran MorphoTrust USA as a sole source purchase			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/329

Title:

Declare and approve the purchase of a TouchPrint Enterprise 5900 Livescan System from Safran MorphoTrust USA as a sole source purchase as provided for in Section 31-7-13 (viii), of the Mississippi Code of 1972, based on information in the attached letter.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	09-18-Safran Sole Source.pdf	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:		**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Vice President Ware and seconded by Council Member Delgado to Declare and approve the purchase of a TouchPrint Enterprise 5900 Livescan System from Safran MorphoTrust USA as a sole source purchase as provided for in Section 31-7-13 (viii), of the Mississippi Code of 1972, based on information in the attached letter.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

ΓEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1140

Title

Declare and approve the purchase of a TouchPrint Enterprise 5900 Livescan System from Safran MorphoTrust USA as a sole source purchase as provided for in Section 31-7-13 (viii), of the Mississippi Code of 1972, based on information in the attached letter.

Summary

Declare and approve the purchase of a TouchPrint Enterprise 5900 Livescan System from Safran MorphoTrust USA as a sole source purchase

Expenditure Type

Byrne 2011 Grant

SAFRAN
MorphoTrust USA

Regional Sales Office
1625 Island Court, Waconia, MN 55387
Phone (952) 442-8701 Fax (952) 945-3304
Visit us @ www.morphotrust.com

August 20, 2012

Sgt. Brandon McLemore
Hattiesburg Police Department
316 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Sgt. McLemore,

It is my understanding that the Hattiesburg Police Department wishes to purchase the MorphoTrust USA (formerly L1 Identity Solutions – Identix) TouchPrint Enterprise 5900 Livescan System, which includes the FBI approved, "Appendix F" Full Hand Scanner. As well as upgrade the Forrest County TP-3800XCH livescan system that we provided.

The purpose of this letter is to inform you that MorphoTrust is the only provider that is certified in the state of Mississippi that can provide a livescan system with the following:

Enhanced Definition Optics. The TouchPrint 5000 Enhanced Definition systems capture at 1188 x 768 pixels per inch generating a raw data image of 955,000 pixels per square inch. The FBI Appendix F Certification requires a file image to be at a minimum of 500 x 500 ppi. Actual capture resolution is often less than 500 ppi, which adversely affects image quality. Data capture at a resolution greater than the FBI Appendix F Certification minimum increases a system's image quality,

Fine Feature Contrast™. The Fine Feature Contrast™ technology captures 300% more pixels per inch than the Appendix F Requirement and, combined with precision optical design, generates an image file that is a true representation of the friction ridge detail of a fingerprint.

Precise Image Distribution™. The Precise Image Distribution™ technology, through superior optical design and data management, achieves unprecedented geometric accuracy in excess of 200% greater than the FBI Appendix F Certification Requirements for 1000 ppi live scan systems. The geometric accuracy in image files result in virtually no distortion and the "value" to Law Enforcement is better AFIS identification, fewer AFIS rejections and a much higher image quality in the AFIS database.

Moisture Discriminating Optics™ (U.S. patent number 5,416,573). Moisture Discriminating Optics™ ignore moisture on the fingers eliminating the common problems with moisture on the fingers that frequently hinder fingerprint capture, and yields the clearest images in the industry. Identix also provides Dual Beam Illumination™ (patent pending), which lends itself to superior quality by ignoring latent images left on the platen and increasing the geo-accuracy of each print captured. The benefits of this technology yield higher throughput, lower rejection rates, and significantly improved AFIS performance. Identix fingerprint quality surpasses the FBI "Appendix F" certification level necessary to capture, print, and transmit fingerprints.

AntiSmear™ Technology. AntiSmear™ Technology eliminates finger motion artifacts and thus generates the most accurate friction ridge detail possible.

Additionally, we are the only provider that can offer a full hand scanner, using patented Performance Rotation Optics ™ - **(U.S. Patent No. 6,175,407),** utilizing a proven method of rolling the hand across a perfectly round surface, which is recommended by latent examiners to capture the highest quality images. This method ensures that all areas of the hand are captured without crucial missing data, which can be used to link a suspect to a crime scene.

No other provider can provide your agency with the hardware/software listed above.

If you have questions about the information above, please do not hesitate to give me a call. Thank you for your time, and I look forward to serving you.

Sincerely,

Gary Newlin
Regional Sales Manager
Ph: (952) 442-8701

L-1 IDENTITY SOLUTIONS™
BIOMETRICS DIVISION

Identix, Incorporated
5705 W Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55437
USA
Phone (800) 932-0890
Fax (952) 932-7181

Customer Quotation

Quote# **38201 - 1**
Date: 28-JUN-2012
Expires: 26-SEP-2012

Customer Information	Billing Information	Shipping Information	Quote Information
ATTN: BRANDON MCLEMORE CUST NAME: HATTIESBURG POLICE DEPARTMENT PHONE: 601 297-9235 FAX: EMAIL: BMCLEMORE@HATTIESBURGMS.COM	CUST NAME: HATTIESBURG POLICE DEPARTMENT PHONE: FAX: EMAIL:	CUST NAME: HATTIESBURG POLICE DEPARTMENT PHONE: FAX: EMAIL:	SALES REP: Gary Newlin PHONE: 952-442-8701 CELL: 612-839-9639 FAX: 952-945-3304 EMAIL: GNEWLIN@MORPHOTRUST.COM
ADDR: 316 FORREST STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401 United States	ADDR: PO BOX 1898 ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898 United States	ADDR: 316 FORREST STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401 United States	PAY TERMS: NET 30 CUST TYPE:

Product	Price Source	Units	Qty	Unit Price Selling (USD)	Extended Price (USD)
TPE-5900-ED TouchPrintTM 5900 high definition 500ppi Live Scan booking station with integrated full-hand scanning: includes appliance and full-hand scanning deck, standalone cabinet, desktop PC with 17" monitor and speakers, TouchPrint Enterprise application software with slap to roll matching. Windows O/S and 30" deck. 1 year 9 to 5 on-site warranty service included.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	1	$29,495.00	$29,495.00
TPE-ENTAPPUPG Enterprise livescan upgrade package for upgrade of existing TP-3XXX livescan systems to Enterprise application. Includes tower PC and base set of peripherals required to run Enterprise. Upgrade does not include warranty. Live scan unit must be under maintenance contract. Must be quoted with application jurisdictional customization. May also require bar code scanner or signature pad for compatibility.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	1	$2,720.00	$2,720.00
TPE-COMX-SMTPE Electronic Fingerprint Records Transmission via SMTP over TCP/I	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	1	$637.00	$637.00
TPE-COMX-RMPOP3 TouchPrint™ POP3 Client Messaging: Support provides automated POP3 Client interface to customer-supplied POP3 Mail Server address for back-channel text messages or NIST Records to Message Log or Record List.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	1	$425.00	$425.00
TPE-CSTX-MISSISSIPPI TOUCH PRINT ENTERPRISE MISSISSIPPI CUSTOMIZATION. CARDS: MS ARREST, MS APPLICANT, MSDOC, FD-884 TOT'S: ARR, APP, DOC, HOSPITAL APP RETURN MESSAGES: POP3 E-MAIL TRANSMITS: SMTP E-MAIL	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	2	$352.00	$704.00

L-1 IDENTITY SOLUTIONS™
BIOMETRICS DIVISION

Identix, Incorporated
5705 W Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55437
USA
Phone (800) 932-0890
Fax (952) 932-7181

Customer Quotation

Quote# **38201 - 1**
Date: 28-JUN-2012
Expires: 26-SEP-2012

Product	Price Source	Units	Qty	Unit Price Selling (USD)	Extended Price (USD)
TPE-PRT-DUP TouchPrint Duplex Fingerprint Card Printer - for printing double sided cards. Enterprise applications only. 1 yr. Help Desk Warranty included..	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	1	$2,380.00	$2,380.00
PRT- DUP- W95 WARRANTY UPGRADE 9X5 **Duration:** 1 YR	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	YR	1	$166.00	$166.00
TPE-HWOX-DIGCAP DIGITAL CAPTURE COMPONENTS FOR TOUCHPRINT ENTERPRISE SOFTWARE. DIGITAL CAMERA WILL BE THE CANON POWERSHOT DIGITAL CAMERA 6' USB EXTENSION CABLE CANON POWERSHOT AC ADAPTER MODEL ACK500 WILL BE REQUIRED SOFTWARE CUSTOMIZATION FOR DIGITAL CAPTURE AND TP-HWOX-DIGCAPC OR TP-HWOX-DCTRNS.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	2	$2,160.00	$4,320.00
HWOX- DIGCAP- W95 WARRANTY UPGRADE 9X5 **Duration:** 1 YR	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	YR	2	$37.00	$74.00
TP-HWOX-DIGCAPC Monopod Mounting System for 3500/3800/5500/5600/5900 cabinets with tripodhead and backdrop for use with the digital capture system TP-HWOX-DIGCAP or TPE-HWOX-DIGCAP.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	2	$260.00	$520.00
TPE-SWOX-RMSDE This interface will export biographic information (b.txt), fingerprint images, and photographs using legacy 'Touch Print' naming conventions. The information can be exported to a local file system or to a remote drive mapped via Windows File Sharing or can be sent to an OFCS provider.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	3	$400.00	$1,200.00
TP-HWOX-ADLNIC2 TouchPrint™ Ethernet PCI Based 10/100 Lan Adapter for Local Area Network Topology. To be used with the TP-3500 and TP-3800 cabinet style livescan systems; Works with both the XP and Linux O/S.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	2	$144.00	$288.00
TPE-SWOX-DI-OFCS-BPUSH Demographic Interface (DI) receives B.TXT files from an external system via FTP or Windows File Share. Records pushed to the system will show in the Livescan Inventory View and will be available for edit. DI is intended for sites upgrading to Enterprise and/or have an existing JMS/RMS vendor that has already developed an OFCS interface for that particular State.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	1	$1,700.00	$1,700.00

L-1 IDENTITY SOLUTIONS™
BIOMETRICS DIVISION

Identix, Incorporated
5705 W Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55437
USA
Phone (800) 932-0890
Fax (952) 932-7181

Customer Quotation

Quote# **38201 - 1**
Date: 28-JUN-2012
Expires: 26-SEP-2012

Product	Price Source	Units	Qty	Unit Price Selling (USD)	Extended Price (USD)
TPE-COMX-FTP Touch Print Enterprise Fingerprint Record Transmission via generic FTP.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	2	$400.00	$800.00
TP-IAT-2DAY Installation and Training; Two Day: Standard two day on-site installation and training services. Includes one day of installation and one day of training. Training day is for Operators (up to 6 people) and for System Managers (up to 4 people). Recommended for TP-3800 series livescan systems. Includes travel and all related expenses.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	2	$2,195.00	$4,390.00
FREIGHT Freight Amounts are determined at quote per each product solution.	S&L LAW ENFORCEMENT	EA	1	$400.00	$400.00

Subtotal Selling Price	$50,219.00
Total for Extended Quantity System Configuration	$50,219.00

L-1 IDENTITY SOLUTIONS™
BIOMETRICS DIVISION

Terms And Conditions

Stated prices do not include any sales, use, value added, federal, state local or other taxes, or any custom duties. All such taxes or duties shall be paid by customer, or in lieu thereof, customer shall provide an appropriate tax exemption form. Customer shall in its purchase order specifically include the applicable sales tax amount or provide a current tax exemption certificate. Without the applicable tax amount or a tax exemption certificate, Identix will not enter the purchase order. Identix reserves the right to invoice customer for sales tax calculation in customer's purchase order that is insufficient.

General Terms and Conditions:

1) This Quotation is valid for 90 days from the date of Quotation.

2) Purchase Order must reference correct Quotation Number and Date of Quotation.

3) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Identix, all sales of Identix hardware products, and all licenses of Identix software, are subject to Identix' standard terms and conditions of sale and license.

4) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Identix, all products are subject to Identix' standard warranty, at the quoted Warranty Service Level, for a period of one year from the date of installation.

5) Unless otherwise agree to in writing by Identix, Products are sold FOB - Identix Factory, Minnetonka, MN. Prices are exclusive of shipping, handling and freight charges, which are separately identified in the Quotation, and which are the sole responsibility of the purchaser.

6) Stated prices do not include any sales, use, value added, federal, state or local or other taxes, or any customs duties. All such taxes or duties shall be paid by customer, or, in lieu thereof, customer shall provide an appropriate tax exemption form. Customer shall in its purchase order specifically include the applicable sales tax amount or provide a current tax exemption certificate. Without the applicable tax amount or a tax exemption certificate, Identix will not enter the purchase order. Identix reserves the right to invoice customer for sales tax in the event the calculated amount in customer's purchase order is insufficient.

7) Subject to credit approval by Identix, all payments are due in full net thirty (30) days from date of invoice. In the event Identix does not approve such credit, other payment terms must be agreed upon by the parties.

8) Prices are exclusive of engineering or other labor service charges provided by Identix at the request of purchaser, unless such engineering or other labor is expressly covered by warranty and otherwise required directly as a result of defects in materials or workmanship. Engineering and other labor services, as well as parts and materials, provided by Identix outside of applicable warranty shall be paid for by the purchaser at Identix' then current time and materials charges.

9) Identix provided maintenance support following the warranty period is recommended by Identix. Help Desk, On-Site and 24/7 maintenance support programs are available, subject to execution of Identix Standard Maintenance Agreement.

10) Where applicable, in sole judgment of Identix, this Quotation is subject to existing contract pricing between Identix and the purchaser . Current contract number must be identified on the Purchase Order.

11) Any discount prices are for like quantities ordered on the same Purchase order. Quantities are not cumulative. Any change in the quantity ordered may affect price. Contact Identix for new quote with desired quantities.

12) This Quotation and these terms and conditions apply to domestic U.S. orders only.

13) This Quotation is Identix Incorporated proprietary.

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1139

File ID:	2012-1139	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Declare and approve the purchase of a PrintQuest AFIS System from SPEX Forensics as a sole source purchase			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/329

Title:

Declare and approve the purchase of a PrintQuest AFIS System from SPEX Forensics as a sole source purchase as provided for in Section 31-7-13 (viii), of the Mississippi Code of 1972, based on information in the attached letter.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	09-18-Spex Forensics Sole Source.pdf	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:		**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Member Delgado to Declare and approve the purchase of a PrintQuest AFIS System from SPEX Forensics as a sole source purchase as provided for in Section 31-7-13 (viii), of the Mississippi Code of 1972, based on information in the attached letter.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

ΓEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1139

Title

Declare and approve the purchase of a PrintQuest AFIS System from SPEX Forensics as a sole source purchase as provided for in Section 31-7-13 (viii), of the Mississippi Code of 1972, based on information in the attached letter.

Summary

Declare and approve the purchase of a PrintQuest AFIS System from SPEX Forensics as a sole source purchase

Expenditure Type

Byrne 2011 Grant Funds

HORIBA Instruments Inc./ SPEX Forensics Division
3880 Park Avenue, Edison, NJ 08820-3012, USA
E-mail: questions@mail.crimescope.com Web: www.crimescope.com
Tel: +1-732-623-8335 Fax: +1-732-628-8273

20 August 2012

SOLE SOURCE SPECIFICATIONS – PrintQuest® AFIS/APIS

This is to certify that HORIBA Instruments Inc./SPEX Forensics Division is the only company which manufactures and sells an desktop AFIS/APIS Automated Fingerprint Identification System with the following salient specifications which are critical for the accurate searching and matching of fingerprints and palm prints:

- The PrintQuest AFIS System is the only Desktop AFIS system to run Linux for stability, reliability and security
- PrintQuest is the only desktop AFIS system with a fully integrated IAFIS communications interface; does not use 3rd party software
- PrintQuest can input, search, and match unknown-scale latent prints; no other desktop system has this feature
- PrintQuest can enhance latent prints with embedded image enhancement tool including FFT, Filters and Brightness/ Contrast adjustment.
- Ability to use the full skeleton information, including ridge count to neighbor points, ridge count between cores and deltas and ridge flow vectors in the search.
- PrintQuest's comparison module uses multiple parameters in searches: Minutiae points, skeleton including ridge count from each point to neighboring points, and flow vectors; no other desktop AFIS system uses all three parameters for accuracy
- PrintQuest scans and processes ten print cards and latents with 16-bit grayscale depth of image
- PrintQuest scans, stores and searches palm prints without dividing them into segments
- PrintQuest has the ability to search the entire full hand in one search

Ron Almagno
Forensic Instrument Specialist – SPEX Forensics
732-623-8192

SPEX Forensics Division
HORIBA Instruments Incorporated
3880 Park Avenue, Edison, NJ 08820-3012 Tel 732-623-8335 Fax: 732-623-8273
www.spexforensics.com

Jeffrey A. Byrd
Hattiesburg Police Department, MS
1 Government Plaza
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
T: 601-606-2521
F: 601-545-4937
csibyrdman@yahoo.com

Date: 22 August 2012

Quote#: QRA013112-1
Delivery: 45-60 Days ARO
Payment Terms: Net 30 days, Upon Approved Credit
Validity: 30 days, Terms and conditions attached
F.O.B. Edison NJ

QUOTATION

Item	Part Number	Description	Unit Price	Qty	Extended
1	AFPIS-1PC	PRINTQUEST AUTOMATED FINGERPRINT/ PALMPRINT SYSTEM. (UNLIMITED DATABASE) INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING: Dell Precision WS T3500, Intel™ Xeon W3520 2.66GHz/8MB, Quad Core. 2GB RAM, 2 x 320Gb Serial-ATA HDD + External 1Tb USB HDD, Video card 256 Mb, Gigabit Ethernet adapter, 16X DVD+/-RW Drive , Dell Multimedia Pro Keyboard, Optical Mouse, Mouse Pad, Dell Ultra Sharp 20" 20007FP Flat Panel. Scanner Epson Perfection V700 Photo, Lexmark T543DN Color Laser Printer with network capability. APC Smart-UPS SC 620VA. Red Hat Linux Operating system Configured, Dual Boot Capability with Windows XP Included. Microsoft Office Basic, Antivirus, Sound card, Dell Sound Bar. UNLIMITED PRINTQUEST AFIS & APIS LICENSE FOR DESKTOP PC using Minutiae and Full Skeleton in searches, capable of searching calibrated and un-calibrated latents. NIST/EFTS File Format Compatibility, IAFIS Integrated Interface, ImageTool Image Enhancement Embedded in the software 56K PCI Modem card for remote factory support and upgrades. FACTORY SET-UP AND TEST	$30,500.00	1	$29,500.00
2	TRAINING	3.5 DAY ON-SITE TRAINING AND INSTALLATION WITHIN 4-5 WEEKS AFTER DELIVERY.	INCLUDED	1	INCLUDED
3	IAFIS-INTER	PrintQuest IAFIS Interface On-Site Setup and Training for 1.5 days. NOTE: Please be sure that FBI and Your State Police have been contacted and authorized this connection prior to ordering. IAFIS is for fingerprints only, palms are not currently supported.	$2,995.00	1	$2,995.00
4	LS-INTERFACE	Description: PrintQuest AFIS Interface to customer's livescan system through their local network connection. Ten-print/Palm cards from the Livescan needs to be compliant with EFTS specification. NOTE: Please check with your Livescan vendor if they require any interface set up fee	$995.00	1	INCLUDED

SPEX Forensics Division
HORIBA Instruments Incorporated
3880 Park Avenue, Edison, NJ 08820-3012 Tel 732-623-8335 Fax: 732-623-8273
www.spexforensics.com

5	AFIS Maintenance 1YR	Yearly Software Support Includes: • Unlimited Phone and Email Support • Remote Modem Diagnostic in case of Problem and Upgrades. • Expedited shipment of hard disk clone in case of hard disk failure. • Factory diagnostic / software maintenance, in rare cases when modem assistance and shipment of cloned hard disk are not applicable. • Software Upgrade if available. • Maintaining Hard Disk clones at factory with your latest Operating System and Software Configuration: We keep them at factory at no charge for 2 years, more if the yearly support contract is renewed. • Price of $1,895 guaranteed five (5) years.	$1,895.00	1	INCLUDED
6	CARD-ENTRY-E	Electronic processing of Ten Print Cards into the PrintQuest AFIS System. Electronic data to be provided by The state. Any fees charged by state for the export of data is responsibility of Hattiesburg Police Department. This does not include entry of paper cards.	INCLUDED	50,000	INCLUDED
7	**DISCOUNT**	**10% PROMOTIONAL DISCOUNT**	**- $3,511.00**		

Subtotal	$28,984.00
Shipping, Packing & Handling	$625.00
TOTAL	**$29,609.00**

Tax Exempt Status:
Please state clearly on your order if your agency is tax exempt and supply a valid copy of your tax exemption certificate. A delay in sending a valid tax exempt certificate can prevent proper processing of your order and may delay delivery.

_____*via e-mail*_____
Ron Almagno
Forensic Instruments Specialist
SPEX Forensics Division of HORIBA Instruments Incorporated

Please reference this quotation number and fax all purchase orders to the attention of Maryann Ingenito, Forensics Sales Coordinator at Fax # 732-623-8273

BUSINESS CONFIDENTIAL: CUSTOMER USE ONLY

SPEX Forensics Division
HORIBA Instruments Incorporated
3880 Park Avenue, Edison, NJ 08820-3012 Tel 732-623-8335 Fax: 732-623-8273
www.spexforensics.com

HORIBA INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
CONDITIONS OF SALE

Scope: ALL SALES OF SELLER ARE AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE WHICH TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS. SELLER REJECTS ALL ADDITIONAL, CONTRARY OR DIFFERENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS PROPOSED BY PURCHASER, AND NO ADDITIONAL, CONTRARY OR DIFFERENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL BE BINDING ON SELLER, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO BY SELLER IN WRITING.

Terms of Payment: All payment terms are on approved credit. Unless otherwise specified, payment shall be made in full within thirty (30) days from the date of the invoice. A monthly service charge of one and one-half percent (1-1/2%) shall be added to balances extending beyond thirty (30) days. No installation (where applicable) will begin nor support services be rendered until all moneys are received and Seller shall have no liability or obligation under any Warranty while Purchaser is delinquent as to any payment due to Seller. If shipment is deferred at Purchaser's request, payment shall nevertheless be due after notice to Purchaser mat the products are ready for shipment. Reasonable storage charges shall be paid by Purchaser after seven (7) days unless prior agreement was made set forth in writing and signed by an officer of Seller. Purchaser shall be liable for payment in full of the purchase price of all products, applicable taxes and other charges payable hereunder, and unless specified otherwise the risk of loss of the products shall pass to Purchaser as soon as they have been delivered by Seller to the carrier.

Delivery shall be F.O.B. Edison, N.J., or Port of Entry for imported products, unless otherwise specified. All delivery and handling charges shall be paid by Purchaser and Purchaser shall be responsible for providing insurance once the products are turned over to the carrier.

Inspection at Factory: Orders are accepted based on inspection and acceptance at Seller's plant. Upon Purchaser's request, Seller will furnish a report to Purchaser that the products were inspected and tested and were found to have met specifications.

Delivery: Unless otherwise specified, products ordered will be shipped from Seller's plant within three (3) months of receipt of order. Seller will use commercially reasonable efforts to effect shipment on or before the date indicated. Seller shall not be liable for delay in performance or inability to perform occasioned by any unforeseen conditions or circumstances beyond Seller's reasonable control, including, but not limited to, strike, embargo, government regulation, Letter of Credit delays, war, terrorist act or inability to obtain materials or services. If performance by Seller is delayed by reason of any such unforeseen conditions or circumstance beyond its reasonable control, Seller shall notify Purchaser, and the time for performance by Seller shall be extended for the period of such delay. Delays in delivery shall not be grounds for cancellation of order or reduction of purchase price.

Quotations and Prices: Unless otherwise specified, each quotation is firm for thirty (30) days.

Tax payment: Any tax imposed by any federal, state or other governmental authority on the sale of Seller's products, and export and other tariffs, duties and customs, shall be paid by Purchaser in addition to the purchase price. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if no sales tax is charged by Seller and the item is subject to sales tax in Purchaser's state, it is Purchaser's responsibility to, and Purchaser shall, pay such tax or reimburse Seller for any such tax paid by Seller upon receipt of Seller's invoice therefore.

Cancellation. An order once placed with and accepted by Seller can be canceled only upon Seller's written agreement. In cases where Seller agrees to cancel an order, Purchaser agrees to a minimum cancellation fee of twenty-five percent (25%) of the purchase price. Purchaser will be responsible to pay the full selling price, restocking fee or cancellation fee, whichever is appropriate, of Special or Custom products purchased by Seller to fulfill the delivery of products ordered under this Agreement.

Warranty. Seller warrants mat for a period of one (1) year from the date of delivery of the products, or as described below, that all components manufactured and delivered by Seller will be free of manufacturing defect in material and workmanship. Notwithstanding the above, a warranty period of only ninety (90) days shall apply to data processing equipment included as part of a system, such as computer, disk drives, printers, and the like. Seller makes no warranty with respect to components which, by their nature, are normally required to be replaced periodically consistent with normal use or maintenance, or as listed elsewhere in the applicable quotation. The above warranties do not cover components manufactured by others and which are separately warranted by the manufacturer. Seller shall cooperate with Purchaser in obtaining the benefits of the warranties by manufacturers of such items but assumes no obligation with respect thereto. This warranty shall not apply to any Seller-manufactured components that have been repaired or altered by anyone not authorized by Seller in writing. The warranty shall not apply to any components subjected to misuse due to negligence, adverse environmental conditions (refer to the specifications found in the pre-installation guide, user manual, and/or literature), or accident, nor to any components which are not operated in accordance with the printed instructions in the operation manual or good engineering and/or optical and/or electrical practice. Time, materials, and expenses shall be billed to Purchaser at the rates then in effect for non-contract purchasers on any repairs or replacements not covered by the above warranties Seller's entire liability, and Purchaser's exclusive remedy, with respect to any breach by Seller of the foregoing warranties is limited to, at Seller's discretion, (a) the return and refund of the purchase price paid, or (b) repair or replacement at Seller's factory of the products purchased, or any component thereof, which Seller has determined to be defective after inspection at Seller's factory. All defective items replaced pursuant to the above warranty become the property of Seller. Costs of shipping both defective items and replacements, therefore, shall be the responsibility of, and paid by, Purchaser.

THE ABOVE WARRANTIES ARE GIVEN EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL WARRANTIES INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE EXCLUSIVE. SELLER'S PERFORMANCE THEREOF SHALL CONSTITUTE FULFILLMENT OF ALL LIABILITIES OF SELLER WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE WITH RESPECT TO OR ARISING OUT OF SELLER'S PRODUCTS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SIMILAR DAMAGES.

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1141

File ID:	2012-1141	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Approved
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/330

Title:

Acknowledge completion and receipt of the 2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice by Jimmy G. Gouras Planning Consultants, Inc., and approve submittal of the same to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	AI Transmittal Letter, Final Hattiesburg 2012 AI Plan, Final Hattiesburg 2012 Exhibits	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Andrew Ellard	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Acknowledge and Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Delgado and seconded by Council Member Naylor to Acknowledge completion and receipt of the 2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice by Jimmy G. Gouras Planning Consultants, Inc., and approve submittal of the same to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1141

Title

Acknowledge completion and receipt of the 2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice by Jimmy G. Gouras Planning Consultants, Inc., and approve submittal of the same to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Summary

2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

September 19, 2012

Marilyn Marie Moore-Lemons, FHEO Office Director
U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity
Jackson Field Office
McCoy Federal Building
100 West Capitol Street, Suite 910
Jackson, Mississippi 39269-1069

RE: City of Hattiesburg 2012 Analysis of Impediments

Dear Mrs. Moore-Lemons:

Enclosed you will find a final copy of the City of Hattiesburg's Analysis of Impediments for your review and approval.

If you have any questions or need any further information, you may call our office at (601) 554-1006, or Michele Moore with Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants, Inc. at 228-436-9425.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard
Office of State and Federal Programs

Enclosure

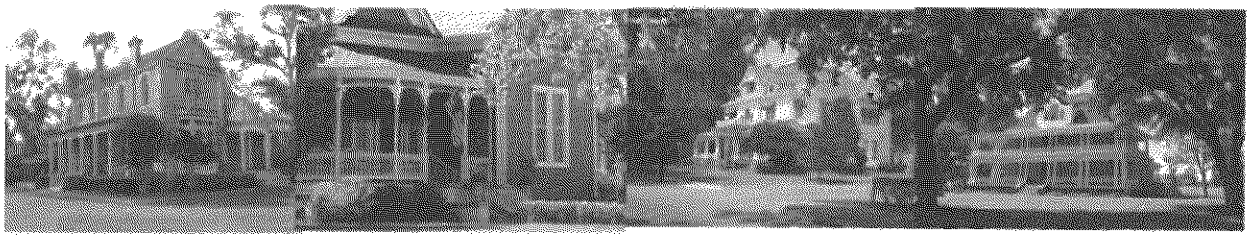
Cc: Mayor Johnny DuPree
Michele Moore, Jimmy Gouras Urban Planning

HATTIESBURG
MISSISSIPPI

FY 2012 Analysis of Impediments To Fair Housing Choice

For Submission to the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY



Prepared by Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants, Inc
In cooperation with
The City of Hattiesburg's Department of State and Federal Programs

Table of Contents

		Page
I.	Introduction and Executive Summary of Analysis	3
	a. Participants	5
	b. Methodology	5
	c. Analysis of Impediment	6
II.	General Community Profile/Demographic Data	11
III.	Evaluation of Jurisdiction's Current Fair Housing Status	18
IV.	Identification of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice	22
V.	Conclusions and Recommendations	29

EXHIBITS

I. Interagency Meeting Minutes

II. Citizens Participation

III. Dissemination of Fair Housing Information

IV. Permits Issued

V. Maps

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY AND INTRODUCTION

This report is the 2012 update to the City of Hattiesburg's Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI) and was prepared as a requirement of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. The City of Hattiesburg was designated an "Entitlement Jurisdiction" in July, 1994 by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and became eligible for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investment Partnership Program funding. As a recipient of HUD Community Planning and Development program funding, the City certifies to affirmatively further fair housing within its jurisdiction through fair housing planning. The City of Hattiesburg is a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investment funds on a yearly basis and are very cognizant and aware of the needs of the community especially in the low to moderate income neighborhoods. Most of the federal and state funding is appropriated towards furthering fair housing, stopping homelessness and giving opportunities for education and job placement to low to moderate income persons.

The City of Hattiesburg hired the firm of Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants Inc. to prepare the 2012 Update of the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing. The fair housing planning process consisted of review and analysis of existing data on the seven protected classes of citizens, citizen participation through public meetings, personal interviews and phone calls, research on fair housing, education, income, homelessness, transportation and demographic data, working with City officials, non-profit agencies, social service agencies as well as many others. Fair Housing agencies such as Gulf Coast Fair Housing Center, MS Center for Justice, MS Legal Services were also consulted.

The Federal Fair Housing Act of 1968 made it illegal to discriminate in the area of housing because of a person's race, age, religion, or national origin. Sex was added as a protected class in the 1970's. In 1988 the Fair Housing Amendments Act added familial status and disability to the list, making a total of seven federally protected classes. Provisions to affirmatively further fair housing are long-standing components of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) housing and community development programs. These provisions originate from Section 808(e)(5) of the Federal Fair Housing Act, which requires the Secretary of HUD to administer HUD's housing and urban development programs in a manner which affirmatively furthers fair housing.

HUD defines impediments to fair housing choice as "any actions, omissions or decisions, which restrict housing choices or the availability of housing choices because of race, age, religion, sex, national origin, familial status or handicap".

The following is prohibited by the Fair Housing Act:

In the Sale and Rental of Housing: No one may take any of the following actions based on race, age, national origin, religion, sex, familial status or handicap.

1. Refuse to rent or sell housing
2. Refuse to negotiate for housing
3. Make housing unavailable
4. Deny a dwelling
5. Set different terms, conditions, or privileges for sale or rental of a dwelling
6. Provide different housing services or facilities
7. Falsely deny that housing is available for inspection, sale or rental

8. For profit, persuade owners to sell or rent (blockbusting) or
9. Deny anyone access to or membership in a facility or service (such as multiple listing service) related to the sale or rental of housing.

In Mortgage Lending: No one may take any of the following actions based on race, age, national origin, religion, sex, familial status or handicap (disability):

1. Refuse to make a mortgage loan
2. Refuse to provide information regarding loans
3. Impose different terms or conditions on a loan, such as different interest rates, points, or fees
4. Discriminate in appraising property
5. Refuse to purchase a loan or
6. Set different terms or conditions for purchasing a loan.

In Addition: It is illegal for anyone to:

1. Threaten, coerce, intimidate or interfere with anyone exercising a fair housing right or assisting others who exercise that right
2. Advertise or make any statement that indicates a limitation or preference based on race, age, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, or handicap. This prohibition against discriminatory advertising applies to single-family and owner-occupied housing that is otherwise exempt from the Fair Housing Act.

Additional Protection if You Have a Disability

If you or someone associated with you:

1. Have a physical or mental disability (including hearing, mobility and visual impairments, chronic alcoholism, chronic mental illness, AIDS, AIDS Related Complex and mental retardation) that substantially limits one or more major life activities
2. Have a record of such a disability or
3. Are regarded as having such a disability

your landlord **may not:**

1. Refuse to let you make reasonable modifications to your dwelling or common use areas, at your expense, if necessary for the disabled person to use the housing. (Where reasonable, the landlord may permit changes only if you agree to restore the property to its original condition when you move.)
2. Refuse to make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices or services if necessary for the disabled person to use the housing.

While the commitment to affirmatively further fair housing is not defined by statute, HUD does require its grantees to conduct an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice within the jurisdiction and take actions to overcome the impediments recognized in the study. The City has undertaken the process of completing an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice and identified impediments or potential impediments to fair housing choice. The City identifies appropriate actions to overcome the impediments identified and will maintain records reflecting the analysis.

The Analysis of Impediments is a thorough examination of a variety of sources related to fair housing and the protected classes of housing consumers. It involves primary research, which is the collection and analysis of raw data and secondary research, which entails the review of existing data, studies, reports and publications. This data includes census information, labor force data, personal income, poverty estimates, rental and home ownership, vacancy rates, building permits and other data depicting the current socio-economic context. Subsequently, meetings were held with the citizens, city officials and many representatives from non-profit organizations, banks, realtors, housing authorities, businesses, MS Legal Services, MS Center for Justice, NAACP, health departments as well as personal interviews and policy evaluations. Private sector policies, procedures and practices affecting fair housing are also evaluated. The intent is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or that restrict housing opportunities on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, national origin, disability, or familial status.

Participants

In the development of the 2012 Update of the Analysis of Impediments, the City invited housing providers, banks, realtors, lenders, Community Housing Development Organizations, representatives from the NAACP, MS Housing Authority Region VIII, MS Legal Services, MS Center for Justice and advocates for the elderly and disabled to attend a meeting to review the 2008 Analysis of Impediments and to identify the impediments that may pose a threat to fair housing choice. Those invited to the meeting were provided excerpts from the 2008 Plan. The following were invited and asked to participate in the meeting:

- The First, A National Banking Assn.
- Wells Fargo Bank
- Trustmark National Bank
- Community Bank
- Hancock Bank
- Grand Bank
- Magnolia State Bank
- University of Southern MS Credit Union
- Community Bank
- Bancorp South Bank
- NAACP
- AIDS Service Coalition
- Housing Authority of Hattiesburg
- Boy Scouts of America
- MS Regional Housing Authority VIII
- MS Center for Justice
- R3SM
- Citizens Bank
- Heritage Banking Group
- Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.
- Pine Belt Community Services Inc.
- Housing Alternatives
- Community Connections, Inc.
- Hattiesburg Habitat for Humanity
- Regions Bank
- L.I.F.E. of South Mississippi
- Pearl River Valley Opportunity
- Salvation Army
- Hattiesburg Area Association of Realtors
- Great Southern National Bank
- University of Southern MS Institute for Disabilities
- MS Legal Services
- Grace Community School

Methodology

The methodology utilized in conducting this updated Analysis of Impediments involved the following activities which provided for a comprehensive look at what housing providers, banks, lenders, realtors, non-profit organizations and citizens perceive to be impediments to fair housing choice in Hattiesburg:

- A review and analysis of existing data such as United States Census data from 2010, 2000 and 1990

- A review and analysis of governmental programs that are in place to determine their effect on fair housing

- A review and analysis of governmental codes, ordinances, and policies to determine their effect on fair housing

- Interviews were conducted with City Council Members, City Department Directors, the MS Regional Housing Authority VIII, MS Legal Services, MS Center for Justice, the Hattiesburg Housing Authority and others to determine what these agencies deem to be impediments to fair housing

- An Interagency Meeting was held wherein the agencies listed above were invited to participate. The purpose of the meeting was to establish a forum discussion of fair housing planning to identify impediments to fair housing choice and to establish measures to be implemented to eliminate these impediments and to enhance fair housing opportunities.

- A public hearing was held to gather input from the citizens of Hattiesburg to identify impediments to fair housing choice and establish measures to be implemented to eliminate these impediments and to enhance fair housing opportunities

Analysis of Impediments Identified

After the Interagency Meeting and meeting with the MS Regional Housing Authority VIII, MS Legal Services, the MS Center for Justice and many others, it was determined that the number one Impediment in the City of Hattiesburg was "Lack of Education" on Fair Housing Choice.

Impediment #1 – Lack of Fair Housing Education

Commentary - Fair Housing Education must be a never ending process. Hattiesburg, like many other communities, has residents that are not aware, or knowledgeable about their fair housing rights, how to recognize discrimination or what to do about it. There is a great concern among city officials, housing authority officials, non-profits, banks and lenders as well as others about the need for educating the public on fair housing.

Measures to Eliminate or Reduce the Impediment:
The City of Hattiesburg will

- Continue to support educational programs such as First-time Homebuyer Down Payment Assistance Programs.
- Continue to participate in training and fair housing presentations
- Continue to provide information to the public on the City of Hattiesburg's housing programs via the City's website, brochures, press releases and public events
- Encourage local developers to create and maintain affordable housing opportunities for low and extremely low income households such as the Goals set forth in the City's Comprehensive Plan 2008-2028 such as "Promote the construction of high-quality

housing in a range of housing types, prices and densities. Preserve existing housing stock that is in good condition."

- Continue to support agencies that assist the homeless
- Continue to provide information to the public on fair housing
- Continue to insure that fair housing and equal opportunity information is available throughout the City of Hattiesburg and is made available to the public at libraries, the Courthouse, public housing agencies, banks and real estate offices, among others
- Actively support the Fair Housing Month activities such as proclaiming the month of April "Fair Housing" month and coordinating workshops with the USM Institute for Disabilities

Timeframe for Action: Immediate and Ongoing

Impediment #2 – the unavailability of code standard affordable housing for both rental and homeownership limits housing choice for low to moderate income persons

Commentary - This impediment was identified in the 2008 Analysis of Impediments and 2012 Updated Analysis of Impediments Interagency meetings as well as numerous interviews and concluded that the impediment still exists. While high-end homes are on the market, there are not very many homes affordable to low to moderate income families and it makes it very difficult for them to purchase a home. Contributing factors to the rental market are the growing enrollment at the University of Southern Mississippi, which has increased demand for rental units in the area and thus reduced the number of available rental units. In addition, rental housing demand has increased significantly due to the continued mobilization of Camp Shelby as a National Guard training facility this has increased the military population in Hattiesburg over the past few years.

Measures to Eliminate or Reduce the Impediment
The City of Hattiesburg will

- Continue to encourage housing developments to include affordable housing and continue to enforce housing and related codes to bring more existing affordable housing units up to standard.
- The City will continue to assist homeowners through the First-time Homebuyers Down Payment Assistance Program.
- Continue to use HOME funding for the development of affordable housing
- Continue to use CDBG funding and partner with local non-profit agencies to provide repairs to existing homes

Timeframe for Action: Immediate and Ongoing

Impediment #3 – The unavailability of code standard housing, both rental and homeownership for elderly and disabled.

Commentary - After numerous meetings and interviews, it is evident that this problem still exists in Hattiesburg. The consensus is that it is a housing availability issue and not a discriminatory issue. People with disabilities have difficulty finding suitable and accessible housing. Many elderly are living in old, dilapidated homes because they don't have the money to keep them up and they have fallen into disrepair. Fixed or otherwise limited incomes present a financial barrier to an elderly, or disabled

person's ability to make the needed physical modifications, and thus, a barrier to the creation of accessible housing in Hattiesburg.

Measures to Eliminate or Reduce the Impediment
The City of Hattiesburg will

- Educate developers and non-profit organizations about ways they can enhance the accessibility of existing units and increase the availability of accessible units.
- Encourage the disabled or elderly homeowners to apply for rehab money through the City to undertake the repairs that are needed at their homes.
- Systematically inform residents about their right to reasonable accommodations under the fair housing law by making fair housing information available to agencies serving the elderly and disabled
- Encourage property owners of rental units to make them physically accessible to persons with disabilities.
- Ensure that all new multi-family and multi-unit single family construction or substantial rehabilitation meet the minimum requirement for accessible units

Timeframe for Action: Immediate and Ongoing

Impediment #4 – Low to Moderate Income Persons are Un-banked or Under-banked and do not understand the need for good credit ratings

Commentary - During the Interagency Meeting it was apparent that this impediment was a major issue throughout the City of Hattiesburg with low to moderate income persons. A person must have a good credit score in order to get a mortgage loan. Many low-to-moderate income persons need to be educated relative to the importance of starting a checking account and building credit. It is imperative to educate the low to moderate income persons on the advantages of banking and why it is better than using a check cashing business that preys on disadvantaged people.

Measures to Eliminate or Reduce the Impediment
The City of Hattiesburg will

- Provide "Bank On Hattiesburg" which is a program that seeks out a large number of residents that are unbanked and help working families and individuals enter the financial mainstream. The program will (1) increase the supply of starter account products for the low-income unbanked market (2) raise awareness among unbanked consumers about the benefits of account ownership and spur them to open accounts, (3) make quality financial education more easily available to low-income Hattiesburg residents, and (4) form diverse coalition of financial institutions, regulators, city officials, academia and nonprofit organizations to market the accounts to the unbanked or underbanked.

Timeframe for Action: Immediate and Ongoing

Impediment #5 – The lack of credit worthy low and moderate income families limit their opportunities to purchase and/or rent affordable housing and to participate in down payment assistance programs.

Commentary - This impediment was identified through the preparation of the 2008 Analysis of Impediments and was found to exist in the preparation of the 2012 Analysis of Impediments, numerous

meetings and interviews. Although this continues to be a problem, steps have been taken to reduce the problem in recent years. The City continues its efforts to assist low to moderate income families with down payment assistance programs while banks have programs to assist with counseling, credit repair, and loan assistance.

Measures to Eliminate or Reduce Impediment
The City of Hattiesburg will continue its programs to assist first time homebuyers and will support efforts to encourage housing development to include affordable housing. It will also continue its new program "Bank On Hattiesburg" which encourages low/mod income families to join a financial institution which will help them with (1) counseling services, (2) credit repair, and (3) prepare them for future homeownership.

Timeframe for Action: Long term

Impediment #6- Housing to accommodate the needs of persons with HIV/AIDS is virtually non-existent. Most property owners have a fear of renting to a person with AIDS."

Commentary – The City of Hattiesburg has contributed to the South MS AIDS Task Force for public education, efforts to house persons with AIDS and other supportive services.

Measures to Eliminate or Reduce Impediment
The Task Force has among its major goals, public education. An informed public will be less fearful of HIV/AIDS. The task force has disseminated information regarding the causes, treatment and spread of HIV/AIDS and the need for housing for persons with HIV/AIDS. The City of Hattiesburg and the Fair Housing Center will provide Fair Housing information to the South MS AIDS Task Force so that persons with HIV/AIDS will be made aware of their rights and of the protections offered them under the Fair Housing Act. On its website, the City will provide a link to the HUD Fair Housing website, the Gulf Coast Fair Housing Center, and the University of Mississippi Institute for Disability Studies.

Timeframe for Action: Immediate and Ongoing

Impediment #7 – Inability of non-English speaking or limited-English speaking persons to access housing related information in their primary language

Commentary – The City of Hattiesburg recognizes the growing Hispanic population in Hattiesburg. There is a need to provide education literature and information to these persons in their primary languages

Measures to Eliminate or Reduce Impediment –

- Fair Housing Posters shall be posted in English and Spanish
- City will support training programs as they relate to services to the non-English speaking persons, if and when offered by the Gulf Coast Fair Housing Center and HUD Sponsored Fair Housing Center
- The City will establish a relationship with the Mississippi Immigrants Rights Alliance to help to insure that proactive measures are taken to protect the fair housing rights of immigrants.

Timeframe for Action: Immediate and Ongoing

General Community Profile/Demographic Data

To better provide for its communities, a city must be cognizant of the characteristics of the population it serves. Careful attention is given to population and income characteristics, the economic ability of residents, and their ability to obtain affordable housing.

The *2010 U.S. Bureau of Census of Population, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, Mississippi*, reported the City of Hattiesburg having a population of 45,989. Of the total population, 19,266 or 41.9% are white; 24,391 or 53.0% are African American; and 2,336 or 5.1% are defined as others. Table I provides a more detailed view of population characteristics as reported in the 2010 Census.

According to the *2010 U.S. Census*, the population of the City of Hattiesburg has increased from 44,779 in 2000 to 45,361 in 2010, an increase of 582 people or 1.2%. The median age of the City's population is 27.8 years. Females outnumber males by 24,203 (53%) to 21,786 (47%).
The following table provides census data relative to the racial composition of Hattiesburg since 1990.

TABLE I
HATTIESBURG RACIAL COMPOSITION

Population	1990 Census	2000 Census	2010 Census	2000-2010 % Change
White	24,396	22,365	19,266	-16.1%
Black	16,914	21,200	24,391	13.1%
American Indian & Alaska Native	43	68	112	39.3%
Asian & Pacific Islanders	469	556	463	-20.1%
Other	69	590	1,129	47.7%
Total Population	**41,891**	**44,779**	**45,361**	**1.2%**

Source: US Bureau of Census of Population

Household Data

According to the *U.S. Census, General Demographic Characteristics for 2010*, Hattiesburg had a total of 18,501 occupied housing units. Vacant housing units totaled 2,880 for a grand total of 21,381 housing units in Hattiesburg. Of the total (18,501) occupied households in Hattiesburg, 7,094 (38%) are owner-occupants, and 11,407 are renter-occupants (62%). The average household size of owner-occupied units is 2.37 while renters average 2.25 per household. The small size of renter households is likely to be a result of a large number of students of the University of Southern Mississippi living in rental units

TABLE II-A
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE
2010 CENSUS

HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE	NUMBER	PERCENT
Total Households Occupied	**18,501**	**100.0**
Family households (families)	9,464	51.2
With own children under 18 years	4,408	23.8
Married-couple family	4,692	25.4
With own children under 18 years	1,712	9.3
Female householder, no husband present	3,879	21.0
With own children under 18 years	2,360	12.8
Non-Family Households	9,037	48.8
Householder living alone	6,603	35.7
Householder 65 years and over	1,621	8.8
Households with individuals under 18 years	5,210	28.2
Households with individuals 65 years and over	3,581	19.4
Average household size	2.30	(X)
Average family size	3.02	(X)

TABLE II-B
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HOUSING TENURE
2010 CENSUS

	NUMBER	PERCENT
Occupied housing units	**18,501**	**100.0**
Owner-occupied housing units	7,094	38.3
Renter-occupied housing units	11,407	61.7
Average household size of owner-occupied unit	2.37	(X)
Average household size of renter-occupied unit	2.25	(X)

According to the *2010 U.S. Bureau of Census of Population, Social and Economic Characteristics, Mississippi,* the per capita income of Hattiesburg is $17,613 with median family income at $32,380. 2010 Median household income is $31,548. 31.8% of families in Hattiesburg are below poverty level while statewide 21.2 % of Mississippi families are below poverty levels. Table III provides a more detailed summary of income characteristics of persons in the City.

TABLE III

INCOME CHARACTERISTICS
CITY OF HATTIESBURG AND MISSISSIPPI
2010 CENSUS

	Hattiesburg	Mississippi
Per Capita Income	$18,361	$19,977
Median Income Per Household	$27,144	$37,881
Median Income Per Family	$36,040	$47,031
Median Earnings By Sex Female Male	 $25,253 $31,782	 $28,267 $38,545
Percent of Families Below Poverty Level	27.1%	16.7%

Concentrations of Minorities and Low/Moderate Income Persons

For the purposes of this study, an area of concentration of minorities is defined as a delineated area wherein at least 51% of the residents are minorities. An area of low/moderate income concentration is a delineated area wherein at least 51% of the residents are low/moderate income persons as defined by HUD. A map in Exhibit V depicts areas with concentrations of low- and moderate-income persons.

Delineation of Low- and Moderate-Income Areas

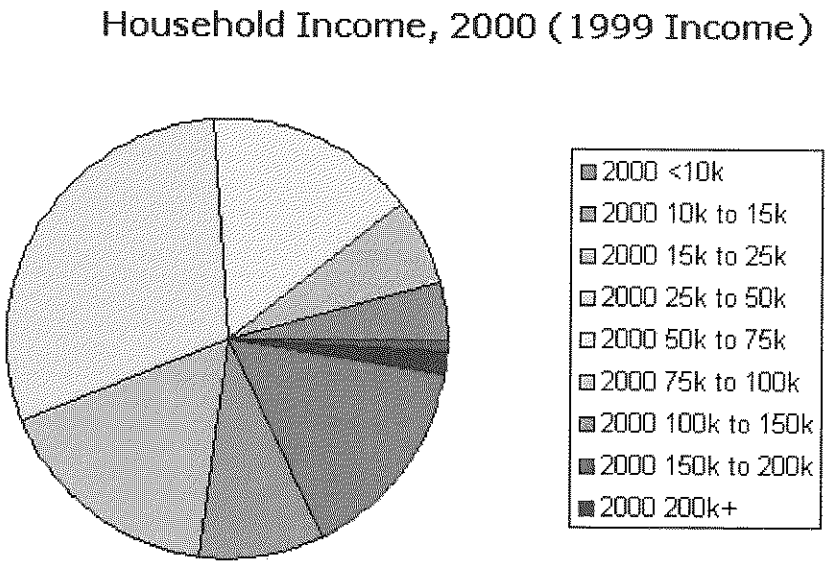
The maps attached hereto in Exhibit V are a delineation of areas in Hattiesburg, which according to the 2010 Census, are occupied by at least 51% low- and moderate-income persons. Income limits established by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development were used to determine low- and moderate-income status. The following table depicts the HUD 2010 income limits. It should be noted that the definition of "very low income" is tied to 50% of the median income for the Hattiesburg Metropolitan Statistical Area, the definition of "extremely low income" is tied to 30% of the median family income of the area and the definition of "low income" is tied to 80% of the median family income for the area. The 2010 median family income of Hattiesburg was $31,548.

2010 HUD INCOME LIMITS

Program	1 Person	2 Person	3 Person	4 Person	5 Person	6 Person	7 Person	8 Person
Very Low Income	$17,600	$20,100	$22,600	$25,100	$27,150	$29,150	$31,150	$33,150
Extremely Low Income	$10,550	$12,050	$13,550	$15,050	$16,300	$17,500	$18,700	$19,910
Low Income	$28,100	$32,100	$36,150	$40,150	$43,350	$46,550	$49,800	$53,000

Moderate Income Guaranteed Loan Amounts 1-4 persons $74,750
5-8 persons $98,650

HOUSEHOLD INCOME



Because incomes fluctuate greatly in the ten years between counts, the Census cannot provide us with income trends. Rather, it takes a snapshot of income levels and depicts a general picture of income rise, fall and change.

Household Income, 2000 (1999 Income)

	Number	Percent of Total Households
Total Households	**41,583**	**100.00%**
Less than $9,999	6,379	15.34%
$10,000 - $14,999	3,826	9.20%
$15,000 - $24,999	6,949	16.71%
$25,000 - $34,999	5,912	14.22%
$35,000 - $49,999	6,598	15.87%
$50,000 - $74,999	6,463	15.54%
$75,000 - $99,999	2,647	6.37%
$100,000 - $149,999	1,766	4.25%
$150,000 - $199,999	391	0.94%
$200,000 and above	652	1.57%

Household Income, 1990 (1989 Income)

	Number	Percent of Total Households
Total Households	**35,931**	**100.00%**
Less than $9,999	10,069	28.02%
$10,000 - $14,999	4,440	12.36%
$15,000 - $24,999	7,093	19.74%
$25,000 - $34,999	4,941	13.75%
$35,000 - $49,999	4,550	12.66%
$50,000 - $74,999	3,260	9.07%
$75,000 - $99,999	869	2.42%
$100,000 - $149,999	436	1.21%
$150,000 and above	273	0.76%

The above chart is a snapshot of what household incomes looked like in 1990 and 2000. *2010 data was unavailable at this time.*

Persons With Disabilities (2010 data sets are not available)

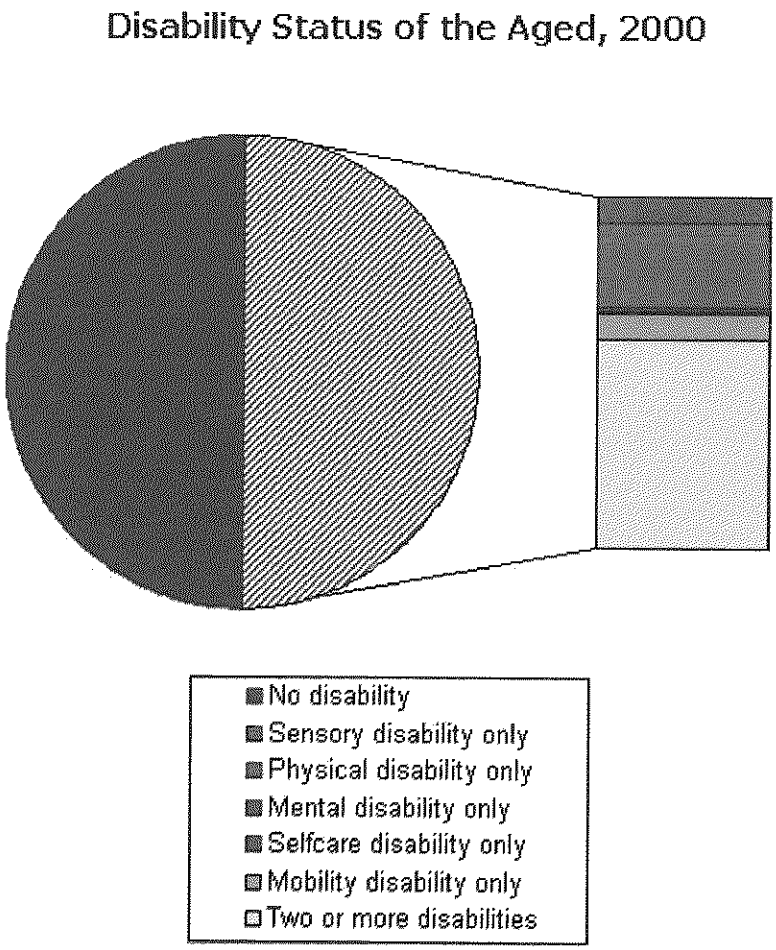
According to the *U. S. Census of 2000, Profile of General Demographic Characteristics*, the population of Hattiesburg's non-institutionalized persons with disability totals 8,024, ages five years old and older.

DISABILITY STATUS OF CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION (U.S. CENSUS OF 2000)

Total Population 5 to 20 years	11,228 (100.0%)
With a Disability	1,029 (9.2%)
Total Population 21 to 64 years	24,501 (100.0%)
With a Disability	4,598 (18.8%)
Total Population 65 and older	4,708 (100.0%)
With a Disability	2,397 (51.0%)

DISABILITY STATUS OF THE AGED IN HATTIESBURG, MS

The City of Hattiesburg's elderly population is 50% disabled with at least one disability.



General Housing Market Data/Demand for Housing

The following information and data presented is an accumulation from the 2010 Census and interviews with officials and agencies.

- According to the 2010 Census of Housing Characteristics, a total of 20,977 housing units exist. 13,755 Hattiesburg housing units were built before 1980 (65.6%).
- According to the 2010 Census, of 7,035 owner-occupied housing units counted, 3,821 (54%) had mortgages. A total of 22 (.3%) had mortgage payments less than $300 per month while 197 (2.8%) had mortgages less than $500 per month. (Note) 528 less than the 2000 data set.
- In owner-occupied housing units surveyed by the 2010 Census, 1,474 (21%) had selected monthly housing costs that were at or above 30% of household income.
- According to the 2010 Census of Housing Characteristics, a total of 10,232 rental housing units exist.
- In renter-occupied housing units surveyed by the 2010 Census, 6,163 (60%) had gross rent at or above 30% of household income.
- According to the 2010 Census, 388 renters paid less than $200 per month gross rent. A total of 754 had gross rents less than $300 per month (7%).
- According to the 2010 Census, the vacancy rate for homeowner units in Hattiesburg was 3.6% while the rental vacancy rate was 8.3 %.
- According to the 2010 Census, the median monthly owner cost for owners with mortgages was $1,068, up from the 2000 data set of $829.

Rental Housing (Non-Assisted)

The most current data available for Hattiesburg rental housing is the U.S. Census of 2010 and the City of Hattiesburg. There are currently thousands of market rent apartments in the Hattiesburg area with a very low vacancy rate.

Rental Housing (Assisted)

The most current data available for Hattiesburg rental housing is the U.S. Census of 2010 and the City of Hattiesburg.

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority owns and operates low-rent public housing in Hattiesburg. The HHA owns three public housing sites totaling 296 units. Two public housing complexes are 120 apartment units while one has a 28-unit single family detached subdivision and another site is a 28-unit single family detached subdivision.

Hattiesburg Public Housing:

Briarfield Homes	1,2,3 Bedroom Apts. (120 units)
Robertson Place	1,2,3 Bedroom Apts. (120 units and 28 single family rental homes)
Hope Drive Site	28 Single Family Homes - Rental

Briarfield Homes and Robertson Place were constructed in 1940-1941, while the Hope Drive Complex was constructed in 1996. According to the HHA, all units comply with City housing codes. In 2012, a total of 309 eligible families are awaiting public housing in the City of Hattiesburg.

Single Family Units for Rent and Sale

After discussion with city officials and numerous agencies comprising the institutional structure of Hattiesburg, it is apparent that there is a substantial need for new, affordable housing for first-time homebuyers and others. Indications are that three-bedroom, two bath homes are most in need, while it also appears that homes ranging from $65,000 to $85,000 are also needed.

A greater quantity of affordable rental homes for single-family residents is also needed in Hattiesburg.

Housing Stock Available to Serve People with HIV/AIDS

Since the 2002 Consolidated Plan, the Aids Services Coalition has established itself as a viable program in the community committed to serving the needs of homeless persons with HIV/AIDs. The Coalition moved into 121 Haven House in late 2005, and since this time, has been able to house up to 10 homeless persons with HIV/AIDs at a time for up to two years at a time while that individual works towards rehabilitation.

The City of Hattiesburg, however, is still in need of emergency shelters for those with HIV/AIDs and additional transitional housing to accommodate those homeless individuals with HIV/AIDS that have children.

Other Social Services such as Catholic Social Services, Pine Belt Mental Healthcare Resources, South MS Rural Health Institute and Pine Belt Mental Recovery Center provide services such as counseling, food, and health care to persons with HIV/AIDS.

Homelessness

Homelessness is a problem in today's world and it is vitally important to have a "one stop" information and outreach center for people who are homeless. The City of Hattiesburg actively supports and assists the local homelessness coalition in its efforts to develop and improve services to provide permanent housing and shelter to the homeless. Many non-profit social service agencies work towards fighting homelessness including the Salvation Army, South MS Child Advocacy Center, the Haven House, the Pine Belt Mental Health and many others. Of particular note is the need for emergency housing and shelter for women and children and abused and high-risk youth. The City receives an Emergency Shelter Grant annually which is used by the Salvation Army to improve the quality of the existing emergency shelters, to help meet the operating costs and provide certain essential social services to homeless individuals.

Major Employers

The following is a list of the ten largest employers within or adjacent to the City, their products or services and their approximate number of employees. Primary employers fall within one of four categories: health care, education, military and manufacturing/distribution/retail.

Employer	Employees	Product/Service
Forrest General Hospital	2740	Health Care
University of Southern MS	1900	Education
Hattiesburg Clinic	1927	Health Care
Camp Shelby	1443	Military
Wesley Medical Center	1083	Health Care
Lamar County School District	1218	Education
Marshal Durbin Poultry	1000	Poultry Products
Hattiesburg Public Schools	850	Education

City of Hattiesburg	725	City Government
Wal-Mart	901	Retail

Consideration of Hattiesburg's population and income characteristics lead the way to understanding the housing needs analyzed in this report.

Evaluation of Jurisdictions Current Fair Housing Status

The City of Hattiesburg continues to undertake many programs and activities that have a positive effect on furthering fair housing and broadening opportunities for fair housing choice. Local lenders have shown they are interested in providing ways to counsel and loan money to low to moderate income individuals for first time homeownership. The local financial institutions are participating in the down payment assistance program and have actively participated in the development of this Analysis of Impediments which shows their commitment to further fair housing in the City of Hattiesburg.

Currently, there are no known Fair Housing Complaints pending against the City of Hattiesburg, the Hattiesburg Housing Authority or the Regional MS Housing Authority No. VIII in Hattiesburg. Each agency was asked to identify any pending fair housing complaints, lawsuits, etc and none were identified.

Public Sector

The Public Sector plays a vital role in providing services and programs to further fair housing in the City of Hattiesburg. The following is a list of activities and/or programs being undertaken by the public sector to affirmatively further fair housing and/or broaden housing alternatives:

City of Hattiesburg

- The City of Hattiesburg has implemented a "Housing Round Table" Group. Quarterly meetings are held that include representatives from the City, non-profit groups, CHDO's, banks, realtors and others. This group strictly focuses on housing and the needs of the low-to-moderate income individuals and families. If a person is in need of a small repair to their home and one of the "members" can get the job done faster than the City – they will take on that particular person as a client. The focus is to help as many people gain and sustain affordable housing as possible.
- The City of Hattiesburg has programs such as the Down Payment Assistance Program, Homeowner Rehabilitation Program, Emergency Repair Program, Reconstruction Program and others that help further affordable fair housing. These programs help low to moderate income persons gain housing where otherwise it would not be addressed.
- The City of Hattiesburg continues to support the Hattiesburg Housing Authority and supports its public housing programs.
- The Zoning Ordinance of the City of Hattiesburg includes provisions to allow for zero lot line development which can have a positive effect on making housing more affordable.
- The City of Hattiesburg continues to affirmatively further fair housing through its financial support of agencies which provide housing and supportive housing services.
- The City of Hattiesburg continues to utilize an independent living specialist from LIFE, a group dedicated to the empowerment of individuals with disabilities, on its Site Plan Review Committee to ensure properties meet accessibility requirements.
- The City allocates the vast majority of its CDBG and HOME funding to affirmatively further fair housing through its down payment assistance program, housing rehabilitation program, reconstruction program and others.

- The City of Hattiesburg has set goals and strategies in the Comprehensive Plan 2008-2028 to further fair housing and will continue to work towards meeting these goals.

  They are as follows:

  Goal 8. Promote the construction of high-quality housing in a range of housing types, prices and densities. Preserve existing housing stock that is in good condition.

  Strategies:

  A. Promote the construction of high-quality, safe, clean affordable housing
  B. Provide incentives for high-quality infill housing construction in existing residential areas to stabilize neighborhoods and enhance property values.
  C. Ensure that housing development regulations allow and encourage the neighborhood and housing trends that are desirable to retirees, including housing on small, low-maintenance lots, condominiums, townhomes and independent-living and assisted-living facilities.

  Goal 9. Promote home ownership opportunities and down payment assistance programs to enable more residents to achieve the American Dream of owning a home.

  Strategies:

  A. Continue to use Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) funds to repair and rehabilitate homes and build new affordable housing.
  B. Continue to use grant and entitlement funds to offer the homebuyers down payment assistance program to provide down payments to eligible first-time homebuyers.
  C. Continue to partner with area social service and community housing organizations to assist low-and very low-income residents with repairs to owner-occupied homes.
  D. Inform and educate residents of public housing and the general public of the services offered to assist with home ownership.

  Goal 10: Protect the value, safety and stability of neighborhoods by ensuring that local zoning and development decisions do not create potential nuisances – noises, odors, vibrations, increase in non-residential traffic – or allow inappropriate non-residential encroachments.

  Strategies:

  A. Continue to demolish dilapidated properties that are creating a blighting influence on neighborhood
  B. Make zoning decisions consistent with the adopted future land use plan and comprehensive plan

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority has three sites that serve the low to moderate income families within the City limits of Hattiesburg. The Briarfield Home Site with 120 units, the Robertson Place Site with 120 units and 28 single family rental homes and the Hope Drive Site with 28 single family rental units. The Housing Authority is at capacity and has a waiting list of 309 persons as of April, 2012. The Housing Authority has been proactive in increasing housing opportunities and furthering fair housing in Hattiesburg.

- The Hattiesburg Housing Authority provides free and open access to all tenants and assisted housing applicants to information relative to their rights under Fair Housing Laws and to procedures for filing complaints.
- The Hattiesburg Housing Authority has adopted "Policies and Procedures for the Enforcement of Fair Housing for All". The policy states that the agency will administer its programs and activities in a manner to affirmatively further fair housing.
- All policies of the Hattiesburg Housing Authority include provisions for compliance with Fair Housing Laws.
  - Admissions/Continued Occupancy Policy
  - Personnel Policy
  - Others
- The Hattiesburg Housing Authority would like to see the City of Hattiesburg provide more public education outreach to the community to educate the residents about fair housing programs that are available especially to the low to moderate income individuals.

The Mississippi Regional Housing Authority No. VIII

The Mississippi Regional Housing Authority No. VIII serves the 14 lower counties of the State of Mississippi. However, Hattiesburg has its own local Housing Authority so MS Regional Housing Authority VIII deals only with the Section 8 vouchers and Housing Choice Vouchers. Currently, Section 8 vouchers are not available. The MS Regional Housing Authority has a waiting list of 5000± applicants that have been waiting for over three years to obtain housing within the 14 county region. The MS Regional Housing Authority VIII has 950 Public Housing Units in 9 of the 14 counties. In the other five counties, local housing authorities provide public housing. The housing authority aggressively pursues the development of handicapped accessible units. By law five percent (5%) of all property units have to be handicapped accessible. The Housing Authority promotes education and training throughout their properties and promotes Section 3 training and enforcement. They work closely with the Hattiesburg Housing Authority.

The Hattiesburg Public School District

The City of Hattiesburg Public School District has seven elementary schools throughout the City all of which serve some low to moderate income families. Three of the elementary schools, Hawkins Elementary, Thames Elementary and Rowan Elementary serve the three Public Housing Units in the City: Briarfield; Robertson Place and Hope Drive Site. They ensure that the policy of "no child left behind" is strictly enforced. All children that can't afford to pay for breakfast or lunch are provided reduced or free breakfast and lunch through the school program. All schools are handicapped accessible and ensure that everyone is treated fairly and equally at the school.

Private Sector

The Mississippi Center for Legal Services

The main mission of the MS Center for Legal Services is to provide quality legal services to the poor by effectively and aggressively representing its clients, by implementing strong and viable community education programs, and maximizing available resources, thereby providing hope and encouragement for the economically disadvantaged and motivating and assisting clients to become more independent and self-sufficient, and thus realizing the goal of "Equal Justice Under the Law." Services are provided free to all clients.

The MS Center for Justice

The MS Center for Justice is a non-profit entity that is funded solely by private donations. Services that are provided by this Center are referrals for enforcement, Fair Housing complaints, Public Outreach and Community Presentations. This center provides an opportunity for individuals to file a complaint by a lawyer at no cost to the Housing and Urban Development Department (HUD), regarding any discrimination act or any other violation of the Fair Housing Act. The Center has provided educational outreach to several groups such as disabled audiences, HIV/AIDS groups, Spanish speaking groups as well as other groups such as the State Bar Association. They have played a major role in the Neighborhood Home Program with funds from the Mississippi Development Authority. Uninsured applicants whose homes were damaged by wind driven rains from Hurricane Katrina may obtain grants to repair their homes.

NAACP

The NAACP's mission is to ensure the political, educational, social and economic equality of rights of all persons and to eliminate racial hatred and racial discrimination. Public Education is the main impediment that the NAACP sees for low to moderate income persons. Information needs to be available and distributed to these areas so people will know their rights, how to obtain affordable housing and where to go if they have questions. Persons of low to moderate income are intimated by banking institutions due to their lack of knowledge and their perception that the banks only want to help the "upper class". It is important to start public education at an early age but education should not stop once they are adults. Every moment is a "teachable" moment. The NAACP is available for persons of low to moderate income, color and others that need help with fair housing problems, racial discrimination problems, educational problems as well as a host of other issues to help them on a daily basis to resolve issues that come up.

Habitat for Humanity

Habitat for Humanity is a non-profit organization whose main purpose is to help the low to moderate income families have safe and affordable housing. Their focus is on building new construction and rehabilitating homes for low to moderate income families. Through volunteer labor and donations of money and materials, Habitat builds and rehabilitates decent houses alongside the homeowner partner families. Habitat houses are sold to partner families at no profit and financed with affordable loans. The homeowner's monthly mortgage payments are used to build still more Habitat houses. There are approximately 51 Habitat Homes in the City of Hattiesburg.

Lending Institutions

Local lenders play an active role in furthering fair housing within the City of Hattiesburg and providing education and counseling to first-time homebuyers through the down payment assistance program currently sponsored by the City of Hattiesburg. The Banks main focus is to educate people of the importance of credit repair, strong credit ratings, opening checking and savings accounts and being able

to balance a checkbook. First time homeowners need this knowledge in order to gain long-term loans in order to realize the American Dream of homeownership.

Living Independence for Everyone (LIFE)

LIFE of MS is a non-profit organization that empowers individuals with disabilities to become independent in the community and neighborhoods. The main challenges for these individuals are medical and housing needs. A lack of affordable housing for persons with disabilities is a major concern. It is now that these individuals are in need housing and supportive services. With the lack of housing, names are being put on waiting lists that are over a year and a half (1 ½) long. This makes it very difficult for persons with disabilities to survive especially if they are living on a limited income and food stamps. This also causes a rise in homelessness. LIFE provides disabled individuals with a support system for advocacy, peer support, independent living skills, training, information and referral.

University of Southern MS Institute for Disabilities Studies – Individual Development Account Initiative

The University of Southern Mississippi Institute for Disabilities provides an Individual Development Account Initiative Plan, a pilot program to provide wealth-building and financial education opportunities to Mississippi families with disabilities of low-income who meet the Home of Your Own program requirements. The IDA is a matched saving account to encourage individuals to save money and invest in a home of their own. Trustmark Bank is the program partner bank that allows families to open restricted savings accounts to participate in the IDA program. The accounts are monitored by HOYO staff which recruit and enroll individuals and provide case management, financial education and more. Maximum amount of savings is $1,000.00 and funds matched are $3 in matching funds to every $1 saved by the IDA participant. Total maximum savings does not exceed $4,000.00.

University of Southern MS Institute for Disabilities Studies

The Institute for Disabilities Studies has a range of housing programs for the homeless and needy that consists of public education, knowledge of rights afforded to them by the Fair Housing Act and housing opportunities with the pursuit of homeownership. Programs afforded by the Institute are *HousingSmart: Next Generation* which provides public education, state-wide fair housing workshops, technical assistance to anyone who believes they are a victim of housing discrimination, *A Way Home Homeless Permanent Housing Program*: provides services to consumers with disabilities who are homeless to obtain and remain in permanent housing, increase skills and income and possibly pursue homeownership; *Home of Your Own Comprehensive Housing Counseling:* provides counseling services to consumers with disabilities to assist them to identify and locate safe affordable housing and community based supports needed to empower people with disabilities in their quest for independence and community inclusion and *Shelter for All Homeless Program:* provides supportive services to persons who are homeless to assist them to locate, obtain and maintain transitional and permanent housing with the goal of ending homelessness in Mississippi as well as many other programs. The Institute has programs going on throughout the year and is constantly looking for new ways to further fair housing opportunities in the State of Mississippi.

Community Connections

Community Connections is a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) for the City of Hattiesburg. They are a sub recipient of HUD funding through the MS Home Corporation. Community Connections Company is a general contracting firm that builds affordable housing and provides housing counseling, credit counseling, homebuyer educational workshops and job fairs. In the last ten (10) years they have constructed 14 new homes and rehabilitated five (5) homes in the City of Hattiesburg. They mainly get their referrals from the City and through the HUD website.

PROCESS OF IDENTIFICATION OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE

The 2012 Analysis of Impediments focuses on the possible actions or omissions in the public sector that affect fair housing. It concentrates mostly on public policies and procedures of local zoning ordinances, land development and building codes, municipal services, employment and assisted housing elements that affect fair housing opportunities.

Zoning, Land Use and Building Codes

A comprehensive review of the zoning ordinances, land development codes, building codes and other public policies and what effect they would have on fair housing was completed. Interviews with various department heads responsible for the administration and implementation of these regulations and policies provided information necessary to assess potential barriers to fair housing. Interviews were held with the City of Hattiesburg Department of Urban Development, Department of Public Works, Planning and Zoning Office and included an examination of land development codes, zoning ordinances, and other regulations governing land and housing development. The review and analysis revealed:

1. Ample land is available for low to medium density residential development.
2. Public policies encourage the distribution of low to medium income housing throughout the City. Over half of Hattiesburg is zoned to permit single or multi-family housing (See zoning map on city website)
3. Zoning, subdivision and occupancy requirements provide for the placement of group homes in a wide array of locations. As in the 2008 Analysis of Impediments, in 2012, more than 50% of the property in Hattiesburg is zoned to permit group homes or Convalescent, Rest, or Nursing Homes for the elderly or disabled. Zoning defines group home as ***Group Care Facilities***: A facility or dwelling unit housing persons unrelated by blood or marriage and operating as a group family household. A group care facility may include half-way houses, recovery homes, and homes for orphans, foster children, the elderly, battered children and women. It would include a specific treatment providing less than primary care. ***Medical Facilities: Convalescent, Rest or Nursing Homes*** – A health facility where persons are housed and furnished with medical and/or nursing care.
4. The adoption of the International Property Maintenance Code and Land Development Codes insure that building codes and regulations are equally applied city-wide. Non-traditional single-family activities are included as permitted uses in the zoning ordinance.
5. Requirements for minimum street frontage, front yard setbacks, and side yard dimensions for off-site improvements promote new housing development affordable to persons of low to moderate incomes. Lot size varies from 10,000 square feet to 4,000 square feet, with allowable structure coverage of 50%.
6. Although concentrations of low to moderate income areas exist, zoning ordinances, policies and procedures do not promote concentrations of low to moderate income housing. In fact, mixed income housing is encouraged throughout the City based on existing zoning ordinances
7. Planning Commission members represent individual Council Election Districts, thus ensuring representation of all areas of the City
8. Land Development Codes define "Family" as one or more persons who are related by blood, adoption, or marriage, living together and occupying a single household unit with single culinary facilities, or a group of not more than four (4) persons living together by joint agreement and occupying a single household unit with single culinary facilities on a non-profit, cost-sharing basis. The City's definition of family is in accordance with Edmonds v. Oxford House, Inc. not discriminating against protected classes.

9. The zoning ordinance allows zero lot line developments, thus recognizing the need to reduce land costs to make housing more affordable
10. The Site Plan Review Committee of the City works with developers in its enforcement of subdivision regulations, particularly as it relates to development costs in affordable residential land development.

Planning Commission

The City has an eleven member Planning Commission with each member having a term of five years. The Commission meets monthly to review and hear cases that come before them such as changes to zoning classifications, variance requests as well as other issues. The Commission makes recommendations to the City Council for approval or denial.

Building Permits

Building permits from 2009 to present have seen a rapid decline. There are more permits for demolition of single-family residences than for new construction. See table below:

	New Residential	*No. of Permits*	Razing of/ *Demolition of Bldgs*	*No. of Permits*
2008	Single Family	166	Single Family	36
	Multi Family	52	Multi Family	0
2009	Single Family	27	Single Family	29
	Multi Family	3	Multi Family	0
2010	Single Family	30	Single Family	49
	Multi Family	3	Multi Family	2
2011	Single Family	25	Single Family	92
	Multi Family	9	Multi Family	1
Thru July	Single Family	8	Single Family	36
2012	Multi Family	14	Multi Family	0

Source: City of Hattiesburg Building Department

Existing Housing Programs

Housing opportunities, programs and conditions were assessed to determine the effect it has on the availability of affordable housing. Personal interviews, questionnaires and reports were completed to gather information regarding assisted housing programs offered through the MS Regional Housing Authority, No. VIII and the Hattiesburg Housing Authority. The City of Hattiesburg Entitlement Program was assessed to review the programs that were offered to residents of low to moderate income.

Hattiesburg Housing Authority Review

Hattiesburg Housing Authority was created in 1938-1939 timeframe and provides public housing to the low to moderate income residents of the City of Hattiesburg. The Hattiesburg Housing Authority owns three public housing complexes for a total of 296 units. The Briarfield Place with 120 units, the Robertson Place with 120 units plus 28 detached single family rental homes and the Hope Drive site with 28 detached single family rental home units. The Briarfield and Robertson Place were constructed in the 1940's while the Hope Drive site was constructed in 1996. There are thirteen (13) units that are suitable for handicapped individuals and elderly. All apartments and housing units are in sound condition and functional.

The 2012 Hattiesburg Housing Authority waiting list shows 309 families awaiting public housing in Hattiesburg. A total of 244 female-headed households are waiting for housing and 30 elderly and handicapped are on the list.

To meet the housing needs of the families, a total of 153 dwellings are needed by bedroom size as specified below:

Hattiesburg Housing Authority Public Housing Waiting List

Total Eligible Families				309
Female headed households				244
Elderly & handicapped				30
Number of units needed by bedroom size				
1 bedroom	2 bedroom	3 bedroom	4 bedroom	5 bedroom
26	3	124	0	0

Source: Hattiesburg Housing Authority

MS Regional Housing Authority No. VIII Review

Currently, the MS Regional Housing Authority No. VIII is not providing Section 8 vouchers due to having over 5,000 applicants on the waiting list. The Regional Housing Authority provides assistance to a 14-county area which includes Hattiesburg. There are Section 8 homes and apartments available in the City of Hattiesburg that are currently being utilized by low to moderate income persons but with the halt of vouchers this will create a longer wait time for persons to gain affordable housing if they are not currently on the waiting list.

The City of Hattiesburg

The City of Hattiesburg's State and Federal Programs Department oversees several entitlement programs on a yearly basis. All programs benefit homeowners or homebuyers with the exception of the two projects currently underway under the Rental/Rehab program. The programs help low to moderate income persons gain a sense of personal pride either through homeownership or through rehabilitating their current homes that have fallen into disrepair. Below is a chart of the entitlement programs that the City provides and how it has progressed through the years:

City of Hattiesburg Entitlement Programs

	Rehabilitation	*Emergency Repairs, Blue Roofs Basic Rehab*	*Reconstruction*	*Downpayment Assistance*	*New Construction*	*Acquisition*	*Rental/ Rehab*
2008	*9*	*3*		*10*	*4*		
2009	*8*			*7*	*1*		
2010	*5*	*5*	*1*	*3*			
2011	*14*	*8*	*3*	*3*			
2012	*14*	*10*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*2*

Source: City of Hattiesburg State and Federal Programs Department

Evaluation of Public Services

It is essential to provide public services such as water, sewer, fire and police protection to all persons along with safe and decent housing. Without these fundamental services, housing opportunities are limited and the overall quality of life is lacking. Personal interviews were conducted with the public works, water, fire and police directors to gather the following information:

Fire Services: The City of Hattiesburg provides fire protection to all of its residents with a maximum response time of six (6) minutes to those areas on the fringe of Hattiesburg's corporate limits. Approximate response time for all other areas is three (3) minutes. Fire Stations are located throughout the City, providing services equally to all residents.

Police Services: Every resident throughout the City receives the same police protection equally. In 1994, the City received a Hiring Supplemental Grant in which the police department created a Neighborhood Enhancement Team (NET) and hired ten new officers. Over the years, the police department has retained the law enforcement officers and kept them in two of the highest crime areas of the City and located offices in two of the City's housing developments. The City has also created a Crime Suppression Team that will saturate an area when there is a particular crime spree going on (i.e. a rash of burglaries) Interaction by the officers makes the residents feel comfortable and safe and at the same time it drastically reduces the crime rate. These have proved to be effective policing policies in the City. The City's highest crime areas are in the low to moderate income neighborhoods and currently the highest crime is car burglaries. The crimes are analyzed on a 24 hour basis and decisions are made as to which area of the City is in most critical need of extra policing.

Water Services: All residents of the City of Hattiesburg have water services available to them. However, Hattiesburg is not the sole provider of those services. There are other water associations serving sections of the City mostly west of I-59 area which were served prior to annexation by the City.

Sewer Services: Sewer is available to the majority of the residents. There are still some residents on septic tanks in the low to moderate income areas. Replacement of these and of deteriorated sewer lines is a continual process. Currently, there are sewer and water projects being undertaken by the City in low to moderate income areas of the City.

Public Services Summary:

It was determined that all services were distributed equally throughout the City, offering all persons regardless of sex, religion, race, age, disability, national origin or familial status, equal access to public services.

Finding:

No fair housing impediments were identified as it relates to equal public service provisions.

Employment/Transportation

The City of Hattiesburg's top ten employers are correlated with HUB City Transit's transportation routes to determine whether transportation was being provided to areas of low income persons.

Review of Employment and Transportation: According to the *Mississippi Employment Security Commission, May 2012 Labor Market Data*, Hattiesburg's twelve month moving average civilian work force of 22,510 persons consists of 2,210 unemployed persons with an unemployment rate of 9.8%. This is above the State of Mississippi's 8.8% rating. As reported by the Area Development Partnership,

Hattiesburg's largest employer, Forrest General Hospital, employs 2,740 persons. The top ten employers of Hattiesburg employ 61.2% of the civilian work force. An essential element to employment opportunities is the transportation services provided, particularly if employers are not located near lower income housing. Major employers and transportation routes were reviewed and over 80% of the employers are located near the bus routes. The HUB City transit routes serve most of the low to moderate income neighborhoods within the City of Hattiesburg.

Review of Transportation Routes revealed:

- Eighty (80%) of the major employers are located near or on the HUB City Transit (HCT) transportation route. The routes connect the City of Hattiesburg's low income areas to most of the major employers.
- HUB City Transit offers the elderly and disabled a special service called "Demand Response Para Transit Service". First, a person must fill out an application and once approved, they will make a phone call the day before they need the transportation and will be picked up at their home and brought to the location of need such as grocery store, doctor appointment or other appointments as needed.
- Transportation for Demand Response is readily available through HUB City Transit for the elderly and disabled from 6:00 AM to 6:30 PM, Monday through Friday. This service provides for 4,362 trips on a yearly basis.
- Mass Transit provides service to 10,380 persons on four routes on a yearly basis
- The HUB City Transit is funded by the City of Hattiesburg and the Federal Transit Administration

Private Sector Analysis

One aspect of the Analysis of Impediments is to analyze any actions or omissions in the private sector that may have an effect on fair housing. Real Estate and lending institutions play a major role in the providing housing opportunities.

Real Estate Practices and Procedures

Methodology: Through an interview with the Hattiesburg Board of Realtors the following information regarding real estate practices was provided for the basis of this analysis:

Real Estate Review: Practices and procedures of the local real estate sales and rental agencies are critical in the advancement, restriction or denial of fair housing choice. Real estate sales and rental practices were individually examined.

The following practices provide an overview of real estate practices in Hattiesburg:

- Mississippi licensing requires course hours in real estate law. An essential component of the required course work includes instructions on Fair Housing Act and its effect on real estate practices. This is also addressed in the State copyrighted Contracts for the Sale and Purchase of Real Estate.
- The Hattiesburg Board of Realtors has an Education Committee which sets up continuing education that covers Fair Housing Act at least once a year. The class is given continuing education credit through the Mississippi Real Estate Commission as an elective. Licenses are required to have 16 hours of continuing education every two years, of which 8 are electives

- Minorities are not restricted from participating in Multiple Listing Services (MLS)
- Over 50% of the Hattiesburg Board of Realtors 220 members are signatories to a Voluntary Affirmative Marketing Agreement with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
- The Mississippi Real Estate Commission has a scholarship program through the University of Southern Mississippi that helps individuals seeking employment in the real estate industry
- Compliance enforcement of the Fair Housing Act is limited to HUD. However, the Hattiesburg Board of Realtors does review, answer and enforce fair housing concerns with member realtors.
- The Board of Realtors has a Fair Housing Committee in place to review and educate the realtors on fair housing issues
- The Board of Realtors uses the Fair Housing Logo in their publications and state there will be no discrimination based on race, color, religion, national origin, sex, handicap or familial status

Rental Practices: Persons of low to moderate income use rental housing as a principal source of housing. Discriminatory rental procedures and practices inhibit the opportunity for affordable housing, narrowing housing choices.

Examination of rental operations and performances presented the following:

- Due to the high enrollment at the University of Southern Mississippi, it has increased the demand for available rental units in the area, thus reducing the number of units available to rent
- Apartment complex occupancy rates are high in Hattiesburg. The most desirable rate is 95% filled. One hundred percent occupancy indicates low rental fees and lack of available units
- The Hattiesburg Division of Mississippi Multi-Family Association attests to practicing non-discriminatory rental procedures as required by the Fair Housing Act
- Few apartment owners are willing to participate in the Section 8 Housing programs citing continuous repair costs with no reimbursement costs
- Some older apartment complexes offer handicap accessible units, but for the most part many do not meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements. New apartments are constructed to the new ADA guidelines.

Real Estate Summary:
Based on information obtained from the Hattiesburg Board of Realtors, the real estate community in Hattiesburg abides by the Fair Housing Act by promoting fair housing to all persons no matter age, race, sex, handicap, religion, national origin or familial status.

Findings:

- Several lenders in the City market their services directly to the low to moderate income and minority areas through public outreach services such as community meetings, workshops and other means.
- Lenders identified the need to educate lower income persons on obtaining, maintaining and/or repairing their credit history.

Existing Informational and Educational Programs

There are several social service organizations that offer programs to help low to moderate income individuals and the elderly and disabled individuals with homeownership. The City of Hattiesburg has several agencies that are willing to further fair housing by offering counseling services for pre-purchase of homes and homeownership education classes, mortgage and delinquency counseling, homeless counseling, lending education, rental housing education and counseling and other services. The following is a list of agencies that provide these services: Breakthrough Community Services; Community Connections; Housing Alternatives; MS Center for Legal Services; and USM Institute for Disabilities Studies.

Visitability

Visitability has been a growing trend nationwide for the past ten years. The term refers to single-family housing designed in such a way that it can be lived in or visited by people with disabilities. A house is visitable when it meets three basic requirements:

- At least one no-step entrance
- Doors and hallways are wide enough to navigate through
- A bathroom on the first floor "big enough to get into in a wheelchair and close the door"

Residents need to realize when building a home it is not be constructed with just "today" in mind, a person needs to look out into the future because the home may be around for 100 years.

Unlawful Segregation and Other Housing Discrimination

No determinations have been made relative to the City of Hattiesburg in connection with unlawful segregation or other housing discrimination or a finding of non-compliance by HUD under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or where the Secretary has issued a charge under the Fair Housing Act.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

This 2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice Update has been developed through the participation of housing centers, realtors, lenders, MS Regional Housing Authority Region VIII, Hattiesburg Housing Authority, MS Center for Justice, MS Legal Services and many others. The plan identifies potential impediments which may have an effect on limiting affordable fair housing choice. These impediments are listed on pages six (6) through ten (10). It is clear that the actions to affirmatively further fair housing are being taken by the City of Hattiesburg through its Urban Development Department and State and Federal Programs Department as well as the Hattiesburg Housing Authority, local lenders and others that will reduce and/or mitigate against impediments to fair housing identified herein.

It is abundantly clear, that the main two factors affecting fair housing are lack of Public Education and lack of affordable code compliant housing in the community. Both affect a broad range of those in need such as:

- Low to moderate income individuals and families
- Elderly
- Disabled

- Persons with HIV/AIDS and their families
- Minorities

The Analysis of Impediments did not reveal impediments to fair housing choice as defined by HUD, wherein actions, omissions, or decisions restricting fair housing choice were based on race, color, handicap, religion, sex, national origin, or familial status. Housing choice is limited due to a lack of affordable code compliant housing and lack of public education for the low to moderate income residents of the City.

Recommendations

Below is a list of recommendations that can be undertaken to broaden community awareness of fair housing issues, to inform realtors, lenders and others of their responsibilities under the fair housing laws and to inform citizens of their rights under the fair housing laws. Actions described on pages six through ten of the Analysis of Impediments should be implemented.

- The City should continue to work in coordination with University of Southern Mississippi Institute for Disabilities Studies and other housing organizations such as Breakthrough Community Services, Housing Alternatives in Hattiesburg and Community Connections to educate the public, especially low to moderate income persons, on housing laws, rights and opportunities.
- Continue the relationship between the City of Hattiesburg and the lenders to insure the first time homebuyers down payment assistance program provides maximum benefit to the low to moderate income individuals.
- The City needs to continue to encourage local developers to build affordable fair housing for the low to moderate income persons
- The City of Hattiesburg should continue to support the needs of the Hattiesburg Housing Authority as it seeks to expand and improve housing for the extremely low income persons and families
- Continue to promote fair housing awareness
- Use the City website to provide links to fair housing centers and HUD to further fair housing choice
- The City should continue to work with the community to increase affordable code standard housing for the elderly and disabled and encourage developers to build more ADA accessible homes.

Mechanisms for Updates

Annually, as part of the annual Action Plan Component of the City's Five Year Consolidated Plan development process, the City of Hattiesburg will review its Fair Housing Action Plan and the Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) to assess performance in implementing actions set forth in the Plan.

Additionally, during the development of the Annual Action Plans (annual applications to HUD for CDBG and HOME funds), representatives from the City will interact with CHDOs and other agencies comprising the institutional structure for delivery of housing and supportive services in Hattiesburg.

EXHIBIT I

List of Invitees to Interagency Meeting

Ms. Patricia King
The First, A National Banking Assoc.
P.O. Box 15549
Hattiesburg, MS 39404

Mr. Rodney Duke
Citizens Bank
P.O. Box 17648
Hattiesburg, MS 39404

Mr. Gabe Godbold
Wells Fargo Bank
3707 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Heritage Banking Group
6169 US Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Trustmark National Bank
P.O. Box 1071
Jackson, MS 39403

Pastor Authur Siggers
Breakthrough Community Services
1313 Country Club Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Mr. Lee Fedric
Community Bank
P.O. Box 17617
Hattiesburg, MS 39404-7617

Pastor Kenneth Fairley
Pine Belt Community Services, Inc.
1011 North Main Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Mr. John Keiholz
Hancock Bank
6052 US Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ms. Katie Weeks
Housing Alternatives
P.O. Box 18679
Hattiesburg, MS 39404

Ms. Kemi Simmons
Grand Bank
P.O. Box 16988
Hattiesburg, MS 39404

Ms. Donna Ali
Community Connections Inc.
P.O. Box 18612
Hattiesburg, MS 39404-8612

Mr. Marcus Robinson
Magnolia State Bank
560 Weathersby Road, Suite 120
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Mr. Mike Pascarella
Hattiesburg Habitat for Humanity
P.O. Box 192
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Mr. Kevin Posey
USM Credit Union
3318 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Mr. Greg Garraway
Regions Bank
P.O. Box 18008
Hattiesburg, MS 39404

Mr. Lee Fedric
Community Bank
5010 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Mr. Greg Gibbons
L.I.F.E. of South Mississippi
710 Katie Avenue
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Ms. Stacy Thompson
BancorpSouth Bank
3101 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401-7058

Pearl River Valley Opportunity
714 Williams Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

NAACP
301 Fairway Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Ms. LaWanda Sumpter
The Salvation Army
P.O. Box 1750
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Ms. Sheila Vernado
R3SM, Inc.
P.O. Box 1506
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1506

Ms. Kathy Garner
AIDS Services Coalition
121 College Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Mr. Milan Hoze
Housing Authority of Hattiesburg
515 E. 4th Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Great Southern National Bank
P.O. Box 1799
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Boy Scouts of America
1318 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

T. Michelle Shows
University of Southern Mississippi –
Institute for Disability Studies
118 College Drive #5157
Hattiesburg, MS 39406-0001

Mark Creech, Deputy Executive Director
Assisted and Affordable Housing
Mississippi Regional Housing Auth No. VIII
P.O. Box 2347
Gulfport, MS 39505-2347

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley*
Council - Ward 2 *Deborah Denard Delgado*
Council - Ward 3 *Carter Carroll*
Council - Ward 4 *Dave J. Ware, II*
Council - Ward 5 *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Ms. Patricia King
The First, A National Banking Association
P.O. Box 15549
Hattiesburg, MS 39404

Dear Ms. King:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Rodney Duke
Citizens Bank
P.O. Box 17648
Hattiesburg, MS 39404

Dear Mr. Duke:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Gabe Godbold
Wells Fargo Bank
3707 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Dear Mr. Godbold:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Heritage Banking Group
6169 U.S. Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Dear Sir or Madam:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Trustmark National Bank
P.O. Box 1071
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Dear Sir or Madam:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Pastor Authur Siggers
Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.
1313 Country Club Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Pastor Siggers:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Lee Fedric
Community Bank
P.O. Box 17617
Hattiesburg, MS 39404-7617

Dear Mr. Fedric:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Pastor Kenneth Fairley
Pine Belt Community Services, Inc.
1011 North Main Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Pastor Fairley:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley*
Council - Ward 2 *Deborah Denard Delgado*
Council - Ward 3 *Carter Carroll*
Council - Ward 4 *Dave J. Ware, II*
Council - Ward 5 *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. John Keiholz
Hancock Bank
6052 U.S. Highway 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Dear Mr. Keiholz:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Ms. Katie Weeks
Housing Alternatives
P.O. Box 18679
Hattiesburg, MS 39404-8679

Dear Ms. Weeks:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Ms. Kemi Simmons
Grand Bank
P.O. Box 16988
Hattiesburg, MS 39404

Dear Ms. Simmons:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Ms. Donna Ali
Community Connections, Inc.
P.O. Box 18612
Hattiesburg, MS 39404-8612

Dear Ms. Ali:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Marcus Robinson
Magnolia State Bank
560 Weathersby Road, Suite 120
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Dear Mr. Robinson:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Mike Pascarella
Hattiesburg Habitat for Humanity
P.O. Box 192
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Pascarella:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Kevin Posey
USM Credit Union
3318 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Posey:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Greg Garraway
Regions Bank
P.O. Box 18008
Hattiesburg, MS 39404-8008

Dear Mr. Garraway:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Lee Fedric
Community Bank
5010 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Dear Mr. Fedric:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Greg Gibbons
L.I.F.E. of South Mississippi
710 Katie Avenue
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Gibbons:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Ms. Stacy Thompson
BancorpSouth Bank
3101 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401-7058

Dear Ms. Thompson:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Pearl River Valley Opportunity
714 Williams Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Sir or Madam:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

NAACP
301 Fairway Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Sir or Madam:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Ms. LaWanda Sumpter
The Salvation Army
P.O. Box 1750
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Dear Ms. Sumpter:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Ms. Kathy Garner
AIDS Services Coalition
121 College Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Ms. Garner:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Joe Wollard
Hattiesburg Area Association of Realtors
1000 Broadway Drive, Suite 30
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Wollard:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mr. Milan Hoze
Housing Authority of Hattiesburg
515 E. 4th Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Hoze:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Great Southern National Bank
P.O. Box 1799
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Dear Sir or Madam:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall**.

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Boy Scouts of America
1318 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Sir:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

T. Michelle Shows
University of Southern Mississippi – Institute for Disability Studies
118 College Drive #5157
Hattiesburg, MS 39406-0001

Dear Ms. Shows:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

July 3, 2012

Mark Creech
Deputy Executive Director
Assisted and Affordable Housing
Mississippi Regional Housing Authority No. VIII
P.O. Box 2347
Gulfport, MS 39505-2347

Dear Mr. Creech:

As a recipient of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg is required to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing choice in Hattiesburg. In an effort to comply with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant and HOME programs and to affirmatively further fair housing, the City has hired Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants to prepare an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing.

Attached is the Notice of Availability of Information Relative to Fair Housing Choice that was published in the *Hattiesburg American* on Monday, July 2, 2012. Available for review at City Hall, City of Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM Monday through Friday is a copy of the Fair Housing Act, the 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing, and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act.

You represent a group whose input is important in the planning process and are asked to attend an initial planning meeting at which time the formal process will be initiated. The meeting is scheduled for **Tuesday, July 10, 2012 at 1:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at City Hall.**

The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of this analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice and/or disability or familial status. Many groups, both public and private will be interviewed to obtain information of the effects of the existing methods in place or the lack thereof.

I ask that you please review the attached 2008 Analysis of Impediments and come ready to discuss what can be done to further fair housing choices for people of all ages, race, color, religion, sex, handicap or familial status.

Thank you in advance for your participation in this important meeting and for assisting in developing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Update.

Sincerely,

Franklyn Tate, Director
Federal and State Programs

Interagency Meeting

****Minutes***

****Roster***

****Agenda***

****Citizens Comment Sheet***

MINUTES
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
INTERAGENCY MEETING
ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS
TUESDAY, JULY 10, 2012 – 1:30 PM

Handouts: Agenda
Citizen Comment Sheet

Attendees: See Attached Roster

Mrs. Olie Elfer opened the meeting by thanking everyone for attending and introducing members of Jimmy Gouras Urban Planning Consultants staff and City officials that were in attendance. Mrs. Elfer explained the purpose of the meeting was to identify any impediments in the community that would hinder people from fair housing. The Analysis of Impediments is a comprehensive review of the City of Hattiesburg's laws, policies, procedures and practices as to their effect on the location, availability and accessibility of housing for all persons. The intent of the analysis is to identify omissions or actions that constitute violations or potential violations of the Fair Housing Act, that are counter-productive to fair housing choice, and/or that restrict housing opportunities on the basis of age, race, color, sex, origin, religion, disability or familial status. Private sector policies, procedures and practices affecting Fair Housing are also evaluated.

She read the HUD definition of Fair Housing Choice as being "the ability of persons regardless of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin, of similar income levels to have available to them the same housing choices."

HUD defines impediments to fair housing choice as 'any actions, omissions or decisions, which restrict housing choices or the availability of housing choices because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, familial status or handicap."

Five Items of Concern that we would like to discuss are:

1. The unavailability of code standard rental housing severely limits affordable housing opportunities for low and moderate income families.
2. The unavailability of code standard affordable housing for homeownership limits housing choice
3. The unavailability of code standard housing, both rental and homeownership for elderly and disabled
4. The lack of credit worthy low and moderate income families limits their opportunities to purchase affordable housing and to participate in down payment assistance programs
5. Skyrocketing cost of insurance for all types of housing

Ms. Elfer then opened the floor to question and answer discussion:

How are banks helping low/moderate income persons with mortgages?

- Banks have various programs such as Down Payment Assistance though the person must still be credit worthy
- Federal Home Loan Banks
- Counseling/Education

    - Homeowner seminars
    - Seminars at Churches, Community Centers on Personal Financing

What is the main impediment that is seen with Fair Housing?

- Education
    - From teenagers to adults, many do not know how to balance a checkbook much less understand the importance of credit ratings and personal financing. These are items that must be taught in order to have them realize the dream of homeownership.
    - Hancock Bank does some education through the school but only touches a small portion of children – one class a year.
    - Other banks hold counseling services throughout the community

What can the City do to help educate people?

- Franklyn Tate, Director of State and Federal Programs for the City of Hattiesburg stated that the City is working on developing a program called "Bank On" which is facilitated by FDIC. The idea is that a cluster of the community is under-banked or un-banked and this program will offer homebuyer education, checking and savings accounts, personal financing counseling and other programs. It is hopefully going to be a launching pad for the family to show that they can realize the dream of homeownership.

What can Banks/Realtors/Non-Profits do to help educate people?

- Starting at a young age, middle school to high school, an educational class should be made into a core curriculum class. This class should prepare students for the world outside and teach them how to balance checkbooks, the importance of credit scores and the importance of saving.
- A legislative bill was passed that a "banking" course could be given as an elective for students but a "Bill" needs to be passed to make it part of the core curriculum. Unless people are educated at an early age, homeownership will not be realized in adulthood.
- With the electronic age, would it be possible to put an App on the I-phone for a training course for Banking?
-

What can the City do to help Non-Profit Organizations?

- The most important need for these agencies is funding. The agencies have many of the programs in place to help people but they need the funding to keep the programs running.
- City zoning regulations need to be adjusted to make sure affordable housing can be encouraged. Many of the regulations "discourage" people from building affordable housing due to the regulations. If the City would re-visit their regulations and make some revisions, it may make it easier for people to build affordable homes. The City needs to look at "Meeting Housing Needs" vs. "Keeping Neighborhoods Pretty".
- The City does participate in the HOME and CDBG program which helps rehabilitate homes. The City has partnered with non-profit agencies to do emergency repairs and small repairs to homes.

Why do you think low/moderate income people choose to go to Check Cashing Businesses instead of Banks?

- Check Cashing Business always say yes and loan the money at high interest rates
- Banks have strict rules and regulations and if a person is not credit-worthy, they can't lend the money

- People distrust banks because they think they are looking to charge exorbitant fee amounts, which is untrue. That they are just looking for NSF charges. In reality, NSF charges are compounding daily but it is because of lack of education on the person that does not know how to manage their finances.

Does the Regional Housing Authority in the City of Hattiesburg provide adequate services to the citizens?

- According to Cassie Hicks, with USM Institute for Disabilities, who works with Housing Authorities throughout the State of Mississippi, she feels that this is one of the most proactive Housing Authorities in the State. She stated that they are very active in trying to get their tenants to go from renting to homeownership.
- Though the Section 8 Housing is wonderful for the tenants, there is a 1 ½ year waiting list to get in.
- The overall consensus for non-subsidized housing in the City is that there was an adequate amount in the City.

How are the Senior Citizens/Disabled Community affected by Fair Housing?

- There are a large number of senior citizens and disabled persons homes that have fallen into disrepair. They don't want to move because they have lived there for most, if not, all of their lives. So they are living in unsuitable housing. This is a group that has been overlooked for a long time and something must be done in order to help them. Their homes need to be brought back to code and allow them to live in a safe, sanitary condition.

After everyone had a chance to voice their opinions and concerns, Ms. Elfer thanked everyone for coming and showing their support. The meeting adjourned at 2:45 p.m.

Olie B. Elfer

July 10, 2012
Date

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI
ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING
INTERAGENCY MEETING

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 2012 1:30 PM

NAME	ORGANIZATION	ADDRESS	PHONE	EMAIL
[illegible]	[illegible]	710 Katie Ave	601-582-2108	
Owen Monroe	Magnolia State Bank	500 Westover Dr Rd Suite 120	(601) 264-1626	
Andrea Hoel	Hancock Bank	1056 Hwy 98 Hattiesburg	601-579-5833	
[illegible]	Regions Bank	130 W Front St Hbg	601 545-4220	
David Shulman	Regions Bank	37th	601-268-5400	
Wayne Walters	Grace Community School	30 Pioneer Rd S	601-467-0698	
Jeffrey Minor	Grand Bank	204 Westover	(601) 264-1467	
Jim Smith	Grand Bank	204 Westover Dr	601-297-4529	
Colby Heath	Community Bank	5010 Hardy St Hatt	601 268 0299	
Michael Rosenell	Habitat for Humanity	5191 Hwy 42 Hatt	601 466-2885	
[illegible] Wright	Boy Scouts	1312 Hardy St Hbg, Miss 39401	601 408 1607	[illegible]
Lee Ann Vecchio	HAHFH	PO Box 1092	(601-582-4665	
Dawn A. Ali	Community Connections	PO Box 18612 Hbg, Miss 39404	601-261-0820	

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI
ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING
INTERAGENCY MEETING

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 2012 1:30 PM

NAME	ORGANIZATION	ADDRESS	PHONE	EMAIL
Jerome Brown	The First	PO Box 15549 Hbrg MS 39404	601 450 9206	cgbrown@thefirstbank.com
Cassie Hicks	USM/FDS	US College Dr #5163 Hbrg MS 39406	601-266-6038	cassie.hicks@usm.edu
Sheila Vannado	RSM	P.O. Box 1506 39403	601-544-5115	rsmsw@megagate.com

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI
ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING
AGENDA

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 2012 1:30 P.M.

I. **Purpose of Analysis of Impediments**
   A. Comply With HUD CDBG Requirements

   B. Identify Impediments To Fair Housing

   C. Develop Recommendations for Eliminating Impediments

II. **Definitions**
   A. Fair Housing Choice

   B. Impediments To Fair Housing

III. **Review Impediments Identified in 2008 Analysis of Impediments**

IV. **Discussion/Identification of Impediments By Citizens**

V. **Conclusion**

COMMENT SHEET

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI
ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING
INTERAGENCY MEETING

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 2012 1:30 P.M.

Name

Date

EXHIBIT II

Proof of Publication of Notice of Availability of Information

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200409249
Notice of Availability of Information

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION
RELATIVE TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

In keeping with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG), the City of Hattiesburg is preparing an update to the Analysis of Impediments To Fair Housing Choice. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) defines fair housing choice as "the ability of persons regardless of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin, of similar income levels to have available to them the same housing choice". Impediments to fair housing choice are defined by HUD as "any acts, omissions, or decisions, which restrict housing choices because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, familial status, or handicap".

A copy of the Fair Housing Act and other information about citizens' rights and privileges under the Fair Housing Act are available for public review at the following locations between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday

City Hall, First Floor
Community Development
Department of Federal and State Programs
City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street

Publish: July 5, 2012

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

SHERRI MCCAIN

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

7/5/2012

Size: 205 words / 2.00 col. x 32.00 lines
Published: 1 time(s)
Total: $32.60

Signed Sherri McCain
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 7/5/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

July 5, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 94911
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

Proof of Publication of Public Hearing

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200409257
AI Public Hearing Notice

HATTIESBURGAMERICAN.COM

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING
ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING

Notice is hereby given that the City of Hattiesburg shall conduct a public hearing for the purpose of affording citizens an opportunity to participate in fair housing planning and to participate in the development of an analysis of impediments to fair housing choice. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development defines an impediment to fair housing choice as "any actions, omissions, or decisions which restrict housing choices or the availability of housing choices because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, familial status, or handicap".

Said public hearing shall be conducted in the City Council Room at City Hall, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi on Monday, July 30, 2012 at 5:30 P.M.

All citizens, particularly those of low, very low, and extremely low income, minorities, residents of public housing, and those with mobility, visual, and hearing impediments are encouraged to attend and to provide comments, both oral and/or written. If you have any questions or require certain accommodations to include a translator, mobility, visual, or hearing assistance, please contact the Department of Federal and State Programs at (601) 554-1006.

Publish: July 5th & July 12, 2012

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

SHERRI MCCAIN

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

7/5/2012
7/12/2012

Size: 221 words / 2.00 col. x 31.00 lines
Published: 2 time(s)
Total: $58.62

Signed Sherri McCain
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 7/12/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

July 12, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90911
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

Public Hearing

****Minutes***

****Roster***

****Agenda***

****Citizens Comment Sheet***

MINUTES
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PUBLIC HEARING
MONDAY, JULY 30, 2012 – 5:30 PM

Mrs. Olie Elfer of Jimmy G. Gouras Urban Planning Consultants, Inc. opened the public hearing. There being no one there from the general public, no presentation was made. The meeting was adjourned at 5:45 p.m.

Olie B. Elfer

July 30, 2012

Olie B. Elfer

Date

ROSTER
ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE
PUBLIC HEARING
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI
MONDAY, AUGUST 30, 2012 5:30 P.M.

Name	Address/Phone No.	Representing	Email
Michele Moore	181 Lameuse St Biloxi, MS 39530	Jimmy Gouras UPC / City	
[illegible]	1100 Cherry St. Vicksburg, MS 39183	Jimmy Gouras UPC	
Andrew Ellard	PO Box 1898 City of Hattiesburg	COH	AELLARD@Hattiesburgms.com

AGENDA
ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS
TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

MONDAY, AUGUST 30, 2012 5:30 P.M.

I. Purpose of Analysis of Impediments

A. Comply With HUD CDBG Requirements

B. Identify Impediments To Fair Housing

C. Develop Recommendations for Eliminating Impediments

II. Definitions

A. Fair Housing Choice

B. Impediments To Fair Housing

III. Review Impediments Identified in 2008 Analysis of Impediments

IV. Discussion/Identification of Impediments By Citizens

V. Conclusion

ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS
TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE

PUBLIC HEARING COMMENT SHEET
MONDAY, AUGUST 30, 2012 5:30 P.M.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Name

_____

Date

Questionnaires

CITY OF HATTIESBURG CONSOLIDATION PLAN
PUBLIC HOUSING NEEDS QUESTIONNAIRE

Hattiesburg Housing Authority

Name of Agency: Hattiesburg Housing Authority

Contact Person: Milan Horc

Address: P.O. Box 832 - Hburg MS 39403

Phone: 601-583-1881 Fax: 601-582-0759

Email: Mhorc@hattiesburgha.com

1. Please identify Public Housing Developments in Hattiesburg that receive funds through a HUD ~~Comprehensive Grant~~ Capital Fund Program:

A. Name of Development: Briarfield Homes

Number of Units: 120

Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: $144,960-

Proposed Use of Funds:

SEE ATTACHMENT #1

B. Name of Development: Robertson Place

Number of Units: 120

Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: $144,960-

Proposed Use of Funds:

SEE ATTACHMENT #1

C. Name of Development: New Development

Number of Units: 56

Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: $67,648-

Proposed Use of Funds:

SEE ATTACHMENT #1

D. Name of Development:

Number of Units:

Amount of Grant Allocated to Development:

Proposed Use of Funds:

2. What role does the City of Hattiesburg play in review of the proposed public housing sites, i.e., zoning, compliance, review for availability of water, sewer or other utilities?

ZONING, COMPLIANCE, WATER, SEWER, GARBAGE

3. What role does the City of Hattiesburg play in review of the Comprehensive Plan for the ~~Regional~~ Local Housing Authority?

ATTEND PUBLIC HEARING
SIGN OFF FORM HUD 50077-SL

4. In each public housing development in Hattiesburg, what is the physical condition of the public housing units, i.e., how many are in good (code standard) condition; how many are substandard; what are the needs of the units?

A. Name of Development: BRINGfield Homes

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): -0-

Improvements Needed in Units:

UNITS ARE OVER 70 years old. IN Need of replacem

B. Name of Development: ROBERTSON PLACE

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): -0-

Improvements Needed in Units:

UNITS ARE OVER 70 YRS old. IN NEED of replacement

C. Name of Development: NEW Development

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): 56

Improvements Needed in Units:

D. Name of Development:

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard):

Improvements Needed in Units:

5. Please identify restoration and revitalization needs of each public housing development:

A. Name of Development: Bradfield Homes

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

TOTAL

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: $11,000,000

B. Name of Development: Robertson Place

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

TOTAL

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: $11,000,000

C. Name of Development: New Development

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

NONE

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: -0-

D. Name of Development:

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: _____

6. Please provide a copy of the most current Section 504 Needs Assessment for Hattiesburg Public Housing developments.

7. When do you anticipate conducting public hearings for the ~~Comprehensive~~ CAPITAL Fund Grant Program funding? JUNE 19, 2012

   Where? Admin. Office

   Time? 12 o'clock NOON

8. Please provide the following information relative to waiting lists for families eligible for your agency's public housing units in Hattiesburg: SEE ATTACHMENT 2

   A. Total eligible families on waiting list: _____

   B. Total female headed households on waiting list: _____

   C. Elderly on waiting list: _____

   D. Number of units needed by bedroom size:

1 bdrm	2 bdrm	3 bdrm	4 bdrm	5 bdrm

   E. Total on waiting list claiming federal preference: _____

   F. Female headed household claiming federal preference: _____

   G. Elderly claiming federal preference: _____

9. Provide the following information for families currently receiving Section 8 housing assistance in Hattiesburg: WE do NOT ADMINISTER SECTION 8

   A. Total number being assisted: _____

   B. Small families assisted: _____

   C. Large families assisted: _____

   D. Female headed households assisted: _____

   E. Elderly headed households assisted: _____

10. How many public housing units in Hattiesburg were currently vacant as of July 1, 2007? _____

    Total number? -0-

1 bdrm	2 bdrm	3 bdrm	4 bdrm	5 bdrm

11. Please describe any resident initiatives that are underway, i.e., Resident Councils, participation of Hattiesburg Public Housing residents in management, economic opportunity programs, etc.

    A. Name of Development: BRIANfield HOMES

Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:
Resident Council

B. Name of Development: Robertson Place
Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:
Resident Council

C. Name of Development: Hews Development
Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:
Resident Council

D. Name of Development:
Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:

12. Please describe any drug elimination programs funded under Hattiesburg Public Housing programs. Please provide the funding source and amount of funding. No funded drug programs

A. Name of Development:
Funding source:
Amount:
Description of program:

B. Name of Development:
Funding source:
Amount:
Description of program:

C. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

D. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

13. Please describe any youth sports programs funded under Hattiesburg Public Housing programs. Please provide the funding source and the amount of the funding.

A. Name of Development: No funded YOUTH PROGRAMS

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

B. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

C. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

D. Name of Development:

Funding source:

Amount:

Description of program:

14. Please describe the strategy for improving management of public housing in Hattiesburg.

Professional Development

15. Please describe the strategy for improving the living environment of low and moderate-income persons residing in public housing in Hattiesburg.

Replace older housing stock

16. Please provide a copy of the criteria for eligibility for becoming a resident of public housing.

SEE Attachment 3

17. How many public housing units are suited for housing the handicapped? 13
HIV/AIDS victims and their families? Elderly?
Provide an explanation if necessary:

18. Please explain what, if any, measures (priorities) you take to provide housing for the homeless.
Public Housing Units:

NONE

19. Assuming we can establish the priority housing needs for your waiting lists, what are other priorities of the ~~Regional~~ Housing Authority in Hattiesburg?
Local

- Priority #1 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 2 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 3 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 4 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 5 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 6 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

Attachment I

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
Capital Fund Program, Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor and
Capital Fund Financing Program

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
OMB No. 2577-0226
Expires 4/30/2011

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: HATTIESBURG	Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: MS26P001501-12 CFFP (Yes/ No): NO Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:	Federal FFY of Grant: 2012

Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised [1]	Funds Obligated[2]	Funds Expended[2]	
	Operations	1406		0				
	Security Contract	1408		80,000				
	Administration	1410		25,000				
	Mod Coordinator	1430		25,000				
	Inspections, Testing, Surveys	1430		5,000				
	Mixed-Finance Development Consultant	1430		50,000				
	Erosion Control, Cut, Trim Trees, Grass, Sod	1450		36,000				
	Indefinite Quantity Contracts:							
	Non Routine Vacancies, Painting, Etc.	1460	40	60,000				
	Cleaning Vacancy Preparation	1460	40	20,000				
	Chronic Pest Control	1460	296	30,000				
	Heaters/Water Heaters	1460	5	5,000				
	Stoves	1465.1	10	3,000				
	Refrigerators	1465.1	16	6,000				
	Non-Dwelling Equipment	1475		12,612				
	GRAND TOTAL			357,612				

[1] To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
[2] To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

form HUD-50075.1 (4/2008)

08/02/2012 10:39 FAX 011

Attachment 2

A - Low Rent Waiting List

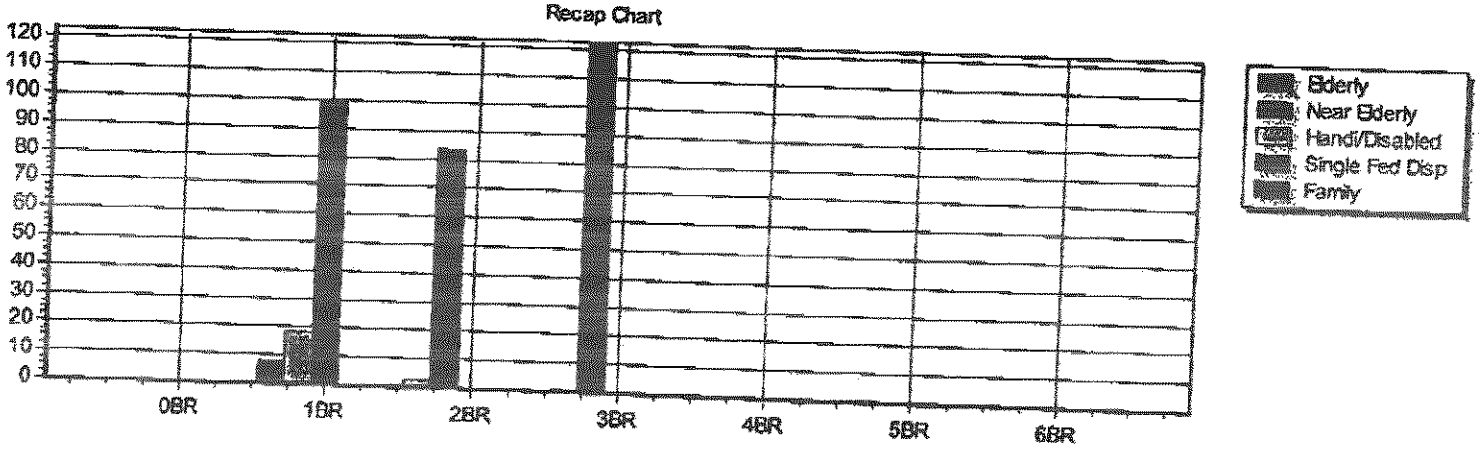
Hattiesburg Housing Authority

Effective Date : 7/13/2012

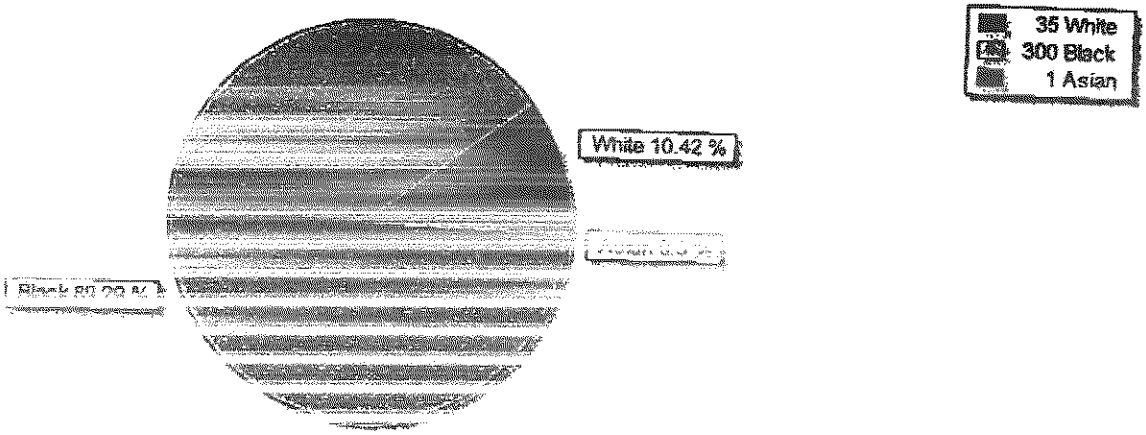
Bedroom Size: ALL

Size	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR	5BR	6+BR	TOTAL
Elderly	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Near Elderly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Handi/Disabled	0	18	3	1	0	0	0	22
Single Fed Disp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family	0	100	84	123	0	0	0	307
Hispanic	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
White	0	17	11	7	0	0	0	35
Black	0	107	76	117	0	0	0	300
Indian/Alaskan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Recap Chart



Race



Attachment 3

3. All applications must be made in person by a responsible adult member of the applicant family, who will reside in the household. He/She shall sign the application and certify, subject to civil and criminal penalties, to the accuracy of all statements made therein. The Authority reserves the right to require the signature of any or all adult members of the applicant household. No applications shall be accepted by mail.

4. The Authority will normally take applications from a central location, but reserves the right to establish satellite locations for application taking, so long as all processing is done in a central location.

5. The Authority reserves the right to establish times for taking applications, including by appointment. The Authority staff may at its discretion provide for application interviews outside normal hours when necessary for hardship reasons.

6. Insofar as possible, application interviews shall be conducted in private.

7. In addition to the income, family composition and information unique to each applicant, each application shall indicate the date and time of application and the Authority's determination of eligibility or ineligibility. When the family is eligible, the application shall also record the correct unit size and type; the priority rating; the date of assignment to a dwelling unit and the unit assigned; the date, unit location and reason for rejection for any offers refused by the applicant.

8. Applications shall be updated as applicants report changes in income and family circumstances. All modifications to applications shall be properly documented and the transaction initialed by the staff member making the change.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION/AGENCY:	CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE:
Living Independence For Everyone	Charleon Bolton	601-583-2108

1. **Briefly give a description of your agency's services:**
Life of MS is a non profit organization that empowers individuals with disabilities to become independent in the community and neighborhoods whether its a medical or housing needs.

2. **Has your organization received any fair housing complaints for any of the following reasons? If so, please include the number of complaints.**

Check if Applicable	Type of Complaint	# of Complaints
☐	Race	
☐	Creed	
☐	Color	
☐	National Origin	
☐	Ancestry	
☐	Family Status	
☐	Sex	
☐	Nationality	
☐	Disability	
☑	Source of income or rent payment (discrimination of Section 8, voucher holder or other subsidy holders)	
☑	Other (specify): low income housing	

3. **Please describe how these complaints were handled. Please provide numbers if available.**

Complaint Type	How It Was Handled	# of Complaints
Direct Intervention/Mediation:		
Referrals:		
NJ Division on Civil Rights		
HUD		
Legal Aid		
Other (specify):		
Complaint Not a Fair Housing Issue		
Other (specify): finding low income housing	make referral and place names on waiting lists.	

4. **Are you required to submit Fair Housing Reports to another entity?**
   If yes, to whom? _____ **Are copies of the report available?**
   ☐ **YES** ☑ **NO**

5. **Do you know of any reports, publications, or documents that could assist in preparation of this report? If so, please list.**

   _____

Comments:

Our organization biggest problem is finding housing for low income citizens with disabilities. People need a roof over their heads now, not a year and half from now. They need to feel safe.

The low income apartments in the Hattiesburg area - all have a waiting list of 1½ year - Brarfield and Greenbriar apartments are good examples of the waiting list. The only way they can live is with low income rental assistance and food stamps help. Without this help, they cannot live independent on their own.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION/AGENCY:	CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE:
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY	MICHAEL PASCARELLA	601 582-4663

1. **Briefly give a description of your agency's services:**
   BUILDING AND REHAB FOR LOW TO MODERAT INCOME FAMILIES IN FORREST AND LAMAR COUNTY. WE PROVIDE FINANCIAL CLASSES AND HOME OWNERSHIP CLASSES.

2. **Has your organization received any fair housing complaints for any of the following reasons? If so, please include the number of complaints.** NO

Check if Applicable	Type of Complaint	# of Complaints
☐	Race	
☐	Creed	
☐	Color	
☐	National Origin	
☐	Ancestry	
☐	Family Status	
☐	Sex	
☐	Nationality	
☐	Disability	
☐	Source of income or rent payment (discrimination of Section 8, voucher holder or other subsidy holders)	
☐	Other (specify):	

3. **Please describe how these complaints were handled. Please provide numbers if available.** NA

Complaint Type	How It Was Handled	# of Complaints
Direct Intervention/Mediation:		
Referrals:		
NJ Division on Civil Rights		
HUD		
Legal Aid		
Other (specify):		
Complaint Not a Fair Housing Issue		
Other (specify):		

4. Are you required to submit Fair Housing Reports to another entity?
   If yes, to whom? _____ Are copies of the report available?
   ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. Do you know of any reports, publications, or documents that could assist in preparation of this report? If so, please list.

   _____

NAME OF ORGANIZATION/AGENCY:	CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE:
The First, A National Banking Association	Jerome Brown	601 450 9206

1. **Briefly give a description of your agency's services:**
   Financial Institution - Deposits, Commercial, personal and home loans.

2. **Has your organization received any fair housing complaints for any of the following reasons? If so, please include the number of complaints.**

Check if Applicable	Type of Complaint	# of Complaints
☐	Race	
☐	Creed	
☐	Color	
☐	National Origin	
☐	Ancestry	
☐	Family Status	
☐	Sex	
☐	Nationality	
☐	Disability	
☐	Source of income or rent payment (discrimination of Section 8, voucher holder or other subsidy holders)	
☐	Other (specify):	

3. **Please describe how these complaints were handled. Please provide numbers if available.**

Complaint Type	How It Was Handled	# of Complaints
Direct Intervention/Mediation:		
Referrals:		
NJ Division on Civil Rights		
HUD		
Legal Aid		
Other (specify):		
Complaint Not a Fair Housing Issue		
Other (specify):		

4. Are you required to submit Fair Housing Reports to another entity?
   If yes, to whom? Federal Housing Finance Agency Are copies of the report available?
   ☒ YES ☐ NO

5. Do you know of any reports, publications, or documents that could assist in preparation of this report? If so, please list.

   _____

Print Form

FHFA Form # 060
(10/28/2009)

FEDERAL HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
COMMUNITY SUPPORT STATEMENT

(see instructions page 2)

Name of Institution: The First, A National Banking Association

Address: P.O. Box 15549

City: Hattiesburg **State:** MS **Zip Code:** 39404

Docket Number: FHFA # 15012

Contact Person: (Mr./Ms.) Mr. Jerome Brown **Title:** VP, Director of Community Development

Phone Number: (601) 450-8888 **Fax Number:** (601) 579-9213

I. CRA Factor
Most recent federal CRA Rating: Satisfactory CRA Evaluation Date: 2004

II. First-time Homebuyer Factor *(You may complete either Section A or B, or both sections. Members with "Outstanding" federal CRA ratings need not complete this section.)*

A. Complete the following four questions using data for the previous calendar year.

1. Number of mortgage loans made to first-time homebuyers	131
2. Dollar amount of loans made to first-time homebuyers	$ 16,575,348
3. Loans made to first-time homebuyers as a percentage of all mortgage loans	26 %
4. Dollars loaned to first-time homebuyers as a percentage of all mortgage dollars loaned	23 %

B. Check as many boxes as appropriate

1. In-house first-time homebuyer program *(e.g.* marketing plans and outreach programs)	x
2. Other in-house lending products that serve first-time homebuyers or low- and moderate-income homebuyers	x
3. Flexible underwriting standards for first-time homebuyers	x
4. Participate in nationwide first-time homebuyer programs (Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, etc.)	x
5. Participate in federal government programs that serve first-time homebuyers (FHA, VA, etc.)	x
6. Participate in state or local government programs targeted to first-time homebuyers	x
7. Financial support or technical assistance to community groups or organizations that assist first-time homebuyers	x
8. Participate in loan consortia that make loans to first-time homebuyers	x
9. Participate in or support special counseling or homeownership education targeted to first-time homebuyers	x
10. Hold investments or make loans that support first-time homebuyer programs	x
11. Hold mortgage-backed securities that may include a pool of loans to low and moderate-income homebuyers	x
12. Participate in service organizations that provide mortgages	x
13. Participate in FHFA community lending programs	
14. Other (see instructions for Part II)	x

III. Certify that information in this Community Support Statement and the attachments is correct to the best of your knowledge by filling out the information below.

Signed C. Jerome Brown Title VP, Director of Community Development

Print Name C. Jerome Brown Date April 18, 2011

Federal Housing Finance Agency
1625 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006-4065
Telephone: (202) 408-2500
Facsimile: (202) 408-1435
www.fhfa.gov

May 27, 2011

C. Jerome Brown
Vice President
The First, A National Banking Association
Post Office Box 15549
Hattiesburg, MS 39404-5549

Dear Mr. Brown:

Thank you for submitting your institution's Community Support Statement. The Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA) has reviewed the Community Support Statement, and has determined that your institution is in compliance with the requirements of the Community Support Program.

If you have any questions concerning FHFA's review of your institution's Community Support Statement or the Community Support Program generally, please send an electronic message to hmgcommunitysupportprogram@fhfa.gov.

Sincerely,

Charles E. McLean
Associate Director
Office of Housing and Community Investment

cc: Michelle Purnell, Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas

Community Support Statement Instructions

Purpose: To maintain continued access to long-term advances, section 10(g) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act [12 U.S.C. §1430(g)] requires the Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA) to take into account a Federal Home Loan Bank member's performance under the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977 [12 U.S.C. §2901 et seq.] (CRA) and its record of lending to first-time homebuyers. For purposes of community support review, the term "long-term advances" means advances with a term to maturity greater than one year.

Part I (CRA Factor): Members subject to CRA may complete this section. Indicate your institution's most recent federal CRA evaluation rating and date. [If your institution is not subject to CRA, indicate this in the CRA evaluation field on this form.]

If a member's most recent federal CRA evaluation is rated "Needs to Improve," the FHFA will place that member on probation until it receives the rating from its next CRA examination. During the probationary period, it will retain access to long-term advances. If the member does not receive an improved CRA rating at its next CRA evaluation, its access to long-term advances will be restricted.

If a member's most recent federal CRA rating is "Substantial Non-compliance," the FHFA immediately will take action to restrict that member's access to long term advances. The restriction will remain in effect until the member's rating improves.

Part II (First-time Homebuyer Factor): All members, except those with "Outstanding" federal CRA ratings must complete this section. An institution may demonstrate assistance to first-time homebuyers in many ways, but the FHFA is particularly interested in actual loans, products, and services to first-time homebuyers. Although completion of both Section A and Section B is requested, you may satisfy the first-time homebuyer factor by demonstrating adequate lending performance (Section A), by demonstrating participation in programs that assist first-time homebuyers (Section B), or by a combination of both factors. If the information requested in Part II is inadequate to reflect your institution's compliance with the first-time homebuyer factor, you may attach a one-page description of your efforts to assist first-time homebuyers and/or an explanation of factors affecting your institution's ability to assist first-time homebuyers. No other information beyond this one-page description will be considered.

If a member does not submit evidence of assistance to first-time homebuyers, the FHFA immediately will take action to restrict that member's access to long term advances. The restriction will remain in effect until the member submits information satisfactory to the FHFA.

Part III (Certification): All members must complete this section. An appropriate senior official must certify that the information in this Community Support Statement and the attachments is correct to the best of his/her knowledge.

Assistance: Your Federal Home Loan Bank has a Community Support Program that can assist you in preparing your Community Support Statement.

Once you have completed this form, please submit it, along with any attachments, to the Federal Housing Finance Agency, Office of Housing Mission and Goals, 1625 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006-4001, or by electronic mail to hmgcommunitysupportprogram@fhfa.gov

NAME OF ORGANIZATION/AGENCY:	CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE:
R3SM, Inc	Sheila Varnado	601-544-5115

1. **Briefly give a description of your agency's services:**

Created because of Hurricane Katrina, we have worked to repair & rebuild homes for very low, to low income families. Provide case management services to the same population.

2. **Has your organization received any fair housing complaints for any of the following reasons? If so, please include the number of complaints.** No

Check if Applicable	Type of Complaint	# of Complaints
☐	Race	
☐	Creed	
☐	Color	
☐	National Origin	
☐	Ancestry	
☐	Family Status	
☐	Sex	
☐	Nationality	
☐	Disability	
☐	Source of income or rent payment (discrimination of Section 8, voucher holder or other subsidy holders)	
☐	Other (specify):	

3. **Please describe how these complaints were handled. Please provide numbers if available.**

Complaint Type	How It Was Handled	# of Complaints
Direct Intervention/Mediation:		
Referrals:		
NJ Division on Civil Rights		
HUD		
Legal Aid		
Other (specify):		
Complaint Not a Fair Housing Issue		
Other (specify):		

4. Are you required to submit Fair Housing Reports to another entity?
   If yes, to whom? _____ Are copies of the report available?
   ☐ YES ☒ NO

5. Do you know of any reports, publications, or documents that could assist in preparation of this report? If so, please list.

   No

Phone Interviews with
City Councilmember Dave Ware, Henry Naylor and Deborah Delgado

Overall, they feel that the Hattiesburg Housing Authority is doing a good job with the limited resources that they have. The City plays a role with fair housing through the housing programs such as First Time Down Payment Assistance Program and partners with other non-profit agencies in providing housing opportunities for the low/moderate income families. However, it was mentioned that the City may want to look at going after Hope 6 funding to get dilapidated, substandard structures either rehabilitated or demolished. The City of Hattiesburg does take a role in revitalizing neighborhoods in the low to moderate income neighborhoods by rehabilitating water and sewer lines, streetscape, parks and recreation and providing traffic lights all of which have an impact on furthering fair housing. The City can take a more affirmative role in furthering fair housing by continuing to be responsive to the constituents when calls come in regarding code enforcement or drainage problems and address the concerns as quickly as possible. This will have a positive effect on fair housing.

Interview with Andrew Ellard
State and Federal Programs Department
July 23, 2012

The State and Federal Programs Department provides the following programs:

- Down Payment Assistance
- Homeowner Rehabilitation – 25,000 – 50,000
- Emergency Repairs – 10,000
- Community Housing Development Organization (CHDOs) affordable housing for new construction for low income buyers
- Reconstruction program – demolish and build new construction
- Demolition of vacant unoccupied structures condemned through the Urban Development Department process. The City uses CDBG funds to eliminate slum and blight when no owner is identified.
- City gives money through public service grant to United Way for financial literacy materials for adults – curriculum and education; gives money for Utility Assistance which helps 100% low/mod income families
- Gives money to the Pine Belt Coalition to end homelessness and provide necessities and various supplies and caseworkers

The City has a "Roundtable Quarterly Meeting" where community leaders, non-profit agencies, city officials, CHDO's, banks and realtors come together to pool their resources to try and come up with creative ideas on how to help the homeless and ways for them to get jobs and homes.

The City has also created a program called "Bank On Hattiesburg" which seeks out to reach the unbanked and under banked in certain areas. This service organization will help introduce them to banks that offer programs such as free checking accounts and low interest rate loans. This is for City of Hattiesburg residents only.

Phone Interview with Sam Buchanan
Mississippi Legal Services – Hattiesburg, MS
Monday, July 30, 2012

MS Center for Legal Services provide free legal assistance to eligible low income persons by effectively and aggressively representing its clients, by implementing strong and viable community education programs, and by maximizing available resources thereby providing hope and encouragement for the economically disadvantaged and motivating their clients to become more independent and self-sufficient. They handle most legal work with the exceptions of criminal, personal injury or workers compensation. Issues confronting low to moderate income persons today are staggering, i.e. the state budget crisis, the attempt to cut back services to the poor, Medicaid cutbacks, and funding for education as well as many other issues. It is important that MCLSC protect the interest of the poor and advocate for them in these uncertain times. The fundamental goal of MCLSC is "equal justice for all".

The Center feels that the Hattiesburg Housing Authority and the City have done a good job with furthering fair housing with the limited housing resources that are available. Public Education about availability of services and additional collaboration between the City and fair housing agencies to insure that there is no duplication of benefits is needed. There has been an increase of rehabilitation of homes being done in the City but many more rehabs are needed throughout the City in order to keep up with the needs of the low to moderate income families. The elderly and handicap are in need of accessible affordable housing. Many elderly and handicapped are living in old, unsuitable housing that are in desperate need of rehabilitation but they do not have the means to get it done.

Interview with NAACP – Clarence Magee
Monday, July 30, 2012 – 2:00 PM

The NAACP's mission is to ensure the political, educational, social and economic equality of rights of all persons and to eliminate racial hatred and racial discrimination. The biggest impediment to fair housing is Public Education. It is important to teach low to moderate income individuals what they need to do in order to gain homeownership. It is important for them to understand the financial aspect, the reasons for good credit scores and having a banking account. The City and Housing Authorities do the best they can with the assets they have but there is such a lack of housing opportunities especially for the elderly and disabled and something more needs to be done. Education should start with the young and continue through adulthood. Every moment is a "teachable" moment. The perception is that lending institutions are strict with their regulations and that may deter some individuals from gaining a home mortgage loan for homeownership. Or for the ones that do have mortgages, the banks are not lenient if a person has to be late with their payment due to unforeseen circumstances and the home ends up in foreclosure.

There are never enough Section 8 housing units because many landlords do not want to rent to Section 8 because with Section 8 the landlord does not get a deposit fee and if the unit is left is disrepair the landlord does not get paid for any repairs that he has to make to get it back in working order.

The City needs to continue doing as much as it can with funding to social services for housing needs. A long list of applicants stay on the waiting list for housing.

Interview with Milan Hoze
Hattiesburg Housing Authority
Monday, July 30, 2012 – 3:00 PM

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority has 296 units in three complexes, the Robertson Place, the Briarfield Place and Hope Drive site. It includes 13 units for the elderly and disabled. The Robertson Place and Briarfield Place were built in the 1940's barrack style housing and because of the structure of the building it has been hard to make it handicap accessible. The Housing Authority is all rental units with no opportunity for homeownership. However, they do provide workshops on homeownership to their clients and encourage them to gain homeownership. Currently, there are 309 families on the waiting list with 244 being female head of households. The HHA does not give out Section 8 Vouchers these come from MS Regional Housing Authority VIII but they are currently not giving them out. If the Housing Authority would receive a complaint, they refer it on to the Fair Housing Center in Jackson, MS. They provide housing workshops and "health fairs" that come to the complexes to perform tests on clients for free. Feels the City could make sure that developers build more affordable housing units and incorporate requirements for fair housing. Public Education is a major concern for all persons especially the low to moderate income persons. They need to be educated on their fair housing rights, opportunities, and what to do if they are discriminated against.

Phone Interview with Trudy Bounds
Hattiesburg Board of Realtors
July 30, 2012

The Board of Realtors provides a Fair Housing education course for their realtors on a yearly basis for continuing education classes. They also provide brochures and posters for their realtors and clients. In their publications they have the fair housing logo and have the Fair Housing Choice Statement. There are no restrictions for minorities participating in the Multiple Listing Service. The have had no complaints of discrimination due to fair housing choice. Over 50% of their realtors have signed the Voluntary Affirmative Marketing Agreement with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. There is a scholarship program at USM that assists students seeking employment in the real estate field. Compliance enforcement of the Fair Housing Act is limited to HUD. However, the Hattiesburg Board of Realtors does review, answer and enforce fair housing concerns with member realtors.

Phone Interview with Cassie Hicks
USM Institute for Disabilities Studies
July 30, 2012 – 9:30 AM

The USM Institute for Disabilities hosts a variety of Housing Programs and Initiatives mainly for the disabled. They provide public education through workshops, counseling services, research services and others. They have housing programs to house persons with and without disabilities. They rehabilitate foreclosed homes and look to get homeless clients from the shelter into homeownership as well as many other programs. Cassie Hicks is the full-time director over all Housing programs for USM. She feels that some of the main impediments are the need for public education and outreach to the low and moderate income persons and disabled community; the lack of rehabilitated housing and making them code standard; lack of funding for programs and monitoring and follow up once homes are constructed or rehabbed to ensure that they meet ADA accessible guidelines. USM Institute for Disabilities gets funding from the Mississippi Development Authority as well as private donations.

Meeting with Fair Housing Community Action Center
Tuesday, July 24, 2012 – Charmal Garben
Hattiesburg

There is a major lack of accessible affordable housing in the City and multi-family housing.

Recommended that the City put the Consolidated plan and AI on the City's website.

Need to get a list from HUD on how many people were awarded the Small Rental Assistance Program. This helps landlords to keep the rent low and they will get a subsidy from the State. They also have received Fair Housing training.

Find out if Hattiesburg has an ADA Coordinator – if not they need to appoint someone.

Meeting with MS Regional Housing Authority VIII
J.P. Lawrence, Executive Director
Tuesday, July 24, 2012– 1:30 PM
Re: City of Hattiesburg

The Mississippi Regional Housing Authority VIII does not do public housing in Hattiesburg this is handled by the local housing authority. They do the Housing Choice Voucher Program. Section 8 Vouchers allow the tenant to take the voucher to any private landlord that agrees to take the voucher and rent that unit. These vouchers are based on the person's income. The landlord will receive a certain amount of subsidy paid directly to him from HUD and the remaining balance will be paid by the tenant.

Phone Interview with Hattiesburg Division of
Mississippi Multi-Family Association
Betty Ison – July 31, 2012

The Hattiesburg Division of Mississippi Multi-Family Association used to be known as the Hattiesburg Apartment Owners Association attests to practicing non-discriminatory rental procedures as required by the Fair Housing Act. Apartment complex occupancy rates are normally very high in Hattiesburg especially during the Fall and Spring due to the high enrollment of students at the University of Southern Mississippi. The most desirable rate of occupancy is 95%. One hundred percent indicates a saturation of the market and low rental prices and lack of units available. Older Apartment units may provide for handicap accessibility but may not meet the new ADA guidelines. However, newer apartments will meet all ADA requirements. Few apartments are willing to participate in the Section 8 Housing programs due to the continuous repair costs. Section 8 does not pay a deposit and once the tenant moves out if the apartment is left in disrepair, Section 8 will not pay for the repairs. So this is a major deterrent.

Phone Interview
Community Connections Director Donna Ali
Thursday, August 2, 2012

Community Connections is a general contractor that is a subrecepient of HUD through MS Home Corporation. They are a HUD Certified Community Housing Development Corporation. They provide housing counseling and credit counseling to low to moderate income individuals. They also construct safe, affordable housing. Over the last 10 years they have constructed 14 new homes and rehabilitated five (5) homes in the City of Hattiesburg. Community Connections receive referrals from the City as well as from HUD website. They also conduct homebuyer educational workshops and job fairs.

Phone Interviews with City Department Head
Pattie Brantley – Director of Urban Development
Monday, July 23, 2012

Ms. Brantley stated that all of the zoning ordinances and codes did not hinder the building or rehabilitation of fair housing. In fact in the Comprehensive Plan 2008-2028 have goals that encourage local developers to build affordable fair housing. (Goals 8 & 9) She stated the City has ample land available for low to medium density residential development. Zoning requirements typically favor single family home site designs over cluster development. The zoning ordinance allows zero-lot line developments, thus recognizing the need to reduce land costs to make housing more affordable. The Site Plan Review Committee of the City works with developers in its enforcement of subdivision regulations particularly as it relates to development costs in affordable residential land development.

Interview with Police Chief Frazier Bolton
Monday, July 30, 2012 – 1:30 PM

Chief Bolton feels that there is a lack of affordable housing in the City. He feels that the City is helping people seek low income housing but their role is limited because of the lack of housing opportunities in the City. One of the roles that the police department plays in furthering fair housing in the City is to report inadequate housing situations such as deplorable living situations, dilapidated homes, safety issues to the proper departments within the City. The police department has set up a Neighborhood Enhancement Team (NET) which is a team of officers that work in high crime neighborhoods to bring crime rate down – Two offices have been set up in housing developments which have drastically cut the crime rate and made the residents feel more comfortable. The police department also has created a Crime Suppression Team which is a team of officers that will saturate an area when a crime rate is particularly high in that area (i.e. a rash of car burglaries) Most of the service calls that they respond to are in the low to moderate neighborhoods and the fastest growing crime in the city is car burglaries

The Police Department also does public outreach to the citizens through the police athletic league and afterschool programs to 150 disadvantaged kids. It teaches them citizenship, ethics, the children receive help with their homework, play sports. This is sponsored through the police department and funded through the City and donations.

Phone Interviews with City Department Head
Matt Boutwell – Director of Water & Sewer Services
Monday, July 23, 2012

Mr. Boutwell stated that water is available to all residents in Hattiesburg. Hattiesburg is not the sole provider of these services. They have some water associations that serve part of the annexed area which is west of I-59. Sewer is available to most of the residents. However, there are still some residents that are on septic tanks in the low to moderate neighborhoods. The replacement of old and deteriorated lines is a continual process especially within the lower income areas. Overall, sewer services are readily available to all residents no matter the race, age, religion, sex, national origin, familial status or handicap.

Phone Interviews with City Department Head
David Webster – Fire Department
Monday, July 23, 2012

The City of Hattiesburg provides fire protection to all the residents of the City with a maximum response time of six (6) minutes to the areas on the fringe of Hattiesburg corporate limits. For all other areas, the response time is three (3) minutes. Fire Stations are located throughout the City giving all residents equal access to fire protection.

Phone Interviews with City Department Head
John Brown- Director of Public Works
Monday, July 23, 2012

Mr. Brown stated that his department is over roads, drainage and demolition of old dilapidated homes. It is the job of this department to make sure that once a property is determined through the Urban Development Department to be a Code Enforcement problem, unsafe and unsuitable to live in – the Public Works Department will demolish the house. They are in constant alert looking out for any code issue properties throughout the City.

EXHIBIT III

Dissemination of Public Information

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

Dear Citizen:

As a recipient CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development, the City of Hattiesburg (City) is required to sign certifications that among other things require the City to take steps to affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to affirmatively further fair housing, the City is making the following information available to citizens and particularly low to moderate income persons who inquire about the availability of housing or who may have questions about their house.

- The Fair Housing Act
- Fair Housing Booklet
- Information on Housing Opportunity is provided by the Hattiesburg Housing Authority
- Information on the Section 8 Housing Assistance Payment Program

Please be reminded that residents of the City should contact the Hattiesburg Housing Authority (601-583-1881) about housing opportunities for affordable housing for low to moderate income families. It is our sincere desire that the attached information will be of assistance to you and your family.

Yours truly,

Andrew Ellard,
Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Ms. Andrea Hood
Hancock Bank
1056 Hwy. 98
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Ms. Hood:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Mr. Jim Smith
Grand Bank
204 Westover Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Smith:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Mr. Colby Heath
Community Bank
5010 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Heath:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Mr. Bill Fry
Regions Bank
130 W. Front Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Fry:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Mr. Jerome Brown
The First
P.O. Box 15549
Hattiesburg, MS 39404

Dear Mr. Brown:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Mr. Owen Monton
Magnolia State Bank
500 Weathersby Rd, Suite 120
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. Monton:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Ms. Natalie Wiggins
Wesley Breland Realtor
6082 US Hwy. 49
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Ms. Wiggins:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Ms. Delois Smith
Delois Smith All Star Team
4 Willowbend Suite 2A
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Dear Ms. Smith:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Coldwell Banker Real Estate
6184 US Hwy 98 W
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Dear Sir or Madam:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Ms. Judy Corts
REMAX
119 Mayfair
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Dear Ms. Corts:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Ms. Dottie Farris
Dottie and Company
5297 Old Hwy 11 Suite 5
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Dear Ms. Farris:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

August 1, 2012

Mr. Larry McMahan
McMahan Realty
100 N. 33rd Avenue
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Dear Mr. McMahan:

As a recipient of CDBG funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the City of Hattiesburg will execute a grant agreement which will include a certification that the City will affirmatively further fair housing.

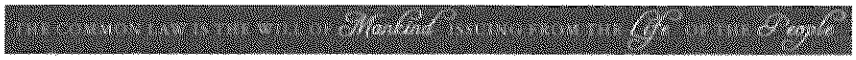
In an effort to adhere to the requirements of the CDBG program and to affirmatively further fair housing, we urge you to become familiar with the Fair Housing Act. The Booklet entitled "Fair Housing, Equal Opportunity for All" is an excellent document explaining fair housing. Copies of the Fair Housing Act and the HUD Fair Housing Booklet are available at the City of Hattiesburg Department of State and Federal Programs located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401 between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The documents are also available on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Home and Communities website at www.hud.gov/office/fheo/fhlaws/yourrights.cfm

Thank you for your interest in fair housing. An informed citizenry is the key to the success of fair for all.

Sincerely,

Andrew Ellard, Federal Programs

The Fair Housing Act



SEARCH THE SITE

SEARCH

THE FAIR HOUSING ACT

Sec. 800. [42 U.S.C. 3601 note] Short Title

This title may be cited as the "Fair Housing Act".

Sec. 801. [42 U.S.C. 3601] Declaration of Policy

It is the policy of the United States to provide, within constitutional limitations, for fair housing throughout the United States.

Sec. 802. [42 U.S.C. 3602] Definitions

As used in this subchapter--

(a) "Secretary" means the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

(b) "Dwelling" means any building, structure, or portion thereof which is occupied as, or designed or intended for occupancy as, a residence by one or more families, and any vacant land which is offered for sale or lease for the construction or location thereon of any such building, structure, or portion thereof.

(c) "Family" includes a single individual.

(d) "Person" includes one or more individuals, corporations, partnerships, associations, labor organizations, legal representatives, mutual companies, joint-stock companies, trusts, unincorporated organizations, trustees, trustees in cases under title 11 [of the United States Code], receivers, and fiduciaries.

(e) "To rent" includes to lease, to sublease, to let and otherwise to grant for a consideration the right to occupy premises not owned by the occupant.

(f) "Discriminatory housing practice" means an act that is unlawful under section 804, 805, 806, or 818 of this title.

(g) "State" means any of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or any of the territories and possessions of the United States.

(h) "Handicap" means, with respect to a person--

(1) a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more of such person's major life activities,

(2) a record of having such an impairment, or

(3) being regarded as having such an impairment, but such term does not include current, illegal use of or addiction to a controlled substance (as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)).

(i) "Aggrieved person" includes any person who--

(1) claims to have been injured by a discriminatory housing practice; or

(2) believes that such person will be injured by a discriminatory housing practice that is about to occur.

(j) "Complainant" means the person (including the Secretary) who files a complaint under section 810.

(k) "Familial status" means one or more individuals (who have not attained the age of 18 years) being domiciled with--

(1) a parent or another person having legal custody of such individual or individuals; or

(2) the designee of such parent or other person having such custody, with the written permission of such parent or other person.

The protections afforded against discrimination on the basis of familial status shall apply to any person who is pregnant or is in the process of securing legal custody of any individual who has not attained the age of 18 years.

(l) "Conciliation" means the attempted resolution of issues raised by a complaint, or by the investigation of such complaint, through informal negotiations involving the aggrieved person, the respondent, and the Secretary.

(m) "Conciliation agreement" means a written agreement setting forth the resolution of the issues in conciliation.

(n) "Respondent" means--

(1) the person or other entity accused in a complaint of an unfair housing practice; and

(2) any other person or entity identified in the course of

GENERAL INFORMATION
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

LEADERSHIP

Thomas E. Perez
Assistant Attorney General

CONTACT

Civil Rights Division
(202) 514-4609
Telephone Device for the Deaf (TTY)
(202) 514-0716

PROTECTING THE RIGHTS OF SERVICE MEMBERS
WWW.SERVICEMEMBERS.GOV

VISIT WWW.ADA.GOV

DEPARTMENT of JUSTICE
ACTION CENTER

Report a Violation
Get a Job
Contact Us

STAY CONNECTED

Sign up for E-Mail Updates
Subscribe to News Feeds

Facebook MySpace
Twitter YouTube

investigation and notified as required with respect to respondents so identified under section 810(a).

(o) "Prevailing party" has the same meaning as such term has in section 722 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (42 U.S.C. 1988).

[42 U.S.C. 3602 note] Neither the term "individual with handicaps" nor the term "handicap" shall apply to an individual solely because that individual is a transvestite.

Sec. 803. [42 U.S.C. 3603] Effective dates of certain prohibitions

(a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section and section 807 of this title, the prohibitions against discrimination in the sale or rental of housing set forth in section 804 of this title shall apply:

(1) Upon enactment of this subchapter, to--

(A) dwellings owned or operated by the Federal Government;

(B) dwellings provided in whole or in part with the aid of loans, advances, grants, or contributions made by the Federal Government, under agreements entered into after November 20, 1962, unless payment due thereon has been made in full prior to April 11, 1968;

(C) dwellings provided in whole or in part by loans insured, guaranteed, or otherwise secured by the credit of the Federal Government, under agreements entered into after November 20, 1962, unless payment thereon has been made in full prior to April 11, 1968: **Provided**, That nothing contained in subparagraphs (B) and (C) of this subsection shall be applicable to dwellings solely by virtue of the fact that they are subject to mortgages held by an FDIC or FSLIC institution; and

(D) dwellings provided by the development or the redevelopment of real property purchased, rented, or otherwise obtained from a State or local public agency receiving Federal financial assistance for slum clearance or urban renewal with respect to such real property under loan or grant contracts entered into after November 20, 1962.

(2) After December 31, 1968, to all dwellings covered by paragraph (1) and to all other dwellings except as exempted by subsection (b) of this section.

(b)Nothing in section 804 of this title (other than subsection (c)) shall apply to--

(1) any single-family house sold or rented by an owner: **Provided**, That such private individual owner does not own more than three such single-family houses at any one time: **Provided further**, That in the case of the sale of any such single-family house by a private individual owner not residing in such house at the time of such sale or who was not the most recent resident of such house prior to such sale, the exemption granted by this subsection shall apply only with respect to one such sale within any twenty-four month period: **Provided further**, That such bona fide private individual owner does not own any interest in, nor is there owned or reserved on his behalf, under any express or voluntary agreement, title to or any right to all or a portion of the proceeds from the sale or rental of, more than three such single-family houses at any one time: **Provided further**, That after December 31, 1969, the sale or rental of any such single-family house shall be excepted from the application of this subchapter only if such house is sold or rented (A) without the use in any manner of the sales or rental facilities or the sales or rental services of any real estate broker, agent, or salesman, or of such facilities or services of any person in the business of selling or renting dwellings, or of any employee or agent of any such broker, agent, salesman, or person and (B) without the publication, posting or mailing, after notice, of any advertisement or written notice in violation of section 804(c) of this title; but nothing in this proviso shall prohibit the use of attorneys, escrow agents, abstracters, title companies, and other such professional assistance as necessary to perfect or transfer the title, or

(2) rooms or units in dwellings containing living quarters occupied or intended to be occupied by no more than four families living independently of each other, if the owner actually maintains and occupies one of such living quarters as his residence.

(c)For the purposes of subsection (b) of this section, a person shall be deemed to be in the business of selling or renting dwellings if--

(1) he has, within the preceding twelve months, participated as principal in three or more transactions involving the sale or rental of any dwelling or any interest therein, or

(2) he has, within the preceding twelve months, participated as agent, other than in the sale of his own personal residence in providing sales or rental facilities or sales or rental services in two or more transactions involving the sale or rental of any dwelling or any

interest therein, or
(3) he is the owner of any dwelling designed or intended for occupancy by, or occupied by, five or more families.

Sec. 804. [42 U.S.C. 3604] Discrimination in sale or rental of housing and other prohibited practices
As made applicable by section 803 of this title and except as exempted by sections 803(b) and 807 of this title, it shall be unlawful--

(a) To refuse to sell or rent after the making of a bona fide offer, or to refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or deny, a dwelling to any person because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, or national origin.
(b) To discriminate against any person in the terms, conditions, or privileges of sale or rental of a dwelling, or in the provision of services or facilities in connection therewith, because of race, color, religion, sex, familial status, or national origin.
(c) To make, print, or publish, or cause to be made, printed, or published any notice, statement, or advertisement, with respect to the sale or rental of a dwelling that indicates any preference, limitation, or discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin, or an intention to make any such preference, limitation, or discrimination.
(d) To represent to any person because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin that any dwelling is not available for inspection, sale, or rental when such dwelling is in fact so available.
(e) For profit, to induce or attempt to induce any person to sell or rent any dwelling by representations regarding the entry or prospective entry into the neighborhood of a person or persons of a particular race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.
(f)

(1) To discriminate in the sale or rental, or to otherwise make unavailable or deny, a dwelling to any buyer or renter because of a handicap of--

(A) that buyer or renter,
(B) a person residing in or intending to reside in that dwelling after it is so sold, rented, or made available; or
(C) any person associated with that buyer or renter.

(2) To discriminate against any person in the terms, conditions, or privileges of sale or rental of a dwelling, or in the provision of services or facilities in connection with such dwelling, because of a handicap of--

(A) that person; or
(B) a person residing in or intending to reside in that dwelling after it is so sold, rented, or made available; or
(C) any person associated with that person.

(3) For purposes of this subsection, discrimination includes--

(A) a refusal to permit, at the expense of the handicapped person, reasonable modifications of existing premises occupied or to be occupied by such person if such modifications may be necessary to afford such person full enjoyment of the premises, except that, in the case of a rental, the landlord may where it is reasonable to do so condition permission for a modification on the renter agreeing to restore the interior of the premises to the condition that existed before the modification, reasonable wear and tear excepted.
(B) a refusal to make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices, or services, when such accommodations may be necessary to afford such person equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling; or
(C) in connection with the design and construction of covered multifamily dwellings for first occupancy after the date that is 30 months after the date of enactment of the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988, a failure to design and construct those dwelling in such a manner that--

(i) the public use and common use portions of such dwellings are readily accessible to and usable by handicapped persons;
(ii) all the doors designed to allow passage into and within all premises within such dwellings are sufficiently wide to allow passage by handicapped persons in wheelchairs; and
(iii) all premises within such dwellings contain the following features of adaptive design:

(I) an accessible route into and through the dwelling;
(II) light switches, electrical outlets, thermostats and other environmental controls in accessible locations;
(III) reinforcements in bathroom walls to allow later installation of grab bars; and
(IV) usable kitchens and bathrooms such that an individual in a wheelchair can maneuver about the space.

(4) Compliance with the appropriate requirements of the American National Standard for buildings and facilities providing accessibility and usability for physically handicapped people (commonly cited as "ANSI A117.1") suffices to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (3)(C)(iii).

(5)

(A) If a State or unit of general local government has incorporated into its laws the requirements set forth in paragraph (3)(C), compliance with such laws shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of that paragraph.

(B) A State or unit of general local government may review and approve newly constructed covered multifamily dwellings for the purpose of making determinations as to whether the design and construction requirements of paragraph (3)(C) are met.

(C) The Secretary shall encourage, but may not require, States and units of local government to include in their existing procedures for the review and approval of newly constructed covered multifamily dwellings, determinations as to whether the design and construction of such dwellings are consistent with paragraph (3)(C), and shall provide technical assistance to States and units of local government and other persons to implement the requirements of paragraph (3)(C).

(D) Nothing in this title shall be construed to require the Secretary to review or approve the plans, designs or construction of all covered multifamily dwellings, to determine whether the design and construction of such dwellings are consistent with the requirements of paragraph 3(C).

(6)

(A) Nothing in paragraph (5) shall be construed to affect the authority and responsibility of the Secretary or a State or local public agency certified pursuant to section 810(f)(3) of this Act to receive and process complaints or otherwise engage in enforcement activities under this title.

(B) Determinations by a State or a unit of general local government under paragraphs (5)(A) and (B) shall not be conclusive in enforcement proceedings under this title.

(7) As used in this subsection, the term "covered multifamily dwellings" means--

(A) buildings consisting of 4 or more units if such buildings have one or more elevators; and

(B) ground floor units in other buildings consisting of 4 or more units.

(8) Nothing in this title shall be construed to invalidate or limit any law of a State or political subdivision of a State, or other jurisdiction in which this title shall be effective, that requires dwellings to be designed and constructed in a manner that affords handicapped persons greater access than is required by this title.

(9) Nothing in this subsection requires that a dwelling be made available to an individual whose tenancy would constitute a direct threat to the health or safety of other individuals or whose tenancy would result in substantial physical damage to the property of others.

Sec. 805. [42 U.S.C. 3605] Discrimination in Residential Real Estate-Related Transactions

(a) In General.--It shall be unlawful for any person or other entity whose business includes engaging in residential real estate-related transactions to discriminate against any person in making available such a transaction, or in the terms or conditions of such a transaction, because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

(b) Definition.--As used in this section, the term "residential real estate-related transaction" means any of the following:

(1) The making or purchasing of loans or providing other financial assistance--

(A) for purchasing, constructing, improving, repairing, or maintaining a dwelling; or

(B) secured by residential real estate.

(2) The selling, brokering, or appraising of residential real property.

(c) Appraisal Exemption.--Nothing in this title prohibits a person engaged in the business of furnishing appraisals of real property to take into consideration factors other than race, color, religion, national origin, sex, handicap, or familial status.

Sec. 806. [42 U.S.C. 3606] Discrimination in provision of brokerage services

After December 31, 1968, it shall be unlawful to deny any person access to or membership or participation in any multiple-listing service, real estate brokers' organization or other service, organization, or facility relating to the business of selling or renting dwellings, or to discriminate against him in the terms or conditions of such access, membership, or participation, on account of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin.

Sec. 807. [42 U.S.C. 3607] Religious organization or private club exemption

(a) Nothing in this subchapter shall prohibit a religious organization, association, or society, or any nonprofit institution or organization operated, supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association, or society, from limiting the sale, rental or occupancy of dwellings which it owns or operates for other than a commercial purpose to persons of the same religion, or from giving preference to such persons, unless membership in such religion is restricted on account of race, color, or national origin. Nor shall anything in this subchapter prohibit a private club not in fact open to the public, which as an incident to its primary purpose or purposes provides lodgings which it owns or operates for other than a commercial purpose, from limiting the rental or occupancy of such lodgings to its members or from giving preference to its members.

(b)

(1) Nothing in this title limits the applicability of any reasonable local, State, or Federal restrictions regarding the maximum number of occupants permitted to occupy a dwelling. Nor does any provision in this title regarding familial status apply with respect to housing for older persons.

(2) As used in this section "housing for older persons" means housing --

(A) provided under any State or Federal program that the Secretary determines is specifically designed and operated to assist elderly persons (as defined in the State or Federal program); or

(B) intended for, and solely occupied by, persons 62 years of age or older; or

(C) intended and operated for occupancy by persons 55 years of age or older, and--

(i) at least 80 percent of the occupied units are occupied by at least one person who is 55 years of age or older;

(ii) the housing facility or community publishes and adheres to policies and procedures that demonstrate the intent required under this subparagraph; and

(iii) the housing facility or community complies with rules issued by the Secretary for verification of occupancy, which shall--

(I) provide for verification by reliable surveys and affidavits; and

(II) include examples of the types of policies and procedures relevant to a determination of compliance with the requirement of clause (ii). Such surveys and affidavits shall be admissible in administrative and judicial proceedings for the purposes of such verification.

(3) Housing shall not fail to meet the requirements for housing for older persons by reason of:

(A) persons residing in such housing as of the date of enactment of this Act who do not meet the age requirements of subsections (2)(B) or (C): **Provided**, That new occupants of such housing meet the age requirements of sections (2)(B) or (C); or

(B) unoccupied units: **Provided**, That such units are reserved for occupancy by persons who meet the age requirements of subsections (2)(B) or (C).

(4) Nothing in this title prohibits conduct against a person because such person has been convicted by any court of competent jurisdiction of the illegal manufacture or distribution of a controlled substance as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802).

(5)

(A) A person shall not be held personally liable for monetary damages for a violation of this title if such person reasonably relied, in good faith, on the application of the exemption under this subsection relating to housing for older persons.

(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, a person may only show good faith reliance on the application of the exemption by showing that--

(i) such person has no actual knowledge that the facility or community is not, or will not be, eligible for such exemption; and

(ii) the facility or community has stated formally, in

writing, that the facility or community complies with the requirements for such exemption.

Sec. 808. [42 U.S.C. 3608] Administration

(a) Authority and responsibility

The authority and responsibility for administering this Act shall be in the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

(b) Assistant Secretary

The Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be provided an additional Assistant Secretary.

(c) Delegation of authority; appointment of administrative law judges; location of conciliation meetings; administrative review

The Secretary may delegate any of his functions, duties and power to employees of the Department of Housing and Urban Development or to boards of such employees, including functions, duties, and powers with respect to investigating, conciliating, hearing, determining, ordering, certifying, reporting, or otherwise acting as to any work, business, or matter under this subchapter. The person to whom such delegations are made with respect to hearing functions, duties, and powers shall be appointed and shall serve in the Department of Housing and Urban Development in compliance with sections 3105, 3344, 5372, and 7521 of title 5 [of the United States Code]. Insofar as possible, conciliation meetings shall be held in the cities or other localities where the discriminatory housing practices allegedly occurred. The Secretary shall by rule prescribe such rights of appeal from the decisions of his administrative law judges to other administrative law judges or to other officers in the Department, to boards of officers or to himself, as shall be appropriate and in accordance with law.

(d) Cooperation of Secretary and executive departments and agencies in administration of housing and urban development programs and activities to further fair housing purposes

All executive departments and agencies shall administer their programs and activities relating to housing and urban development (including any Federal agency having regulatory or supervisory authority over financial institutions) in a manner affirmatively to further the purposes of this subchapter and shall cooperate with the Secretary to further such purposes.

(e) Functions of Secretary

The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall--

(1) make studies with respect to the nature and extent of discriminatory housing practices in representative communities, urban, suburban, and rural, throughout the United States;

(2) publish and disseminate reports, recommendations, and information derived from such studies, including an annual report to the Congress--

(A) specifying the nature and extent of progress made nationally in eliminating discriminatory housing practices and furthering the purposes of this title, obstacles remaining to achieving equal housing opportunity, and recommendations for further legislative or executive action; and

(B) containing tabulations of the number of instances (and the reasons therefor) in the preceding year in which--

(i) investigations are not completed as required by section 810(a)(1)(B);

(ii) determinations are not made within the time specified in section 810(g); and

(iii) hearings are not commenced or findings and conclusions are not made as required by section 812(g);

(3) cooperate with and render technical assistance to Federal, State, local, and other public or private agencies, organizations, and institutions which are formulating or carrying on programs to prevent or eliminate discriminatory housing practices;

(4) cooperate with and render such technical and other assistance to the Community Relations Service as may be appropriate to further its activities in preventing or eliminating discriminatory housing practices;

(5) administer the programs and activities relating to housing and urban development in a manner affirmatively to further the policies of this subchapter; and

(6) annually report to the Congress, and make available to the public, data on the race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, handicap, and family characteristics of persons and households who are applicants for, participants in, or beneficiaries or potential beneficiaries of, programs administered by the Department to the extent such

characteristics are within the coverage of the provisions of law and Executive orders referred to in subsection (f) which apply to such programs (and in order to develop the data to be included and made available to the public under this subsection, the Secretary shall, without regard to any other provision of law, collect such information relating to those characteristics as the Secretary determines to be necessary or appropriate).

(f) The provisions of law and Executive orders to which subsection (e)(6) applies are--

(1) title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;
(2) title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968;
(3) section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973;
(4) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975;
(5) the Equal Credit Opportunity Act;
(6) section 1978 of the Revised Statutes (42 U.S.C. 1982);
(7) section 8(a) of the Small Business Act;
(8) section 527 of the National Housing Act;
(9) section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974;
(10) section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968;
(11) Executive Orders 11063, 11246, 11625, 12250, 12259, and 12432; and
(12) any other provision of law which the Secretary specifies by publication in the Federal Register for the purpose of this subsection.

Sec. 808a. [42 U.S.C. 3608a] Collection of certain data

(a) In general

To assess the extent of compliance with Federal fair housing requirements (including the requirements established under title VI of Public Law 88-352 [42 U.S.C.A. {2000d et seq.] and title VIII of Public Law 90-284 [42 U.S.C.A. {3601 et seq.]), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Secretary of Agriculture shall each collect, not less than annually, data on the racial and ethnic characteristics of persons eligible for, assisted, or otherwise benefiting under each community development, housing assistance, and mortgage and loan insurance and guarantee program administered by such Secretary. Such data shall be collected on a building by building basis if the Secretary involved determines such collection to be appropriate.

(b) Reports to Congress

The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Secretary of Agriculture shall each include in the annual report of such Secretary to the Congress a summary and evaluation of the data collected by such Secretary under subsection (a) of this section during the preceding year.

Sec. 809. [42 U.S.C. 3609] Education and conciliation; conferences and consultations; reports

Immediately after April 11, 1968, the Secretary shall commence such educational and conciliatory activities as in his judgment will further the purposes of this subchapter. He shall call conferences of persons in the housing industry and other interested parties to acquaint them with the provisions of this subchapter and his suggested means of implementing it, and shall endeavor with their advice to work out programs of voluntary compliance and of enforcement. He may pay per diem, travel, and transportation expenses for persons attending such conferences as provided in section 5703 of Title 5. He shall consult with State and local officials and other interested parties to learn the extent, if any, to which housing discrimination exists in their State or locality, and whether and how State or local enforcement programs might be utilized to combat such discrimination in connection with or in place of, the Secretary's enforcement of this subchapter. The Secretary shall issue reports on such conferences and consultations as he deems appropriate.

Sec. 810. [42 U.S.C. 3610] Administrative Enforcement; Preliminary Matters

(a) Complaints and Answers. --

(1)

(A)

(i) An aggrieved person may, not later than one year after an alleged discriminatory housing practice has occurred or terminated, file a complaint with the Secretary alleging such discriminatory housing practice. The Secretary, on the Secretary's own initiative, may also file such a complaint.
(ii) Such complaints shall be in writing and shall contain such information and be in such form as the Secretary requires.

(iii) The Secretary may also investigate housing practices to determine whether a complaint should be brought under this section.

(B) Upon the filing of such a complaint--

(i) the Secretary shall serve notice upon the aggrieved person acknowledging such filing and advising the aggrieved person of the time limits and choice of forums provided under this title;

(ii) the Secretary shall, not later than 10 days after such filing or the identification of an additional respondent under paragraph (2), serve on the respondent a notice identifying the alleged discriminatory housing practice and advising such respondent of the procedural rights and obligations of respondents under this title, together with a copy of the original complaint;

(iii) each respondent may file, not later than 10 days after receipt of notice from the Secretary, an answer to such complaint; and

(iv) the Secretary shall make an investigation of the alleged discriminatory housing practice and complete such investigation within 100 days after the filing of the complaint (or, when the Secretary takes further action under subsection (f)(2) with respect to a complaint, within 100 days after the commencement of such further action), unless it is impracticable to do so.

(C) If the Secretary is unable to complete the investigation within 100 days after the filing of the complaint (or, when the Secretary takes further action under subsection (f)(2) with respect to a complaint, within 100 days after the commencement of such further action), the Secretary shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.

(D) Complaints and answers shall be under oath or affirmation, and may be reasonably and fairly amended at any time.

(2)

(A) A person who is not named as a respondent in a complaint, but who is identified as a respondent in the course of investigation, may be joined as an additional or substitute respondent upon written notice, under paragraph (1), to such person, from the Secretary.

(B) Such notice, in addition to meeting the requirements of paragraph (1), shall explain the basis for the Secretary's belief that the person to whom the notice is addressed is properly joined as a respondent.

(b) Investigative Report and Conciliation. --

(1) During the period beginning with the filing of such complaint and ending with the filing of a charge or a dismissal by the Secretary, the Secretary shall, to the extent feasible, engage in conciliation with respect to such complaint.

(2) A conciliation agreement arising out of such conciliation shall be an agreement between the respondent and the complainant, and shall be subject to approval by the Secretary.

(3) A conciliation agreement may provide for binding arbitration of the dispute arising from the complaint. Any such arbitration that results from a conciliation agreement may award appropriate relief, including monetary relief.

(4) Each conciliation agreement shall be made public unless the complainant and respondent otherwise agree and the Secretary determines that disclosure is not required to further the purposes of this title.

(5)

(A) At the end of each investigation under this section, the Secretary shall prepare a final investigative report containing--

(i) the names and dates of contacts with witnesses;

(ii) a summary and the dates of correspondence and other contacts with the aggrieved person and the respondent;

(iii) a summary description of other pertinent records;

(iv) a summary of witness statements; and

(v) answers to interrogatories.

(B) A final report under this paragraph may be amended if additional evidence is later discovered.

(c) Failure to Comply With Conciliation Agreement. -- Whenever the Secretary has reasonable cause to believe that a respondent has breached a conciliation agreement, the Secretary shall refer the matter to the Attorney General with a recommendation that a civil action be filed under section 814 for the enforcement of such agreement.

(d) Prohibitions and Requirements With Respect to Disclosure of Information. --

(1) Nothing said or done in the course of conciliation under this title may be made public or used as evidence in a subsequent proceeding under this title without the written consent of the persons concerned.
(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the Secretary shall make available to the aggrieved person and the respondent, at any time, upon request following completion of the Secretary's investigation, information derived from an investigation and any final investigative report relating to that investigation.

(e) Prompt Judicial Action. --
(1) If the Secretary concludes at any time following the filing of a complaint that prompt judicial action is necessary to carry out the purposes of this title, the Secretary may authorize a civil action for appropriate temporary or preliminary relief pending final disposition of the complaint under this section. Upon receipt of such authorization, the Attorney General shall promptly commence and maintain such an action. Any temporary restraining order or other order granting preliminary or temporary relief shall be issued in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. The commencement of a civil action under this subsection does not affect the initiation or continuation of administrative proceedings under this section and section 812 of this title.
(2) Whenever the Secretary has reason to believe that a basis may exist for the commencement of proceedings against any respondent under section 814(a) and 814(c) or for proceedings by any governmental licensing or supervisory authorities, the Secretary shall transmit the information upon which such belief is based to the Attorney General, or to such authorities, as the case may be.

(f) Referral for State or Local Proceedings. --
(1) Whenever a complaint alleges a discriminatory housing practice--

(A) within the jurisdiction of a State or local public agency; and
(B) as to which such agency has been certified by the Secretary under this subsection; the Secretary shall refer such complaint to that certified agency before taking any action with respect to such complaint.

(2) Except with the consent of such certified agency, the Secretary, after that referral is made, shall take no further action with respect to such complaint unless--

(A) the certified agency has failed to commence proceedings with respect to the complaint before the end of the 30th day after the date of such referral;
(B) the certified agency, having so commenced such proceedings, fails to carry forward such proceedings with reasonable promptness; or
(C) the Secretary determines that the certified agency no longer qualifies for certification under this subsection with respect to the relevant jurisdiction.

(3)

(A) The Secretary may certify an agency under this subsection only if the Secretary determines that--

(i) the substantive rights protected by such agency in the jurisdiction with respect to which certification is to be made;
(ii) the procedures followed by such agency;
(iii) the remedies available to such agency; and
(iv) the availability of judicial review of such agency's action;

are substantially equivalent to those created by and under this title.
(B) Before making such certification, the Secretary shall take into account the current practices and past performance, if any, of such agency.

(4) During the period which begins on the date of the enactment of the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 and ends 40 months after such date, each agency certified (including an agency certified for interim referrals pursuant to 24 CFR 115.11, unless such agency is subsequently denied recognition under 24 CFR 115.7) for the purposes of this title on the day before such date shall for the purposes of this subsection be considered certified under this subsection with respect to those matters for which such agency was certified on that date. If the Secretary determines in an individual case that an agency has not been able to meet the certification requirements within this 40-month period due to exceptional circumstances, such as the infrequency of legislative sessions in that jurisdiction, the Secretary may extend such period by not more than 8 months.
(5) Not less frequently than every 5 years, the Secretary shall determine whether each agency certified under this subsection

continues to qualify for certification. The Secretary shall take appropriate action with respect to any agency not so qualifying.

(g) Reasonable Cause Determination and Effect. --

(1) The Secretary shall, within 100 days after the filing of the complaint (or, when the Secretary takes further action under subsection (f)(2) with respect to a complaint, within 100 days after the commencement of such further action), determine based on the facts whether reasonable cause exists to believe that a discriminatory housing practice has occurred or is about to occur, unless it is impracticable to do so, or unless the Secretary has approved a conciliation agreement with respect to the complaint. If the Secretary is unable to make the determination within 100 days after the filing of the complaint (or, when the Secretary takes further action under subsection (f)(2) with respect to a complaint, within 100 days after the commencement of such further action), the Secretary shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the reasons for not doing so.

(2)

(A) If the Secretary determines that reasonable cause exists to believe that a discriminatory housing practice has occurred or is about to occur, the Secretary shall, except as provided in subparagraph (C), immediately issue a charge on behalf of the aggrieved person, for further proceedings under section 812.

(B) Such charge--

(i) shall consist of a short and plain statement of the facts upon which the Secretary has found reasonable cause to believe that a discriminatory housing practice has occurred or is about to occur;

(ii) shall be based on the final investigative report; and

(iii) need not be limited to the facts or grounds alleged in the complaint filed under section 810(a).

(C) If the Secretary determines that the matter involves the legality of any State or local zoning, or other land use law or ordinance, the Secretary shall immediately refer the matter to the Attorney General for appropriate action under section 814, instead of issuing such charge.

(3) If the Secretary determines that no reasonable cause exists to believe that a discriminatory housing practice has occurred or is about to occur, the Secretary shall promptly dismiss the complaint. The Secretary shall make public disclosure of each such dismissal.

(4) The Secretary may not issue a charge under this section regarding an alleged discriminatory housing practice after the beginning of the trial of a civil action commenced by the aggrieved party under an Act of Congress or a State law, seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory housing practice.

(h) Service of Copies of Charge. -- After the Secretary issues a charge under this section, the Secretary shall cause a copy thereof, together with information as to how to make an election under section 812(a) and the effect of such an election, to be served--

(1) on each respondent named in such charge, together with a notice of opportunity for a hearing at a time and place specified in the notice, unless that election is made; and

(2) on each aggrieved person on whose behalf the complaint was filed.

Sec. 811. [42 U.S.C. 3611] Subpoenas; Giving of Evidence

(a) In General. -- The Secretary may, in accordance with this subsection, issue subpoenas and order discovery in aid of investigations and hearings under this title. Such subpoenas and discovery may be ordered to the same extent and subject to the same limitations as would apply if the subpoenas or discovery were ordered or served in aid of a civil action in the United States district court for the district in which the investigation is taking place.

(b) Witness Fees. -- Witnesses summoned by a subpoena under this title shall be entitled to same witness and mileage fees as witnesses in proceedings in United States district courts. Fees payable to a witness summoned by a subpoena issued at the request of a party shall be paid by that party or, where a party is unable to pay the fees, by the Secretary.

(c) Criminal Penalties. --

(1) Any person who willfully fails or neglects to attend and testify or to answer any lawful inquiry or to produce records, documents, or other evidence, if it is in such person's power to do so, in obedience to the subpoena or other lawful order under subsection (a), shall be fined not more than $100,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(2) Any person who, with intent thereby to mislead another person in any proceeding under this title--

(A) makes or causes to be made any false entry or statement of fact in any report, account, record, or other document produced pursuant to subpoena or other lawful order under subsection (a);
(B) willfully neglects or fails to make or to cause to be made full, true, and correct entries in such reports, accounts, records, or other documents; or
(C) willfully mutilates, alters, or by any other means falsifies any documentary evidence;
shall be fined not more than $100,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

Sec. 812. [42 U.S.C. 3612] Enforcement by Secretary

(a) Election of Judicial Determination. -- When a charge is filed under section 810, a complainant, a respondent, or an aggrieved person on whose behalf the complaint was filed, may elect to have the claims asserted in that charge decided in a civil action under subsection (o) in lieu of a hearing under subsection (b). The election must be made not later than 20 days after the receipt by the electing person of service under section 810(h) or, in the case of the Secretary, not later than 20 days after such service. The person making such election shall give notice of doing so to the Secretary and to all other complainants and respondents to whom the charge relates.
(b) Administrative Law Judge Hearing in Absence of Election. -- If an election is not made under subsection (a) with respect to a charge filed under section 810, the Secretary shall provide an opportunity for a hearing on the record with respect to a charge issued under section 810. The Secretary shall delegate the conduct of a hearing under this section to an administrative law judge appointed under section 3105 of title 5, United States Code. The administrative law judge shall conduct the hearing at a place in the vicinity in which the discriminatory housing practice is alleged to have occurred or to be about to occur.
(c) Rights of Parties. -- At a hearing under this section, each party may appear in person, be represented by counsel, present evidence, cross-examine witnesses, and obtain the issuance of subpoenas under section 811. Any aggrieved person may intervene as a party in the proceeding. The Federal Rules of Evidence apply to the presentation of evidence in such hearing as they would in a civil action in a United States district court.
(d) Expedited Discovery and Hearing. --
(1) Discovery in administrative proceedings under this section shall be conducted as expeditiously and inexpensively as possible, consistent with the need of all parties to obtain relevant evidence.
(2) A hearing under this section shall be conducted as expeditiously and inexpensively as possible, consistent with the needs and rights of the parties to obtain a fair hearing and a complete record.
(3) The Secretary shall, not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this subsection, issue rules to implement this subsection.

(e) Resolution of Charge. -- Any resolution of a charge before a final order under this section shall require the consent of the aggrieved person on whose behalf the charge is issued.
(f) Effect of Trial of Civil Action on Administrative Proceedings. -- An administrative law judge may not continue administrative proceedings under this section regarding any alleged discriminatory housing practice after the beginning of the trial of a civil action commenced by the aggrieved party under an Act of Congress or a State law, seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory housing practice.
(g) Hearings, Findings and Conclusions, and Order. -- (
(1) The administrative law judge shall commence the hearing under this section no later than 120 days following the issuance of the charge, unless it is impracticable to do so. If the administrative law judge is unable to commence the hearing within 120 days after the issuance of the charge, the administrative law judge shall notify the Secretary, the aggrieved person on whose behalf the charge was filed, and the respondent, in writing of the reasons for not doing so.
(2) The administrative law judge shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law within 60 days after the end of the hearing under this section, unless it is impracticable to do so. If the administrative law judge is unable to make findings of fact and conclusions of law within such period, or any succeeding 60-day period thereafter, the administrative law judge shall notify the Secretary, the aggrieved person on whose behalf the charge was filed, and the respondent, in writing of the reasons for not doing so.
(3) If the administrative law judge finds that a respondent has engaged or is about to engage in a discriminatory housing practice, such administrative law judge shall promptly issue an order for such relief as may be appropriate, which may include actual damages suffered by the aggrieved person and injunctive or other equitable relief. Such order may, to vindicate the public interest, assess a civil penalty against the respondent--

(A) in an amount not exceeding $11,000 if the respondent has not been adjudged to have committed any prior discriminatory housing practice;
(B) in an amount not exceeding $27,500 if the respondent has been adjudged to have committed one other discriminatory housing practice during the 5-year period ending on the date of the filing of this charge; and
(C) in an amount not exceeding $55,000 if the respondent has been adjudged to have committed 2 or more discriminatory housing practices during the 7-year period ending on the date of the filing of this charge;

except that if the acts constituting the discriminatory housing practice that is the object of the charge are committed by the same natural person who has been previously adjudged to have committed acts constituting a discriminatory housing practice, then the civil penalties set forth in subparagraphs (B) and (C) may be imposed without regard to the period of time within which any subsequent discriminatory housing practice occurred.

(4) No such order shall affect any contract, sale, encumbrance, or lease consummated before the issuance of such order and involving a *bona fide* purchaser, encumbrancer, or tenant without actual notice of the charge filed under this title.
(5) In the case of an order with respect to a discriminatory housing practice that occurred in the course of a business subject to a licensing or regulation by a governmental agency, the Secretary shall, not later than 30 days after the date of the issuance of such order (or, if such order is judicially reviewed, 30 days after such order is in substance affirmed upon such review)--

(A) send copies of the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and the order, to that governmental agency; and
(B) recommend to that governmental agency appropriate disciplinary action (including, where appropriate, the suspension or revocation of the license of the respondent).

(6) In the case of an order against a respondent against whom another order was issued within the preceding 5 years under this section, the Secretary shall send a copy of each such order to the Attorney General.
(7) If the administrative law judge finds that the respondent has not engaged or is not about to engage in a discriminatory housing practice, as the case may be, such administrative law judge shall enter an order dismissing the charge. The Secretary shall make public disclosure of each such dismissal.

(h) Review by Secretary; Service of Final Order. --
(1) The Secretary may review any finding, conclusion, or order issued under subsection (g). Such review shall be completed not later than 30 days after the finding, conclusion, or order is so issued; otherwise the finding, conclusion, or order becomes final.
(2) The Secretary shall cause the findings of fact and conclusions of law made with respect to any final order for relief under this section, together with a copy of such order, to be served on each aggrieved person and each respondent in the proceeding.

(i) Judicial Review. --
(1) Any party aggrieved by a final order for relief under this section granting or denying in whole or in part the relief sought may obtain a review of such order under chapter 158 of title 28, United States Code.
(2) Notwithstanding such chapter, venue of the proceeding shall be in the judicial circuit in which the discriminatory housing practice is alleged to have occurred, and filing of the petition for review shall be not later than 30 days after the order is entered.

(j) Court *Enforcement of Administrative Order*. Upon Petition by Secretary. --
(1) The Secretary may petition any United States court of appeals for the circuit in which the discriminatory housing practice is alleged to have occurred or in which any respondent resides or transacts business for the enforcement of the order of the administrative law judge and for appropriate temporary relief or restraining order, by filing in such court a written petition praying that such order be enforced and for appropriate temporary relief or restraining order.
(2) The Secretary shall file in court with the petition the record in the proceeding. A copy of such petition shall be forthwith transmitted by the clerk of the court to the parties to the proceeding before the administrative law judge.

(k) Relief Which May Be Granted. --
(1) Upon the filing of a petition under subsection (i) or (j), the court may--

(A) grant to the petitioner, or any other party, such temporary relief, restraining order, or other order as the court deems just and proper;
(B) affirm, modify, or set aside, in whole or in part, the order, or remand the order for further proceedings; and
(C) enforce such order to the extent that such order is affirmed or modified.

(2) Any party to the proceeding before the administrative law judge may intervene in the court of appeals.
(3) No objection not made before the administrative law judge shall be considered by the court, unless the failure or neglect to urge such objection is excused because of extraordinary circumstances.

(l) Enforcement Decree in Absence of Petition for Review. -- If no petition for review is filed under subsection (i) before the expiration of 45 days after the date the administrative law judge's order is entered, the administrative law judge's findings of fact and order shall be conclusive in connection with any petition for enforcement--
(1) which is filed by the Secretary under subsection (j) after the end of such day; or
(2) under subsection (m).

(m) Court Enforcement of Administrative Order Upon Petition of Any Person Entitled to Relief. -- If before the expiration of 60 days after the date the administrative law judge's order is entered, no petition for review has been filed under subsection (i), and the Secretary has not sought enforcement of the order under subsection (j), any person entitled to relief under the order may petition for a decree enforcing the order in the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which the discriminatory housing practice is alleged to have occurred.
(n) Entry of Decree. -- The clerk of the court of appeals in which a petition for enforcement is filed under subsection (1) or (m) shall forthwith enter a decree enforcing the order and shall transmit a copy of such decree to the Secretary, the respondent named in the petition, and to any other parties to the proceeding before the administrative law judge.
(o) Civil Action for Enforcement When Election Is Made for Such Civil Action. --
(1) If an election is made under subsection (a), the Secretary shall authorize, and not later than 30 days after the election is made the Attorney General shall commence and maintain, a civil action on behalf of the aggrieved person in a United States district court seeking relief under this subsection. Venue for such civil action shall be determined under chapter 87 of title 28, United States Code.
(2) Any aggrieved person with respect to the issues to be determined in a civil action under this subsection may intervene as of right in that civil action.
(3) In a civil action under this subsection, if the court finds that a discriminatory housing practice has occurred or is about to occur, the court may grant as relief any relief which a court could grant with respect to such discriminatory housing practice in a civil action under section 813. Any relief so granted that would accrue to an aggrieved person in a civil action commenced by that aggrieved person under section 813 shall also accrue to that aggrieved person in a civil action under this subsection. If monetary relief is sought for the benefit of an aggrieved person who does not intervene in the civil action, the court shall not award such relief if that aggrieved person has not complied with discovery orders entered by the court.

(p) Attorney's Fees. -- In any administrative proceeding brought under this section, or any court proceeding arising therefrom, or any civil action under section 812, the administrative law judge or the court, as the case may be, in its discretion, may allow the prevailing party, other than the United States, a reasonable attorney's fee and costs. The United States shall be liable for such fees and costs to the extent provided by section 504 of title 5, United States Code, or by section 2412 of title 28, United States Code.

Sec. 813. [42 U.S.C. 3613] Enforcement by Private Persons

(a) Civil Action. --
(1)

(A) An aggrieved person may commence a civil action in an appropriate United States district court or State court not later than 2 years after the occurrence or the termination of an alleged discriminatory housing practice, or the breach of a conciliation agreement entered into under this title, whichever occurs last, to obtain appropriate relief with respect to such discriminatory housing practice or breach.
(B) The computation of such 2-year period shall not include any time during which an administrative proceeding under this title was pending with respect to a complaint or charge under this

title based upon such discriminatory housing practice. This subparagraph does not apply to actions arising from a breach of a conciliation agreement.

(2) An aggrieved person may commence a civil action under this subsection whether or not a complaint has been filed under section 810(a) and without regard to the status of any such complaint, but if the Secretary or a State or local agency has obtained a conciliation agreement with the consent of an aggrieved person, no action may be filed under this subsection by such aggrieved person with respect to the alleged discriminatory housing practice which forms the basis for such complaint except for the purpose of enforcing the terms of such an agreement.
(3) An aggrieved person may not commence a civil action under this subsection with respect to an alleged discriminatory housing practice which forms the basis of a charge issued by the Secretary if an administrative law judge has commenced a hearing on the record under this title with respect to such charge.

(b) Appointment of Attorney by Court. -- Upon application by a person alleging a discriminatory housing practice or a person against whom such a practice is alleged, the court may--
(1) appoint an attorney for such person; or
(2) authorize the commencement or continuation of a civil action under subsection (a) without the payment of fees, costs, or security, if in the opinion of the court such person is financially unable to bear the costs of such action.

(c) Relief Which May Be Granted. --
(1) In a civil action under subsection (a), if the court finds that a discriminatory housing practice has occurred or is about to occur, the court may award to the plaintiff actual and punitive damages, and subject to subsection (d), may grant as relief, as the court deems appropriate, any permanent or temporary injunction, temporary restraining order, or other order (including an order enjoining the defendant from engaging in such practice or ordering such affirmative action as may be appropriate).
(2) In a civil action under subsection (a), the court, in its discretion, may allow the prevailing party, other than the United States, a reasonable attorney's fee and costs. The United States shall be liable for such fees and costs to the same extent as a private person.

(d) Effect on Certain Sales, Encumbrances, and Rentals. -- Relief granted under this section shall not affect any contract, sale, encumbrance, or lease consummated before the granting of such relief and involving a bona fide purchaser, encumbrancer, or tenant, without actual notice of the filing of a complaint with the Secretary or civil action under this title.
(e) Intervention by Attorney General. -- Upon timely application, the Attorney General may intervene in such civil action, if the Attorney General certifies that the case is of general public importance. Upon such intervention the Attorney General may obtain such relief as would be available to the Attorney General under section 814(e) in a civil action to which such section applies.

Sec. 814. [42 U.S.C. 3614] Enforcement by the Attorney General

(a) Pattern or Practice Cases. -- Whenever the Attorney General has reasonable cause to believe that any person or group of persons is engaged in a pattern or practice of resistance to the full enjoyment of any of the rights granted by this title, or that any group of persons has been denied any of the rights granted by this title and such denial raises an issue of general public importance, the Attorney General may commence a civil action in any appropriate United States district court.
(b) On Referral of Discriminatory Housing Practice or Conciliation Agreement for Enforcement. --
(1)
(A) The Attorney General may commence a civil action in any appropriate United States district court for appropriate relief with respect to a discriminatory housing practice referred to the Attorney General by the Secretary under section 810(g).
(B) A civil action under this paragraph may be commenced not later than the expiration of 18 months after the date of the occurrence or the termination of the alleged discriminatory housing practice.

(2)
(A) The Attorney General may commence a civil action in any appropriate United States district court for appropriate relief with respect to breach of a conciliation agreement referred to the Attorney General by the Secretary under section 810(c).
(B) A civil action may be commenced under this paragraph not

later than the expiration of 90 days after the referral of the alleged breach under section 810(c).

(c) Enforcement of Subpoenas. -- The Attorney General, on behalf of the Secretary, or other party at whose request a subpoena is issued, under this title, may enforce such subpoena in appropriate proceedings in the United States district court for the district in which the person to whom the subpoena was addressed resides, was served, or transacts business.
(d) Relief Which May Be Granted in Civil Actions Under Subsections (a) and (b). --

(1) In a civil action under subsection (a) or (b), the court--

(A) may award such preventive relief, including a permanent or temporary injunction, restraining order, or other order against the person responsible for a violation of this title as is necessary to assure the full enjoyment of the rights granted by this title;
(B) may award such other relief as the court deems appropriate, including monetary damages to persons aggrieved; and
(C) may, to vindicate the public interest, assess a civil penalty against the respondent--

(i) in an amount not exceeding $55,000, for a first violation; and
(ii) in an amount not exceeding $110,000, for any subsequent violation.

(2) In a civil action under this section, the court, in its discretion, may allow the prevailing party, other than the United States, a reasonable attorney's fee and costs. The United States shall be liable for such fees and costs to the extent provided by section 2412 of title 28, United States Code.

(e) Intervention in Civil Actions. -- Upon timely application, any person may intervene in a civil action commenced by the Attorney General under subsection (a) or (b) which involves an alleged discriminatory housing practice with respect to which such person is an aggrieved person or a conciliation agreement to which such person is a party. The court may grant such appropriate relief to any such intervening party as is authorized to be granted to a plaintiff in a civil action under section 813.

Sec. 814a. Incentives for Self-Testing and Self-Correction

(a) Privileged Information. --

(1) Conditions For Privilege. -- A report or result of a self-test (as that term is defined by regulation of the Secretary) shall be considered to be privileged under paragraph (2) if any person-

(A) conducts, or authorizes an independent third party to conduct, a self- test of any aspect of a residential real estate related lending transaction of that person, or any part of that transaction, in order to determine the level or effectiveness of compliance with this title by that person; and
(B) has identified any possible violation of this title by that person and has taken, or is taking, appropriate corrective action to address any such possible violation.

(2) Privileged Self-Test. -- If a person meets the conditions specified in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) with respect to a self-test described in that paragraph, any report or results of that self-test-

(A) shall be privileged; and
(B) may not be obtained or used by any applicant, department, or agency in any --

(i) proceeding or civil action in which one or more violations of this title are alleged; or
(ii) examination or investigation relating to compliance with this title.

(b) Results of Self-Testing. --

(1) In General. -- No provision of this section may be construed to prevent an aggrieved person, complainant, department, or agency from obtaining or using a report or results of any self-test in any proceeding or civil action in which a violation of this title is alleged, or in any examination or investigation of compliance with this title if --

(A) the person to whom the self-test relates or any person with lawful access to the report or the results --

(i) voluntarily releases or discloses all, or any part of, the report or results to the aggrieved person, complainant, department, or agency, or to the general public; or
(ii) refers to or describes the report or results as a defense to charges of violations of this title against the person to whom the self-test relates; or

(B) the report or results are sought in conjunction with an

adjudication or admission of a violation of this title for the sole purpose of determining an appropriate penalty or remedy.

(2) Disclosure for Determination of Penalty or Remedy. -- Any report or results of a self-test that are disclosed for the purpose specified in paragraph (1)(B) --

(A) shall be used only for the particular proceeding in which the adjudication or admission referred to in paragraph (1)(B) is made; and

(B) may not be used in any other action or proceeding.

(c) Adjudication. -- An aggrieved person, complainant, department, or agency that challenges a privilege asserted under this section may seek a determination of the existence and application of that privilege in --

(1) a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(2) an administrative law proceeding with appropriate jurisdiction.

(2) Regulations. --

(A) In General. -- Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, in consultation with the Board and after providing notice and an opportunity for public comment, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall prescribe final regulations to implement section 814A of the Fair Housing Act, as added by this section.

(B) Self-Test. --

(i) Definition. -- The regulations prescribed by the Secretary under subparagraph (A) shall include a definition of the term "self-test" for purposes of section 814A of the Fair Housing Act, as added by this section.

(ii) Requirement for Self-Test. -- The regulations prescribed by the Secretary under subparagraph (A) shall specify that a self-test shall be sufficiently extensive to constitute a determination of the level and effectiveness of the compliance by a person engaged in residential real estate related lending activities with the Fair Housing Act.

(iii) Substantial Similarity to Certain Equal Credit Opportunity Act Regulations. -- The regulations prescribed under subparagraph (A) shall be substantially similar to the regulations prescribed by the Board to carry out section 704A of the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, as added by this section.

(C) Applicability. --

(1) In General. -- Except as provided in paragraph (2), the privilege provided for in section 704a of the Equal Credit Opportunity Act or section 814a of the Fair Housing Act (as those sections are added by this section) shall apply to a self-test (as that term is defined pursuant to the regulations prescribed under subsection (a)(2) or (b)(2) of this section, as appropriate) conducted before, on, or after the effective date of the regulations prescribed under subsection (a)(2) or (b)(2), as appropriate.

(2) Exception. -- The privilege referred to in paragraph (1) does not apply to such a self-test conducted before the effective date of the regulations prescribed under subsection (a) or (b), as appropriate, if --

(A) before that effective date, a complaint against the creditor or person engaged in residential real estate related lending activities (as the case may be) was --

(i) formally filed in any court of competent jurisdiction; or

(ii) the subject of an ongoing administrative law proceeding;

(B) in the case of section 704a of the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the creditor has waived the privilege pursuant to subsection (b)(1)(A)(i) of that section; or

(C) in the case of section 814a of the Fair Housing Act, the person engaged in residential real estate related lending activities has waived the privilege pursuant to subsection (b)(1)(A)(i) of that section.

Sec. 815. [42 U.S.C. 3614a] Rules to Implement Title

The Secretary may make rules (including rules for the collection, maintenance, and analysis of appropriate data) to carry out this title. The Secretary shall give public notice and opportunity for comment with respect to all rules made under this section.

Sec. 816. [42 U.S.C. 3615] Effect on State laws

Nothing in this subchapter shall be constructed to invalidate or limit any law of a State or political subdivision of a State, or of any other jurisdiction in which this subchapter shall be effective, that grants, guarantees, or protects the same rights as are granted by this subchapter; but any law of a State, a political subdivision, or other such jurisdiction that purports to require or permit any action that would be a discriminatory housing

practice under this subchapter shall to that extent be invalid.

Sec. 817. [42 U.S.C. 3616] Cooperation with State and local agencies administering fair housing laws; utilization of services and personnel; reimbursement; written agreements; publication in Federal Register

The Secretary may cooperate with State and local agencies charged with the administration of State and local fair housing laws and, with the consent of such agencies, utilize the services of such agencies and their employees and, notwithstanding any other provision of law, may reimburse such agencies and their employees for services rendered to assist him in carrying out this subchapter. In furtherance of such cooperative efforts, the Secretary may enter into written agreements with such State or local agencies. All agreements and terminations thereof shall be published in the Federal Register.

Sec. 818. [42 U.S.C. 3617] Interference, coercion, or intimidation; enforcement by civil action

It shall be unlawful to coerce, intimidate, threaten, or interfere with any person in the exercise or enjoyment of, or on account of his having exercised or enjoyed, or on account of his having aided or encouraged any other person in the exercise or enjoyment of, any right granted or protected by section 803, 804, 805, or 806 of this title.

Sec. 819. [42 U.S.C. 3618] Authorization of appropriations

There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this subchapter.

Sec. 820. [42 U.S.C. 3619] Separability of provisions

If any provision of this subchapter or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the subchapter and the application of the provision to other persons not similarly situated or to other circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

(Sec. 12 of 1988 Act). [42 U.S.C. 3601 note] Disclaimer of Preemptive Effect on Other Acts

Nothing in the Fair Housing Act as amended by this Act limits any right, procedure, or remedy available under the Constitution or any other Act of the Congress not so amended.

(Sec. 13 of 1988 Act). [42 U.S.C. 3601 note] Effective Date and Initial Rulemaking

(a) Effective Date. -- This Act and the amendments made by this Act shall take effect on the 180th day beginning after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) Initial Rulemaking. -- In consultation with other appropriate Federal agencies, the Secretary shall, not later than the 180th day after the date of the enactment of this Act, issue rules to implement title VIII as amended by this Act. The Secretary shall give public notice and opportunity for comment with respect to such rules.

(Sec. 14 of 1988 Act). [42 U.S.C. 3601 note] Separability of Provisions

If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the Act and the application of the provision to other persons not similarly situated or to other circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Section 901. (Title IX As Amended) [42 U.S.C. 3631] Violations; bodily injury; death; penalties

Whoever, whether or not acting under color of law, by force or threat of force willfully injures, intimidates or interferes with, or attempts to injure, intimidate or interfere with--

(a) any person because of his race, color, religion, sex, handicap (as such term is defined in section 802 of this Act), familial status (as such term is defined in section 802 of this Act), or national origin and because he is or has been selling, purchasing, renting, financing occupying, or contracting or negotiating for the sale, purchase, rental, financing or occupation of any dwelling, or applying for or participating in any service, organization, or facility relating to the business of selling or renting dwellings; or

(b) any person because he is or has been, or in order to intimidate such person or any other person or any class of persons from--

(1) participating, without discrimination on account of race, color, religion, sex, handicap (as such term is defined in section 802 of this Act), familial status (as such term is defined in section 802 of this Act), or national origin, in any of the activities, services, organizations or facilities described in subsection(a) of this section; or

(2) affording another person or class of persons opportunity or protection so to participate; or

(c) any citizen because he is or has been, or in order to discourage such citizen or any other citizen from lawfully aiding or encouraging other persons to participate, without discrimination on account of race, color, religion, sex, handicap (as such term is defined in section 802 of this Act), familial status (as such term is defined in section 802 of this Act), or national origin, in any of the activities, services, organizations or

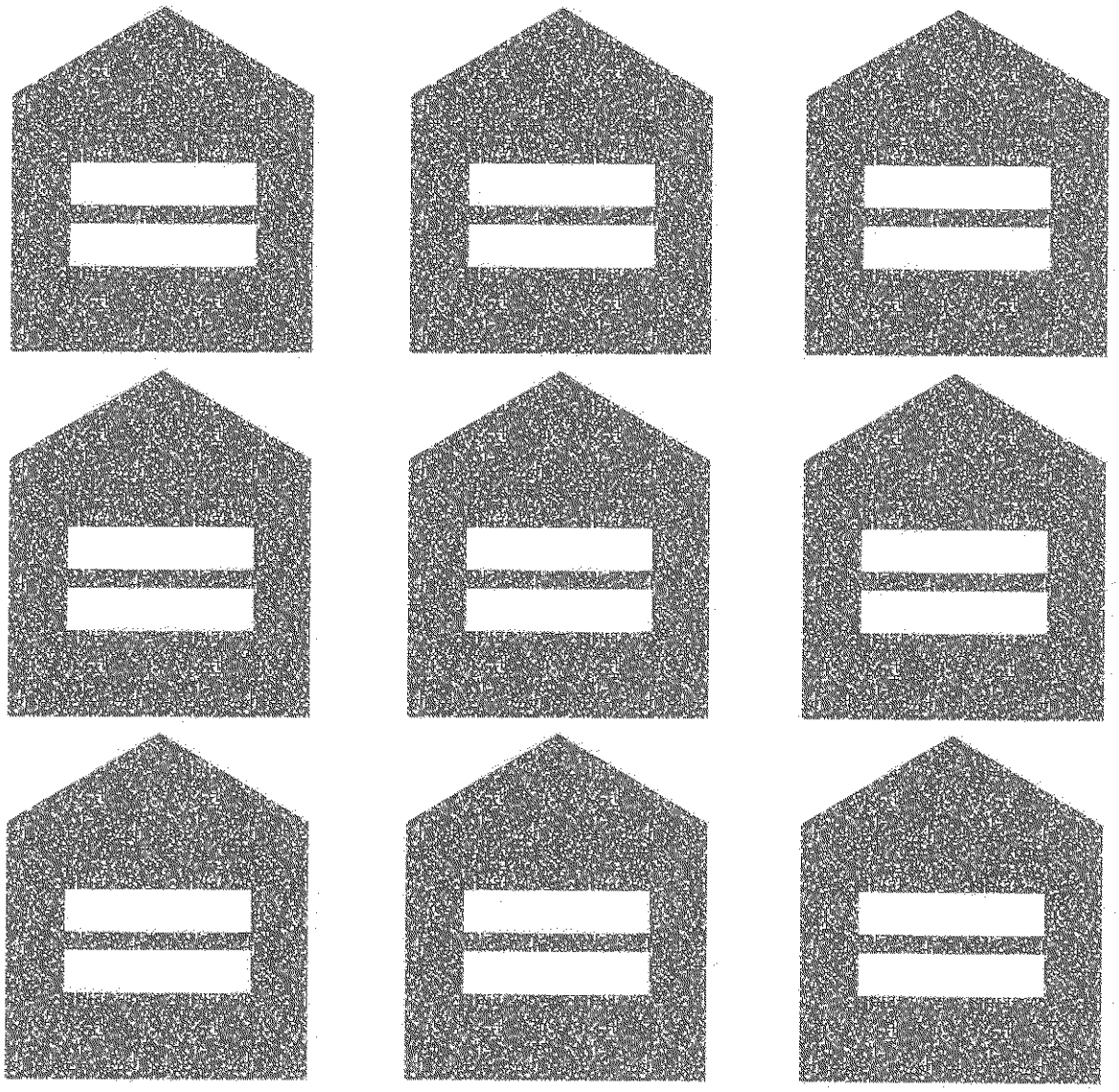
facilities described in subsection (a) of this section, or participating lawfully in speech or peaceful assembly opposing any denial of the opportunity to so participate--
shall be fined not more than $1,000, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both; and if bodily injury results shall be fined not more than $10,000, or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both; and if death results shall be subject to imprisonment for any term of years or for life.

Fair Housing Booklet

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity

Fair Housing

Equal Opportunity for All



Please visit our website: www.hud.gov/fairhousing

Fair Housing - Equal Opportunity for All

The rich diversity of our people, coupled with the unity of spirit upon which this nation was founded, is America's true strength. We are a nation that celebrates equality of opportunity, which makes it all the more disturbing when new immigrants, minorities, families with children, and people with disabilities are denied housing because of unfair housing discrimination.

The Department of Housing and Urban Development enforces the Fair Housing Act and the other federal laws that prohibit discrimination and the intimidation of people in their homes. These laws cover virtually all housing in the United States - private homes, apartment buildings, and condominium developments - and nearly all housing transactions, including the rental and sale of housing and the provision of mortgage loans.

Equal access to rental housing and homeownership opportunities is the cornerstone of this nation's federal housing policy. Landlords who refuse to rent or sell homes to people based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status, or disability are violating federal law, and HUD will vigorously pursue them.

Housing discrimination is not only illegal, it contradicts in every way the principles of freedom and opportunity we treasure as Americans. The Department of Housing and Urban Development is committed to ensuring that for everyone seeking a place to live, ***all*** housing is Fair Housing.

Mel Martinez
Secretary

Contents

The Fair Housing Act 1

What Housing Is Covered? 1

What Is Prohibited? 1

Additional Protection If You Have A Disability 3

Housing Opportunities for Families 5

If You Think Your Rights Have Been Violated 6

What Happens When You File A Complaint? 10

Does the U.S. Department of Justice Play A Role? 11

What Happens After A Complaint Investigation? ... 12

In Addition 13

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Secretary Mel Martinez
451 7th Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20410-2000

The Fair Housing Act

The Fair Housing Act prohibits discrimination in housing because of:

- Race or color
- National origin
- Religion
- Sex
- Familial status (including children under the age of 18 living with parents or legal custodians; pregnant women and people securing custody of children under 18)
- Handicap (Disability)

What Housing Is Covered?

The Fair Housing Act covers most housing. In some circumstances, the Act exempts owner-occupied buildings with no more than four units, single-family housing sold or rented without the use of a broker and housing operated by organizations and private clubs that limit occupancy to members.

What Is Prohibited?

In the Sale and Rental of Housing: No one may take any of the following actions based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status or handicap (disability):

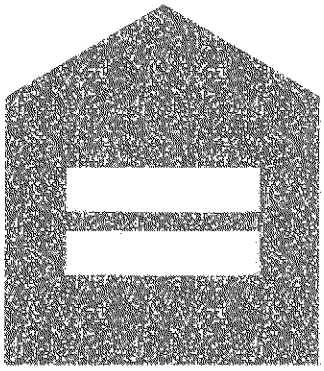
- Refuse to rent or sell housing
- Refuse to negotiate for housing
- Make housing unavailable
- Deny a dwelling
- Set different terms, conditions or privileges for sale or rental of a dwelling
- Provide different housing services or facilities
- Falsely deny that housing is available for inspection, sale or rental
- For profit, persuade owners to sell or rent (blockbusting) or
- Deny anyone access to or membership in a facility or service (such as a multiple listing service) related to the sale or rental of housing.

In Mortgage Lending: No one may take any of the following actions based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status or handicap (disability):

- Refuse to make a mortgage loan
- Refuse to provide information regarding loans
- Impose different terms or conditions on a loan, such as different interest rates, points, or fees
- Discriminate in appraising property
- Refuse to purchase a loan or
- Set different terms or conditions for purchasing a loan

In Addition: It is illegal for anyone to:

- Threaten, coerce, intimidate or interfere with anyone exercising a fair housing right or assisting others who exercise that right
- Advertise or make any statement that indicates a limitation or preference based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status or handicap (disability). This prohibition against discriminatory advertising applies to single-family and owner-occupied housing that is otherwise exempt from the Fair Housing Act.



Additional Protection If You Have A Disability

If you or someone associated with you:

- Have a physical or mental disability (including hearing, mobility and visual impairments, cancer, chronic mental illness, AIDS, AIDS Related Complex and mental retardation) that substantially limits one or more major life activities
- Have a record of such a disability or
- Are regarded as having such a disability your landlord may not:
- Refuse to let you make reasonable modifications to your dwelling or common use areas, at your expense, if necessary for the disabled person to use the housing. (Where reasonable, the landlord may permit changes only if you agree to restore the property to its original condition when you move.)
- Refuse to make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices or services if necessary for the disabled person to use the housing

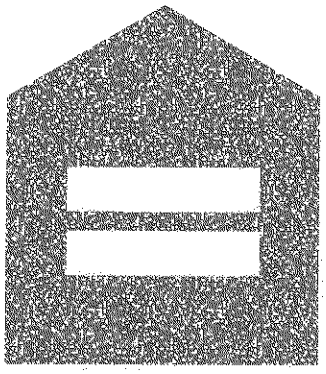
Example: A building with a "no pets" policy must allow a visually impaired tenant to keep a guide dog.

Example: An apartment complex that offers tenants ample, unassigned parking must honor a request from a mobility-impaired tenant for a reserved space near her apartment if necessary to assure that she can have access to her apartment.

However, housing need not be made available to a person who is a direct threat to the health or safety of others or who currently uses illegal drugs.

Requirements for New Buildings: In buildings that are ready for first occupancy **after** March 13, 1991, and have an elevator or four or more units:

- Public and common areas must be accessible to persons with disabilities
- Doors and hallways must be wide enough for wheelchairs
- All units must have:
  - An accessible route into and through the unit
  - Accessible light switches, electrical outlets, thermostats and other environmental controls
  - Reinforced bathroom walls to allow later installation of grab bars and
  - Kitchen and bathrooms that can be used by people in wheelchairs



If a building with four or more units has no elevator and will be ready for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, these standards apply to ground floor units.

These requirements for new buildings do not replace any more stringent standards in State or local law.

Housing Opportunities for Families

Unless a building or community qualifies as housing for older persons, it may not discriminate based on familial status. That is, it may not discriminate against families in which one or more children under 18 live with:

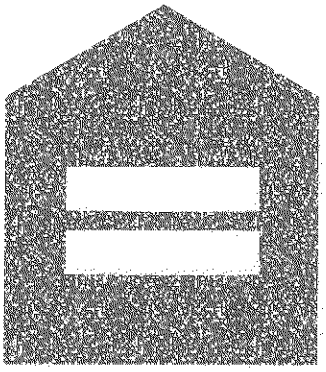
- A parent
- A person who has legal custody of the child or children or
- The designee of the parent or legal custodian, with the parent or custodian's written permission.

Familial status protection also applies to pregnant women and anyone securing legal custody of a child under 18.

Exemption: Housing for older persons is exempt from the prohibition against familial status discrimination if:

- The HUD Secretary has determined that it is specifically designed for and occupied by elderly persons under a Federal, State or local government program or
- It is occupied solely by persons who are 62 or older or
- It houses at least one person who is 55 or older in at least 80 percent of the occupied units, and adheres to a policy that demonstrates an intent to house persons who are 55 or older.

A transition period permits residents on or before September 13, 1988 to continue living in the housing, regardless of their age, without interfering with the exemption.



If You Think Your Rights Have Been Violated

HUD is ready to help with any problem of housing discrimination. If you think your rights have been violated, you may write a letter or telephone the HUD office nearest you. You have one year after an alleged violation to file a complaint with HUD, but you should file it as soon as possible.

What to Tell HUD

- Your name and address
- The name and address of the person your complaint is against (the respondent)
- The address or other identification of the housing involved
- A short description of the alleged violation (the event that caused you to believe your rights were violated)
- The date(s) of the alleged violation

Where to Write or Call: Send a letter to the fair housing office nearest you, or if you wish, you may call that office directly. (The direct dial and TTY numbers for the deaf/hard of hearing users are not toll free.)

For Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont:

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
(Marcella_Brown@hud.gov)

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Building
10 Causeway Street, Room 321
Boston, MA 02222-1092
Telephone (617) 994-8300 or 1-800-827-5005
Fax (617) 565-7313 • TTY (617) 565-5453

For New Jersey and New York:

NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY OFFICE
(Stanley_Seidenfeld@hud.gov)

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3532
New York, NY 10278-0068
Telephone (212) 264-1290 or 1-800-496-4294
Fax (212) 264-9829 • TTY (212) 264-0927

For Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland,
Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia:

MID-ATLANTIC OFFICE
(Wanda_Nieves@hud.gov)

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
The Wanamaker Building
100 Penn Square East
Philadelphia, PA 19107-9344
Telephone (215) 656-0662 or 1-888-799-2085
Fax (215) 656-3419 • TTY (215) 656-3450

For Alabama, the Caribbean, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee:

SOUTHEAST/CARIBBEAN OFFICE
(Gregory_King@hud.gov)

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Five Points Plaza
40 Marietta Street, 16th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303-2808
Telephone (404) 331-5140 or 1-800-440-8091
Fax (404) 331-1021 • TTY (404) 730-2654

For Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin:

MIDWEST OFFICE
(Barbara_Knox@hud.gov)

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Ralph H. Metcalfe Federal Building
77 West Jackson Boulevard, Room 2101
Chicago, IL 60604-3507
Telephone (312) 353-6236 or 1-800-765-9372
Fax (312) 886-2837 • TTY (312) 353-7143

For Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas:

SOUTHWEST OFFICE

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
801 North Cherry, 27th Floor
Fort Worth, TX 76102
Telephone (817) 978-5900 or 1-888-560-8913
Fax (817) 978-5876 or 5851 • TTY (817) 978-5595

For Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska:

GREAT PLAINS OFFICE
(Robbie_Herndon@hud.gov)

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Gateway Tower II
400 State Avenue, Room 200, 4th Floor
Kansas City, KS 66101-2406
Telephone (913) 551-6958 or 1-800-743-5323
Fax (913) 551-6856 • TTY (913) 551-6972

For Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming:

ROCKY MOUNTAINS OFFICE

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
633 17th Street
Denver, CO 80202-3607
Telephone (303) 672-5437 or 1-800-877-7353
Fax (303) 672-5026 • TTY (303) 672-5248

For Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada:

PACIFIC/HAWAII OFFICE
(Charles_Hauptman@hud.gov)

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Phillip Burton Federal Building
and U.S. Courthouse
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102-3448
Telephone (415) 436-8400 or 1-800-347-3739
Fax (415) 436-8537 • TTY (415) 436-6594

For Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington:

NORTHWEST/ALASKA OFFICE
(Judith_Keeler@hud.gov)

Fair Housing Enforcement Center
U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Seattle Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue, Room 205
Seattle, WA 98104-1000
Telephone (206) 220-5170 or 1-800-877-0246
Fax (206) 220-5447 • TTY (206) 220-5185

If after contacting the local office nearest you, you still have questions - you may contact HUD further at:

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity
451 7th Street, S.W., Room 5204
Washington, DC 20410-2000
Telephone (202) 708-0836 or 1-800-669-9777
Fax (202) 708-1425 • TTY 1-800-927-9275

If You Are Disabled: HUD also provides:

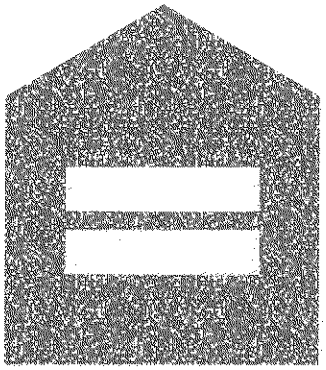
- A TTY phone for the deaf/hard of hearing users; see above list for the HUD office *nearest* you.
- Interpreters
- Tapes and braille materials
- Assistance in reading and completing forms

What Happens When You File A Complaint?

HUD will notify you when it receives your complaint. Normally, HUD also will:

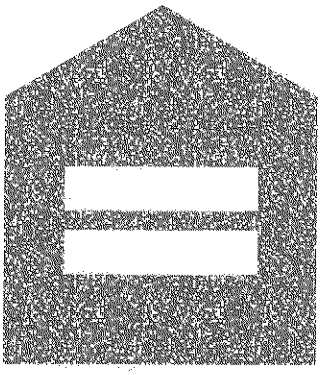
- Notify the alleged violator of your complaint and permit that person to submit an answer
- Investigate your complaint and determine whether there is reasonable cause to believe the Fair Housing Act has been violated
- Notify you if it cannot complete an investigation within 100 days of receiving your complaint

Conciliation: HUD will try to reach an agreement with the person your complaint is against (the respondent). A conciliation agreement must protect both you and the public interest. If an agreement is signed, HUD will take no further action on your complaint. However, if HUD has reasonable cause to believe that a conciliation agreement is breached, HUD will recommend that the Attorney General file suit.



Complaint Referrals: If HUD has determined that your State or local agency has the same fair housing powers as HUD, HUD will refer your complaint to that agency for investigation and notify you of the referral. That agency must begin work on your complaint within 30 days or HUD may take it back.

Does the U.S. Department of Justice Play A Role?



If you need immediate help to stop a serious problem that is being caused by a Fair Housing Act violation, HUD may be able to assist you as soon as you file a complaint. HUD may authorize the United States Attorney General to go to court to seek temporary or preliminary relief, pending the outcome of your complaint, if:

- Irreparable harm is likely to occur without HUD's intervention
- There is substantial evidence that a violation of the Fair Housing Act occurred

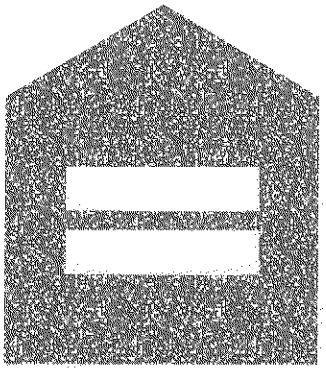
Example: A builder agrees to sell a house but, after learning the buyer is black, fails to keep the agreement. The buyer files a complaint with HUD. HUD may authorize the Attorney General to go to court to prevent a sale to any other buyer until HUD investigates the complaint.

What Happens After A Complaint Investigation?

If, after investigating your complaint, HUD finds reasonable cause to believe that discrimination occurred, it will inform you. Your case will be heard in an administrative hearing within 120 days, unless you or the respondent want the case to be heard in Federal district court. Either way, there is no cost to you.

The Administrative Hearing: If your case goes to an administrative hearing HUD attorneys will litigate the case on your behalf. You may intervene in the case and be represented by your own attorney if you wish. An Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) will consider evidence from you and the respondent. If the ALJ decides that discrimination occurred, the respondent can be ordered:

- To compensate you for actual damages, including humiliation, pain and suffering.
- To provide injunctive or other equitable relief, for example, to make the housing available to you.
- To pay the Federal Government a civil penalty to vindicate the public interest. The maximum penalties are $11,000 for a first violation, $27,500 for a previous violation within the preceding five year period and $55,000 for two or more previous violations within the preceding seven years.
- To pay reasonable attorney's fees and costs.



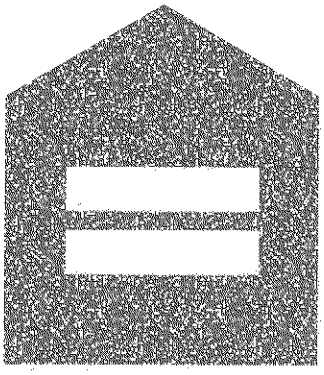
Federal District Court: If you or the respondent choose to have your case decided in Federal District Court, the Attorney General will file a suit and litigate it on your behalf. Like the ALJ, the District Court can order relief, and award actual damages, attorney's fees and costs. In addition, the court can award punitive damages.

In Addition

You May File Suit: You may file suit, at your expense, in Federal District Court or State Court within two years of an alleged violation. If you cannot afford an attorney, the court may appoint one for you. You may bring suit even after filing a complaint, if you have not signed a conciliation agreement and an Administrative Law Judge has not started a hearing. A court may award actual and punitive damages and attorney's fees and costs.

Other Tools to Combat Housing Discrimination:

- If there is noncompliance with the order of an Administrative Law Judge, HUD may seek temporary relief, enforcement of the order or a restraining order in a United States Court of Appeals.
- The Attorney General may file a suit in Federal District Court if there is reasonable cause to believe a pattern or practice of housing discrimination is occurring.



For Further Information:

The purpose of this brochure is to summarize your right to fair housing. The Fair Housing Act and HUD's regulations contain more detail and technical information. If you need a copy of the law or regulations, contact the HUD fair housing office nearest you. See the list of Fair Housing Enforcement Centers on page 6-9.

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Room 5204
Washington, D.C. 20410-2000

HUD-1686-FHEO
January 2002

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Section 8

Housing Voucher Fact Sheet

Housing Choice Vouchers Fact Sheet

Jump to...

- What are housing choice vouchers?
- Am I eligible?
- Local preferences and waiting lists - What are they and do they affect me?
- Housing vouchers - How do they function?
- How do PHAs apply for voucher funding from HUD?
- The rent subsidy
- Can I move and continue to receive housing choice voucher assistance?
- Roles - the tenant, the landlord, the housing agency and HUD ?
- Additional information and other subsidy programs
- What regulations cover this program?

Related Information

- Forms and guidance
- 24 CFR Part 982
- PIH Notices related to housing choice vouchers

What are housing choice vouchers?

The housing choice voucher program is the federal government's major program for assisting very low-income families, the elderly, and the disabled to afford decent, safe, and sanitary housing in the private market. Since housing assistance is provided on behalf of the family or individual, participants are able to find their own housing, including single-family homes, townhouses and apartments.

The participant is free to choose any housing that meets the requirements of the program and is not limited to units located in subsidized housing projects.

Housing choice vouchers are administered locally by public housing agencies(PHAs). The PHAs receive federal funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to administer the voucher program.

A family that is issued a housing voucher is responsible for finding a suitable housing unit of the family's choice where the owner agrees to rent under the program. This unit may include the family's present residence. Rental units must meet minimum standards of health and safety, as determined by the PHA.

A housing subsidy is paid to the landlord directly by the PHA on behalf of the participating family. The family then pays the difference between the actual rent charged by the landlord and the amount subsidized by the program. Under certain circumstances, if authorized by the PHA, a family may use its voucher to purchase a modest home.

Am I eligible?

Eligibility for a housing voucher is determined by the PHA based on the total annual gross income and family size and is limited to US citizens and specified categories of non-citizens who have eligible immigration status. In general, the family's income may not exceed 50% of the median

income for the county or metropolitan area in which the family chooses to live. By law, a PHA must provide 75 percent of its voucher to applicants whose incomes do not exceed 30 percent of the area median income. Median income levels are published by HUD and vary by location. The PHA serving your community can provide you with the income limits for your area and family size.

During the application process, the PHA will collect information on family income, assets, and family composition. The PHA will verify this information with other local agencies, your employer and bank, and will use the information to determine program eligibility and the amount of the housing assistance payment

If the PHA determines that your family is eligible, the PHA will put your name on a waiting list, unless it is able to assist you immediately. Once your name is reached on the waiting list, the PHA will contact you and issue to you a housing voucher.

How do I apply?
If you are interested in applying for a voucher, contact the **local PHA**. For further assistance, please contact the **HUD Office** nearest to you.

Local preferences and waiting list – what are they and how do they affect me?
Since the demand for housing assistance often exceeds the limited resources available to HUD and the local housing agencies, long waiting periods are common. In fact, a PHA may close its waiting list when it has more families on the list than can be assisted in the near future.

PHAs may establish local preferences for selecting applicants from its waiting list. For example, PHAs may give a preference to a family who is (1) homeless or living in substandard housing, (2) paying more than 50% of its income for rent, or (3) involuntarily displaced. Families who qualify for any such local preferences move ahead of other families on the list who do not qualify for any preference. Each PHA has the discretion to establish local preferences to reflect the housing needs and priorities of its particular community.

Housing vouchers – how do they function?
The housing choice voucher program places the choice of

housing in the hands of the individual family. A very low-income family is selected by the PHA to participate is encouraged to consider several housing choices to secure the best housing for the family needs. A housing voucher holder is advised of the unit size for which it is eligible based on family size and composition.

The housing unit selected by the family must meet an acceptable level of health and safety before the PHA can approve the unit. When the voucher holder finds a unit that it wishes to occupy and reaches an agreement with the landlord over the lease terms, the PHA must inspect the dwelling and determine that the rent requested is reasonable.

The PHA determines a payment standard that is the amount generally needed to rent a moderately-priced dwelling unit in the local housing market and that is used to calculate the amount of housing assistance a family will receive. However the payment standard does not limit and does not affect the amount of rent a landlord may charge or the family may pay. A family which receives a housing voucher can select a unit with a rent that is below or above the payment standard. The housing voucher family must pay 30% of its monthly adjusted gross income for rent and utilities, and if the unit rent is greater than the payment standard the family is required to pay the additional amount. By law, whenever a family moves to a new unit where the rent exceeds the payment standard, the family may not pay more than 40 percent of its adjusted monthly income for rent.

The rent subsidy

The PHA calculates the maximum amount of housing assistance allowable. The maximum housing assistance is generally the lesser of the payment standard minus 30% of the family's monthly adjusted income or the gross rent for the unit minus 30% of monthly adjusted income

Can I move and continue to receive housing choice voucher assistance?

A family's housing needs change over time with changes in family size, job locations, and for other reasons. The housing choice voucher program is designed to allow families to move without the loss of housing assistance. Moves are permissible as long as the family notifies the

PHA ahead of time, terminates its existing lease within the lease provisions, and finds acceptable alternate housing.

Under the voucher program, new voucher-holders may choose a unit anywhere in the United States if the family lived in the jurisdiction of the PHA issuing the voucher when the family applied for assistance. Those new voucher -holders not living in the jurisdiction of the PHA at the time the family applied for housing assistance must initially lease a unit within that jurisdiction for the first twelve months of assistance. A family that wishes to move to another PHA's jurisdiction must consult with the PHA that currently administers its housing assistance to verify the procedures for moving.

Roles – the tenant, the landlord, the housing agency and HUD
Once a PHA approves an eligible family's housing unit, the family and the landlord sign a lease and, at the same time, the landlord and the PHA sign a housing assistance payments contract that runs for the same term as the lease. This means that everyone -- tenant, landlord and PHA -- has obligations and responsibilities under the voucher program.

Tenant's Obligations: When a family selects a housing unit, and the PHA approves the unit and lease, the family signs a lease with the landlord for at least one year. The tenant may be required to pay a security deposit to the landlord. After the first year the landlord may initiate a new lease or allow the family to remain in the unit on a month-to-month lease.

When the family is settled in a new home, the family is expected to comply with the lease and the program requirements, pay its share of rent on time, maintain the unit in good condition and notify the PHA of any changes in income or family composition.

Landlord's Obligations: The role of the landlord in the voucher program is to provide decent, safe, and sanitary housing to a tenant at a reasonable rent. The dwelling unit must pass the program's housing quality standards and be maintained up to those standards as long as the owner receives housing assistance payments. In addition, the landlord is expected to provide the services agreed to as

part of the lease signed with the tenant and the contract signed with the PHA.

Housing Authority's Obligations: The PHA administers the voucher program locally. The PHA provides a family with the housing assistance that enables the family to seek out suitable housing and the PHA enters into a contract with the landlord to provide housing assistance payments on behalf of the family. If the landlord fails to meet the owner's obligations under the lease, the PHA has the right to terminate assistance payments. The PHA must reexamine the family's income and composition at least annually and must inspect each unit at least annually to ensure that it meets minimum housing quality standards.

HUD's Role: To cover the cost of the program, HUD provides funds to allow PHAs to make housing assistance payments on behalf of the families. HUD also pays the PHA a fee for the costs of administering the program. When additional funds become available to assist new families, HUD invites PHAs to submit applications for funds for additional housing vouchers. Applications are then reviewed and funds awarded to the selected PHAs on a competitive basis. HUD monitors PHA administration of the program to ensure program rules are properly followed.

Additional Information and other subsidy programs
For additional information about the voucher program, contact either the
local PHA serving your community or the Office of Public Housing within your **local HUD office**. There may be a long wait for assistance under the housing voucher program. If the PHA also administers the public housing program,applicants for the housing choice voucher program may also ask to be placed on the waiting list for the public housing program. HUD also administers other subsidized programs and you may obtain a list of programs in your area from the Office of Housing at your local HUD office.

What regulations cover this program?
Regulations are found in **24 CFR Part 982**.

Public Housing Authorities Contact List

Public and Indian Housing
About PIH
Public housing
Fact sheet
Public Housing Agency contacts
Homeownership
Programs
Moving to Work
Public Housing Agency Plans
Resident Opportunities & Self Sufficiency
Renter's kit
PHECC
Asset Management
Senior Housing Clearinghouse Center
CapFund
Choice Neighborhoods
HOPE VI
Housing Choice Vouchers
Public Housing Reform
Indian Housing
Rental Housing Integrity Improvement Project
Real Estate Assessment
Grants
Notices, rules & regulations
Library
Forums
Online systems

HUD news
Homes
Resources
Communities
Working with HUD
Tools
Webcasts
Mailing lists
RSS Feeds
Help

USA.gov Government Made Easy

PHA Contact Information

Mississippi

This listing is ordered by **city**. View it ordered by zip.

HA Code	PHA Name, Phone & Fax Number	Address	Type [?]
MS071	Aberdeen HA **Phone:** (662)369-9460 **Fax:** (662)369-3366	910 Martin Luther King Jr. Street **Aberdeen** MS 39730	Low-Rent
MS083	Amory HA **Phone:** (662)256-3213 **Fax:** (662)257-9695	401 South Main Street **Amory** MS 38821	Low-Rent
MS085	Baldwyn HA **Phone:** (662)365-2335 **Fax:** (662)365-7669	101 Eastover Circle 501 **Baldwyn** MS 38824	Low-Rent
MS064	Bay St. Louis HA **Phone:** (228)467-4545 **Fax:** (228)467-4517	601 Lucien Kidd Street **Bay Saint Louis** MS 39520	Low-Rent
MS301	Bay Waveland HA **Phone:** (228)467-4545 **Fax:** (228)467-4517	601 Lucien Kidd Street **Bay St. Louis** MS 39520	Both
MS101	Waveland HA **Phone:** (601)467-4247 **Fax:** (601)467-0024	601 Lucien Kidd Street **Bay St. Louis** MS 39520	Low-Rent
MS005	Biloxi Housing Authority **Phone:** (228)374-7771 **Fax:** (228)432-8899	330 Benachi Avenue **Biloxi** MS 39530	Both
MS065	Booneville HA **Phone:** (662)728-4032 **Fax:** (662)728-3000	801 N College Street **Booneville** MS 38829	Low-Rent
MS060	Brookhaven HA **Phone:** (601)833-1781 **Fax:** (601)833-8090	501 Brookman Drive **Brookhaven** MS 39601	Low-Rent
MS061	Canton HA **Phone:** (601)859-4032 **Fax:** (601)859-5217	120 Faith Lane **Canton** MS 39046	Low-Rent
MS128	North Delta Regional HA **Phone:** (601)627-9627 **Fax:** (601)627-3142	4 East Second Street **Clarksdale** MS 38614	Section 8
MS007	Clarksdale HA **Phone:** (662)624-8030 **Fax:** (662)627-3341	2401 6th Street Building 9 **Clarksdale** MS 38614	Low-Rent
MS076	Columbus HA **Phone:** (662)328-4236 **Fax:** (662)329-3853	914 4th Street South **Columbus** MS 39701	Low-Rent
MS019	Mississippi Regional HA No. IV **Phone:** (662)327-4121 **Fax:** (662)327-4344	2845 S Frontage Road **Columbus** MS 39701	Both
MS080	Walnut HA **Phone:** (662)286-8437 **Fax:** (662)287-1996	1210 Proper Street **Corinth** MS 38834	Low-Rent
MS006	Tennessee Valley RHA **Phone:** (662)286-8437 **Fax:** (662)287-1996	1210 Proper Street **Corinth** MS 38834	Both
MS072	Corinth HA **Phone:** (662)287-1489 **Fax:** (662)286-6951	1101 Cruise Street **Corinth** MS 38834	Low-Rent
MS111	Forest HA **Phone:** (601)469-1342 **Fax:** (601)469-1342	518 N 4th Avenue **Forest** MS 39074	Low-Rent
MS107	Greenwood HA **Phone:** (601)453-4822 **Fax:** (601)455-3547	111 E Washington Street **Greenwood** MS 38930	Both
MS040	Mrha 8 **Phone:** (228)831-2992 **Fax:** (228)831-5575	10430 Three Rivers Road **Gulfport** MS 39503	Both
MS001	Hattiesburg HA **Phone:** (601)583-1881 **Fax:** (601)583-0759	515 E. 4th Street **Hattiesburg** MS 39401	Low-Rent
MS094	Hazlehurst HA	150 Roebuck Court	Low-Rent

	Phone: (601)894-1566 **Fax:** (601)894-5330	Apartment 36 **Hazlehurst** MS 39083	
MS062	Holly Springs HA **Phone:** (601)252-2971 **Fax:** (601)252-4115	700 Hwy 4 East **Holly Springs** MS 38635	Low-Rent
MS121	Itta Bena HA **Phone:** (601)254-9656 **Fax:** (601)254-9330	301 Sunflower Road Apartment 22 **Itta Bena** MS 38941	Low-Rent
MS075	Iuka HA **Phone:** (662)423-9232 **Fax:** (662)423-9233	1629 Whitehouse Road **Iuka** MS 38852	Low-Rent
MS058	Mrha VI **Phone:** (601)373-7040 **Fax:** (601)714-3970	2180 Terry Road **Jackson** MS 39204	Both
MS103	Jackson HA **Phone:** (601)362-0885 **Fax:** (601)982-4733	2747 Livingston Road **Jackson** MS 39213	Both
MS117	Attala County HA **Phone:** (662)289-5181 **Fax:** (662)289-5181	Gilliland **Kosciusko** MS 39090	Low-Rent
MS002	Laurel HA **Phone:** (601)425-4651 **Fax:** (601)425-7977	701 Beacon Street **Laurel** MS 39440	Low-Rent
MS095	South Delta Regional HA **Phone:** (662)686-2018 **Fax:** (662)686-2042	202 Weston Avenue **Leland** MS 38756	Section 8
MS109	Long Beach HA **Phone:** (228)863-8256 **Fax:** (228)864-9938	102 N Girard Avenue **Long Beach** MS 39560	Both
MS079	Louisville HA **Phone:** (601)773-3761 **Fax:** (601)773-3761	605a W Main Street **Louisville** MS 39339	Low-Rent
MS057	Mississippi Regional HA No. VII **Phone:** (601)684-0561 **Fax:** (601)684-6422	130 Commerce Street **McComb** MS 39648	Both
MS084	Summit HA **Phone:** (601)684-7291 **Fax:** (601)684-3181	1002 Sedgewick Street **McComb** MS 39648	Low-Rent
MS003	McComb HA **Phone:** (601)684-7291 **Fax:** (601)684-3181	1002 Sedgewick Street **McComb** MS 39648	Low-Rent
MS004	Meridian HA **Phone:** (601)693-4285 **Fax:** (601)693-4491	2425 E Street PO Box 870 **Meridian** MS 39302	Both
MS110	Mound Bayou HA **Phone:** (601)741-2061 **Fax:** (601)741-2302	504 Banks Avenue **Mound Bayou** MS 38762	Low-Rent
MS105	Natchez HA **Phone:** (601)446-5301 **Fax:** (601)445-5805	2 Auburn Avenue **Natchez** MS 39120	Low-Rent
MS030	Mississippi Regional HA No. V **Phone:** (601)683-3371 **Fax:** (601)683-0478	298 Northside Drive **Newton** MS 39345	Both
MS070	Okolona HA **Phone:** (662)447-5473 **Fax:** (662)447-5733	7005 Okolona Terrace PO Box 190 **Okolona** MS 38860	Low-Rent
MS016	Mississippi Regional HA No. II **Phone:** (662)236-3645 **Fax:** (662)236-3319	900 Molly Barr Road **Oxford** MS 38655	Section 8
MS093	Oxford HA **Phone:** (662)234-7524 **Fax:** (662)236-3319	900 Molly Barr Road **Oxford** MS 38655	Low-Rent
MS066	Picayune HA **Phone:** (601)798-3281 **Fax:** (601)799-5123	1511 Seventh Avenue **Picayune** MS 39466	Low-Rent
MS096	Pontotoc HA **Phone:** (662)489-1312 **Fax:** (662)489-9244	206 HUD Street PO Box 590 **Pontotoc** MS 38863	Low-Rent
MS067	Richton HA **Phone:** (601)788-6231 **Fax:** (601)788-6242	203 Walnut Avenue N **Richton** MS 39476	Low-Rent
MS081	Sardis HA **Phone:** (662)487-2441 **Fax:** (662)487-2487	321 Greenhill Circle **Sardis** MS 38666	Low-Rent
MS090	Senatobia HA	100 Scotsdale Street	Low-Rent

	Phone: (662)562-5071 **Fax:** (662)562-5095	**Senatobia** MS 38668	
MS089	Shelby HA **Phone:** (662)398-7141 **Fax:** (662)398-7092	1305 Lake Street Post Office Box 247 **Shelby** MS 38774	Low-Rent
MS047	Starkville HA **Phone:** (662)323-5536 **Fax:** (662)323-5511	101 Pecan Acres **Starkville** MS 39759	Low-Rent
MS077	Tupelo HA **Phone:** (662)842-5122 **Fax:** (662)680-9730	701 South Canal Street **Tupelo** MS 38804	Low-Rent
MS086	Vicksburg Housing Authority **Phone:** (601)638-1661 **Fax:** (601)638-6993	131 Elizabeth Circle **Vicksburg** MS 39183	Low-Rent
MS078	Water Valley HA **Phone:** (662)473-2801 **Fax:** (662)473-1826	232 Blackmur Drive **Water Valley** MS 38965	Low-Rent
MS068	Waynesboro HA **Phone:** (601)735-4522 **Fax:** (601)735-1751	1069 Wayne Street **Waynesboro** MS 39367	Low-Rent
MS059	West Point Housing Authority **Phone:** (662)495-2004 **Fax:** (662)495-2005	805 Ivy Lane **West Point** MS 39773	Low-Rent
MS082	Winona HA **Phone:** (662)283-2575 **Fax:** (662)283-2576	200 Briscoe Street **Winona** MS 38967	Low-Rent
MS063	Yazoo City HA **Phone:** (601)746-2226 **Fax:** (601)746-2230	121 Lindsey Lawn Drive **Yazoo City** MS 39194	Low-Rent

Type: This indicates the type of program administered by a PHA. "Both" represents administration of both Section-8 and Low-rent programs.

Content current as of 13 February 2012

Back to top

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
451 7th Street S.W., Washington, DC 20410
Telephone: (202) 708-1112 TTY: (202) 708-1455
Find the address of a HUD office near you

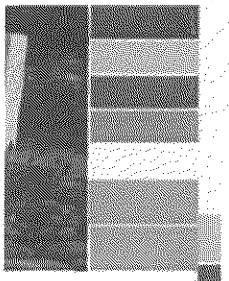
ces:

using and Com-
vide decent, safe
living environ-
ities.
lable Housing
he supply of
sing; expand
strengthen
to develop
of

lars annually
federal entitle-

and improve
within the City
welling units or
-occupied units
nolition of di-
sociated lots.
ow and

d the One Year
d activities and
e Plan.



ms a

City of Hattiesburg's Entitlements Project

Brenda Breland, Special Projects Coordinator
(601) 545-4597

Kevin Jordan, Housing Coordinator
(601) 554-1025

Randy Jordan, Housing Inspector
(601) 554-1026

Tiffany Wells, Disability Coordinator
(601) 545-4598

Kerrie Butler, Administrative Assistant
(601) 554-1006

Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDO's)

Breakthrough Community Services
Arthur Siggers, Board Chairman (601) 582-3475

Community Connections, Inc.
Donna Ali, Executive Director (601) 261-0820

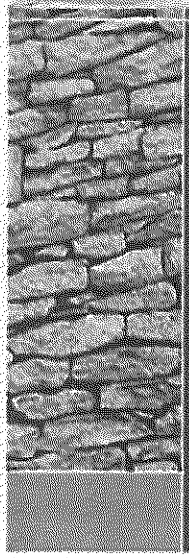
Housing Alternatives of Hattiesburg, Inc. (601) 544-9140
Joel Downey, Project Coordinator

Pinebelt Community Services, Inc.
B.J. Miller, Executive Director (601) 583-4943

Contact us at
601-554-1006
or on the web at www.hattiesburgms.com

Equal Opportunity Housing

Federal Programs Guide



Community Development Division

Changing lives one home at a time.

Johnny L. DuPree, Mayor Ph. D

Franklyn Tate, Director of Federal & State Programs

Our Emergency Warning Emergency Alert Program provides weather radios to the elderly and disabled within the entitlement community.

Early Warning Emergency Alert Program

The City of Hattiesburg's Early Warning Weather Alert Program places NOAA Weather Radios in the homes of low income or fixed income individuals, such as the elderly or those with disabilities, who are most vulnerable during severe weather conditions . The radios provide immediate notice of storm alerts, watches or warnings and offer continuous monitoring of weather conditions, shelter locations, and other valuable information during storm episodes.

Eligible recipients are those individuals and households considered eligible under (CDBG) regulations and guidelines; i.e., elderly, disabled, low- income and current recipients of other Housing and Urban Development grant aid. All recipients must reside within the corporate city limits of Hattiesburg. For more information, call **(601) 554-1006** or **(601) 545-4598**.

City of Hattiesburg's Housing Programs for Progress >>>

* These programs are offered in eligible census tracts within the Hattiesburg city limits. For more information on any of the City's Housing Programs, contact Federal & State Programs (CDBG) at 601-554-1006 or cons.ult our website at www.hattiesburgms.com

Down Payment Assistance (DPA) >>>

The Down Payment Assistance program can help qualifying Hattiesburg Homebuyers by providing up to $10,000 towards the purchase price of a home for down payment and closing costs.

To Qualify you must:

- Have a good credit history and prequalify for a mortgage with participating institutions.
- Have lived in the city 1 year prior to applying.
- Purchase home within corporate city limits of Hattiesburg.
- Attend approved First-Time Homebuyers Education Seminar.
- Meet HUD income guidelines. You must count household income to include all adults residing inside the home.

**See DPA brochure for details on income guidelines.*

Disability >>>

Hattiesburg wants to ensure the inclusion of residents with disabilities in all aspects of the community by addressing ADA public access, equal opportunity and fair housing. Other important target areas of the program are:

- Education
- Employment
- Transportation
- Community Programming
- Enviromental Safety

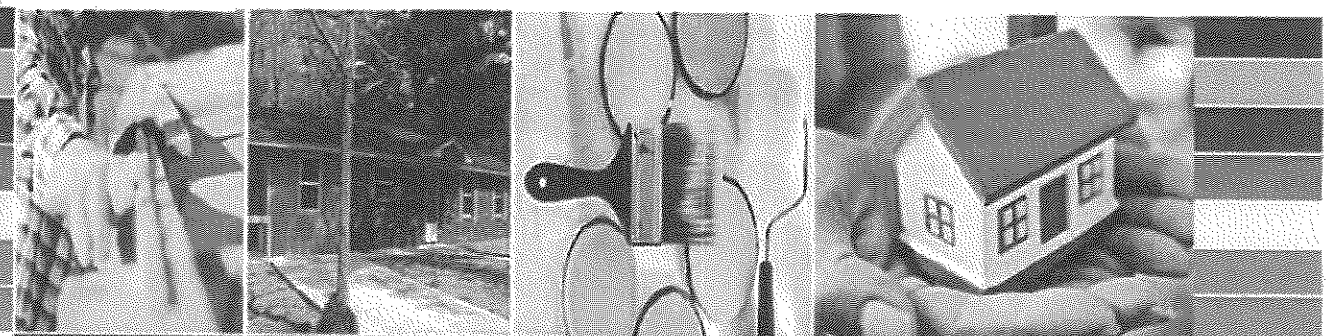
The Disability Program strives to coordinate efforts that reflect issues and concerns of residents with disabilities in the planning and development processes of the City of Hattiesburg and ensure inclusion and empowerment of those individuals within the community.

Nobody can do everything, but everyone can do something.
~ Author Unknown

Adopt a Home >>>

Local organizations and Churches interested in community pride and revitalization, this program is an excellent partnership opportunity. Adopt a Home was designed to increase the number of housing units addressed per year through the use of skilled and unskilled volunteers. The city purchases supplies and materials for repairs with a maximum of $2,000 per site.

**See Adopt-a-Home brochure for details.*



Finding the program that's right for you >>>

If you are interested in information on grant-related programs, please call or drop by the office of Federal & State Programs. We have an *"Open Door "* policy and look forward to assisting you.

We are with you every step of the way >>>

Homeownership counseling certification courses are provided by the following CHDO's:

- Community Connections, Inc., (601) 736-2192
- Breakthrough Community Services, (601) 582-3475
- Housing Alternatives of Hattiesburg, (601) 544-9140

HUD Compliance and Monitoring?

HUD monitors the performance of recipients and contractors. HUD examines employment and contract records for evidence of actions taken to train and employ Section 3 residents and to award contracts to Section 3 businesses. HUD provides technical assistance to recipients and contractors in order to obtain compliance with Section 3 requirements.

What if it appears that an entity is not complying with Section 3?

There is a complaint process. Section 3 residents and business concerns may file complaints if they think a violation of Section 3 requirements has occurred where a HUD-funded project is planned or underway. Complaints will be investigated; if appropriate, voluntary resolutions will be sought. There are appeal rights to the Secretary. Section 3 residents and businesses may also seek judicial relief.

How can Section 3 businesses or residents complain about a violation of Section 3 requirements?

They can file a complaint in writing to the local HUD FHEO Office or to:

The Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
451 Seventh Street, SW, Room 5100
Washington, DC 20410-2000
1-800-669-9777
1-800-927-9276 (TTY)
www.hud.gov www.espanol.hud.gov

A written compliant should contain:

1. Name and address of the person filing the complaint;
2. Name and address of subject of complaint (HUD recipient or contractor);
3. Description of acts or omissions in alleged violation of Section 3;
4. Statement of corrective actions sought.

04736

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Section 3 Economic Opportunity

A Piece of the American Dream

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity

April 2006
HUD-1476-FHEO Rev 2
OMB Approval Number 2529-0043
Previous Editions are Obsolete

Section 3 Act

Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701u) (as amended), requires that economic opportunities generated by certain HUD financial assistance for housing (including Public and Indian Housing) and community development programs shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be given to low and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of government assistance for housing, and to businesses that provide economic opportunities for these persons.

Other HUD programs covered by Section 3 (to distinguish between HUD Public and Indian housing programs) are those that provide housing or community development assistance for housing rehabilitation, housing construction, or other public construction project.

Who are Section 3 residents?

Public housing residents including persons with disabilities.

Low and very low income persons who live in the area where a HUD assisted projected is located.

What is a Section 3 business?

A section 3 business is one:

That is owned by Section 3 residents
Employs Section 3 residents or;
Subcontracts with businesses that provide opportunities to low and very low income persons.

What types of Economic Opportunities are available under Section 3?

- Jobs and Employment opportunities
- Training and Educational opportunities
- Contracts and Business opportunities

Who will provide the Economic Opportunities?

Recipients of HUD financial assistance and their contractors and subcontractors are expected to develop a Section 3 Plan to assure that economic opportunities to the greatest extent feasible, are provided to low and very low-income persons and to qualified Section 3 businesses. One element of that Plan is the use of a Section 3 clause which indicates that all work performed under the contract are subject to the requirements of Section 3.

Who receives Economic Opportunities under Section 3?

For training and employment:

- persons in public and assisted housing;
- persons in the affected project neighborhood;
- participants in HUD Youth-build programs;
- homeless persons.

For contracting:

- businesses which fit the definition of a Section 3 business.

How can individuals and businesses find out more about Section 3?

Contact the Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity representative at your nearest HUD Office.

4 ACCESSIBLE ROUTES INTO AND THROUGH DWELLING UNIT

- Thresholds of unit's exterior doors may not exceed 3/4" (also applies to sliding tracks).
- In single-story units, changes of height of 1/4" to 1/2" must be beveled. Those greater than 1/2" must be ramped or have other means of access.
- Minimum **clear** width for accessible route inside the unit is 36".
- Hallways, passages, and corridors must be wide enough to allow room to maneuver a wheelchair throughout the unit.

5 ACCESSIBLE LIGHT SWITCHES, ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

- Operable parts of controls must be no lower than 15" and no higher than 48".
- Switches, outlets, thermostats and controls must be accessible to people in wheelchairs.

6 REINFORCED WALLS IN BATHROOM

- Walls in bathrooms must be reinforced so that grab bars near the toilet, tub, shower, and shower seat, if provided, can be added later.

Refer to diagrams in HUD Guidelines for locations and acceptable dimensions of wall reinforcements.

7 USABLE KITCHENS AND BATHROOMS

- A minimum of 40" of **clear** floor space is required in kitchens to allow a person in a wheelchair to maneuver between opposing base cabinets, countertops, appliances, or walls.
- A U-shaped design requires a minimum of 5' in diameter **clear** space, or removable cabinets at the base of the "U."
- Appliances must be located so a person in a wheelchair can use them. A 30" x 48" **clear** floor space is required for a parallel or forward approach.
- Adequate maneuvering space is required in bathrooms so that a person in a wheelchair can easily enter, close the door, use the facilities and fixtures, and exit.

HUD Guidelines provides two sets of specifications for usable bathrooms: Option A and Option B.

- With Option A, **all** bathrooms must include providing a basic degree of maneuverability to meet Option A requirements.
- With Option B, only one bathroom must meet Option B requirements, which provide for a stricter degree of maneuverability. Other bathrooms require usable doors, reinforced walls, switch/outlets in accessible locations, and must be an accessible route.

SEVEN TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

1. Accessible Entrance on an Accessible Route
2. Accessible Public and Common-Use Areas
3. Usable Doors
4. Accessible Routes Into and Through the Dwelling Unit
5. Accessible Light Switches, Electrical Outlets, and Environmental Controls
6. Reinforced Walls in Bathrooms
7. Usable Kitchens and Bathrooms

Based on the Fair Housing Act, as amended, there are seven technical requirements in the *Accessibility Guidelines* for covered buildings.

ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES

1 ACCESSIBLE ENTRANCE ON AN ACCESSIBLE ROUTE

- If separate entrances for ground-floor units, each entrance must be accessible.
- If common entrances to a multi-unit building, at least one entrance — typically used by residents for entering the building — must be accessible.
- An accessible entrance must be located on a route that a person in a wheelchair can easily travel, leading to and from meaningful locations, e.g., parking, public transportation, other buildings in the complex, amenities such as laundry room, recreational facilities.

Refer to ANSI, Section 4.3.

2 ACCESSIBLE PUBLIC AND COMMON-USE AREAS

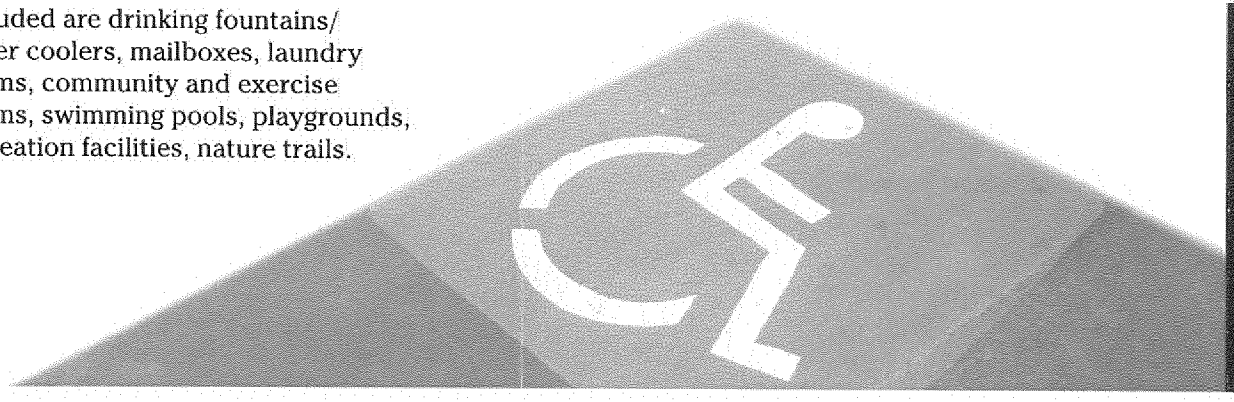
- Parking areas, curb ramps, passenger loading areas, building lobbies, lounges, halls and corridors, elevators, public use restrooms, and rental or sales offices must be accessible to people with disabilities.
- Included are drinking fountains/ water coolers, mailboxes, laundry rooms, community and exercise rooms, swimming pools, playgrounds, recreation facilities, nature trails.

3 USABLE DOORS

- Doors must be wide enough to enable a person in a wheelchair to maneuver through them easily.
- Included are public and common-use doors, doors leading into an individual dwelling unit, and **all** doors within the dwelling unit itself.

Doors in public or common-use areas can comply by using ANSI standards.

- For wheelchairs, doors must have a minimum **clear** opening width of 32" (measure from face of door to the stop, with the door open 90 degrees).
- All types of doors are covered:
  - hinged doors
  - sliding doors
  - folding doors
- Doors leading to any outdoor amenities the dwelling may have... balcony, patio, deck... are covered. If a deck or patio has doorways leading into two or more separate rooms, **all** these doors must be usable.



FAIR HOUSING ACT, AS AMENDED

- Prohibits housing discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, familial status, or disability.
- Sets certain requirements for accessible design in new construction.
- Covers residential multi-family dwellings for first occupancy after March 13, 1991 (covered multi-family dwellings are **all** types of buildings with four or more units).
- Includes condos, single-story townhouses, garden apartments, vacation timeshares, dormitories, and homeless shelters.
- Requires covered buildings with an elevator to make **all** units in buildings accessible.
- Requires covered buildings without an elevator to make **all** ground-floor units (including ground-floors at different levels in the same building) accessible.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

For further information about the Fair Housing Accessibility Guidelines,

www.hud.gov/fairhousing

HUD Distribution Center: **1-800-767-7468**

TTY: **1-800-877-8339**

EXHIBIT IV

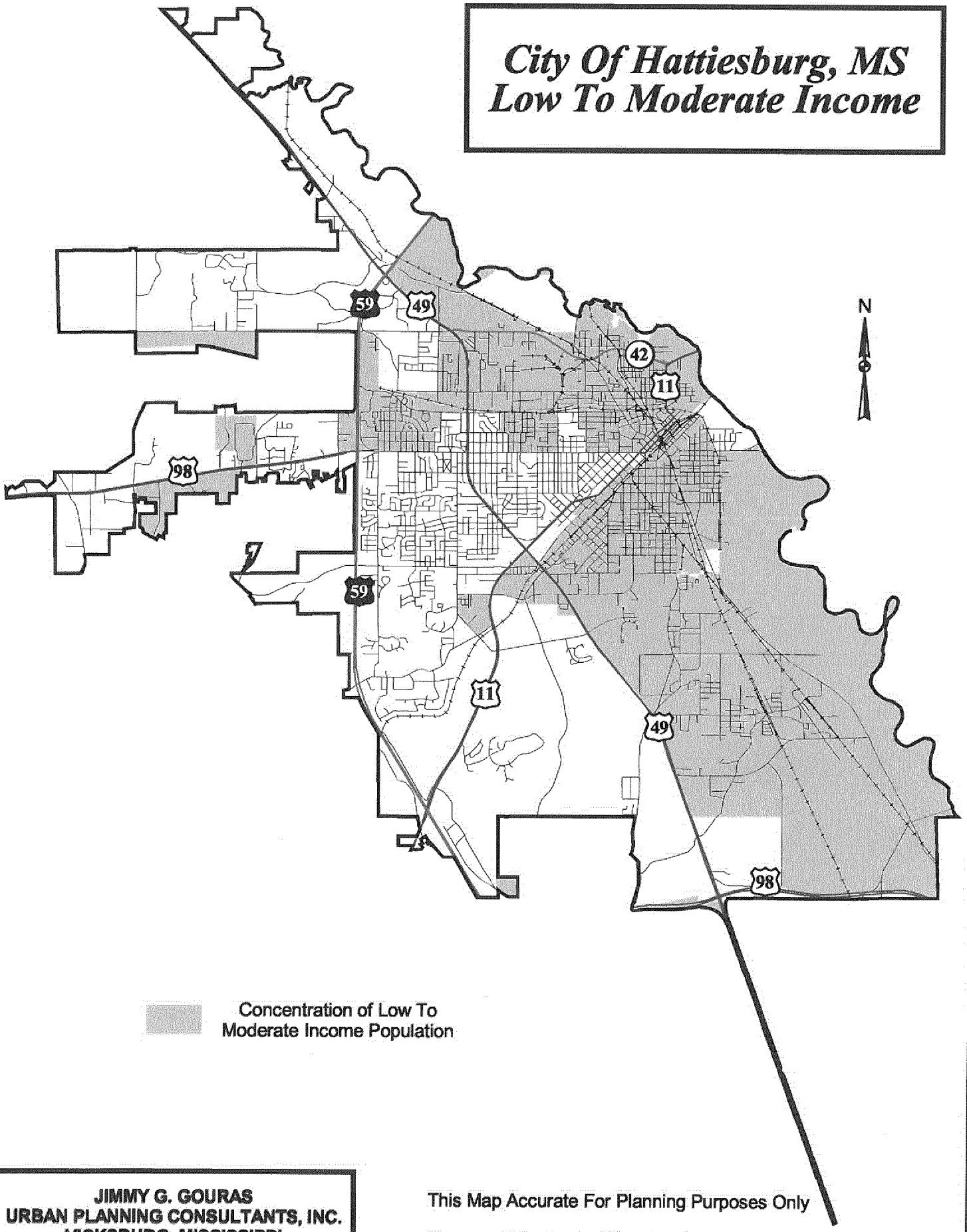
Building Permit Statistics

This page was intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT V

Maps

City Of Hattiesburg, MS
Low To Moderate Income



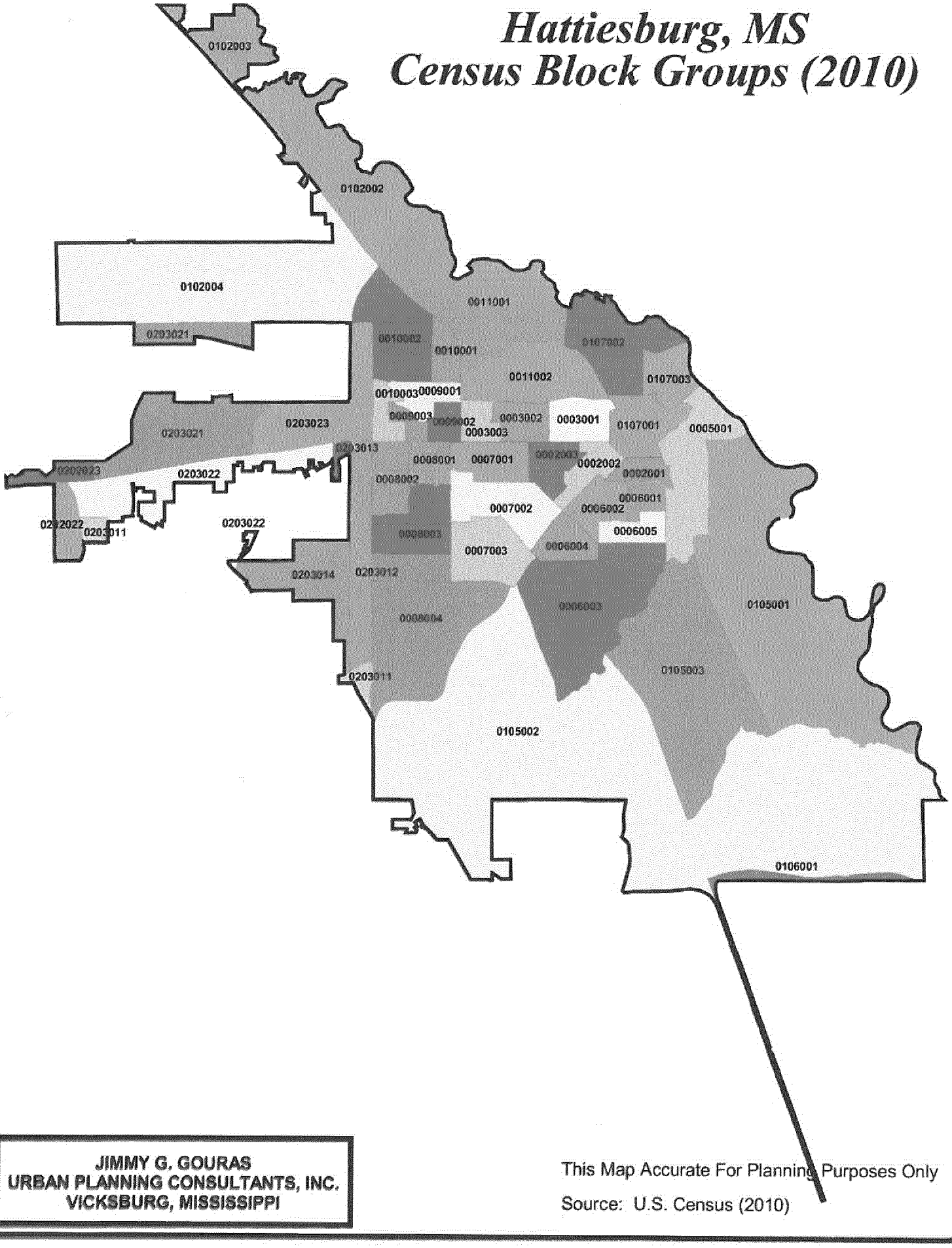
Concentration of Low To Moderate Income Population

JIMMY G. GOURAS
URBAN PLANNING CONSULTANTS, INC.
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI

This Map Accurate For Planning Purposes Only

Source: U.S. Dept. of Housing & Urban Development (HUD)

Hattiesburg, MS
Census Block Groups (2010)

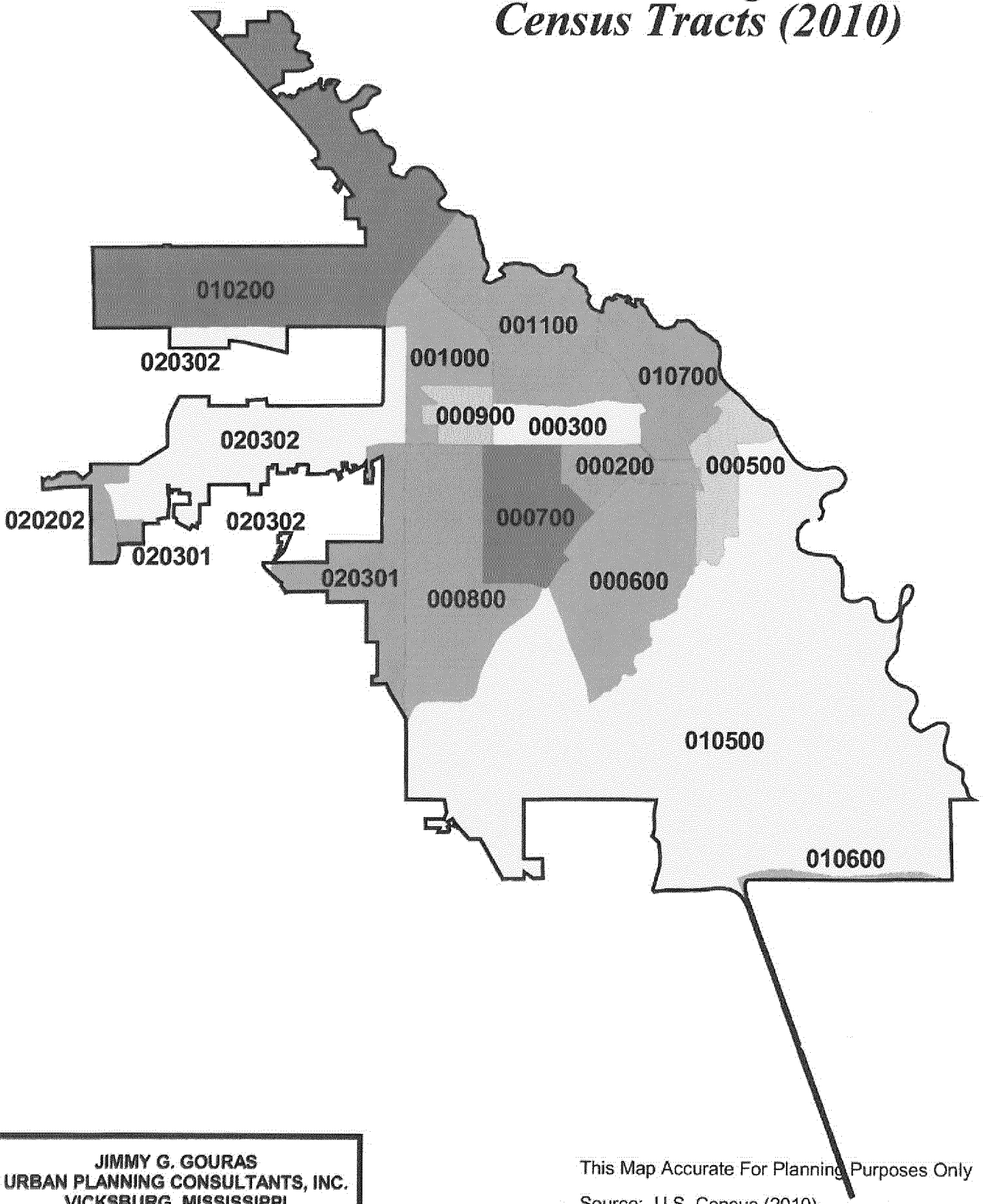


JIMMY G. GOURAS
URBAN PLANNING CONSULTANTS, INC.
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI

This Map Accurate For Planning Purposes Only

Source: U.S. Census (2010)

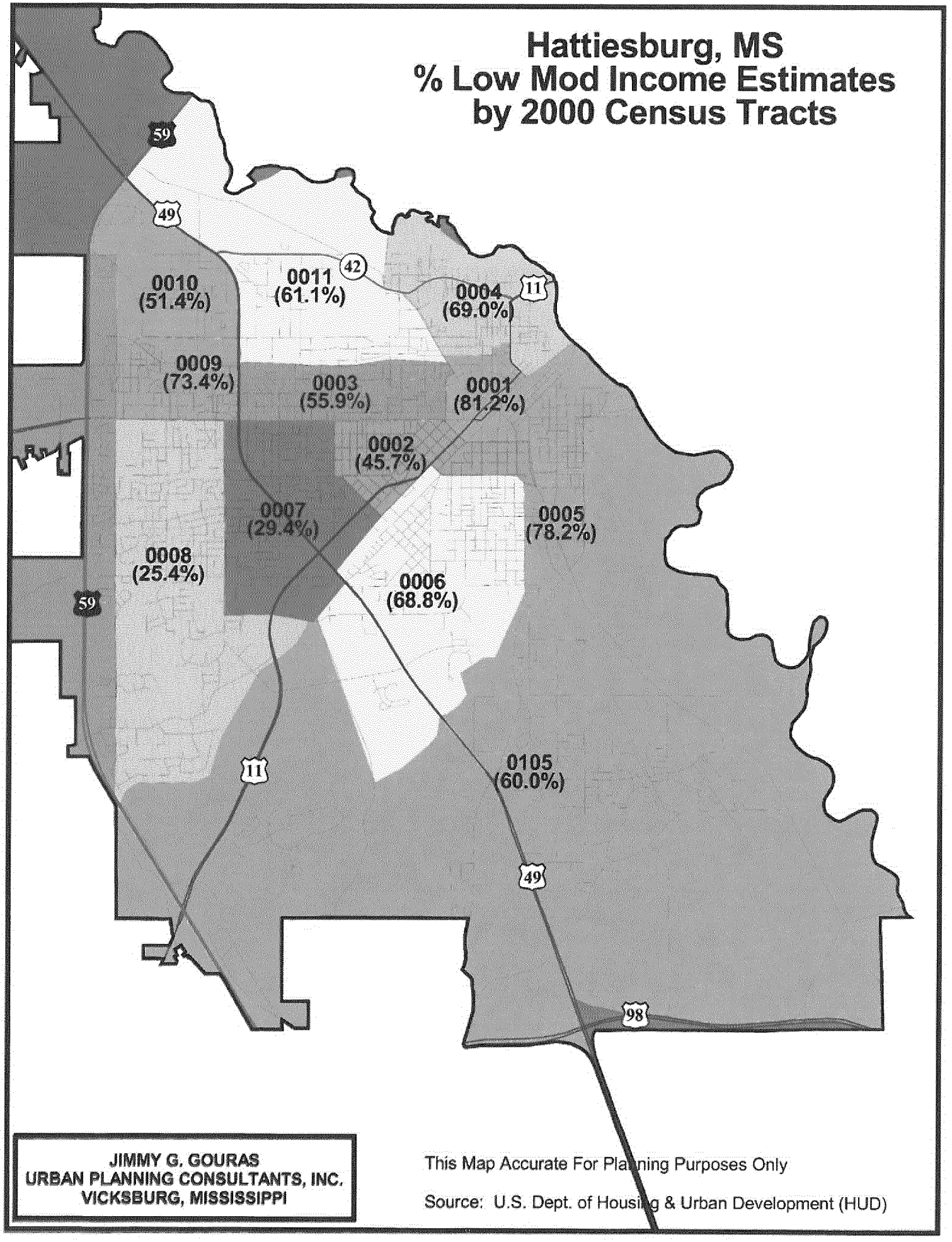
Hattiesburg, MS Census Tracts (2010)

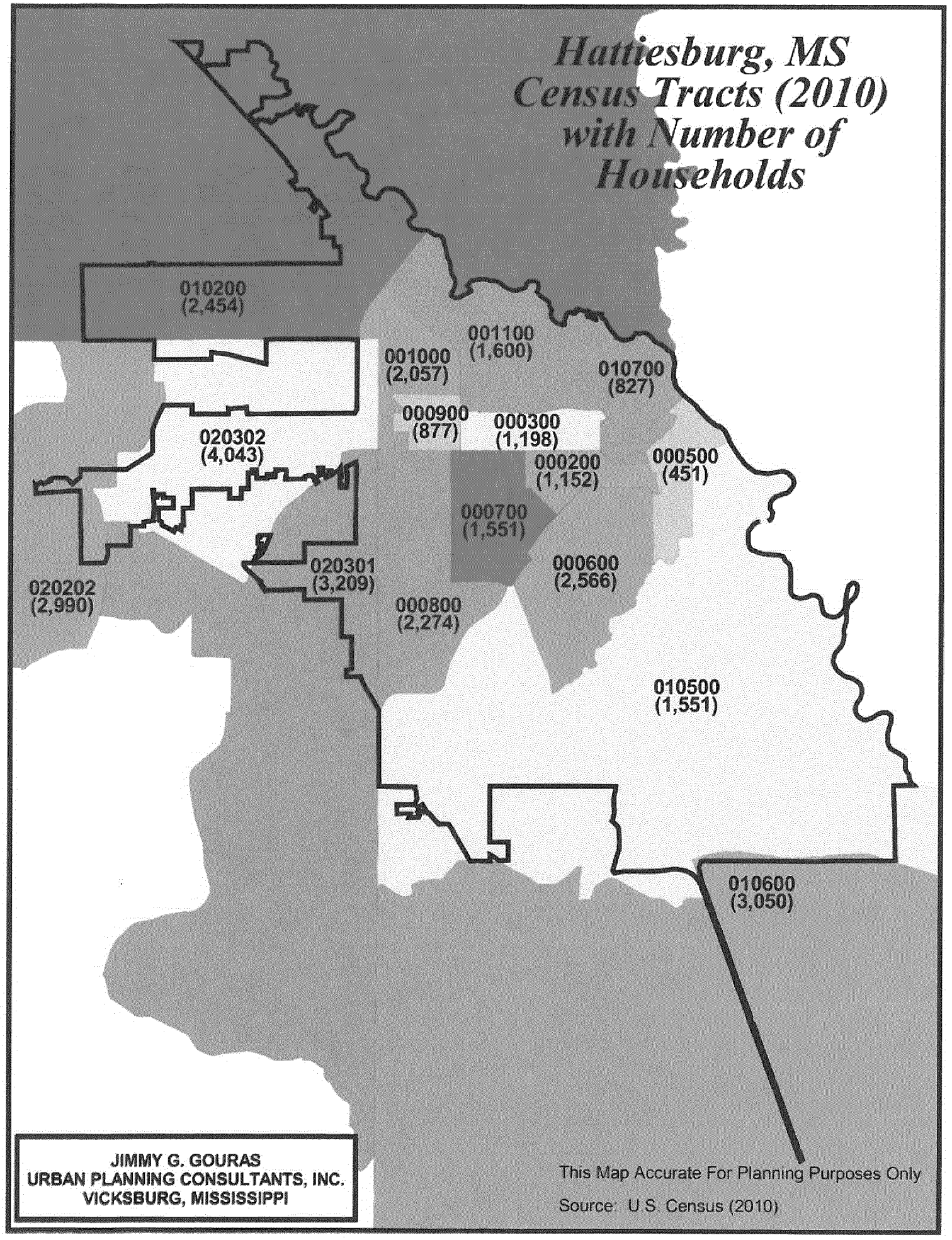


JIMMY G. GOURAS
URBAN PLANNING CONSULTANTS, INC.
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI

This Map Accurate For Planning Purposes Only

Source: U.S. Census (2010)


Hattiesburg, MS
% Low Mod Income Estimates
by 2000 Census Tracts
0010
(51.4%)
0011
(61.1%)
0004
(69.0%)
0009
(73.4%)
0003
(55.9%)
0001
(81.2%)
0002
(45.7%)
0007
(29.4%)
0005
(78.2%)
0008
(25.4%)
0006
(68.8%)
0105
(60.0%)
59
49
42
11
98
JIMMY G. GOURAS
URBAN PLANNING CONSULTANTS, INC.
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI
This Map Accurate For Planning Purposes Only
Source: U.S. Dept. of Housing & Urban Development (HUD)


Hattiesburg, MS
Census Tracts (2010)
with Number of
Households
010200
(2,454)
001100
(1,600)
001000
(2,057)
010700
(827)
000900
(877)
000300
(1,198)
020302
(4,043)
000200
(1,152)
000500
(451)
000700
(1,551)
020301
(3,209)
000600
(2,566)
020202
(2,990)
000800
(2,274)
010500
(1,551)
010600
(3,050)
JIMMY G. GOURAS
URBAN PLANNING CONSULTANTS, INC.
VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI
This Map Accurate For Planning Purposes Only
Source: U.S. Census (2010)

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1156

File ID:	2012-1156	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Approved
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	2013-2017 Draft Consolidated Plan			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/330

Title:

Acknowledge receipt of the DRAFT 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan and the accompanying 2013 Action Plan, and approve publication of a Notice of Availability of the same, establishing a Public Comment period ending October 22, 2012.{Entitlement}

Notes:

Sponsors:

Enactment Date:

Attachments: NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY - DRAFT - 2013-2017 Con Plan & 2013 Action Plan, DRAFT CONSOLIDATED PLAN - 9-11-2012, Public Hearing Minutes, Consultations and Public Comments

Enactment Number:

Contact:

Meeting Date: 09/18/2012

Drafter: Andrew Ellard

Effective Date:

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Acknowledge and Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Member Carroll and seconded by Council Vice President Ware to Acknowledge receipt of the DRAFT 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan and the accompanying 2013 Action Plan, and approve publication of a Notice of Availability of the same, establishing a Public Comment period ending October 22, 2012.{Entitlement}

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

TEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1156

Title

Acknowledge receipt of the DRAFT 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan and the accompanying 2013 Action Plan, and approve publication of a Notice of Availability of the same, establishing a Public Comment period ending October 22, 2012.{Entitlement}

Summary

2013-2017 Consolidated Plan Draft

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

Publish in the Hattiesburg American on September 21, 2012

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY
2013-2017 CONSOLIDATED PLAN & 2013 ACTION PLAN – DRAFT
HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG & HOME) PROGRAMS
ATTENTION: ALL HATTIESBURG, MISSSISSIPPI RESIDENTS

The City of Hattiesburg has completed a DRAFT VERSION of the 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan. The plan was developed through a coordinated community process, identifying housing, homelessness, housing support services, and non-housing needs in the City of Hattiesburg. This Plan provides a basis and strategy for the use of federal funds granted to the City by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) under the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and Home Investment Partnership (HOME). The accompanying 2013 One-Year Action Plan serves as the City's application for the first year of its annual entitlement allocations from HUD under this new five-year plan.

The City anticipates receipt of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investment Partnerships Program funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development in January 2013 or soon thereafter. These funds are estimated to total approximately $800,000. The funds will be used to meet the primary objectives of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1974, as amended, by providing access to affordable, decent, safe and sanitary housing and a suitable living environment and expanding economic opportunities for persons, of low and moderate-income.

The Draft Consolidated Plan and 2013 Action Plan on housing and community development needs will be available for review beginning September 21, 2012, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., (or as existing business hours may dictate) Monday through Friday, at the following locations:

City Hall
200 Forrest St.
City Clerk's Office
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Hattiesburg Public Library
329 Hardy St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Jackie Dole Sherrill
Community Center
220 W. Front St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

C.E. Roy Community Center
300 East 5th St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Forrest County Court House
641 Main St.
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

The Plan will also be posted on the City's website at http://government.hattiesburgms.com/city-departments/federal-a-state-programs/community-development.

The City expects to receive a CDBG entitlement grant of approximately $577,000. The City proposes to budget these funds for the following activities: Program Administration ($115,400); Public Services ($65,000); Demolition of Substandard Structures ($50,000); Façade Improvement ($30,000); Microenterprise Assistance ($30,000) and Housing Repair or Rehabilitation ($286,600).

The City expects to receive a HOME entitlement grant of approximately $276,000. The City proposes to budget these funds for the following activities: HOME Administration ($27,600); Community Housing Development Organization Set-aside ($41,400); Down Payment Assistance ($20,000) and Housing Rehabilitation ($187,000).

The City will consider any comments or views of citizens, agencies or units of local government received in writing. Written comments will be accepted in the Department of Federal & State Programs through Monday, October 22, 2011. A summary of any comments or reviews accepted will be attached to the final Plan submitted to HUD. Final submission to HUD must take place on or before November 15, 2012.

Comments related to this NOTICE may be sent to or delivered to City Hall, First Floor, Community Development/Department of Federal and State Programs, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401.

If you have any questions regarding this information, please contact the Department at (601) 554-1006.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: _____
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Johnny L. DuPree, Mayor

PUBLISH in the Non-Legal Section: Friday, September 21, 2012

Executive Summary

ES-05 Executive Summary

1. Introduction

The City of Hattiesburg's 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan was developed through a coordinated community process to identify housing, homelessness, supportive service, and non-housing community needs in the City. The Plan provides a basis and strategy for the use of federal funds granted to the City by the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development (HUD) under the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and Home Investment Partnership (HOME). The accompanying one-year Action Plan serves as the City's application for its annual entitlement allocation from HUD under these programs for 2013.

2. Summary of the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan Needs Assessment Overview

The primary objectives of the Plan for 2013-2017 are consistent with the primary objectives in the prior Consolidated Plan, which involve addressing a variety of housing concerns. Housing Rehabilitation, Emergency Repair, Acquisition/Rehabilitation, Down Payment Assistance, Affordable Housing and Demolition are some of the types of housing-related activities that are consistent with the prior plan. Over the Plan period, the City plans to address 30 Homeowner Rehabilitation projects, Rehabilitate 2 rental units for affordable housing, and create 4 new affordable housing units either for sale or rent. Plans also include the demolition of 50 vacant, dilapidated houses, and teh assistance of 10 households through the Down Payment Assistance Program. The achievement of these objectives will rely in part on the City's Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs) and other partners in the field of housing.

Behind housing objectives, the next objective of greatest need is in the area of Homelessness and Special Needs Populations. Objectives within the Consolidated Plan that address these populations vary among several eligible types of activities. Public Service activities, Public Facility Improvement activities, and population-targeted housing activities can all benetif homeless individuals and families as well as households with special needs. Although the number and exact type of household that will benefits from these activities depends greatly on the RFP process that the City will administer (specifically in the area of Public Services and potentially Public Facilities), the City reasonably plans to serve in excess of 2,000 people.

The City's Plan also includes Infrastructure activities such as drainage, street improvements, sidewalks, and trails that would benefit low-income areas including more than 1,000 households. Commercial Rehabilitation such as the Facade Improvement Program and Economic Development activities such as

the Microenterprise Program will contiue to support businesses. Objectives include the the facade improvement of 5 commercial structures and Microenterprise Assistance awards to assist businesses in hopes of creating 10 jobs available to low/mod individuals.

3. Evaluation of past performance

Through the public participation process, consultation with various organizations, and the experience of the City's Community Development Division staff, it is apparent that housing concerns remain the greatest community development challenge in the City of Hattiesburg. Staff receives and responds to calls daily from residents with repair issues, requests for information on purchasing a home, and soliciting resources for specific housing needs. The City has continued to operate its Housing Rehabilitation program from a list in excess of 300 households, which dates back to 2007. Simply stated, there is abundantly more need in terms of housing than there are available resources. While traction has been made in recent years with the partnership and sharing of resources between some housing organizations, there is much more work to be done to address blighting conditions; emergency, health, and safety concerns; and basic deterioration of homes where owners cannot afford to make corrections.

In the arena of the homeless and special needs populations, the City has played an active but limited role in recent years. The City has awarded Public Service grants to non-profits serving these groups and has had representation in organizations such as the Pinebelt Coalition on Homelessness and Mississippi United to End Homelessness, and has facilitated groups such as the Housing Roundtable which includes representation from groups such as the Institute for Disability Studies. Other than participation in organizational meetings, working as a referral agent, and promoting efforts of partner agencies, the City has only limitedly funded activities by organizations that serve these populations. Throughout the development process for the Consolidated Plan, it became abundantly clear that there is signifiant need in the City of Hattiesburg for supportive services for agencies working with homeless individuals and families, persons living with HIV/AIDS, disabled individuals, the mentally ill, and other special needs groups. It became clear that there is also a great need for emergency shelter, transitional housing, and permanent supportive housing for these groups as well. While the City's support in these areas has been more indirect in the past, the coming years will see the City target its financial support more directly to such organizations through activities likd Public Services and Public Facility Improvements.

4. Summary of citizen participation process and consultation process

The Citizen Participation Process included two advertisements in the Hattiesburg American notifying the public of a schedule of upcoming public hearings and setting a public comment period on the topic of the Consolidated Plan. The City also mailed letters to known neighborhood representatives and faith-based organizations in order to garner additional interest in the upcoming public hearings. The City held one public hearing in each of the City's five (5) wards.

Recognizing the need for input from organizations that serve low-income areas and individuals, the City sent a letter to known non-profit organizations and held an Inter-Agency Meeting to solicit input. This

meeting included participation from many of the organizations that would need to provide consultation in the development of the Plan - the Hattiesbug Housing Authority and MS Regional Housing Authority No. 8, for instance. Following the meeting and at the close of the public comment period, the City began developing a draft of the Consolidated Plan, at which time, staff consulted organizations as needed in order to ensure appropriate consultations and data were included.

5. Summary of public comments

6. Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them

All comments and views received were accepted and included in the preparation of this document. No comments were rejected for any reason.

7. Summary

The City of Hattiesburg recognizes its CDBG and HOME grants as an opportunity to do great things to improve quality of life for low- to moderate-income residents and as a result, for the City as a whole. The City values the citizen participation process, and appreciates the input that residents and organizations have supplied in guiding this document. Participation in this process by the residents of low-income areas, and the organizations that regularly serve low-income households is vital to ensuring that the funds are directed to areas and programs in which they can make the greatest impact.

The City believes that the strategies and objectives set forth in this Consolidated Plan are feasible and attainable (assuming that funding remains available), and they are in accordance with the needs and desires communicated by the public that these grants are intended to serve and organizations that provide such services.

The Process

PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies

1. Agency/entity responsible for preparing/administering the Consolidated Plan

The following are the agencies/entities responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source.

Agency Role	Name	Department/Agency
Lead Agency	HATTIESBURG	

Table 1 – Responsible Agencies

Narrative

The lead agency, which is the entity responsible for overseeing the development of the plan, is the City of Hattiesburg through its Department of Federal & State Programs, and more specifically, its Community Development Division. The City enjoys entitlement status under the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development's Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) Programs. As such, the City receives an annual, formula driven allocation of funding from each program. In addition to overseeing the planning process for the use of these federal funding sources, the City also administers the programs either directly or through partnerships with capable subrecipients.

Consolidated Plan Public Contact Information

Questions or comments can be directed to:

Andrew Ellard,

Department of Federal & State Programs

200 Forrest Street, First Floor

P.O. Box 1898

Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

(601) 554-1006

AELLARD@HattiesburgMS.com

Additional contact and programmatic information can be found atwww.HattiesburgMS.com.

PR-10 Consultation

1. Introduction

The City's program staff identified and reached out to citizens, local government representatives, public housing authorities, non-profit developers, and various social service agencies to gather input for the Consolidated Plan. The simultaneous development of an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice by the City ?s consultants included consultations with many of these same organizations as well as real estate industry professionals and lenders, which provided additional input that can be considered in the development of the Consolidated Plan - particularly as it relates to housing concerns.

Summary of the jurisdiction's activities to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies

The City continues to facilitate a group known as the Housing Roundtable to discuss a variety of housing and homelessness issues. Participants include the City ?s Urban Development and Federal Programs Departments, Mississippi Regional Housing Authority No. 8, the Hattiesburg Housing Authority, Hattiesburg Area Habitat for Humanity, R3SM (a non-profit housing organization), as well as the City's Community Development Housing Organizations (CHDOs). Participants also include the Salvation Army and Pine Grove Behavioral Health & Addiction Services, which both serve homeless persons; the AIDS Services Coalition, which serves the homeless as well as those living with AIDS; the University of Southern Mississippi ?s Institute for Disability Studies, which addresses housing issues statewide; and the Hattiesburg Board of Realtors.

Describe coordination with the Continuum of Care and efforts to address the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans, and unaccompanied youth) and persons at risk of homelessness

The City works closely with the Continuum of Care operating in Hattiesburg and the surrounding areas. The Pinebelt Homeless Coalition is the lead agency for the implementation of HUD Continuum of Care programs. Generally, individuals requiring assistance are referred to this organization. Further, the City has provided funding to the AIDS Services Coalition and Pine Grove Behavioral Health & Addiction Services.

Describe consultation with the Continuum(s) of Care that serves the jurisdiction's area in determining how to allocate ESG funds, develop performance standards and evaluate outcomes, and develop funding, policies and procedures for the administration of HMIS

The City of Hattiesburg is a part of the 71-county "balance of state" Continuum of Care. The City works with the Continuum of Care (Mississippi United to End Homelessness), and a representative from the City regularly participates in their meetings. MUTEH and its members establish guidelines, policies, etc. for the Continuum of Care. The City does not enjoy entitlement status under ESG, and as the City does

not directly undertake any activities supporting homeless persons, the City does not access or input information into HMIS.

2. Agencies, groups, organizations and others who participated in the process and consultations

Agency/Group/Organization	Agency/Group/Organization Type	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?
AIDS Services Coalition	Housing Services-Persons with HIV/AIDS Services-homeless Services-Education	Housing Need Assessment Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Homeless Needs - Families with children Non-Homeless Special Needs HOPWA Strategy
Mississippi State Department of Health	Housing Services-Children Services-Health Health Agency Child Welfare Agency Other government - State	Housing Need Assessment Lead-based Paint Strategy
Salvation Army	Services-homeless	Housing Need Assessment Public Housing Needs Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Homeless Needs - Families with children Anti-poverty Strategy
Southern MS Planning & Development District	Services-Education Services-Employment Planning organization	Economic Development
U. of Southern Miss. Institute for Disabilities Studies	Housing Services-Persons with Disabilities Services-Education	Housing Need Assessment Public Housing Needs

Agency/Group/Organization	Agency/Group/Organization Type	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?
	Service-Fair Housing Other government - State	Non-Homeless Special Needs
Hattiesburg Housing Authority	Housing PHA Other government - Local	Housing Need Assessment Public Housing Needs Non-Homeless Special Needs
Hattiesburg Area Habitat for Humanity	Housing Services-Education Service-Fair Housing	Housing Need Assessment
Hattiesburg Council of Neighborhoods	Civic Leaders Area Neighborhood Associations Neighborhood Organization	Housing Need Assessment Infrastructure
Oseola McCarty Youth Development Center	Services-Children Services-Elderly Persons Services-Education Services-Employment	Housing Need Assessment Lead-based Paint Strategy Economic Development
Domestic Abuse Family Shelter, Inc.	Housing Services-Victims of Domestic Violence Services-homeless Services-Education Services-Employment	Housing Need Assessment Public Housing Needs Homeless Needs - Families with children Non-Homeless Special Needs
DuBard School for Language Disorders	Services-Children Services-Elderly Persons Services-Persons with Disabilities Services-Education Other government - State	Non-Homeless Special Needs
Off Campus Study Hall	Services-Children Services-Education	Public Services
Family Network Partnership	Services-Children Services-Elderly Persons Services-homeless Services-Education Services-Employment	Housing Need Assessment Public Housing Needs Homelessness Strategy

Agency/Group/Organization	Agency/Group/Organization Type	What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation?
	Other government - State USM - School of Social Work	Economic Development
South Mississippi Children's Center	Housing Services-Children Services-Victims of Domestic Violence Services-homeless Child Welfare Agency	Housing Need Assessment Homelessness Strategy Economic Development
MS Regional Housing Authority No. 8	PHA	Housing Need Assessment
BREAKTHROUGH COMMUNITY SERVICES	Housing Services-Elderly Persons Services-Persons with Disabilities Service-Fair Housing	Housing Need Assessment
Forrest General Hospital (Pine Grove Behavioral Health & Addiction Services)	Housing Services-Persons with Disabilities Services-Persons with HIV/AIDS Services-homeless Services-Health Health Agency Publicly Funded Institution/System of Care	Housing Need Assessment Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Homelessness Needs - Veterans Anti-poverty Strategy

Table 2 – Agencies, groups, organizations who participated

How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination

Identify any Agency Types not consulted and provide rationale for not consulting

The process of developing the Consolidated Plan was intended to be as open and involving as possible among the public and servicing agencies. Were any organizations left out of the process, it was certainly not intentional. The City believes that a satisfactory effort was made in notifying the public and agencies from a wide range of types/missions and that ample input was provided by such organizations to create a complete Plan.

Other local/regional/state/federal planning efforts considered when preparing the Plan

Name of Plan	Lead Organization	How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the goals of each plan?
Continuum of Care	Mississippi United to End Homelessness	MUTEH is in the process of establishing a 10-year plan to end homelessness, and the City is in contact with the organization's chairperson, the more regional Pinebelt Coalition on Homelessness, and local organizations serving homeless persons and families.
Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice	City of Hattiesburg	The City will make an effort to address to the extent feasible, identified impediments - either directly or indirectly - as it develops the annual action plans to accompany the Consolidated Plan.

Table 3 – Other local / regional / federal planning efforts

Describe the means of cooperation and coordination among the state and any units of general local government in the metropolitan area in the implementation of its Consolidated Plan (91.220(l))

The City reached out to officials in the City of Petal, Forrest County, and Lamar County during the comment period for the Consolidated Plan, and one response was received from each of those governing bodies. Lamar County identified as shared priorities the need for infrastructure, the completion of West 4th Street Project, and the continued progress of the Western Beltway Project. The City of Petal identified wastewater treatment facilities as a shared concern as wastewater from Petal is sent to Hattiesburg for treatment. Forrest County identified lagoon upgrades needed at the City/County shared industrial park, remarked that the county's ongoing road and bridge work mutually benefit the City and County, and identified funding of inmates at the Forrest County regional Jail as a common problem that needs to be addressed.

Narrative

Forty-nine (49) organizations were invited to attend an Inter-Agency Meeting to discuss the Consolidated Plan. This meeting was not intended to be exclusive of any organization, and there was representation at the meeting from organizations that were previously unknown to the City's Community Development staff, which was encouraging in knowing that the meeting was well publicized. Individuals representing twenty-one (21) organizations attended the meeting, and several organizations that could not send a representative still sent in comments for the Plan and/or attended later Public Hearings. Twenty-nine (29) organizations – all of which had previously been invited to the Inter-Agency Meeting – were mailed targeted questionnaires for further consultation in their areas of expertise and service. At the close of the public comment period, Community Development staff continued to make direct contact with organizations if/when certain areas of the Plan were left without necessary consultation. These methods of contact were typically by email and/or telephone.

PR-15 Citizen Participation

1. Summary of citizen participation process/Efforts made to broaden citizen participation
Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting

Citizen Participation Outreach

Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
Newspaper Ad	Minorities Persons with disabilities Non-targeted/broad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing Low-Income Area Residents	June 8, 2012 - Public Notice advertised upcoming Public Hearings on the topic of the 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan. See the response/attendance information related to the Public Hearing entries.	Phone calls generated by the advertisement were mostly clarifying the topics the hearings would cover, how our programs operate, etc. Limited comments about programming were offerd by phone, but most related to housing rehabilitation needs.		

Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
Newspaper Ad	Minorities Persons with disabilities Non-targeted/broad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing Low-Income Area Residents	June 15, 2012 - Public Notice advertised upcoming Public Hearings on the topic of the 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan. See the response/attendance information related to the Public Hearing entries.	Phone calls generated by the advertisement were mostly clarifying the topics the hearings would cover, how our programs operate, etc. Limited comments about programming were offerd by phone, but most related to housing rehabilitation needs.		
Other	Agencies that work with Low/Mod Population	June 12, 2012 - Letter notified agencies of the upcoming Interagency Meeting on the topic of the 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan. See the response/attendance information related to the Interagency Meeting.	Phone calls generated by the letter were mostly clarifying what the meeting was about. Some calls were from organizations unable to attend this meeting asking for other oportunities to comment, and they were encouraged to attend one of the upcoming Public Hearings or submit comments in writing		

Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
			before the deadline for public comment.		
Other	Agencies that work with Low/Mod Population	June 20, 2012 Interagency Meeting - Three staff and 26 organization representatives attended the meeting (more representatives may have attended that did not sign in).	The meeting included an overview of the City's CDBG/HOME Programs, the Consolidated Plan process, and the importance of gathering input from stakeholders and the community in general. Comments included advocacy for: Transitional Housing, Rental Subsidies, Security Deposit Assistance, Utility Assistance, Downpayment Assistance, Housing Rehabilitation, Reconstruction, New Construction of Affordable Housing, Geographically Targeted Programming, Public Service Grants, Infrastructure, Demolition, and Facility Improvements.		
Other	Minorities Non-targeted/broad community Churches and	June 15, 2012 - Letters notifying individuals and faith based organizations of the upcoming Public Hearing schedule were mailed. See the response/attendance information related to the Public Hearing entries. Letters were mailed to 108	Phone calls generated by the letter were mostly clarifying the topics the hearings would cover, how our programs operate, etc. Limited comments about programming were offerd by phone, but most related to housing rehabilitation needs.		

Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
	Neighborhood Groups	churches/faith-based organizations and 158 neighborhood representatives.			
Public Meeting	Minorities Persons with disabilities Non-targeted/broad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing Low-Income Area Residents	June 28, 2012 - The first Public Hearing was held in Ward 4 at the Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center. Three staff members and four citizens were in attendance.	Comments included advocacy for continuation of the Facade Improvement Program, Housing Rehabilitation in the areas of Tipton St, Briarfield Apartments, and Lincoln St, Crime Prevention Programs for the area around Francis Street Apartments, Transportation to and Programs for youth, and Facility Improvements at the Historic Eaton School for use in Programming for the elderly and youth.		
Public Meeting	Minorities Persons with disabilities	July 5, 2012 - The second Public Hearing was held in Ward 5 at the Danny Hinton Community Center. Three staff members were in attendance; no citizens attended.			

Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
	Non-targeted/broad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing Low-Income Area Residents				
Public Meeting	Minorities Persons with disabilities Non-targeted/broad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing	July 9, 2012 - The third Public Hearing was held in Ward 2 at the C.E. Roy Community Center. Three staff members were in attendance; no citizens attended.			

Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
	Low-Income Area Residents				
Public Meeting	Minorities Persons with disabilities Non-targeted/broad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing Low-Income Area Residents	July 10, 2012 - The fourth Public Hearing was held in Ward 1 at the Lake Terrace Convention Center. Three staff members and three citizens were in attendance.	Comments included advocacy for Housing Rehabilitation, Lead and asbestos abatement in homes and in facilities of non-profits, Infrastructure improvement in low/mod areas - particularly Palmer's Crossing, Demolition of homes contributing to blight, Single Room Occupancy housing for the mentally ill, and use of Public Facilities as emergency/transitional housing for the homeless. Some of the comments received were from a citizen representing a local non-profit, and those comments are also reflected in the agency consultation section of the Consolidated Plan.		
Public Meeting	Minorities Persons with disabilities	July 12, 2012 - The fifth Public Hearing was held in Ward 3 at the Thames Elementary school auditorium. Two staff members and two citizens were in attendance.	Comments included advocacy for Demolition activities, a De-Construction/salvage approach to demolition, Housing Rehabilitation, Targeted efforts in Flood Zone areas such		

Mode of Outreach	Target of Outreach	Summary of response/attendance	Summary of comments received	Summary of comments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
	Non-targeted/broad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing Low-Income Area Residents		as Mobile-Bouie neighborhoods (Northeast Hattiesburg), Education for residents of the flood zones as to the limitations and opportunities for flood zone development and improvement, and Youth Development Programs. Citizens also voiced concern that the blight in the flood zone areas is likely to continue because of the limited resources of the people living there now, and that future development may only come from those that can afford higher-end development, and that there is a concern that current residents may be left out or pushed out in favor of such development.		

Table 4 – Citizen Participation Outreach

Needs Assessment

NA-05 Overview

Needs Assessment Overview

The following Needs Assessment provides some perspective on the condition of housing in the City of Hattiesburg through a review of particular categories of comparison and through different types of housing needs. The assessment serves to compare different types of housing concerns/issues/needs by income category, by household type, by geography, and by race/ethnic group.

According to mapping data, and to the Community Development Division staff's past experience, there is a decidedly greater need for community development efforts in the City's Easternmost Wards and U.S. Census Tracts. Generally speaking – and there are certainly exceptions – there are greater concentrations of minority households and greater concentrations of lower-income households in the Eastern part of the City. This area of the City is also marked with a large area of flood zone, particularly near the Leaf River, which can be an obstacle in the area of housing and marketability.

The Needs Assessment also identifies disproportionate needs in terms of housing cost burden, deteriorating housing conditions, and severe housing problems. In general, there are some areas of need that are disproportionately greater among African-Americans than any other race/ethnicity, but in most cases much of the disproportion is comparable to the distribution among different races/ethnicities within the income category.

NA-10 Housing Needs Assessment

Summary of Housing Needs

Housing needs in the City of Hattiesburg are varied and are documented by CHAS data, U.S. Census data, consultation with housing and social service agencies, and citizen input. Needs exist for homeowners, renters, homeless persons, those at risk of homelessness, and people with needs for specific services and housing characteristics. Code compliant housing, affordable housing, emergency shelter, transitional housing, and permanent housing for the homeless are all existing housing needs – many of which the City has made efforts to address in the past. Data shows that overcrowding conditions, excessive housing cost burdens, and housing that lacks basic, complete kitchen and/or bathroom facilities are characteristics that some citizens face. Understandably, the largest subsection of the population facing these specific housing issues are those with extremely low household income or no income at all.

Demographics	Based Year: 2000	Most Recent Year: 2009	% Change
Population	44,800	51,068	14%
Households	19,268	19,845	3%
Median Income	$24,409.00	$28,119.00	15%

Table 5 - Housing Needs Assessment Demographics

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Number of Households Table

	0-30% HAMFI	>30-50% HAMFI	>50-80% HAMFI	>80-100% HAMFI	>100% HAMFI
Total Households	3,805	3,435	3,315	2,035	0
Small Family Households	1,145	1,490	1,070	3,790	0
Large Family Households	265	30	213	589	0
Household contains at least one person 62-74 years of age	265	400	364	249	1,069
Household contains at least one person age 75 or older	320	610	370	205	805
Households with one or more children 6 years old or younger	695	650	548	1,192	0

* the highest income category for these family types is >80% HAMFI

Table 6 - Total Households Table

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

Housing Needs Summary Tables for several types of Housing Problems

1. Housing Problems (Households with one of the listed needs)

	Renter					Owner				
	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	>80-100% AMI	Total	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	>80-100% AMI	Total
Substandard Housing - Lacking complete plumbing or kitchen facilities	75	20	55	0	150	0	0	0	0	0
Severely Overcrowded - With >1.51 people per room (and complete kitchen and plumbing)	25	0	19	0	44	30	10	0	0	40
Overcrowded - With 1.01-1.5 people per room (and none of the above problems)	145	50	100	60	355	0	10	40	10	60
Housing cost burden greater than 50% of income (and none of the above problems)	1,815	910	165	90	2,980	445	280	85	55	865
Housing cost burden greater than 30% of income (and none of the above problems)	150	1,265	870	134	2,419	265	175	370	215	1,025
Zero/negative Income (and none of the above problems)	335	0	0	0	335	29	0	0	0	29

Table 7 – Housing Problems Table

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

2. Housing Problems (Households with one or more Housing problems: Lacks kitchen or bathroom, Overcrowding, cost burden)

	Renter					Owner				
	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	>80-100% AMI	Total	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	>80-100% AMI	Total
Having 1 or more of four housing problems	2,060	980	340	150	3,530	475	300	120	65	960
Having none of four housing problems	545	1,620	1,750	1,070	4,985	360	545	1,110	740	2,755
Household has negative income, but none of the other housing problems	335	0	0	0	335	29	0	0	0	29

Table 8 – Housing Problems 2

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

3. Cost Burden > 30%

	Renter				Owner			
	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	Total	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	Total
Small Related	525	1,075	290	1,890	290	215	225	730
Large Related	140	10	29	179	40	20	4	64
Elderly	120	250	70	440	245	210	179	634
Other	1,300	865	665	2,830	170	29	50	249
Total need by income	2,085	2,200	1,054	5,339	745	474	458	1,677

Table 9 – Cost Burden > 30%

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

4. Cost Burden > 50%

	Renter				Owner			
	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	Total	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	Total
Small Related	445	375	20	840	185	130	10	325
Large Related	125	10	0	135	40	20	0	60
Elderly	85	155	10	250	105	105	65	275
Other	1,255	365	145	1,765	150	29	10	189
Total need by income	1,910	905	175	2,990	480	284	85	849

Table 10 – Cost Burden > 50%

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

5. Crowding (More than one person per room)

	Renter					Owner				
	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	>80-100% AMI	Total	0-30% AMI	>30-50% AMI	>50-80% AMI	>80-100% AMI	Total
Single family households	170	10	54	0	234	0	20	10	0	30
Multiple, unrelated family households	0	40	25	0	65	30	0	30	0	60
Other, non-family households	0	0	40	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
Total need by income	170	50	119	0	339	30	20	40	0	90

Table 11 – Crowding Information

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

What are the most common housing problems?

The most common housing problems include code compliant housing. Whether owner occupied or rental, decent, safe, sanitary housing is a genuine concern particularly in the low-income census tracts of the City. Needs range from basic repair of critical housing systems to complete rehabilitation of deteriorated structures. Many properties reach a point of deterioration at which rehabilitation is infeasible.

The City's aging housing stock is a common concern particularly in the low-income census tracts. Older homes require more maintenance and regular repairs, which may be difficult or impossible for a person to finance if their income does not allow for it. Older homes also pose a greater health risk by way of lead paint hazards and asbestos hazards.

A substantial amount of the City's land area – especially in the Eastern part of the City – is designated as a flood zone. With some minor exceptions, flood zones in the City mostly cover low-income census tracts. Development, including rehabilitation of homes in the flood zone, which requires a permit, is limited by FEMA requirements and local building codes as to the amount of work that can be done without elevating a home above the base flood elevation. This requirement hampers homeowners in the flood zone from making certain substantial repairs or upgrades to their homes. Homes that are already in significant disrepair are less likely to be rehabilitated because regulation would prohibit the permitting of substantial work. This obstacle contributes to continued deterioration of such neighborhoods.

Code compliance and decent, sanitary housing standards for rental housing are a concern as well as problems in this area are shown to impact low-income citizens to a greater degree.

Are any populations/household types more affected than others by these problems?

Understandably, these housing problems impact low-income residents to a greater degree, and the lower the income of the household, the more likely they are to face these and similar housing problems. Potentially, people moving out of transitional housing into permanent living arrangements will be more likely to face such housing problems as well. Households with zero income or low, fixed-incomes are more likely to be impacted by these problems; as an example, these households may be elderly or disabled and receiving social security or disability income, and the limited amount may limit their housing options or ability to make repairs.

Describe the characteristics and needs of Low-income individuals and families with children (especially extremely low-income) who are currently housed but are at imminent risk of either residing in shelters or becoming unsheltered 91.205(c)/91.305(c)). Also discuss the needs of formerly homeless families and individuals who are receiving rapid re-housing assistance and are nearing the termination of that assistance

If a jurisdiction provides estimates of the at-risk population(s), it should also include a description of the operational definition of the at-risk group and the methodology used to generate the estimates:

n/a – The City has no such estimate.

Specify particular housing characteristics that have been linked with instability and an increased risk of homelessness

The City has received no information that would lead to the obvious conclusion that a particular housing characteristic is/has been linked with instability and/or an increased risk of homelessness.

Discussion

NA-15 Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Problems

Assess the need of any racial or ethnic group that has disproportionately greater need in comparison to the needs of that category of need as a whole.

0%-30% of Area Median Income

Housing Problems	Has one or more of four housing problems	Has none of the four housing problems	Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems
Jurisdiction as a whole	2,955	485	370
White	1,110	195	260
Black / African American	1,725	285	79
Asian	70	0	0
American Indian, Alaska Native	0	0	0
Pacific Islander	0	0	0
Hispanic	35	0	0

Table 12 - Disproportionally Greater Need 0 - 30% AMI

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

*The four housing problems are:
1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than one person per room, 4.Cost Burden greater than 30%

30%-50% of Area Median Income

Housing Problems	Has one or more of four housing problems	Has none of the four housing problems	Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems
Jurisdiction as a whole	2,715	725	0
White	940	315	0
Black / African American	1,530	410	0
Asian	55	0	0
American Indian, Alaska Native	15	0	0
Pacific Islander	0	0	0
Hispanic	120	0	0

Table 13 - Disproportionally Greater Need 30 - 50% AMI

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

*The four housing problems are:

1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than one person per room, 4.Cost Burden greater than 30%

50%-80% of Area Median Income

Housing Problems	Has one or more of four housing problems	Has none of the four housing problems	Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems
Jurisdiction as a whole	1,690	1,620	0
White	800	650	0
Black / African American	715	950	0
Asian	84	0	0
American Indian, Alaska Native	15	10	0
Pacific Islander	0	0	0
Hispanic	60	15	0

Table 14 - Disproportionally Greater Need 50 - 80% AMI

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

*The four housing problems are:
1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than one person per room, 4.Cost Burden greater than 30%

80%-100% of Area Median Income

Housing Problems	Has one or more of four housing problems	Has none of the four housing problems	Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems
Jurisdiction as a whole	575	1,460	0
White	280	780	0
Black / African American	265	620	0
Asian	0	40	0
American Indian, Alaska Native	0	0	0
Pacific Islander	0	0	0
Hispanic	30	20	0

Table 15 - Disproportionally Greater Need 80 - 100% AMI

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

*The four housing problems are:
1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than one person per room, 4.Cost Burden greater than 30%

NA-20 Disproportionately Greater Need: Severe Housing Problems

Assess the need of any racial or ethnic group that has disproportionately greater need in comparison to the needs of that category of need as a whole.

0%-30% of Area Median Income

Housing Problems	Has one or more of four housing problems	Has none of the four housing problems	Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems
Jurisdiction as a whole	2,540	900	370
White	1,035	275	260
Black / African American	1,395	620	79
Asian	70	0	0
American Indian, Alaska Native	0	0	0
Pacific Islander	0	0	0
Hispanic	30	4	0

Table 16 – Severe Housing Problems 0 - 30% AMI

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

*The four severe housing problems are:
1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4.Cost Burden over 50%

30%-50% of Area Median Income

Housing Problems	Has one or more of four housing problems	Has none of the four housing problems	Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems
Jurisdiction as a whole	1,275	2,165	0
White	440	815	0
Black / African American	720	1,220	0
Asian	15	40	0
American Indian, Alaska Native	0	15	0
Pacific Islander	0	0	0
Hispanic	45	75	0

Table 17 – Severe Housing Problems 30 - 50% AMI

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

*The four severe housing problems are:

1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4.Cost Burden over 50%

50%-80% of Area Median Income

Housing Problems	Has one or more of four housing problems	Has none of the four housing problems	Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems
Jurisdiction as a whole	455	2,860	0
White	120	1,330	0
Black / African American	220	1,435	0
Asian	40	44	0
American Indian, Alaska Native	15	10	0
Pacific Islander	0	0	0
Hispanic	60	15	0

Table 18 – Severe Housing Problems 50 - 80% AMI

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

*The four severe housing problems are:
1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4.Cost Burden over 50%

80%-100% of Area Median Income

Housing Problems	Has one or more of four housing problems	Has none of the four housing problems	Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems
Jurisdiction as a whole	220	1,815	0
White	120	940	0
Black / African American	75	815	0
Asian	0	40	0
American Indian, Alaska Native	0	0	0
Pacific Islander	0	0	0
Hispanic	30	20	0

Table 19 – Severe Housing Problems 80 - 100% AMI

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

*The four severe housing problems are:

1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4.Cost Burden over 50%

NA-25 Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Cost Burdens

Assess the need of any racial or ethnic group that has disproportionately greater need in comparison to the needs of that category of need as a whole.

Housing Cost Burden

Housing Cost Burden	<=30%	30-50%	>50%	No / negative income (not computed)
Jurisdiction as a whole	11,485	3,945	4,040	370
White	6,550	1,720	1,720	260
Black / African American	4,485	2,015	2,040	79
Asian	235	79	90	0
American Indian, Alaska Native	40	15	0	0
Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0
Hispanic	155	80	130	0

Table 20 – Greater Need: Housing Cost Burdens AMI

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

NA-30 Disproportionately Greater Need: Discussion

Income categories in which a racial or ethnic group has disproportionately greater need

There are instances in Housing Problems and Severe Housing Problems that indicate a disproportionately greater representation of black/African-American households even among specific income groups. In particular, the lower the income categories (0-30% and 30-50% of AMI) were more likely to document such disproportions. This concept is addressed in more detail in previous segments of the Consolidated Plan.

Needs not previously identified

The needs of low-income communities are plenty, but strictly in terms of housing, code compliant housing, safe living conditions, and weatherization are basic, physical needs in the housing stock – both owner-occupied and rental. Additionally, there is a need in the community for rental assistance (such as Section 8), as evidenced in the current shortage of such vouchers in existing programs.

Are any of those racial or ethnic groups located in specific areas or neighborhoods in your community?

A comparison of a map showing minority concentrations in the City of Hattiesburg and a map showing the concentration of low-income households in the City reveal glaring similarities. Particular areas (but certainly not all areas) of Wards 2, 4, and 5 are identified as low-income areas, which also may be considered “majority-minority” areas in that black/African-American population is significantly higher than white population.

NA-35 Public Housing

Introduction

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority is the local housing authority in the City of Hattiesburg with 120 units at each of two housing developments, and 28 single-family units at each of two additional developments for a total of 296 units.

Totals in Use

Program Type									
	Certificate	Mod-Rehab	Public Housing	Total	Project - based	Tenant - based	Special Purpose Voucher		
							Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing	Family Unification Program	Disabled *
# of units vouchers in use	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	0

*includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five_year, and Nursing Home Transition

Table 21 - Public Housing by Program Type

Data Source: PIC (PIH Information Center)

Characteristics of Residents

Program Type									
	Certificate	Mod-Rehab	Public Housing	Total	Project - based	Tenant - based	Special Purpose Voucher		
							Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing	Family Unification Program	Disabled *
Average Annual Income	0	0	9,801	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average length of stay	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Household size	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Program Type									
	Certificate	Mod-Rehab	Public Housing	Total	Project - based	Tenant - based	Special Purpose Voucher		
							Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing	Family Unification Program	Disabled *
# Homeless at admission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
# of Elderly Program Participants (>62)	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
# of Disabled Families	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
# of Families requesting accessibility features	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	0
# of HIV/AIDS program participants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
# of DV victims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
***includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five_year, and Nursing Home Transition**									

Table 22 – Characteristics of Public Housing Residents by Program Type

Data Source: PIC (PIH Information Center)

Race of Residents

Program Type									
Race	Certificate	Mod-Rehab	Public Housing	Total	Project - based	Tenant - based	Special Purpose Voucher		
							Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing	Family Unification Program	Disabled *
White	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black/African American	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian/Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Program Type									
Race	Certificate	Mod-Rehab	Public Housing	Total	Project - based	Tenant - based	Special Purpose Voucher		
							Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing	Family Unification Program	Disabled *
Native									
Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five_year, and Nursing Home Transition									

Table 23 – Race of Public Housing Residents by Program Type

Data Source: PIC (PIH Information Center)

Ethnicity of Residents

Program Type									
Race	Certificate	Mod-Rehab	Public Housing	Total	Project - based	Tenant - based	Special Purpose Voucher		
							Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing	Family Unification Program	Disabled *
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Hispanic	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	0
*includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five_year, and Nursing Home Transition									

Table 24 – Ethnicity of Public Housing Residents by Program Type

Data Source: PIC (PIH Information Center)

Section 504 Needs Assessment

Needs of public housing tenants and applicants on the waiting list for accessible units

In general, the two 120-unit developments are more than 70 years old, and need to be replaced with new units. In terms of accessible units, of the 296 total units, 13 are suited as handicap-accessible units. The waiting list as of July 13, 2012 includes 337 households, of which, 22 require handicap-accessible units.

Most immediate needs of residents of Public Housing and Housing Choice voucher holders

Of the households on the waiting list for public housing in the Hattiesburg Housing Authority, eight (8) are described as elderly households and 22 are described as disabled households. There is a need for 126 one-bedroom units (18 accessible), 87 two-bedroom units (3 accessible), and 124 three-bedroom units (1 accessible). Eighty-eight percent (88.5%) of the households on the waiting list are black/African-American and ten percent (10.3%) are white households. One percent (1%) is Hispanic and less than 1% is Asian.

-

The most immediate need of residents of public housing and Housing Choice voucher holders is availability. There are more families on the waiting list for housing than there are units that exist. Additionally, and although the Hattiesburg Housing Authority is not the issuer of Section 8 vouchers, it is necessary to point out that there are currently no Section 8 vouchers available through the issuer – the Mississippi Region No. 8 Housing Authority. The availability need for additional units pertains more to those on the waiting list than to families that are already housed in public units; the most immediate need of existing residents of public housing is updated units. The age of the existing units is such that general maintenance has become more expensive over time. Certain modernization efforts and upgrades may be deemed infeasible in favor of newer, replacement developments.

How do these needs compare to the housing needs of the population at large

The unavailability of Housing Choice vouchers is a common problem to the population at large. Also common to the needs of public housing residents is the aging housing stock. Although the Hattiesburg Housing Authority maintains code compliance in its properties, the basic premise that older housing units are more expensive to maintain, more prone to costly emergency repairs, and at some point become infeasible to rehabilitate, upgrade, and modernize, is common among any aging housing stock. Finally, public housing and the City's housing stock are comparable in the sense that there is a

need for affordable, code compliant housing: the Hattiesburg Housing Authority has a waiting list of families seeking the authority's code compliant units, and the data presented in previous sections of the Consolidated Plan indicate that there are a significant number of households in Hattiesburg living in conditions that are unsafe, dilapidated, and/or burdensome in terms of cost.

NA-40 Homeless Needs Assessment

Introduction

Homeless Needs Assessment

Population	Estimate the # of persons experiencing homelessness on a given night		Estimate the # experiencing homelessness each year	Estimate the # becoming homeless each year	Estimate the # exiting homelessness each year	Estimate the # of days persons experience homelessness
	Sheltered	Unsheltered				
Persons in Households with Adult(s) and Child(ren)	77	41	1,019	754	559	0
Persons in Households with Only Children	2	0	18	13	10	0
Persons in Households with Only Adults	65	83	1,278	946	701	0
Chronically Homeless Individuals	23	23	0	0	0	0
Chronically Homeless Families	3	25	0	0	0	0
Veterans	11	6	0	0	0	0
Unaccompanied Child	2	0	18	13	10	0
Persons with HIV	3	2	0	0	0	0

Table 25 - Homeless Needs Assessment

Data Source Comments: Data used originated from the Point in Time survey completed by Mississippi United to End Homelessness. Aggregate data was available for the sheltered/unsheltered data above, but not broken down by county or City. As such, the total count for Forrest County was compared to the total count for the entire survey. Forrest County's count represented approximately 28% of the total. This percentage was used as the factor against aggregate figures to arrive at the data above.Other data related to the number of individuals assigned to different living facilities during calendar year 2011 - emergency, transitional, permanent, etc. - was used to estimate the number experiencing homelessness, becoming homeless, and exiting homelessness. Factors such as lengths of stay less than 365 days and number of individuals placed into permanent housing arrangements were used to better define the estimates. Such estimates could not be deduced for chronic homelessness, veterans, and persons with HIV.

Population includes Rural Homeless: some

Jurisdiction's Rural Homeless Population

In the Hattiesburg area, rural homelessness is more "invisible" in that people strive to maintain independence. In addition, there are fewer services available to the rural homeless, and for that reason they come to the City to receive services. It is estimated that 90-95% of those represented in the Forrest and Lamar County areas receive services within the City of Hattiesburg.

For persons in rural areas who are homeless or at risk of homelessness, describe the nature and extent of unsheltered and sheltered homelessness with the jurisdiction

One characteristic of rural homelessness is individuals or families living in substandard housing, or in conditions that are not intended for human habitation. "Neighborhoods without walls" are known to exist in several undeveloped, wooded areas within the City. In general, homeless individuals and families in rural areas - both inside and outside the City limits often migrate to Hattiesburg's urban center because of the availablity of services from supportive agencies.

If data is not available for the categories "number of persons becoming and exiting homelessness each year," and "number of days that persons experience homelessness," describe these categories for each homeless population type (including chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth):

n/a - Data from the 2011 Point In Time Analysis by Mississippi United to End Homelessness, the balance-of-state CoC, in which Hattiesburg is located, was utilized to complete the chart above.

Nature and Extent of Homelessness by Racial and Ethnic Group

The data above would indicate that homelessness does not impact a particular race or ethnic group to a disproportionately greater extent than any other. A point of interest in the data, however, is that although a greater number of low-income residents are Black/African-American (disproportionately in some cases), there is a greater number of White individuals/households reported as homeless.

Nature and Extent of Unsheltered and Sheltered Homelessness, including Rural Homelessness

The comparison of numbers between rural homeless and sheltered or unsheltered homeless within urbanized areas is difficult to make. Generally speaking, the City of Hattiesburg, being the largest and the closest urbanized area within Forrest County, boasts the most services available that benefit homeless persons. As a result, many otherwise "rural homeless" travel to the City.

In simply comparing sheltered to unsheltered homeless, there approzimately a 50/50 distribution, with an insignificantly higher percentage (less than 2%) of unsheltered persons.

Discussion

n/a - Data from the 2011 Point In Time Analysis by Mississippi United to End Homelessness, the balance-of-state CoC, in which Hattiesburg is located, was utilized to complete the chart above.

NA-45 Non-Homeless Special Needs Assessment

Introduction

Characteristics of Special Needs Populations

Special needs populations in the City of Hattiesburg are not limited to a specific demographic segment or family type. People living with HIV/AIDS, people living with disabilities (physical and/or cognitive), and the elderly living with disabilities are particular groups of special needs populations in the City, and all have varying needs depending on the specific situations of the individuals/households.

Housing and Supportive Service Needs and Determination

Needs are determined largely by the organizations that service these populations directly, as they are most capable of assessing needs as they work hand-in-hand with such clients. Needs of these populations include specific housing arrangements suitable for their specific special needs, which may involve transitional housing and/or permanent housing. Supportive services for special needs populations can vary widely but include services such as counseling, case management, health services, mental/behavioral health services, etc.

Public Size and Characteristics of Population with HIV / AIDS

The known population of persons living with HIV/AIDS in Forrest County is 431. 69% are male, 31% female. 72.5% are Black/African-American, 22.9% are White, and the balance is other. 2.2% are Hispanic. The total population has risen 26.4% in the last five years. According to survey data recently updated by the Mississippi Department of Health, Mississippi was declard the #6 state in the nation for the most new infections reported. Among Mississippi counties, Forrest County ranked #5.

Discussion

The City of Hattiesburg recognizes that there are special needs populations in the City and the surrounding area whose needs, while partly specific to whatever special need they may have, are still largely similar to the needs of the community in general, which is a basic improvement and maintenance of quality of life. The City recognizes that whether it is housing or supportive services for special needs residents, there are opportunities in planning Community Development activities that can specifically and directly benefit special needs populations.

NA-50 Non-Housing Community Development Needs

Public Facilities

The City's Community Development Division partners with several non-profit organizations in executing its Action Plans, and some such agencies have facilities that can be classified as Public Facilities. Like any facilities, all are in constant need of maintenance and upkeep; some are in need of specific improvements like generators, additions, or rehabilitation; some are in need of ADA compliant access; and some are in need of environmental remediation (lead, asbestos, mold, etc.) to bring the buildings into a condition in which they are 100% functional for use. Additionally, the City's Parks & Recreation Department maintains a list of facility needs for which there are limited or no current resources; many of these facility improvements, upgrades, and additions are located in the City's low-income areas. To address all of the Parks & Recreation items would exceed $3,000,000.

Need Determination

Needs were identified in consultation with the City's Parks & Recreation Department, which oversees such areas as Community Centers, and consultation with various non-profits through the Consolidated Plan's development process.

Public Improvements

There is a need for improvements to streets and drainage in particular – especially in low-income areas. Particular potential projects include drainage improvements in the Timberton Park Neighborhood, a "complete streets" implementation with expected upgrades along Country Club Road, and a Rails-to Trails project through the Dabbs Street neighborhood, extending from William Carey University to Edwards Street, and along an abandoned rail bed to downtown. Similar drainage and street improvements, as well as construction of alternate transportation/recreation opportunities are possible in other low-income areas of the City as well. There is also a mutual interest with adjoining jurisdictions to maintain and expand the wastewater system, improve and expand industrial park capabilities, and complete outstanding regional road projects. The Palmer's Crossing area, having been mentioned as a potential site for a distribution and logistics hub following the expansion of the Port of Gulfport, is an area of particular interest for infrastructure upgrades. Should plans for such a hub move forward, Public Improvements in and around such a site – regardless of where exactly it may be – could include street widening, increasing numbers of traffic lanes, construction and improvement of sidewalks, drainage improvements, corridor improvements, site development for economic development opportunities, and coordination with railroads for appropriate rail infrastructure.

Need Determination

Needs were identified in consultation with the City's Engineering Department and through citizen participation.

Public Services

Of all Community Development activities, the characteristics and purposes of Public Services and public service requests vary the greatest. Needs include meal programs/food banks, recreation opportunities for youth, education programs for youth, financial literacy and counseling, utility/rent/deposit assistance, support services for people living with HIV/AIDS, HIV/AIDS testing, jobs training programs, after school programs for children and youth, support services for homeless persons (varies greatly), medical services, mental/behavioral health services, lead poison screening, disability advocacy, fair housing education and housing counseling, business counseling for those seeking self-employment, adult literacy programs, programs to identify and address language/literacy disorders as early as possible in children, and day services ("day haven") for the homeless.

Need Determination

Needs were identified through consultation with various non-profits and other agencies that provide, or hope to provide the services identified.

Housing Market Analysis

MA-05 Overview

Housing Market Analysis Overview:

The following Market Analysis provides information on the housing market in the City of Hattiesburg by addressing the availability of housing, the cost of housing, the condition of the housing stock, public housing opportunities, barriers to housing, and homeless and special needs facilities. The Market Analysis section also brings into the discussion, community development needs like Infrastructure and Economic Development as it identifies demographics of the economic community and the area's workforce.

Through consultation with various agencies that service homeless and special needs populations, it was evident that there is a great need for facilities such as emergency shelter, transitional housing, and permanent supportive housing for homeless individuals and their families as well as facilities for special needs households.

MA-10 Number of Housing Units

Introduction

Although there are some indications of need in terms of affordable housing units, there is not an abundantly clear need in terms of total housing stock. There is not a preponderance of evidence that would indicate that people/households are homeless solely because there are no available housing units. Units are available, but affordability may be a factor because of some combination of employment and/or income, availability of housing vouchers, and location conducive to employment and/or transportation.

All rental properties by number of units

Property Type	Number	%
1-unit detached structure	19,845	65%
1-unit, attached structure	453	1%
2-4 units	2,836	9%
5-20 units	5,132	17%
More than 20 units	1,674	5%
Mobile Home, boat, RV, van, etc	598	2%
Total	***30,538***	***100%***

Table 26 – Rental Properties by Unit Number

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Unit Size by Tenure

	Owners		Renters	
	Number	%	Number	%
No bedroom	27	0%	179	2%
1 bedroom	31	0%	3,364	29%
2 bedrooms	1,357	17%	5,480	47%
3 bedrooms	6,789	83%	2,618	22%
Total	***8,204***	***100%***	***11,641***	***100%***

Table 27 – Unit Size by Tenure

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Number and Targeting of Units

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority is the only public housing authority that operates within the City of Hattiesburg, and they currently have 296 units – all of which are occupied. The City of Hattiesburg's Community Development Division, with funding through the HOME Investment Partnership Program, has constructed through partnership with other community organizations, a minimal number of housing units for low-income, first time homebuyers. The City's programs as well as the Hattiesburg Housing

Authority target low to moderate-income households. There is no targeting of family types, although in the case of the housing authority, the type of family served from their waiting list of applicants will be determined based on the type of unit (number of bedrooms, ADA accessibility, etc.) that has become available.

Units Expected to be lost from Inventory

Although the City of Hattiesburg's Community Development efforts include the demolition of housing units, these demolition projects are limited to vacant, often abandoned, dilapidated homes that are unsuitable and unsafe for occupancy. As such, these demolitions are not reducing the affordable housing inventory. Additionally, the Hattiesburg Housing Authority is undergoing efforts to begin the replacement of older units, but this process will not involve the long term loss of affordable units.

Does the availability of housing units meet the needs of the population?

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority's waiting list of applicants is one indication that the housing stock in Hattiesburg may not be fully supporting the needs of the population. While the people on the waiting list may not necessarily be homeless, it is reasonable to presume that the people on the waiting list are not comfortable or accepting of their current living situation because of some combination of 1) cost burden, 2) physical housing condition, 3) overcrowding, or 4) some other economic and/or quality of life issue. Though there are some liberties being taken in this assessment, it is reasonable to presume that if an individual's needs/desires in all of these areas were being met, they would likely not be on a waiting list for a public housing unit.

Need for Specific Types of Housing

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority's significant waiting list indicates that there is a need for additional housing units. In addition to needs for traditional housing units, needs have been identified through consultation with several non-profit agencies and service providers, for particular special needs and homeless populations. These needs include single room occupancy units for mentally ill or other applicable populations, general transitional housing units (not specific to special needs groups) for individuals and families coming out of emergency shelter, and permanent affordable housing units conducive to individuals or families moving from transitional housing. The City of Hattiesburg also has a growing need for emergency shelter options for households facing homelessness.

Discussion

MA-15 Cost of Housing

Introduction

Cost of Housing

	Based Year: 2000	Most Recent Year: 2009	% Change
Median Home Value	65,400	97,800	50%
Median Contract Rent	374	478	28%

Table 28 – Cost of Housing

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Rent Paid	Number	%
Less than $500	7,016	60.3%
$500-999	4,142	35.6%
$1,000-1,499	263	2.3%
$1,500-1,999	160	1.4%
$2,000 or more	60	0.5%
Total	***11,641***	***100.0%***

Table 29 - Rent Paid

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Housing Affordability

% Units affordable to Households earning	Renter	Owner
30% HAMFI	No Data	No Data
50% HAMFI	No Data	No Data
80% HAMFI	No Data	No Data
100% HAMFI	No Data	No Data
Total	***0***	***0***

Table 30 – Housing Affordability

Data Source Comments:

Monthly Rent

Monthly Rent ($)	Efficiency (no bedroom)	1 Bedroom	2 Bedroom	3 Bedroom	4 Bedroom
Fair Market Rent	475	541	644	938	968
High HOME Rent	495	564	671	804	878

Monthly Rent ($)	Efficiency (no bedroom)	1 Bedroom	2 Bedroom	3 Bedroom	4 Bedroom
Low HOME Rent	433	464	557	643	718

Table 31 – Monthly Rent

Data Source: HUD FMR and HOME Rents

Availability of Sufficient Housing

The waiting list for housing at the Hattiesburg Housing Authority, as well as consultations with various non-profit agencies indicate that inventory of housing may not be sufficient for extremely low income residents, including households moving through transitional housing arrangements. Inventory of housing appears to be sufficient for households of higher income levels, although there are often credit/financing obstacles for those in the low- to moderate-income segments attempting to purchase a home even though the housing cost burden to own is often less than what one might face in a comparable rental arrangement.

Expected Change of Housing Affordability

Home values rose consistently in the early 2000's and spiked significantly in 2005 and 2006 following Hurricane Katrina. The troubles in the housing market and finance industry since 2009 have brought home values down. There has not been much impact to rents that would suggest they have come down in parity with home values since 2009.

Rent Comparison

Median Contract Rent is below that of Fair Market Rent and HOME Rents for all categories of units with the exception of zero-bedroom units. This would indicate that the majority of rental units in Hattiesburg are more affordable than what HUD considers as a fair/allowable value for such units. In terms of impacting strategies for affordable housing activities, this does not make a considerable case to justify the City focusing on creating affordable rental activities. Although the overall strategy may include certain rental activities, it is more likely that such activities will remain a smaller part of the overall strategy.

Discussion

MA-20 Condition of Housing

Introduction

Definitions

A home with a substandard condition is one in which there is any code violation, any health or safety concern or deficiency, or one that is lacking any properly functioning system including roof, electrical, plumbing, full bathroom, and kitchen. Substandard condition but suitable for rehabilitation is a property that can be rehabilitated within the framework of the City of Hattiesburg's Housing Rehabilitation, Repair, and Reconstruction Manual. As of 2012, the manual lists a limit on such a project at a hard cost of $50,000. It should be noted that this manual serves the purpose of the CDBG/HOME Rehabilitation Program, which only pertains to homeowner occupied units as of 2012. Should the program and/or manual change, or should additional programs and manual components be established in the future, the definition as it relates to "suitable for rehabilitation" will naturally be the greater of any similar thresholds described.

Condition of Units

Condition of Units	Owner-Occupied		Renter-Occupied	
	Number	%	Number	%
With one selected Condition	2,280	28%	5,966	51%
With two selected Conditions	56	1%	226	2%
With three selected Conditions	0	0%	32	0%
With four selected Conditions	0	0%	0	0%
No selected Conditions	5,868	72%	5,417	47%
Total	***8,204***	***101%***	***11,641***	***100%***

Table 32 - Condition of Units

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Year Unit Built

Year Unit Built	Owner-Occupied		Renter-Occupied	
	Number	%	Number	%
2000 or later	448	5%	1,576	14%
1980-1999	1,513	18%	3,244	28%
1950-1979	4,474	55%	5,892	51%
Before 1950	1,769	22%	929	8%
Total	***8,204***	***100%***	***11,641***	***101%***

Table 33 – Year Unit Built

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

Risk of Lead-Based Paint Hazard

Risk of Lead-Based Paint Hazard	Owner-Occupied		Renter-Occupied	
	Number	%	Number	%
Total Number of Units Built Before 1980	6,243	76%	6,821	59%
Housing Units build before 1980 with children present	1,943	24%	720	

Table 34 – Risk of Lead-Based Paint

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

Vacant Units

	Suitable for Rehabilitation	Not Suitable for Rehabilitation	Total
Vacant Units	0	0	0
Abandoned Vacant Units	0	0	0
REO Properties	0	0	0
Abandoned REO Properties	0	0	0

Table 35 - Vacant Units

Data Source Comments:

Need for Owner and Rental Rehabilitation

The history of the City's Homeowner Rehabilitation Program indicates that there is still a great need for such work. In 2009, the City stopped taking applications for homeowner rehab when the list of applicants exceeded 300. The general condition of aging housing stock in Hattiesburg would indicate that there is likely an equal proportion of rental units in the City that are in need of rehabilitation. The promotion of homeownership and the existing, documented need for homeowner rehab justify a continued focus on homeowner rehab versus rental rehab in the future, although rental rehabilitation will be given consideration.

Estimated Number of Housing Units Occupied by Low or Moderate Income Families with LBP Hazards

Approximately 13,064 housing units in the City of Hattiesburg were built prior to 1980, and thus potentially contain lead-based paint hazards. It is estimated that 53% of Hattiesburg households are low- to moderate-income, so a simplified and conservative estimate of 6,924 units contain lead-based paint hazards and are occupied by LMI families. The actual number will be somewhat lower considering that 1) all LMI families do not reside in pre-1978 homes, 2) all pre-1980 homes do not have lead-based paint hazards, and 3) the City (as should any other entity using federal funds) abides by 24 CFR Part 35, which requires lead abatement on certain rehabilitation projects.

Discussion

MA-25 Public and Assisted Housing

Introduction

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority is the only public housing authority that operates within the City limits. The Mississippi Regional Housing Authority No. 8 operates in the region and offers Section 8 vouchers that can be used within the City, but operates no public housing units.

Totals Number of Units

Program Type									
	Certificate	Mod-Rehab	Public Housing	Vouchers					
				Total	Project -based	Tenant -based	Special Purpose Voucher		
							Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing	Family Unification Program	Disabled *
# of units vouchers available			296						
# of accessible units									
# of FSS participants									
# of FSS completions									
*includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five_year, and Nursing Home Transition									

Table 36 – Total Number of Units by Program Type

Data Source: PIC (PIH Information Center)

Supply of Public Housing Development

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority has two developments with 120 units each, and two developments of 28 single-family units each, for a total of 296 units. The two 120-unit developments are more than 70 years old and are in need of replacement.

Public Housing Condition

Public Housing Development	Average Inspection Score
Hattiesburg Housing Authority	65

Table 37 - Public Housing Condition

Restoration and Revitalization Needs

As can be expected with aging buildings, there is a growing need for ongoing maintenance, and upgrades and rehabilitation efforts on older buildings are costly. The HHA has plans in place to begin replacing the older units in the coming years.

Strategy of Improving the Living Environment of low- and moderate Income Families

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority has a citizen participation process by which residents are involved in the development of capital improvement plans. Additionally, the plans to replace the older housing stock would improve the living environment for residents.

Discussion

MA-30 Homeless Facilities

Introduction

INVENTORIES OF FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Pine Belt Mental Healthcare - Ivy Trace Female Group Home (7); The Oaks Male Group Home (10)

· Housing and mental healthcare for adults who are mentally ill; information and referral services

Breakthrough Community Services - Mercy House Group Home (6)

· Housing, counseling, and support services for youth who are in the Custody of the State

Salvation Army - Emergency shelter with (43) beds & three (3) baby beds; three (3) family rooms for women with children

· Emergency shelter, counseling, information and referral services

Domestic Abuse Family Shelter - Emergency shelter with twenty (20) beds for women and children and an area for children

· Full service shelters for women and children who are victims of domestic abuse; information and Referral services

South Mississippi Children's Center - Emergency shelter for children ages 10-17 for eleven (11) children for up to 45 days

· Shelter, diagnostic and evaluation services; information and referral services

Christian Services - Emergency shelter, Genesis Homes - three (3) homes for families with children; Transitional Program for up to 18 months for men 18 years old and older

· Shelter, counseling, employment assistance, etc.; information and referral services

AIDS Services Coalition - Transitional housing for up to ten (10) individuals with HIV/AIDS for up to two (2) years while working towards rehabilitation

· Housing, meals, counseling, educational programs, therapy, rental assistance, nutrition assistance, referral for child care, substance abuse counseling

Pine Grove Next Step - Housing and basic care management for up to 25 males and 30 females who are chronically homeless and suffer addiction, mental illness, or disability

· Housing, basic care, mental health, vocal rehab, case management

Special Needs Facilities and Services

The Consolidated Plan must describe the facilities and services that assist persons who are not homeless but who require supportive housing and programs for ensuring that persons returning from mental and physical health institutions receive appropriate supportive housing.

Agencies such as the following provide services and facilities to assist persons who are not homeless but who require supportive services, for persons who are returning from mental and physical health institutions: The Forrest County Health Department, Lamar County Health Department, Pine Belt Mental Health Resources, AIDS Services Coalition, Mississippi Department of Rehabilitation Services, Domestic Abuse Family Shelter, Salvation Army, and Christian Services.

Facilities Targeted to Homeless Persons

	Emergency Shelter Beds		Transitional Housing Beds	Permanent Supportive Housing Beds	
	Year Round Beds (Current & New)	Voucher / Seasonal / Overflow Beds	Current & New	Current & New	Under Development
Households with Adult(s) and Child(ren)	0	0	0	0	0
Unaccompanied Youth	0	0	0	0	0

	Emergency Shelter Beds		Transitional Housing Beds	Permanent Supportive Housing Beds	
	Year Round Beds (Current & New)	Voucher / Seasonal / Overflow Beds	Current & New	Current & New	Under Development
Households with Only Adults	0	0	0	0	0
Chronically Homeless Households	0	0	0	0	0
Veterans	0	0	0	0	0

Table 38 - Facilities Targeted to Homeless Persons

Data Source Comments:

Describe mainstream services, such as health, mental health, and employment services to the extent those services are use to complement services targeted to homeless persons

Pine Grove Behavioral Health & Addiction Services offers services to chronically homeless persons, which often involves health and mental health services. The University of Southern Mississippi's Institute for Disability Studies also provides case management services, which may vary depending on an individual's needs, but could include employability skills. Several agencies have expressed interest in the creation of a day haven for homeless persons, which would create a temporary address that may help in gaining employment, and may serve as a location from which other employment/employability services are provided.

List and describe services and facilities that meet the needs of homeless persons, particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth. If the services and facilities are listed on screen SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure or screen MA-35 Special Needs Facilities and Services, describe how these facilities and services specifically address the needs of these populations.

Basic Facility Info is listed in Introduction section above - IDIS' character limit in this box prohibited a full answer

Facilities and Services/Non-Homeless

The following is a listing of the agencies providing facilities and services to the non-homeless who require supportive housing and other support needs:

Agency/Facility - Services Provided

Domestic Abuse Family Shelter - Shelter for victims of Domestic Violence; Child Care; Counseling

Christian Services - Emergency Shelter; Food; Counseling; Transitional Housing; Rent and Mortgage Assistance

Salvation Army - Food; Clothing; Medicine; Shelter; Rental Assistance

AIDS Services Coalition - Assistance with: Food, lodging, counseling, rental assistance, utility assistance, assistance with medications, HIV/AIDS prevention education, nutritional assistance, Food Pantry, referrals for child care, medical services, substance abuse/drug counseling, mental health, etc. The Coalition is the only HIV/AIDS service organization providing comprehensive HIV disease specific individual services and referral.

Boys & Girls Clubs - Wide variety of Youth Development Programs; Recreation; Crisis Intervention; Substance Abuse Prevention; Public Housing; Youth Sports Program

Pine Belt Mental Healthcare - Shelter for Alcohol and Drug Abusers; Temporary shelter for Transient Men and Women; Counseling; Food; Clothing; Mental Healthcare and counseling; Case Management; Severely limited housing

Forrest & Lamar County Health Departments - Home Health Care; Testing for Persons with AIDS; Provisions of Medicine and Health Care; Testing; Immunization

MS Dept of Rehab Services - Employment assistance

Meals on Wheels - Home delivery of meals to the elderly

Christian Services - Hot meals daily; Rental assistance; Utility assistance; Clothing; Help with cost of medicine; Referral to other assistance agencies

PACE Headstart - Child Care Program designed to allow parents to seek and maintain gainful employment in part; Educational Programs

Catholic Social and Community Services - Food; Clothing; Utility Assistance; Counseling; Assistance with housing

Breakthrough Community Services, Inc. - Utility Assistance

Pine Belt Community Services - Meals Program

American Red Cross - Emergency Support Services

United Way - Financial Literacy Programs

Facilities and Programs for Mentally and Physically Impaired

The availability of facilities and programs to serve the mentally and physically impaired are limited. Agencies known to serve mentally and physically impaired include, but are not limited to:

· Pine Belt Mental Healthcare

· Pine Grove Next Step

· Mississippi Department of Rehabilitation Services

· LIFE of South Mississippi

· Salvation Army

· Christian Services, Inc.

· AIDS Services Coalition

MA-35 Special Needs Facilities and Services

Introduction

Including the elderly, frail elderly, persons with disabilities (mental, physical, developmental), persons with alcohol or other drug addictions, persons with HIV/AIDS and their families, public housing residents and any other categories the jurisdiction may specify, and describe their supportive housing needs

The City's interaction with several non-profit agencies that serve special needs groups serves as evidence that there is an ongoing need for such services in the City. The AIDS Services Coalition's 1-2-1 Haven House serves persons living with HIV/AIDS and provides various supportive services. Pine Grove Behavioral Health & Addiction Services serves chronically homeless populations, which often require services related to various addictions, physical health needs, and/or mental health services. Living Independently for Everyone (LIFE) serves as an advocate for people living with disabilities. Several organizations offer transitional housing options for homeless families and individuals; these organizations have case management service needs to assist their residents.

Describe programs for ensuring that persons returning from mental and physical health institutions receive appropriate supportive housing

The staff at Forrest General Hospital is trained to screen and identify patients that may have special housing and/or related supportive service needs. A procedure created by FGH and Pine grove Behavioral Health & Addiction Services ensures that hospital staff provides applicable referrals or involves the Pine Grove staff as needed in order to better determine and serve patients' special needs.

Specify the activities that the jurisdiction plans to undertake during the next year to address the housing and supportive services needs identified in accordance with 91.215(e) with respect to persons who are not homeless but have other special needs. Link to one-year goals. 91.315(e)

The Pinebelt Coalition to End Homelessness includes representation from the City's Department of Federal Programs and the Department of Urban Development. Meetings of the coalition serve as an opportunity for appropriate City staff to become apprised of the goings on of the local agencies that directly serve the homeless and special needs populations. Collaboration at the meetings shed light on opportunities for the members – including the City – to partner for mutual purposes. In the next year, the City's Public Relations Office plans to produce a referral brochure related to local services for the homeless. Many of the Coalition members will be referenced, and the document will be a useful tool to provide to homeless individuals, the public, law enforcement, and other partner agencies. Additionally,

the City's annual use of CDBG funds for Public Service activities often includes services that benefit the homeless and/or special needs populations. While specific public service activities have not been identified for 2013 and beyond (they will depend on results of an RFP process), it is a fair assumption that housing and supportive services will continue to be included. Purely in terms of housing, the City's Downpayment Assistance Program (HOME funds) can be combined with a similar downpayment program administered by the USM Institute for Disability Studies (for dually eligible applicants).

For entitlement/consortia grantees: Specify the activities that the jurisdiction plans to undertake during the next year to address the housing and supportive services needs identified in accordance with 91.215(e) with respect to persons who are not homeless but have other special needs. Link to one-year goals. (91.220(2))

The Pinebelt Coalition on Homelessness includes representation from the City's Department of Federal Programs and the Department of Urban Development. Meetings of the coalition serve as an opportunity for appropriate City staff to become apprised of the goings on of the local agencies that directly serve the homeless and special needs populations. Collaboration at the meetings shed light on opportunities for the members – including the City – to partner for mutual purposes. In the next year, the City's Public Relations Office plans to produce a referral brochure related to local services for the homeless. Many of the Coalition members will be referenced, and the document will be a useful tool to provide to homeless individuals, the public, law enforcement, and other partner agencies. Additionally, the City's annual use of CDBG funds for Public Service activities often includes services that benefit the homeless and/or special needs populations. While specific public service activities have not been identified for 2013 and beyond (they will depend on results of an RFP process), it is a fair assumption that housing and supportive services will continue to be included. Purely in terms of housing, the City's Downpayment Assistance Program (HOME funds) can be combined with a similar downpayment program administered by the USM Institute for Disability Studies (for dually eligible applicants).

MA-40 Barriers to Affordable Housing

Negative Effects of Public Policies on Affordable Housing and Residential Investment

The City's zoning ordincnce and related regulations are conducive to affordable housing development. As public policies are concerned, the only notable barrier to affordable housing has to do with development in flood zones where FEMA regulations create limitations on the value/cost of rehabilitation that can take place on existing structures. Historically, new affordable housing has not been created in flood zones when using CDBG or HOME funds because of the challenges of meeting the development requirements. The City will make it known to partner agencies and CHDOs that such new developments are possible given compliance with certain development and insurance requirements.

MA-45 Non-Housing Community Development Assets

Introduction

Economic Development Market Analysis

Business Activity

Business by Sector	Number of Workers	Number of Jobs	Total Workers	Total Jobs	Share of Workers	Share of Jobs	Jobs less workers
Agriculture, Mining, Oil & Gas Extraction	116	8	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	1,424	987	0	0	6	4	-2
Manufacturing	2,571	988	0	0	11	4	-7
Wholesale Trade	665	1,106	0	0	3	4	1
Retail Trade	3,380	4,570	0	0	14	19	5
Transportation and Warehousing	766	284	0	0	3	1	-2
Information	307	430	0	0	1	2	1
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	1,192	1,976	0	0	5	8	3
Professional, Scientific, Management Services	1,539	631	0	0	7	3	-4
Education and Health Care Services	5,919	8,863	0	0	25	36	11
Arts, Entertainment, Accommodations	3,762	2,580	0	0	16	10	-6
Other Services	1,031	857	0	0	4	3	-1
Public Administration	888	1,349	0	0	4	5	1
Total	23,560	24,629	0	0	99	99	0

Table 39 - Business Activity

Data Source: LED

Labor Force

Total Population in the Civilian Labor Force	26,184
Civilian Employed Population 16 years and over	23,560
Unemployment Rate	10.02
Unemployment Rate for Ages 16-24	38.24
Unemployment Rate for Ages 25-65	5.36

Table 40 - Labor Force

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Occupations by Sector

Management, business and financial	7,251
Farming, fisheries and forestry occupations	41
Service	4,923
Sales and office	6,269
Construction, extraction, maintenance and repair	1,751
Production, transportation and material moving	3,325

Table 41 – Occupations by Sector

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Travel Time

Travel Time	Number	Percentage
< 30 Minutes	19,224	84%
30-59 Minutes	2,874	13%
60 or More Minutes	729	3%
Total	***22,827***	***100%***

Table 42 - Travel Time

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Education:

Educational Attainment by Employment Status (Population 16 and Older)

Educational Attainment	In Labor Force		
	Civilian Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
Less than high school graduate	1,305	164	998
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2,928	489	1,265

Educational Attainment	In Labor Force		
	Civilian Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
Some college or Associate's degree	4,827	213	1,619
Bachelor's degree or higher	5,494	263	986

Table 43 - Educational Attainment by Employment Status

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Educational Attainment by Age

	Age				
	18–24 yrs	25–34 yrs	35–44 yrs	45–65 yrs	65+ yrs
Less than 9th grade	262	272	144	428	706
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1,129	414	343	866	710
High school graduate, GED, or alternative	3,022	1,651	1,177	1,987	1,360
Some college, no degree	7,328	1,480	1,272	2,335	970
Associate's degree	1,077	732	566	606	201
Bachelor's degree	1,324	1,507	841	1,545	770
Graduate or professional degree	117	990	706	1,194	809

Table 44 - Educational Attainment by Age

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Educational Attainment – Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months

Educational Attainment	Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months
Less than high school graduate	12,952
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17,798
Some college or Associate's degree	23,365
Bachelor's degree	30,200
Graduate or professional degree	39,766

Table 45 – Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months

Data Source: 2005-2009 ACS Data

Based on the Business Activity table above, what are the major employment sectors within your jurisdiction?

The largest employment sectors in the City of Hattiesburg are, starting with the largest: Public Administration; Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Retail; Construction; and Professional, Scientific, and Management Services.

Describe the workforce and infrastructure needs of the business community:

The City of Hattiesburg has a very diverse economy in that the economic climate of the City is not dependent on the success of any single sector. In terms of workforce, the City benefits from the presence of one public and one private university – The University of Southern Mississippi and William Carey University, respectively – as well as a branch of Pearl River Community College and private trade school, Antonelli College. Although these formal education institutions provide opportunities for individuals to further their education and in some cases, to learn a trade, there are segments of the population that may not be immediately eligible for enrollment, but would benefit from learning a trade. The City, through partnerships with local non-profits, has participated in workforce development efforts geared toward low-income individuals that wish to enter the construction field and for individuals recently released from incarceration and/or rehabilitation facilities that may benefit from employment skills training. The City has also established and implemented a Microenterprise Assistance Program through which small businesses are assisted in part as an effort to create employment opportunities for low-income residents. In terms of infrastructure needs in the business community, the Forrest County Industrial Park is a mature industrial park. To adequately service some of the remainder acreage available, minor upgrades and new extensions need to be made. Identifying new sites for industries to conduct their respective business is an ongoing process to keep the region competitive in site selection location. In that vein, there is a basic need for space/land designated for industrial use. The closer such land/space is to the City of Hattiesburg, the more of a benefit it becomes for the City as a whole, and particularly for the workforce and lower-income (or unemployed) workers that may qualify for employment opportunities at such a facility.

Describe any major changes that may have an economic impact, such as planned local or regional public or private sector investments or initiatives that have affected or may affect job and business growth opportunities during the planning period. Describe any needs for workforce development, business support or infrastructure these changes may create

The Port of Gulfport is undergoing a major expansion project to increase its capacity to handle more containers. Hattiesburg, being approximately 60 miles north, has the ability to see new business growth opportunities. Existing industries within the region are continually making new investments in their respective businesses that is stimulating growth and adding new jobs. Over the past year, there have been a number of investments in this region that have totaled over $700,000,000 and over 1,000 jobs.

How do the skills and education of the current workforce correspond to employment opportunities in the jurisdiction?

A 2010 Pathfinders study showed that this region had 24,700 underemployed workers in various industries within a 40 mile radius and 52,000 with a 60 mile radius. As new employment opportunists continue to flourish in the region, workforce training programs are available for industries to utilize as a resource to provide their workforce with the necessary skill set needed to achieve the goals of the job.

Describe any current workforce training initiatives, including those supported by Workforce Investment Boards, community colleges and other organizations. Describe how these efforts will support the jurisdiction's Consolidated Plan

The Pine Belt region is home to a wide variety of entities that provide the best business models in workforce education and training through various state, federal, and community development programs. From adult education to specially designed programs for targeted business and industry, workforce development is vital to ensuring the academic, occupational and continuing education needs of the workforce and employers are met. This concept allows us an opportunity to facilitate the building of a strong workforce for the great and ever-changing needs of our business and industry community. Pearl River Community College's Lowery A. Woodall Advanced Technology Center provides computer classes, a workkeys service center, and adult learning classes; The WIN Job Center combines state, federal, and community development programs in easily accessible, one-stop service centers. These centers offer a variety of services in areas of unemployment insurance assistance, education, training, human services, and employment, and are networked throughout the state of Mississippi; Jones County Junior College's Advanced Technology Center provides Workforce Development, Adult Education, and has a Small Business Development Center.

Does your jurisdiction participate in a Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS)?

Yes

If so, what economic development initiatives are you undertaking that may be coordinated with the Consolidated Plan? If not, describe other local/regional plans or initiatives that impact economic growth.

Yes, the area falls in the South Mississippi Planning Development District and is a part of their regional growth strategy. In addition to SMPDD, the Area Development Partnership outlines goals and objectives on a 5 years basis, with updates and adjustments annually. The goals and objectives are based on assessments to best increase economic development activity in the region.

Discussion

MA-50 Needs and Market Analysis Discussion

Are there any populations or households in areas or neighborhoods that are more affected by multiple housing problems?

The City's Housing Rehabilitation, Repair, and Reconstruction Program has historically addressed more homes in Wards 2 and 5 than in any other areas of the City. The vast majority rehabilitation and repair projects that are taken on involve the correction of more than one housing problem, and homes that are reconstructed are done so when the cost of addressing all rehabilitation needs are prohibitively costly. Although this data does not definitively support the claim that households with multiple housing problems are concentrated in Wards 2 and 5, it can be inferred that such is the case.

Are there areas in the Jurisdiction where these populations are concentrated?

A comparison of a map showing minority concentrations in the City of Hattiesburg and a map showing the concentration of low-income households in the City reveal glaring similarities. Particular areas (but certainly not all areas) of Wards 2, 4, and 5 are identified as low-income areas, which also may be considered "majority-minority" areas in that black/African-American population is significantly higher than white population. For this purpose, ?concentration? refers only to actual presence/residence and does not refer to a particular threshold.

What are the characteristics of the market in these areas/neighborhoods?

Neighborhoods with high concentrations of households with multiple housing problems are typically located in areas where low income residents are concentrated. Characteristics of such neighborhoods may include vacant, blighted housing, vacant lots where demolition activities previously took place, and occupied homes - either owner-occupied or rented - that may be in deteriorating condition. As can be expected, some of the deteriorating conditions are not unnoticed by the occupants, but the owners may not have the financial resources or the skills necessary to correct maintenance issues.

Are there any community assets in these areas/neighborhoods?

Seemingly, every neighborhood in the City has assets that could be utilized in community development efforts. Some neighborhoods have parks where neighborhood gatherings and events could be held; some neighborhoods have schools or former school buildings that could be used as community centers,

used by non-profits for programs, or converted into multi-unit housing facilities; some neighborhoods have vacant land or lots that could be converted into recreational open space, parks, or community gardens. Several neighborhoods - even some that appear purely residential - have nearby neighborhood businesses and/or land that is zoned (or could become zoned) for particular business uses that would support neighborhood businesses.

Are there other strategic opportunities in any of these areas?

See the section above regarding community assets, which relates potential strategic opportunities through the use or leveraging of community assets.

Strategic Plan

SP-05 Overview

Strategic Plan Overview

The City of Hattiesburg's strategy in addressing priority needs over the 2013-2017 Consolidated Plan period will focus largely on Housing, but will also incorporate more intentional efforts to directly impact the homeless, special needs populations, and the agencies that serve them through housing and/or supportive services. The manner through which homeless and special needs populations are served may vary and overlap with other priority needs that the City plans to address, such as Housing, Public Services, Public Facility Improvement, and potentially even Infrastructure Improvement and Economic Development efforts.

Regarding housing priorities, the Housing Rehabilitation and Repair Program will continue to address code compliant affordable housing and safety of residents. The Downpayment Assistance Program will continue to offer advantages to low/mod first time homebuyers. The City will also on a case-by-case basis consider acquisition opportunities for the purpose of furthering affordable housing, emergency shelter, transitional housing, and permanent housing. Demolition of vacant, dilapidated houses will continue to be a focus of the City's attention in the planning period, as removal blighted properties that are beyond opportunity for repair serves a multitude of purposes in community development. As a second tier among housing activities, the City may undertake Rental Rehabilitation and/or TBRA programming should market conditions influence a shift in priority.

Throughout the public participation process, it was apparent that there is an overwhelming need to address issues of homelessness and populations with a variety of special needs and to support the agencies that serve these groups. Support from the City in the Consolidated Plan period will include efforts through Public Service grants, and where appropriate, through Public Facility Improvements, housing services, and the creation of housing targeted toward the homeless and their families, and households with special needs.

The City will also consider activities impacting low/mod neighborhoods and households in general with Public Facility Improvements, Public Services, Infrastructure, Economic Development, and Commercial Rehabilitation. As a matter of strategic planning, the City has also included Urgent Needs as a priority within this plan, which may take on many forms in terms of activities should the need arise. This City of Hattiesburg, having lived through natural disasters and threats of natural disasters, recognizes the prudence in including Urgent Needs in the Consolidated Plan in order to be afforded flexibility in shifting priorities to critical needs in the aftermath of a potential disaster.

SP-10 Geographic Priorities

Geographic Area

1. Area Name:
   Area Type:
   Identify the neighborhood boundaries for this target area.

   Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area.

   How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area?

   Identify the needs in this target area.

   What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area?

   Are there barriers to improvement in this target area?

Table 46 - Geographic Priority Areas

General Allocation Priorities

Describe the basis for allocating investments geographically within the state

In general, it has not been the City's practice to target investments geographically. While there are certain activities that are only allowed to take place in low- to moderate-areas (LMA activities), activities that benefit specific low- or moderate-income household(s) (LMH or LMC) may take place anywhere, Citywide. While activities that meet LMH or LMC objectives are more flexible in terms of geographic requirement, in recent years, activities that the City has undertaken with these objectives happen to have been located in low/mod areas almost exclusively. The majority of activities undertaken by the City and its partner agencies are located in Census Tracts 001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 011, and 105.

Minimally, the City does target funds designated for its Façade Improvement Program to commercial buildings in and immediately surrounding the City's downtown area. A smaller version of the Façade Program was piloted in 2012 to target the commercial corridors that lead to downtown. The basis for these activities is to eliminate slum and blight, to rehabilitate commercial structures, and to indirectly promote investment, preservation, and economic development in downtown and the surrounding commercial corridors.

The City has also entered subrecipient agreements with housing repair organizations that identified particular areas of need in which to target investment as they addressed code issues and substandard housing. The City did not require this implementation method, but recognizes the value in its intended impact.

SP-25 Priority Needs

Priority Needs

Priority Need Name	Priority Level	Population	Goals Addressing
Housing Rehabilitation	High	Extremely Low Low Moderate Large Families Families with Children Elderly	Housing Programs (including Affordable Housing)
Emergency Repair	High	Extremely Low Low Moderate Large Families Families with Children Elderly	Housing Programs (including Affordable Housing)
Demolition	High	Extremely Low Low Moderate	Demolition
Down Payment Assistance	High	Extremely Low Low Moderate Large Families Families with Children Elderly Public Housing Residents	Down Payment Assistance
Acquisition	Low	Extremely Low Low Moderate Middle Large Families Families with Children Elderly Public Housing Residents Chronic Homelessness Individuals Families with Children Mentally Ill Chronic Substance Abuse veterans	Housing Programs (including Affordable Housing)

		Persons with HIV/AIDS Victims of Domestic Violence Unaccompanied Youth Elderly Frail Elderly Persons with Mental Disabilities Persons with Physical Disabilities Persons with Developmental Disabilities Persons with Alcohol or Other Addictions Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families Victims of Domestic Violence Non-housing Community Development	
Public Facility Improvement	Low	Extremely Low Low Moderate Middle Non-housing Community Development	Public Facility Improvement Homeless and Special Needs Housing Units
Infrastructure	Low	Extremely Low Low Moderate Middle Non-housing Community Development	Infrastructure
Public Services	High	Extremely Low Low Moderate Middle Large Families Families with Children Elderly Public Housing Residents Rural	Public Services

		Chronic Homelessness Individuals Families with Children Mentally Ill Chronic Substance Abuse veterans Persons with HIV/AIDS Victims of Domestic Violence Unaccompanied Youth Elderly Frail Elderly Persons with Mental Disabilities Persons with Physical Disabilities Persons with Developmental Disabilities Persons with Alcohol or Other Addictions Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families Victims of Domestic Violence	
Housing - Special Needs and/or Homeless	High	Extremely Low Low Moderate Large Families Families with Children Elderly Rural Chronic Homelessness Individuals Families with Children Mentally Ill Chronic Substance Abuse veterans Persons with HIV/AIDS Victims of Domestic Violence Unaccompanied Youth	Public Services Homeless and Special Needs Housing Units

		Elderly Frail Elderly Persons with Mental Disabilities Persons with Physical Disabilities Persons with Developmental Disabilities Persons with Alcohol or Other Addictions Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families Victims of Domestic Violence	
Microenterprise Assistance	Low	Extremely Low Low Moderate Non-housing Community Development	Economic Development
Commercial Rehab - Facade Improvement	Low	Non-housing Community Development	Commercial Rehabilitation
Rental Rehabilitation	Low	Extremely Low Low Moderate Large Families Families with Children Elderly	Housing Programs (including Affordable Housing)
Economic Development - Neighborhoods	Low	Extremely Low Low Moderate Middle Large Families Families with Children Elderly Public Housing Residents Non-housing Community Development	Economic Development Commercial Rehabilitation
TBRA	Low	Extremely Low Low Large Families Families with Children	Housing Programs (including Affordable Housing)

		Elderly Public Housing Residents	
Urgent Needs	Low	Extremely Low Low Moderate Middle Large Families Families with Children Elderly Public Housing Residents Non-housing Community Development	

Table 47 – Priority Needs Summary

Narrative (Optional)

SP-30 Influence of Market Conditions

Influence of Market Conditions

Affordable Housing Type	Market Characteristics that will influence the use of funds available for housing type
Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA)	At present, the MS Regional Housing Authority No. 8 has stopped issuing section 8 vouchers. Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA) is not a high priority need in the City of Hattiesburg because the Regional Housing Authority administers the program. However, should the problem of need be exacerbated in the coming years because the need for vouchers rises significantly or the Regional Authority's supply of vouchers diminish substantially, the Consolidated Plan's inclusion of TBRA would allow the City to act by establishing a program and including the funding of it in an Action Plan.
TBRA for Non-Homeless Special Needs	The market characteristics that influence the use of funds for TBRA for Non-Homeless Special Needs population would not differ significantly from the characteristics that influence decisions on using funds for TBRA in general. Data supporting a disproportionate and exacerbated need for this population may influence the City to act to establish a program targeted to this population.
New Unit Production	A market analysis by the City's CHDOs or by the City itself must indicate the need and demand for production of new housing units. The existing housing stock and presence of vacant housing and houses currently on the market present ample opportunity for organizations to bring affordable housing units on line without building new homes. Construction in planned, mixed-income, mixed-use developments may be considered favorably, but the need for a market analysis is not waived.
Rehabilitation	Historically, the largest program by funding allocation that the City administers is homeowner-occupied Rehabilitation. Typically, this program is the greatest priority as the most often defined need. Characteristics that influence the use of funds in this housing type may depend on pressing needs that arise in other priority need areas, which may reduce funds available for Rehabilitation, and needs that go unaddressed (such as when fewer people are approved for Downpayment Assistance than expected), which may increase the funds available for Rehabilitation.
Acquisition, including preservation	Acquisition by homebuyers (Downpayment Assistance) remains a priority need. Characteristics that influence its funding are largely dependent upon the number of households that apply and are approved for an award. In recent years, the use of the DPA Program has slowed considerably because of the conditions in the housing and finance industries. Improvement in the housing market and a rush of applicants and interest in the program may influence the funding of the program. Acquisition/rehab and Acquisition/construction by the City for use as affordable housing is expected to be done on a very limited, case-by-case basis.

Table 48 – Influence of Market Conditions

SP-35 Anticipated Resources

Introduction

Anticipated Resources

Program	Source of Funds	Uses of Funds	Expected Amount Available Year 1				Expected Amount Available Reminder of ConPlan $	Narrative Description
			Annual Allocation: $	Program Income: $	Prior Year Resources: $	Total: $		
CDBG	public - federal	Acquisition Admin and Planning Economic Development Housing Public Improvements Public Services	577,023	0	687,000	1,264,023	2,308,092	The Year 1 amount used is the 2012 amount, which was significantly lower than the 2011 amount. Hopefully actual funding will be similar to pre-2011 funding. The expected amount for the remainder of the Con Plan is simply the Year 1 amount multiplied by 4. Also, the Program Income figure is zero, but changes in programming could potentially create Program Income. Prior Year resources listed are an estimate only.
HOME	public - federal	Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new	275,957	0	580,000	855,957	1,103,828	The Year 1 amount used is the 2012 amount, which was significantly lower than the 2011 amount. Hopefully actual funding will be similar to pre-2011 funding. The expected amount for the remainder of the Con Plan is simply the Year 1 amount multiplied by 4. Also, the Program Income

Program	Source of Funds	Uses of Funds	Expected Amount Available Year 1				Expected Amount Available Reminder of ConPlan $	Narrative Description
			Annual Allocation: $	Program Income: $	Prior Year Resources: $	Total: $		
		construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership TBRA						figure is zero, but changes in programming could potentially create Program Income. Prior Year resources listed are an estimate only.

Table 49 - Anticipated Resources

Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied

The City hopes to continue its partnerships through groups such as the Housing Roundtable and the Pinebelt Coalition to End Homelessness in a concerted effort to strategically address problems and mutual concerns. As in the past, the City values these and other such partnerships as community partners bring differing resources to the table - funding, volunteers, services, etc. - for mutual benefit. The City will also continue to seek out funding opportunities such as those available for housing activities through the Federal Home Loan Bank, the Mississippi Development Authority, and funding opportunities such as those generously provided in recent years by the Salvation Army. Regarding matching requirements, the City of Hattiesburg does not have a local HOME matching requirement.

If appropriate, describe publically owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs identified in the plan

The City has recently utilized its mapping capabilities to identify City and State owned property throughout the City of Hattiesburg. These properties are reviewed periodically when need arises for particular projects, and the City intends to continue this approach of utilizing property already in its inventory (when appropriate) before seeking property to purchase.

Discussion

SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure

Explain the institutional structure through which the jurisdiction will carry out its consolidated plan including private industry, non-profit organizations, and public institutions.

Responsible Entity	Responsible Entity Type	Role	Geographic Area Served
	Regional organization	Homelessness	Region
	Regional organization	Non-homeless special needs	Region
	Regional organization	public services	Region
	Government	public facilities	Other
	Government	public services	Other
	Government	Economic Development	Other
	Government	Planning	Other
	Government	public facilities	Other
	Government	neighborhood improvements	Other
	Government	public services	Other
	Government	Economic Development	Other
	Government	Planning	Other
HOUSING ALTERNATIVES OF HATTIESBURG	CHDO	Ownership	Jurisdiction
	Government	public facilities	Other
	Government	public services	Other
	Government	Economic Development	Other
	Government	Planning	Other
	Non-profit organizations	Non-homeless special needs	Region
	Non-profit organizations	public services	Region
	Non-profit organizations	Economic Development	Region
COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS		Ownership	
COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS		neighborhood improvements	

BREAKTHROUGH COMMUNITY SERVICES	CHDO	Ownership	Jurisdiction
BREAKTHROUGH COMMUNITY SERVICES	CHDO	neighborhood improvements	Jurisdiction
BREAKTHROUGH COMMUNITY SERVICES	CHDO	public services	Jurisdiction
PINE BELT COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.	CHDO	Ownership	Jurisdiction
PINE BELT COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.	CHDO	Rental	Jurisdiction
PINE BELT COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.	CHDO	neighborhood improvements	Jurisdiction
PINE BELT COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.	CHDO	public services	Jurisdiction
CENTER FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE	Non-profit organizations		Region
	Public institution	Ownership	State
	Public institution	Homelessness	State
	Public institution	Non-homeless special needs	State
	Public institution	public services	State
American Red Cross, South Central MS Chapter	Non-profit organizations	Homelessness	Region
R3SM, Inc.	Subrecipient	Ownership	Region
R3SM, Inc.	Subrecipient	neighborhood improvements	Region
United Way of Southeast Mississippi	Non-profit organizations	Non-homeless special needs	Region
United Way of Southeast Mississippi	Non-profit organizations	neighborhood improvements	Region
United Way of Southeast Mississippi	Non-profit organizations	public services	Region
Forrest General Hospital (Pine Grove Behavioral Health & Addiction Services)	Subrecipient	Homelessness	Region
Forrest General Hospital (Pine Grove Behavioral Health & Addiction	Subrecipient	Non-homeless special needs	Region

Services)			
Forrest General Hospital (Pine Grove Behavioral Health & Addiction Services)	Subrecipient	public services	Region
	Non-profit organizations	Homelessness	Region
	Non-profit organizations	Non-homeless special needs	Region
	Non-profit organizations	public facilities	Region
	Non-profit organizations	public services	Region
	Non-profit organizations	Homelessness	Region
	Non-profit organizations	public facilities	Region
	Non-profit organizations	neighborhood improvements	Region
	Non-profit organizations	public services	Region
AIDS Services Coalition	Subrecipient	Homelessness	Jurisdiction
AIDS Services Coalition	Subrecipient	Non-homeless special needs	Jurisdiction
Hattiesburg Area Habitat for Humanity	Subrecipient	Ownership	Region
Southern MS Planning & Development District	Regional organization	Non-homeless special needs	Region
Southern MS Planning & Development District	Regional organization	public services	Region
Southern MS Planning & Development District	Regional organization	Economic Development	Region
Southern MS Planning & Development District	Regional organization	Planning	Region
Hattiesburg Housing Authority	PHA	Rental	Jurisdiction
Hattiesburg Housing Authority	PHA	Public Housing	Jurisdiction
South Mississippi Children's Center	Non-profit organizations	Homelessness	Region
South Mississippi	Non-profit	Non-homeless special	Region

Children's Center	organizations	needs	
South Mississippi Children's Center	Non-profit organizations	public services	Region
MS Regional Housing Authority No. 8	PHA	Rental	Region
MS Regional Housing Authority No. 8	PHA	Public Housing	Region

Table 50 - Institutional Delivery Structure

Assess of Strengths and Gaps in the Institutional Delivery System

An assessment of the strengths in the Institutional Structure revealed that there is a large number of well-organized agencies committedto addressing the needs of Hattiesburg's low- and moderate-income persons. Hundreds of volunteers support these agencies, and literally thousands of people are served with limited facilities and funding. Most notable among gaps in the Institutional structure are the following:

- The lack of code compliant, affordable rental housing for LMI households
- The difficulty in attaining financing for potential LMI homebuyers
- The lack of programs to assist owners of rental homes to upgrade housing while keeping rents affordable
- The inadequate number of public housing units (which exacerbates the lack of affordable, code compliant housing)
- The need for additional emergency shelter, transitional housing, and permanent housing for homeless individuals and families
- The need for additional supportive services for homeless individuals and families
- The need for additional emergency and transitional housing for homeless persons with HIV/AIDS and their families
- The need for transitional and permanent housing for those with special needs i.e. drug and alcohol, mental illness, etc.
- The need for housing for persons with disabilities
- The need to expand programs to address the needs of youth who suffer from drug and alcohol abuse

Availability of services targeted to homeless persons and persons with HIV and mainstream services

Homelessness Prevention Services	Available in the Community	Targeted to Homeless	Targeted to People with HIV
Homelessness Prevention Services			
Counseling/Advocacy	X	X	
Legal Assistance	X		

Mortgage Assistance	X	X	
Rental Assistance	X	X	
Utilities Assistance	X	X	
Street Outreach Services			
Law Enforcement	X	X	
Mobile Clinics			
Other Street Outreach Services	X	X	
Supportive Services			
Alcohol & Drug Abuse	X	X	
Child Care	X	X	
Education	X	X	X
Employment and Employment Training	X	X	
Healthcare	X	X	X
HIV/AIDS	X	X	X
Life Skills	X	X	X
Mental Health Counseling	X	X	X
Transportation	X	X	X
Other			
		X	

Table 51 - Homeless Prevention Services Summary

Describe how the service delivery system including, but not limited to, the services listed above meet the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth)

The organizations that offer services targeted to homeless persons and persons with HIV/AIDS do not lack for clients to serve. Agencies that serve these populations are in constant need of resources - volunteers (when applicable), funding, facilities, supplies, etc.

Describe the strengths and gaps of the service delivery system for special needs population and persons experiencing homelessness, including, but not limited to, the services listed above

As with the Institutional Structure in general, there is great strength in the fact that the ogranizations addressing homelessness and special needs are well organized. An additional strength lies in the fact that their missions are similar, yet diverse in the specific special needs groups that they serve. This list, taken from the list above lists the gaps noted in delivery service.

- The need for additional emergency shelter, transitional housing, and permanent housing for homeless individuals and families

- The need for additional emergency and transitional housing for homeless persons with HIV/AIDS and their families
- The need for transitional and permanent housing for those with special needs i.e. drug and alcohol, mental illness, etc.
- The need for housing for persons with disabilities
- The need to expand programs to address the needs of youth who suffer from drug and alcohol abuse
- The need for additional supportive services for homeless individuals and families

Provide a summary of the strategy for overcoming gaps in the institutional structure and service delivery system for carrying out a strategy to address priority needs

The Consolidated Plan process requires that the City take a proactive role and a collaborative effort in the delivery of housing, supportive housing, and non-housing community development needs in Hattiesburg.

Rehabilitation and Emergency Repair programs to improve existing owner-occupied housing will continue to be the focus of the CDBG and HOME Programs. The City will additionally continue to partner with housing organizations in the arena of affordable housing development. The City will enforce housing codes to bring about improvement of substandard rental properties and will support efforts to improve the properties. The City will also support the Hattiesburg Housing Authorty and the Regional Housing Authority in efforts to expand the number of units and Section 8 vouchers available in the City.

The City will continue to support efforts of agencies - particularly those participating in the Pinebelt Coalition to End Homelessness - to increase the availability of emergency, transitional, and permanent housing to accomodate the homeless, and for the expansion of supportive services to address the accompanying needs. The City will continue to support the efforts of agencies providing housing and supportive services to persons with HIV/AIDS and their families and to special needs populations. The City will also continue to support efforts to broaden housing opportunities for the disabled and to make contractors aware of ADA requirements.

The City will support efforts/programs that address the needs of at-risk youth who suffer from drug and alcohol abuse.

SP-45 Goals Summary

Goals Summary Information

Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
Housing Programs (including Affordable Housing)	2013	2017	Affordable Housing		Housing Rehabilitation Emergency Repair Acquisition Rental Rehabilitation TBRA	CDBG: $1,080,000 HOME: $1,030,000	Rental units rehabilitated: 2 Household Housing Unit Homeowner Housing Added: 4 Household Housing Unit Homeowner Housing Rehabilitated: 30 Household Housing Unit
Demolition	2013	2017	Demolition		Demolition	CDBG: $250,000	Buildings Demolished: 50 Buildings
Down Payment Assistance	2013	2017	Affordable Housing		Down Payment Assistance	HOME: $100,000	Direct Financial Assistance to Homebuyers: 10 Households Assisted
Public Facility Improvement	2013	2017	Non-Housing Community Development		Public Facility Improvement	CDBG: $100,000	Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 500 Persons Assisted Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 100 Households Assisted

Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
Infrastructure	2013	2017	Non-Housing Community Development		Infrastructure	CDBG: $250,000	Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 1000 Persons Assisted
Public Services	2013	2017	Homeless Non-Homeless Special Needs Non-Housing Community Development		Public Services Housing - Special Needs and/or Homeless	CDBG: $325,000	Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 1000 Persons Assisted Homeless Person Overnight Shelter: 100 Persons Assisted Homelessness Prevention: 100 Persons Assisted HIV/AIDS Housing Operations: 100 Household Housing Unit
Homeless and Special Needs Housing Units	2013	2017	Homeless Non-Homeless Special Needs		Public Facility Improvement Housing - Special Needs and/or Homeless	CDBG: $300,000	Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities for Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 20 Households Assisted Overnight/Emergency Shelter/Transitional Housing Beds added: 50 Beds

Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
							Housing for Homeless added: 20 Household Housing Unit Housing for People with HIV/AIDS added: 20 Household Housing Unit
Economic Development	2013	2017	Non-Housing Community Development		Microenterprise Assistance Economic Development - Neighborhoods	CDBG: $150,000	Jobs created/retained: 10 Jobs Businesses assisted: 10 Businesses Assisted
Commercial Rehabilitation	2013	2017	Non-Housing Community Development		Commercial Rehab - Facade Improvement Economic Development - Neighborhoods	CDBG: $75,000	Facade treatment/business building rehabilitation: 5 Business

Table 52 – Goals Summary

Estimate the number of extremely low-income, low-income, and moderate-income families to whom the jurisdiction will provide affordable housing as defined by HOME 91.315(b)(2)

The City's outlined goals are estimated to serve the following through affordable housing activities:

Extremely Low-Income households - 172

- 10 Homeowner Rehabilitation activities

- 2 potential Rental Rehabilitation activities
- 100 households that could benefit from Public Facility activities geared toward housing
- 60 homeless or special needs households that could benefit from tageted activities

Low-Income households - 14

- 10 Homeowner Rehabilitation activities
- 4 Down Payment Assistance Awards

Moderate-Income households - 20

- 10 Homeowner Rehabilitation activities
- 6 Down Payment Assistance Awards
- 4 Newly Constructed Affordable Houses (homebuyer)

SP-50 Public Housing Accessibility and Involvement

Need to Increase the Number of Accessible Units (if Required by a Section 504 Voluntary Compliance Agreement)

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority complies with Section 504; there is no requirement to increase accessible units.

Activities to Increase Resident Involvements

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority conducts monthly resident meetings at each site. Monthly meetings follow different themes with guest speakers from varying organizations such as the city, the school district, the Red Cross, Emergency Management, etc. The Housing Authority also invites community civic organizations to attend monthly resident meetings, and encourages their interaction with residents. Annually, each site also participates in the National Night Out Against Crime.

Is the public housing agency designated as troubled under 24 CFR part 902?

No

Plan to remove the 'troubled' designation

n/a

SP-55 Barriers to affordable housing

Barriers to Affordable Housing

The City's zoning ordincnce and related regulations are conducive to affordable housing development. As public policies are concerned, the only notable barrier to affordable housing has to do with development in flood zones where FEMA regulations create limitations on the value/cost of rehabilitation that can take place on existing structures. Historically, new affordable housing has not been created in flood zones when using CDBG or HOME funds because of the challenges of meeting the development requirements. The City will make it known to partner agencies and CHDOs that such new developments are possible given compliance with certain development and insurance requirements.

Strategy to Remove or Ameliorate the Barriers to Affordable Housing

Hattiesburg has historically supported efforts to meet housing needs of its citizens and has been proactive in the provision of housing to its low- and moderate-income residents. In the 1938-1939 timeframe, the City created one of the first housing authorities in the State of Mississippi. The City supported the creation of the Mississippi Regional Housing Authority No. VIII and its efforts to bring Section 8 assistance to the City residents.

The Official Zoning Ordinance and Subdivision Regulations make provisions for affordable housing and provide protection to citizens by ensuring proper land use and high quality residential land development.

The City continues to implement housing rehabilitation programs to upgrade owner-occupied housing. Through its three CHDOs, the City of Hattiesburg is supporting affordable housing initiatives providing for the construction of new affordable housing and home buyer down-payment assistance programs. These activities serve to reduce affordable housing barriers. The City has also partnerred with service providers in areas of adult financial literacy, jobs training, and employability skills training - all of which address barriers individuals may have in attaining affordable housing. The City will continue to support such programs - most likely through Public Service grants.

SP-60 Homelessness Strategy

Reaching out to homeless persons (especially unsheltered persons) and assessing their individual needs

The City of Hattiesburg actively participates in meetings of the Pinebelt Coalition on Homelessness and supports the efforts of individual organizations whose mission is to serve homeless populations. The City intends to continue this collaboration in the planning period, and intends to increase efforts in serving the homeless community by way of funding supportive services offered by appropriate agencies. Direct support will most likely come by way of Public Service grants. The City also intends to support these agencies in attaining funding for additional emergency and transitional shelter.

Addressing the emergency and transitional housing needs of homeless persons

As previously stated, the City intends to continue its collaboration with organizations whose missions include services and housing for homeless persons. The City will support these agencies in competing for and attaining funding for additional emergency and transitional shelter, and may, as funding allows, consider opportunities to support new sustainable programs for emergency and/or transitional housing. More direct support for these housing needs will likely come through Public Facility Improvement activities.

Helping homeless persons (especially chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access for homeless individuals and families to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again.

The City of Hattiesburg's partner agencies in the field of homelessness and special needs clients are well organized and maintain close working relationships. The City also facilitates a Housing Roundtable – an organization focused on a variety of housing concerns in Hattiesburg. Though the two coalitions differ somewhat in purpose, there is a great deal of overlap in both subject matter and membership. The City's intended (continued) support of the agencies within both groups are an opportunity to address transition to independent living, affordable housing, and ensuring appropriate case management, as the organizations have already proven capable of doing.

Help low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families who are likely to become homeless after being discharged from a publicly funded institution or system of care, or who are

receiving assistance from public and private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education or youth needs

The City has recently supported financial literacy programs, utility assistance programs, and job/skills training programs with CDBG assistance. Forrest General Hospital has a process for identifying homeless persons and persons with substance abuse problems that may require certain case management or supportive service resources, and there is a well-organized process by which people are referred to appropriate agencies that may be able to assist. The City intends to support activities – likely through Public Service grants – that will assist all manners of homelessness, including the prevention thereof.

SP-65 Lead based paint Hazards

Actions to address LBP hazards and increase access to housing without LBP hazards

All activities undertaken by the City of Hattiesburg with CDBG or HOME funds are done in accordance with 24 CFR Part 35, which dictates the assessment and abatement requirements that accompany certain activities. Rehabilitation projects to exceed $25,000 in cost that contain LBP hazards are abated. Subrecipients and CHDOs that perform activities with HUD funding are required to follow the same requirements, and the City monitors such activities to ensure compliance. In addition to the abatement done as a part of rehabilitation activities, the City participates in housing fairs (as/when invited) sponsored by other housing agencies such as the USM Institute for Disability Studies and make presentations related to LBP hazards. The City has included as a potential activity, the identification of LBP hazards as a stand-alone housing activity. The City may also undertake the screening for lead poisoning as a Public Service should the Mississippi Department of Health dictate such a need.

How are the actions listed above related to the extent of lead poisoning and hazards?

The City of Hattiesburg has a significantly aging housing stock, with the oldest of the homes in the City distributed in concentration similar to the concentration of low-income households. The City has placed an emphasis on housing rehabilitation to improve the housing stock, save deteriorating homes, improve the lives of the homeowners, and improve the community around low-income households; in accomplishing goals in this priority area, the City is also addressing lead based paint hazards. The extent of the LBP hazards are likely higher than the extent (in sheer numbers) of homes needing rehabilitation, but the overall impact on quality of life – both immediate and lasting – of rehabilitating homes is higher than the impact that simply identifying and/or abating LBP hazards would have.

How are the actions listed above integrated into housing policies and procedures?

The environmental review process for any CDBG or HOME funded activity will dictate – according to 24 CF R Part 35 – the procedure that must be followed prior to officially committing to a project.

SP-70 Anti-Poverty Strategy

Jurisdiction Goals, Programs and Policies for reducing the number of Poverty-Level Families

Through CDBG Public Service grants, the City has partnered with subrecipients for purposes and programs such as adult financial literacy, utility assistance, jobs training, and employability skills training; through Microenterprise Assistance Awards, the City has supported job creation. Additionally, the Community Development Division has participated in the creation of a Bank On Hattiesburg Program to educate the un-banked and under-banked population in hopes that they may better understand how banking works and steer clear of predatory lending institutions. Public Service activities, Microenterprise activities, and the Bank On program are all activities that the City intends to carry out in the coming period.

How are the Jurisdiction poverty reducing goals, programs, and policies coordinated with this affordable housing plan

The City recognizes the value of homeownership, but also recognizes the challenges that face lower-income households in achieving homeownership. As such, the City intends to continue to support efforts such as financial literacy, utility assistance, jobs training, employability skills training, Bank On, Microenterprise development, and other economic development activities, because through efforts like these, lower-income individuals and families can be afforded a hand-up and potential catalyst to help them out of poverty, toward financial independence, and possibly toward homeownership. The City also intends to continue partnerships with affordable housing agencies such as Hattiesburg Area habitat for Humanity that offers more than a home for sale, but also individualized case management and support that is something typical mortgage lending institutions may not be capable of offering.

SP-80 Monitoring

Describe the standards and procedures that the jurisdiction will use to monitor activities carried out in furtherance of the plan and will use to ensure long-term compliance with requirements of the programs involved, including minority business outreach and the comprehensive planning requirements

It is the City's policy to monitor all subrecipients – Public Service providers, Microenterprise award recipients, Emergency Repair agencies, Rehabilitation agencies, and CHDOs on an annual basis. On a case-by-case basis, the simplicity of an agreement and the scope of services may only justify a desk monitoring of documents, but most agreements/agencies will be monitored on site annually. Monitoring will ensure compliance with federal, state, and local law as well as adherence to the performance expectations contracted in the agreement. The City's Community Development Division staff will monitor its own performance in the course of creating the annual Consolidated Annual Performance & Evaluation Report, and will reflect on the outcomes, achievements, and shortcomings in the creation of each year's Annual Action Plan.

Minority Business Outreach

The City of Hattiesburg engages in outreach to minority and women-owned businesses through strategic partnerships with other organizations at the state and local levels. Beginning in 2009, and most recently in 2011, the City partnered with the Mississippi Development Authority to

host a Model Contractor Development Workshop. This workshop targeted disadvantaged businesses and covered a range of topics including but not limited to business structure, business accounting, business finance, bonding and developing proposal/bids. In 2012, the City partnered with MDOT to sponsor a "Meet-the-Prime" event for DBE contractors to network with larger contractors in the state and find out about subcontracting opportunities. The city continues to partner with the Area Development Partnership (a regional economic development organization) in an effort to identify disadvantaged businesses and develop services and programs to increase capacity. The ADP maintains a Minority Business Directory and targets these businesses with its loan programs and other support services.

Also, during the 2011 program the City sponsored a Section 3 meeting with Kansas City Southern Railroad and various minority contractors aimed at identifying potential contractors for its rail improvement project. It should be noted that this project is funded by a HUD TIGER grant. The City's Community Development Division also maintains a Section 3 registry as a part of its Section 3 Plan.

For the purposes of both CDBG and HOME rehabilitation and reconstruction, the City develops a list of Qualified Eligible Contractors (QEC). Of the six contractors on the 2011 QEC, five were minority-owned business. All of the City's solicitations are placed on the Small Business Development Center's website which provides an additional mechanism through which DBEs can be reached.

The City will continue these strategic partnerships aimed ensuring the participation of DBEs and benefiting Section 3 businesses and individuals through the 2013-2017-plan period.

Expected Resources

AP-15 Expected Resources

Introduction

Anticipated Resources

Program	Source of Funds	Uses of Funds	Expected Amount Available Year 1				Expected Amount Available Reminder of ConPlan $	Narrative Description
			Annual Allocation: $	Program Income: $	Prior Year Resources: $	Total: $		
CDBG	public - federal	Acquisition Admin and Planning Economic Development Housing Public Improvements Public Services	577,023	0	687,000	1,264,023	2,308,092	The Year 1 amount used is the 2012 amount, which was significantly lower than the 2011 amount. Hopefully actual funding will be similar to pre-2011 funding. The expected amount for the remainder of the Con Plan is simply the Year 1 amount multiplied by 4. Also, the Program Income figure is zero, but changes in programming could potentially create Program Income. Prior Year resources listed are an estimate only.
HOME	public - federal	Acquisition Homebuyer assistance	275,957	0	580,000	855,957	1,103,828	The Year 1 amount used is the 2012 amount, which was significantly lower than the 2011 amount. Hopefully actual funding

Program	Source of Funds	Uses of Funds	Expected Amount Available Year 1				Expected Amount Available Reminder of ConPlan $	Narrative Description
			Annual Allocation: $	Program Income: $	Prior Year Resources: $	Total: $		
		Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership TBRA						will be similar to pre-2011 funding. The expected amount for the remainder of the Con Plan is simply the Year 1 amount multiplied by 4. Also, the Program Income figure is zero, but changes in programming could potentially create Program Income. Prior Year resources listed are an estimate only.

Table 53 - Expected Resources – Priority Table

Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied

The City hopes to continue its partnerships through groups such as the Housing Roundtable and the Pinebelt Coalition to End Homelessness in a concerted effort to strategically address problems and mutual concerns. As in the past, the City values these and other such partnerships as community partners bring differing resources to the table - funding, volunteers, services, etc. - for mutual benefit. The City will also continue to seek out funding opportunities such as those available for housing activities through the Federal Home Loan Bank, the Mississippi Development Authority, and funding opportunities such as those generously provided in recent years by the Salvation Army. Regarding matching requirements, the City of Hattiesburg does not have a local HOME matching requirement.

If appropriate, describe publically owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs

identified in the plan

The City has recently utilized its mapping capabilities to identify City and State owned property throughout the City of Hattiesburg. These properties are reviewed periodically when need arises for particular projects, and the City intends to continue this approach of utilizing property already in its inventory (when appropriate) before seeking property to purchase.

Discussion

Annual Goals and Objectives

AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives

Goals Summary Information

Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
Housing Programs (including Affordable Housing)	2013	2017	Affordable Housing		Housing Rehabilitation Emergency Repair Acquisition	CDBG: $286,623 HOME: $228,362	Homeowner Housing Added: 1 Household Housing Unit Homeowner Housing Rehabilitated: 6 Household Housing Unit
Demolition	2013	2017	Demolition		Demolition	CDBG: $50,000	Buildings Demolished: 10 Buildings
Down Payment Assistance	2013	2017	Affordable Housing		Down Payment Assistance Acquisition	HOME: $20,000	Direct Financial Assistance to Homebuyers: 2 Households Assisted
Public Services	2013	2017	Homeless Non-Homeless Special Needs Non-Housing Community Development		Public Services	CDBG: $65,000	Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 200 Persons Assisted Homeless Person Overnight Shelter: 20 Persons Assisted Homelessness Prevention: 20 Persons Assisted HIV/AIDS Housing Operations: 20 Household Housing Unit

Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
Economic Development	2013	2017	Non-Housing Community Development		Microenterprise Assistance	CDBG: $30,000	Jobs created/retained: 2 Jobs Businesses assisted: 2 Businesses Assisted
Commercial Rehabilitation	2013	2017	Non-Housing Community Development		Commercial Rehab - Facade Improvement	CDBG: $30,000	Facade treatment/business building rehabilitation: 2 Business

Table 54 – Goals Summary

Estimate the number of extremely low-income, low-income, and moderate-income families to whom the jurisdiction will provide affordable housing as defined by HOME 91.215(b)

Projects

AP-38 Project Summary

Project Summary Information

Project Name	Target Area	Goals Supported	Needs Addressed	Funding

Table 55 – Project Summary

AP-35 Projects

Introduction

The following is a listing of projects that the City of Hattiesburg proposes to undertake using CDBG and HOME funds anticipated for 2013.

#	Project Name

Table 56 – Project Information

Describe the reasons for allocation priorities and any obstacles to addressing underserved needs

The allocation of funding is in keeping with the priority needs identified in the Consolidated Plan. Housing issues - rehabilitation, code compliance, demolition, affordability - being the greatest priority identified, it is allocated the greatest amount of funding. The second greatest need identified being related to homelessness and special needs populations, the City intends to address those needs through its Public Service grants and internal activities.

AP-50 Geographic Distribution

Description of the geographic areas of the entitlement (including areas of low-income and minority concentration) where assistance will be directed

With the exception of the Facade Improvement Program, none of the activities proposed for the 2013 Action Plan are directed geographically, meaning that there is not a prescribed area in which these activities are required to take place. Microenterprise Assistance, Housing Rehabilitation, Emergency Repair, Demolition, Down Payment Assistance, and other Affordable Housing activities are allowable Citywide. However, these activities have historically taken place in areas of low-income and minority concentration. Such areas include the greater portion of Wards 2, 4, and 5, which are better identified by U.S. Census tracts 001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 011, and 105. Public Service grants are likewise, not directed geographically, but tend to be centered in low-income areas by virtue of the clients that the agencies serve. The Facade Improvement Program is directed to the downtown area as a program policy in an effort to continue the revitalization of the historic downtown.

Geographic Distribution

Target Area	Percentage of Funds

Table 57 - Geographic Distribution

Rationale for the priorities for allocating investments geographically

The only activity/priority that is geographically driven in the 2013 Action Plan is the Facade Improvement Program, which is focused by program policy on the downtown area in an effort to continue the revitalization of the historic downtown. It is possible that procedures may change in the future regarding the approach taken to address housing rehabilitation, which could allow for a geographic focus. Such a focus would be based on findings of concentrations of need in low-income areas and/or based on a concerted effort by the City and/or partner agencies to create an impact on a particular neighborhood or area.

Discussion

Affordable Housing

AP-55 Affordable Housing

Introduction

One Year Goals for the Number of Households to be Supported	
Homeless	20
Non-Homeless	122
Special-Needs	20
Total	162

Table 58 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Requirement

One Year Goals for the Number of Households Supported Through	
Rental Assistance	0
The Production of New Units	1
Rehab of Existing Units	6
Acquisition of Existing Units	2
Total	9

Table 59 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Type

Discussion

AP-60 Public Housing

Introduction

The Hattiesburg Housing Authority manages 296 Public Housing units in the City of Hattiesburg.

Actions planned during the next year to address the needs to public housing

The City of Hattiesburg stands ready to support the Hattiesburg Housing Authority in any way possible, particularly as the HHA seeks to replace many of its older units in the coming years.

Actions to encourage public housing residents to become more involved in management and participate in homeownership

The Housing Authority will continue to host monthly resident meetings at each of its developments to engage its residents. Guest speakers will be scheduled as appropriate to bring residents valuable information related to the City, the schools, civic service agencies, or others as may be pertinent. The HHA will also continue to host National Night Out Against Crime events as an opportunity to engage residents.

If the PHA is designated as troubled, describe the manner in which financial assistance will be provided or other assistance

n/a

Discussion

AP-65 Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities

Introduction

Describe the jurisdictions one-year goals and actions for reducing and ending homelessness including

Reaching out to homeless persons (especially unsheltered persons) and assessing their individual needs

The City of Hattiesburg actively participates in meetings of the Pinebelt Coalition on Homelessness and supports the efforts of individual organizations whose mission is to serve homeless populations. The City intends to continue this collaboration in 2013, and intends to increase efforts in serving the homeless community by way of funding supportive services offered by appropriate agencies. Direct support will most likely come by way of Public Service grants. The City also intends to support these agencies in attaining funding for additional emergency and transitional shelter.

Addressing the emergency shelter and transitional housing needs of homeless persons

As previously stated, the City intends to continue its collaboration with organizations whose missions include services and housing for homeless persons. The City will support these agencies in competing for and attaining funding for additional emergency and transitional shelter, and may, as funding allows, consider opportunities to support new sustainable programs for emergency and/or transitional housing. More direct support for these housing needs will likely come through Public Facility Improvement activities, which may be more feasible in future years.

Helping homeless persons (especially chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access for homeless individuals and families to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again

The City of Hattiesburg's partner agencies in the field of homelessness and special needs clients are well organized and maintain close working relationships. The City also facilitates a Housing Roundtable – an organization focused on a variety of housing concerns in Hattiesburg. Though the two coalitions differ somewhat in purpose, there is a great deal of overlap in both subject matter and membership. The City's intended (continued) support of the agencies within both groups are an opportunity to address

transition to independent living, affordable housing, and ensuring appropriate case management, as the organizations have already proven capable of doing.

Helping low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families and those who are: being discharged from publicly funded institutions and systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care and other youth facilities, and corrections programs and institutions); or, receiving assistance from public or private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education, or youth needs

The City has recently supported financial literacy programs, utility assistance programs, and job/skills training programs with CDBG assistance. Forrest General Hospital has a process for identifying homeless persons and persons with substance abuse problems that may require certain case management or supportive service resources, and there is a well-organized process by which people are referred to appropriate agencies that may be able to assist. The City intends to support activities – likely through Public Service grants – that will assist all manners of homelessness, including the prevention thereof.

Discussion

AP-75 Barriers to affordable housing

Introduction

Hattiesburg has historically supported efforts to meet housing needs of its citizens and has been proactive in the provision of housing to its low- and moderate-income residents. In the 1938-1939 timeframe, the City created one of the first housing authorities in the State of Mississippi. The City supported the creation of the Mississippi Regional Housing Authority No. VIII and its efforts to bring Section 8 assistance to the City residents.

The Official Zoning Ordinance and Subdivision Regulations make provisions for affordable housing and provide protection to citizens by ensuring proper land use and high quality residential land development.

Actions it planned to remove or ameliorate the negative effects of public policies that serve as barriers to affordable housing such as land use controls, tax policies affecting land, zoning ordinances, building codes, fees and charges, growth limitations, and policies affecting the return on residential investment

The City's zoning ordincnce and related regulations are conducive to affordable housing development. As public policies are concerned, the only notable barrier to affordable housing has to do with development in flood zones where FEMA regulations create limitations on the value/cost of rehabilitation that can take place on existing structures. Historically, new affordable housing has not been created in flood zones when using CDBG or HOME funds because of the challenges of meeting the development requirements. The City will make it known to partner agencies and CHDOs that such new developments are possible given compliance with certain development and insurance requirements.

Discussion

The City continues to implement housing rehabilitation programs to upgrade owner-occupied housing. Through its three CHDOs, the City of Hattiesburg is supporting affordable housing initiatives providing for the construction of new affordable housing and home buyer down-payment assistance programs. These activities serve to reduce affordable housing barriers. The City has also partnerred with service providers in areas of adult financial literacy, jobs training, and employability skills training - all of which address barriers individuals may have in attaining affordable housing. The City will continue to support such programs - most likely through Public Service grants.

AP-85 Other Actions

Introduction

Actions planned to address obstacles to meeting underserved needs

Several of the City of Hattiesburg's CDBG and HOME funded activities seek to address underserved needs by way of affordable housing, housing rehabilitation, and assistance to non-profit organizations with such missions, among others. The City will continue these efforts in the coming years, and will also continue work in areas of obstacles pertaining to affordable housing.

Actions planned to foster and maintain affordable housing

The City, having updated its Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice in 2012, has identified particular challenging areas related to affordable housing and housing choice. In this planning period, the City will continue to make its Down Payment Assistance Program available, will continue to promote the Bank On Hattiesburg Program, and will continue to address code compliance in an effort to continue improving housing stock.

Actions planned to reduce lead-based paint hazards

Through the City's ongoing Housing Rehabilitation, Emergency Repair, and other housing activities, the City and its partners comply with 24 CFR Part 35, which often requires lead-based paint abatement. These activities will be continued in 2013 along with the potential for addressing LBP hazards in housing as a stand-alone activity.

Actions planned to reduce the number of poverty-level families

The City will continue to support non-profits and public efforts to improve adult financial literacy, and will continue to promote Bank On Hattiesburg in an effort to address the high number of households in the area that are either un-banked or under-banked and may rely on predatory lenders and other non-traditional financial institutions.

Actions planned to develop institutional structure

The City plans to continue facilitating the Housing Roundtable, participating in the Pinebelt Coalition on Homelessness, and participating with other similar organizations as the opportunity arises. The City will also continue to support agencies in the area as they may have opportunities to compete for grants that serve the needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan or other opportunities that are of a community benefit.

Actions planned to enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies

As stated previously, the City will continue to participate with the Housing Roundtable and the Pinebelt Coalition on Homelessness, and will continue to encourage agencies that have a mutual interest to participate as well.

Discussion

Program Specific Requirements

AP-90 Program Specific Requirements

Introduction

Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG)
Reference 24 CFR 91.220.(l)(1)

Projects planned with all CDBG funds expected to be available during the year are identified in the Projects Table. The following identifies program income that is available for use that is included in projects to be carried out.

1. The total amount of program income that will have been received before the start of the next program year and that has not yet been reprogrammed	0
2. The amount of proceeds from section 108 loan guarantees that will be used during the year to address the priority needs and specific objectives identified in the grantee's strategic plan.	0
3. The amount of surplus funds from urban renewal settlements	0
4. The amount of any grant funds returned to the line of credit for which the planned use has not been included in a prior statement or plan	0
5. The amount of income from float-funded activities	0
Total Program Income:	**0**

Other CDBG Requirements

1. The amount of urgent need activities	0
2. The estimated percentage of CDBG funds that will be used for activities that benefit persons of low and moderate income.Overall Benefit - A consecutive period of one, two or three years may be used to determine that a minimum overall benefit of 70% of CDBG funds is used to benefit persons of low and moderate income. Specify the years covered that include this Annual Action Plan.	0.00%

HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME)
Reference 24 CFR 91.220.(l)(2)

1. A description of other forms of investment being used beyond those identified in Section 92.205 is as follows:

2. A description of the guidelines that will be used for resale or recapture of HOME funds when used for homebuyer activities as required in 92.254, is as follows:

3. A description of the guidelines for resale or recapture that ensures the affordability of units acquired with HOME funds? See 24 CFR 92.254(a)(4) are as follows:

4. Plans for using HOME funds to refinance existing debt secured by multifamily housing that is rehabilitated with HOME funds along with a description of the refinancing guidelines required that will be used under 24 CFR 92.206(b), are as follows:

Discussion

The aggregate use of funds in 2013 will be used to determine that a minimum overall benefit of 70% of CDBG funds is used to benefit persons of low and moderate income.

City of Hattiesburg
Public Hearing – Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center
June 28, 2012

Questions/Statements/Concerns	Answers/Clarifications/Guidance
Councilman Ware spoke favorably of the Façade Improvement Program.	General discussion
There were concerns regarding the needs to address homelessness.	As a related topic, the AIDS Services Coalition will soon award mini grants among the Coalition on Homelessness members, and another subrecipient will administer a utility assistance program, which indirectly prevents homelessness.
There were concerns regarding specific neighborhoods within the City of Hattiesburg. There should be programs in place that bring housing up to standard within those neighborhoods, such as Briarfield Apartments and within the Tipton Street, East Hardy Street, and Lincoln Street areas.	Taken under advisement
A resident stated that the NET Team has helped to lower the crime rate within the Hall/Katie Avenue community, but crimes are increasing at the Frances Street Apartments. There should be programs in place to make the neighborhoods safe for kids, and Public Transportation Services can improve public safety and offer a means of transporting children/youth to sites/locations where Public Service programs for youth take place.	Taken under advisement
There was a suggestion for the Old Eaton School Community Center on the east side to be expanded to service the elderly. The communities need programs that target the elderly and the youth.	Taken under advisement

City of Hattiesburg
Public Hearing – Lake Terrace convention Center
July 10, 2012

Questions/Statements/Concerns	Answers/Clarifications/Guidance
Are there target areas for funding that the City identifies?	Census data determines what areas (tracts) are considered low- or moderate-income areas. Presently, the City does not target certain areas for programs. However, certain activities may only take place in low/mod Census tracts to benefit the entire area. Also, the City partners with other organizations that do housing rehabilitation; some of those organizations take an approach that focus on specific areas, but the benefiting homeowners still must qualify as low to moderate-income themselves.
Has funding been identified?	The Consolidated Plan that we are discussing assumes that funding will be allocated in the 5-year period similar to how it has historically been allocated. Funding is expected, but exact dollar amounts are not known for a given year until we are 3-5 months into each year.
Is there anything specific to be accomplished by the plan?	In general, the Consolidated Plan is a way of prioritizing the communities needs in terms of HUD-eligible community development efforts, so this Public Participation effort serves to identify what will be included. More specifically, staff hears most often from the public about needs related to housing rehabilitation, emergency repair needs, and general housing concerns.
	A 2008 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing identified that in Hattiesburg, there was not an appropriate supply of code compliant housing, which speaks to the need to bring housing up to code. Efforts in recent years have addressed these issues, but limited resources are a challenge in fully alleviating the problem.
Is rehabilitation assistance driven by need?	At this time, the City serves applicants from an existing list on a first come, first served basis.
When the City paved the streets in Palmers Crossing, why did the City not put more into it?	Certain streets in Palmer's Crossing were actually paved in recent years using CDBG funds. These were streets that may not have been paved were it not for CDBG funds being assigned (or fewer streets would have been paved in that area without funding). Infrastructure projects are expensive relative to some of the other CDBG projects that the City undertakes, and unfortunately, funds are limited.
Palmer's Crossing will be much more valuable in the near future due to the upgrades being made to the Port of Gulfport and the possible distribution of cargo through the area. Consider that area for future projects – roads, sewer, etc. – and take care of the individuals within that community needing assistance.	Taken under advisement
Is there funding for	Each project undertaken goes through a required environmental

environmental compliance?	review process, which sometimes can require mitigation or abatement of environmental concerns. Funding availability for such can determine whether a project is feasible or not.
Are there funds designated specifically for environmental compliance for older homes?	At one time in recent years, a partner agency did have access to funding for lead abatement in older homes, and the State Department of Health has screened and treated children diagnosed with lead poisoning. On an ongoing basis, the City's CDBG and HOME Rehab and Repair Programs test for and abate lead and asbestos hazards on an as required basis. The cost of such abatement must be made with funds available for such rehab or repair, and the cost can sometimes be prohibitive for the program. In the future, if included in the Consolidated Plan and subsequent Action Plan(s), CDBG funds can be used specifically as a stand-alone activity for 1) lead based paint testing and abatement and/or 2) screening for lead poisoning.
Environmental compliance, lead testing/abatement, and lead poison screening should all be included in some fashion in the Consolidated Plan.	Taken under advisement
Does the City have grant writers that will seek funding for lead and environmental concerns?	The City's grant writer is actively involved in the City's Brownfields Program and is called upon to seek out various grant opportunities for the City.
The Katie-John-Dabbs Neighborhood is concerned about needs within the community and nothing seems to be done. Does the City qualify for NSP funding?	The NSP Programs are formula driven, and the only Mississippi jurisdictions to receive funding directly from HUD for any of the rounds of NSP have been The City of Jackson and the State of Mississippi

City of Hattiesburg
Public Hearing – Thames Elementary School Auditorium
July 12, 2012

Questions/Statements/Concerns	Answers/Clarifications/Guidance
There were specific areas of interest in the CDBG program such as the process for the demolition of homes, how many had been demolished, how deconstruction could fit into the program, the process for home rehabilitation, and the application process for grants for low-to-moderate income businesses.	All of the items mentioned were discussed, and staff explained current processes and procedures. All of the items mentioned were taken under advisement as an area that the residents would like to see included in the Consolidated Plan.
Further questions about demolition	Fifty thousand dollars is allocated from the 2012 CDBG funds for the demolition of houses. Staff explained the process and the criteria for those demolitions.
The life span of housing in the neighborhood (the Coit Street area) appears to have passed, and there is no significant business district - probably because of the flood zone. A targeted effort for flood zone areas is needed to benefit families within the community. It could become a booming area in the future, but it will only benefit those who can afford to develop in the flood zone unless something is done to assist those that already live there. Is there a way to get assistance from CDBG funding for the flood zone residents? A training component should be included to benefit the community.	Flood zones present an additional challenge in the use of federal funds. FEMA, and consequently, the local building codes, place a cap on the amount of rehabilitation (financially) that can be permitted on structures that are within the floodplain. New Construction can occur as long as the design meets certain criteria such as being built above base flood elevation. Activities that involve creation of or upgrades within open spaces may also be eligible as CDBG projects.
There was a suggestion for Youth Development Programs. Since a college education is a must, the development of young people and viable jobs is important.	Taken under advisement

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONSULTATION

Name of Local Government: Forrest Co.

Contact Person: Chris Bowen

Address: 641 N. Main St.

Phone: 601-545-6091 Fax:

1. Recognizing that your jurisdiction has common boundaries with the City of Hattiesburg, are there infrastructure problems that are common to both jurisdictions? Yes
If so, please identify problems and discuss:

Water System:

Sanitary System: Our shared industrial park must have upgrades to our lagoon system to sustain what we have or grow what we have.

Roads, Highways, Bridges: We continue to work our bridges for both the benefit of H'burg & Forrest County

2. Are there common economic development problems or needs projects that need to be addressed? _____
If so, what are they? Funding of inmates @ the Forrest Co. Regional Jail

TO: Andrew

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONSULTATION

Name of Local Government: LAMAR County Board of Supervisors

Contact Person: Chuck Bennett

Address: PO Box 1240

Phone: 794-3406 Fax: 794-1049

1. Recognizing that your jurisdiction has common boundaries with the City of Hattiesburg, are there infrastructure problems that are common to both jurisdictions? _____
If so, please identify problems and discuss:

Water System:
N/A

Sanitary System:
Yes — There is a need for more sewage infrastructure.

Roads, Highways, Bridges:
YES — completion of 4th street project... Beltway project...

2. Are there common economic development problems or needs projects that need to be addressed? _____
If so, what are they?
N/A

3. Are there common housing problems, needs, or programs that need to be discussed? _____
If so, what are they?
N/A

Please feel free to attach additional sheets if you have more comments that you would like to share.

City of Hattiesburg
P. O. Box 1898 ~ Hattiesburg, MS 39403 ~ (601) 554-1006 ~ Fax (601) 545-4592

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONSULTATION

Name of Local Government: City of Petal

Contact Person: Mayor Hal Marx

Address: 119 W. 8th Ave., Petal, MS 39465

Phone: 601-545-1776 Fax: 601-545-6685

1. Recognizing that your jurisdiction has common boundaries with the City of Hattiesburg, are there infrastructure problems that are common to both jurisdictions? Yes
   If so, please identify problems and discuss:

   Water System:

   Sanitary System:
   The City of Petal sends its wastewater to the City of Hattiesburg's treatment facility. We have a good, cooperative relationship between the two cities.

   Roads, Highways, Bridges:

2. Are there common economic development problems or needs projects that need to be addressed? _____
   If so, what are they?

07-05-12P04:37 RCVD

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
CONSOLIDATED STRATEGY AND PLAN
HOMELESS QUESTIONNAIRE

Name of Agency: The Salvation Army
Contact Person: Lawanda Sumpter / Katie Tate
Address: 5670 US Hway 49
Phone: 601-544-3684
Fax: 601-543-0363
Email: Lawanda_Sumpter@uss.salvationarmy.org
Katie_Tate@uss.salvationarmy.org

1. Please describe the facilities that you have available to provide emergency shelter (emergency housing) for homeless or those at risk of homelessness.
   a. Describe the physical facilities that you use to serve the business, i.e., how may beds, feeding facilities, etc.
   43 bed facility with a full size Kitchen & dining room, laundry room

   b. Who do you serve?
   Homeless and low income men, women & families.
   (90 days) Bootstrap Program which offers transitional housing for clients who have already completed an alcohol/drug abuse program/treatment.

   c. What are the typical income levels of those you serve?
   Homeless and low income

   d. How many can you accommodate?
   43 individuals

   e. What specifics do you offer at the shelter?
   Breakfast, Dinner, laundry services, referrals, case management, clothing and prescription assistance

f. Do the homeless that you serve have special needs, i.e., counseling for alcohol or drug abuse, HIV/AIDS, domestic abuse counseling, etc? Please list and describe.

Yes, anyone staying in our Emergency Shelter is asked to meet with our Social Services Director / case worker so that they can evaluate the clients needs. Once they are evaluated then our Social Services will refer them to the appropriate organization or rehab facility.

g. What are the shelter's major sources of funding? Please provide approximate amounts.

Source: ESG
Amount: $75,000

Source:
Amount:

Source:
Amount:

Source:
Amount:

2. Are you aware of any other agency in Hattiesburg or Forrest County that provides emergency shelter for homeless or those at risk of homelessness? Please give the name, location and other information you have.

NO

3. How many Hattiesburg residents have you served? Shelter (Homeless Residents)

842	867	992
2009	2010	2011

4. Please estimate the number of families in need of emergency shelter annually.
Forrest County: 240 Hattiesburg: 150

Basis for estimate:

Previous need and increasing need of families daily.

5. Does your agency provide other services that address the needs of the homeless or those at risk of homelessness, i.e., food, clothing, rent or utility payments?

a. Food
How many from Hattiesburg? 2011 – 246 (Has increased For 2012)

Major source of funds:
The Salvation Army Operating Funds

b. Clothing
How many from Hattiesburg? 2011 - 338

Major source of funds:
Salvation Army Family Thrift Store

c. Rent
How many from Hattiesburg? 2011 – 46 (Has increased For 2012)

Major source of funds:
Salvation Army Family Thrift Store

d. Utility Payments:
How many from Hattiesburg? 2011 - 234

Major source of funds:
Salvation Army Family Thrift Store

e. Counseling for Drug Abuse
How many from Hattiesburg? NO, appropriate referrals made

Major source of funds:

f. Counseling for Alcohol Abuse
How many from Hattiesburg? NO, appropriate referrals made

Major source of funds:

6. Where do those that you assist go for transitional or permanent housing when they must leave your emergency shelter?
Permanent Supportive Housing - Pine Grove Village, Green Meadows, Public Housing, Sect-8, Private Apts.

7. Does your agency provide Transitional Housing facilities? NO
If yes, please provide the following information:

a. Who do you serve?

b. What are the typical income levels you serve?

c. How long can those you assist remain in transitional housing?

d. How many can you accommodate?

e. What type of services and assistance do you provide those housed in your transitional housing facility?

f. How many Hattiesburg residents have you served?

2009 _____ 2010 _____ 2011 _____

g. Please estimate the number of families in need of transitional housing.
Forrest County: _____ Hattiesburg: _____

8. Are you aware of any transitional housing facilities available in Hattiesburg or Forrest County? NO
If so, please give the name, location or any other information you have.

9. Please identify any agency or program to which you refer persons or families you help in your emergency shelter or transitional housing.
Green Meadows, Pine Grove Village, Children's Shelter, Domestic Violence Shelter, PRVO, Saint Vincent DePaul, Catholic Social Services, Christian Services, Lighthouse Ministries

10. Please identify agencies that provide permanent housing for the homeless.
Section 8, HUD based housing

11. Please identify any agencies that provide permanent supportive housing services, i.e., Section 8, Weatherization, etc.
PRVO, Section 8, Hattiesburg Housing Authority

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
CONSOLIDATED STRATEGY AND PLAN
HOMELESS QUESTIONNAIRE

Name of Agency: Domestic Abuse Family Shelter, Inc.

Contact Person: Becky Sims

Address: Post Office Box 273, Laurel, MS 39441-0273

Phone: 601-428-1707

Fax: 601-428-3180

Email: dafss@bellsouth.net

1. Please describe the facilities that you have available to provide emergency shelter (emergency housing) for homeless or those at risk of homelessness.
   a. Describe the physical facilities that you use to serve the business, i.e., how many beds, feeding facilities, etc.

      This agency provides temporary emergency shelter in a large house in downtown Hattiesburg. Twenty beds are available. The agency also rents an office on Adeline Street in Hattiesburg for counseling for the community and training.

   b. Who do you serve?

      The shelter serves homeless females who are victims of domestic violence and their children up to 90 days. The Counseling is offered to the community for domestic violence issues (men and women).

   c. What are the typical income levels of those you serve?

      The majority of women in shelter report income levels at or below poverty level. However, those involved in community counseling have a higher level of income.

   d. How many can you accommodate>

      The shelter has 20 beds which are for women and children.

   e. What specifics do you offer at the shelter?

07-06-12P01:51 RCVD

The shelter provides all basic needs, beds and clean bedding, linens and towels, Food and washing facilities, transportation, individual and group counseling, Information and referrals, case management, victim advocacy, life skills training, child care and child needs, and emotional support. The agency also operates a 24-hour toll-free crisis line.

f. Do the homeless that you serve have special needs, i.e., counseling for alcohol or drug abuse, HIV/AIDS, domestic abuse counseling, etc.?

Our clients all have the need for domestic abuse counseling, as well as for other issues such as mental health, drug/alcohol, sexual abuse, etc. For those issues, clients are referred to other agencies in the community to assist them.

g. What are the shelter's major sources of funding? Please provide approximate amounts.

Source:

Victims of Crime Assistance Grant
$140,852.00
Emergency Shelter Grant
$ 50,000.00
Family Violence Prevention Grant
$85,497.00
Stop Violence Against Women Grant
$43,000.00
Miss. State Dept. of Health Domestic Violence Fund
$42,764.00
Individual, Church, Civic Group, and Business Contributions
$40,000.00
United Way of Southeast Mississippi
$55,000.00
United Way of the Pine Belt Region
$38,500.00

2. Are you award of any other agency in Hattiesburg or Forrest County that provides emergency shelter for homeless or those at risk of homelessness? Please give the name, location, and other information you have.

The Salvation Army in Hattiesburg.

3. How many Hattiesburg residents have you served?

(Does not include crisis calls)

2009 – 112 2010 – 103 2011 – 128

4. Please estimate the number of families in need of emergency shelter annually.

   Approximately 120 in the Hattiesburg Shelter. Based on 2011 numbers.

5. Does your agency provide other services that address the needs of the homeless or those at risk of homelessness, i.e., food, clothing, rent or utility payments?

   a. Food
      How many from Hattiesburg? 127 – Based on women and children in The Hattiesburg Shelter in 2011.

      Major source of funds. – Emergency Food and Shelter Program, Miss. State Domestic Violence Fund, United Way of Southeast Mississippi, Donations.

   b. Clothing
      How many from Hattiesburg? 127 Based on women and children in The Hattiesburg Shelter in 2011.

      Major source of funds – None – all clothing is donated from the community or from businesses.

   c. Rent – None – referred to other agencies

   d. Utility Payments – None – referred to other agencies

   e. Counseling for Drug Abuse – None – referred to other agencies

   f. Counseling for Alcohol Abuse – None – referred to other agencies

6. Where do those that you assist go or transitional or permanent housing when they must leave your emergency shelter?

   They are referred to housing agencies such as Housing Authorities, low-income or Section 8 housing. When funding is available, our agency pays utility and rent deposits.

7. Does your agency provide Transitional Housing facilities? No

8. Are you aware of any transitional housing facilities available in Hattiesburg or Forrest County? No.

9. Please identify any agency or program to which you refer persons or families you Help in your emergency shelter or transitional housing.

   See #6. – The Shafer Center for Crisis Intervention, Pine Grove Green Meadows, The Salvation Army, Christian Services, South Mississippi Children's Center, Pearl River Valley Opportunity, Catholic Social and Community Services, WIN Job Center, Friends for Financial Freedom, Christian Women's Job Corps, Westminster Presbyterian Church.

10. Please identify agencies that provide permanent housing for the homeless.

    City of Hattiesburg Salvation Army
    Habitat for Humanity

11. Please identify ant agencies that provide permanent supportive services, i.e., Section 8, weatherization, etc.

    Section 8
    Housing Authority
    Pearl River Valley Opportunity
    Carpenter's Helper

CITY OF HATTIESBURG CONSOLIDATION PLAN
PUBLIC HOUSING NEEDS QUESTIONNAIRE

Name of Agency: Hattiesburg Habitat
Contact Person: Mike Pascarella
Address: PO Box 1092
Phone: 601-582-4663 Fax: 601-582-8282
Email: mpascarella@hattiesburghabitat.org

1. Please identify Public Housing Developments in Hattiesburg that receive funds through a HUD Comprehensive Grant Program:

   A. Name of Development: _____
   Number of Units: _____
   Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: _____
   Proposed Use of Funds:
   _____
   _____
   _____

   B. Name of Development: _____
   Number of Units: _____
   Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: _____
   Proposed Use of Funds:
   _____
   _____
   _____

   C. Name of Development: _____
   Number of Units: _____
   Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: _____
   Proposed Use of Funds:
   _____
   _____
   _____

D. Name of Development: _____

Number of Units: _____

Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: _____

Proposed Use of Funds:

_____

_____

_____

2. What role does the City of Hattiesburg play in review of the proposed public housing sites, i.e., zoning, compliance, review for availability of water, sewer or other utilities?

_____

_____

_____

3. What role does the City of Hattiesburg play in review of the Comprehensive Plan for the Regional Housing Authority?

_____

_____

_____

4. In each public housing development in Hattiesburg, what is the physical condition of the public housing units, i.e., how many are in good (code standard) condition; how many are substandard; what are the needs of the units?

A. Name of Development: _____

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): _____

Improvements Needed in Units:

_____

_____

_____

B. Name of Development: _____

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): _____

Improvements Needed in Units:

_____

_____

_____

C. Name of Development: _____

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): _____

Improvements Needed in Units:

_____

_____

_____

D. Name of Development: _____

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): _____

Improvements Needed in Units:

_____

_____

_____

5. Please identify restoration and revitalization needs of each public housing development:

A. Name of Development: _____

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

_____

_____

_____

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: _____

B. Name of Development: _____

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

_____

_____

_____

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: _____

C. Name of Development: _____

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

_____

_____

_____

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: _____

D. Name of Development: _____

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

_____

_____

_____

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: _____

6. Please provide a copy of the most current Section 504 Needs Assessment for Hattiesburg Public Housing developments.

7. When do you anticipate conducting public hearings for the Comprehensive Grant Program funding? _____

   Where? _____

   Time? _____

8. Please provide the following information relative to waiting lists for families eligible for your agency's public housing units in Hattiesburg:

   A. Total eligible families on waiting list: 8

   B. Total female headed households on waiting list: 6

   C. Elderly on waiting list: 0

   D. Number of units needed by bedroom size:

1 bdrm	2 bdrm	3 bdrm	4 bdrm	5 bdrm
		8		

   E. Total on waiting list claiming federal preference: _____

   F. Female headed household claiming federal preference: _____

   G. Elderly claiming federal preference: _____

9. Provide the following information for families currently receiving Section 8 housing assistance in Hattiesburg:

   A. Total number being assisted: _____

   B. Small families assisted: _____

   C. Large families assisted: _____

   D. Female headed households assisted: _____

   E. Elderly headed households assisted: _____

10. How many public housing units in Hattiesburg were currently vacant as of July 1, 2007? _____
    Total number? _____

1 bdrm	2 bdrm	3 bdrm	4 bdrm	5 bdrm

11. Please describe any resident initiatives that are underway, i.e., Resident Councils, participation of Hattiesburg Public Housing residents in management, economic opportunity programs, etc.

    A. Name of Development: _____

Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:

_____

_____

_____

B. Name of Development: _____

Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:

_____

_____

_____

C. Name of Development: _____

Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:

_____

_____

_____

D. Name of Development: _____

Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:

_____

_____

_____

12. Please describe any drug elimination programs funded under Hattiesburg Public Housing programs. Please provide the funding source and amount of funding.

A. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

B. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

C. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

D. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

13. Please describe any youth sports programs funded under Hattiesburg Public Housing programs. Please provide the funding source and the amount of the funding.

A. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

B. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

C. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

D. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

14. Please describe the strategy for improving management of public housing in Hattiesburg.

_____

_____

_____

_____

15. Please describe the strategy for improving the living environment of low and moderate-income persons residing in public housing in Hattiesburg.

_____

_____

_____

_____

16. Please provide a copy of the criteria for eligibility for becoming a resident of public housing.

17. How many public housing units are suited for housing the handicapped? _____
HIV/AIDS victims and their families? _____ Elderly? _____
Provide an explanation if necessary:

_____

_____

_____

_____

18. Please explain what, if any, measures (priorities) you take to provide housing for the homeless.
Public Housing Units:

19. Assuming we can establish the priority housing needs for your waiting lists, what are other priorities of the Regional Housing Authority in Hattiesburg?

- Priority #1 (Why and Where?)

Provide down payment assistance grants for all of Hattiesburg Homeowners with Habitat. Fund Any Education Salary That is used To Educate Low To Moderate Income Families by our Staff.

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

Build 12-18 New homes For Low To Moderate Income Families.

- Priority # 2 (Why and Where?)

Have The city Do The Infrastructure To a Mixed Income SubDivision That we can Build in For Low To Moderate Income

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 3 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 4 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 5 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 6 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

_____

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF HATTIESBURG CONSOLIDATION PLAN
PUBLIC HOUSING NEEDS QUESTIONNAIRE

HATTIESBURG HOUSING AUTHORITY

Name of Agency: HATTIESBURG ONLY HOUSING AUTHORITY

Contact Person: MILAN HOZC

Address: P.O. BOX 832 - HBURG, MS 39403

Phone: 601-583-1881 Fax: 601-582-0759

Email: MHOZC@HATTIESBURGHA.COM

1. Please identify Public Housing Developments in Hattiesburg that receive funds through a HUD ~~Comprehensive~~ Grant Program: CAPITAL FUND

A. Name of Development: BRIARfield HOMES

Number of Units: 120

Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: $144,960-

Proposed Use of Funds:

SEE ATTACHMENT #1

B. Name of Development: ROBERTSON PLACE

Number of Units: 120

Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: $144,960-

Proposed Use of Funds:

SEE ATTACHMENT #1

C. Name of Development: NEW DEVELOPMENT

Number of Units: 56

Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: $67,648-

Proposed Use of Funds:

SEE ATTACHMENT #1

D. Name of Development: _____

Number of Units: _____

Amount of Grant Allocated to Development: _____

Proposed Use of Funds:

_____

_____

_____

2. What role does the City of Hattiesburg play in review of the proposed public housing sites, i.e., zoning, compliance, review for availability of water, sewer or other utilities?

ZONING, COMPLIANCE, WATER, SEWER, GARBAGE

3. What role does the City of Hattiesburg play in review of the Comprehensive Plan for the ~~Regional~~ LOCAL Housing Authority?

ATTEND PUBLIC HEARING

SIGN OFF FORM HUD 50077-SL

4. In each public housing development in Hattiesburg, what is the physical condition of the public housing units, i.e., how many are in good (code standard) condition; how many are substandard; what are the needs of the units?

A. Name of Development: BRIARfield Homes

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): -0-

Improvements Needed in Units:

UNITS ARE OVER 70 YEARS old. IN NEED of REPLACEMENT

B. Name of Development: ROBERTSON PLACE

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): -0-

Improvements Needed in Units:

UNITS ARE OVER 70 YRS old. IN NEED of REPLACEMENT

C. Name of Development: NEW DEVELOPMENT

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard): 56

Improvements Needed in Units:

D. Name of Development:

Number of Units in Good Condition (Code Standard):

Improvements Needed in Units:

5. Please identify restoration and revitalization needs of each public housing development:

A. Name of Development: Brianfield Homes

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

TOTAL

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: $11,000,000

B. Name of Development: Robertson Place

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

TOTAL

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: $11,000,000

C. Name of Development: New Development

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

NONE

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: -0-

D. Name of Development:

Restoration and Revitalization Needs:

Funds Needed to Meet Needs: _____

6. Please provide a copy of the most current Section 504 Needs Assessment for Hattiesburg Public Housing developments.

7. When do you anticipate conducting public hearings for the ~~Comprehensive~~ CAPITAL Fund Grant Program funding? JUNE 19, 2012

   Where? ADMIN. OFFICE

   Time? 12 OCLOCK NOON

8. Please provide the following information relative to waiting lists for families eligible for your agency's public housing units in Hattiesburg: SEE ATTACHMENT 2

   A. Total eligible families on waiting list: _____

   B. Total female headed households on waiting list: _____

   C. Elderly on waiting list: _____

   D. Number of units needed by bedroom size:

1 bdrm	2 bdrm	3 bdrm	4 bdrm	5 bdrm

   E. Total on waiting list claiming federal preference: _____

   F. Female headed household claiming federal preference: _____

   G. Elderly claiming federal preference: _____

9. Provide the following information for families currently receiving Section 8 housing assistance in Hattiesburg: WE do NOT ADMINISTER SECTION 8

   A. Total number being assisted: _____

   B. Small families assisted: _____

   C. Large families assisted: _____

   D. Female headed households assisted: _____

   E. Elderly headed households assisted: _____

10. How many public housing units in Hattiesburg were currently vacant as of July 1, 2007? _____
    Total number? -0-

1 bdrm	2 bdrm	3 bdrm	4 bdrm	5 bdrm

11. Please describe any resident initiatives that are underway, i.e., Resident Councils, participation of Hattiesburg Public Housing residents in management, economic opportunity programs, etc.

    A. Name of Development: BRIANfield HOMES

Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:

Resident Council

B. Name of Development: Robertson Place

Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:

Resident Council

C. Name of Development: New Development

Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:

Resident Council

D. Name of Development:

Describe resident initiative underway or proposed:

12. Please describe any drug elimination programs funded under Hattiesburg Public Housing programs. Please provide the funding source and amount of funding. No funded drug programs

A. Name of Development:

Funding source:

Amount:

Description of program:

B. Name of Development:

Funding source:

Amount:

Description of program:

C. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

D. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

13. Please describe any youth sports programs funded under Hattiesburg Public Housing programs. Please provide the funding source and the amount of the funding.

A. Name of Development: No funded YOUTH PROGRAMS

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

B. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

_____

_____

_____

C. Name of Development: _____

Funding source: _____

Amount: _____

Description of program:

D. Name of Development:

Funding source:

Amount:

Description of program:

14. Please describe the strategy for improving management of public housing in Hattiesburg.

Professional Development

15. Please describe the strategy for improving the living environment of low and moderate-income persons residing in public housing in Hattiesburg.

Replace older housing stock

16. Please provide a copy of the criteria for eligibility for becoming a resident of public housing.

SEE ATTACHMENT 3

17. How many public housing units are suited for housing the handicapped? 13
HIV/AIDS victims and their families? _____ Elderly? _____
Provide an explanation if necessary:

18. Please explain what, if any, measures (priorities) you take to provide housing for the homeless.
Public Housing Units:

NONE

19. Assuming we can establish the priority housing needs for your waiting lists, what are other priorities of the ~~Regional H~~ LOCAL Housing Authority in Hattiesburg?

- Priority #1 (Why and Where?)

  What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 2 (Why and Where?)

  What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 3 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 4 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 5 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

- Priority # 6 (Why and Where?)

What do we expect to accomplish (years 1, 2, & 3).

_____

_____

_____

_____

Attachment 1

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
Capital Fund Program, Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor and
Capital Fund Financing Program

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing
OMB No. 2577-0226
Expires 4/30/2011

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: HATTIESBURG	**Grant Type and Number** Capital Fund Program Grant No: MS26P001501-12 CFFP (Yes/ No): NO Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:	**Federal FFY of Grant: 2012**

Development Number Name/PHA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Development Account No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised [1]	Funds Obligated[2]	Funds Expended[2]	
	Operations	1406		0				
	Security Contract	1408		80,000				
	Administration	1410		25,000				
	Mod Coordinator	1430		25,000				
	Inspections, Testing, Surveys	1430		5,000				
	Mixed-Finance Development Consultant	1430		50,000				
	Erosion Control, Cut, Trim Trees, Grass, Sod	1450		36,000				
	Indefinite Quantity Contracts:							
	Non Routine Vacancies, Painting, Etc.	1460	40	60,000				
	Cleaning Vacancy Preparation	1460	40	20,000				
	Chronic Pest Control	1460	296	30,000				
	Heaters/Water Heaters	1460	5	5,000				
	Stoves	1465.1	10	3,000				
	Refrigerators	1465.1	16	6,000				
	Non-Dwelling Equipment	1475		12,612				
	GRAND TOTAL			357,612				

[1] To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report or a Revised Annual Statement.
[2] To be completed for the Performance and Evaluation Report.

Attachment 3

3. All applications must be made in person by a responsible adult member of the applicant family, who will reside in the household. He/She shall sign the application and certify, subject to civil and criminal penalties, to the accuracy of all statements made therein. The Authority reserves the right to require the signature of any or all adult members of the applicant household. No applications shall be accepted by mail.

4. The Authority will normally take applications from a central location, but reserves the right to establish satellite locations for application taking, so long as all processing is done in a central location.

5. The Authority reserves the right to establish times for taking applications, including by appointment. The Authority staff may at its discretion provide for application interviews outside normal hours when necessary for hardship reasons.

6. Insofar as possible, application interviews shall be conducted in private.

7. In addition to the income. family composition and information unique to each applicant, each application shall indicate the date and time of application and the Authority's determination of eligibility or ineligibility. When the family is eligible, the application shall also record the correct unit size and type; the priority rating; the date of assignment to a dwelling unit and the unit assigned; the date, unit location and reason for rejection for any offers refused by the applicant.

8. Applications shall be updated as applicants report changes in income and family circumstances. All modifications to applications shall be properly documented and the transaction initialed by the staff member making the change.

9. From time to time, the Authority shall purge the application pool of applications no longer actively seeking housing. Normally, this shall be performed by removing applicants who fail to respond to a 'still interested" notice mailed to the last known address on the application. It shall be the sole responsibility of the applicant to inform the Authority of changes in address or other family circumstances which might affect the status of the application.

10. The Authority shall maintain such records as are necessary to document the disposition of all applications and to meet Department of Housing and Urban Development audit requirements.

If the Authority determines the applicant is ineligible, the Authority shall promptly notify the applicant. When requested, and within a reasonable time after the determination is made, the applicant shall be provided an opportunity for an informal hearing.

If a determination has been made that the applicant is eligible and satisfies all requirements for admission, the applicant shall be notified of the approximate date of occupancy insofar as that date can be reasonably determined.

Attachment 2

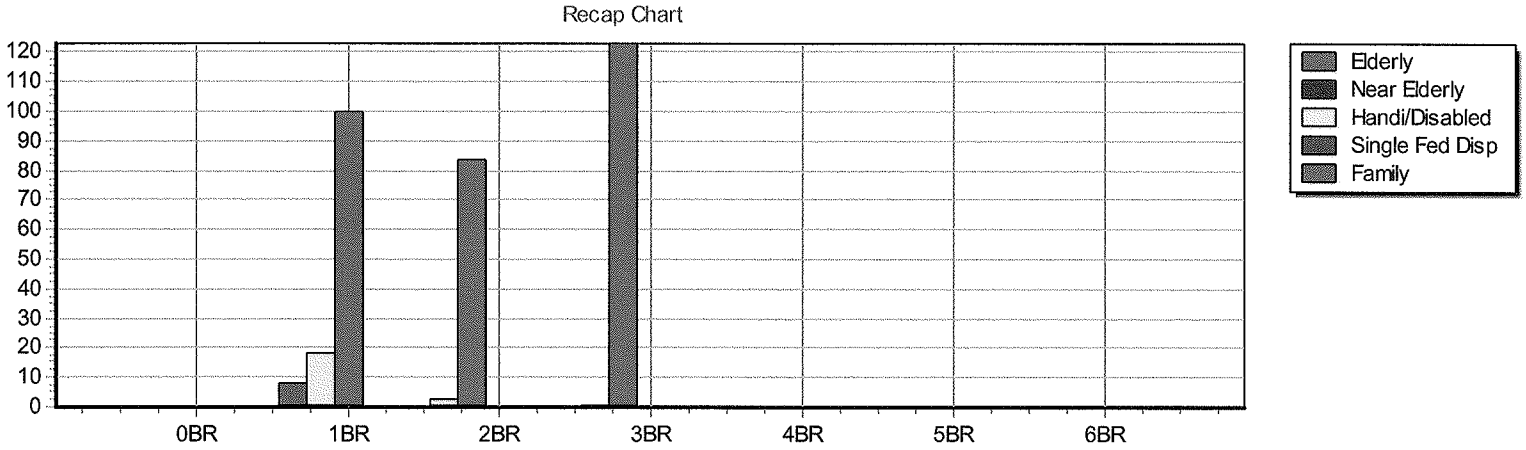
A - Low Rent Waiting List

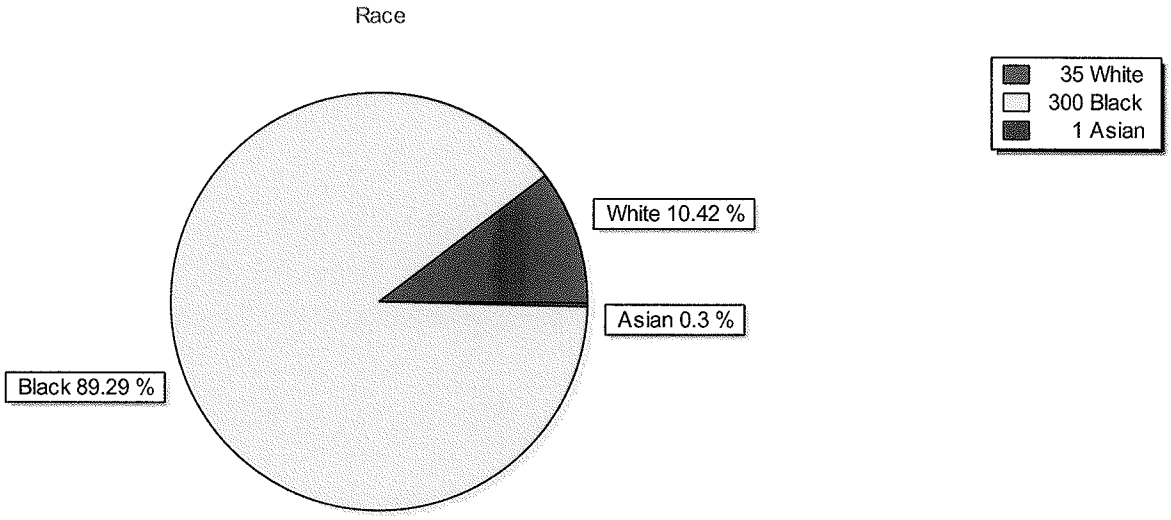
Hattiesburg Housing Authority

Effective Date : 7/13/2012

Bedroom Size: ALL

Size	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR	5BR	6+BR	TOTAL
Elderly	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Near Elderly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Handi/Disabled	0	18	3	1	0	0	0	22
Single Fed Disp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family	0	100	84	123	0	0	0	307
Hispanic	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
White	0	17	11	7	0	0	0	35
Black	0	107	76	117	0	0	0	300
Indian/Alaskan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0





CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Jonnie Green Phone: 601-307-8161

Organization: Katie / Dobbs & John St Neighborhood

Address: 711 Dobbs Street Hattiesburg Ms 39401

Comments:

1) Delapodated Housing tear Down and lots Kept Clean by City or Owners.

2) (SRO) for Mental ill peoples

3) City own public Buildings Donated for Safe place for Homeless people in this City.

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2012. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Richard Barnett Phone: 601-582-3475

Organization: Breakthrough Community Services, Inc

Address: 1313 Country Club Rd, Hattiesburg MS 39401

Comments:

HOME funds should be used in blited areas rather than around Robinson Place. Organizations buying property in this area has an motive for wanting to use HOME funds in these areas

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2013. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Mark Creech Phone: (228) 831-2992 ext. 5025

Organization: MS Regional Housing Authority #VIII

Address: P.O. Box 2347 Gulfport, MS 39505

Comments:

- Consider through CDBG/HOME, Security Deposit Assistance, Utility Deposit Assistance, and transition rental assistance.
- Home ownership down payment assistance consideration.
- Consider including MRHA VIII in the Analysis of Impediments Study.

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2013. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Annie Jackson Phone: (601) 582-8891

Organization: South Mississippi Children's Center

Address: P. O. Box 646, Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Comments: I would like to propose a Day Haven in the City, Hattiesburg, which would provide homeless individuals access to "having an address" to receive identification, mail etc. which will assist with employment. This will facilitate individual's ability to become employed in order to afford housing and ultimately permanent housing. This could be operated by Nonprofit or Volunteers

I propose Housing opportunities along a continuum from homelessness or substandard housing to permanent or ownership (via economic opportunities related to housing @ all levels).

In addition, possible assistances for deposits for rental properties or utilities.

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2013. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Tim Rehner Phone: 601-466-4933

Organization: USM SWK – Family Network Partnership.

Address:

Comments: Target areas adjacent to established & sustainable housing efforts like Robertson Place or Brianfield Apts. for housing rehab & removal of blighted buildings & substandard rentals (private). Create a "culture" of housing changes/strengthening. It should result in other neighbors improving their places too.

Invest in ~~of~~ remediation of Eaton school so community activities can be re-established to support feeding programs for the elderly, family nutritional cooking classes, workforce development for homeless population, ~~community~~ youth programs like what FNP did for 15 years.

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2013. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Rossie Anderson-Howze Phone: 601-296-6720

Organization: Off Campus Study Hall - Old Time Art Gallery

Address: 1410 W. 7th Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Comments: I am opening a non-profit located at the above mentioned address. It will be an off Campus Study Hall for high School and College students. This will be a safe place for students to come and study - I believe this will improve the Community by giving the older youth a positive place to hangout at, which focus on the importance of Studying and the Value of Learning. This facility will give the students the opportunity to be Tutored by other students or retired educators. There will be a home setting environment for the youth to come and relax - and feel safe. I am sure this facility will benefit the Community for years to come. I would love to ~~[illegible]~~ apply for Grant assistance through your Program - Please contact me. Thanks

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2013. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: JANET Baldwin Phone: 601-520-0657

Organization: Oseola McCarty Youth Dev. Center

Address: 607 McSwain St. Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Comments:

Hattiesburg has a great number of homes that are 50+ years old. Most Rehabing of homes are older homes that may require a great bit of environmental remediation such as Lead, asbestos, etc. The Limited amount of funding may not allow an dwelling to be brought up to code. I feel that more allocation of funds in the environmental area for elderly home rehab.

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. Box 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2012. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Janet Baldwin Phone: 601-520-0657

Organization: Oseola McCarty Youth Development Center

Address: 607 McSwain St. Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Comments: Allocation of funds for public service, Non profit organizations for program services as well as environmental/abatement issues with properties. Specifically, an old school site that is currently operating a community program providing services to youth and children.
This particular site is still experiencing damage of building from Hurricane Katrina. The middle section of site has no Roof and is falling in. Site is in desperate need of asbestos abatement as well as a roof. Our organization has been working w/ youth in community for past 9 years and we need help. Our plan is also to expand economic opportunities in job creation and self employment education and opportunities. Our plan is to execute selfemployment opportunities for Low/moderate income persons.

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2013. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Lakeshia Brooks Phone: 601-297-5637

Organization: Hattiesburg Comm. & Neighborhood Rental Center

Address: 2332 Hickory St Hattiesburg MS 39401

Comments: In order to most effectively administer the CDBG and Homeownership Partnership program for 2013 the City of Hattiesburg is urgent to ensure Efforts of Resident Rehabilitation would make its best effort to improve Residents with extended low-income Implied Disc. Use of funds for city Infrastructure improvement must have Neighborhood need and not as a substitute for existing needs.

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. Box 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2012. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Michael Pascarella Phone: 601 466 2985

Organization: HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Address: PO Box 1092 HATTIESBURG MS 39403

Comments: 1ST CONTINUE TO FUND DPA FOR OUR HOME OWNERS.
WOULD LIKE A SOURCE OF FUNDING TO COVER SALARY OF OUR FAMILY SUPPORT MANAGER THAT PROVIDES EDUCATIONAL CLASSES TO ALL LOW TO MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES. THE POSITION ALSO COVERS CASE WORKING FOR OUR FAMILIES WITH BUDGETS AND FINANCIAL HELP.
WOULD LIKE TO SEE A SUB DIVISION BUILT TO HOUSE MIXED INCOMES
WOULD LIKE TO HAVE A GRANT AVAILABLE TO REHAB A STRUCTURE TO OPEN A RESTORE TO SUPPORT OUR NON PROFIT BUILDING CAPACITY

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2013. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: Cassie Hicks Phone: 601-266-6038

Organization: The University of Southern Mississippi Institute for Disability Studies

Address: 118 College Drive #5163 Hattiesburg, MS. 39406-0001

Comments:

Recommend the City of Hattiesburg consider hiring a ADA staff person

Recommend the City of Hattiesburg seek other funding sources for home owner rehab.

Recommend the City of Hattiesburg hosts a city-wide seminar to educate residents on fair housing laws

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2012. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FIVE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED PLAN AND 2013 ONE-YEAR ACTION PLAN

The City is in the process of developing its Five-Year Consolidated Plan and 2013 One-Year Action Plan to apply for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and HOME Investments Partnerships Program (HOME) funds for Program Year 2013. Any comments that you may have are valued. We appreciate and value all comments toward the development of the Plan. Please provide your comments below.

Name: __Rebecca Brown_____ Phone: __601.545.2137_____

Organization: __Southern MS Planning and Development District-Workforce Development_____

Address: _700 Hardy Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401_____

Comments: _____

BACKGROUND: Southern Mississippi Planning and Development District serves as the fiscal agent for the Twin Districts Workforce Area (TDWA). This is one of four workforce areas in the state designed to provide locally driven employment and training services to our citizens. Hattiesburg is one of the largest metropolitan areas within our district. TDWA utilizes Department of Labor funds as outlined in the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 to provide market-relevant training opportunities and employment services to our citizens with the end goal of helping them to achieve self-sufficiency.

Two of the primary ways that we serve our customers are through On-the-Job Training (OJT), Individual Training Accounts (ITAs) that are provided through the local Hattiesburg WIN Job Center, operated by the Department of Employment Security. OJT funds actually reimburse employers for a portion of wages paid to new employees during a set training period. This sometimes helps employers to create positions that they may not have afforded otherwise. ITAs are used to provide tuition for short-term training programs for high-demand occupations. The mission of the ITA program is to quickly and effectively provide job-minded training and educational programs to give our citizens the skills necessary to work and excel in today's job climate.

In addition to OJT and ITA programs, TDWA also funds several youth programs. The Hattiesburg youth program provides a holistic approach to youth education in the form of GED classes, career counseling and placement assistance. SMPDD directly operates this program housed conveniently across Highway 49 from The University of Southern Mississippi.

CLIENTELE BASE: Adults, youth and dislocated workers; those seeking employment whether unemployed or underemployed; all Mississippians wishing to advance in vocational skill level to become self-sufficient or increase standard of living; hard-to-serve populations. Many of our customers live at or below the poverty line. We have served many individuals who are staying briefly in a shelter such as the Salvation Army or in transitional housing such as Oak Arbor (primarily serving residents with addiction issues and a history of military service).

PARTNERSHIPS: TDWA works closely with a variety of workforce partners and community services. The Department of Vocational Rehabilitation, Pearl River Community College and Job Corps are direct workforce partners. TDWA and WIN Job Centers also work with the Area Agency on Aging (also operated by SMPDD), Oak Arbor residential facility, Camp Shelby, local churches, Department of Human Services and other entities to mutually refer participants to the local resources that can help them achieve their short term goals, which can be as simple as daily survival and their long term goals such as job attainment, career advancement or entrepreneurship.

Comments related to this program may be sent to the Department of Federal and State Programs, City of Hattiesburg, P.O. B ox 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39403, or delivered to City Hall First Floor, Department of Federal and State Programs. Comments will be considered through Friday, July 13, 2012. If additional space is needed, please write on the back of this page.

Ellard, Andrew

From: Michele Schraeder <Missy.Schraeder@usm.edu>
Sent: Monday, June 25, 2012 1:30 PM
To: Tate, Franklyn; Ellard, Andrew; Bratcher, Anita
Subject: Proposal for the 5-year consolidated plan

Good afternoon,
Thank you for inviting us to last week's meeting to discuss the city's community development activities for the next five years. Below, please find my comments on the urgent need for literacy.

According to the National Center for Education Statistics in their 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy, 14% of adults in Mississippi ages 16 and older lack basic literacy skills. This means that these individuals either cannot read or cannot read well enough to fill out a job application. In 2011, 19% of 4th grade students in Mississippi scored below basic on the reading portion of the National Assessment of Educational Progress. This rate of illiteracy is alarming and poses an urgent need in our state and our community. Some additional statistics from the International Dyslexia Association show that

- ✓ Reading disabilities affect 1 child in 5.
- ✓ More than 38.7% of children with learning disabilities drop out of high school compared to 11% of the general population.
- ✓ 50% of Americans are unable to read an 8th grade-level book.
- ✓ 50% percent of the nations unemployed youths age 16-21 are functionally illiterate, with virtually no prospects of obtaining jobs.
- ✓ 60% of America's prisons inmates are illiterate, and 85% of all juvenile offenders have reading problems.
- ✓ Youths who are not able to read and write exhibit signs of low self-esteem and lack of confidence.

Based on the information above, we, at the DuBard School for Language Disorders at The University of Southern Mississippi , believe that increasing literacy skills should be viewed as an urgent need in our community when developing the five-year consolidated plan for 2013-2017.

The DuBard School for Language Disorders at The University of Southern Mississippi has been serving children and adults with oral and written language disorders (including reading disorders) since 1961. Each year, our services include full-time public school enrollment for approximately 80 students ages 3-13 as well as outclient services for approximately 25 children and adults. In addition to providing these services, the DuBard School trains educators in the use of a phonetic, multisensory method that is appropriate for students with oral and written language disorders as well as for students in general education grades K-2. This training takes place both on campus at Southern Miss as well as in sites across the United States. The training program of the DuBard School for Language Disorders is accredited at all levels by the International Multisensory Structured Language Education Council (www.imslec.org) and meets the requirements of the National Reading Panel for a scientifically-based reading program.

The staff at the DuBard School for Language Disorders would love to talk with members of the City Council of Hattiesburg to discuss how we could serve as a resource in helping Hattiesburg to increase the literacy skills of all its citizens.

Please feel free to contact me if you have questions. Thank you .

Missy

Missy Schraeder, M.S., CCC-SLP, CALT, QI
Professional Development Coordinator

Southern Miss DuBard School for Language Disorders
118 College Drive #5215
Hattiesburg, MS 39406-0001
601-266-5223
601-266-6763 (fax)
www.usm.edu/dubard

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1145

File ID:	2012-1145	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Acknowledge receipt of permanent drainage easement near J. Ed Turner Road			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/331

Title:

Acknowledge receipt of a permanent drainage easement from Lynn Shaver, Mary Turner, and George Sumner - Trustee for the James E. Turner, Jr. Family Trust. Said easement is located near Jackson Road and J. Ed Turner Road, and crosses Forrest County Tax Parcel No. 2-026O-34-001.00.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	J Ed Turner Drainage Easement	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1145

Title

Acknowledge receipt of a permanent drainage easement from Lynn Shaver, Mary Turner, and George Sumner - Trustee for the James E. Turner, Jr. Family Trust. Said easement is located near Jackson Road and J. Ed Turner Road, and crosses Forrest County Tax Parcel No. 2-026O-34-001.00.

Summary

Acknowledge receipt of a permanent drainage easement from Lynn Shaver, Mary Turner, and George Sumner - Trustee for the James E. Turner, Jr. Family Trust. Said easement is

located near Jackson Road and J. Ed Turner Road, and crosses Forrest County Tax Parcel No. 2-026O-34-001.00.

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

Grantee, prepared by and return to:	**Grantor Address:**
City of Hattiesburg	James E. Turner, Jr. Family Trust
Department of Engineering	525 Robinson Drive
P. O. Box 1898	Cleveland, MS 38732
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898	
Phone: (601)-545-4540	**Phone:** 662-846-5623
Account No.	**Business No.**

PERMANENT DRAINAGE EASEMENT

INDEXING INSTRUCTIONS: **A part of the SE ¼ of the SW ¼ of Section 34, T-5-N, R-14-W, Forrest County, Mississippi**

City of Hattiesburg
Engineering Department
County Tax Parcel No.: 2-026O-34-001.00

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

County of Forrest

City of Hattiesburg

For and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00), cash in hand paid, and other good and valuable considerations, including the benefits to be derived herefrom, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, I/we, the undersigned (the "Grantor"), hereby grant, bargain, sell, and convey unto the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, **Permanent Drainage Easement** over, across and upon a parcel of real property, for the construction and maintenance of stabilization and erosion control of a portion of Mineral Creek on the following described real property (the "Easement Area") situated and located in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, more particularly and certainly described as follows:

A Permanent Drainage Easement being a part of the SE ¼ of the SW ¼ of Section 34, T-5-N, R-14-W, Forrest County, Mississippi,

Commencing at the intersection of the Eastern Right-of-Way line of Jackson Road and the Northern Right-of-Way line of J. Ed Turner Road; run Easterly and along said Northern Right-of-Way line for 1,006 feet more or less to the *Point of Beginning*, said point being approximately 50 feet West of the centerline of Mineral Creek running under said J. Ed Turner Road; thence run North for 42 feet; thence run Easterly and parallel to said Northern Right-of-Way for 700 feet, thence run South for 42 feet to the said Northern Right-of-Way line; thence run Westerly and along said Northern Right-of-Way line for 700 feet to the Point of Beginning, comprising 0.67 acres more or less.

The above described parcel being a Permanent Drainage Easement crossing the Real Property in the County of Forrest Land Records, Deed Book 912, Page 400, Tax Parcel 2-026O-34-001.00.

The Grantee herein is given full rights to do whatever may be reasonably necessary and proper for the enjoyment of the drainage easement granted herein, including the right of ingress and egress and the right to clear said Easement Area of selected vegetation such as shrubs, trees, and other vegetation, change of grade, installation and/or removal of pavements and any other structure named herein or otherwise as may be necessary to maintain a said Easement Area. The Grantee will restore any damage to the Easement Area or Grantor's adjacent property caused by this action or Grantee's use of the Easement Area.

It is understood and agreed that the consideration herein named is in full, complete and final payment and settlement of any claims or demands for damage accrued, accruing, or to accrue to the grantors herein, their heirs, assigns, or legal representatives, for or on account of the construction of the proposed drainage easement, and/or any other damage, right or claim whatsoever.

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument is non-transferable and constitutes the entire agreement between the grantor and the grantee, there being no oral agreements or representations of any kind.

This instrument may be executed in multiple counterparts with each separate counterparts consisting of a valid and binding conveyance. Each of the undersigned agree that for recording purposes their respective signature pages and acknowledgments may be removed from for their respective counterpart and attached to a single original of this instrument.

Witness (my) (our) signature this the 9 day of August A.D., 20 12

Signature: _____
Date: _____
Print Name: Lynn Shaver

Signature: _____
Date: _____
Print Name: Mary Turner

Signature: _____
Date: 8-9-12
Print Name: George Sumner – Trustee for the James E. Turner, Jr. Family Trust

Witness (my) (our) signature this the 9 day of August A.D., 20 12

Signature: Lynn Shaver
Date: 8/9/12
Print Name: Lynn Shaver

Signature: _____
Date: _____
Print Name: Mary Turner

Signature: _____
Date: _____
Print Name: George Sumner – Trustee for the James E. Turner, Jr. Family Trust

Witness (my) (our) signature this the 9 day of August A.D., 20 12

Signature: _____
Date: _____
Print Name: Lynn Shaver

Signature: Mary A Turner
Date: 8/11/12
Print Name: Mary Turner

Signature: _____
Date: _____
Print Name: George Sumner – Trustee for the James E. Turner, Jr. Family Trust

STATE OF Ms.

COUNTY OF Bolivar

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for the said County and State, on this 9 day of August, 2012, within my jurisdiction, the within named Mary Turner (Instrument Signer Name) and George Sumner (Instrument Signer Name), Lynn Sharer (Instrument Signer Name) who acknowledged before me that(he)(she)(they) signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing instrument on the day and year therein as their own free and voluntary act and deed.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
PEGGY L. PERRETT
ID No
1960
NOTARY PUBLIC
Comm Expires
February 12, 2014
BOLIVAR COUNTY

Peggy L. Perrett (NOTARY PUBLIC)

(SEAL)

My commission expires: Feb 12, 2014

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1109

File ID:	2012-1109	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	08/28/2012
Brief Title:	Acknowledge bids received on the USA Yeast Evaporator plant project, accept bid from Alaqua, Inc.			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/331

Title:

Acknowledge bids received August 16, 2012 for the USA Yeast Evaporator Project; Accept base bid from Alaqua, Inc. in the amount of $6,935,000.00, and the proposed additional option for requested spare parts in the amount of $102,400.00, for a total price of $7,037,400.00, as being the lowest and best bid; Authorize mayor to execute contract upon preparation.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Bid Tab & Letter	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1109

Title

Acknowledge bids received August 16, 2012 for the USA Yeast Evaporator Project; Accept base bid from Alaqua, Inc. in the amount of $6,935,000.00, and the proposed additional option for requested spare parts in the amount of $102,400.00, for a total price of $7,037,400.00, as being the lowest and best bid; Authorize mayor to execute contract upon preparation.

Summary

Acknowledge bids received August 16, 2012 for the USA Yeast Evaporator Project; Accept

base bid from Alaqua, Inc. in the amount of $6,935,000.00, and the proposed additional option for requested spare parts in the amount of $102,400.00, for a total price of $7,037,400.00, as being the lowest and best bid; Authorize mayor to execute contract upon preparation.

Budget Information
$7,037,400.00
075695.7220.51

MDA Grant will cover $4,549,000 after Administration and Engineering
USA Yeast will furnish $2,488,400.00

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item
Sealed Bid

Publication Information

HRG
HATTIESBURG RESOURCE GROUP, LLC
ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS FOR SOUTH MISSISSIPPI

August 31, 2012

Mayor Johnny DuPree, PhD
City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

RE: BID EVALUATION
USAY EVAPORATOR PROPOSALS

Dear Mayor DuPree:

As you are aware, on August 16, 2012, two proposals were received and opened for the above referenced project. A Bid Tabulation as well as relevant portions of the original proposals are attached for your reference. We have evaluated the proposals and have found the following:

The apparent lowest proposal was received in the amount of $6,935,000 from Alaqua, Inc. Their proposal included a delivery time of 670 calendar days and they proposed an additional, optional price of $102,400 for requested spare parts for a total, proposed price of $7,037,400. The estimate prepared for MDA (using budgetary equipment pricing provided by USAY) was $5,851,000, including engineering support and Grant Administration.

As part of the Agreement dated December 15, 2011, USA Yeast, Inc. (USAY) agrees to pay the difference between the MDA grant amount of $5,000,000 and the contract price for the evaporator equipment. We have discussed the proposals with Mr. Mike Lavallee with USAY and they have requested the City accept Alaqua's proposal and that the City explore additional options with the vendor to accelerate the delivery schedule. Further, they have agreed to forward to the City the difference between the proposal price and contract price to be placed into an escrow account in accordance with the Agreement between USAY and the City.

We recommend the City accept Alaqua's "base-bid" proposal of $7,037,400 for the evaporator equipment with the requested spare parts. The MDA grant will cover $4,549,000 (after Administration and Engineering services) and USAY will furnish $2,488,400 to the City to procure the equipment.

Hattiesburg Resource Group appreciates this opportunity to continue our relationship with the City of Hattiesburg. Please call should you have any questions or require any additional information.

Sincerely,

HATTIESBURG RESOURCE GROUP, LLC

Nathaniel A. Husman, P.E.
Engineer Manager

CITY OF HATTIESBURG

USA YEAST PRE-TREATMENT

HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BID TABULATION

Proposal Opening: August 16, 2012 - 10:00 A.M.	ALAQUA, Inc 7004 Blvd East, Suite 28A Guttenberg, NJ 07093		Praj Industries, Ltd PRAJ House Bavdhan, Pune 411021 India	
Description	**Base Proposal**	**Alternate Proposal**	**Base Proposal**	**Alternate Proposal**
Equipment Price	$6,935,000.00	$6,625,000.00	$7,884,000.00	$7,164,000.00 #1
Optional Items	$474,000.00	$474,000.00	$0.00	$0.00
Spare Parts	$32,900.00	$32,900.00	$0.00	$0.00
Spare Parts	$69,500.00	$69,500.00	$0.00	$0.00
Supervision	Included	Included	$0.00	$0.00
Total Proposal	$7,511,400.00	$7,201,400.00	$7,884,000.00	$7,164,000.00
Delivery Time	670	350	390	390

#1 Praj Industries proposal includes pricing for delivery to the Port of New Orleans and excludes any taxes and charges in the USA.

I certify this to be a true and accurate Bid Tabulation of bids received at 10:00 A.M., local time, August 16, 2012 for the City of Hattiesburg, USA Yeast Pre-Treatment Project.

NATHANIEL AARON HUSMAN
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
PE #15010
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

Nathaniel A. Husman, PE
Mississippi Registration No. 15010

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1152

File ID:	2012-1152	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Acknowledge bids received for COMSWIP Sewer Phase II, and award bid to Miller Enterprises, LLC.			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/331

Title:

Acknowledge bids received August 23, 2012 for the Comprehensive Sewer and Water Investment Project (COMSWIP) - Sewer Improvements Phase II;
Accept bid from Miller Enterprises, LLC in the amount of $1,692,234.28 as being the lowest and best bid; Authorize Mayor to execute contract upon preparation.

Notes: 094695.7220.50

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Bid Tab	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1152

Title

Acknowledge bids received August 23, 2012 for the Comprehensive Sewer and Water Investment Project (COMSWIP) - Sewer Improvements Phase II;
Accept bid from Miller Enterprises, LLC in the amount of $1,692,234.28 as being the lowest and best bid; Authorize Mayor to execute contract upon preparation.

Summary

Acknowledge bids received August 23, 2012 for the Comprehensive Sewer and Water

Investment Project (COMSWIP) - Sewer Improvements Phase II;
Accept bid from Miller Enterprises, LLC in the amount of $1,692,234.28 as being the lowest and best bid; Authorize Mayor to execute contract upon preparation.

Budget Information
094695.7220.50

Expenditure Type
Regular budget item

Purchasing Item
Sealed Bid

Publication Information

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711, 301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
P: (601) 544-1821 F: (601) 544-0501
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM

RAYMOND M. DEARMAN, P.E., R.L.S.
MICHAEL T. WAITS, P.E., R.L.S.
NICHOLAS M. CONNOLLY, P.E., P.L.S.
KYLE D. WALLACE, P.E.
SHEA E. McNEASE, P.E.
JOHN T. WEEKS, P.E.
BENNIE J. SELLERS, P.E., R.L.S.
MARCELIN JOSEPH, E.I.

PAUL J. SHOWS (1996)

August 23, 2012

City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

Attn: Bert Kuyrkendall

Re: Comprehensive Sewer Improvements Phase II
City of Hattiesburg

Bert:

I have certified the enclosed bid tabulation that represents all bids that were received and opened at 10:00 a.m. on August 23, 2012 for the above referenced project.

I recommend award to the lowest bidder, Miller Enterprises, LLC, in the amount of One Million, Six Hundred, Ninety-Two Thousand, Two Hundred and Thirty-Four and Twenty-eight cents ($1,692,234.28).

Enclosed are a copy of the bid from Miller Enterprises, LLC and the original bids from all other bidders.

Should you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Kyle D. Wallace, P.E.
Project Engineer

/rs

Enclosure

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1273-S002 - Comprehensive Sewer Improvements - Phase II\Corres\1273S002_Kuyrkendall_Rec Award.doc

BID TAB — August 23, 2012

Project: Comprehensive Sewer Improvements Phase II
City of Hattiesburg
Project No. 1273-S002

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Miller Enterprises, LLC, 136 Wilson Road, Hattiesburg, MS 39402		Nordan Contracting Co., Inc., PO Box 336, Saraland, AL 36571		Jay Bearden Construction, Inc., PO Box 180428, Richland, MS 39218	
				Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount
Site 1 - Providence Street									
1	12" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (0'-6')	40	Lin. Ft.	$23.84	$953.60	$62.86	$2,514.40	$47.03	$1,881.20
2	12" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (6'-8')	335	Lin. Ft.	$24.84	$8,321.40	$72.86	$24,408.10	$53.93	$18,066.55
3	12" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (8'-10')	103	Lin. Ft.	$26.84	$2,764.52	$82.86	$8,534.58	$60.83	$6,265.49
4	12" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (10'-12')	393	Lin. Ft.	$28.84	$11,334.12	$92.86	$36,493.98	$67.73	$26,617.89
5	12" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (12'-14')	496	Lin. Ft.	$30.84	$15,296.64	$112.86	$55,978.56	$74.63	$37,016.48
6	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (6'-8')	1	Each	$1,986.00	$1,986.00	$1,733.00	$1,733.00	$2,081.00	$2,081.00
7	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (8'-10')	1	Each	$2,584.00	$2,584.00	$2,174.00	$2,174.00	$2,391.00	$2,391.00
8	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (10'-12')	1	Each	$3,159.00	$3,159.00	$2,815.00	$2,815.00	$2,846.00	$2,846.00
9	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (12'-14')	1	Each	$3,630.00	$3,630.00	$3,456.00	$3,456.00	$3,241.00	$3,241.00
10	Drop Manhole Assembly (All Depths)	1	Each	$906.17	$906.17	$1,977.00	$1,977.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00
11	Demolition and Removal of Existing Manhole	5	Each	$2,000.00	$10,000.00	$700.00	$3,500.00	$1,000.00	$5,000.00
12	6" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe for Services (All Depths)	0	Lin. Ft.		$0.00	$37.41	$0.00	$14.15	$0.00
13	12"x12"x6" Tee	0	Each		$0.00	$430.00	$0.00	$400.00	$0.00
14	6" PVC Cleanout	0	Each		$0.00	$237.00	$0.00	$300.00	$0.00
15	Crushed Aggregate (Size 825)	960	Ton	$45.00	$43,200.00	$46.17	$44,323.20	$49.45	$47,472.00
16	Select Fill Material (Class 9, Group C), LVM	2,930	Cu. Yd.	$6.95	$20,363.50	$12.60	$36,918.00	$8.00	$23,440.00
17	Concrete Pavement Repair (All Depths)	5	Sq. Yd.	$190.00	$950.00	$69.00	$345.00	$150.00	$750.00
18	Asphalt Pavement Repair (All Depths)	2,170	Sq. Yd.	$21.85	$47,414.50	$22.30	$48,391.00	$23.36	$50,691.20
19	Concrete Curb & Gutter (Match Existing Type)	10	Lin. Ft.	$50.00	$500.00	$20.00	$200.00	$60.00	$600.00
20	Demolition and Removal of Storm Sewer Pipe (All Sizes & Depths)	64	Lin. Ft.	$18.00	$1,152.00	$15.00	$960.00	$15.00	$960.00
21	15" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Gasket	64	Lin. Ft.	$27.69	$1,772.16	$40.32	$2,580.48	$32.00	$2,048.00
22	Class "B" Concrete, Minor Structures	1	Cu. Yd.	$400.00	$400.00	$300.00	$300.00	$1,800.00	$1,800.00
23	Temporary Erosion Control	1	Lump Sum	$11,000.00	$11,000.00	$1,500.00	$1,500.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00
24	Mobilization	1	Lump Sum	$11,000.00	$11,000.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	$96,000.00	$96,000.00
25	Maintenance of Traffic	1	Lump Sum	$45,000.00	$45,000.00	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	$29,000.00	$29,000.00
			Subtotal (Site 1):		**$243,687.61**		**$292,102.30**		**$369,367.81**
Site 2 - Corinne Street									
1	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (6'-8')	614	Lin. Ft.	$18.30	$11,236.20	$47.29	$29,036.06	$48.05	$29,502.70
2	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (8'-10')	12	Lin. Ft.	$20.30	$243.60	$52.29	$627.48	$55.00	$660.00
3	10" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (6'-8')	80	Lin. Ft.	$21.10	$1,688.00	$59.87	$4,789.60	$51.00	$4,080.00
4	10" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (8'-10')	308	Lin. Ft.	$23.10	$7,114.80	$69.87	$21,519.96	$57.66	$17,759.28
5	10" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (10'-12')	298	Lin. Ft.	$25.10	$7,479.80	$79.87	$23,801.26	$64.56	$19,238.88

BID TAB — August 23, 2012

Project: Comprehensive Sewer Improvements Phase II
City of Hattiesburg
Project No. 1273-S002

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Miller Enterprises, LLC, 136 Wilson Road, Hattiesburg, MS 39402		Nordan Contracting Co., Inc., PO Box 336, Saraland, AL 36571		Jay Bearden Construction, Inc., PO Box 180428, Richland, MS 39218	
				Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount
6	10" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (12'-14')	259	Lin. Ft.	$27.10	$7,018.90	$99.87	$25,866.33	$71.46	$18,508.14
7	12" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (0'-6')	474	Lin. Ft.	$23.85	$11,304.90	$52.86	$25,055.64	$47.03	$22,292.22
8	12" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (6'-8')	90	Lin. Ft.	$24.85	$2,236.50	$62.86	$5,657.40	$53.93	$4,853.70
9	10" DR 11 HDPE Sewer Pipe (Directional Bore)(All Depths)	521	Lin. Ft.	$71.80	$37,407.80	$106.00	$55,226.00	$120.24	$62,645.04
10	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (0'-6')	1	Each	$760.00	$760.00	$1,592.00	$1,592.00	$1,717.00	$1,717.00
11	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (6'-8')	4	Each	$1,986.00	$7,944.00	$1,933.00	$7,732.00	$2,100.26	$8,401.04
12	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (8'-10')	2	Each	$2,434.00	$4,868.00	$2,174.00	$4,348.00	$2,410.00	$4,820.00
13	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (10'-12')	1	Each	$1,409.00	$1,409.00	$2,715.00	$2,715.00	$2,830.00	$2,830.00
14	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (12'-14')	2	Each	$3,380.00	$6,760.00	$3,156.00	$6,312.00	$3,391.00	$6,782.00
15	60" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (0'-6')	1	Each	$4,950.00	$4,950.00	$3,145.00	$3,145.00	$3,442.00	$3,442.00
16	Drop Manhole Assembly (All Depths)	6	Each	$306.00	$1,836.00	$2,166.00	$12,996.00	$1,200.00	$7,200.00
17	Demolition and Removal of Existing Manhole	10	Each	$1,850.00	$18,500.00	$700.00	$7,000.00	$1,000.00	$10,000.00
18	Demolition and Removal of Existing Grinder Station	1	Lump Sum	$8,500.00	$8,500.00	$800.00	$800.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00
19	6" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe for Services (All Depths)	805	Lin. Ft.	$14.93	$12,018.65	$32.41	$26,090.05	$14.15	$11,390.75
20	8"x8"x6" PVC Tee	5	Each	$226.50	$1,132.50	$169.00	$845.00	$157.00	$785.00
21	10"x10"x6" PVC Tee	9	Each	$325.60	$2,930.40	$348.00	$3,132.00	$211.00	$1,899.00
22	12"x12"x6" PVC Tee	3	Each	$424.35	$1,273.05	$430.00	$1,290.00	$300.00	$900.00
23	6" PVC Cleanout	12	Each	$330.00	$3,960.00	$237.00	$2,844.00	$250.00	$3,000.00
24	Crushed Aggregate (Size 825)	735	Ton	$45.00	$33,075.00	$46.17	$33,934.95	$49.45	$36,345.75
25	Select Fill Material (Class 9, Group C), LVM	2,251	Cu. Yd.	$6.95	$15,644.45	$12.60	$28,362.60	$8.00	$18,008.00
26	Concrete Pavement Repair (All Depths)	10	Sq. Yd.	$190.00	$1,900.00	$69.00	$690.00	$100.00	$1,000.00
27	Asphalt Pavement Repair (All Depths)	1,670	Sq. Yd.	$21.85	$36,489.50	$22.30	$37,241.00	$23.52	$39,278.40
28	Demolition and Removal of Storm Sewer Pipe (All Sizes & Depths)	328	Lin. Ft.	$17.00	$5,576.00	$15.00	$4,920.00	$15.00	$4,920.00
29	15" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Gaskets	32	Lin. Ft.	$26.25	$840.00	$40.32	$1,290.24	$32.00	$1,024.00
30	18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Gaskets	96	Lin. Ft.	$30.60	$2,937.60	$47.65	$4,574.40	$36.00	$3,456.00
31	24" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Gaskets	160	Lin. Ft.	$40.15	$6,424.00	$61.42	$9,827.20	$48.38	$7,740.80
32	30" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Gaskets	40	Lin. Ft.	$53.10	$2,124.00	$79.87	$3,194.80	$62.31	$2,492.40
33	Class "B" Concrete, Minor Structures	7	Cu. Yd.	$225.00	$1,575.00	$300.00	$2,100.00	$1,800.00	$12,600.00
34	Grassing	1	Lump Sum	$6,500.00	$6,500.00	$2,500.00	$2,500.00	$5,000.00	$5,000.00
35	Erosion Control	1	Lump Sum	$8,000.00	$8,000.00	$1,800.00	$1,800.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00

BID TAB — August 23, 2012

Project: Comprehensive Sewer Improvements Phase II
City of Hattiesburg
Project No. 1273-S002

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Miller Enterprises, LLC, 136 Wilson Road, Hattiesburg, MS 39402		Nordan Contracting Co., Inc., PO Box 336, Saraland, AL 36571		Jay Bearden Construction, Inc., PO Box 180428, Richland, MS 39218	
				Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount
36	Mobilization	1	Lump Sum	$11,000.00	$11,000.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	$14,000.00	$14,000.00
37	Maintenance of Traffic	1	Lump Sum	$55,000.00	$55,000.00	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	$29,000.00	$29,000.00
			Subtotal (Site 2):		$349,657.65		$415,855.97		$428,772.10
Site 3 - County Road									
1	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (0'-6')	70	Lin. Ft.	$12.00	$840.00	$27.29	$1,910.30	$41.15	$2,880.50
2	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (6'-8')	577	Lin. Ft.	$14.00	$8,078.00	$35.29	$20,362.33	$48.05	$27,724.85
3	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (8'-10')	281	Lin. Ft.	$16.00	$4,496.00	$39.29	$11,040.49	$54.95	$15,440.95
4	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (10'-12')	345	Lin. Ft.	$18.00	$6,210.00	$47.29	$16,315.05	$61.85	$21,338.25
5	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (12'-14')	365	Lin. Ft.	$20.00	$7,300.00	$72.29	$26,385.85	$68.75	$25,093.75
6	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (14'-16')	161	Lin. Ft.	$22.00	$3,542.00	$87.29	$14,053.69	$75.65	$12,179.65
7	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (0'-6')	1	Each	$800.00	$800.00	$1,592.00	$1,592.00	$1,618.04	$1,618.04
8	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (6'-8')	2	Each	$1,000.00	$2,000.00	$1,833.00	$3,666.00	$2,061.00	$4,122.00
9	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (8'-10')	1	Each	$1,500.00	$1,500.00	$2,174.00	$2,174.00	$2,375.00	$2,375.00
10	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (10'-12')	1	Each	$1,750.00	$1,750.00	$2,815.00	$2,815.00	$2,830.00	$2,830.00
11	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (14'-16')	1	Each	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$3,797.00	$3,797.00	$3,762.00	$3,762.00
12	Drop Manhole Assembly (All Depths)	2	Each	$225.00	$450.00	$2,029.00	$4,058.00	$1,200.00	$2,400.00
13	4" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe for Services (All Depths)	610	Lin. Ft.	$10.50	$6,405.00	$45.15	$27,541.50	$10.43	$6,362.30
14	6" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe for Services (All Depths)	456	Lin. Ft.	$12.50	$5,700.00	$27.41	$12,498.96	$14.15	$6,452.40
15	8"x8"x6" PVC Tee	22	Each	$175.00	$3,850.00	$144.00	$3,168.00	$157.00	$3,454.00
16	6" PVC Cleanout	22	Each	$200.00	$4,400.00	$237.00	$5,214.00	$230.00	$5,060.00
17	Crushed Aggregate (Size 825)	802	Ton	$45.00	$36,090.00	$46.17	$37,028.34	$49.45	$39,658.90
18	Select Fill Material (Class 9, Group C), LVM	2,457	Cu. Yd.	$6.95	$17,076.15	$12.60	$30,958.20	$8.00	$19,656.00
19	Concrete Pavement Repair (All Depths)	0	Sq. Yd.		$0.00	$69.00	$0.00	$75.00	$0.00
20	Asphalt Pavement Repair (All Depths)	1,820	Sq. Yd.	$21.85	$39,767.00	$22.30	$40,586.00	$23.46	$42,697.20
21	Demolition and Removal of Concrete Headwall	1	Each	$500.00	$500.00	$200.00	$200.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00
22	Demolition and Removal of Storm Sewer Pipe (All Sizes & Depths)	92	Lin. Ft.	$17.00	$1,564.00	$15.00	$1,380.00	$15.00	$1,380.00
23	15" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Gaskets	68	Lin. Ft.	$15.00	$1,020.00	$40.32	$2,741.76	$32.00	$2,176.00
24	18"x11" Reinforced Concrete Arch Pipe, Class III, Flexible Plastic Gaskets	24	Lin. Ft.	$15.00	$360.00	$51.83	$1,243.92	$64.00	$1,536.00
25	15" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Flared End Section, Class III	1	Each	$250.00	$250.00	$536.00	$536.00	$1,211.00	$1,211.00
26	Class "B" Concrete, Minor Structures	1	Cu. Yd.	$400.00	$400.00	$300.00	$300.00	$1,800.00	$1,800.00
27	Grassing	1	Lump Sum	$5,000.00	$5,000.00	$2,500.00	$2,500.00	$5,000.00	$5,000.00
28	Temporary Erosion Control	1	Lump Sum	$11,000.00	$11,000.00	$1,800.00	$1,800.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00
29	Mobilization	1	Lump Sum	$11,000.00	$11,000.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	$14,000.00	$14,000.00

BID TAB — August 23, 2012

Project: Comprehensive Sewer Improvements Phase II
City of Hattiesburg
Project No. 1273-S002

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Miller Enterprises, LLC, 136 Wilson Road, Hattiesburg, MS 39402		Nordan Contracting Co., Inc., PO Box 336, Saraland, AL 36571		Jay Bearden Construction, Inc., PO Box 180428, Richland, MS 39218	
				Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount
30	Maintenance of Traffic	1	Lump Sum	$44,635.00	$44,635.00	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	$29,000.00	$29,000.00
			Subtotal (Site 3):		$227,983.15		$288,866.39		$312,408.79
Site 4 - Weathersby Road									
1	6" PVC Sewer Pipe Force Main (All Depths)	10	Lin. Ft.	$14.10	$141.00	$50.00	$500.00	$28.74	$287.40
2	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (0'-6')	40	Lin. Ft.	$16.30	$652.00	$27.29	$1,091.60	$41.15	$1,646.00
3	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (6'-8')	40	Lin. Ft.	$18.30	$732.00	$27.29	$1,091.60	$48.05	$1,922.00
4	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (8'-10')	90	Lin. Ft.	$20.30	$1,827.00	$47.29	$4,256.10	$55.00	$4,950.00
5	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (10'-12')	130	Lin. Ft.	$22.30	$2,899.00	$57.29	$7,447.70	$61.85	$8,040.50
6	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (12'-14')	280	Lin. Ft.	$24.30	$6,804.00	$87.29	$24,441.20	$68.75	$19,250.00
7	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (14'-16')	220	Lin. Ft.	$26.30	$5,786.00	$107.29	$23,603.80	$75.65	$16,643.00
8	15" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (0'-6')	60	Lin. Ft.	$28.23	$1,693.80	$40.27	$2,416.20	$52.57	$3,154.20
9	15" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (6'-8')	0	Lin. Ft.	$0.00	$0.00	$40.27	$0.00	$59.47	$0.00
10	15" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (8'-10')	5	Lin. Ft.	$32.23	$161.15	$50.27	$251.35	$66.37	$331.85
11	15" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (10'-12')	21	Lin. Ft.	$36.23	$760.83	$70.27	$1,475.67	$73.27	$1,538.67
12	15" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (12'-14')	120	Lin. Ft.	$38.23	$4,587.60	$90.27	$10,832.40	$80.17	$9,620.40
13	15" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (14'-16')	110	Lin. Ft.	$42.23	$4,645.30	$110.27	$12,129.70	$87.07	$9,577.70
14	8" Ductile Iron Sewer Pipe (0'-6')	161	Lin. Ft.	$51.64	$8,314.04	$78.19	$12,588.59	$57.50	$9,257.50
15	24" Steel Casing (0.25" WT) (Bored)	60	Lin. Ft.	$341.17	$20,470.20	$246.60	$14,796.00	$364.00	$21,840.00
16	Abandonement of Existing Sewer Line	250	Lin. Ft.	$15.00	$3,750.00	$5.90	$1,475.00	$4.00	$1,000.00
17	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (0'-6')	1	Each	$1,560.00	$1,560.00	$1,592.00	$1,592.00	$1,513.00	$1,513.00
18	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (6'-8')	1	Each	$1,986.00	$1,986.00	$1,833.00	$1,833.00	$1,944.00	$1,944.00
19	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (8'-10')	0	Each	$0.00	$0.00	$2,174.00	$0.00	$2,257.00	$0.00
20	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (10'-12')	1	Each	$3,159.00	$3,159.00	$2,815.00	$2,815.00	$2,853.00	$2,853.00
21	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (12'-14')	1	Each	$3,630.00	$3,630.00	$3,456.00	$3,456.00	$3,391.00	$3,391.00
22	60" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (12'-14')	1	Each	$7,170.00	$7,170.00	$5,135.00	$5,135.00	$4,440.00	$4,440.00
23	60" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (14'-16')	1	Each	$8,580.00	$8,580.00	$5,884.00	$5,884.00	$4,953.00	$4,953.00
24	6" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe for Services (All Depths)	92	Lin. Ft.	$14.80	$1,361.60	$52.41	$4,821.72	$14.15	$1,301.80
25	8"x8"x6" PVC Tee	3	Each	$225.50	$676.50	$144.00	$432.00	$157.00	$471.00
26	6" PVC Cleanout	4	Each	$291.40	$1,165.60	$237.00	$948.00	$228.00	$912.00
27	Crushed Aggregate (Size 825)	185	Ton	$45.00	$8,325.00	$46.17	$8,541.45	$49.45	$9,148.25
28	Select Fill Material (Class 9, Group C), LVM	565	Cu. Yd.	$6.95	$3,926.75	$12.60	$7,119.00	$8.00	$4,520.00
29	Concrete Pavement Repair (All Depths)	268	Sq. Yd.	$190.00	$50,920.00	$69.00	$18,492.00	$45.00	$12,060.00
30	Asphalt Pavement Repair (All Depths)	148	Sq. Yd.	$30.85	$4,565.80	$22.30	$3,300.40	$34.49	$5,104.52
31	18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Gaskets	8	Lin. Ft.	$31.60	$252.80	$47.65	$381.20	$70.00	$560.00
32	Class "B" Concrete, Minor Structures	2	Cu. Yd.	$300.00	$600.00	$2,950.00	$5,900.00	$1,800.00	$3,600.00
33	Modular Block Retaining Wall	240	Sq. Ft.	$25.00	$6,000.00	$64.92	$15,580.80	$125.00	$30,000.00

BID TAB — August 23, 2012

Project: Comprehensive Sewer Improvements Phase II
City of Hattiesburg
Project No. 1273-S002

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Miller Enterprises, LLC, 136 Wilson Road, Hattiesburg, MS 39402		Nordan Contracting Co., Inc., PO Box 336, Saraland, AL 36571		Jay Bearden Construction, Inc., PO Box 180428, Richland, MS 39218	
				Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount	Unit Price	Amount
34	Grassing	1	Lump Sum	$6,000.00	$6,000.00	$3,700.00	$3,700.00	$5,000.00	$5,000.00
35	Temporary Erosion Control	1	Lump Sum	$6,000.00	$6,000.00	$2,100.00	$2,100.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00
36	Mobilization	1	Lump Sum	$11,000.00	$11,000.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	$14,000.00	$14,000.00
37	Maintenance of Traffic	1	Lump Sum	$45,000.00	$45,000.00	$3,600.00	$3,600.00	$29,000.00	$29,000.00
			Subtotal (Site 4):		$235,102.97		$224,028.48		$253,830.79
Site 6 - Country Club Road									
1	6" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (6'-8')	11	Lin. Ft.	$14.00	$154.00	$35.38	$389.18	$46.00	$506.00
1	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (0'-6')	934	Lin. Ft.	$12.00	$11,208.00	$37.29	$34,828.86	$41.15	$38,434.10
2	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (6'-8')	1,674	Lin. Ft.	$14.00	$23,436.00	$47.29	$79,163.46	$48.05	$80,435.70
3	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (8'-10')	721	Lin. Ft.	$16.00	$11,536.00	$57.29	$41,306.09	$54.95	$39,618.95
4	8" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (10'-12')	1,566	Lin. Ft.	$18.00	$28,188.00	$67.29	$105,376.14	$61.85	$96,857.10
5	10" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (8'-10')	131	Lin. Ft.	$16.00	$2,096.00	$59.87	$7,842.97	$57.66	$7,553.46
6	10" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe (10'-12')	854	Lin. Ft.	$18.00	$15,372.00	$69.87	$59,668.98	$64.56	$55,134.24
7	Abandonement of Existing Sewer Line	4,594	Lin. Ft.	$13.00	$59,722.00	$3.42	$15,711.48	$3.50	$16,079.00
8	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (0'-6')	9	Each	$800.00	$7,200.00	$1,592.00	$14,328.00	$1,848.00	$16,632.00
9	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (6'-8')	5	Each	$1,000.00	$5,000.00	$1,933.00	$9,665.00	$2,078.00	$10,390.00
10	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (8'-10')	2	Each	$1,250.00	$2,500.00	$2,174.00	$4,348.00	$2,308.00	$4,616.00
11	48" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (10'-12')	6	Each	$1,750.00	$10,500.00	$2,715.00	$16,290.00	$2,538.00	$15,228.00
12	72" Precast Concrete Sewer Manhole (18'-20')	1	Each	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	$46,037.00	$46,037.00	$6,271.00	$6,271.00
13	Drop Manhole Assembly (All Depths)	5	Each	$781.00	$3,905.00	$2,133.00	$10,665.00	$1,200.00	$6,000.00
14	Demolition and Removal of Existing Manhole	5	Each	$1,850.00	$9,250.00	$700.00	$3,500.00	$1,000.00	$5,000.00
15	Abandonement of Existing Manhole	13	Each	$1,000.00	$13,000.00	$400.00	$5,200.00	$45.00	$585.00
16	4" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe for Services (All Depths)	100	Lin. Ft.	$8.00	$800.00	$41.15	$4,115.00	$11.00	$1,100.00
17	6" SDR 26 PVC Sewer Pipe for Services (All Depths)	1,872	Lin. Ft.	$9.00	$16,848.00	$32.41	$60,671.52	$14.15	$26,488.80
18	8"x8"x6" PVC Tee	59	Each	$150.00	$8,850.00	$144.00	$8,496.00	$157.00	$9,263.00
19	10"x10"x6" PVC Tee	10	Each	$175.00	$1,750.00	$298.00	$2,980.00	$211.00	$2,110.00
20	6" PVC Cleanout	58	Each	$150.00	$8,700.00	$237.00	$13,746.00	$250.00	$14,500.00
21	Crushed Aggregate (Size 825)	2,021	Ton	$45.00	$90,945.00	$46.17	$93,309.57	$49.45	$99,938.45
22	Select Fill Material (Class 9, Group C), LVM	6,192	Cu. Yd.	$6.95	$43,034.40	$12.60	$78,019.20	$8.00	$49,536.00
23	Concrete Pavement Repair (All Depths)	23	Sq. Yd.	$190.00	$4,370.00	$69.00	$1,587.00	$75.00	$1,725.00
24	Asphalt Pavement Repair (All Depths)	6,170	Sq. Yd.	$21.85	$134,814.50	$22.30	$137,591.00	$23.17	$142,958.90
25	Concrete Curb & Gutter (Match Existing Type)	35	Lin. Ft.	$50.00	$1,750.00	$20.00	$700.00	$50.00	$1,750.00
26	Demolition and Removal of Concrete Headwall	1	Each	$500.00	$500.00	$200.00	$200.00	$1,500.00	$1,500.00
27	Demolition and Removal of Storm Sewer Pipe (All Sizes & Depths)	146	Lin. Ft.	$16.00	$2,336.00	$25.00	$3,650.00	$15.00	$2,190.00
28	15" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Gaskets	80	Lin. Ft.	$15.00	$1,200.00	$40.32	$3,225.60	$32.00	$2,560.00

BID TAB — August 23, 2012

Project: Comprehensive Sewer Improvements Phase II
City of Hattiesburg
Project No. 1273-S002

Item No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Miller Enterprises, LLC 136 Wilson Road Hattiesburg, MS 39402 Unit Price	Amount	Nordan Contracting Co., Inc. PO Box 336 Saraland, AL 36571 Unit Price	Amount	Jay Bearden Construction, Inc. PO Box 180428 Richland, MS 39218 Unit Price	Amount
29	18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Gaskets	30	Lin. Ft.	$18.00	$540.00	$47.65	$1,429.50	$36.00	$1,080.00
30	22"x13" Reinforced Concrete Arch Pipe, Class III, Flexible Plastic Gaskets	36	Lin. Ft.	$18.00	$648.00	$65.00	$2,340.00	$52.00	$1,872.00
31	22"x13" Reinforced Concrete Arch Pipe, Flared End Section, Class III	1	Each	$250.00	$250.00	$632.00	$632.00	$1,700.00	$1,700.00
32	Class "B" Concrete, Minor Structures	2	Cu. Yd.	$400.00	$800.00	$300.00	$600.00	$1,800.00	$3,600.00
33	Concrete Paved Ditch (4" Depth)	3	Sq. Yd.	$200.00	$600.00	$60.00	$180.00	$300.00	$900.00
34	Grassing	1	Lump Sum	$15,000.00	$15,000.00	$3,300.00	$3,300.00	$5,000.00	$5,000.00
35	Erosion Control	1	Lump Sum	$20,000.00	$20,000.00	$2,000.00	$2,000.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00
36	Mobilization	1	Lump Sum	$11,000.00	$11,000.00	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	$14,000.00	$14,000.00
37	Maintenance of Traffic	1	Lump Sum	$58,000.00	$58,000.00	$4,000.00	$4,000.00	$29,000.00	$29,000.00
			Subtotal (Site 6):		**$635,802.90**		**$887,092.55**		**$822,112.70**
			Total Bid:		**$1,692,234.28**		**$2,107,945.69**		**$2,186,492.19**

This is to certify that I have checked the tabulation of the bids received by the City of Hattiesburg on August 23, 2012 at 10:00 a.m., and that said tabulation is true and correct to the best of my belief.

Kyle D. Wallace, P.E.

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1164

File ID:	2012-1164	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/12/2012
Brief Title:	Authorize the advertisement for bids for CE&I Services for the 4th Street Expansion Phase I.			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/331

Title:

Authorize the advertisement for Construction Engineering and Inspection Services for the 4th Street Expansion Phase I, Project No. HPP-8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000, Forrest County.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	CEI Legal Ad-Final	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1164

Title

Authorize the advertisement for Construction Engineering and Inspection Services for the 4th Street Expansion Phase I, Project No. HPP-8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000, Forrest County.

Summary

Authorize the advertisement for Construction Engineering and Inspection Services for the 4th Street Expansion Phase I, Project No. HPP-8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000, Forrest County.

Budget Information

072201.7230.08

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item
Sealed bid

Publication Information
Hattiesburg American & Clarion Ledger
September 21, 2012
September 28, 2012

Legal Notice

The City of Hattiesburg intends to employ a consulting engineering firm to provide engineering services utilizing a Cost plus Fixed Fee, Labor Hour/Unit Price or Lump Sum/Firm Fixed Price contract to provide construction engineering and testing services for Phase 1 - 4th Street Roadway Improvements Project – 25th Avenue to Hutchinson Avenue, (approximately 5,500 lf) Project No. HPP-8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000, Forrest County. This project will include the widening of an existing 2-lane, open ditch roadway to a 3-lane, curb and gutter roadway with a new drainage system, sidewalks and landscaping.

Consulting engineering firms interested in providing these services may so indicate by furnishing the Local Agency **seven (7) copies** of an Expression of Interest which should consist of the following:

1. A cover letter specifying the name and complete description of project, the name of the project manager, and the location and address of the office to be assigned the majority of the work;

2. A resume for each principal member**,** the project manager, and employee(s) of the firm anticipated to be assigned to the project**.** Also, provide an organizational chart and list each person's experience and qualifications, including proof that the Project Manager is licensed as a Mississippi Professional Engineer and that the firm has met state licensure and certification requirements*;

3. Proof the firm has attended and received certification through MDOT for the Project Development Manual Training for Local Public Agencies.

4. A description of similar type work completed during the past five (5) years which qualifies the consultant for this work; the cost and schedule completion (or actual completion) of this work.

5. A response containing the information upon which the consultant will be evaluated; and,

6. Part II of Standard Form (SF) 330, Architect-Engineer Qualifications. This Form can be obtained at http://sp.gomdot.com/Consulting%20Services/Information/LPA%20Consulting%20Services%20Information/Boilerplate%20Of%20A%20Consultant%20Selection%20Legal%20Ad.html

The City of Hattiesburg will evaluate the Expressions of Interest based on the following factors listed in their relative order of importance:

1. Qualifications of key persons to be assigned to provide services
2. Experience of the firm related to FHWA and MDOT projects
3. Capacity for performance in terms of availability of staff to provide services
4. Familiarity with project

The City of Hattiesburg reserves the right to select one (1) consultant or select a short list of consultants from whom more information will be required. The LPA reserves the right to reject any and all Proposals, discontinue Contract execution, and/or request additional information with any party at any time prior to final Contract execution.

The DBE goal is 0%.

To be considered, all replies must be received by 10:00 a.m., Thursday, October 11, 2012, in the City Clerk's Office in the City Hall of said City, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 39403-1898 (601)545-4552

This Legal Notice will appear in the Hattiesburg American & Clarion Ledger on September 21& September 28 2012.

*Miss. Code Ann Sections 73-13-1 through 73-13-45 (1972) (as amended) govern the practice of engineering in Mississippi. Firms are encouraged to contact the Mississippi Board of Licensure for Professional Engineers and Surveyors at (601) 359-6160 to insure that individuals and firms are qualified to offer and provide services in the State of Mississippi. The Board's web address is www.pepls.state.ms.us.

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1147

File ID:	2012-1147	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Approve Specifications and Authorize Publication of Advertisement for Term Bid Item #10-Welding Supplies for the Public Services Department			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/331

Title:

Approve Specifications and Authorize Publication of Advertisement for Term Bid Item #10-Welding Supplies for the Public Services Department for the period beginning November 7, 2012 and ending March 31, 2014.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	09-18-Advertise PS Term Bid #10-Welding Supplies.pdf, executed 09-18-Advertise PS Term Bid #10-Welding Supplies	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:		**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1147

Title

Approve Specifications and Authorize Publication of Advertisement for Term Bid Item #10-Welding Supplies for the Public Services Department for the period beginning November 7, 2012 and ending March 31, 2014.

Summary

Approve Specifications and Authorize Publication of Advertisement for Term Bid Item #10-Welding Supplies for the Public Services Department

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

NOTICE is hereby given that the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi will receive sealed bids until 10:00 A.M., Thursday, October 18, 2012, in the City Clerk's Office in the City Hall of said City for furnishing the City's requirements of the following supplies during the period beginning November 7, 2012, and ending March 31, 2014, to-wit:

ITEM #10 WELDING SUPPLIES

The above shall bid upon and delivered as per detailed specifications on file in the Office of the City Clerk, P. O. Box 1898, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 39403-1898, (601) 545-4552, which may be obtained upon request.

Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is marked in the lower left-hand corner with the word "BID" and the NAME OF ITEM on which bid is being made and the DATE OF BID OPENING.

The lowest and best bid received will be accepted, subject to the provisions of Section 31-7-13 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated as Amended, and other applicable State law; but the Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids received and to waive informalities.

PUBLISHED by Order of the Council on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

CITY OF

HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: _____

CITY CLERK

(S E A L)

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ITEM #10: WELDING SUPPLIES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Bidder shall bid on furnishing welding supplies, which meets or exceeds the following specifications, to-wit:

(1) Oxygen: Quote prices per size of cylinder
(2) Acetylene: Quote price for #5 Acetylene cylinders
Provide separate price for cylinder rental

(3) Welding Supplies:

a. Acetylene rods: Quote price per pound
1/8" mild steel for welding
1/8" brass rods, coated and uncoated
b. Arc welding rods: Quote price per pound
1/8" -- type 6011
5/32" -- type 6011
3/16" -- type 6011
1/8" -- type 7018
5/32" -- type 7018
3/16" -- type 7018
5/32" -- type 7024
3/16" -- type 7024
Hard face low hydrogen E7024
c. Tips - cutting and welding for Victor Model CA2460 torch and cutting head. Price per each
d. No. 2 Braxing Flux - per pound
e. Welding Gloves, long gauntlet - per pair or in lots of ½ dozen or 1 dozen
f. Goggles - welding and cutting, for use with eye-glasses, same for use without eyeglasses
g. Welding Shield - complete without helmet attachment, each
h. Standard lens for shields, clear
i. Striker Flints, per box

Bidder shall state in bid if items are available from stock as ordered.

IMPORTANT: All bids shall be submitted utilizing the enclosed bid form furnished by the City of Hattiesburg. To ensure continuity of all bids received, vendors shall bid only on specified item(s) in units(s) of measure listed. Failure to comply will automatically disqualify bid from consideration by the City.

PRICES shall be FIRM for a period beginning on November 7, 2012, and ending March 31, 2014, items to be purchased as required.

DELIVERY: F.O.B. Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as indicated on Purchase Order, freight prepaid.

PAYMENT TERMS: Remittance within thirty (30) days from satisfactory delivery of goods and/or receipt of invoice(s).

SEALED bids will be received until 10:00 A.M., Thursday, October 18, 2012, in the City Clerk's Office in the City Hall, P.O. Box 1898, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 39403-1898, (601) 545-4552, for furnishing the City's requirements of the above item. It shall be the responsibility of all bidders to have their bids delivered to the location listed in these specifications and/or Notice to Bidders on or before the date and time specified. The City of Hattiesburg shall not be responsible for any bid sent via U. S. Mail or any other mail courier service which is delivered or received after the date and time listed in said specifications and/or Notice to Bidders. State Law prohibits the consideration of bids received after the date and time advertised for receipt of Sealed bids.

Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is clearly marked in the lower left-hand corner **EXACTLY** as follows:

BID
WELDING SUPPLIES -
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ITEM #10
SUBMITTED BY 10:00 A.M. OCTOBER 18, 2012

The lowest and best bid received will be accepted, subject to the provisions of Section 31-7-13 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated as Amended, and other applicable State law; but the Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids received and to waive informalities.

APPROVED on this, the 18th day of September A. D., 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY:_____
CITY CLERK

SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED BY:

_____
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ITEM #10 - WELDING SUPPLIES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ITEMS	BID PRICE
OXYGEN CYLINDER (CUBIC FT)	CYL
#5 ACETYLENE CYLINDER (CUBIC FT)	CCF
CYLINDER RENT PER MONTH	

ACETYLENE RODS	
1/8" X 36" STEEL RODS	LB
1/8" X 36" FLUX COATED BRASS RODS	LB
1/8" X 36" BARE BRASS RODS	LB
TOTAL	

ARC WELDING RODS	
1/8" TYPE 6011	LB
5/32" TYPE 6011	LB
3/16" TYPE 6011	LB
1/8" TYPE 7018	LB
5/32" TYPE 7018	LB
3/16" TYPE 7018	LB
5/32" TYPE 7024	LB
3/16" TYPE 7024	LB
TOTAL	

CUTTING & WELDING TIPS FOR:	
VICTOR MODEL CA2460 TORCH AND CUTTING HEAD	EA

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS:	
BRAZING FLUX-NUMBER TWO	LB
WELDING GLOVES-LONG GAUNTLET	PR
LOTS OF ½ DOZEN	
LOTS OF 1 DOZEN	
GOGGLES FOR USE WITH GLASSES	PR
GOGGLES FOR USE WITHOUT GLASSES	PR
WELDING SHIELD COMP. W/O HELMET ATTACH	EA
STANDARD CLEAR LENS FOR SHIELDS	EA
STRIKER FLINTS- BOX OF _____	BX
TOTAL	

GRAND TOTAL BID PRICE	

NAME OF COMPANY

STREET/P.O. ADDRESS

CITY/STATE & ZIP CODE

PHONE NUMBER & FAX NUMBER

DATE OF BID

OFFICIAL'S NAME & TITLE

OFFICIAL'S SIGNATURE

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

NOTICE is hereby given that the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi will receive sealed bids until 10:00 A.M., Thursday, October 18, 2012, in the City Clerk's Office in the City Hall of said City for furnishing the City's requirements of the following supplies during the period beginning November 7, 2012, and ending March 31, 2014, to-wit:

ITEM #10 WELDING SUPPLIES

The above shall bid upon and delivered as per detailed specifications on file in the Office of the City Clerk, P. O. Box 1898, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 39403-1898, (601) 545-4552, which may be obtained upon request.

Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is marked in the lower left-hand corner with the word "BID" and the NAME OF ITEM on which bid is being made and the DATE OF BID OPENING.

The lowest and best bid received will be accepted, subject to the provisions of Section 31-7-13 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated as Amended, and other applicable State law; but the Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids received and to waive informalities.

PUBLISHED by Order of the Council on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

CITY OF

HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: Tedra R. Myers

CITY CLERK

(S E A L)

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ITEM #10: WELDING SUPPLIES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Bidder shall bid on furnishing welding supplies, which meets or exceeds the following specifications, to-wit:

(1) Oxygen: Quote prices per size of cylinder
(2) Acetylene: Quote price for #5 Acetylene cylinders
Provide separate price for cylinder rental

(3) Welding Supplies:

a. Acetylene rods: Quote price per pound
1/8" mild steel for welding
1/8" brass rods, coated and uncoated
b. Arc welding rods: Quote price per pound
1/8" -- type 6011
5/32" -- type 6011
3/16" -- type 6011
1/8" -- type 7018
5/32" -- type 7018
3/16" -- type 7018
5/32" -- type 7024
3/16" -- type 7024
Hard face low hydrogen E7024
c. Tips - cutting and welding for Victor Model CA2460 torch and cutting head. Price per each
d. No. 2 Braxing Flux - per pound
e. Welding Gloves, long gauntlet - per pair or in lots of ½ dozen or 1 dozen
f. Goggles - welding and cutting, for use with eye-glasses, same for use without eyeglasses
g. Welding Shield - complete without helmet attachment, each
h. Standard lens for shields, clear
i. Striker Flints, per box

Bidder shall state in bid if items are available from stock as ordered.

IMPORTANT: All bids shall be submitted utilizing the enclosed bid form furnished by the City of Hattiesburg. To ensure continuity of all bids received, vendors shall bid only on specified item(s) in units(s) of measure listed. Failure to comply will automatically disqualify bid from consideration by the City.

PRICES shall be FIRM for a period beginning on November 7, 2012, and ending March 31, 2014, items to be purchased as required.

DELIVERY: F.O.B. Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as indicated on Purchase Order, freight prepaid.

PAYMENT TERMS: Remittance within thirty (30) days from satisfactory delivery of goods and/or receipt of invoice(s).

SEALED bids will be received until 10:00 A.M., Thursday, October 18, 2012, in the City Clerk's Office in the City Hall, P.O. Box 1898, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 39403-1898, (601) 545-4552, for furnishing the City's requirements of the above item. It shall be the responsibility of all bidders to have their bids delivered to the location listed in these specifications and/or Notice to Bidders on or before the date and time specified. The City of Hattiesburg shall not be responsible for any bid sent via U. S. Mail or any other mail courier service which is delivered or received after the date and time listed in said specifications and/or Notice to Bidders. State Law prohibits the consideration of bids received after the date and time advertised for receipt of Sealed bids.

Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is clearly marked in the lower left-hand corner **EXACTLY** as follows:

BID
WELDING SUPPLIES -
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ITEM #10
SUBMITTED BY 10:00 A.M. OCTOBER 18, 2012

The lowest and best bid received will be accepted, subject to the provisions of Section 31-7-13 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated as Amended, and other applicable State law; but the Council reserves the right to reject any and all bids received and to waive informalities.

APPROVED on this, the 18th day of September A. D., 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY:_____
CITY CLERK

SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED BY:

_____
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ITEM #10 - WELDING SUPPLIES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ITEMS	BID PRICE
OXYGEN CYLINDER (CUBIC FT)	CYL
#5 ACETYLENE CYLINDER (CUBIC FT)	CCF
CYLINDER RENT PER MONTH	

ACETYLENE RODS	
1/8" X 36" STEEL RODS	LB
1/8" X 36" FLUX COATED BRASS RODS	LB
1/8" X 36" BARE BRASS RODS	LB
TOTAL	

ARC WELDING RODS	
1/8" TYPE 6011	LB
5/32" TYPE 6011	LB
3/16" TYPE 6011	LB
1/8" TYPE 7018	LB
5/32" TYPE 7018	LB
3/16" TYPE 7018	LB
5/32" TYPE 7024	LB
3/16" TYPE 7024	LB
TOTAL	

CUTTING & WELDING TIPS FOR:	
VICTOR MODEL CA2460 TORCH AND CUTTING HEAD	EA

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS:	
BRAZING FLUX-NUMBER TWO	LB
WELDING GLOVES-LONG GAUNTLET	PR
LOTS OF ½ DOZEN	
LOTS OF 1 DOZEN	
GOGGLES FOR USE WITH GLASSES	PR
GOGGLES FOR USE WITHOUT GLASSES	PR
WELDING SHIELD COMP. W/O HELMET ATTACH	EA
STANDARD CLEAR LENS FOR SHIELDS	EA
STRIKER FLINTS- BOX OF _____	BX
TOTAL	

GRAND TOTAL BID PRICE	

_____
NAME OF COMPANY

_____
STREET/P.O. ADDRESS

_____
CITY/STATE & ZIP CODE

_____
PHONE NUMBER & FAX NUMBER

_____
DATE OF BID

_____
OFFICIAL'S NAME & TITLE

_____
OFFICIAL'S SIGNATURE

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1127

File ID:	2012-1127	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/10/2012
Brief Title:	Kamper Park Tennis Court Surfacing Bid Receipt and Acceptance			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/331

Title:

Acknowledge receipt of bid received on September 7, 2012, for the Kamper Park asphalt tennis courts surfacing and accept the the bid from Vesco Tennis Courts, Inc., in the amount of $35,890.00 as the best and only bid received.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Kamper Tennis Court Surface Bid Recommendation, Kamper Tennis Bid	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Ann Jones	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1127

Title

Acknowledge receipt of bid received on September 7, 2012, for the Kamper Park asphalt tennis courts surfacing and accept the the bid from Vesco Tennis Courts, Inc., in the amount of $35,890.00 as the best and only bid received.

Summary

Acknowledgement/ Acceptance

Budget Information

002300.7295.03

Expenditure Type
Budgeted Capital Item

Purchasing Item
Sealed Bid

Publication Information

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

TO: Mayor and Council

FROM: Dr. Clemon Terrell, Parks and Recreation, Director

DATE: September 10, 2012

RE: Bid Acceptance-Kamper Park Tennis Court Surfacing

This memo is to recommend the acceptance of the bid received from Vesco Tennis Courts, Inc., in the amount of $35,890.00 for the Kamper Park Asphalt Tennis Court Surfacing as the best and only bid received. Funding for this project is in account # 002300.7295.03.

If you need additional information, please feel free to contact me.

MAJ/

City of Hattiesburg PO Box 1898 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

VESCO

Tennis Courts, Inc.

9/4/2012

City of Hattiesburg
200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

RE: Kamper Park Asphalt Tennis Courts Surfacing

Vesco Tennis Courts, Inc. proposes to provide the following items based on specifications provided by City of Hattiesburg.

- Complete surfacing systems as specified including striping.
- New net posts footings with sleeves as specified.
- Install new nets and repaint existing posts.

Total bid: $35,890.00

The following items are not included in this proposal:

No testing.
No lighting.
No fencing.

Contractor must provide adequate access to job site, as well as provide access to water and electricity.
General liability and workers comp. certs. can be sent at your request.
All materials are guaranteed to be as specified, and the work to be performed in accordance with the specifications, and completed in a substantial workmanlike manner.

Submitted by: Allen Vest, Jr.

P. O. Box 980 • Slidell, LA 70459 • (985) 882-6766 • 1-800-691-VEST

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1115

File ID:	2012-1115	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	08/31/2012
Brief Title:	Acknowledge receipt and acceptance of Technical Proposal from Complete Environmental for Amnesty Day 2012			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/331

Title:

Acknowledge receipt and acceptance of Technical Proposal from Complete Environmental, Purvis, MS for the 2012 Hazardous Household Waste Event.

Notes: Acknowledge receipt and acceptance of Technical Proposal from Complete Environmental to act as contractor for disposal of hazardous waste collected at the 2012 Amnesty Day event done in conjunction with Forrest County, Lamar County, Petal and USM.

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Complete Environmental technical proposal 2012	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	
Drafter:		**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1115

Title

Acknowledge receipt and acceptance of Technical Proposal from Complete Environmental, Purvis, MS for the 2012 Hazardous Household Waste Event.

Summary

Acceptance of Technical Proposal from Complete Environmental

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

Complete Environmental & Remediation Co, LLC
Kati Kelley, Project Coordinator
37 David Swan Lane
Purvis, MS 39475
601-794-2704 phone
601-794-2740 fax
kkelley@kelleycompanies.com

Household Hazardous Waste Collection
Submitted To: PineBelt Area HHW Event
Date: August 8, 2012

Complete Environmental and Remediation Company, LLC is a Mississippi corporation, founded in 1998, with a mission dedicated to providing a diverse range of services to meet each client's unique business challenges and to develop innovative, comprehensive, and creative solutions with a cost effective approach. Complete was created by Tommy, Terry, and Jerry Kelley as the missing link to the Kelley Companies. Kelley Companies are involved in oil and gas construction and production; site preparation; debris removal and demolition; site reconstruction; timber management and lumber manufacturing; gasoline, diesel, and liquid propane retailing; and environmental testing. It is easy to see how an environmental firm was needed to "complete" the services that the Kelley Companies offer. Since its beginning, Complete Environmental has emerged as one of our area's most comprehensive environmental service firms. Our company is comprised of highly qualified professionals who offer our clients a wide variety of skills and experience. Complete Environmental offers environmental services to private and government sectors.

Routine field services provided by Complete Environmental include the following:

Waste Management (packaging, transportation, and disposal)
Household Hazardous Waste Collection
Emergency Response, Oil and HazMat Spills
Industrial Tank, Vessel, and Line Cleaning
Vacuum Truck Services
Industrial Plant Maintenance
Soil Remediation
NORM Remediation
Underground Storage Tank Removal
Demolition
Disaster Recovery Assistance / Storm Clean up

Past Performance

Client: Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality
Project: Household hazardous waste collection
Contact: David Peacock
Phone Number: 601-961-5171
Location: Various locations throughout Mississippi
Brief Description of Work: Segregation, packaging, transportation, and disposal of household hazardous waste

Client: Harrison County Beautification Committee
Project: Household hazardous waste collection
Contact: Mario Baroni
Phone Number: 601-334-1453
Location: Gulfport, MS
Brief Description of Work: Segregation, packaging, transportation, and disposal of household hazardous waste; 2007 until present

Client: Wayne County Board of Supervisors
Project: Household Hazardous Waste Collection Event
Contact: Bidmer Walker or Clyde Revette
Phone Number: 601-735-6276
Location: Waynesboro, MS
Brief Description of Work: collection, identification, packaging, and segregation of household hazardous waste; May 2005 and May 2006 and May 2010

Client: Pine Belt Area Household Hazardous Waste
Project: Household hazardous waste collection
Contact: Ann Jones
Phone Number: 601-297-8903
Location: Hattiesburg, MS
Brief Description of Work: Segregation, packaging, transportation, and disposal of household hazardous waste. held contract for 2001-2012

Client: Jackson County Board of Supervisors
Project: Household hazardous waste collection
Contact: Ronda Powell
Phone Number: 228-872-8340
Location: Pascagoula, MS
Brief Description of Work: Segregation, packaging, transportation, and disposal of household hazardous waste; years 2004-2010

Client: City of Clinton Public Works Department
Project: Household hazardous waste collection
Contact: Geraldine Sledge
Phone Number: 601-924-2239
Location: Clinton, MS
Brief Description of Work: Segregation, packaging, transportation, and disposal of household hazardous waste

Client: City of McComb Public Works
Project: Household hazardous waste collection
Contact: Rita Coughlin
Phone Number: 601-684-3497
Location: McComb, MS
Brief Description of Work: Segregation, packaging, transportation, and disposal of household hazardous waste

Client: Hancock County Board of Supervisors
Project: Household hazardous waste collection
Contact: Tommy Kidd
Phone Number: 228-363-1877
Location: Bay St Louis, MS
Brief Description of Work: Segregation, packaging, transportation, and disposal of household hazardous waste

Client: Cohoama County Board of Supervisors
Project: Household hazardous waste collection
Contact: Daniel Vassell
Phone Number: 662-902-8355
Location: Clarksdale, MS
Brief Description of Work: Segregation, packaging, transportation, and disposal of household hazardous waste

STAFFING

Kati Kelley- Project Manager

Ms Kelley will be responsible for all planning and project coordination with County personnel for the duration of the contract. She will coordinate with County personnel and local emergency response personnel to develop a site contingency plan and train all site personnel, including volunteers, in site safety procedures such as evacuation signals and routes. During the length of the contract, she will be available to assist members of the public with information on their wastes, including the reason for any waste rejection.

On behalf of Complete Environmental, Ms Kelley will provide for the safe treatment and disposal of collected household hazardous waste in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations.

Ms Kelley holds a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration from USM. She also holds the following technical training:

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 Hazardous Waste Operations / Emergency Response Training (40 hour initial and annual refreshers)
Confined Space
DOT 49 CFR Hazardous Materials Handling
40 CFR 265.16 Hazardous Waste Management
First Aid & CPR

Sonny Hughes- Site Safety Specialist

Mr. Hughes will be responsible for managing site safety for all personnel and volunteers at the HHW collection site.

Mr. Hughes has over 15 years experience in the hazardous waste field. He holds numerous technical training certificates including:

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 Hazardous Waste Operations / Emergency Response Training (40 hour initial and annual refreshers)
Confined Space
DOT 49 CFR Hazardous Materials Handling
40 CFR 265.16 Hazardous Waste Management
First Aid & CPR
Site Safety Officer Training

Jonathon Stephens, Field Chemist

Mr. Stephens will be responsible for Hazardous Categorization (field testing) and identification of any unknown or unmarked containers. Mr. Stephens has been the Laboratory Director for EDL Labs for the past 10 years. In addition to his work experience, he holds numerous technical training certificates including:

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 Hazardous Waste Operations / Emergency Response Training (40 hour initial and annual refreshers)
Confined Space
DOT 49 CFR Hazardous Materials Handling
40 CFR 265.16 Hazardous Waste Management
First Aid & CPR
Site Safety Officer Training

Jared Smith, Senior HazMat Technician

Mr. Smith will be responsible for leading the labor force in safe and productive acceptance and packaging of household hazardous waste.

Mr. Smith began has been associated with the hazardous waste industry for over three years. He began his career in environmental testing. He has the following training credentials:

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 Hazardous Waste Operations / Emergency Response Training (40 hour initial and annual refreshers)
Confined Space
DOT 49 CFR Hazardous Materials Handling
40 CFR 265.16 Hazardous Waste Management
First Aid & CPR

Zach Purvis, HazMat Technician, Driver

Mr. Purvis will be available to assist in the packaging and transportation of the waste. He holds a Commercial Drivers License with hazardous materials endorsement so that he may transport waste.

Mr. Purvis has the following technical training:

OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 Hazardous Waste Operations / Emergency Response Training (40 hour initial and annual refreshers)
Confined Space
DOT 49 CFR Hazardous Materials Handling
First Aid and CPR

License and Certifications

Type	Issuing Authority	Description	License Number
General Contractor	Mississippi State Board of Contractors	Asbestos Abatement or Removal, Demolition, Storage Tank Construction, Hazardous Materials Abatement and Remediation	11201
Immediate Response Action Contractor	Mississippi DEQ	Underground Storage Tank Removal and Closure; site remediation	NA
Hazardous Waste Transporter	Mississippi DEQ		MSR 000 101 121
Hazardous Materials Registration	US DOT		063006 551 039OQ
NORM	Mississippi Department of Radiological Health	Transportation, Decontamination and Remediation of Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material	

SITE SET UP & COLLECTION PROCESS

The segregation area will allow enough space for the transfer of waste onto dollies and to their proper consolidation areas. Reception areas will be staggered to ensure against cross vehicular contamination in the event of a spill for the safety of our personnel working in close quarters with moving vehicles. A Decontamination area will be set up at the back of the roll-off containers or paint areas for fast response for the decontamination in the event of an emergency. Emergency eyewash stations will be located in this area as well as the first aid station for additional safety. The ground surface of entire collection area will be covered with poly sheeting to protect against spills. Our emergency response vehicle will be parked up wind and in the closest area possible to afford a quick response to spills or other such emergency. The command post tent and first aid / rehab tent will be adjacent to each other and will also be placed up wind of the event and will be in plain view of the event for quality assurance. Trash dumpsters will be staged for the reception of non-contaminated waste (i.e., boxes, paper, etc.)

A site-specific set-up diagram will be submitted after project is awarded.

See attached generic site plan

EQUIPMENT LIST

The following equipment and materials are expected to be needed and will be readily available at the event.

1. **CONTAINERS**
   85 gallon open head poly (5 for emergency use only)
   55 gallon open head drums new and reconditioned steel
   55 gallon poly open head drums
   30 gallon poly open head drums
   20, 10, and 5 gallon poly open head containers

2. **EQUIPMENT**
   Tool boxes (3) with various mechanical tools, (i.e., wrenches, screwdrivers)
   Chemical dolly (4)
   Tables (6)
   Drum dolly
   Drum tongs
   Drum funnels
   Various hand tools (squeegees, brooms, shovels, etc.)
   Portable generator
   Air Compressor
   Impact wrenches (2)
   Air hose and extension cords
   Portable scale
   Paint can spinners
   Tents
   Fork lift (all terrain)
   36 inch fan
   Packaging material (vermiculite, drum liners, etc.)
   HazCat Kit (1)

3. **SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
   Fire Extinguishers
   Gloves: DOT, Leather, Nitrile, Solvex, and Scorpio
   Full Body Suits: Tyvek, Poly Tyvek, and Saranex
   Boots: Leather Steel Toe, Chemical Resistant Booties, and Chemical Resistant Rubber Boots, Boots with steel toe and shank
   Safety Glasses and Goggles
   Emergency Eye wash station (portable)
   Spill Containment and Neutralization Kits
   Absorbent Pads and boom
   Fire Extinguishers
   First Aid Medic Kit (with Emergency Medical Technician EMT on site)
   Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (2)
   Mobile Cellular Phones
   40 CFR (1 copy)
   Chemical Dictionary (1 copy)
   Hazardous Chemical Desk Reference (1 copy)
   Niosh and DOT hand books

4. **DOCUMENTATION**

Waste Labels
DOT Drum Labels
Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Manifests
Packing Lists with Drum Envelops
Bill of Ladings

5. **GENERAL SUPPLIES**

Sample kits
Foul weather gear
Note books & Pens
Duct Tape
Visqueen
Excess Packing Materials
Excess Safety Equipment
Extra Lids and Rings
Non-Ferris Tool Kit
Excess Sampling Equipment
Excess PPE

NOTE: THERE WILL BE NO ADDITIONAL COSTS FOR EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES OTHER THAN THOSE NOT LISTED ABOVE.

Based on previous experience with similar projects, we feel that the equipment and supplies listed above will be sufficient for project completion. However, if any additional equipment or supplies are needed Complete Environmental will make every effort to provide this additional equipment in a time and cost efficient manner. If additional equipment is requested by the sponsor, it will be supplied at cost plus 20%.

All paperwork including waste profiles, manifest, labels, and LDRs will be provided by the contractor at no additional charge. If lab analyses are ordered by the sponsor, they will be billed at cost plus 20%.

SAFETY PLAN

Complete Environmental will use all precautions necessary to minimize the risk of spills and fires and ensure the safety of the workers and participates. All workers must have the appropriate personal protective equipment as directed in the safety training.

To minimize the risk of a spill, any container that is heavier than twenty-five pounds, two people or a forklift will be required to remove the container from the vehicle. In the event that there is a leaking container, the spill will be contained as soon as possible. The leaking container will be over-packed with either a poly or metal over-pack depending on the type of chemical. Any spilled materials will be recovered with the proper absorbents.

The segregation area will be lined with poly sheeting to prevent the ground from being contaminated if a spill occurs during packaging.

Smoking will only be allowed in designated areas. There will be no smoking near the waste collection and storage area.

Fire extinguishers will be placed strategically around the segregation area. To prevent fires and to ensure the safety of participates, only trained personnel employees will be allowed to consolidate flammable liquids.

Traffic control devices will be placed in order to direct the flow of traffic and a worker will be assigned to direct the drivers when to pull ahead to the next unloading zone.

CONTINGENCY PLAN

1. Complete Environmental's safety officer will make decisions on the course of action to be taken. The safety of private citizens and personnel assisting with the event is paramount.

2. Each consolidation area will be segregated according to hazard classes as well as the chemistry and reception areas.

3. If a spill involving waste of a non-hazardous, flammable, corrosive, or oxidizing nature should occur, Complete Environmental will contain the spill and remediate the materials, leaving no residual. If the segregation area is involved, Complete Environmental employees will work to clean this area and return it to perfect working order as soon as possible.

4. In the event of toxic or poisonous release or spill, all personnel and citizens will be evacuated from the immediate area and moved to a safe area. Complete Environmental will don the proper PPE, contain the material, and ensure that it is packaged and sealed tightly prior to the return of personnel into the area.

5. Complete Environmental will be equipped with PPE to handle spills of any nature involving household hazardous wastes and will possess the equipment to eliminate the problem quickly.

6. In the event of any spill, Complete Environmental will maintain an emergency phone number list for each city and county that is applicable. This list will be posted in the case of an emergency. Phone numbers on this list will include local EMS, fire department, police, sheriff departments, and hospitals. All Complete Environmental management personnel will carry cellular phones.

SITE OPERATIONAL PLAN

Successful completion of a project depends on planning and employees understanding the plan in its entirety. Complete Environmental has experienced employees who understand the complex rigors of a successful household hazardous waste collection. This understanding improves the overall success of the project. Our personnel are accustomed to working under OSHA Safety Guidelines and will carry out the operational plan of action in a timely and safety conscious manner. Complete Environmental will merge both technical and operational supervisors to ensure that our operational plan will proceed smoothly and within regulations.

Complete Environmental has set forth guidelines to be followed for the waste collection. These guidelines are to be followed unless the scope of work changes enough as to affect the efficiency of the job. At such time, Complete Environmental's project manager will assess the situation and make changes accordingly.

Complete Environmental's Operational Plan is as follows:

1. **COLLECTION:** If Complete Environmental is awarded this contract, we will host an initial site safety and operational meeting immediately. All of Complete Environmental personnel and County personnel will be asked to attend. Operational plans and safety training will be discussed during this meeting.

2. **RECEPTION**: During the reception phase, all non-essential personnel will remain clear of the work areas. Residents will be required to stay in or near their vehicles during this phase. Vehicles approaching the reception area will be required to stop a minimum of 50 feet prior to entering. This is to ensure proper working distance for emergency spill operations and the safety of our personnel working around motor vehicles.

3. **IDENTIFICATION**:. The waste will be segregated according to hazard class prior to packaging. This will insure all waste streams are in their prospective place for packaging. First stage identification will be performed in the reception area; waste will be transferred from the reception area to waste stream specific consolidation areas. Complete Environmental will insure proper packaging through secondary identification at the time of pickup.

4. **PACKAGING**: Packaging will be performed in compliance with all local, state, and federal regulations. All containers will be DOT approved for shipping. Each waste stream type and size will determine the container type and size (i.e., acids will be packaged in acid approved shipping container). Technicians will ensure the proper waste stream packaging and install proper lids, rings, and bolts prior to container being moved out of primary waste stream segregation area. All containers will be inspected for overall integrity of the drum. Proper labeling and waste approval numbers with identification will be placed on the drum for tracking purposes.

5. **STAGING**: Waste Streams will be verified by Complete Environmental personnel and the driver of the transporting vehicle. Upon completion of this verification and the manifests, the generator's representative will sign the manifests. This is to ensure that no waste streams are counted in error and all containers are properly accounted for.

6. **TRANSPORTATION**: Technicians will perform a pre-shipment inspection on all containers in the staging area to ensure that all labels and shipping information is properly affixed. Containers will be loaded on the trailers and secured for shipment. All containers will be accounted for on hazardous or non-hazardous waste manifest. The generator or generator's representative will be required to sign the manifest along with the transport driver. At this time, the generator or representative will receive the first generators copy.

7. **DISPOSAL**: After the waste has been recycled, blended, or disposed of, the generator will receive a certificate of disposal. General matrix of the waste will be the determining factor in the disposal method utilized. Complete Environmental will provide all support documentation: manifest, labels, and tracking of the waste as a courtesy to the generator and will maintain a permanent copy for future reference or in the event that the original documentation is lost or destroyed.

UNACCEPTABLE WASTE

Complete Environmental will under no circumstances accept the following waste streams:

1. Dioxin
2. Explosives / Ammunition
3. Biological / Medical Waste
4. Animal manure / carcasses
5. Spoiled foods
6. Compressed Gases

The above mentioned waste streams are not handled by Complete Environmental at any time. Complete Environmental will refuse any or all of these as we are not insured, trained, or equipped to handle these waste streams. Complete Environmental can however recommend EPA approved disposal options for these waste streams.

WASTE SCREENING

Complete Environmental personnel will make a primary survey of waste materials as they are received from the citizen. At this time, waste will be categorized. If any questions arise during this process, the citizen delivering the waste may be questioned on the product to help with determination process. Our field chemists can generally make a determination on categorization by the type of container, matrix of the product, color, odor, and quantity. For further information, the product will be forwarded to the chemistry area for field analysis. After a product has been declared a flammable (for example), the waste will be taken to the flammable consolidation area to be properly packaged. Packaging technicians will observe each product as it is packed to ensure the product is correctly categorized. If the technician has a questionable container, the container will be reprocessed by our field chemists to ensure the waste is properly packaged and disposed of.

Complete Environmental can and will accept waste of any nature approved by representatives of the MDEQ. Special waste of this nature may be handled on a case by case basis. Complete Environmental has provided quotations on waste streams as generally requested by the sponsor; however, Complete Environmental can handle the disposal of most products (i.e., NORM or PCB contaminated materials). Recyclable materials can also be accepted and handled by Complete Environmental. Materials such as oils, batteries, and fluorescent bulbs are common recyclable waste streams and can be handled in a cost and time efficient manner.

No segregation of paint related material as to hazardous or non-hazardous classification will be performed. All paint will be shipped as Paint Related Materials.

TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

TRANSPORTATION:

Complete Environmental will supply or contract out the transportation. Complete Environmental is licensed to transport hazardous and non-hazardous waste (EPA ID# MSR000101121).

DISPOSAL:

Complete Environmental will utilize several TSDF Facilities. Below is a list of the facilities:

Hazardous Waste Facilities:

Pollution Control Industries
5485 Victory Lane
Millington, TN 38053
TND 000 772 156

MXI Environmental
PO Box 1507
Abingdon, VA 24212.
NJD 986 607 380

Non-Hazardous Facilities:

As stated in the contract, all non hazardous materials will be disposed of at Little Dixie Landfill in Ridgeland, MS.

Fluorescent Lamps/Mercury Recycler:

LEI
46257 Morris Road
Hammond, LA 70401

At this time, this is our proposed facility and transporter list. This list is subject to change. Prior to final shipment, if a change in facility occurs, we will notify you. Certificates of Insurance and Certifications will be provided upon request.

INSURANCE

A Certificate of Insurance is available upon request.

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1161

File ID:	2012-1161	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/12/2012
Brief Title:	Brownfields Cleanup 2013 advertisement			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/332

Title:

Authorize advertisement of Public Comment period for the US EPA Brownfields 2013 Cleanup Grant program.

Notes: Request authorization to place ad in newspaper for public comment period until Oct 16, 2012 for EPA 2013 Cleanup Grant and notification of comments taken at Council session on Oct 1, 2012.

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Brownfields Advertisement	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	
Drafter:		**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1161

Title

Authorize advertisement of Public Comment period for the US EPA Brownfields 2013 Cleanup Grant program.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

Brownfields Advertisement:

The City of Hattiesburg is soliciting comments through October 16, 2012 concerning its upcoming application for a US Environmental Protection Agency 2013 grant. The grant seeks funding for the cleanup of city owned property located in the East Jerusalem community bounded to the south by Curry Street, north by Gordon's Creek and the Leaf River to the east. Geographic coordinates for the site are: **Latitude: 31°19'53.06" N; Longitude: 89°16'34.82" W.**

A copy of the proposed application can be viewed online at www.hattiesburgms.com or at the Library of Hattiesburg Forrest County computer lab through assistance from the reference desk. A draft will also be available for public viewing at the City Clerk's counter on the 2nd floor of City Hall. Comments can be submitted to the City Council Public Meeting at 4 p.m. on October 1, 2012 or to the Office of the Grant Coordinator, 601-554-1014 and by email at grntwtr@hattiesburgms.com.

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1159

File ID:	2012-1159	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/12/2012
Brief Title:	Approve plans and specifications for 4th Street Expansion Phase I and authorize advertisement for bids.			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/332

Title:

Approve the plans and specifications for the 4th Street Expansion Project Phase I, Project No. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA 104873-801000, from N. 25th Avenue to Hutchinson Avenue; Authorize the advertisement for bids for same.

Notes: 072201.7230.08

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	HPP-8750-00(003)LPA_104873-801000 City of Hattiesburg - Authority to Advertise, 4th Street Plans, 4th Street Specs, AdvBid, executed AdvBid	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1159

Title

Approve the plans and specifications for the 4th Street Expansion Project Phase I, Project No. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA 104873-801000, from N. 25th Avenue to Hutchinson Avenue; Authorize the advertisement for bids for same.

Summary

Approve the plans and specifications for the 4th Street Expansion Project Phase I, and authorize the advertisement for bids.

Budget Information
072201.7230.08

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information
Hattiesburg American
Clarion Ledger
9/21/12 & 9/28/12

Mark C. McConnell
Deputy Executive Director/
Chief Engineer

Charles R. Carr
Director
Office of Intermodal Planning

MDOT
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Jackie Duckworth
Deputy Executive Director/
Administration

Willie Huff
Director
Office of Enforcement

Melinda L. McGrath
Executive Director

P. O. Box 1850 / Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1850 / Telephone (601) 359-7001 / FAX (601) 359-7110 / www.GoMDOT.com

September 11, 2012

City of Hattiesburg
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

RE: HPP-8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000 - Authority to Advertise
Forrest County

Dear Sir or Madam:

This letter confirms that the Federal Highway Administration and the Mississippi Department of Transportation have received and approved the PS&E Package submitted and hereby authorize the advertisement for receipt of bids on the subject project which is for West 4th Street from North 25th Avenue to Hutchinson Avenue. No changes are to be made to the proposal before advertising without submission and approval by MDOT and FHWA, as applicable. Additionally, all Addenda must also be approved. Any unapproved changes will result in non-participating costs in the contract.

In the advertisement, receipt of bids and opening of bids, the following criteria must be met:

1. The date of the first ad must be within 60 days from the date of this letter. Failure to advertise within this time frame will result in the funding authority being de-obligated and authority to advertise is rescinded.
2. The advertisement must be published in a newspaper having statewide distribution, once a minimum of three weeks prior to the scheduled receipt of bids, and the second time a minimum of two weeks prior to the scheduled receipt of bids. One **Sworn Proof** of Publication is furnished us. At the present time, the only newspaper with Statewide distribution is the Clarion-Ledger in Jackson. Refer to the first paragraph of the PDM in Chapter 6, and consult your District LPA Coordinator for guidance in setting these dates.
3. Bidding procedures on a nondiscriminatory basis must be afforded to all qualified bidders regardless of State boundaries. You can not require any license or certificate that would restrict competition, or prevent submission of a bid or prohibit consideration of a bid submitted by any responsible contractor, whether resident or nonresident of Mississippi. Please see the attached copy of Page 9 Federal-Aid Policy Guide (Transmittal 2) dated April 7, 1992, 23 CFR 635A Section 635.110 – Licensing and qualification of contractors.
4. Proposals must be opened and read publicly at the time and at the place indicated in the proposal and/or advertisement. Do not accept a stripped proposal. The bidders must return the entire proposal that you sold to them, plus any addendums and their bid bond. Proposals received after the time for opening of bids <u>must be returned to the bidder unopened</u>.
5. All proposals opened must be filed prior to the time and at the place specified in the proposal and/or in the advertisement.
6. Before award, the successful bidder must have obtained a State Privilege License from the State Tax Commission.

7. Notice to Bidders No. 696 (DBE's in Federal-Aid Highway Construction) and Supplement to Notice to Bidders 696 are a part of this contract. The Section titled 'Directory' refers to the current list of Certified DBE Contractors and Certified DBE Suppliers/Manufacturers published monthly by MDOT on the website www.gomdot.com. The DBE firm must be on the Department's list of "Certified DBE Contractors" that is posted online at the time the job is let and approved by MDOT to count towards meeting the DBE goal.
8. The DBE Goal for this project is 4%.
9. Refer to Chapter 6: MDOT Authorization and LPA Selection of a Contractor, in the on-line PDM (www.gomdot.com, Projects, Local Public Agencies), for guidance to request concurrence in the award or to reject bids and re-advertise.
10. The award of the contract or the rejection of all bids submitted is subject to the concurrence of the Mississippi Department of Transportation. Awarded projects shall not be executed prior to concurrence by MDOT.

When the dates for advertisement and receipt of bids in accordance with the foregoing are established, please furnish this information to the District LPA Coordinator, David Seyfarth, 16499#B Highway 49 North Trailer, Saucier, MS 39574, and District Engineer, Mr. Kelly Castleberry, P.O. Box 551, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403. This notification is essential in order that representatives of the Department may be present at this opening of bids.

For your information, Chapter 474, General Laws of Mississippi as amended by Chapter 393, General Laws of Mississippi provides that nothing therein shall apply to highway construction, highway bridges, overpasses, and any other project incidental to the construction of highways which are designated as federal aid projects and federal funds are involved; therefore the Certificate of Responsibility requirements of this law are not applicable to a Local Public Agency (LPA) Project designated as a federal aid project where federal funds are involved.

The LPA's prorated share of the project cost will be based on the low bid, estimated cost of the contingencies and construction engineering, if applicable, and that share amount will be provided by MDOT in the Concurrence in Award Letter.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey C. Altman, P. E.
State Engineer for Local Public Agencies

JCA:nb

cc: Commissioner Tom King
Chief Engineer
Asst. Chief Engr.-Operations
Construction Division
Central File
Federal Highway Administration
LPA Administrator (Baker)
District LPA Coordinator (Seyfarth)
District Engineer
Neel-Schaffer, Inc.

FOURTH STREET ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT

Federal Aid Project Number HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

SCALES

PLAN		1 IN.= 20 FT.
PROFILE	HOR.	1 IN.= 20 FT.
	VERT.	1 IN.= 5 FT.
LAYOUT		1 IN.= 300 FT.

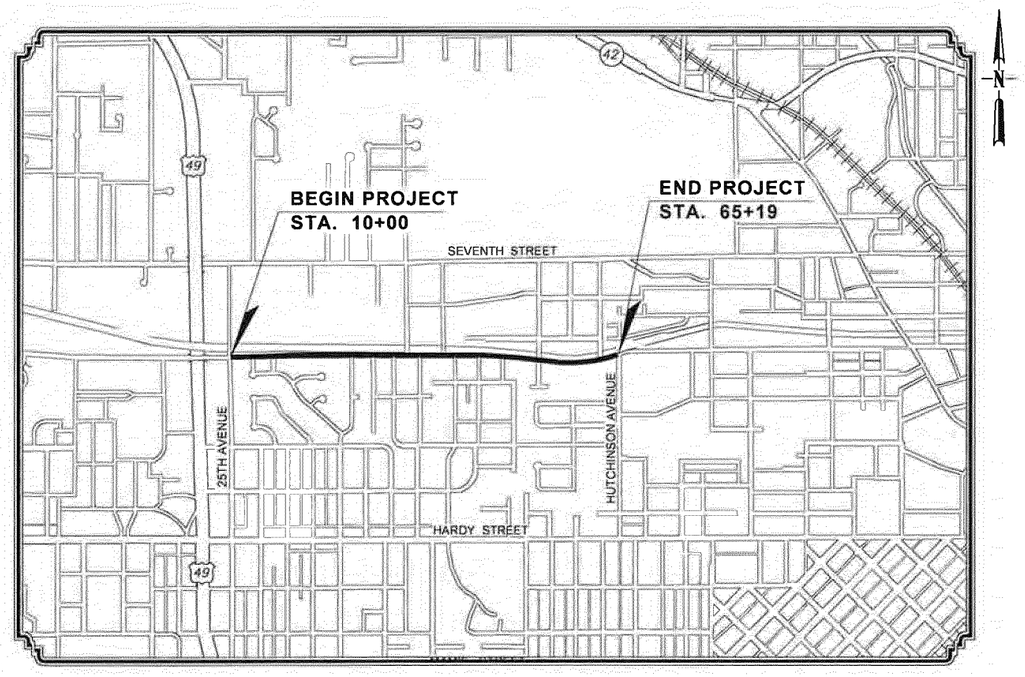
MAYOR
JOHNNY L. DUPREE, PH.D

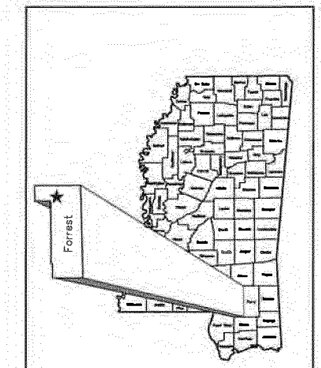
ENGINEERING DIRECTOR
BERT KUYRKENDALL, P.E.

COUNCIL MEMBERS

KIM BRADLEY	WARD 1
DEBORAH D. DELGADO	WARD 2
CARTER CARROLL	WARD 3
DAVE WARE	WARD 4
HENRY E. NAYLOR	WARD 5

UTILITIES
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
MISSISSIPPI POWER
AT&T
WILLMUT GAS
COMCAST CABLE





NOTE
★ INDICATES APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF PROJECT.
LAT. N 31°19'55" LONG. W 89°19'10"
(APPROX. MIDDLE OF PROJECT)

DESIGN CONTROL
45 MPH = V (SPEED DESIGN)
ADT (2011) = 8600 : ADT (2016) = 11180
DHV = 2580 : D = 60 % T = 5 %

PERMITS ACQUIRED BY MDOT
WETLANDS AND WATERS PERMITS (NECESSARY FOR ULTIMATE IMPROVEMENTS ONLY):

	WATERS	WETLANDS
NATIONWIDE #14	N	N
NATIONWIDE (OTHER)*	N	N
GENERAL*	N	N
INDIVIDUAL (404)*	N	N

* ACQUISITION OF PERMITS FOR TEMPORARY IMPACTS DURING CONSTRUCTION ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR

STORMWATER PERMIT Y

Y	REQUIRED, CNOI SUBMITTED BY MDOT (DISTURBED AREA = 5 ACRES +)(NTB 3581)
S	REQUIRED, SCNOI TO BE SUBMITTED BY CONTRACTOR (1 TO 4.99 ACRES +)(NTB 3067)
N	NO STORMWATER PERMIT REQUIRED (<1 ACRE)

APPROVED BY:_____ DATE:_____

VICINITY MAP
PROJECT LOCATION

LENGTH DATA

LENGTH OF ROADWAY	5519 FT.	1.045 MI.
LENGTH OF BRIDGES	0.0FT.	0.000 MI.
LENGTH OF PROJECT (NET)	5519 FT.	1.045 MI.
LENGTH OF EXCEPTIONS	0.0FT.	0.000 MI.
LENGTH OF PROJECT (GROSS)	5519 FT.	1.045 MI.

PREPARED BY :
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

DATE : 8/20/2012

GEOFFREY CROSBY, P.E.
MISSISSIPPI LICENSE NO. 19984

DESCRIPTION OF SHEET	WKG. NO.	SHT. NO.
TITLE SHEET (1)		1
DETAILED INDEX & GENERAL NOTES (2)		
DETAILED INDEX	DI-1	2
GENERAL NOTES	GN-1	3
TYPICAL SECTION SHEETS (3)		
FOURTH STREET	TS-1	4
FOURTH STREET	TS-2	5
FOURTH STREET	TS-3	5.1
QUANTITY SHEETS (10)		
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES	SQ-1	6
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES	SQ-2	7
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES – REMOVAL ITEMS	EQ-1	8
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES – DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	EQ-2	9
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES – DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	EQ-3	10
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES – ROADWAY	EQ-4	11
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES – ROADWAY	EQ-5	12
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES – PAVEMENT MARKINGS	EQ-PM	13
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES – STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGNS	SRS-1	14
ESTIMATED QUANTITIES – TRAFFIC CONTROL	EQ-TC	15
DEMOLITION SHEETS (5)		
DEMOLITION PLAN – STA. 10+00 TO STA. 22+00	DEMO-1	16
DEMOLITION PLAN – STA. 22+00 TO STA. 34+00	DEMO-2	17
DEMOLITION PLAN – STA. 34+00 TO STA. 46+00	DEMO-3	18
DEMOLITION PLAN – STA. 46+00 TO STA. 58+00	DEMO-4	19
DEMOLITION PLAN – STA. 58+00 TO STA. 65+19	DEMO-5	20
PLAN & PROFILE SHEETS (10)		
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 10+00 TO STA. 15+00	PP-1	21
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 15+00 TO STA. 21+00	PP-2	22
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 21+00 TO STA. 27+00	PP-3	23
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 27+00 TO STA. 33+00	PP-4	24
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 33+00 TO STA. 39+00	PP-5	25
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 39+00 TO STA. 45+00	PP-6	26
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 45+00 TO STA. 51+00	PP-7	27
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 51+00 TO STA. 57+00	PP-8	28
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 57+00 TO STA. 63+00	PP-9	29
FOURTH STREET – PLAN AND PROFILE – STA. 63+00 TO STA. 65+39	PP-10	30
SPECIAL DESIGN SHEETS (14)		
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN –PHASE I	TCP-1	31
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN –PHASE II	TCP-2	32
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN –PHASE III	TCP-3	33
GEOMETRIC LAYOUT – STA. 10+00 TO STA. 22+00	GEO-1	34
GEOMETRIC LAYOUT – STA. 22+00 TO STA. 34+00	GEO-2	35
GEOMETRIC LAYOUT – STA. 34+00 TO STA. 46+00	GEO-3	36
GEOMETRIC LAYOUT – STA. 46+00 TO STA. 58+00	GEO-4	37
GEOMETRIC LAYOUT – STA. 58+00 TO STA. 65+19	GEO-5	38
VEGETATION SCHEDULE	VS-1	39
DRAINAGE DETAILS	DET-1	40
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS	DET-2	41
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS	DET-3	42
WATER DETAILS	WD-1	43
WATER DETAILS	WD-2	44

DESCRIPTION OF SHEET	WKG. NO.	SHT. NO.
PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING DETAILS (5)		
PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING – STA. 10+00 TO STA. 22+00	PMD-1	45
PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING – STA. 22+00 TO STA. 34+00	PMD-2	46
PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING – STA. 34+00 TO STA. 46+00	PMD-3	47
PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING – STA. 46+00 TO STA. 58+00	PMD-4	48
PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING – STA. 58+00 TO STA. 65+19	PMD-5	49
LANDSCAPING PLAN AND DETAILS (4)		
LANDSCAPE PLAN SHEET 1	LS-1	50
LANDSCAPE PLAN SHEET 2	LS-1	51
LANDSCAPE PLAN SHEET 3	LS-1	52
LANDSCAPE PLAN SHEET 4 VEGETATION SCHEDULE AND DETAILS	LS-1	53
WATER PLAN AND DETAILS (3)		
WATER LINE PLAN	WL-1	54
WATER INSTALLATION DETAILS	WD-1	55
WATER INSTALLATION DETAILS	WD-2	56
MDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS (26)		
PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS FOR 4-LANE AND 5-LANE UNDIVIDED HIGHWAYS	PM-2	121
PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND DETAILS	PM-6	125
EROSION CONTROL	EC-1	140
STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGN ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION	SN-4	225
TRAFFIC CONTROL WITH FLAGGER	TCP-1	250
HIGHWAY SIGN AND BARRICADE DETAILS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	TCP-10	259
DRIVEWAYS, CURB & GUTTER & SIDEWALKS	SD-1	287
PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATION	PI-1	300
CONCRETE PIPE COLLAR	PC-1	301
JUNCTION BOX FOR PIPE CULVERTS	JB-1	302
JUNCTION BOX TYPE 2 FOR TRAFFIC LOAD	JB-2	304
BRANCH CONNECTIONS	BC-1	305
DETAILS OF GRATES FOR GUTTER INLETS	IG-2	315
GUTTER INLET FOR TYPE 2 CURB STORM SEWER ALONG ROADWAY	GI-1A	317
STORM SEWER STRUCTURE TYPE SS-2	SS-2	322
STORM SEWER INLET TYPE SS-3	SS-3	323
FLARED END SECTION FOR CONCRETE PIPE	FE-1	328
FLARED END SECTION FOR CONCRETE ARCH PIPE	F-1A	329
FLEXIBLE PIPE STANDARD	HDPE-1	
TYPICAL TEMPORARY EROSION/SEDIMENT CONTROL APPLICATIONS	ECD-1	
DETAILS OF SEDIMENT BARRIER APPLICATIONS	ECD-2	
DETAILS OF SILT FENCE INSTALLATION	ECD-3	
INLET PROTECTION-TYPICAL APPLICATIONS AND DETAILS	ECD-10	
INLET PROTECTION DETAILS FOR COARSE AGGREGATE ON GRADES AND SAGS	ECD-11	
INLET PROTECTION DETAILS FOR WATTLES	ECD-12	
INLET PROTECTION DETAILS FOR SAND BAGS	ECD-14	
CROSS SECTIONS (32)		
FOURTH STREET – CROSS SECTIONS	XS-1 THRU XS-32	901 THRU 932
TOTAL NUMBER OF SHEETS (115)		

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: INDEX.DWG	
SCALE: NONE	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

GODFREY PAUL CROSBY
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
8/20/2012

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

INDEX

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
DI-1	2

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE MISSISSIPPI STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 2004 EDITION, AS AMENDED, SHALL BE THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR AMENDED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, PROPOSAL AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
2. EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS BASED UPON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO THE ENGINEER. THE ENGINEER CANNOT AND DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THIS INFORMATION IS COMPLETE OR ACCURATE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE DIRECTLY WITH THE INVOLVED UTILITY OWNERS TO HAVE UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES FIELD LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.
3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD VERIFICATION OF EXISTING GRADES AND MAKING ADJUSTMENTS AS NECESSARY WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT ENGINEER.
4. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT EXISTING STRUCTURES SUCH AS PIPES, INLETS, APRONS, BRIDGES, ETC. FROM DAMAGE WHICH MIGHT OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION. EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE EXERCISED IN UNDERCUT AREAS AND THE UNDERCUT DEPTH MAY BE ADJUSTED AT CROSS DRAINS, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE OR REPAIR, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ANY STRUCTURES DAMAGED DURING THE LIFE OF THE CONTRACT. NO PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF DAMAGED ITEMS.
5. WORK ON STRUCTURES FOR THIS PROJECT REQUIRES EXCAVATION IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF TRAFFIC AND ADJACENT PROPERTIES. THEREFORE, THE RISK OF A FAILURE OCCURRING DURING THE EXCAVATION REQUIRES THAT EXTREME CAUTION BE EXERCISED. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PLACE WHAT BRACING, SHORING, OR GROUND SUPPORT SYSTEM THAT IS DEEMED NECESSARY TO PREVENT A FAILURE AND PROTECT THE PERSONS WORKING NEAR THE EXCAVATION, THE PUBLIC THAT MAY BE ABOVE THE EXCAVATION, OR ANY STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO THE EXCAVATION. ALL COSTS FOR ANY PROTECTIVE MEASURES INCLUDING THE MATERIALS AND LABOR FOR DESIGNING, DRAWING AND CONSTRUCTING THE FACILITY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR CONTRACT ITEMS.
6. REMOVAL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS IS NOT CONSIDERED A SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
7. REMOVAL OF OBJECT MARKERS IS NOT CONSIDERED A SEPARATE PAY ITEM.
8. VOIDS CREATED BY THE REMOVAL OF POSTS, CONCRETE ANCHORS, FOOTINGS, ETC., SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND TAMPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 203 OF THE MISSISSIPPI STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION(COST ABSORBED).
9. PRIOR TO EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION, ALL TOPSOIL SHALL BE STRIPPED AND STOCKPILED. AFTER COMPLETION OF EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION, ALL SLOPES SHALL BE UNIFORMLY PLATED WITH THE STOCKPILED TOPSOIL. THE COST OF STRIPPING, STOCKPILING, PLACING AND SPREADING OF TOPSOIL IS TO BE INCLUDED IN OTHER ITEMS OF WORK.
10. ALL SIZES OF FLARED END SECTIONS MAY BE FURNISHED WITH EITHER BELL AND SPIGOT OR TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINTS.
11. TOE WALLS ARE REQUIRED AT ALL UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM FLARED END SECTIONS.
12. ALL STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE CAST-IN-PLACE.
13. FLUORESCENT ORANGE SHEETING SHALL BE USED ON ALL CONSTRUCTION AND TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS EXCEPT FOR THOSE DESIGNATED IN PLANS TO BE BLACK LEGEND AND BORDER ON WHITE BACKGROUND.
14. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO REMOVE AND RESET ANY SIGNS AND MAILBOXES WHICH CONFLICT WITH CONSTRUCTION (NOT A SEPARATE PAY ITEM).
15. THE LOCATION AND SPACING OF SIGNS, SHOWN ON THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN, ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY BE ADJUSTED AS NECESSARY TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.
16. ALL POST LENGTHS FOR SIGNS SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO FABRICATION.
17. PRIOR TO POURING PAVED ISLANDS, THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHOULD BE NOTIFIED SO THAT SIGNS REQUIRED IN ISLANDS CAN BE LOCATED.
18. SOME WORK MAY BE REQUIRED OUTSIDE THE PROJECT LIMITS BEYOND THE B.O.P. AND E.O.P. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE MADE FOR SUCH WORK EXCEPT AS PROVIDED BY SPECIFIC PAY ITEMS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
19. ALL SIGNS, SIGNALS, PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (CURRENT EDITION).
20. ALL RAISED OBJECTS SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET BEHIND THE FACE OF CURB.
21. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE THE APPLICATION FOR POWER SERVICE, COORDINATING WITH CITY OFFICIALS, IN ADVANCE OF REQUIRING THE ELECTRICAL SERVICE.
22. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THROUGH AND LOCAL TRAFFIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, CURRENT EDITION.
23. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS (INGRESS AND EGRESS) TO LOCAL BUSINESSES AND HOMEOWNERS AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO NOTIFY BUSINESSES AND HOMEOWNERS 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ACCESS RESTRICTIONS.
24. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTOR'S TO FACILITATE TIE-INS TO OTHER CONTRACTOR'S WORK, WHERE FEASIBLE AND PRACTICABLE.
25. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES FOR RELOCATION OF EXISTING POWER, GAS, TELEPHONE, AND CABLE TV UTILITIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ACCESS TO THE UTILITY COMPANIES FOR RELOCATION ACTIVITIES AS REQUIRED.
26. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE VERIFICATION, PROTECTION, AND RELOCATION OF BENCHMARKS DURING CONSTRUCTION. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR RELOCATION OF BENCHMARKS.
27. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESETTING ANY SIGNS THAT ARE IN DIRECT CONFLICT WITH CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, CURRENT EDITION.
28. REMOVAL OF EXISTING AND TEMPORARY TRAFFIC STRIPING, TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ABSORBED UNDER PAY ITEM 618-A, MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.
29. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH THE UTILITY COMPANIES IF ANY UTILITY POLES NEED TO BE SUPPORTED DURING CONSTRUCTION (COST ABSORBED).
30. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR FENCES, RETAINING WALLS, GATES, SODDING, LANDSCAPING, ETC. DAMAGED DURING OVERALL CONSTRUCTION (COST ABSORBED).
31. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF THE RETAINING WALL IN THE FIELD.
32. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG ON RELOCATION OF EXISTING WATER METERS. CITY OF HATTIESBURG TO PROVIDE WATER METERS THAT NEED REPLACING OR DAMAGED DUE TO THE CONTRACTORS OPERATIONS. CONTRACTOR TO PAY COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH DAMAGE TO WATER METERS DUE TO HIS OPERATIONS.
33. THE EROSION CONTROL DEVICES REFERENCED IN THESE PLANS ARE A MINIMUM RESPONSIBILITY. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO INSURE THAT SILT DOES NOT LEAVE THE RIGHT OF WAY OR CONTAMINATE WATERS OF THE U.S. DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT AN EROSION CONTROL PLAN PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK AND MAINTAIN THE PLAN DURING CONSTRUCTION.
34. ALL PIPE JOINTS ARE TO BE WRAPPED IN TYPE V GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, 24" WIDTH. ALL PICKUP HOLES ARE TO BE PLUGGED AND COVERED WITH TYPE V GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER (NOT A SEPARATE PAY ITEM).

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: GENERAL NOTES.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

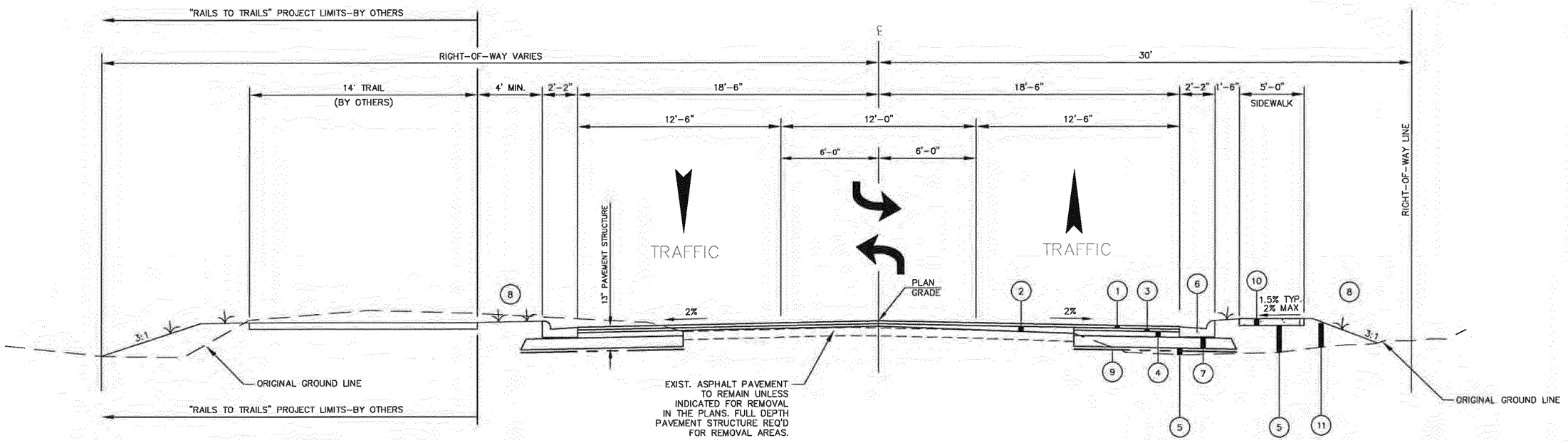
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

GENERAL NOTES

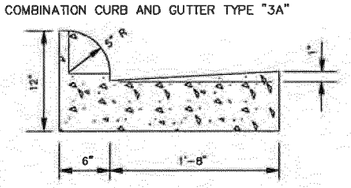
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
GN-1	3



TYPICAL SECTION - FOURTH STREET

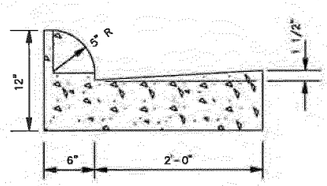
NOT TO SCALE
STA. 10+00 TO STA. 42+00

1. 1.5" DEPTH – HMA, MT (9.5mm MIXTURE)
2. 2.5" AND VARIABLE DEPTH LEVELING HMA, MT (12.5mm MIXTURE) (2.5" MAX. LIFT)
3. 2.5" DEPTH – HMA, MT (12.5mm MIXTURE)
4. 3" HMA, MT (19 mm MIXTURE)
5. BORROW MATERIAL (CLASS B7–6)
6. COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER TYPE "3B"
7. 6" SIZE 825 CRUSHED STONE
8. INDICATES AREA TO BE TREATED AS PER VEGETATION SCHEDULE
9. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, TYPE V, NON–WOVEN
10. 5" CONCRETE SIDEWALK–SEE TS–2 FOR JOINT DETAILS
11. GENERAL/SELECT BACKFILL
12. COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER TYPE "3A"



TYPE "3B" COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER

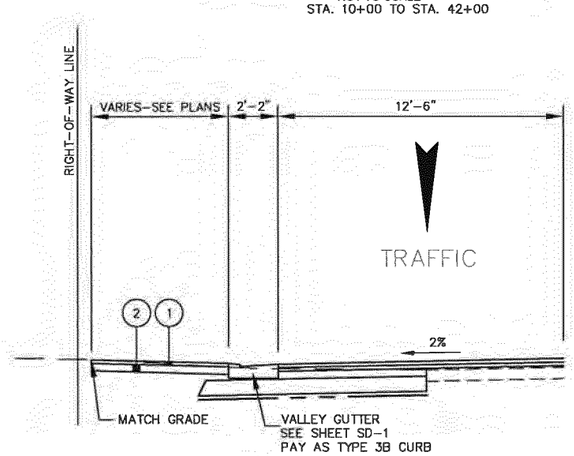
NOT TO SCALE



TYPE "3A" COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER

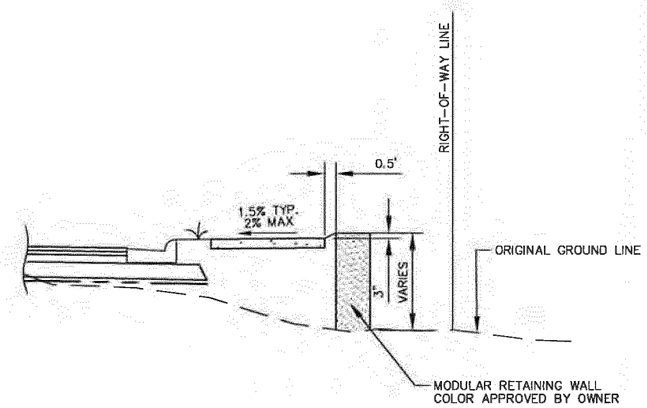
NOT TO SCALE

12.5 mm LEVELING HMA SHALL BE USED IN AREAS WHERE EXISTING ASPHALT IS TO REMAIN AS INDICATED IN THE PLANS. AREAS WHERE EXISTING ASPHALT IS TO BE REMOVED SHALL RECEIVE 2.5" OF 12.5 MM HMA (③).



TYPICAL SECTION - ASPHALT PARKING

NOT TO SCALE
STATION: 11+48 - 14+36
STATION: 15+04 - 16+00



TYPICAL SECTION - RETAINING WALL

NOT TO SCALE
STATION: 10+25 - 11+40
STATION: 47+35 - 48+25
STATION: 49+00 - 50+25

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL–SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N–S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: TYPICAL SECTION.DWG	
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

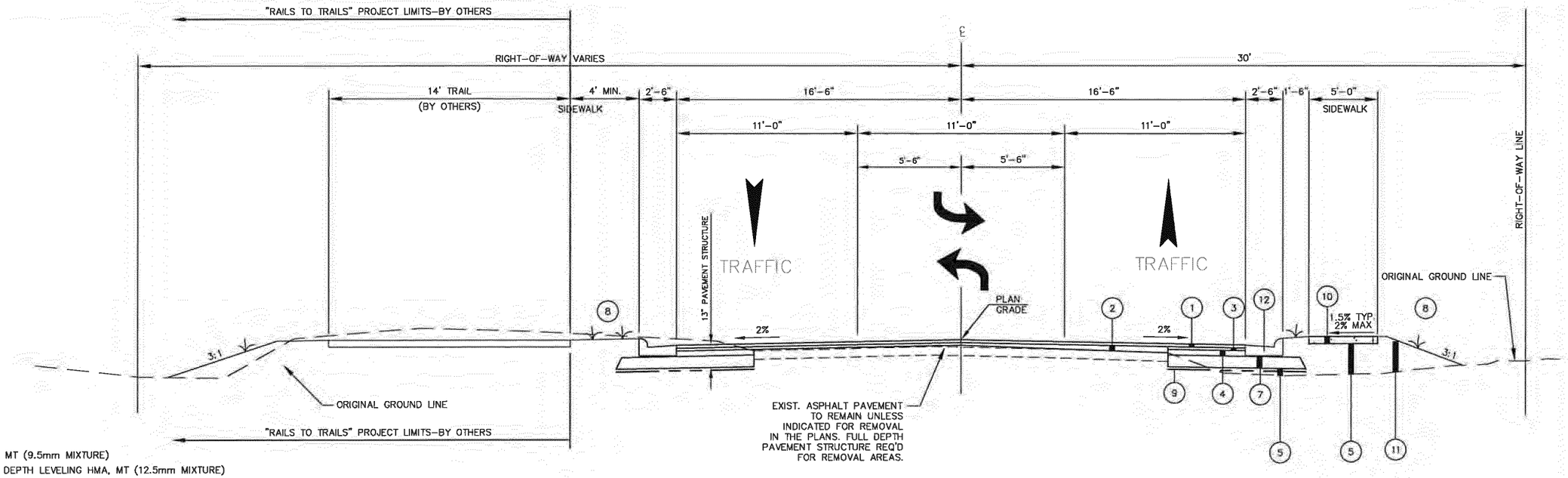
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL–SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ROADWAY TYPICAL SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
TS-1	4



① 1.5" DEPTH – HMA, MT (9.5mm MIXTURE)
② 2.5" AND VARIABLE DEPTH LEVELING HMA, MT (12.5mm MIXTURE) (2.5" MAX. LIFT)
③ 2.5" DEPTH – HMA, MT (12.5mm MIXTURE)
④ 3" HMA, MT (19 mm MIXTURE)
⑤ BORROW MATERIAL (CLASS B7–6)
⑥ COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER TYPE "3B"
⑦ 6" SIZE 825 CRUSHED STONE
⑧ INDICATES AREA TO BE TREATED AS PER VEGETATION SCHEDULE
⑨ GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, TYPE V, NON–WOVEN
⑩ 5" CONCRETE SIDEWALK–SEE TS–2 FOR JOINT DETAILS
⑪ GENERAL/SELECT BACKFILL
⑫ COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER TYPE "3A"

Ⓐ ½" PREMOLDED EXPANSION JOINT (NOT A PAY ITEM)

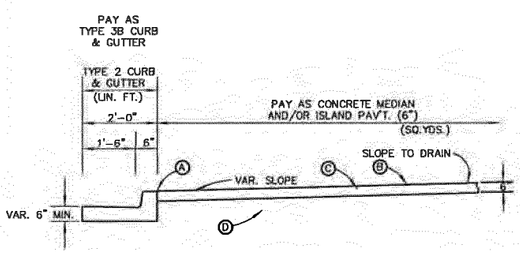
Ⓑ ½" TOOLED CONTRACTION JOINT OR ½" PREMOLDED EXPANSION JOINT (NOT A PAY ITEM) SPACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

Ⓒ 6" CLASS "C" STRUCTURAL CEMENT CONCRETE (FOR MEDIAN & ISLAND PAV'T.)

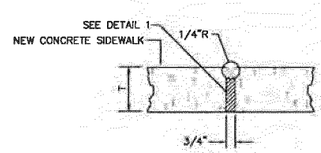
Ⓓ TOP TWO LIFTS OF HMA AS SHOWN ON TYPICAL SECTION

TYPICAL SECTION - FOURTH STREET
NOT TO SCALE
STA. 42+00 TO STA. 65+19

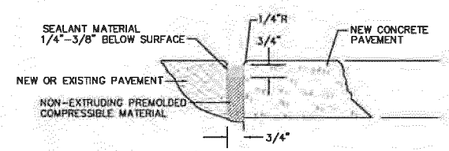
	JOINT SPACING	
SIDEWALK WIDTH	CONTROL JOINT	EXPANSION JOINT
5	5	20



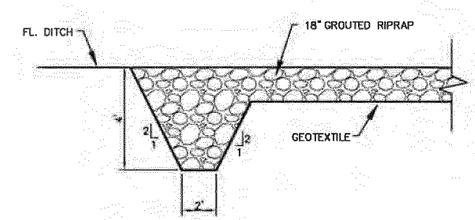
TYPICAL SECTION OF CURB & GUTTER AND ISLAND PAVING



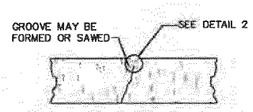
TYPE "B" - EXPANSION JOINT
NOT TO SCALE



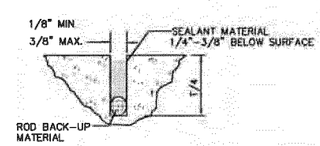
DETAIL 1 - EXPANSION JOINTS
NOT TO SCALE



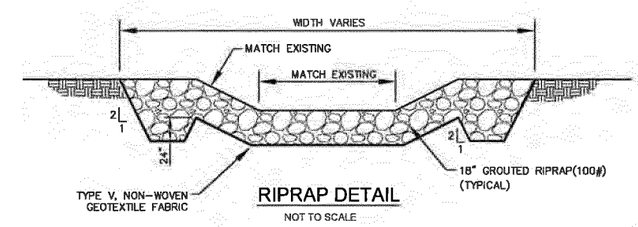
TOEWALL DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



TYPE "A" - CONTROL JOINT
NOT TO SCALE



DETAIL 2 - CONTROL JOINT
NOT TO SCALE



RIPRAP DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL–SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N–S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: TYPICAL SECTION.DWG	
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

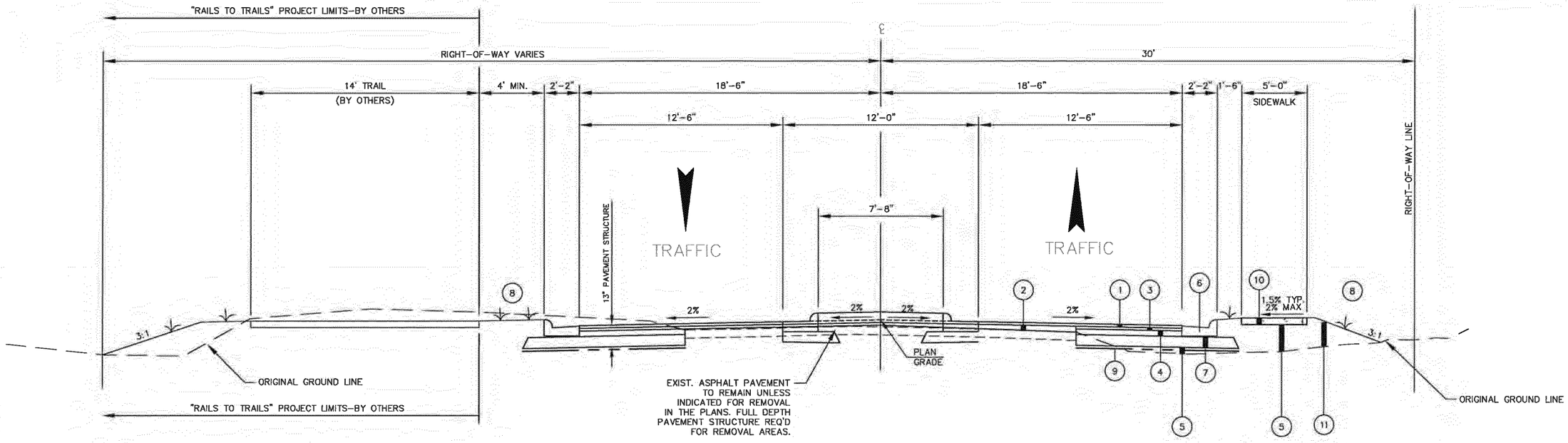
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL–SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ROADWAY TYPICAL SECTIONS

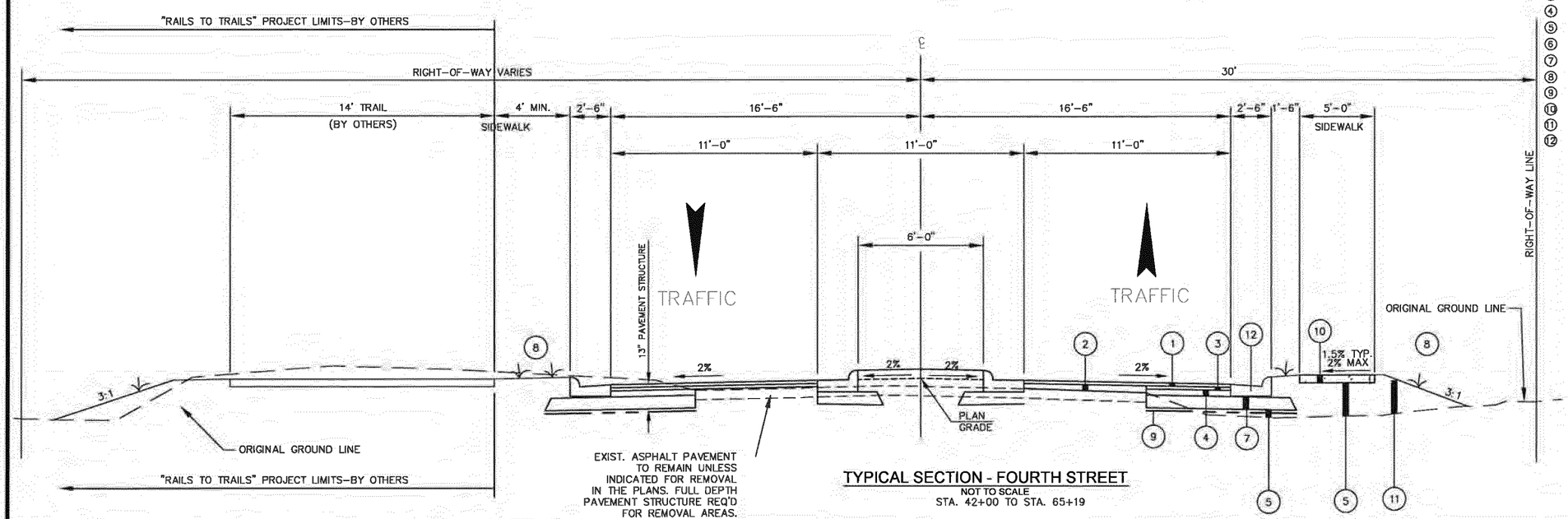
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
TS-2	5



TYPICAL SECTION - FOURTH STREET

NOT TO SCALE
STA. 10+00 TO STA. 42+00

1. 1.5" DEPTH – HMA, MT (9.5mm MIXTURE)
2. 2.5" AND VARIABLE DEPTH LEVELING HMA, MT (12.5mm MIXTURE) (2.5" MAX. LIFT)
3. 2.5" DEPTH – HMA, MT (12.5mm MIXTURE)
4. 3" HMA, MT (19 mm MIXTURE)
5. BORROW MATERIAL (CLASS B7–6)
6. COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER TYPE "3B"
7. 6" SIZE 825 CRUSHED STONE
8. INDICATES AREA TO BE TREATED AS PER VEGETATION SCHEDULE
9. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, TYPE V, NON–WOVEN
10. 5" CONCRETE SIDEWALK–SEE TS–2 FOR JOINT DETAILS
11. GENERAL/SELECT BACKFILL
12. COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER TYPE "3A"



TYPICAL SECTION - FOURTH STREET

NOT TO SCALE
STA. 42+00 TO STA. 65+19

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL–SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N–S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: TYPICAL SECTION.DWG	
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL–SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ROADWAY TYPICAL SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: TS-3

DRAWING NUMBER: 5.1

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

	PAY ITEM NO.	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRELIMINARY	FINAL
		***** EARTHWORK ITEMS *****			
5	201-A001	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	LUMP SUM	1	
4	202-A001	REMOVAL OF OBSTRUCTIONS	LUMP SUM	1	
1	202-B005	REMOVAL OF ASPHALT PAVEMENT, ALL DEPTHS	SQ. YD.	7954	
1	202-B030	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT, ALL DEPTHS	SQ. YD.	3060	
1	202-B035	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE SIDEWALK	SQ. YD.	40	
1	202-B038	REMOVAL OF CURBS, ALL TYPES	LIN. FT.	586	
	202-B057	REMOVAL OF INLETS, ALL SIZES	EACH	16	
	202-B064	REMOVAL OF PIPE, 8" AND ABOVE	LIN. FT.	2000	
2	203-A003	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION, FM, AH	CU. YD.	2500	
2	203-D002	MUCK EXCAVATION, LVM	CU. YD.	100	
2	203-EX038	BORROW EXCAVATION, AH, FME, CLASS B7-6	CU. YD.	6600	
2	203-G003	EXCESS EXCAVATION, FM, AH	CU. YD.	7150	
	206-A001	STRUCTURE EXCAVATION	CU. YD.	4058	
	209-A004	GEOTEXTILE STABILIZATION, TYPE V, NON-WOVEN	SQ. YD.	12050	
		***** ROADSIDE DEVELOPMENT ITEMS *****			
	211-B001	TOPSOIL FOR SLOPE TREATMENT, CONTRACTOR FURNISHED	CU. YD.	1500	
	211-D001	TOPSOIL FOR PLANT PITS, CONTRACTOR FURNISHED	CU. YD.	185	
	212-B001	STANDARD GROUND PREPARATION	SQ. YD.	5328	
	907-213-A001	AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE	TON	4	
	213-B003	COMBINATION FERTILIZER, 8-24-24	TON	1	
	216-B001	SOLID SODDING, CENTIPEDE	SQ. YD.	5328	
	219-A001	WATERING	KGAL	1150	
	220-A001	INSECT PEST CONTROL	ACRE	2	
	907-230-A044	SHRUB PLANTING, PARSONS JUNIPER	EACH	2610	
	907-230-B040	TREE PLANTING, SAVANNAH HOLLY	EACH	54	
	907-230-B087	TREE PLANTING, CRAPE MYRTLE 'SIOUX'	EACH	93	
	907-230-D001	BED PREPARATION	SQ. FT.	10,800	
	232-A003	FERTILIZER FOR WOODY PLANT MATERIAL, TABLET, 10 G	K	2	
2 3	234-A001	TEMPORARY SILT FENCE	LIN. FT.	3610	
2	907-237-A002	WATTLES, 12"	LIN. FT.	2000	
2	907-246-A001	SANDBAGS	LIN. FT.	2000	
9	907-258-PP	HANDRAIL, PER PLANS	LIN. FT.	360	
12	907-258-PP	HEADWALL, PER PLANS	LUMP SUM	1	
		***** SUBBASE AND BASE ITEMS ITEMS *****			
	907-304-G001	SIZE 825B CRUSHED STONE BASE, AEA	CU. YD.	3100	
		***** ALTERNATE ASPHALT ITEMS *****			
	907-403-A006	HOT MIX ASPHALT, MT, 12.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	1850	
		OR			
	907-403-M002	WARM MIX ASPHALT, MT, 12.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	1850	
	907-403-A007	HOT MIX ASPHALT, MT, 19-MM MIXTURE	TON	2200	
		OR			
	907-403-M007	WARM MIX ASPHALT, MT, 19-MM MIXTURE	TON	2200	
	907-403-A010	HOT MIX ASPHALT, MT, 9.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	1900	
		OR			
	907-403-M006	WARM MIX ASPHALT, MT, 9.5-MM MIXTURE	TON	1900	
	907-403-B004	HOT MIX ASPHALT, MT, 12.5-MM MIXTURE, LEVELING	TON	5950	
		OR			
	907-403-N006	WARM MIX ASPHALT, MT, 12.5-MM MIXTURE, LEVELING	TON	5950	
	907-407-A001	ASPHALT FOR TACK COAT	GAL	2000	
		***** BITUMINOUS PAVING ITEMS *****			
	406-A001	COLD MILLING OF BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT, ALL DEPTHS	SQ. YD.	1400	
		***** DRAINAGE ITEMS *****			
	907-601-B003	CLASS "B" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, MINOR STRUCTURES	CU. YD.	210	
	602-A001	REINFORCING STEEL	LBS	17500	
2	603-B002	4" CAST IRON PIPE, CLASS I	LIN. FT.	200	
10	603-CA087	12" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS III	LIN. FT.	16	
10	603-CA088	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS III, RUBBER TYPE GASKETS	LIN. FT.	473	
10	603-CA089	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS III, RUBBER TYPE GASKETS	LIN. FT.	224	
10	603-CA090	30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS III, RUBBER TYPE GASKETS	LIN. FT.	211	
10	603-CA092	42" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS III, RUBBER TYPE GASKETS	LIN. FT.	78	

1 INCLUDES COST OF FULL DEPTH SAW CUT(COST ABSORBED)

2 ESTIMATED QUANTITY, TO BE USED AS DIRECTED.

3 WOVEN WIRE FENCE BACKING WILL BE REQUIRED ON ALL SILT FENCE REGARDLESS OF FABRIC TYPE.

4 INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO REMOVAL OF CONCRETE STAIRS, BRICK, RETAINING WALLS AND VEGETATION. ALSO INCLUDES ALL WATER AND SEWER RELATED REMOVAL ITEMS WHICH ARE NOT INDICATED FOR SEPARATE PAYMENT.

5 ALSO INCLUDES, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TRIMMING OF ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND STUMP GRINDING. ALSO INCLUDES REMOVAL OF TREES THAT CONFLICT WITH CONSTRUCTION. NO TREE SHALL BE REMOVED WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

9 INCLUDES NON-SHRINK GROUT, MOUNTING HARDWARE, AND PIPE SLEEVE.SEE WKG NO. DET-3

10 ALSO INCLUDES SELECT BEDDING AND SELECT BACKFILL.

12 SEE WKG NO. DET-3 FOR DETAILS

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_SQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
SQ-1	6

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

	PAY ITEM NO.	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRELIMINARY	FINAL
		***** DRAINAGE ITEMS *****			
(10)	603-CA129	15" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS III, RUBBER TYPE GASKETS	LIN. FT.	38	
	603-CB005	42" REINFORCED CONCRETE END SECTION	EACH	2	
(10)	603-CE039	22"x13" CONCRETE ARCH PIPE, CLASS A III, FLEXIBLE PLASTIC GASKETS	LIN. FT.	999	
(10)	603-CE040	51"x31" CONCRETE ARCH PIPE, CLASS A III, FLEXIBLE PLASTIC GASKETS	LIN. FT.	164	
(10)	603-CE041	29"x18" CONCRETE ARCH PIPE, CLASS A III, FLEXIBLE PLASTIC GASKETS	LIN. FT.	953	
(10)	603-CF001	22"x13" CONCRETE ARCH PIPE END SECTION	EACH	1	
(10)	907-603-PE205	18" CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE	LIN. FT.	1928	
(10)	907-603-PE206	24" CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE	LIN. FT.	340	
(10)	907-603-PE207	30" CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE	LIN. FT.	867	
	907-603-PP	15" BRANCH CONNECTION, STUB INTO 51"X31" CONCRETE ARCH PIPE	EACH	2	
	907-603-PP	24" PREFORMED POLYETHYLENE DRAINAGE CATCH BASIN	EACH	3	
	604-A001	CASTINGS	LBS	5256	
	604-B001	GRATINGS	LBS	1500	
	907-604-PP	TRENCH DRAIN, PER PLANS	LIN. FT.	342	
		***** INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION ITEMS *****			
	608-A001	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, WITHOUT REINFORCEMENT	SQ. YD.	2441	
	609-B001	CONCRETE CURB, HEADER	LIN. FT.	706	
	609-D008	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 3A	LIN. FT.	6221	
	609-D009	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 3B	LIN. FT.	6910	
	613-D005	ADJUSTMENT OF MANHOLES	EACH	14	
	614-B002	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY, WITH REINFORCEMENT, 6-INCH THICKNESS	SQ. YD.	2575	
	616-A002	CONCRETE MEDIAN AND/OR ISLAND PAVEMENT, 6-INCH THICKNESS	SQ. YD.	155	
(8)	907-616-C003	COLORED AND IMPRINTED CONCRETE MEDIAN AND/OR ISLAND PAVEMENT, 10-INCH THICKNESS	SQ. YD.	92	
(7)	618-A001	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	LUMP SUM	1	
	618-B001	ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION SIGNS	SQ. FT.	1	
	620-A001	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	
	630-A001	STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGNS, SHEET ALUMINUM, 0.080" THICKNESS	SQ. FT.	303	
	630-A002	STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGNS, SHEET ALUMINUM, 0.125" THICKNESS	SQ. FT.	9	
(6)	630-C004	STEEL U-SECTION POSTS, 3.0 TO 3.5 LB/FT	LIN. FT.	607	
	699-A001	ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION STAKES	LUMP SUM	1	
	809-A002	MODULAR RETAINING WALL SYSTEM	SQ. FT.	1000	
(11)	815-B001	GROUTED RIPRAP	SQ. YD.	80	
	815-E001	GEOTEXTILE UNDER GROUTED RIPRAP, TYPE V, NON-WOVEN	SQ. YD.	80	
		***** PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS *****			
	907-626-D004	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, SKIP YELLOW	LIN. FT.	2900	
	907-626-E003	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, CONTINUOUS YELLOW	LIN. FT.	6031	
	907-626-G004	THERMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, WHITE	LIN. FT.	778	
	907-626-G005	THERMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, YELLOW	LIN. FT.	654	
	907-626-H004	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	LIN. FT.	4055	
	907-626-H005	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	SQ. FT.	643	
	627-K001	RED-CLEAR REFLECTIVE HIGH PERFORMANCE RAISED MARKERS	EACH	30	
	627-L001	TWO-WAY YELLOW REFLECTIVE HIGH PERFORMANCE RAISED MARKERS	EACH	147	
		***** WATER ITEMS *****			
(2)	907-265-A007	8" C900 PVC WATERLINE	LIN. FT.	900	
(2)	907-265-A008	6" C900 PVC WATERLINE	LIN. FT.	500	
(2)	907-265-C002	DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS	LBS.	8200	
	907-265-F001	FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	EACH	9	
(2)	907-265-K007	8" LINE STOP	EACH	3	
(2)	907-265-K008	6" LINE STOP	EACH	2	
	907-265-M001	WATER METER RELOCATION	EACH	55	
		***** NON-PARTICIPATING ITEMS *****			
		***** WATER ITEMS *****			
	907-624-A	2" DR-18 PVC WATER LINE (OPEN CUT - ALL DEPTHS)	LIN. FT.	30	
	907-624-B	8" DR-18 PVC WATER LINE (OPEN CUT - ALL DEPTHS)	LIN. FT.	1020	
	907-624-C	16" STEEL CASING, 0.25" WT (OPEN CUT - ALL DEPTHS)	LIN. FT.	220	
	907-624-D	CONNECT EXISTING 2" WL TO PROPOSED 8" WL (HOT TAP W/ VALVE & OTHER FITTINGS)	EACH	1	
	907-624-E	CONNECT PROPOSED 8" WL TO EXISTING 6" WL (W/ TEE & OTHER FITTINGS)	EACH	1	
	907-624-F	CONNECT PROPOSED 8" WL TO EXISTING 8" WL (HOT TAP W/ VALVE & OTHER FITTINGS)	EACH	1	
	907-624-G	CONNECT PROPOSED 8" WL TO PROPOSED 8" WL (W/ TEE & OTHER FITTINGS)	EACH	1	
	907-624-H	DISCONNECT AND CAP EXISTING 2" WL	EACH	1	
	907-624-I	6" GATE VALVE	EACH	1	
	907-624-J	8" GATE VALVE	EACH	4	
	907-624-K	3-WAY FIRE HYDRANT W/ APPURT. (INCL. TEE, 90 DEG BEND, PIPE, VALVE, HYDRANT, ETC.)	EACH	3	
	907-624-L	RECONNECT EXISTING SERVICE (INCL. SADDLE, SERVICE TUBE & CORP. STOP)	EACH	5	

(2) ESTIMATED QUANTITY, TO BE USED AS DIRECTED.

(6) INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR SIGNS, AND REMOVAL/RESETTING OF EXISTING STREET NAME SIGNS, INCLUDING MOUNTING HARDWARE.

(7) INCLUDES ORANGE WARNING FENCE FOR PEDESTRIAN SAFETY IN AREAS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER

(8) SEE PLANS FOR PATTERN. COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY OWNER

(10) ALSO INCLUDES SELECT BEDDING AND SELECT BACKFILL.

(11) SIZE 100#

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_SQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

WORKING NUMBER: SQ-2

DRAWING NUMBER: 7

REMOVAL ITEMS

WORK NUMBER	STATION TO STATION		CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND DRIVEWAY	CONCRETE SIDEWALK	CONCRETE	CONCRETE	ASPHALT PAVEMENT	CURBS ALL TYPES	PIPES ALL TYPES	INLETS							REMARKS
DEMO-1	BOP	22+00	1660	30			2452	121	1127	8							
DEMO-2	22+00	34+00	1009				1039	30	339	4							
DEMO-3	34+00	46+00	227	6			1756	80	156	1							
DEMO-4	46+00	58+00		2			1183	20	253	2							
DEMO-5	58+00	EOP	164	2			1524	335	125	1							
		UNITS	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.			SQ. YD.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH							
		TOTALS	3060	40			7954	586	2000	16							

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_EQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
-REMOVAL ITEMS-

WORKING NUMBER: EQ-1

DRAWING NUMBER: 8

PIPE CULVERT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

WK. SH. NO.	STATION	ID NUMBER	TYPE	PIPE CULVERTS 12" RCP	15" CPP	18" CPP	18" RCP	24" CPP	24" RCP	30" CPP	30" RCP	42" RCP	22" x 13"	29" x 18"	51" x 31"	END SECTIONS 22" x 13"	42"	SIZE L	W	H	STRUCTURE EXCAVATION CU YDS EXCAV	EST. DEPTH	DWG'S REQ'D.	CLASS "B" CONC.	REINF. STEEL	GRATING	CASTING	COMMENTS
PP-1	11+25.96	CI-1	SS-2			86												15	4.5	4.5	50	4.5	322	4.8	460		79	RIGHT
PP-1	11+25.96	CI-2	SS-2										46					15	6	3.9	22	3.5	322	5.1	465		79	LEFT
PP-1	12+30.29	CI-3	SS-2			119												5	2.5	4.35	54	3.3	322	2.3	215		79	RIGHT
PP-1	12+17.00	CI-4	G1-1A										34							3.40	15	3	317	2.2	205	200	244	LEFT
PP-2	16+01.86	CI-5	SS-2										42					10	2.5	3.95	22	3.5	322	3.1	315		79	RIGHT
PP-2	16+01.86	CI-6	SS-2			73												10	2.5	4.35	32	3	322	3.2	325		79	LEFT
PP-2	18+21.20	CI-7	SS-2										42					5	3.5	3.95	22	3.5	322	2.5	215		79	RIGHT
PP-2	18+21.20	CI-8	SS-2											142				5	3.5	4.35	81	3.5	322	2.6	225		79	LEFT
PP-2	19+67.20	CI-9	SS-2										42					5	2.5	3.95	22	3.5	322	2.2	202		79	RIGHT
PP-2	19+67.20	CI-10	SS-2											136				5	3.5	4.35	73	3.3	322	2.6	225		79	LEFT
PP-3	21+08.40	CI-11	SS-2											20				5	3.5	4.35	12	3.5	322	2.6	225		79	LEFT
PP-3	22+97.75	CI-12	SS-2											116				10	4.0	4.55	64	3.4	322	3.8	345		79	LEFT
PP-3	22+97.75	CI-13	GI-1A			76														3.45	34	3.4	317	2.5	220	200	244	RIGHT
PP-3	22+16.80	CI-13A	SS-2			72												5	3.0	4.35	36	3.7	322	2.5	220		79	RIGHT
PP-3	23+91.40	CI-13B	SS-2			89												5	3.0	4.35	40	3.4	322	2.5	220		79	RIGHT
PP-3	24+90.20	CI-14	SS-2				188											5	3.0	6.4	124	5	322	3.2	255		79	LEFT
PP-3	24+90.20	CI-15	GI-1A										42							3.80	21	3.4	317	2.2	205	200	244	RIGHT
PP-4	27+59.25	CI-16	SS-2			264												10	3.0	4.35	163	4.7	322	3.4	330		79	LEFT
PP-4	27+59.25	CI-17	SS-2										42					10	2.5	3.95	21	3.4	322	3.1	315		79	RIGHT
PP-4	30+15.45	CI-18	SS-2			267												5	3.0	4.5	91	2.6	322	2.5	220		79	LEFT
PP-4	30+10.65	CI-19	SS-2										42					5	2.5	3.95	20	3.3	322	2.2	205		79	RIGHT
PP-4	32+87.70	CI-20	SS-2			225												5	3.0	4.6	112	3.8	322	2.6	220		79	LEFT
PP-4	32+87.70	CI-21	SS-2										42					5	2.5	3.95	21	3.4	322	2.2	202		79	RIGHT
PP-4	31+95.00	CI-21A	SS-2			88												5	3.5	3.85	18	1.5	322	2.6	213		79	RIGHT
PP-5	35+17.65	CI-22	SS-2						224									5	3.0	4.85	166	4.9	322	2.6	222		79	LEFT
PP-5	35+17.65	CI-23	SS-2										42					5	2.5	3.95	22	3.5	322	2.2	222		79	RIGHT
PP-5	37+46.80	CI-24	SS-2					189										5	3.0	5.2	178	6.2	322	2.8	235		79	LEFT
PP-5	37+46.80	CI-25	SS-2										42					5	3.5	4.75	26	4.2	322	2.8	230		79	RIGHT
PP-6	39+41.00	CI-26	SS-2								211							5	4.0	7.4	217	6	322	4.0	280		79	LEFT
PP-6	39+41.00	CI-27	SS-2										42					5	3.5	4.7	25	4	322	2.8	230		79	RIGHT
PP-6	41+57.60	CI-28	SS-2							343								15	5.0	7.7	452	7.7	322	6.3	520		79	LEFT
PP-6	41+57.60	CI-29	SS-2											38				15	2.5	3.95	24	3.4	322	4.0	425		79	RIGHT
PP-7	45+05.25	CI-30	SS-2							325								5	4.0	8.6	289	5.2	322	4.4	300		79	LEFT
PP-7	45+05.25	CI-31	SS-2										38					5	2.5	3.95	21	3.4	322	2.2	202		79	RIGHT
PP-7	48+33.75	CI-32	SS-2							199								10	5.0	5.45	167	4.9	322	4.5	370		79	LEFT
PP-7	48+33.75	CI-33	SS-2										38					10	2.5	3.95	22	3.6	322	3.0	315		79	RIGHT
UNIT				L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	EA.	EA.				C.Y.			C.Y.	LB.	LB.	LB.	C.Y.	C.Y.
TOTALS	THIS SHEET			0	0	1359	188	189	224	867	211	0	576	452	0	0	0				2776			110.1	9798	600	3339		

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_EQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
-DRAINAGE STRUCTURES-

WORKING NUMBER: EQ-2

DRAWING NUMBER: 9

PIPE CULVERT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

WK. SH. NO.	STATION	ID NUMBER	TYPE	PIPE CULVERTS 12" RCP	15" RCP	18" CPP	18" RCP	24" CPP	24" RCP	30" CPP	30" RCP	42" RCP	22" x 13"	29" x 18"	51" x 31"	END SECTIONS 22" x 13"	42"	SIZE L	W	H	STRUCTURE EXCAVATION CU YDS EXCAV	EST. DEPTH	DWG'S REQ'D.	CLASS "B" CONC.	REINF. STEEL	GRATING	CASTING	COMMENTS
PP-7	50+37.50	CI-34	SS-2									62					1	15	5.0	6.65	70	5.2	322	5.9	500		79	LEFT
PP-7	50+37.50	CI-35	SS-2									16					1	15	3.0	7.1	16	3.8	322	5.2	485		79	RIGHT
PP-8	50+37.50	CI-36	SS-2					139										10	3.0	5.7	85	4	322	3.8	350		79	LEFT
PP-8	50+37.50	CI-37	SS-2										38					10	2.5	3.95	21	3.4	322	3.0	315		79	RIGHT
PP-8	53+79.50	CI-38	SS-2			195												5	3.0	4.35	97	3.8	322	2.5	218		79	LEFT
PP-8	53+80.80	CI-39	SS-2										38					5	2.5	3.95	19	3.1	322	2.2	202		79	RIGHT
PP-8	55+73.70	CI-40	SS-2				188											5	3.0	4.35	74	3	322	2.5	220		79	LEFT
PP-8	55+74.80	CI-41	SS-2										38					5	2.5	3.95	18	3	322	2.2	202		79	RIGHT
PP-9	59+93.25	CI-42	SS-2			252												10	3.0	4.35	112	3.4	322	3.4	330		79	LEFT
PP-9	59+93.25	CI-43	SS-2										38					10	2.5	3.95	18	2.9	322	3.1	315		79	RIGHT
PP-9	62+49.30	CI-44	SS-2											264				10	5.0	4.35	111	2.6	322	4.0	355		79	LEFT
PP-9	62+49.30	CI-45	SS-2										38					10	2.5	3.95	17	2.7	322	3.1	315		79	RIGHT
PP-10	65+15.60	CI-46	SS-2										8	40		1		10	5.0	4.35	30	3.7	322	4.0	355		79	LEFT
PP-10	64+78.15	CI-47	SS-2				32											10	3.0	4.35	16	3.6	322	3.4	330		79	RIGHT
PP-10	65+19.00	CI-48	SS-2															5	3.5	5.55			322	3.0	245		79	RIGHT
PP-1	10+20.75	JB-1	JB-2				65													2.6	26	3.7	304	1.0	80			RIGHT
PP-1	11+79.20	JB-2	JB-2	16									50							3.75	23	2.5	304	1.5	90			LEFT
PP-2	16+86.90	JB-3	JB-1					12						130						3.25	69	3	302	1.5	110			LEFT
PP-3	21+35.00	JB-4	JB-1												40					3.55	34	3.5	302	3.0	210			LEFT
PP-3	21+38.96	JB-5	JB-1												124					4.25	116	4	302	3.5	215			RIGHT
PP-10	65+14.55	JB-6	JB-2											32						2.75	20	3.5	304	1.5	110			RIGHT
PP-3	21+09.90	GI-1	SS-3										25							3.90	14	3.6	323	3.4	298	200	244	RIGHT
PP-2	16+67.15	GI-1A	SS-3										18							3.95	11	3.9	323	3.4	300	200	244	RIGHT
PP-2	16+87.65	GI-1B	SS-3										132							3.95	71	3.8	323	3.4	300	200	244	RIGHT
PP-3	21+77.00	GI-2	DROP											35				4.5	4.5	3.75	19	3.2	DET-1	4.0	315	340		LEFT
PP-5	37+24.95	GI-3	DRAIN			23															11	3.5	DET-1					RIGHT
PP-5	38+40.40	GI-4	DRAIN			79															37	3.5	DET-1					RIGHT
PP-6	39+19.55	GI-5	DRAIN			20															10	3.5	DET-1					RIGHT
PP-2/3		--	TRENCH		38																17	3	DET-2,302					RIGHT
		PC-1-6																						1.3				PC-1 THRU PC-6
UNIT				L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	L.F.	EA.	EA.				C.Y.			C.Y.	LB.	LB.	LB.	C.Y.	C.Y.
TOTALS THIS SHEET				16	38	569	275	151	0	0	0	78	423	501	164	1	2				1282			77.5	6765	940	1917		
TOTALS PREVIOUS SHEET				0	0	1359	188	189	224	867	211	0	576	452	0	0	0				2776			110.1	9798	600	3339		
PROJECT TOTALS				16	38	1928	473	340	224	867	211	78	999	953	164	1	2				4058			187.6	16563	1500	5256		

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_EQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
-DRAINAGE STRUCTURES-

WORKING NUMBER: EQ-3

DRAWING NUMBER: 10

DRIVEWAYS REQUIRED

WK. SHT. NO.	STATION	WIDTH	AREA (SQ. YDS.)	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ASPHALT	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES CONCRETE	REMARKS
PP-1	10+17.00	11	18		18	LEFT
PP-1	10+95.29	30	34		34	LEFT
PP-1	11+27.78	12	18		18	RIGHT
PP-1	11+81.55	66.5	95		95	RIGHT
PP-1	14+70.21	30	34		34	LEFT
PP-2	16+30.69	25	30		30	LEFT
PP-2	17+80.00	30	80		80	LEFT
PP-2	18+65.62	34	60		60	RIGHT
PP-2	19+89.38	20	75		75	RIGHT
PP-2	19+95.18	30	70		70	LEFT
PP-2	20+47.50	44	100		85	RIGHT
PP-3	21+09.84	30	120		120	RIGHT
PP-3	21+54.05	30	50		50	LEFT
PP-3	21+91.73	30	108		108	RIGHT
PP-3	23+0.66	106	245		245	RIGHT
PP-3	23+66.13	20	115	35	80	LEFT
PP-3	23+76.04	11	45		45	RIGHT
PP-3	25+7.53	130	245		245	RIGHT
PP-3	25+30.45	30	45		45	LEFT
PP-3	26+36.50	16	20		20	LEFT
PP-4	27+98.48	16	27		27	RIGHT
PP-4	29+82.05	22	80		80	LEFT
PP-5	34+31.03	21	20		20	RIGHT
PP-5	35+62.76	17	35		35	RIGHT
PP-5	37+90.11	15	35		35	RIGHT
PP-5	38+79.14	24	45		45	RIGHT
			UNITS	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	
			TOTAL THIS BLOCK	35	1799	

DRIVEWAYS REQUIRED

WK. SHT. NO.	STATION	WIDTH	AREA (SQ. YDS.)	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ASPHALT	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES CONCRETE	REMARKS
PP-6	40+00.32	16	30		30	RIGHT
PP-6	40+53.96	63	125		125	RIGHT
PP-6	43+25.64	20	45		45	RIGHT
PP-6	43+56.00	26	100		100	LEFT
PP-7	46+47.37	30	54		54	RIGHT
PP-7	46+87.44	13	28		28	RIGHT
PP-8	52+07.85	12	30		30	RIGHT
PP-8	53+23.34	15	35		35	RIGHT
PP-9	58+15.70	20	80		80	RIGHT
PP-9	58+56.29	14	28		28	RIGHT
PP-9	58+89.23	17	39		39	RIGHT
PP-9	59+68.42	19	41		41	RIGHT
PP-9	60+67.06	15	43		43	RIGHT
PP-10	64+37.71	50	100		100	RIGHT
			UNITS	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	
			TOTAL THIS BLOCK	0	776	
			TOTAL FIRST BLOCK	35	1799	
			PROJECT TOTALS	35	2575	

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_EQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
-ROADWAY-

WORKING NUMBER: EQ-4

DRAWING NUMBER: 11

CONCRETE CURB AND SIDEWALK REQ'D.

WK. SHT. NO.	STATION	TO STATION	TYPE 3A	TYPE 3B	HEADER CURB	CONCRETE SIDEWALK	CONCRETE ISLAND	STAMPED CONCRETE ISLAND	REMARKS
PP-1	10+00.00	15+00.00		430	167	45	45		LEFT
PP-1	10+00.00	15+00.00		460		217			RIGHT
PP-2	15+00.00	21+00.00		389	104		65		LEFT
PP-2	15+00.00	21+00.00		440	33	252			RIGHT
PP-3	21+00.00	27+00.00		468	146				LEFT
PP-3	21+00.00	27+00.00		571	24	219		8	RIGHT AND CENTER
PP-4	27+00.00	33+00.00		540					LEFT
PP-4	27+00.00	33+00.00		1191	28	273		14	RIGHT AND CENTER
PP-5	33+00.00	39+00.00		597					LEFT
PP-5	33+00.00	39+00.00		984	32	234		16	RIGHT AND CENTER
PP-6	39+00.00	45+00.00	250	360					LEFT
PP-6	39+00.00	45+00.00	540	480	28	270		14	RIGHT AND CENTER
PP-7	45+00.00	51+00.00	600						LEFT
PP-7	45+00.00	51+00.00	1344		32	253		16	RIGHT AND CENTER
PP-8	51+00.00	57+00.00	593						LEFT
PP-8	51+00.00	57+00.00	1100		24	291		12	RIGHT AND CENTER
PP-9	57+00.00	63+00.00	588						LEFT
PP-9	57+00.00	63+00.00	798		24	281		12	RIGHT AND CENTER
PP-10	63+00.00	65+19.00	231						LEFT
PP-10	63+00.00	63+19.00	177		64	86	45		RIGHT
		UNITS	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	
		TOTALS	6221	6910	706	2441	155	92	

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_EQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
-ROADWAY-

WORKING NUMBER: EQ-5

DRAWING NUMBER: 12

SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS

WKG. SHT. NO.	STATION TO STATION		PAINT						PLASTIC											TAPE					MARKERS			REMARKS
			CONTINUOUS		DETAIL	LEGEND	SKIP		CONTINUOUS		LEGEND		EDGE		DETAIL			SKIP		DETAIL	CONTINUOUS		SKIP		RED	YELLOW		
			WHITE	YELLOW			WHITE	YELLOW	YELLOW		WHITE (LF)	WHITE (SF)	WHITE		YELLOW	WHITE		YELLOW			WHITE	YELLOW	WHITE	YELLOW	CLEAR	1 WAY	2 WAY	
PM-1	BOP	22+00							2120		1051	169.6			0	133		1600							6		36	
PM-2	22+00	34+00							1026		1060	104.0			40	100		600							3		13	
PM-3	34+00	46+00							1180		1083	153.6			130	235		0							11		50	
PM-4	46+00	58+00							845		717	109.6			100	115		180							5		28	
PM-5	58+00	EOP							860		144	105.5			384	195		520							5		20	
UNITS									L.F.		L.F.	S.F.			L.F.	L.F.		L.F.							EACH		EACH	
TOTALS									6031		4055	642.3			654	778		2900							30		147	

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_EQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
-PAVEMENT MARKINGS-

WORKING NUMBER: EQ-PM

DRAWING NUMBER: 13

STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGNS

SHEET ALUMINUM - 0.080" THICKNESS

SIGN NUMBER	SIZE	UNIT AREA (SQ. FT.)	QUANTITY REQUIRED	TOTAL SIGN AREA (SQ. FT.)	REMARKS
R1-1	36"X36"	9	16	144	STOP
R1-3P	12"X6"	0.5	1	0.5	ALL-WAY
R7-1	12"X18"	1.5	1	1.5	NO PARKING
R3-9b	30"X36"	7.5	8	60	2-WAY LEFT TURN
R2-1	24"X30"	5	13	65	SPEED LIMIT(30 MPH)
CHURCH	30"X30"	6.25	4	25	CHURCH
W14-1	30"X30"	6.25	1	6.25	DEAD END
TOTAL (0.080" THICKNESS)			44	302.25	

STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGNS

SHEET ALUMINUM - 0.125" THICKNESS

SIGN NUMBER	SIZE	UNIT AREA (SQ. FT.)	QUANTITY REQUIRED	TOTAL SIGN AREA (SQ. FT.)	REMARKS
W3-3	36"X36"	9	1	9	TRAFFIC SIGNAL
TOTAL (0.125" THICKNESS)			1	9	

NOTES:

1. VERIFY ALL POST LENGTHS IN FIELD PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIAL.

2. FASTEN ALL SIGNS TO POST WITH CLAMPS, CHANNEL, OR BUCKLE BRACKETS NOT A SEPERATE PAY ITEM. (COST ABSORBED)

STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED

SHEET NUMBER	CODE LETTER THIS SHEET	STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGNS TO BE MOUNTED	STANDARD PIPE		U-SECTION POST		STRUCTURAL BARS	*FOOTING CLASS "B" CONCRETE
					3.0 - 3.5			
PM-1	A	R1-1, R1-3P			15			
	B	R7-1			12.5			
	C	R1-1			14			
	D	R3-9b			14			
	E	R2-1			13.5			
	F	R2-1			13.5			
	G	R3-9b			14			
	H	R1-1			14			
	I	R3-9b			14			
	J	R2-1			13.5			
PM-2	A	R3-9b			14			
	B	R1-1			14			
	C	R2-1			13.5			
	D	R3-9b			14			
	E	R1-1			14			
	F	R2-1			13.5			
	G	R1-1			14			
	H	CHURCH			13.5			
	I	CHURCH			13.5			
	J	R1-1			14			
	K	R2-1			13.5			
TOTAL THIS BLOCK					LIN. FT.			CU. YDS.
					289.5			

STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGN ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED

SHEET NUMBER	CODE LETTER THIS SHEET	STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGNS TO BE MOUNTED	STANDARD PIPE		U-SECTION POST		STRUCTURAL BARS	*FOOTING CLASS "B" CONCRETE
					3.0 - 3.5			
PM-3	A	R1-1			14			
	B	R1-1			14			
	C	R2-1			13.5			
	D	R1-1			14			
	E	R1-1			14			
	F	R2-1			13.5			
	G	R1-1			14			
PM-4	A	R1-1			14			
	B	R3-9b			14			
	C	R2-1			13.5			
	D	R2-1			13.5			
	E	R1-1			14			
	F	W14-1			13.5			
	G	R1-1			14			
	H	R2-1			13.5			
	I	R3-9b			14			
PM-5	A	CHURCH			13.5			
	B	W3-3			14			
	C	CHURCH			13.5			
	D	R2-1			13.5			
	E	R2-1			13.5			
	F	R3-9b			14			
	G	R1-1			14			
TOTAL THIS BLOCK					LIN. FT.			CU. YDS.
					317.0			
PROJECT TOTAL					606.5			

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_EQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
-STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGNS-

WORKING NUMBER: SRS-1

DRAWING NUMBER: 14

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS REQUIRED

WORKING NUMBER	PHASE OF CONST.	TEMPORARY PAINT CONTINUOUS YELLOW	TEMPORARY PAINT SKIP YELLOW	TEMPORARY PAINT DETAIL WHITE	TEMPORARY PAINT DETAIL YELLOW	TEMPORARY PAINT LEGEND WHITE	TRAFFIC STRIPE TAPE (TYPE 1) CONT. YELLOW (TYPE I OR II)	TRAFFIC STRIPE TAPE (TYPE 1) SKIP YELLOW	TRAFFIC STRIPE TAPE (TYPE 1) DETAIL WHITE	TRAFFIC STRIPE TAPE (TYPE 1) DETAIL YELLOW	TRAFFIC STRIPE TAPE (TYPE 1) LEGEND WHITE	BARRICADES TYPE I SINGLE FACE	BARRICADES TYPE I DOUBLE FACE	BARRICADES TYPE II SINGLE FACE	BARRICADES TYPE II DOUBLE FACE	BARRICADES TYPE III SINGLE FACE	BARRICADES TYPE III DOUBLE FACE	WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A	WARNING LIGHTS TYPE B	WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C	FREE STANDING PLASTIC DRUMS	TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS M4-9L	D3-1	R1-1	M4-9R	M4-8A	W20-3	M4-10L	R11-2	R11-4	M4-10R	M4-9	R1-3P	COMMENTS
TCP-1	I	3380	2200	277	82	1333	3380	2200	277	82	1333					16						2	7	3	2	2	2		6	4	2	1	3		
TCP-2	II	541		91	88	418	541		91	88	418					15						2	4		1	2	2	1	3	5	1	2			
TCP-3	III	2109	700	410	484	777	2109	700	410	484	777					18						3	7	3	3	2	2		4	6	1		3		
UNITS		LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH	EACH		
TOTAL		6030	2900	778	654	2528	6030	2900	778	654	2528					49						7	18	6	6	6	6	1	13	15	4	3	6		

ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.

PAINT SHALL BE USED AFTER EACH PHASE IS COMPLETE FOR TEMPORARY STRIPING.
FINISH SURFACE TO RECEIVE TYPE 1 TAPE PRIOR TO FINAL STRIPING.

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: 6646_EQ.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

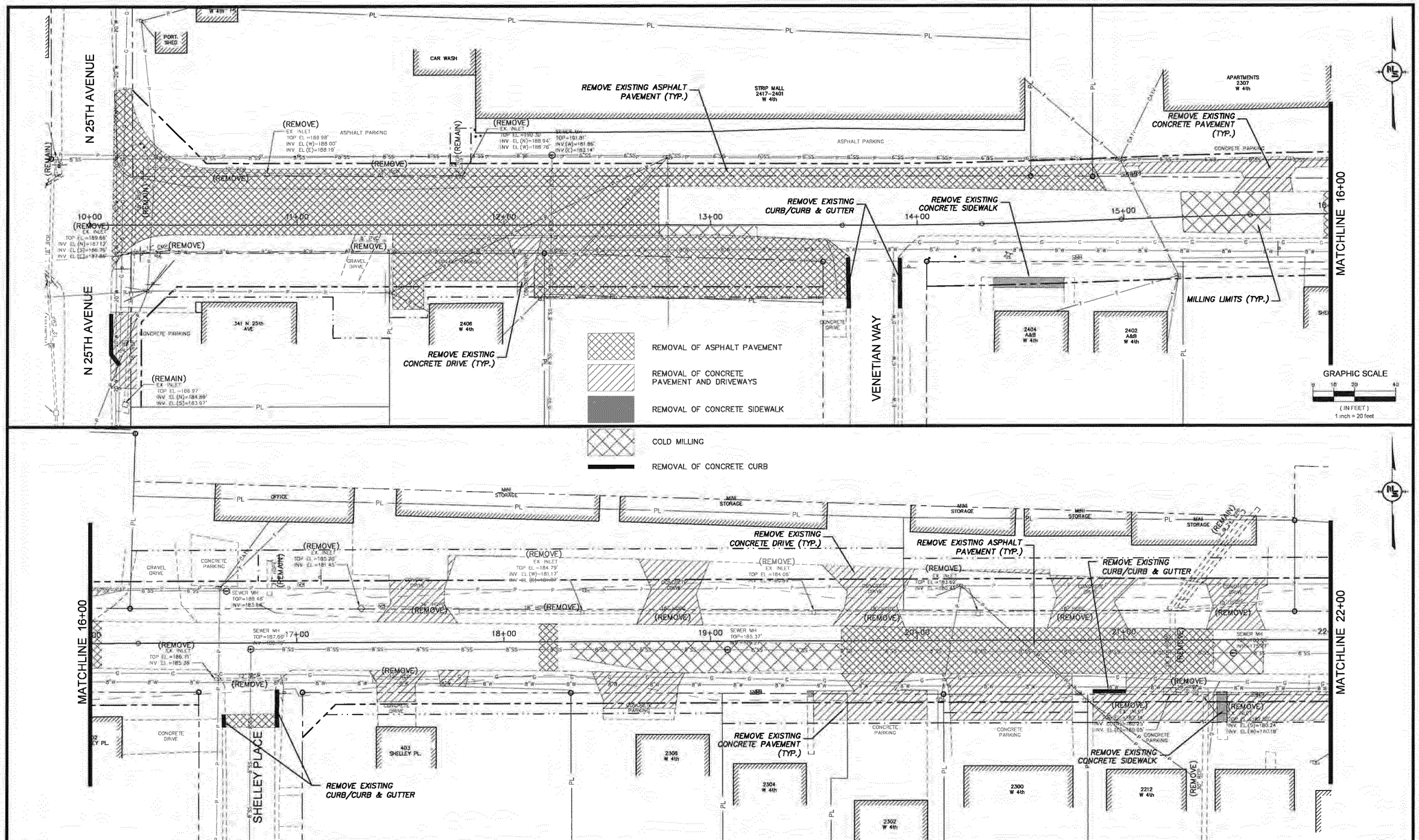
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES
-TRAFFIC CONTROL-

WORKING NUMBER: EQ-TC

DRAWING NUMBER: 15



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: DEMO.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

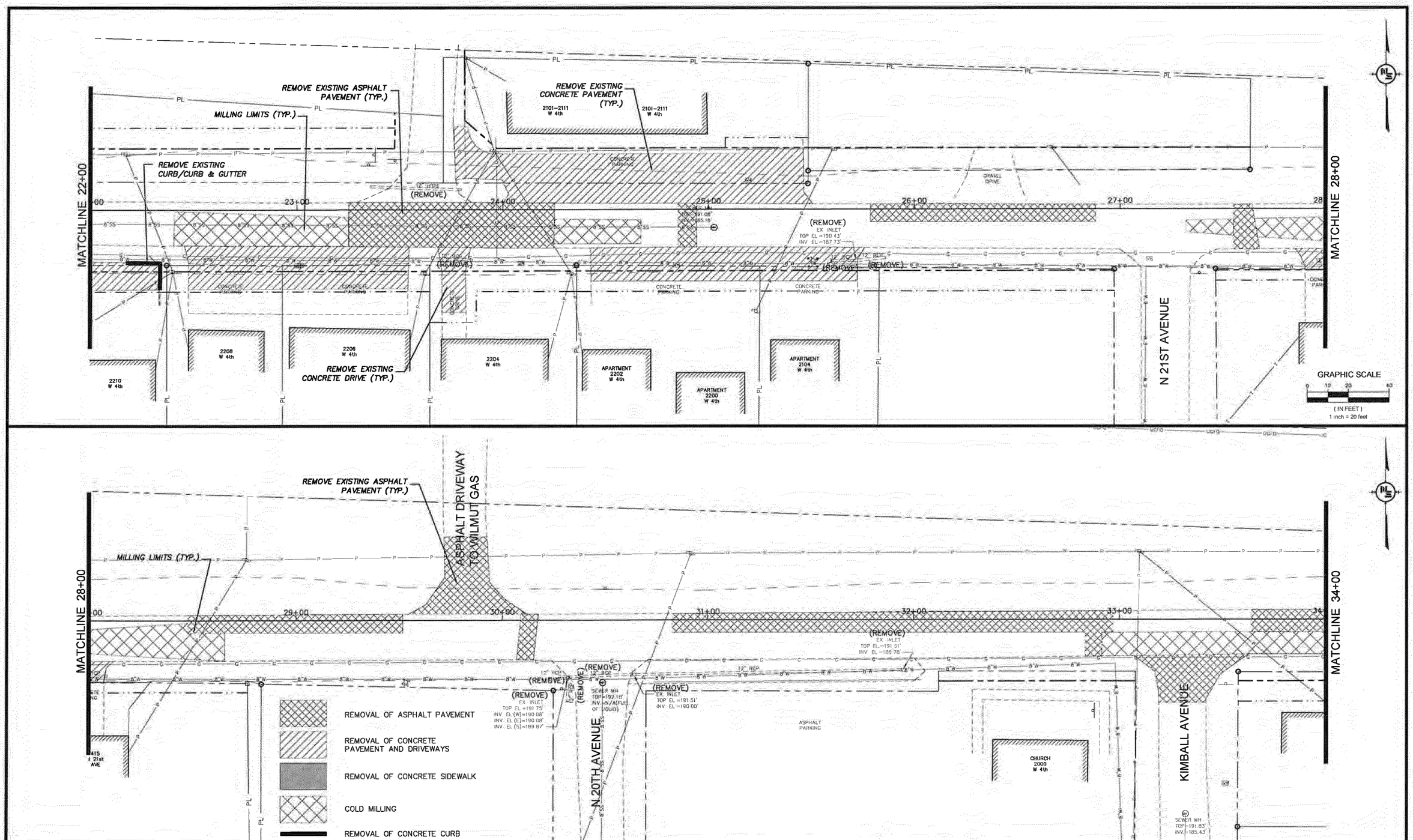
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

DEMOLITION PLAN
STA. 10+00 TO STA. 22+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
DEMO-1	16



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: DEMO.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

DEMOLITION PLAN
STA. 22+00 TO STA. 34+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
DEMO-2	17

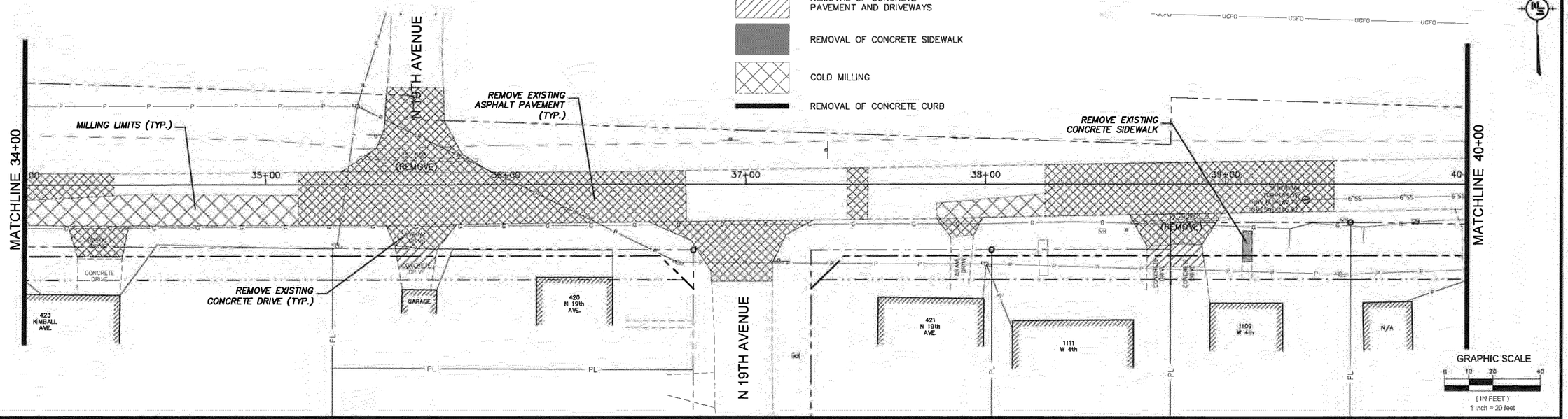
REMOVAL OF ASPHALT PAVEMENT

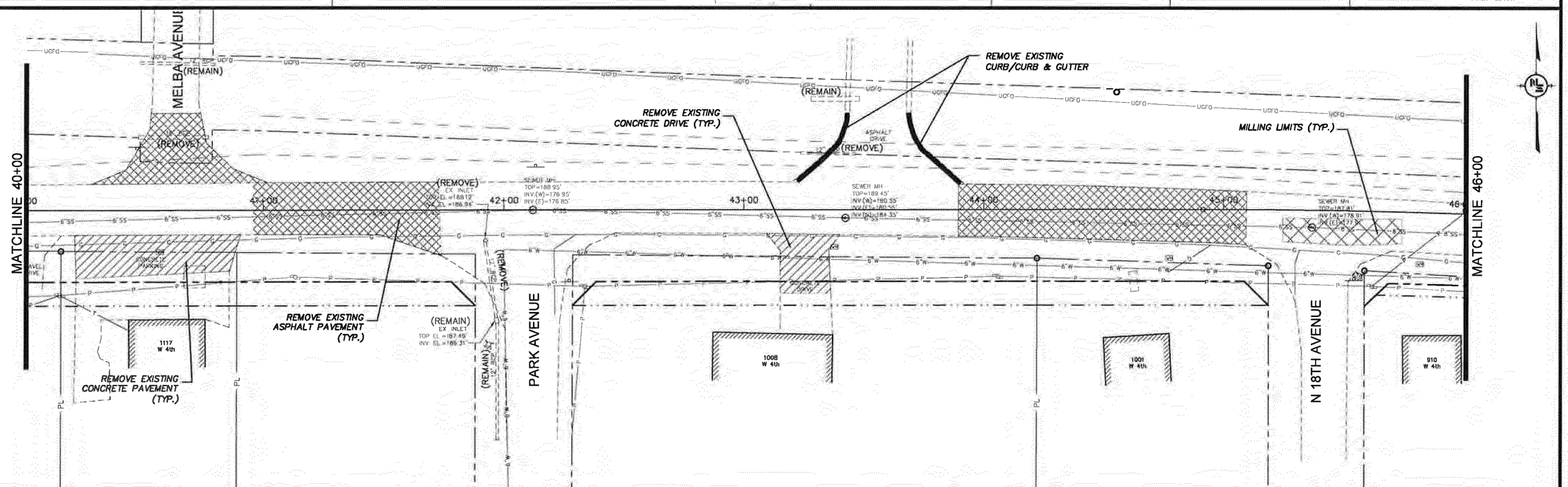
REMOVAL OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND DRIVEWAYS

REMOVAL OF CONCRETE SIDEWALK

COLD MILLING

REMOVAL OF CONCRETE CURB





NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: DEMO.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

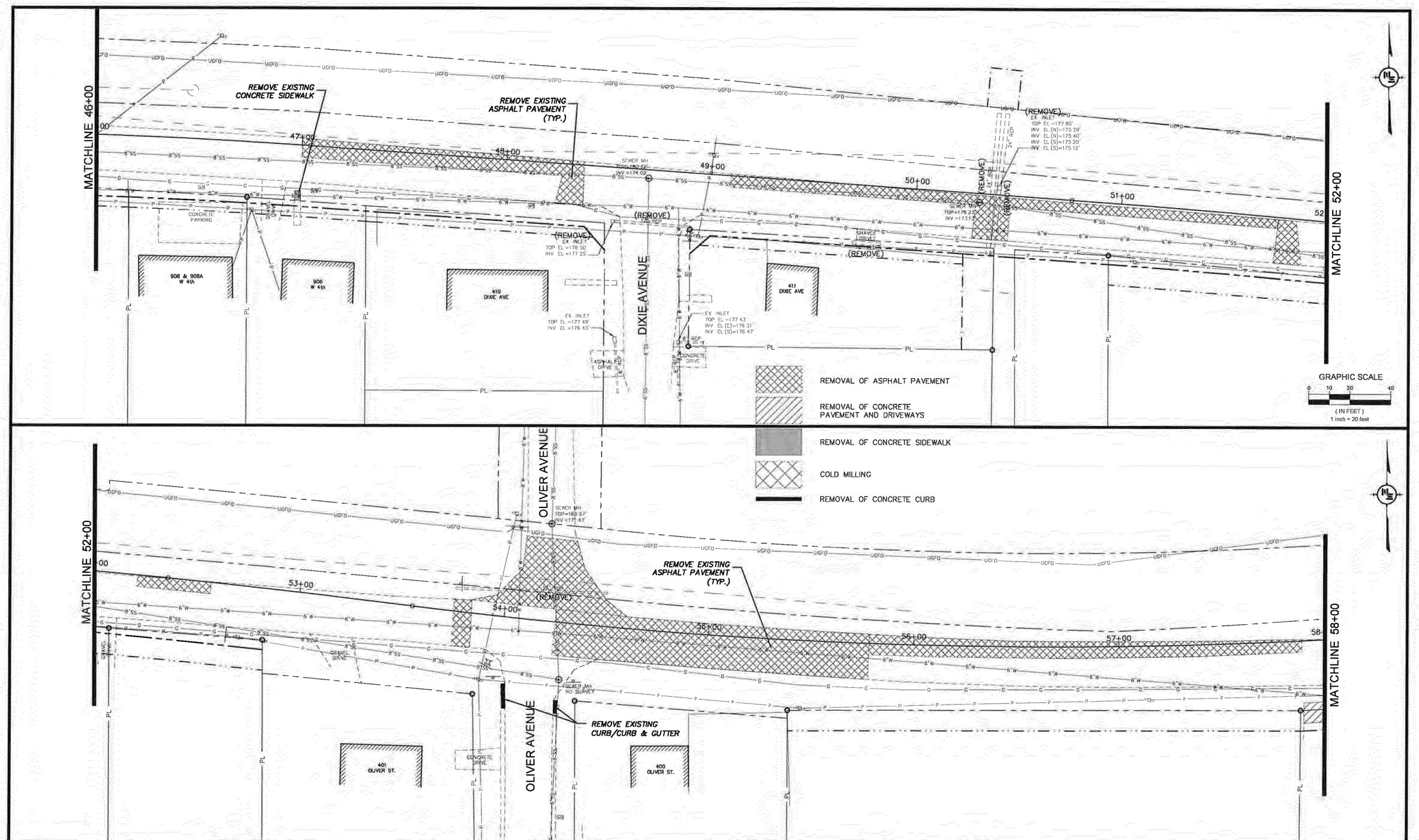
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

DEMOLITION PLAN
STA. 34+00 TO STA. 46+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
DEMO-3	18



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: DEMO.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

DEMOLITION PLAN
STA. 46+00 TO STA. 58+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
DEMO-4	19

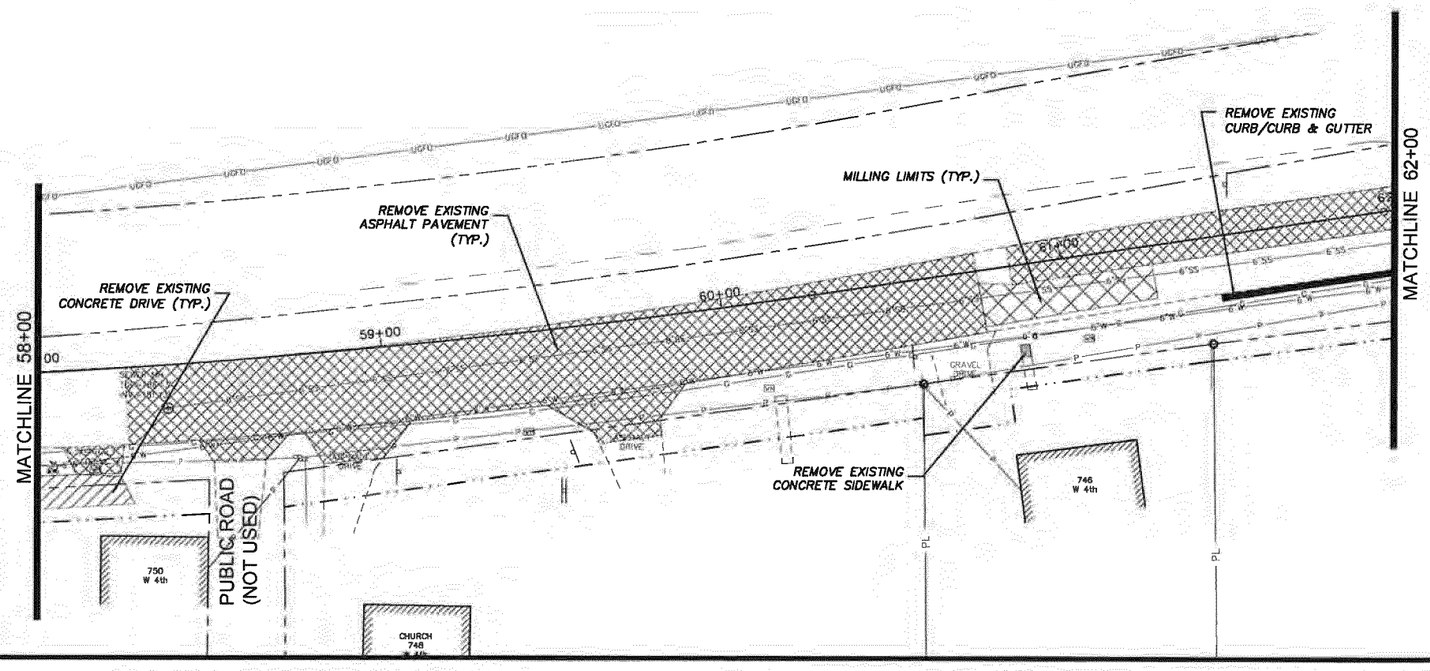
REMOVAL OF ASPHALT PAVEMENT

REMOVAL OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND DRIVEWAYS

REMOVAL OF CONCRETE SIDEWALK

COLD MILLING

REMOVAL OF CONCRETE CURB



GRAPHIC SCALE

0 10 20 40

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 feet

NOTES:

1. LIMITS OF CLEARING SHALL BE ALL AREAS WITHIN THE PROPERTY LINE AND RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENTS EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SHOWN. DAMAGE OUTSIDE THESE LIMITS CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE CORRECTED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE

2. EXCEPT AS NOTED BELOW, CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE FROM THE SITE AND SATISFACTORILY DISPOSE OF ALL TREES, SHRUBS, STUMPS, ROOTS, BRUSH, MASONRY, RUBBISH, SCRAP, DEBRIS, AND MISCELLANEOUS OTHER STRUCTURES NOT COVERED UNDER OTHER SECTIONS AS SHOWN, SPECIFIED OR OTHERWISE REQUIRED TO PERMIT CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW WORK.

3. TREES, STUMPS AND OTHER CLEARED AND GRUBBED MATERIAL MAY NOT BE DISPOSED ON SITE.

4. BURNING WILL NOT BE ALLOWED ON SITE.

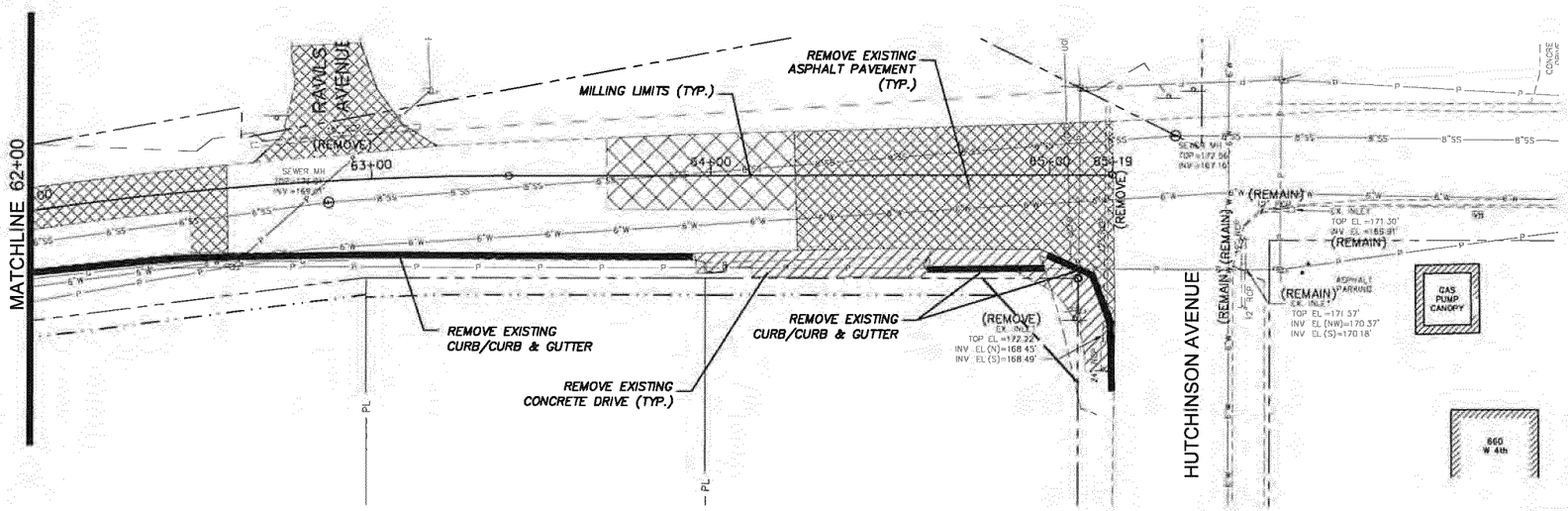
5. ALL BURNING OFF THE SITE SHALL BE IN COMPLETE ACCORDANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

6. TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE TRIMMED TO AVOID REMOVAL OR DAMAGE. TRIMMED OR DAMAGED TREES SHALL BE TREATED AND REPAIRED BY PERSONS WITH EXPERIENCE IN THIS SPECIALTY WHO ARE APPROVED BY ENGINEER. TREES AND SHRUBS INTENDED TO REMAIN WHICH ARE DAMAGED BEYOND REPAIR OR REMOVED, SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

7. CONTROL AIR POLLUTION CAUSED BY DUST AND DIRT, AND COMPLY WITH GOVERNING REGULATIONS

8. LIMITS OF CLEARING AND MILLING ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHALL BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD.

9. DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES SHALL OCCUR ONLY WITH THE CORRESPONDING CONSTRUCTION PHASE. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT PERFORM ANY DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE OF PHASE LIMITS. SEE TRAFFIC CONTROL SHEETS FOR LIMITS.



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER
NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: DEMO.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WALTS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

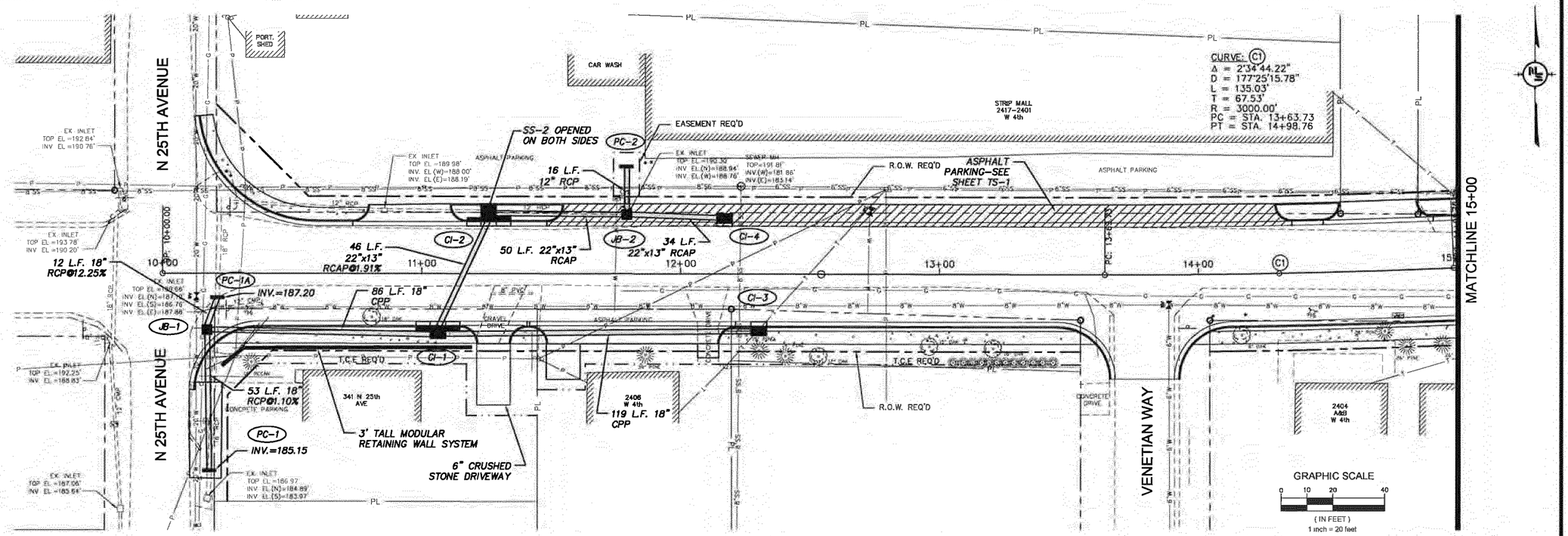
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

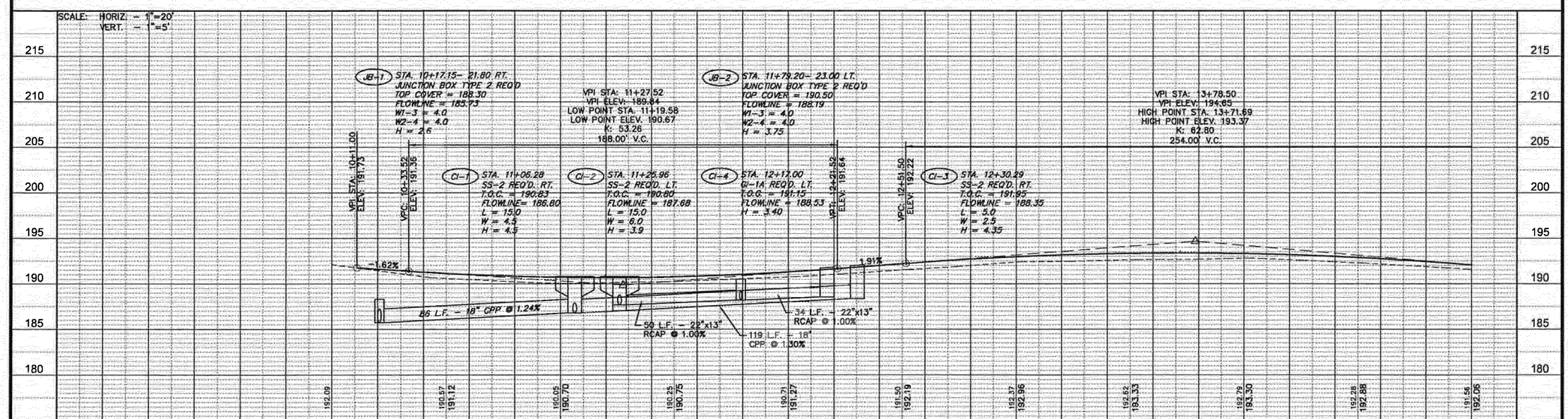
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

DEMOLITION PLAN
STA. 58+00 TO STA. 65+38

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
DEMO-5	20





NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

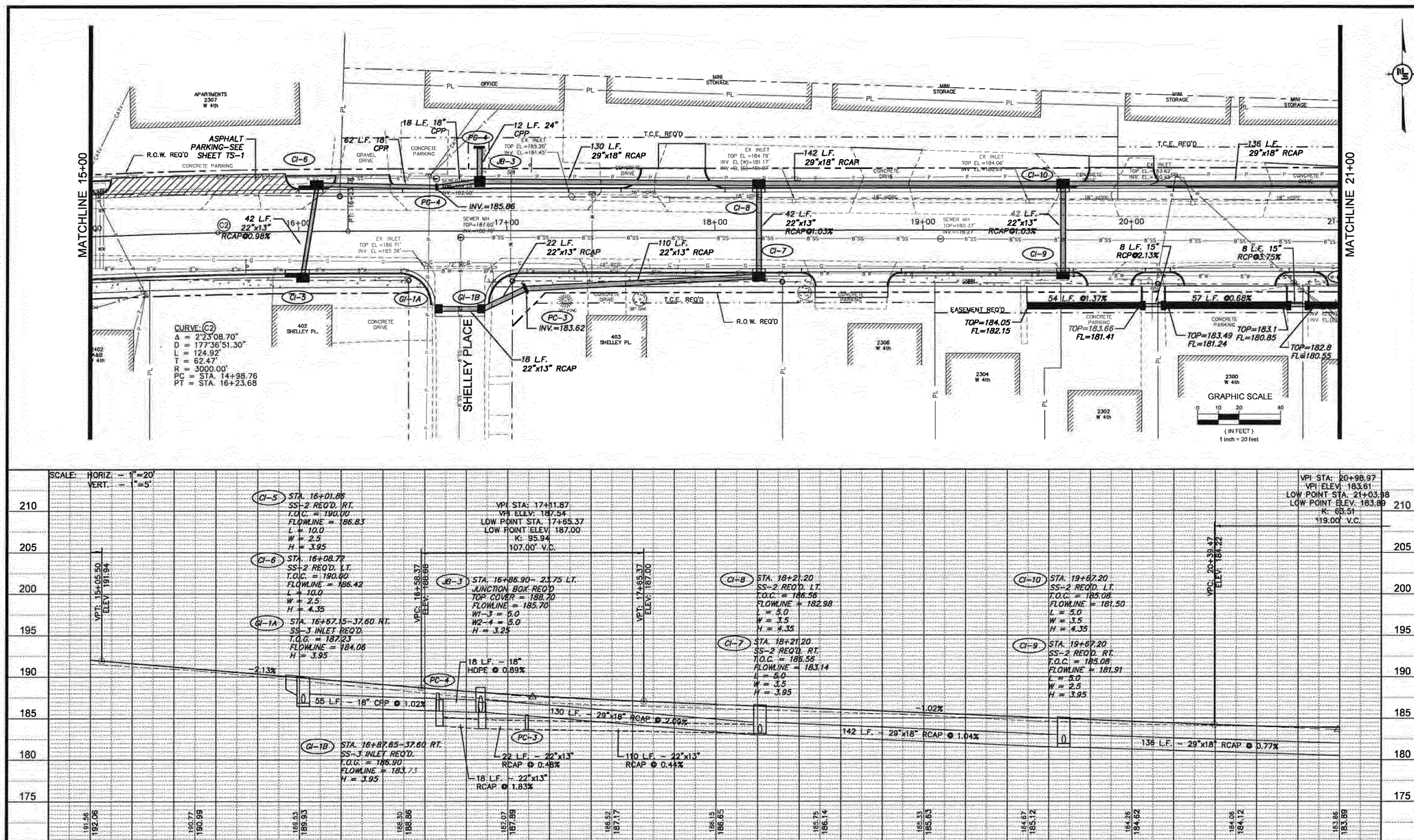
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 10+00 TO STA. 15+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PP-1	21



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

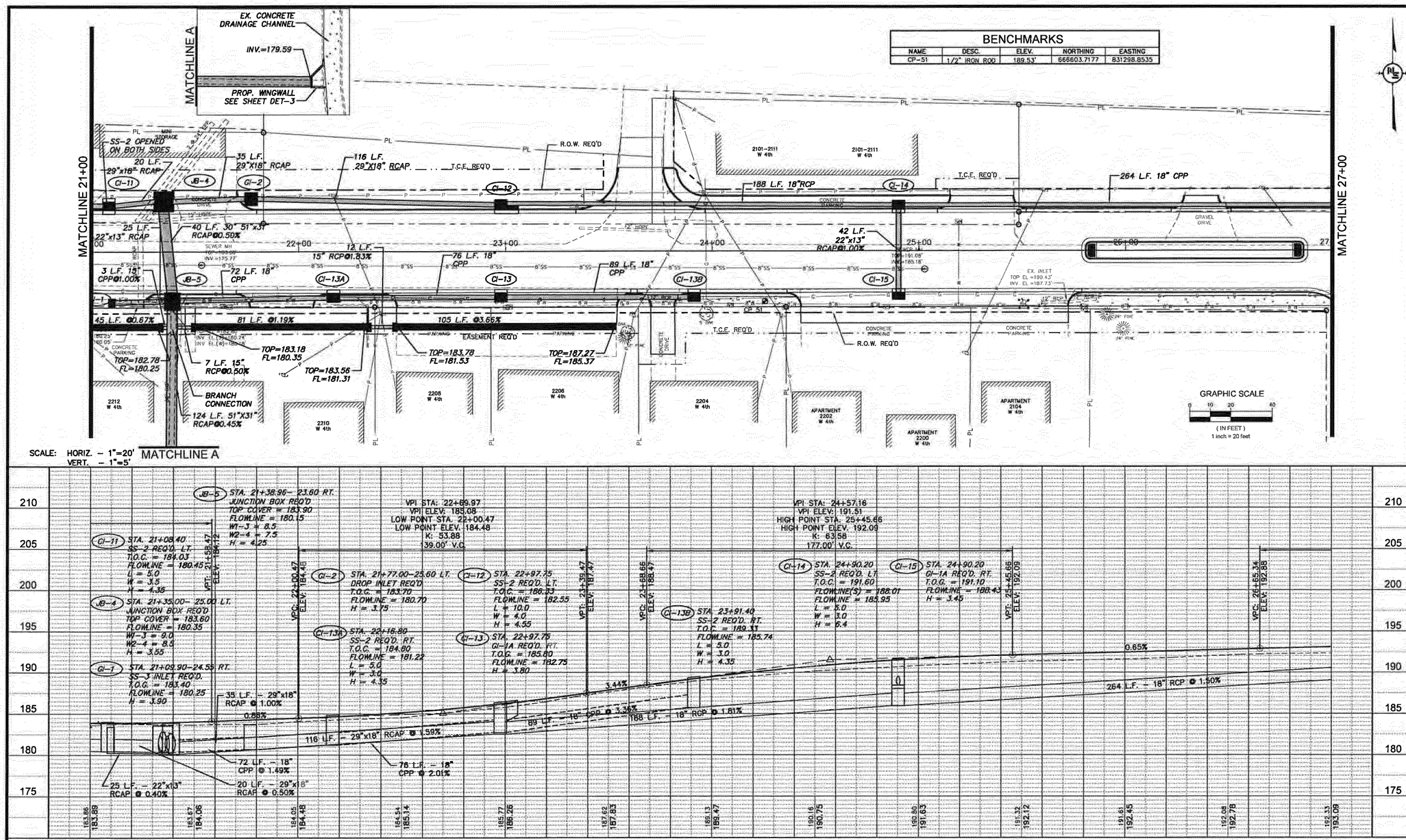
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 15+00 TO STA. 21+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PP-2	22

BENCHMARKS				
NAME	DESC.	ELEV.	NORTHING	EASTING
CP-51	1/2" IRON ROD	189.53'	666603.7177	831298.8535



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

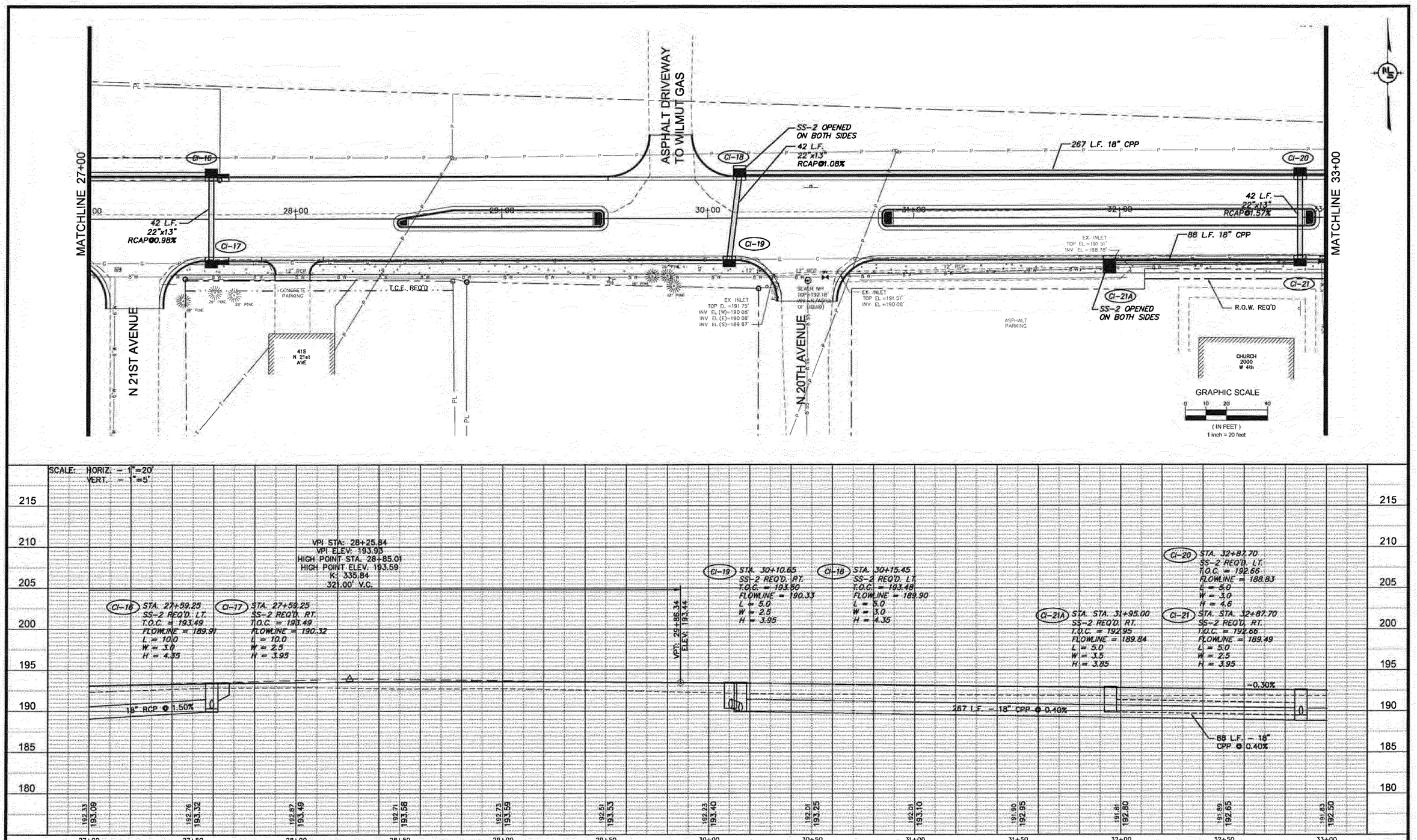
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 21+00 TO STA. 27+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PP-3	23



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

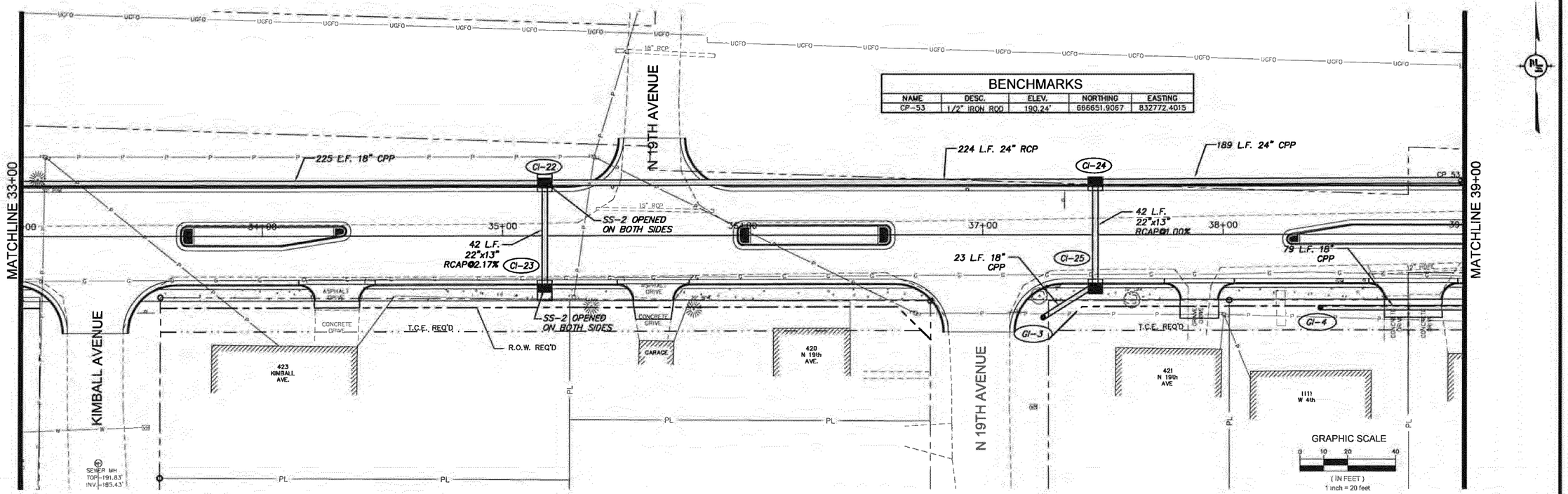
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

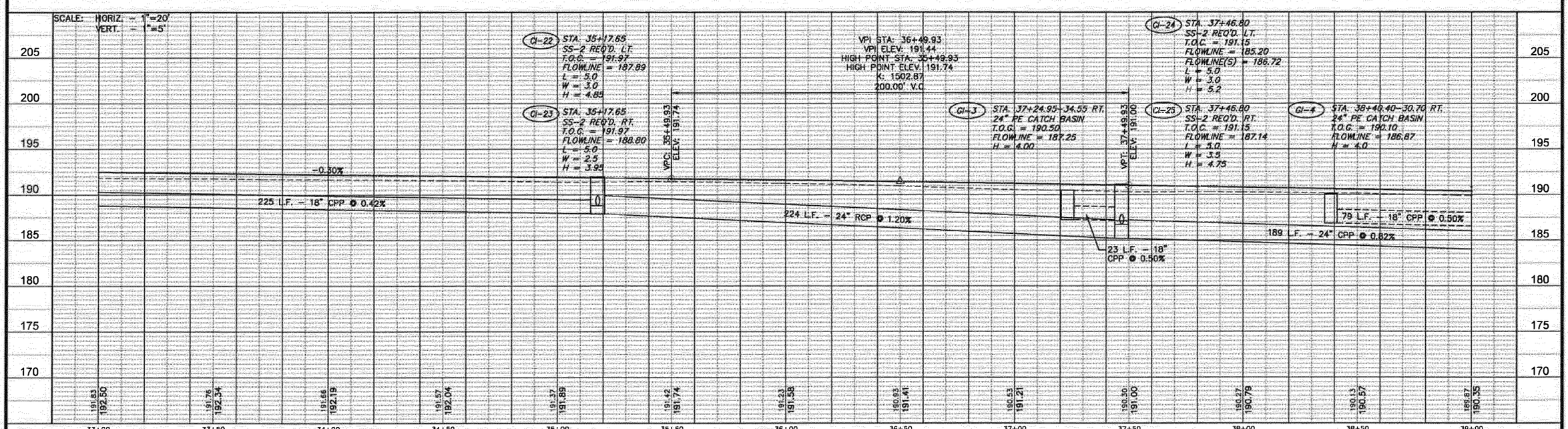
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 27+00 TO STA. 33+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PP-4	24



BENCHMARKS				
NAME	DESC.	ELEV.	NORTHING	EASTING
CP-53	1/2" IRON ROD	190.24'	666651.9067	832772.4015



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

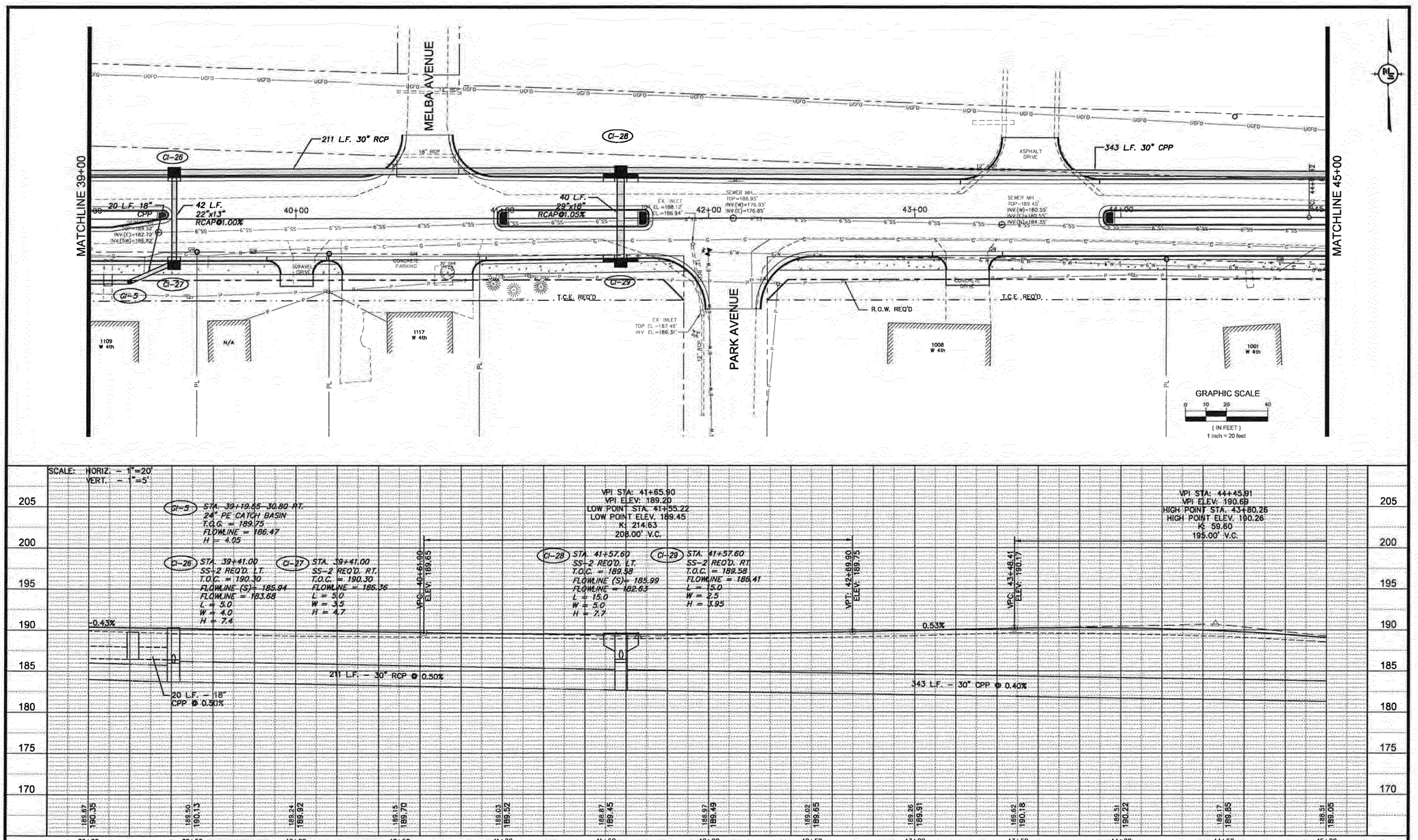
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 33+00 TO STA. 39+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PP-5	25



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

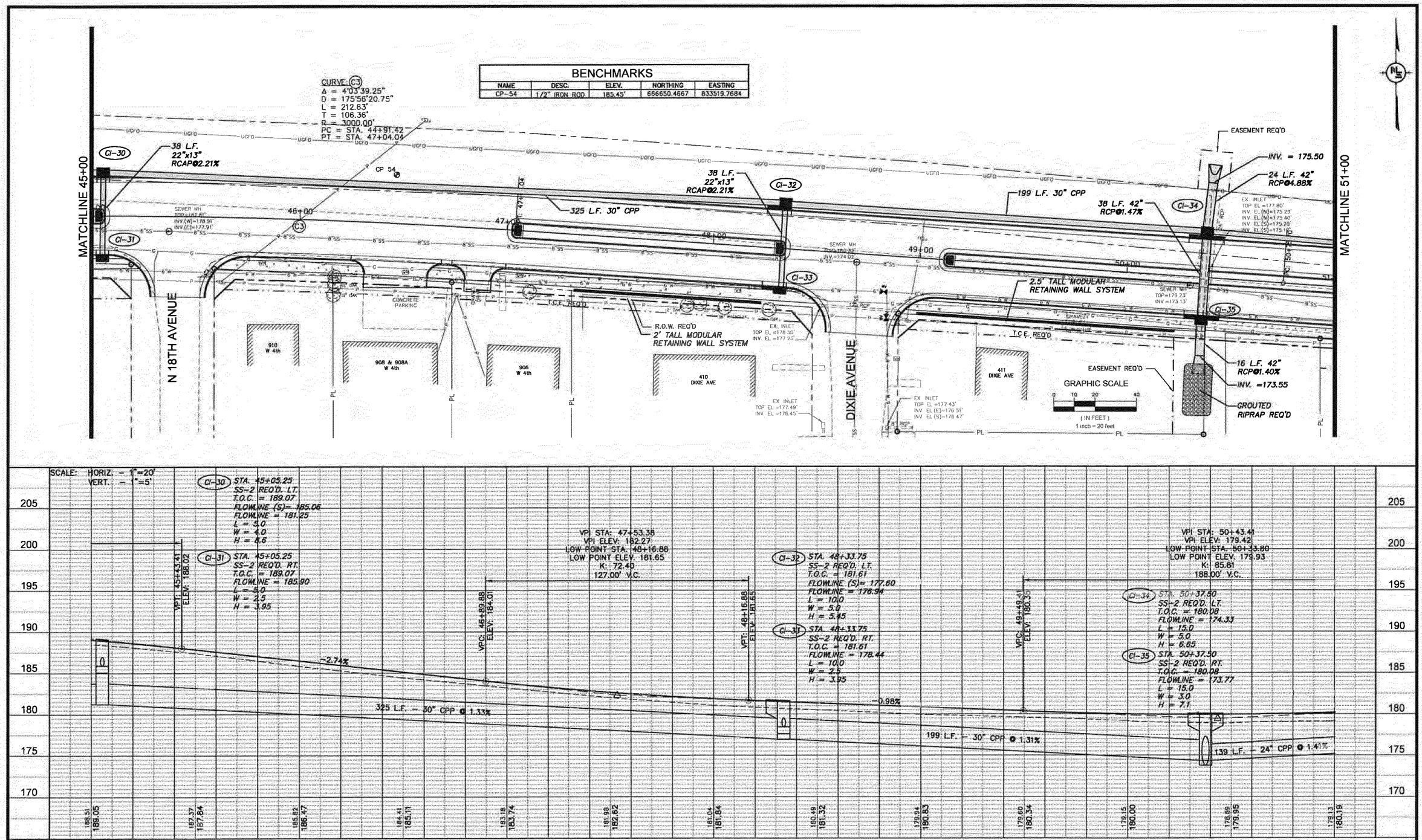
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 39+00 TO STA. 45+00

WORKING NUMBER: PP-6

DRAWING NUMBER: 26

BENCHMARKS				
NAME	DESC.	ELEV.	NORTHING	EASTING
CP-54	1/2" IRON ROD	185.45'	666650.4667	833519.7684



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

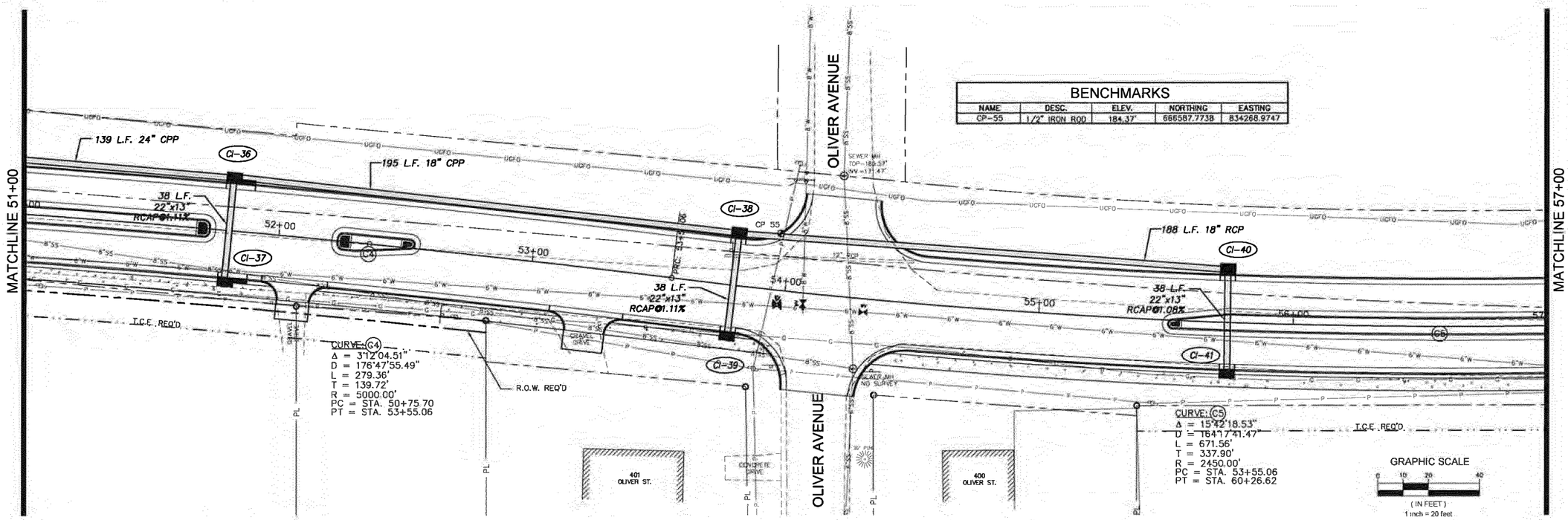
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

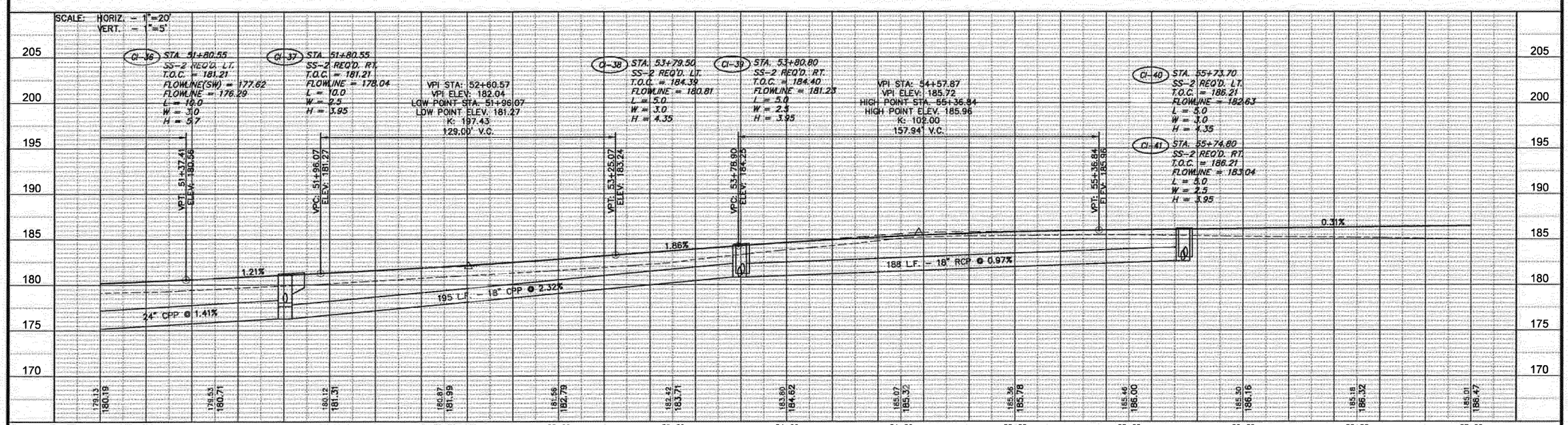
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 45+00 TO STA. 51+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PP-7	27



BENCHMARKS				
NAME	DESC.	ELEV.	NORTHING	EASTING
CP-55	1/2" IRON ROD	184.37'	666587.7738	834268.9747



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

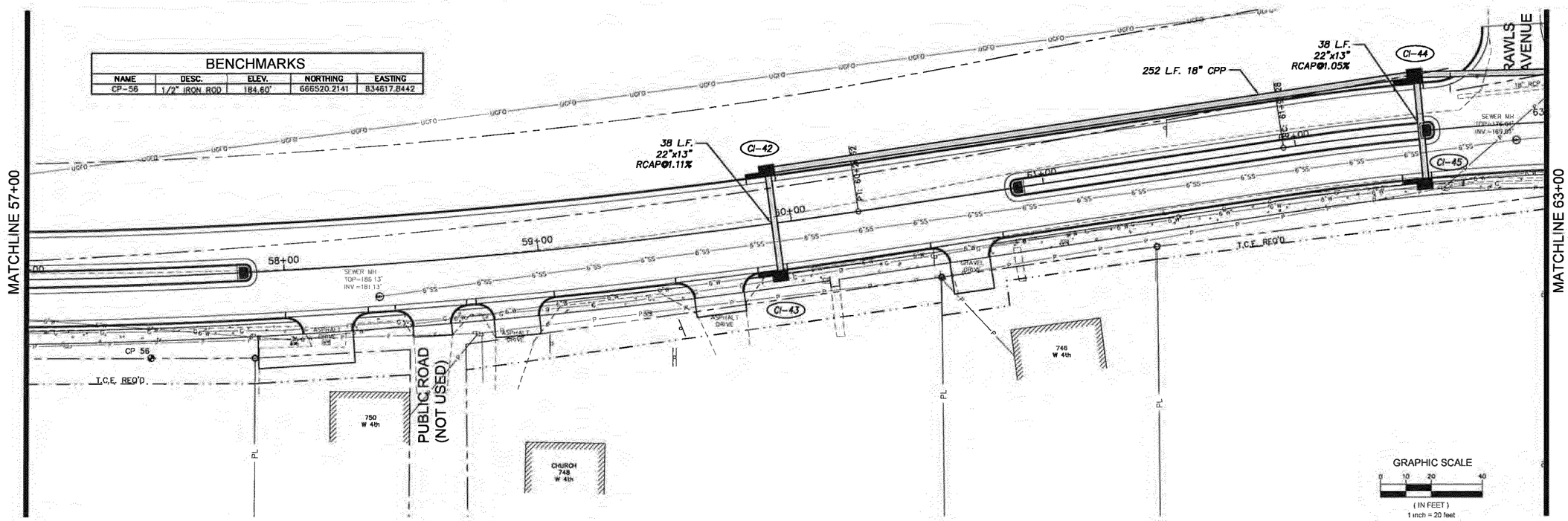
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

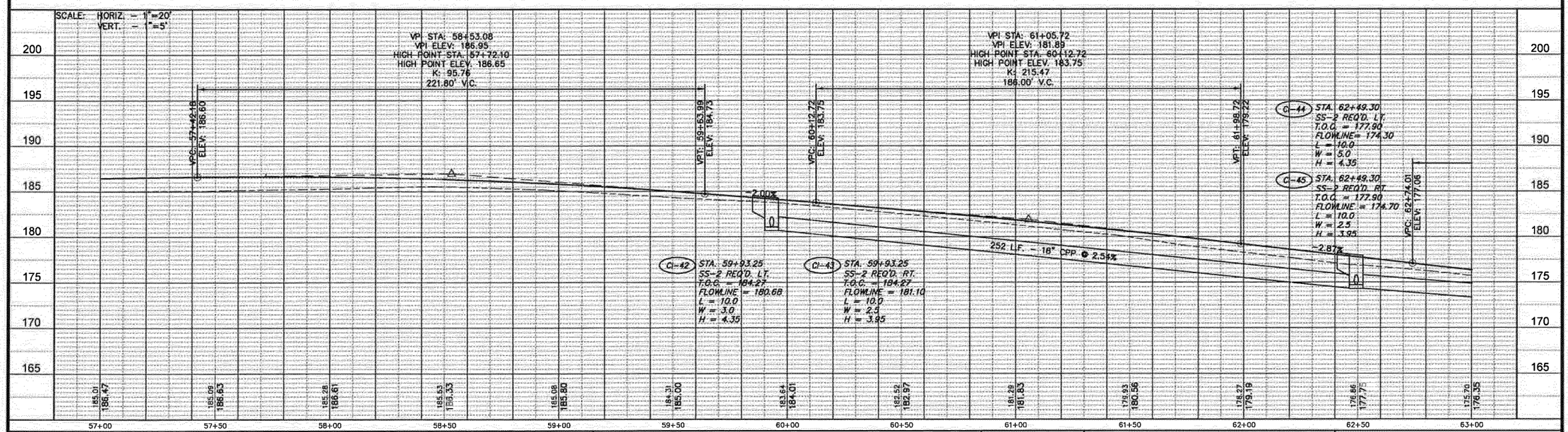
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 51+00 TO STA. 57+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PP-8	28

BENCHMARKS				
NAME	DESC.	ELEV.	NORTHING	EASTING
CP-56	1/2" IRON ROD	184.60'	666520.2141	834617.8442





NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

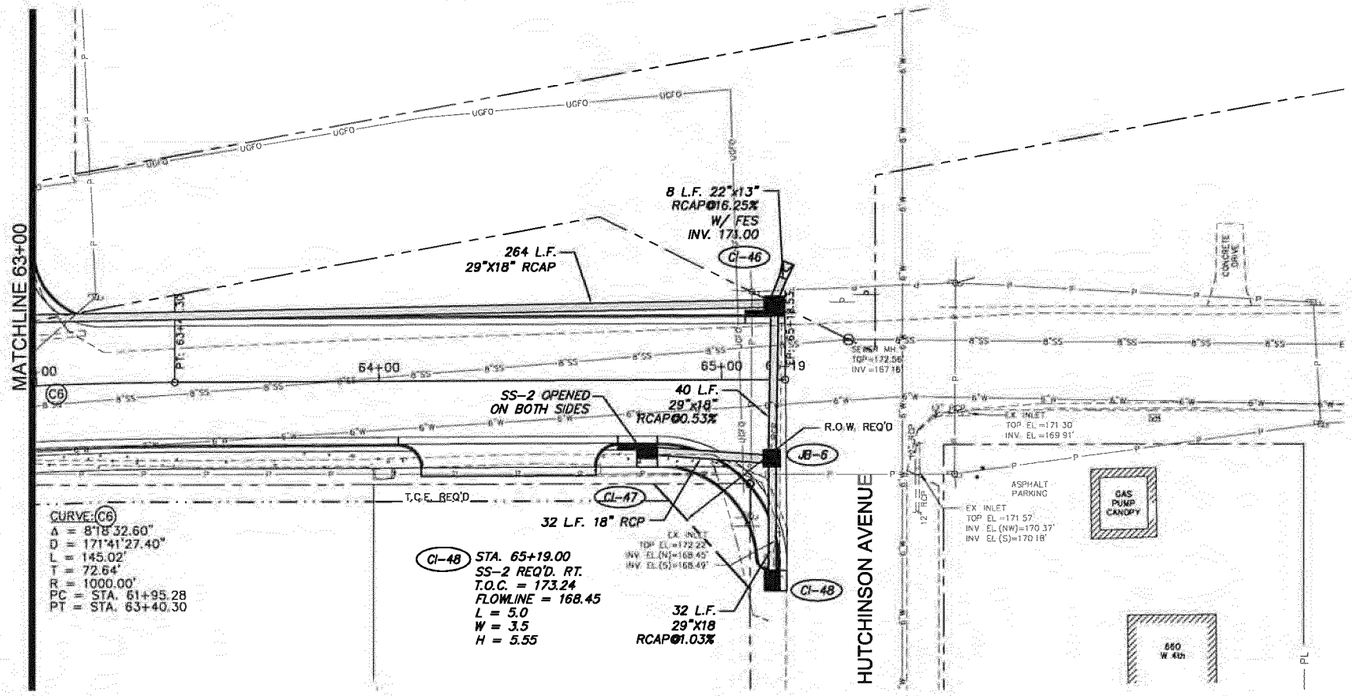
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 57+00 TO STA. 63+00

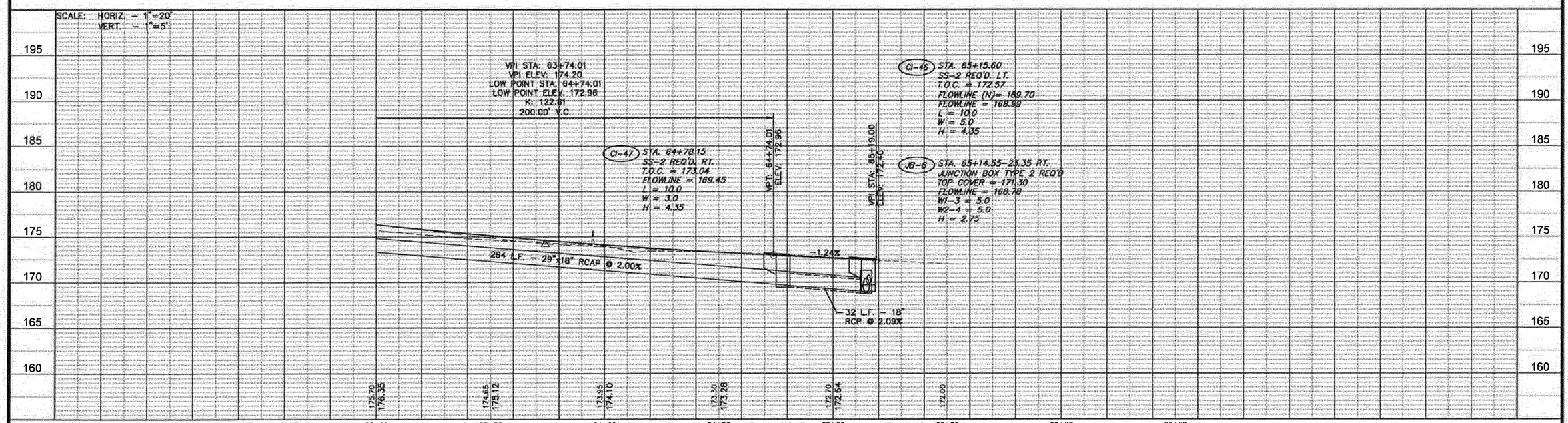
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PP-9	29



GRAPHIC SCALE

0 10 20 40

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 feet



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

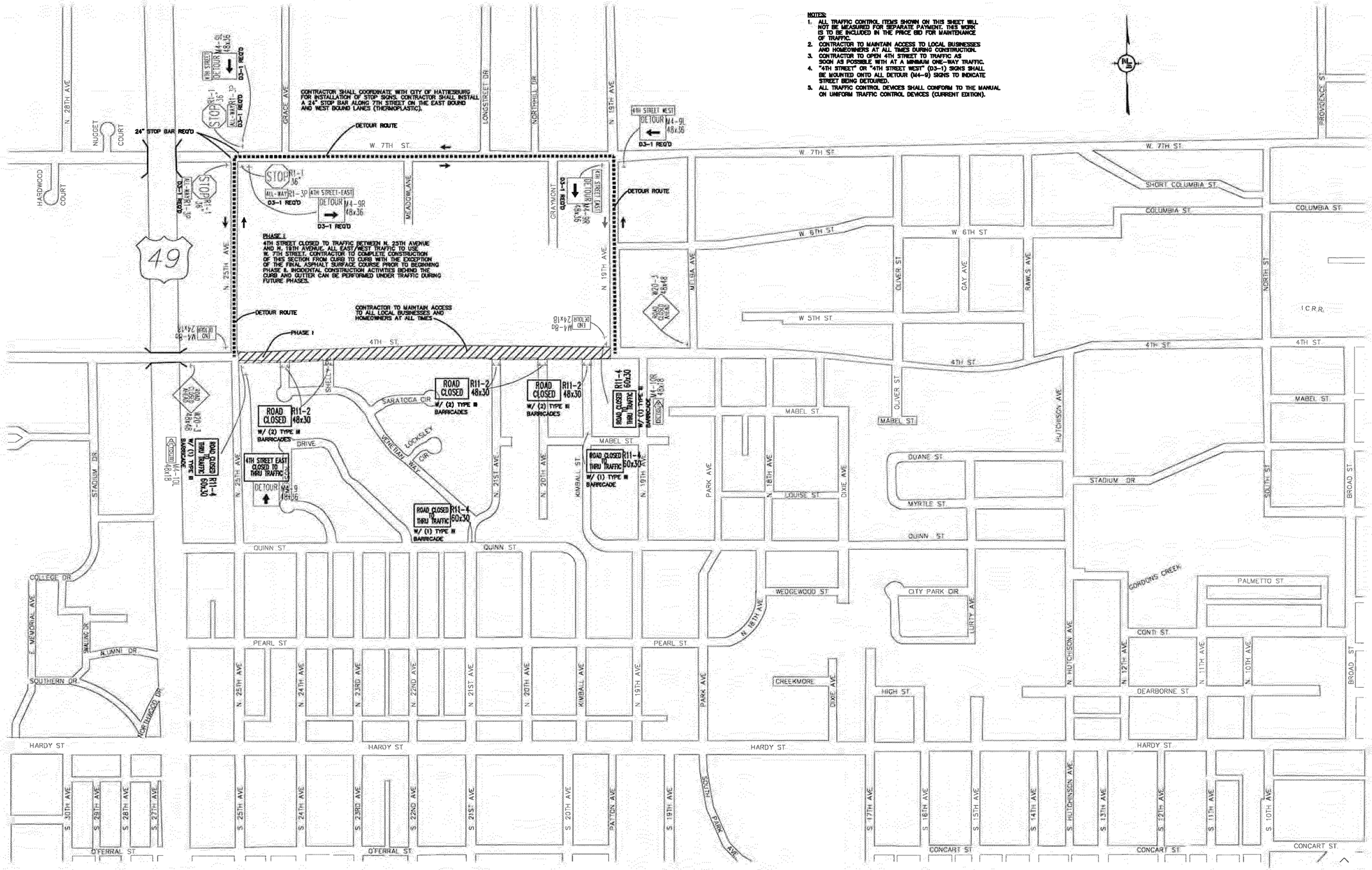
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
PLAN AND PROFILE
STA. 63+00 TO STA. 65+19

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PP-10	30

NOTES:
1. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET WILL NOT BE MEASURED FOR SEPARATE PAYMENT. THIS WORK IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.
2. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN ACCESS TO LOCAL BUSINESSES AND HOMEOWNERS AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
3. CONTRACTOR TO OPEN 4TH STREET TO TRAFFIC AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WITH AT A MINIMUM ONE-WAY TRAFFIC.
4. "4TH STREET" OR "4TH STREET WEST" (D3-1) SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED ONTO ALL DETOUR (M4-9) SIGNS TO INDICATE STREET BEING DETOURED.
5. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (CURRENT EDITION).



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: TCP.dwg	
SCALE: 1"=300'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WANTS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

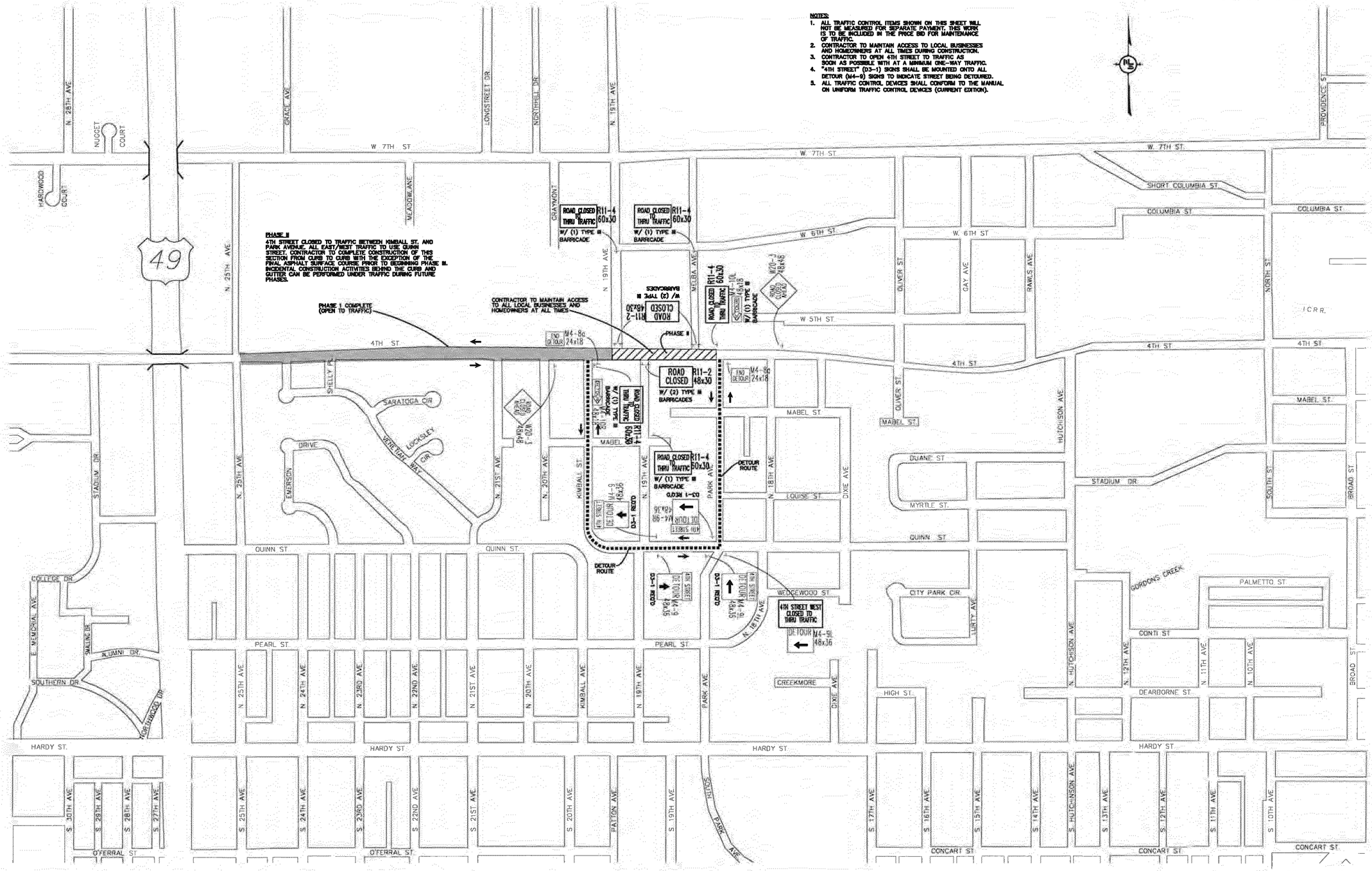
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
PHASE 1

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
TCP-1	31

NOTES:
1. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET WILL NOT BE MEASURED FOR SEPARATE PAYMENT. THIS WORK IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.
2. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN ACCESS TO LOCAL BUSINESSES AND HOMEOWNERS AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
3. CONTRACTOR TO OPEN 4TH STREET TO TRAFFIC AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WITH AT A MINIMUM ONE-WAY TRAFFIC.
4. "4TH STREET" (D3-1) SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED ONTO ALL DETOUR (M4-8) SIGNS TO INDICATE STREET BEING DETOURED.
5. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (CURRENT EDITION).



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: TCP.dwg	
SCALE: 1"=300'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

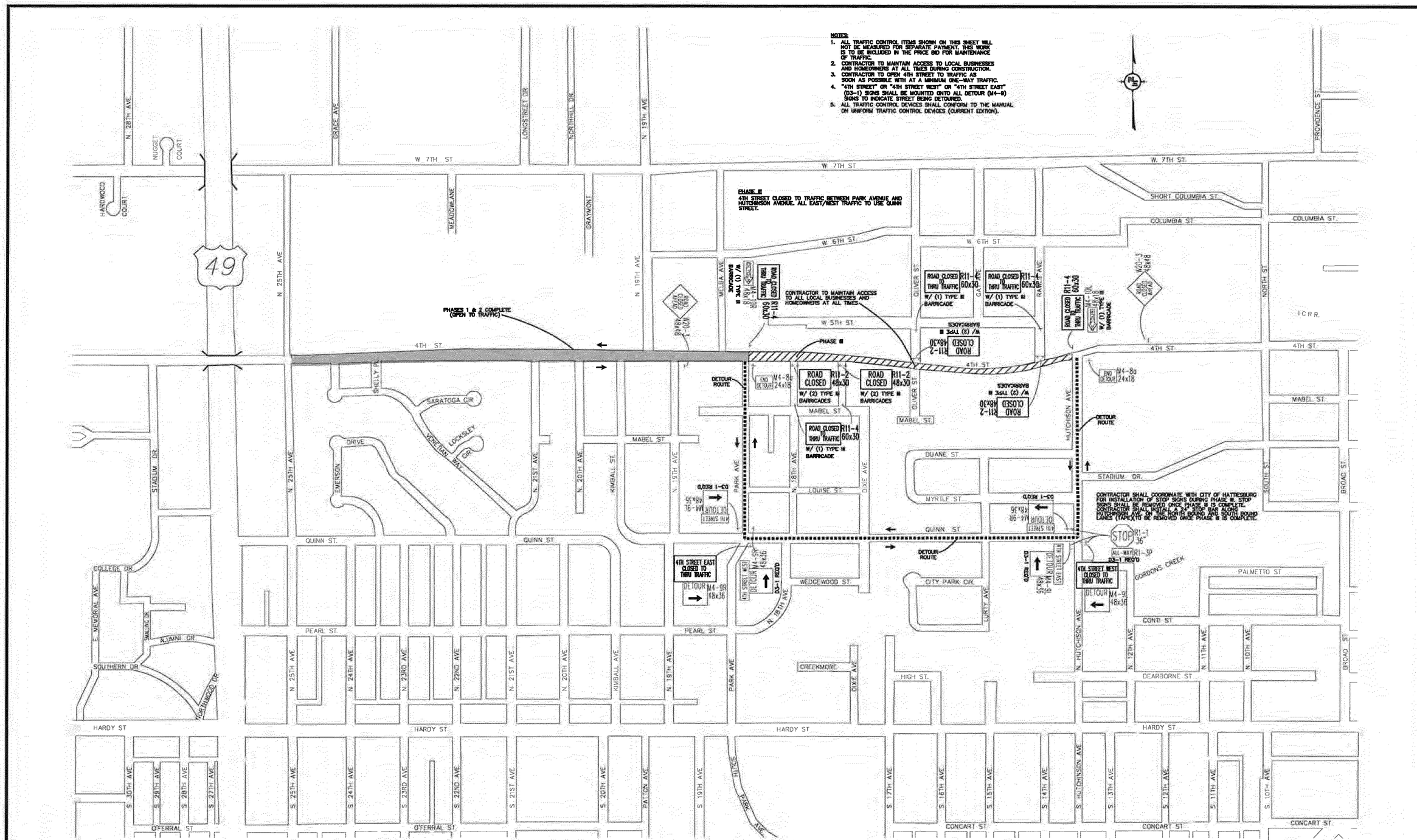
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
PHASE 2

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
TCP-2	32

NOTES:

1. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET WILL NOT BE MEASURED FOR SEPARATE PAYMENT. THIS WORK IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.
2. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN ACCESS TO LOCAL BUSINESSES AND HOMEOWNERS AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
3. CONTRACTOR TO OPEN 4TH STREET TO TRAFFIC AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WITH AT A MINIMUM ONE-WAY TRAFFIC.
4. "4TH STREET" OR "4TH STREET WEST" OR "4TH STREET EAST" (D3-1) SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED ONTO ALL DETOUR (M4-8) SIGNS TO INDICATE STREET BEING DETOURED.
5. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (CURRENT EDITION).



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: TCP.dwg	
SCALE: 1"=300'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

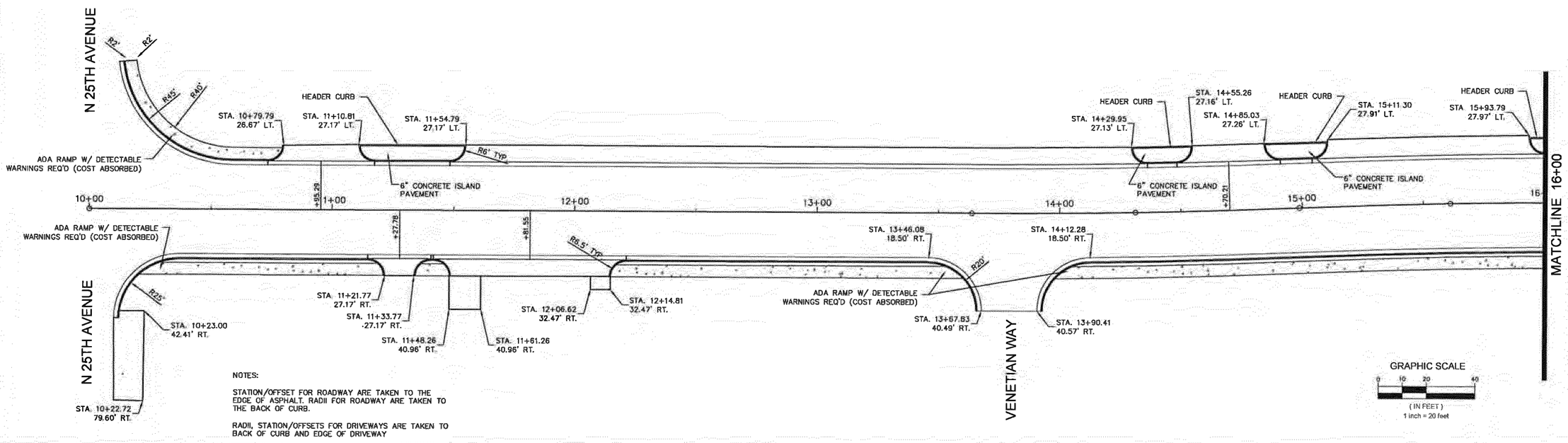
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
PHASE 3

WORKING NUMBER: TCP-3

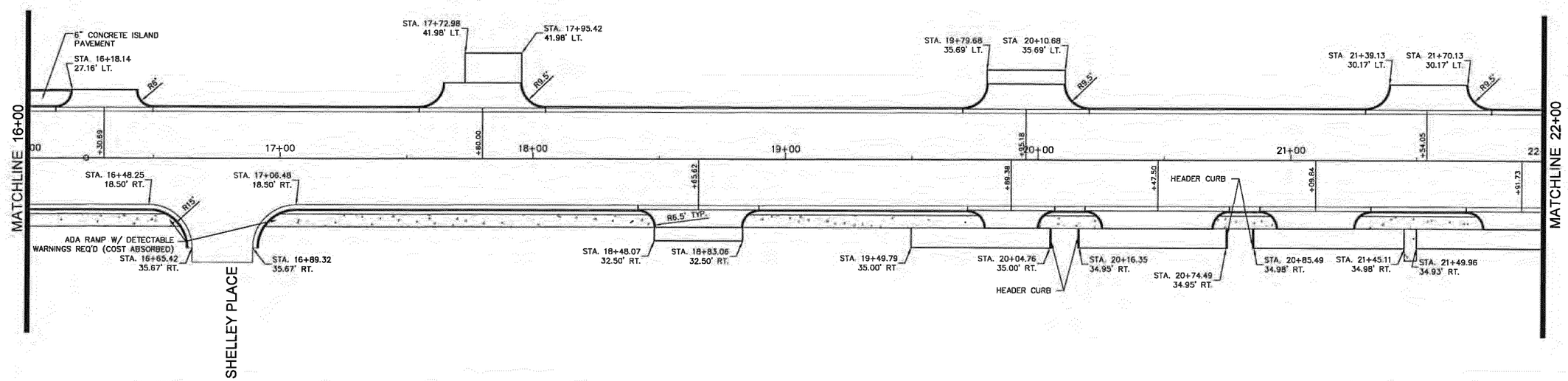
DRAWING NUMBER: 33



NOTES:

STATION/OFFSET FOR ROADWAY ARE TAKEN TO THE EDGE OF ASPHALT. RADII FOR ROADWAY ARE TAKEN TO THE BACK OF CURB.

RADII, STATION/OFFSETS FOR DRIVEWAYS ARE TAKEN TO BACK OF CURB AND EDGE OF DRIVEWAY



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: ROAD DET.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

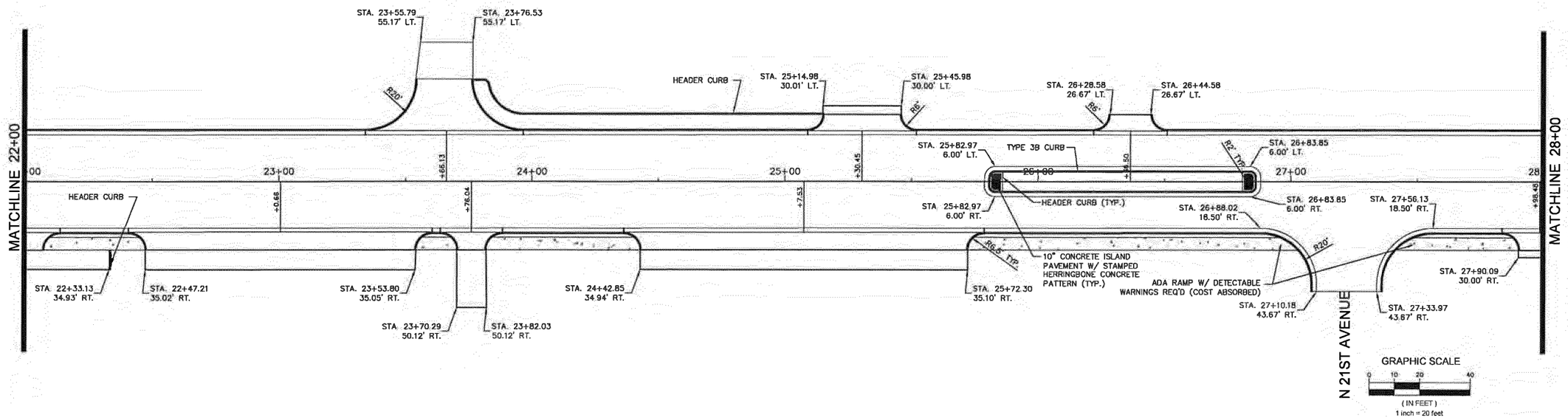
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

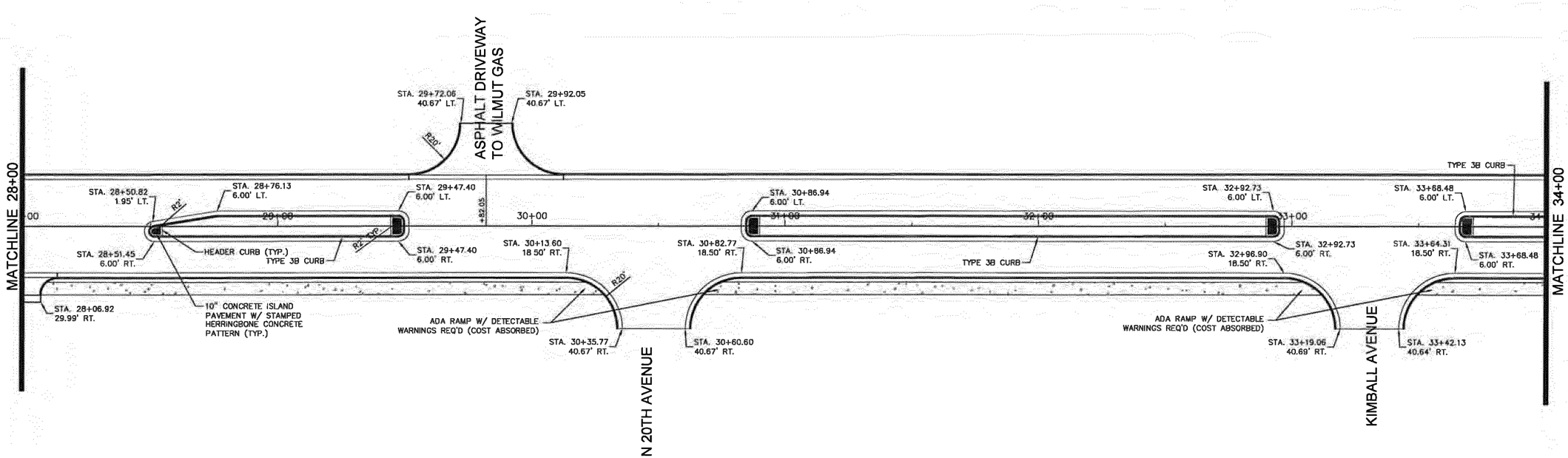
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
STA. 10+00 TO STA. 22+00

WORKING NUMBER: GEO-1

DRAWING NUMBER: 34





NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: ROAD DET.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

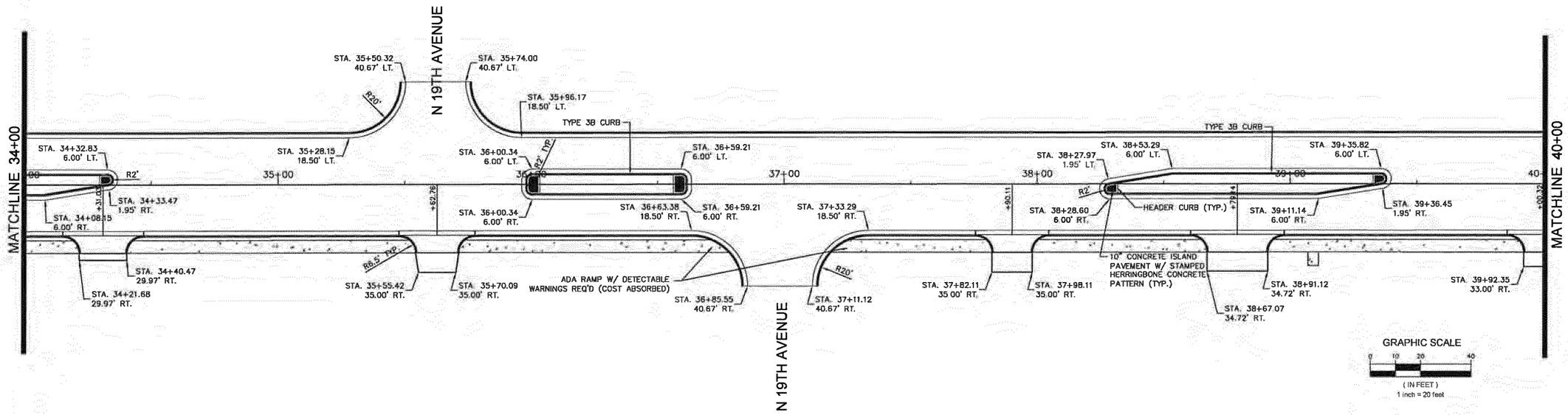
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

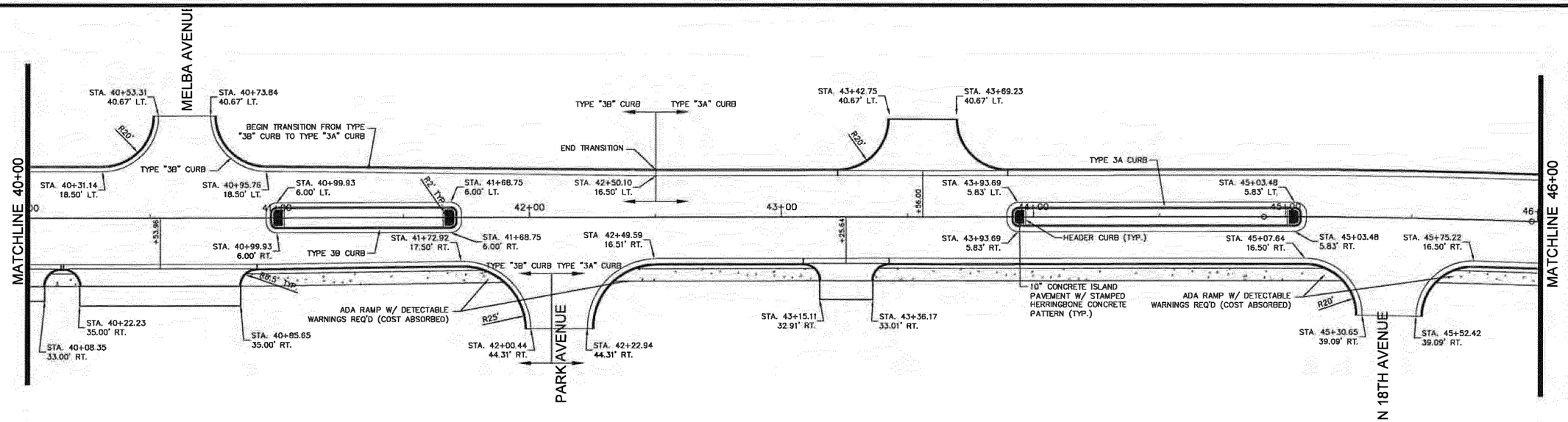
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
STA. 22+00 TO STA. 34+00

WORKING NUMBER: GEO-2

DRAWING NUMBER: 35





NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: ROAD DET.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

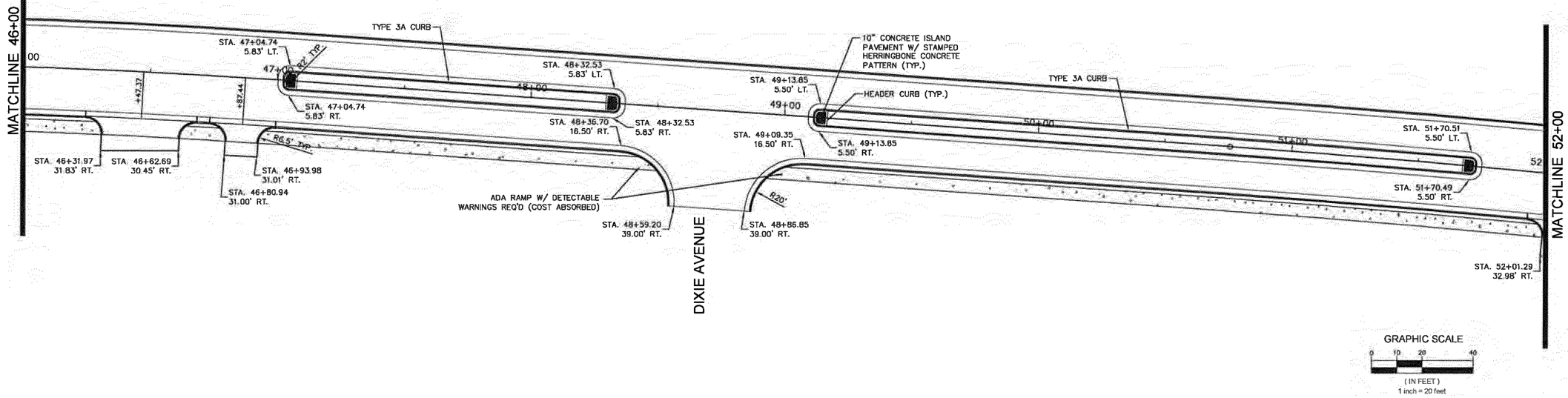
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

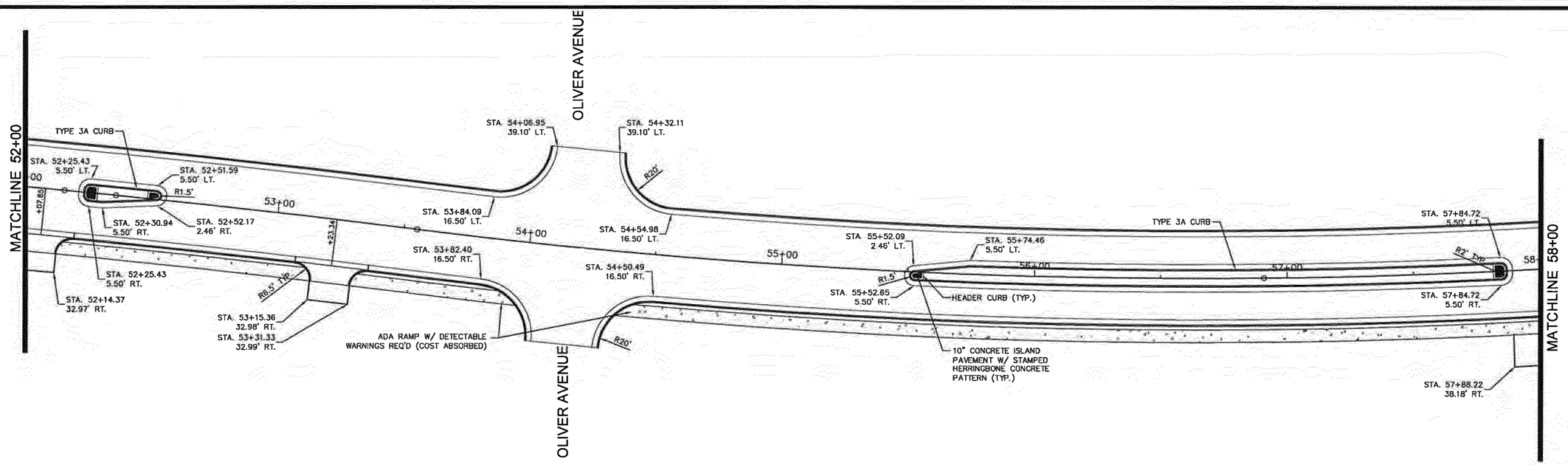
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
STA. 34+00 TO STA. 46+00

WORKING NUMBER: GEO-3

DRAWING NUMBER: 36





NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: ROAD DET.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

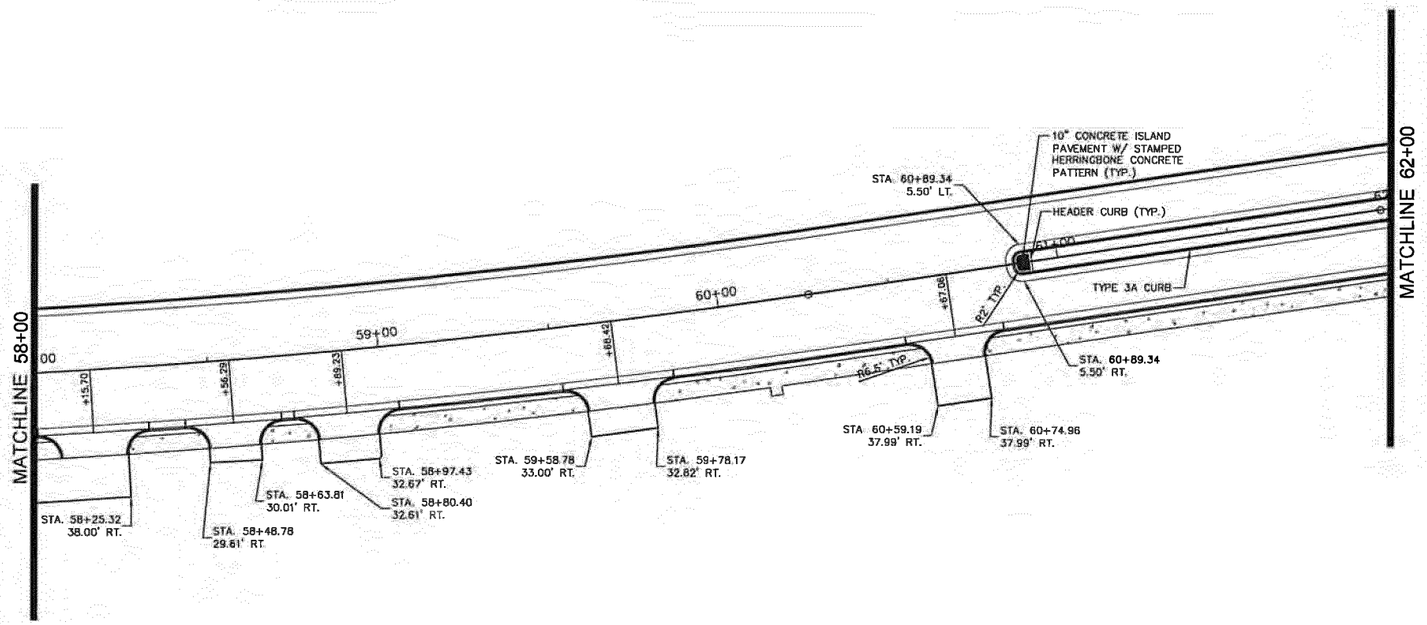
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
STA. 46+00 TO STA. 58+00

WORKING NUMBER: GEO-4

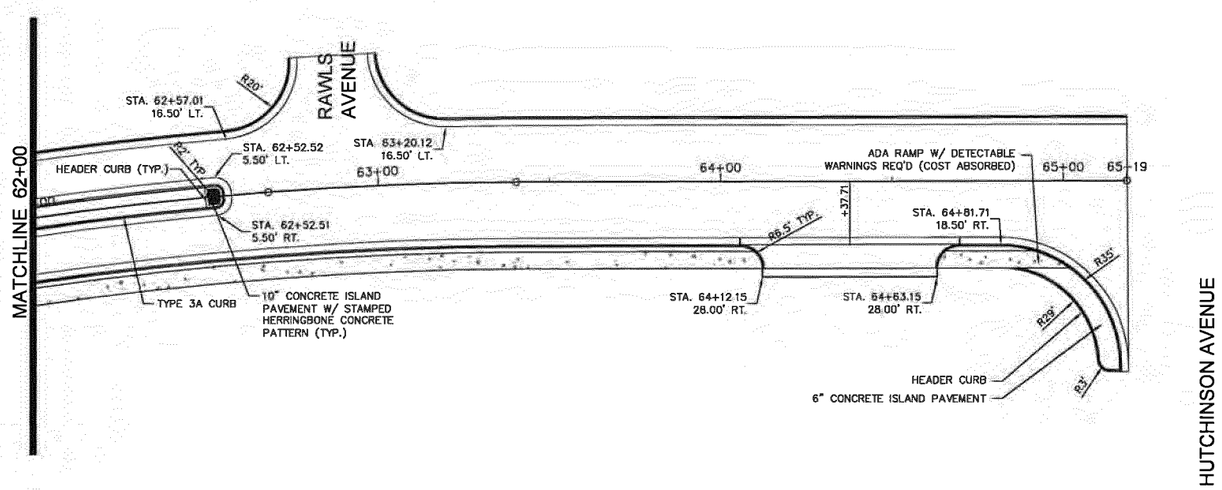
DRAWING NUMBER: 37



GRAPHIC SCALE

0 10 20 40

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 feet



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: ROAD DET.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

GEOMETRIC LAYOUT
STA. 58+00 TO STA. 65+19

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
GEO-5	38

VEGETATION SCHEDULE

EROSION CONTROL ITEMS		SEASONAL APPLICATIONS–DATES & RATES				REQUIREMENTS
		SPRING & SUMMER		FALL & WINTER		
PAY ITEM NO.	ITEMS	RATES	DATES	RATES	DATES	
212–B001	STANDARD GROUND PREPARATION (SOD AREA)	PER SQ.YD.	MARCH 1 TO SEPTEMBER 1	PER SQ.YD.	SEPTEMBER 1 TO MARCH 1	GROUND PREPARATION REQUIRED ON AREAS TO RECEIVE SOLID SODDING OR PLANTINGS, AS APPLICABLE.
907–213–A001	AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE	3 TONS/ACRE	MARCH 1 TO SEPTEMBER 1	3 TONS/ACRE	SEPTEMBER 1 TO MARCH 1	LIMESTONE SHALL BE MECHANICALLY SPREAD UNIFORMLY AND INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL PRIOR TO PLANTING.
① 213–B003	COMBINATION FERTILIZER (8–24–24)	1000 LBS./ACRE	MARCH 1 TO SEPTEMBER 1	1000 LBS./ACRE	SEPTEMBER 1 TO MARCH 1	FERTILIZER SHALL BE MECHANICALLY SPREAD UNIFORMLY AND INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL PRIOR TO PLANTING.
216–B001	SOLID SODDING, CENTIPEDE	SQ.YD.	MARCH 1 TO DECEMBER 1	SQ.YD.	SEPTEMBER 1 TO MARCH 1	APPLY TO ALL DISTURBED AREAS
219–A001	WATERING	20 GALS/S.Y. (EST.)	MARCH 1 TO SEPTEMBER 1	20 GALS/S.Y. (EST.)	SEPTEMBER 1 TO MARCH 1	TO BE USED AS DIRECTED
220–A001	INSECT PEST CONTROL	PER ACRE	———	PER ACRE	———	SEE SECTION 220.

① ALL AREAS THAT HAVE BEEN VEGETATED, UNDER THIS CONTRACT FOR AT LEAST (60) SIXTY DAYS, SHALL RECEIVE ADDITIONAL APPLICATION(S) OF FERTILIZER(S) OF THE TYPE(S) AND RATE(S) OF APPLICATIONS AS DETERMINED BY SOIL TESTS OR AS DIRECTED DURING THE GROWING SEASONS THE CONTRACT IS IN FORCE. GROUND PREPARATION WILL NOT BE REQUIRED FOR THE ADDITIONAL APPLICATIONS. NO EXTRA PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR ALL FERTILIZERS ACCEPTABLY APPLIED AS AN ADDITIONAL APPLICATION(S).

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL–SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N–S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: VEG SCHED.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL–SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

VEGETATION SCHEDULE

WORKING NUMBER: VS-1

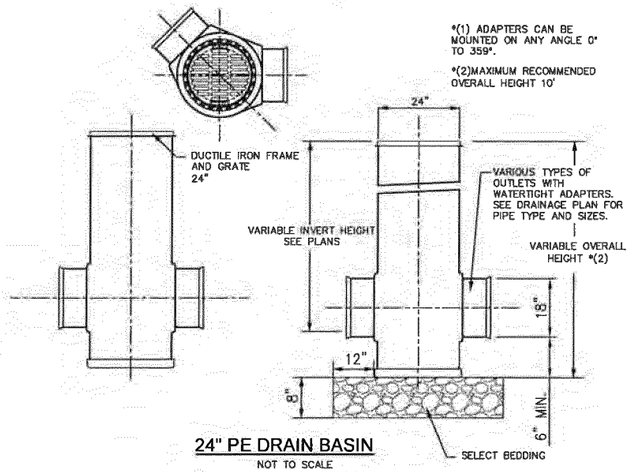
DRAWING NUMBER: 39

NOTES:

1. THIS ITEM SHALL INCLUDE FURNISHING AND INSTALLING ALL APPURTENANCES AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HDPE DRAIN AND BASIN, GRATINGS, CASTINGS, STRUCTURE EXCAVATION, SELECT BEDDING AND SELECT BACKFILL.

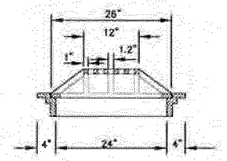
2. SELECT BEDDING SHALL BE #825 CRUSHED LIMESTONE AND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 703.04.

3. ALL HDPE PIPE SHALL BE WRAPPED IN A "SOCK" AND HAVE A TYPE 'E' PERFORATION CONFIGURATION.

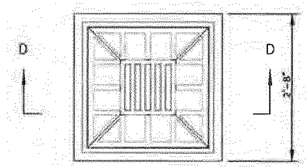


24" PE DRAIN BASIN

NOT TO SCALE



SECTION D-D



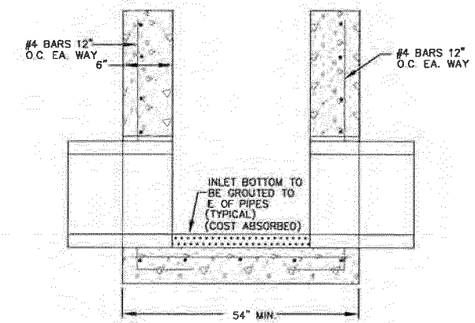
BEEHIVE GRATE AND FRAME

NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

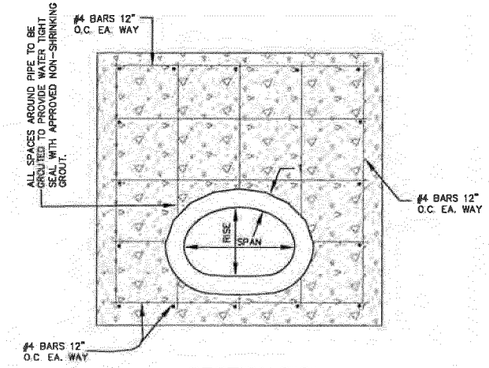
1 CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 804. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 602

2. BASIS OF PAYMENT: QUANTITIES FOR CLASS "B" CONCRETE, REINFORCING STEEL, AND GRATING SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SHEETS EQ-2 AND EQ-3 BEDDING, EXCAVATION, AND BACKFILL SHALL BE COST ABSORBED.



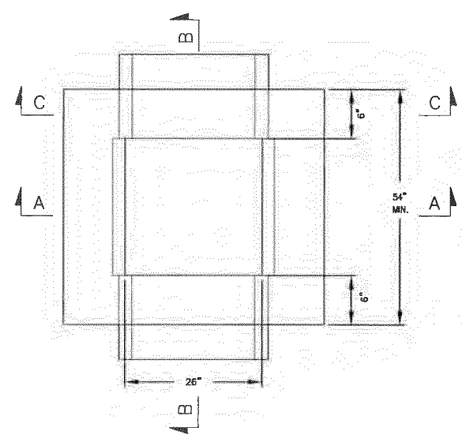
SECTION B-B

NOT TO SCALE



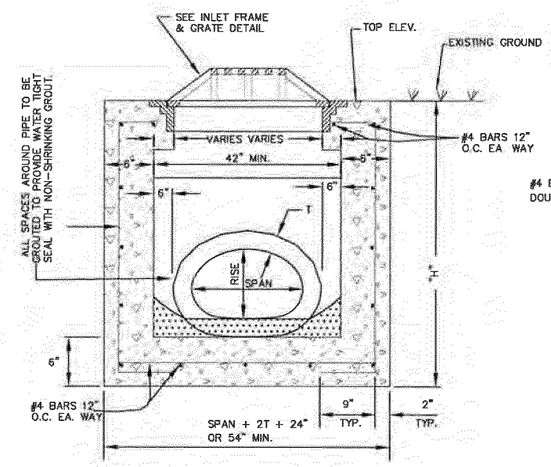
SECTION C-C

NOT TO SCALE



PLAN VIEW

NOT TO SCALE

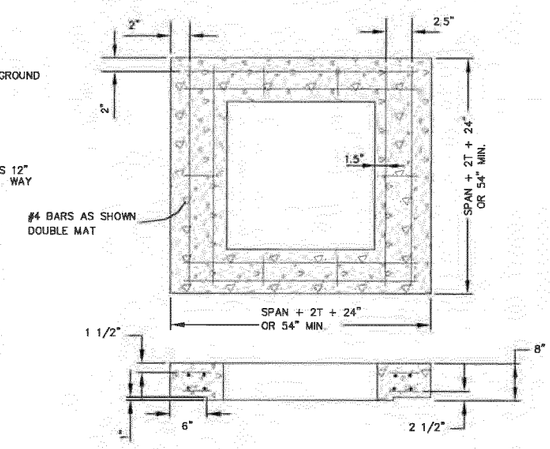


SECTION A-A

NOT TO SCALE

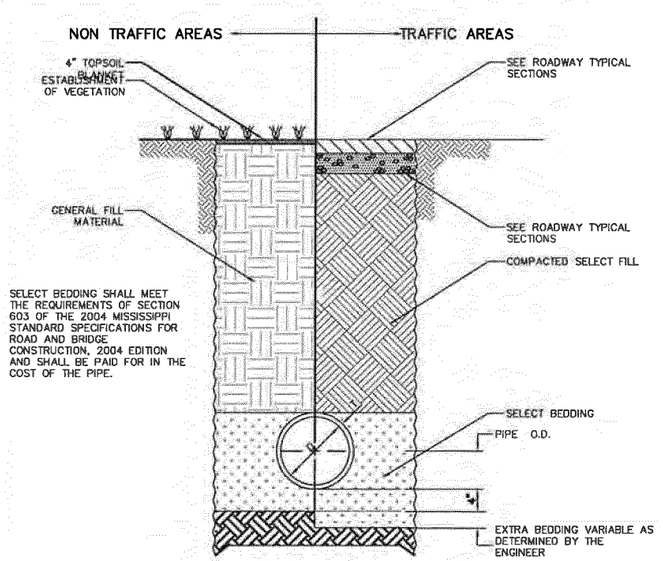
TYPICAL DROP INLET

NOT TO SCALE



INLET TOP

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL TRENCH DETAILS FOR PIPE

NOT TO SCALE

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: Drain_Det.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

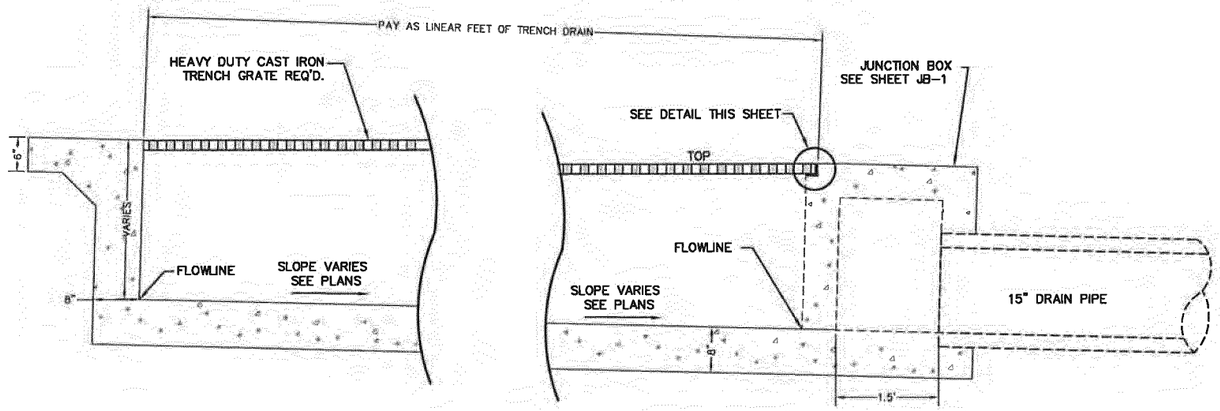
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

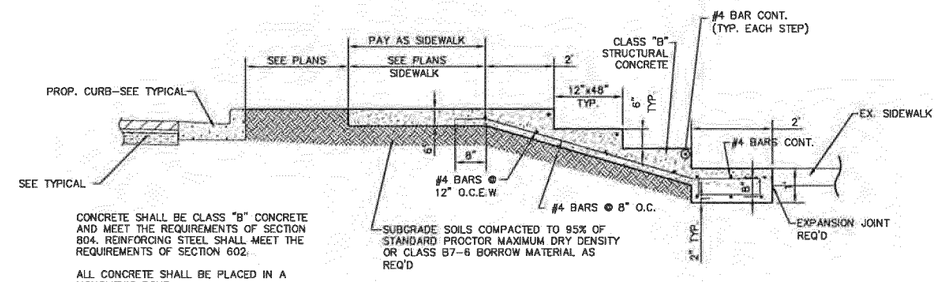
DRAINAGE DETAILS

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
DET-1	40



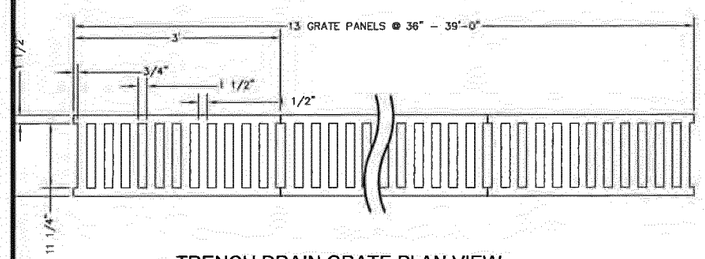
TRENCH DRAIN PROFILE

NOT TO SCALE



STAIR DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE



TRENCH DRAIN GRATE PLAN VIEW

NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

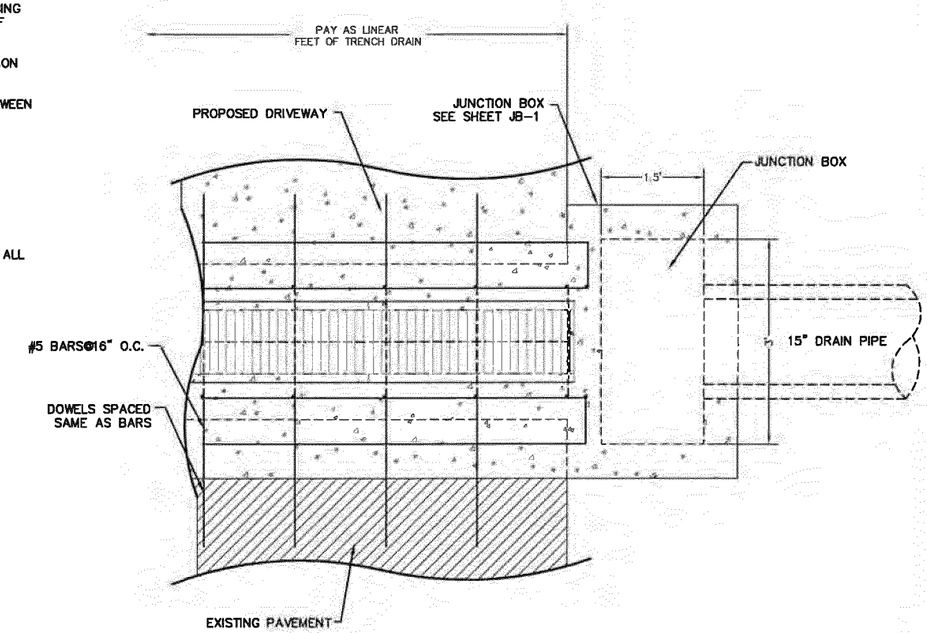
1. CONCRETE FOR TRENCH DRAIN SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE AND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 804. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE SIZE #5 BARS AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 602.

2. SEE SHEET JB-1 FOR REINFORCING STEEL LAYOUT FOR JUNCTION BOX. JUNCTION BOX SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER TRENCH DRAINS.

3. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED IN A MONOLITHIC POUR BETWEEN STRUCTURES AND WITH ADJOINING DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT.

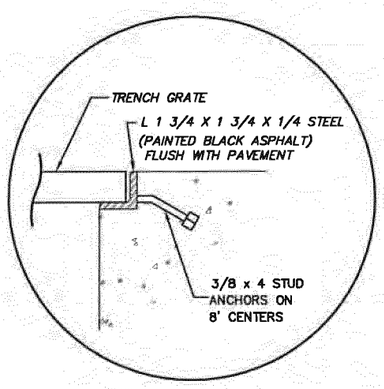
4. BEDDING SHALL BE SIZE 57 WASHED GRAVEL AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 703.03.

5. TRENCH DRAINS SHALL BE MEASURED PER LINEAR FOOT AND SHALL INCLUDE FABRICATING, FURNISHING, AND INSTALLING THE TRENCH DRAIN COMPONENTS, FURNISHING AND INSTALLING CONNECTIONS TO OTHER STRUCTURES, ALL CONCRETE, REINFORCEMENT, GRATINGS, ANCHORS, EXCAVATION, BACKFILL, BEDDING, SATISFACTORY DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, LABOR, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.



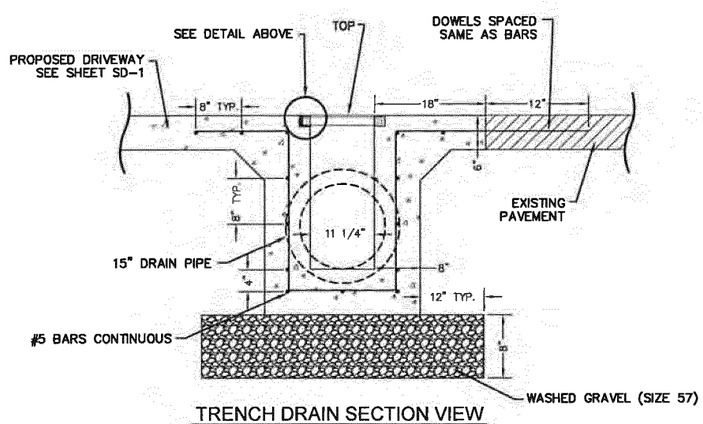
TRENCH DRAIN PLAN VIEW

NOT TO SCALE



TRENCH GRATE FRAME DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



TRENCH DRAIN SECTION VIEW

NOT TO SCALE

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: Drain_Det.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

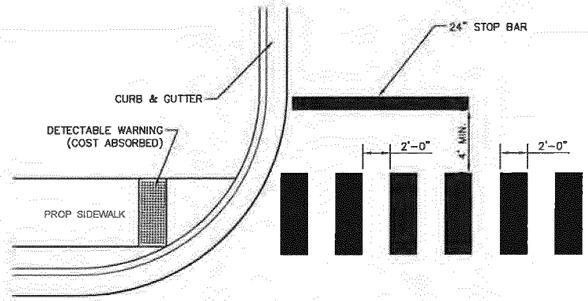
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

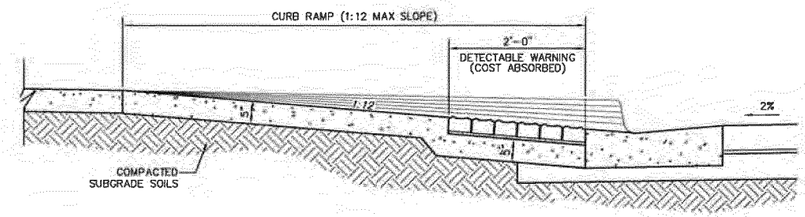
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
DET-2	41



TYPICAL CROSSWALK STRIPING

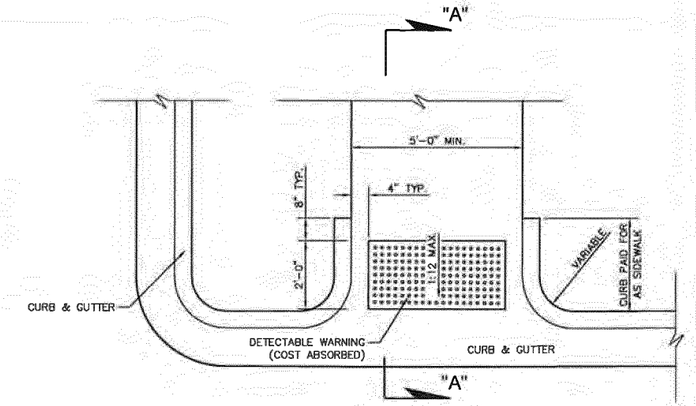
N.T.S.

NOTE: PLACEMENT OF DETECTABLE WARNINGS MAY VARY AND SHALL BE INSTALLED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



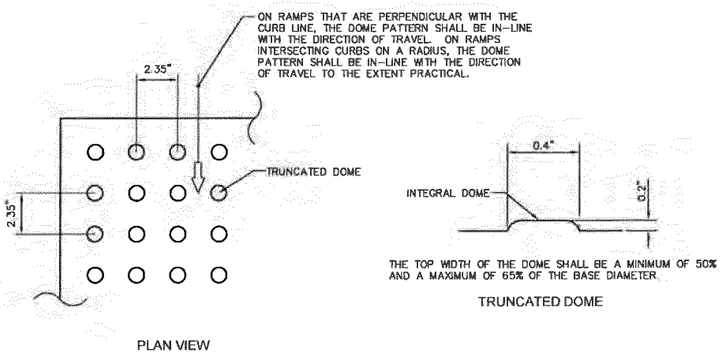
SECTION "A-A"

N.T.S.



TYPICAL CURB-RETURN HANDICAP RAMP DETAIL

N.T.S.



THE TOP WIDTH OF THE DOME SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 50% AND A MAXIMUM OF 65% OF THE BASE DIAMETER.

TRUNCATED DOME

PLAN VIEW

ALL SIDEWALK CURB RAMPS SHALL HAVE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES THAT EXTEND THE FULL WIDTH OF THE RAMP AND IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL 2 FEET (24 INCHES).

CURB RAMP DETECTABLE WARNING DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. LOCATION AND TYPE OF CURB RAMP SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR AS DIRECTED.

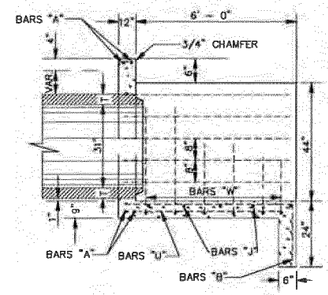
2 THE CURB RAMP SHALL BE PAID AS SIDEWALK.

3. ALL RAMP SLOPES SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 12:1

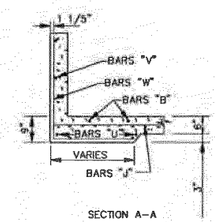
4 DETECTABLE WARNINGS ARE REQ'D AT ALL STREET CROSSINGS.

5 TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL BE ALIGNED ON A SQUARE GRID IN THE PREDOMINATE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL ON THE RAMP TO ALLOW WHEELS TO ROLL BETWEEN DOMES.

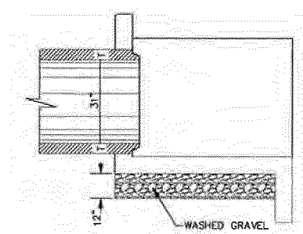
6 DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE INCLUDED AT EVERY COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAY CROSSING. DETECTABLE WARNINGS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR RESIDENTIAL DRIVEWAYS.



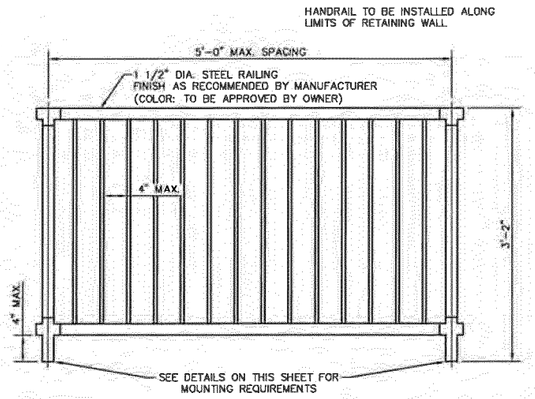
SECTION B-B



SECTION A-A

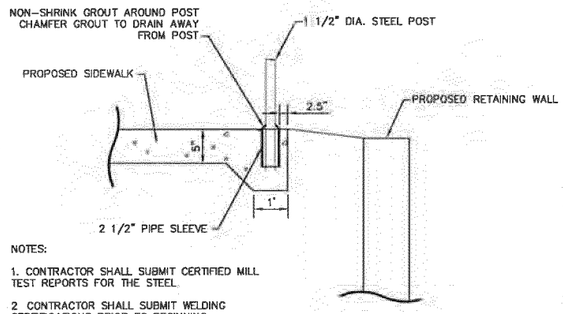


SECTION B-B



TYPICAL HANDRAIL DETAIL

N.T.S.



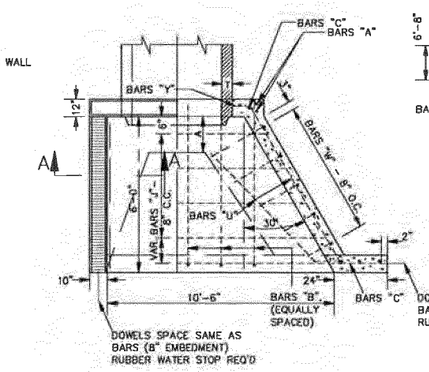
NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT CERTIFIED MILL TEST REPORTS FOR THE STEEL

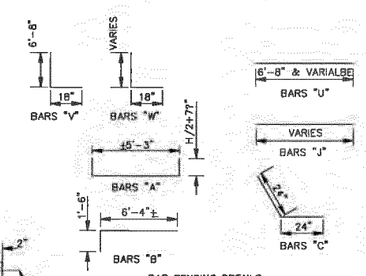
2 CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT WELDING CERTIFICATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING FABRICATION.

TYPICAL HANDRAIL MOUNTING DETAILS

N.T.S.



PLAN



BAR BENDING DETAILS

DOWELS SPACE SAME AS BARS (8" EMBEDMENT) RUBBER WATER STOP REQ'D

NOTES:

1. HEADWALL SHALL BE MEASURED AS LUMP SUMP AND SHALL INCLUDE FABRICATING, FURNISHING, INSTALLING THE WINGWALL, APRON, AND TOEWALL, PARAPET, FURNISHING AND INSTALLING CONNECTIONS TO OTHER STRUCTURES, REMOVAL OF CONCRETE DITCH, ALL CONCRETE, REINFORCEMENT, EXCAVATION, BACKFILL, BEDDING, SATISFACTORY DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, LABOR, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.

2. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 804. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 602.

3. WASHED GRAVEL SHALL BE SIZE 57 AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 703.

4. ALL BARS ARE #4 BARS.

5. ALL EXPOSED EDGES SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4"

HEADWALL DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: Drain_Det.DWG	
SCALE: N.T.S.	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

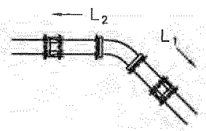
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

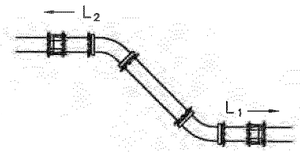
MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

WORKING NUMBER: DET-3

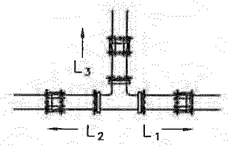
DRAWING NUMBER: 42



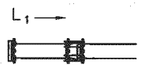
HORIZONTAL BEND



VERTICAL BEND



TEE CONNECTION



DEAD END

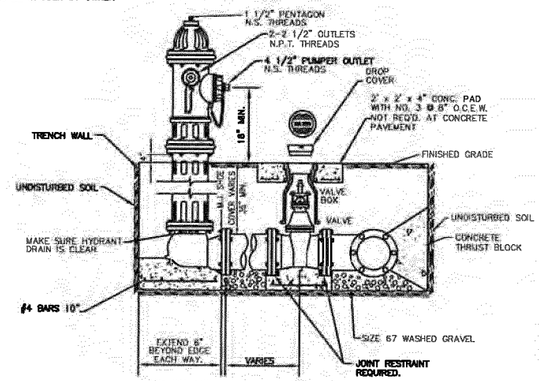
RESTRAINING LENGTHS FOR JOINT RESTRAINTS									
	12" PIPE			8" PIPE			6" PIPE		
	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_1	L_2	L_3
HORIZONTAL RESTRAINTS									
90° ELBOW	45'	45'		33'	33'		25'	25'	
45° ELBOW	19'	19'		14'	14'		11'	11'	
22 ½°ELBOW	9'	9'		7'	7'		5'	5'	
11 ¼°ELBOW	5'	5		4'	4'		3	3'	
DEAD END	102'			72'			55'		
TEE 6" BRANCH	3'	3'	27'	3'	3'	38'	3	3'	43'
8" BRANCH	3'	3	49'	3'	3'	59'	3'	3'	64'
12" BRANCH	3'	3	87'	3'	3'	96'	3	3'	100'
VERTICAL RESTRAINTS									
45° ELBOW	10'	43'		7	30'		6'	23'	
22 ½°ELBOW	5'	21'		4'	15'		3'	11'	
11¼°ELBOW	3'	11'		2'	8'		2'	6'	

NOTE: MINIMUM RESTRAINED LENGTHS AS SHOWN ARE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, PIPE: CLASS DR 18 C-900 PVC, SOIL TYPE: SILTY SAND, TEST PRESSURE: 150 PSI SAFETY FACTOR: 1 5 TO 1, DEPTH OF BURY 3 FT TRENCH TYPE: AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS FOR PVC WATER MAIN TEE FITTING PIPE JOINT MINIMUM LENGTH: 3 FEET IF THESE ARE NOT THE CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD CONTRACTOR SHOULD CONTACT PRODUCT REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE REQUIRED RESTRAINT LENGTHS

WATER MAIN JOINT RESTRAINTS

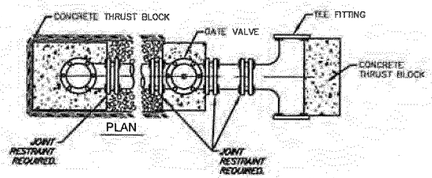
NOT TO SCALE

COLOR TO BE CHOSEN BY OWNER



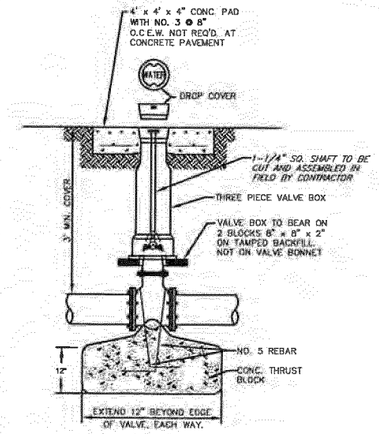
ELEVATION

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION

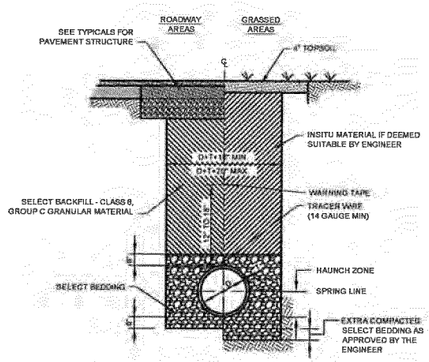
NOTE: GATE VALVES WILL BE REQUIRED ON ALL FIRE HYDRANT LEGS.
NOT TO SCALE



BURIED GATE VALVE ASSEMBLY

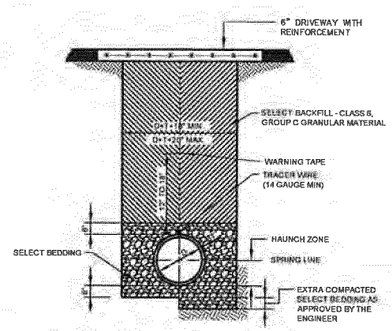
NOT TO SCALE

SELECT BIDDING SHALL BE SIZE 67 WASHED GRAVEL



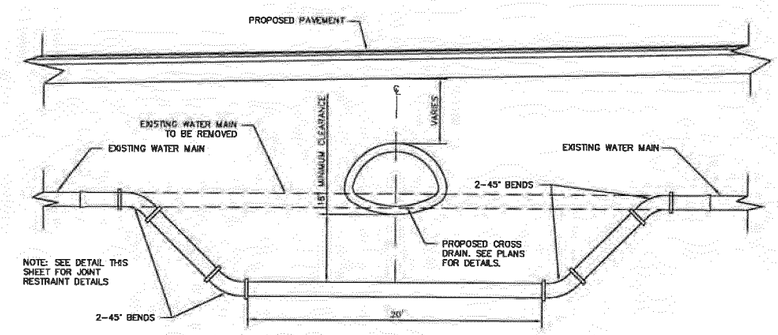
TYPICAL TRENCH DETAIL FOR UTILITY LINE

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL TRENCH REPAIR IN CONCRETE DRIVEWAY

NOT TO SCALE



WATER MAIN AT STORM DRAIN CROSSING-TYPICAL SECTION

NOT TO SCALE

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: WATER DET.DWG	
SCALE: NONE	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

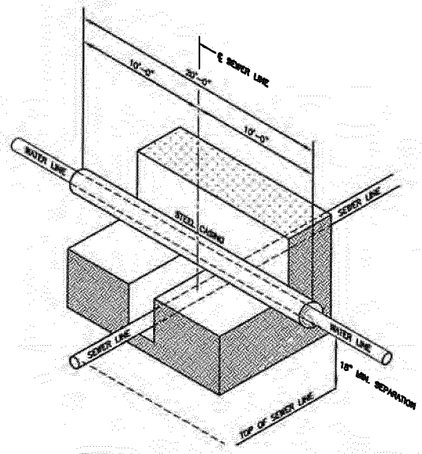
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

WATER DETAILS

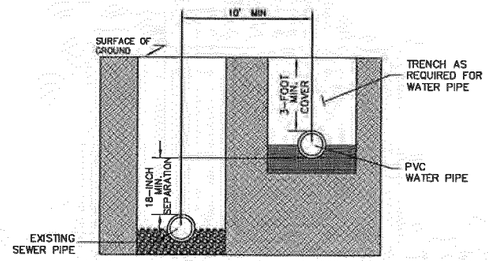
WORKING NUMBER: WD-1

DRAWING NUMBER: 43



TYPICAL DETAIL FOR WATER LINE AND SEWER LINE CROSSING REQUIREMENTS

NOT TO SCALE



SEPARATION REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER AND SEWER LINES

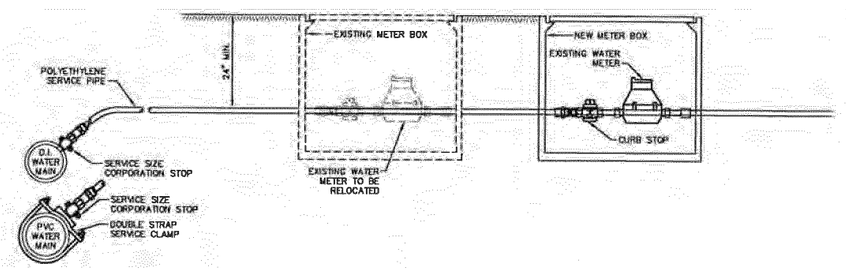
NOT TO SCALE

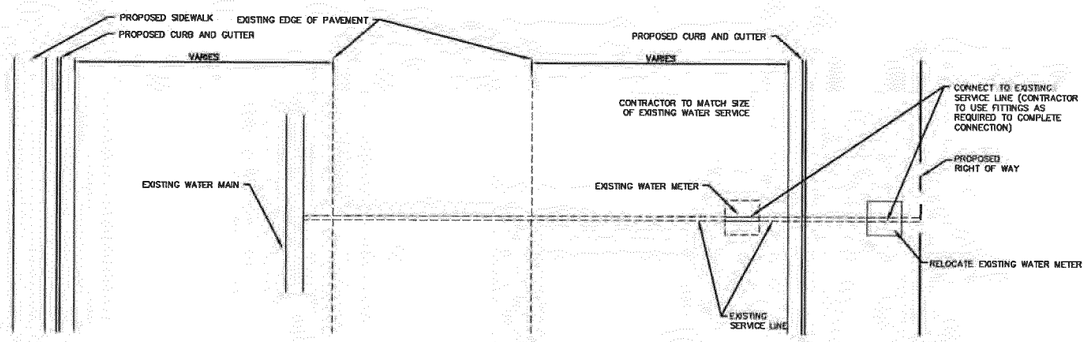
NOTES:

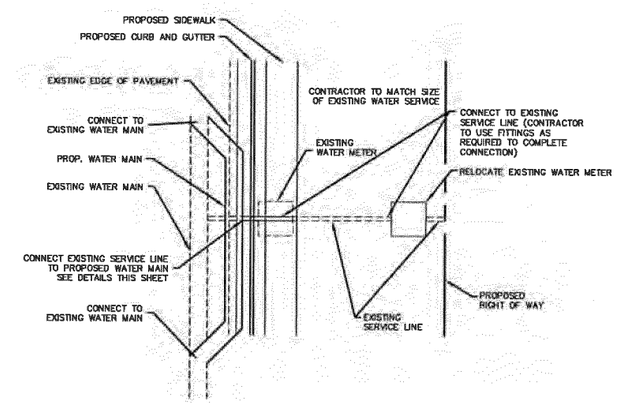
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL RELOCATE EXISTING WATER METER AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AND CITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL DISPOSE OF EXISTING METER BOX (COST ABSORBED).

2. CITY OF HATTIESBURG TO PROVIDE WATER METERS THAT NEED REPLACING COST OF RELOCATING EXISTING WATER METER OR USING NEW WATER METER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF RELOCATING EXISTING WATER METER.

3 WATER METER RELOCATION SHALL BE MEASURED PER EACH AND SHALL INCLUDE FABRICATING, FURNISHING, AND INSTALLING THE WATER METER COMPONENTS, FURNISHING AND INSTALLING CONNECTIONS, RECONNECTION TO NEW WATER MAIN, NEW METER BOX, RELOCATION OF EXISTING WATER METER, EXCAVATION, BACKFILL, BEDDING, SATISFACTORY DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS, AND ALL EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, LABOR, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.







TYPICAL WATER METER RELOCATION

NOT TO SCALE

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: WATER DET.DWG	
SCALE: NONE	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

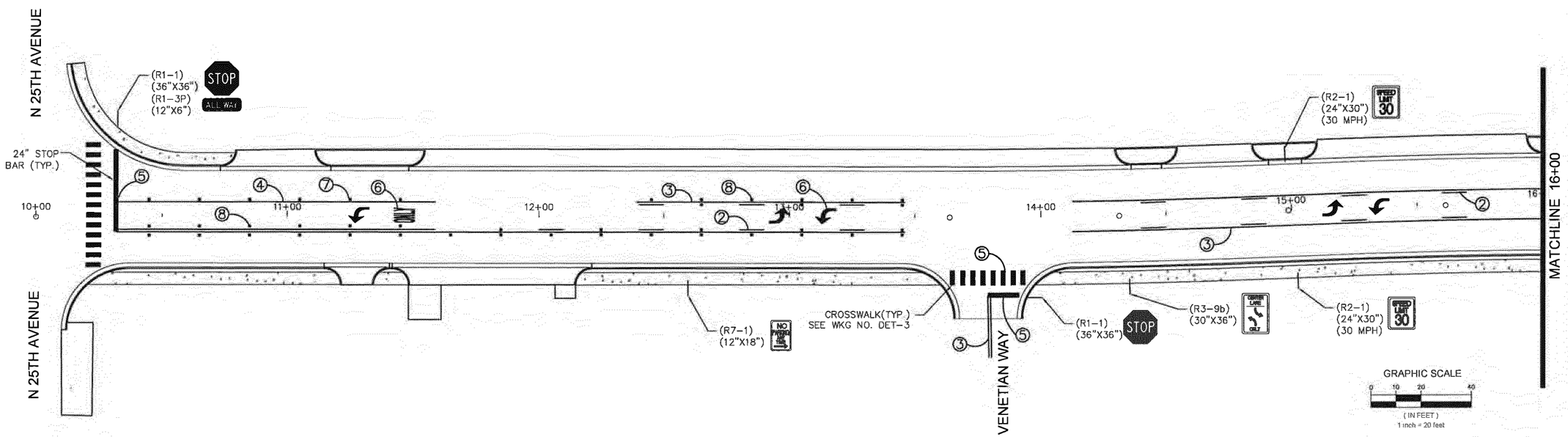
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

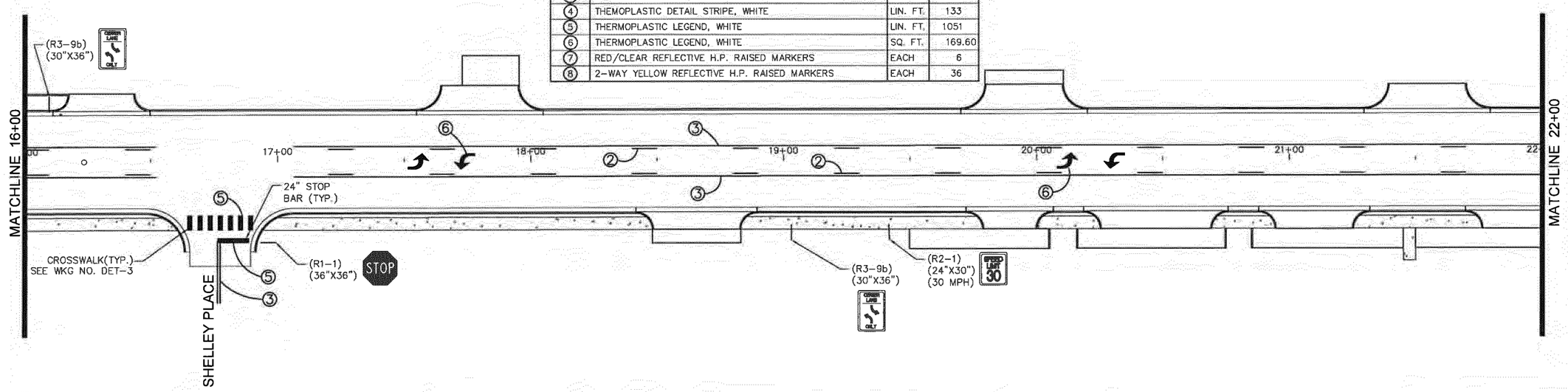
WATER DETAILS

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
WD-2	44



PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
1	6" THERMOPLASTIC EDGE STRIPE, CONT. WHITE	LIN. FT.	0
2	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, SKIP YELLOW	LIN. FT.	1600
3	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, CONT. YELLOW	LIN. FT.	2120
4	THEMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, WHITE	LIN. FT.	133
5	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	LIN. FT.	1051
6	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	SQ. FT.	169.60
7	RED/CLEAR REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	6
8	2-WAY YELLOW REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	36



NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PM.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

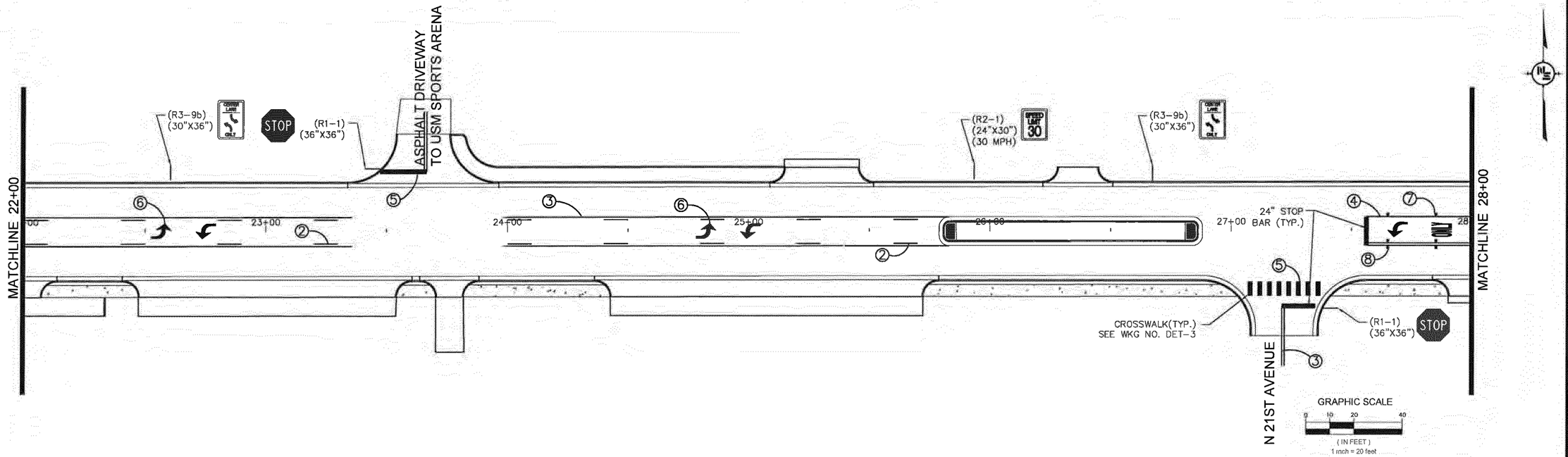
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

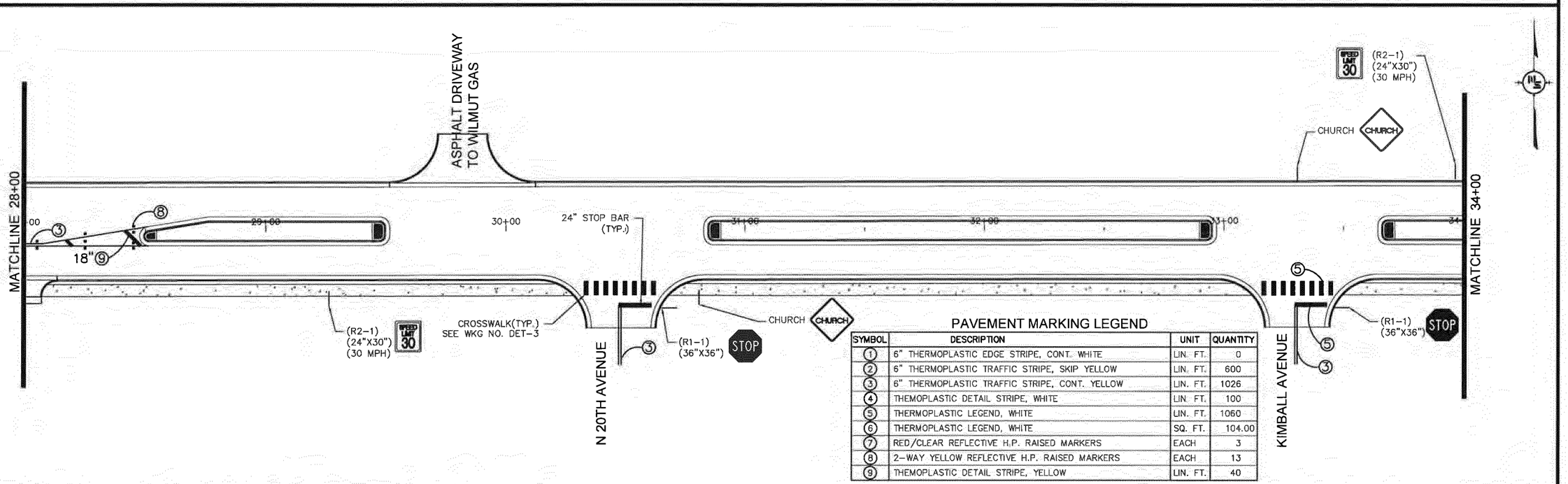
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING
STA. 10+00 TO STA. 22+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PM-1	45





PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
1	6" THERMOPLASTIC EDGE STRIPE, CONT. WHITE	LIN. FT.	0
2	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, SKIP YELLOW	LIN. FT.	600
3	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, CONT. YELLOW	LIN. FT.	1026
4	THEMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, WHITE	LIN. FT.	100
5	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	LIN. FT.	1060
6	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	SQ. FT.	104.00
7	RED/CLEAR REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	3
8	2-WAY YELLOW REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	13
9	THEMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, YELLOW	LIN. FT.	40

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PM.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

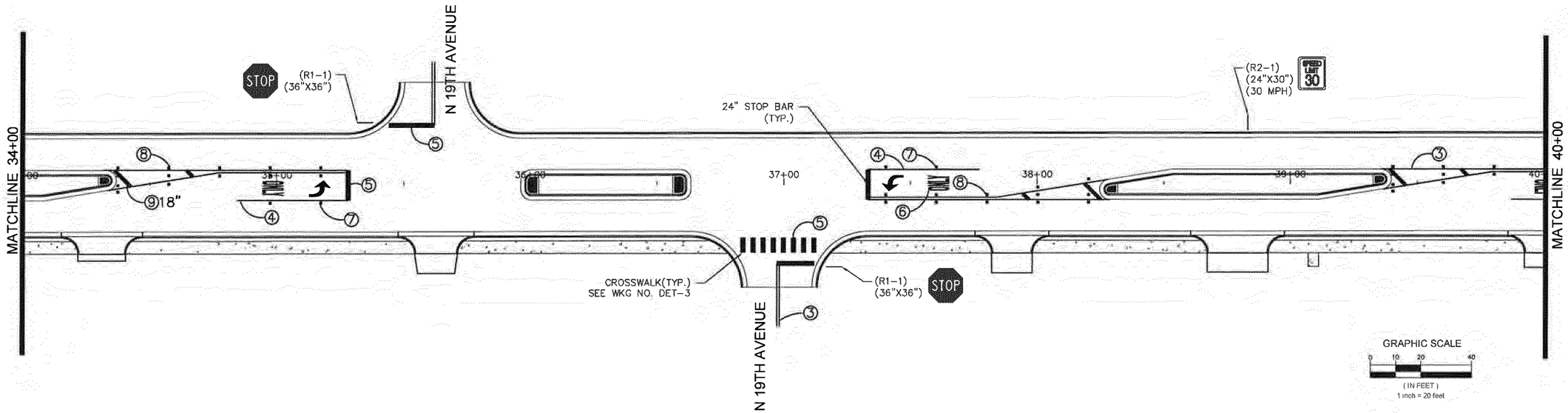
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

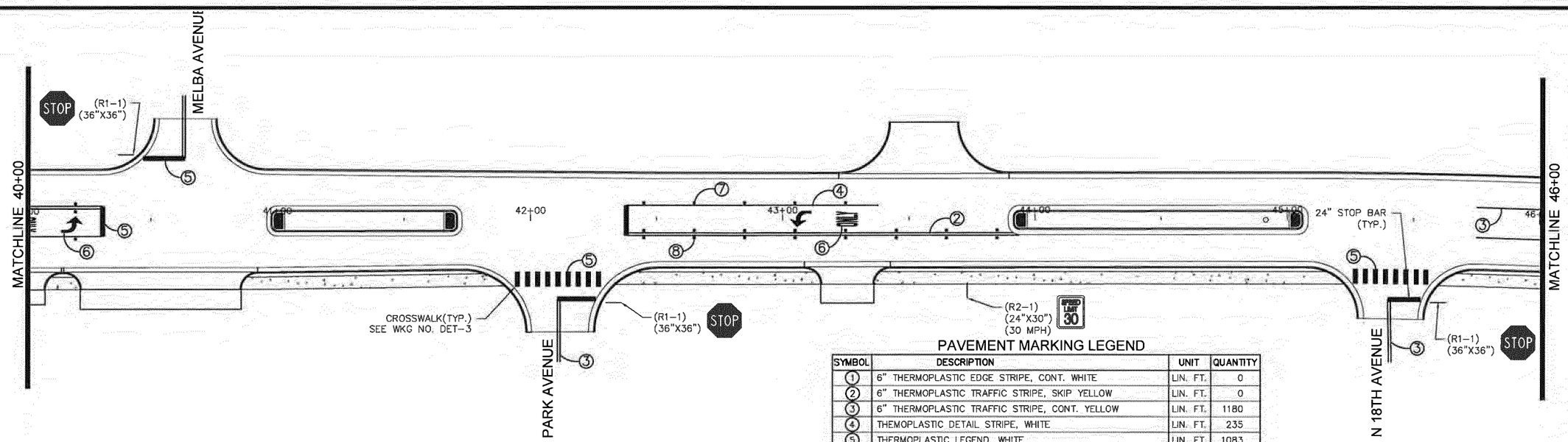
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING
STA. 22+00 TO STA. 34+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PM-2	46





PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
1	6" THERMOPLASTIC EDGE STRIPE, CONT. WHITE	LIN. FT.	0
2	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, SKIP YELLOW	LIN. FT.	0
3	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, CONT. YELLOW	LIN. FT.	1180
4	THEMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, WHITE	LIN. FT.	235
5	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	LIN. FT.	1083
6	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	SQ. FT.	153.60
7	RED/CLEAR REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	11
8	2-WAY YELLOW REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	50
9	THEMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, YELLOW	LIN. FT.	130

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PM.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

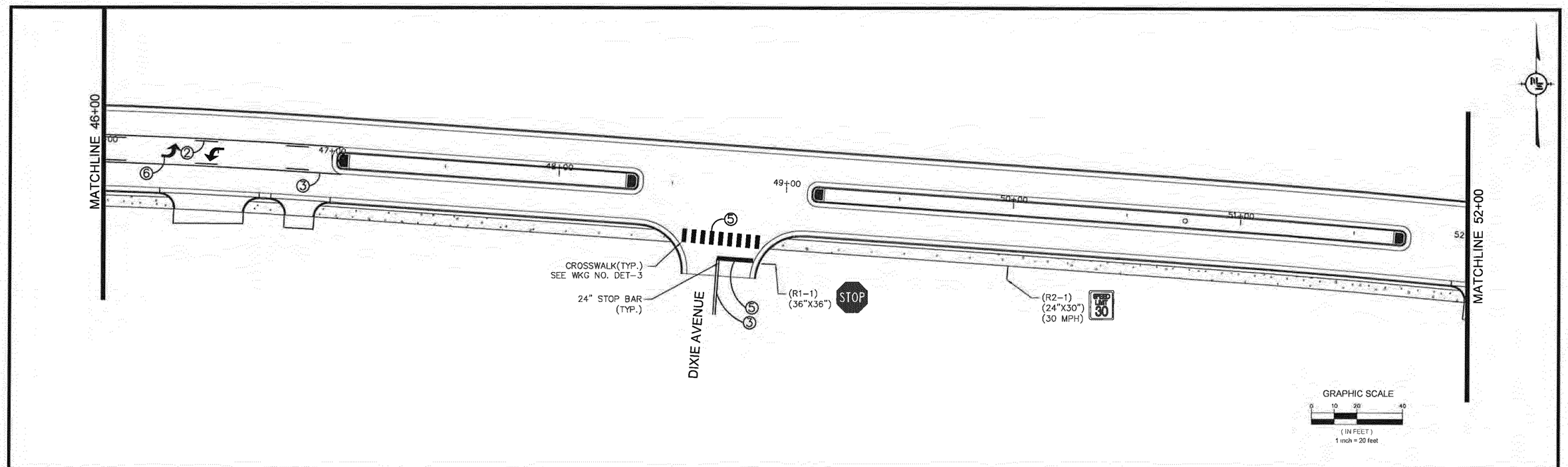
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

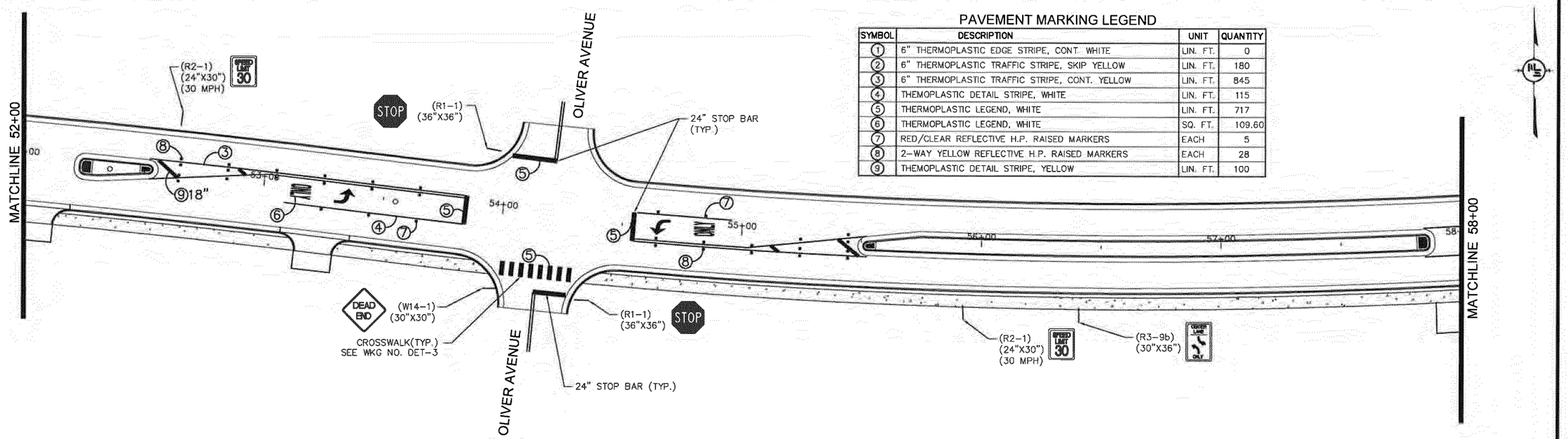
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING
STA. 34+00 TO STA. 46+00

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
PM-3	47





PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
1	6" THERMOPLASTIC EDGE STRIPE, CONT. WHITE	LIN. FT.	0
2	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, SKIP YELLOW	LIN. FT.	180
3	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, CONT. YELLOW	LIN. FT.	845
4	THEMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, WHITE	LIN. FT.	115
5	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	LIN. FT.	717
6	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	SQ. FT.	109.60
7	RED/CLEAR REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	5
8	2-WAY YELLOW REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	28
9	THEMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, YELLOW	LIN. FT.	100

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PM.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

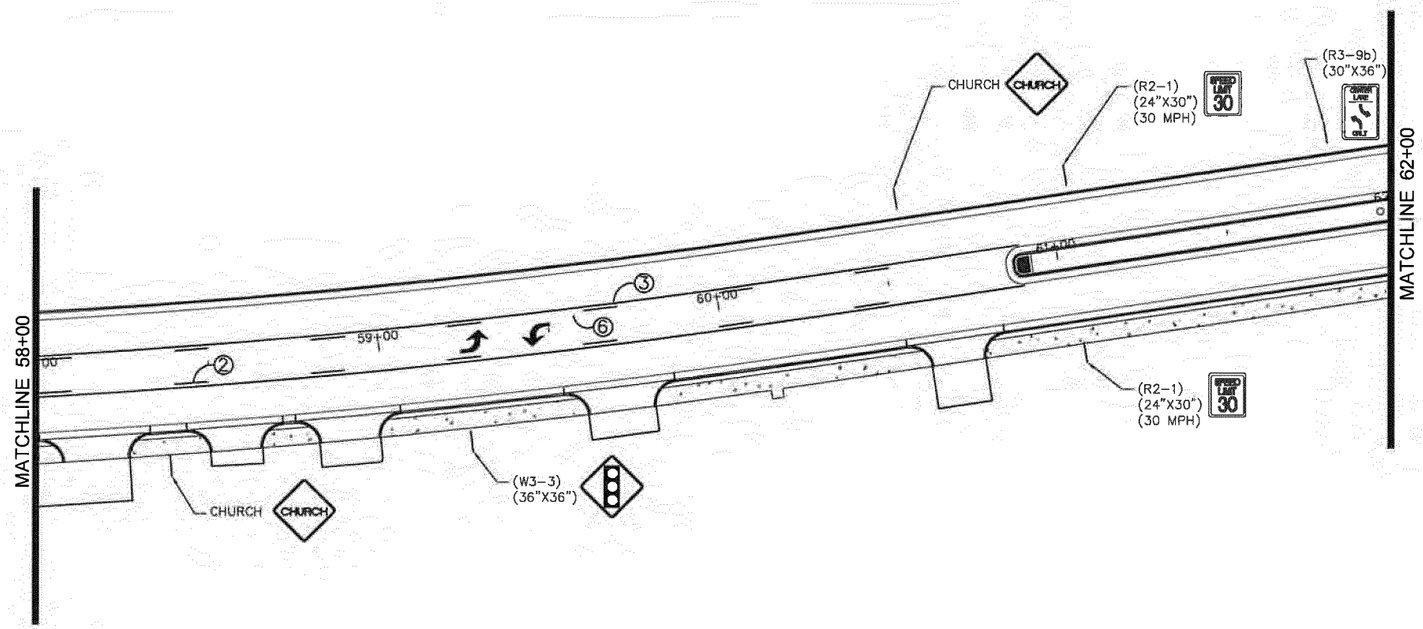
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING
STA. 46+00 TO STA. 58+00

WORKING NUMBER: PM-4

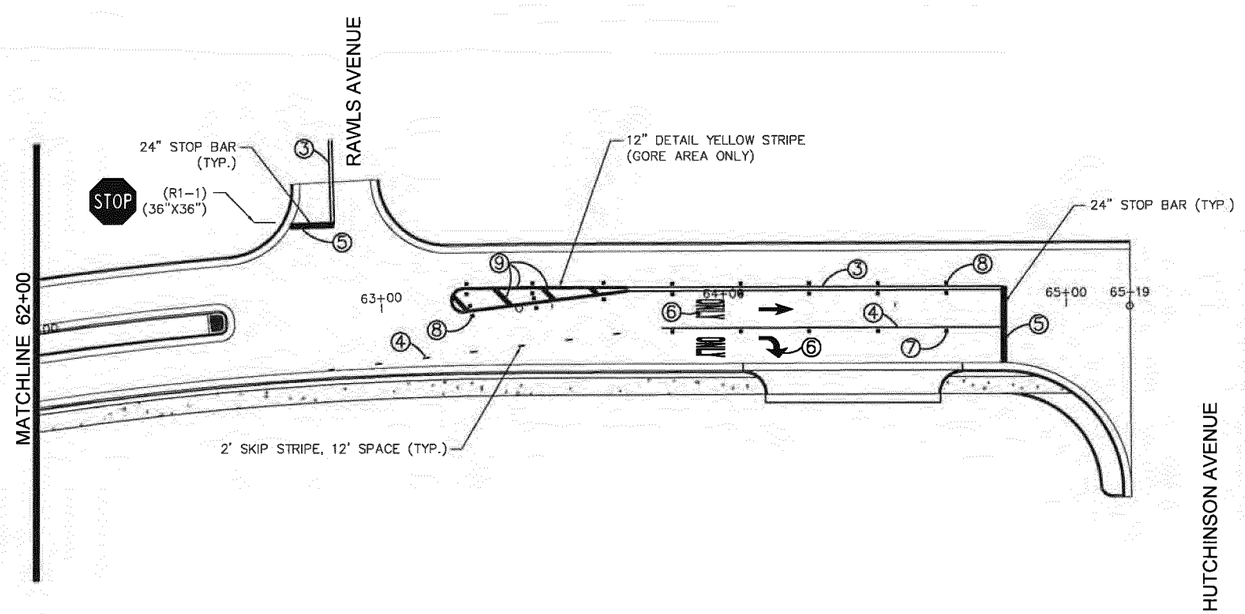
DRAWING NUMBER: 48



GRAPHIC SCALE

0 10 20 40

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 20 feet



PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY
1	6" THERMOPLASTIC EDGE STRIPE, CONT. WHITE	LIN. FT.	0
2	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, SKIP YELLOW	LIN. FT.	520
3	6" THERMOPLASTIC TRAFFIC STRIPE, CONT. YELLOW	LIN. FT.	860
4	THEMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, WHITE	LIN. FT.	195
5	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	LIN. FT.	144
6	THERMOPLASTIC LEGEND, WHITE	SQ. FT.	105.50
7	RED/CLEAR REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	5
8	2-WAY YELLOW REFLECTIVE H.P. RAISED MARKERS	EACH	20
9	THERMOPLASTIC DETAIL STRIPE, YELLOW	LIN. FT.	384

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PM.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

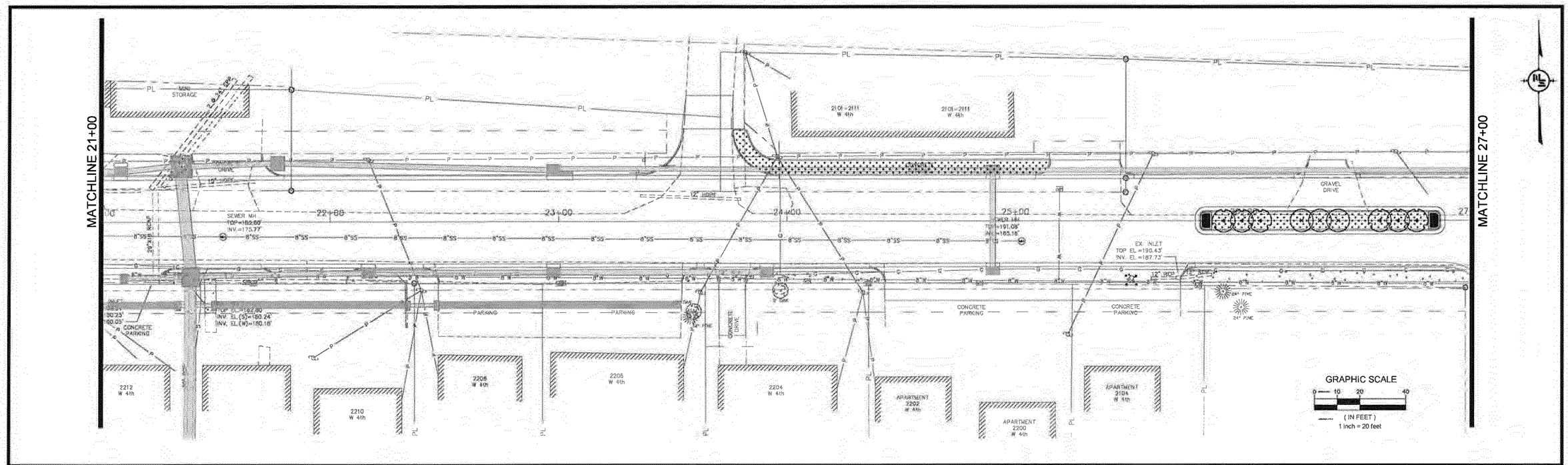
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

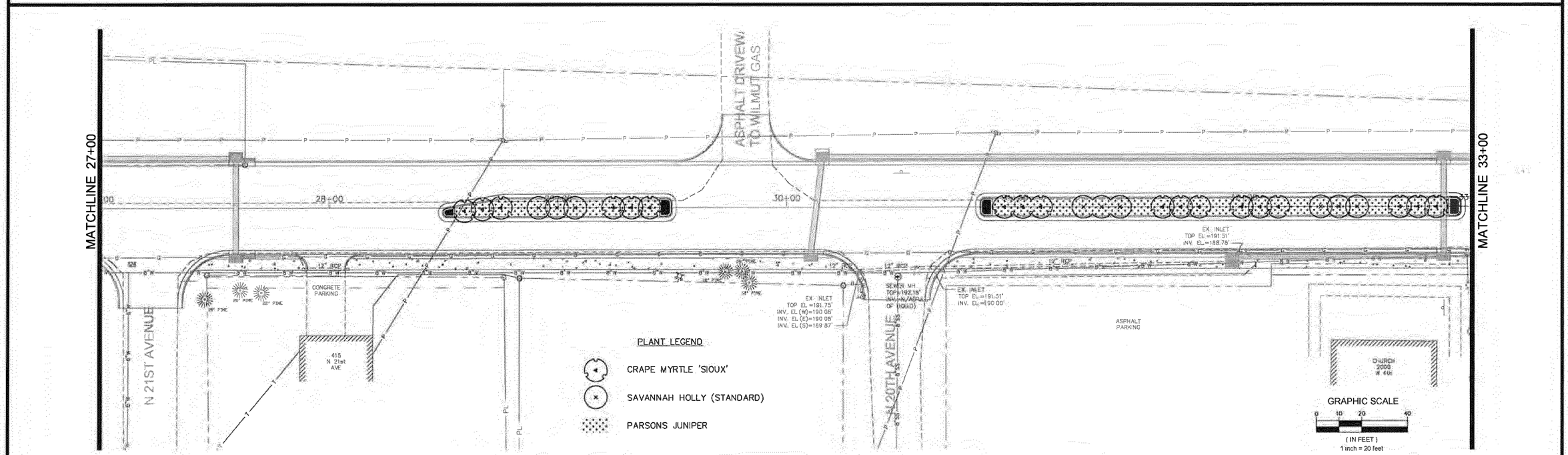
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING
STA. 58+00 TO STA. 65+19

WORKING NUMBER: PM-5

DRAWING NUMBER: 49





NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WATTS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

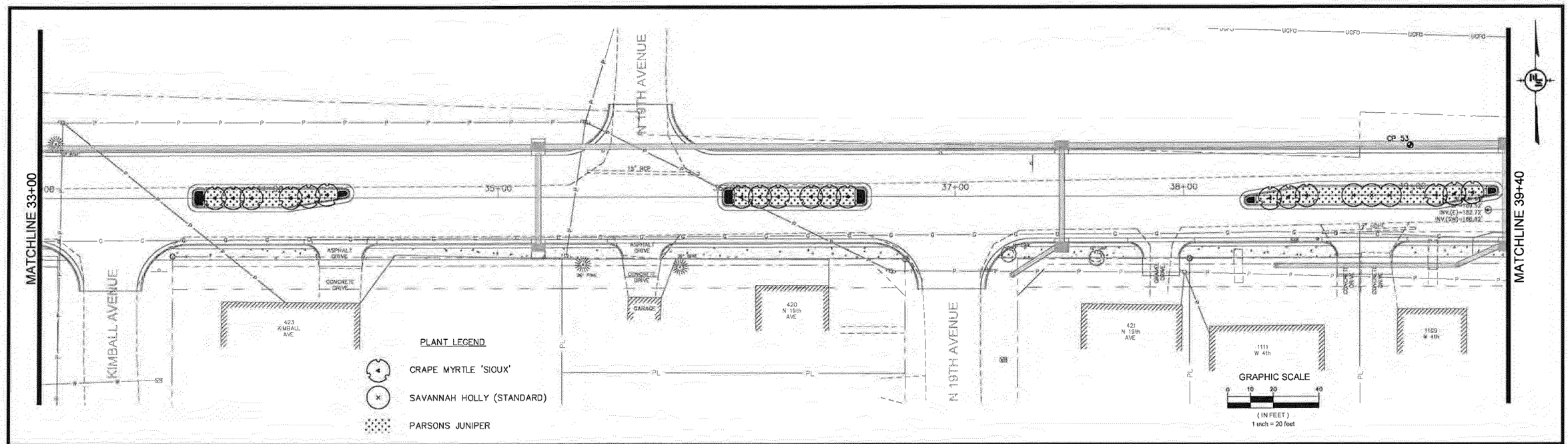
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

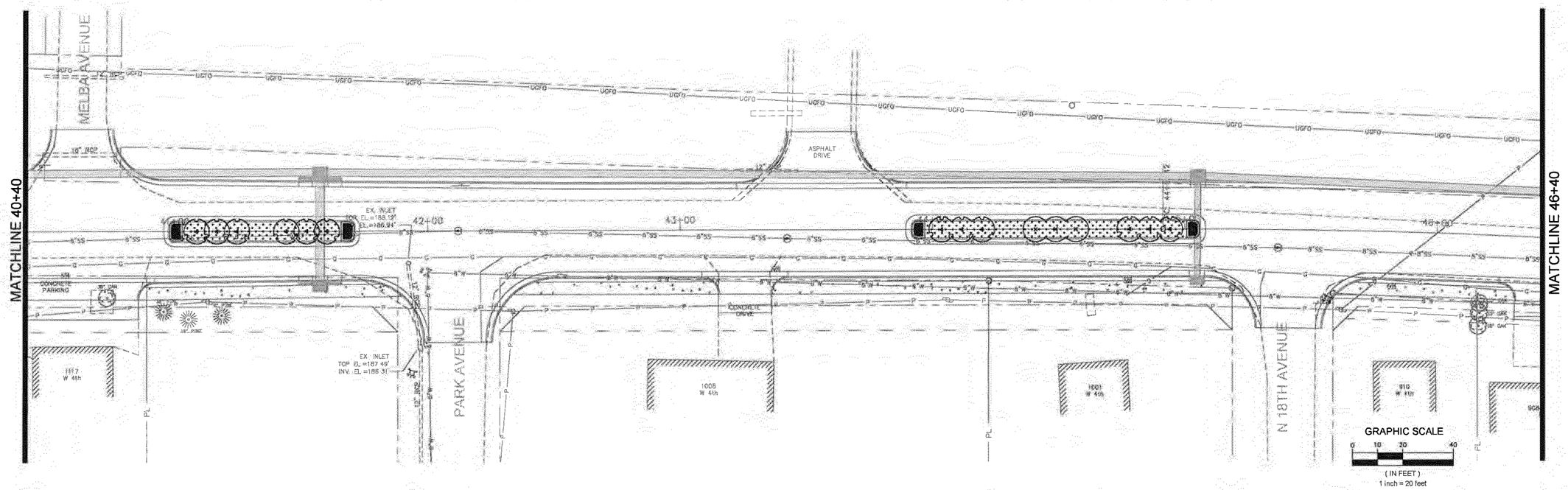
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

LANDSCAPE PLAN
SHEET 1

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
LS-1	50





NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

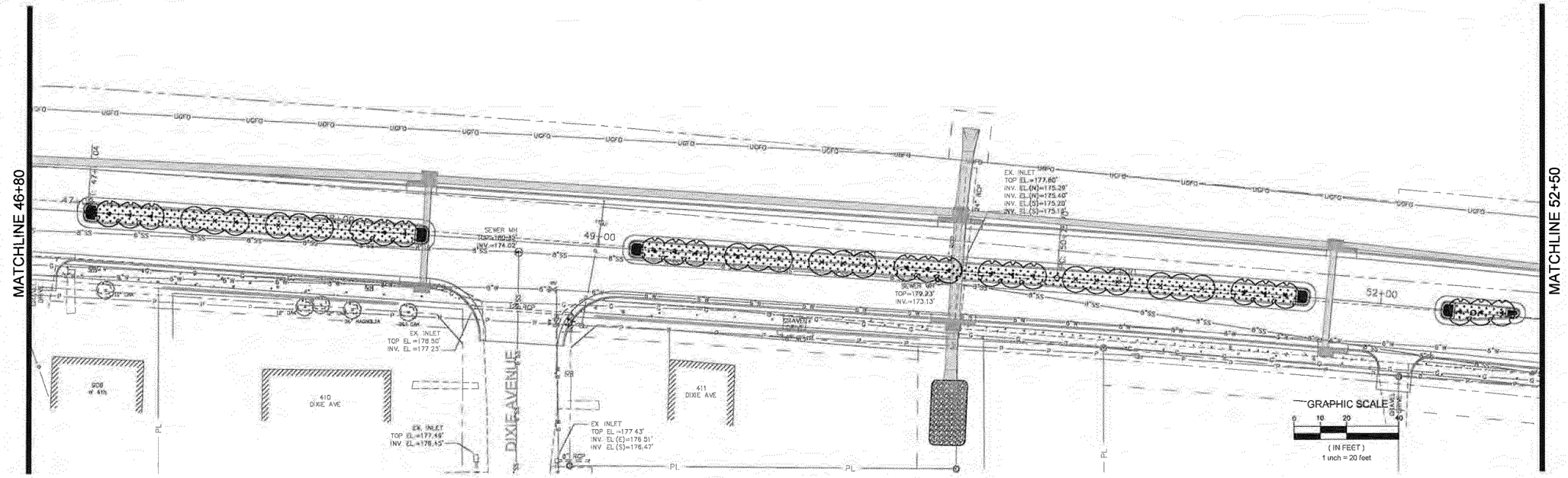
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

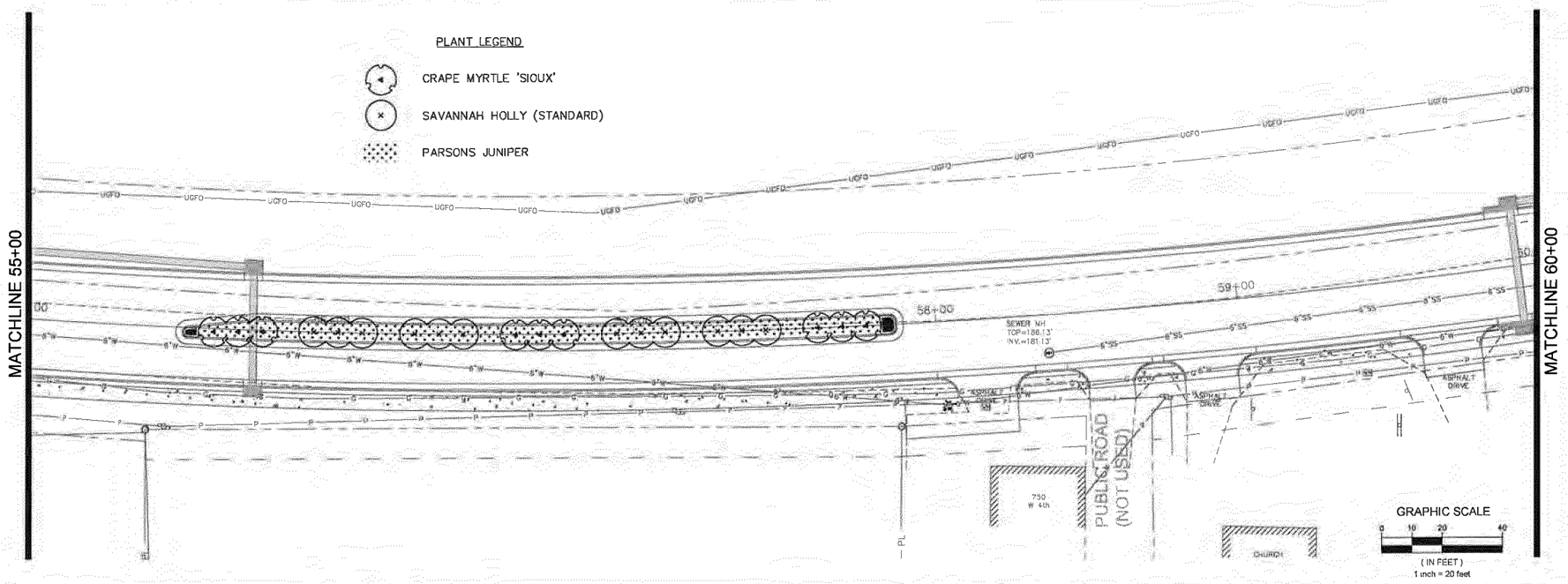
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

LANDSCAPE PLAN
SHEET 2

WORKING NUMBER: LS-2

DRAWING NUMBER: 51





NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

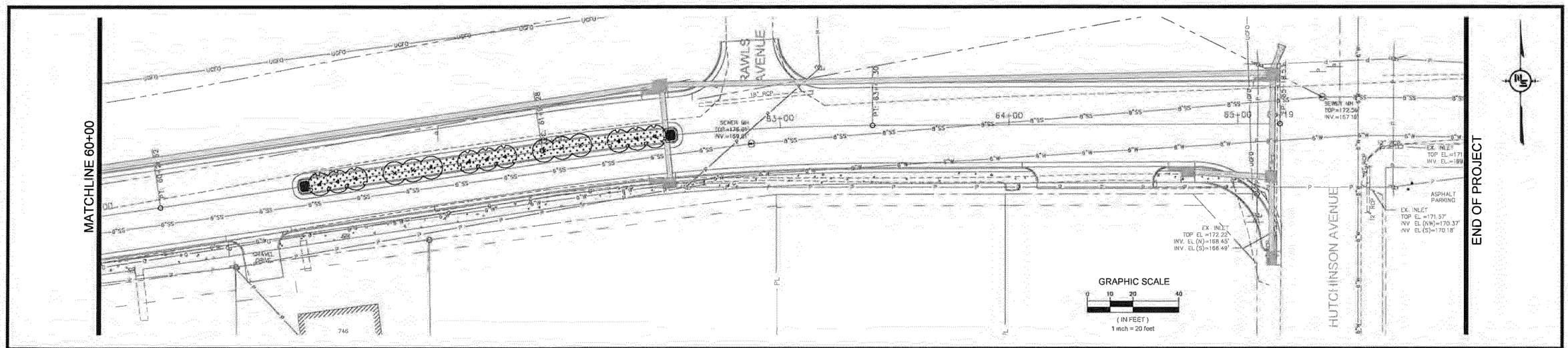
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

LANDSCAPE PLAN
SHEET 3

WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
LS-3	52

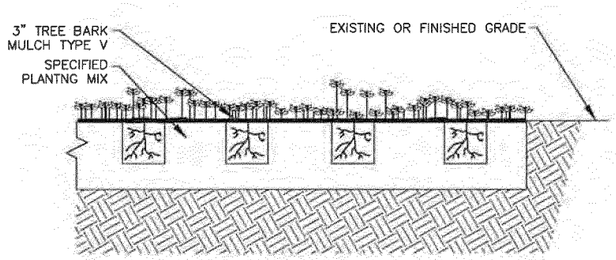


LANDSCAPE QUANTITIES & VEGETATION SCHEDULE

LANDSCAPE ITEMS		QTY	SIZE/UNIT	SEASONAL APPLICATIONS–DATES & RATES				REQUIREMENTS
				SPRING & SUMMER		FALL & WINTER		
PAY ITEM NO.	ITEMS			RATES	DATES	RATES	DATES	
ABSORBED	SOIL TEST	1						REQUIRED TO BE SUBMITTED IN ADVANCE OF ALL LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION ITEMS (ABSORBED IN BED PREP)
211–D001	TOPSOIL FOR PLANT PITS, CONTRACTOR FURNISHED	185	CU. YD.	PER CU.YD.	NOT APPLICABLE	PER CU.YD.	NOT APPLICABLE	TO BE PLACED IN PAVEMENT REMOVAL, DISTURBED AREAS AND BED PREP AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER
219–A001	WATERING	1150	KGAL	AS REQUIRED	NOT APPLICABLE	AS REQUIRED	NOT APPLICABLE	CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WATERING AND MAINTENANCE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. (SEE SPECIFICATIONS).
230–B087	TREE PLANTING, CRAPE MYRTLE 'SIOUX'	93	15 GALLON	EACH	UPON REQUEST BY ENGINEER	EACH	UPON REQUEST BY ENGINEER	FULL & HEALTHY PLANT; MULTI–TRUNK (3 OR 5 CANES)/TREE FORM; FULL CANOPY
230–B040	TREE PLANTING, SAVANNAH HOLLY	54	15 GALLON	EACH	UPON REQUEST BY ENGINEER	EACH	UPON REQUEST BY ENGINEER	FULL & HEALTHY PLANT; SINGLE STRAIGHT TRUNK/TREE FORM (STANDARD); FULL CANOPY
230–A044	SHRUB PLANTING, PARSONS JUNIPER	2610	1 GALLON	EACH	UPON REQUEST BY ENGINEER	EACH	UPON REQUEST BY ENGINEER	FULL & HEALTHY PLANT
907–230–D001	BED PREPARATION	10,800	SQ. FT.	PER SQ. FT.	NOT APPLICABLE	PER SQ. FT.	NOT APPLICABLE	APPLIED TO AREAS AS NOTED IN THE PLANS
232–A003	FERTILIZER FOR WOODY PLANT MATERIAL, TABLET, 10 GRAM	2	K	PER K	NOT APPLICABLE	PER K	NOT APPLICABLE	3 PER TREE PLANTING
ABSORBED PER SPEC	TREE BARK MULCH, TYPE 3							1" INCORPORATED INTO BED PREP AREA
ABSORBED PER SPEC	TREE BARK MULCH, TYPE 5							3" SURFACE APPLICATION IN BED PREP AREA

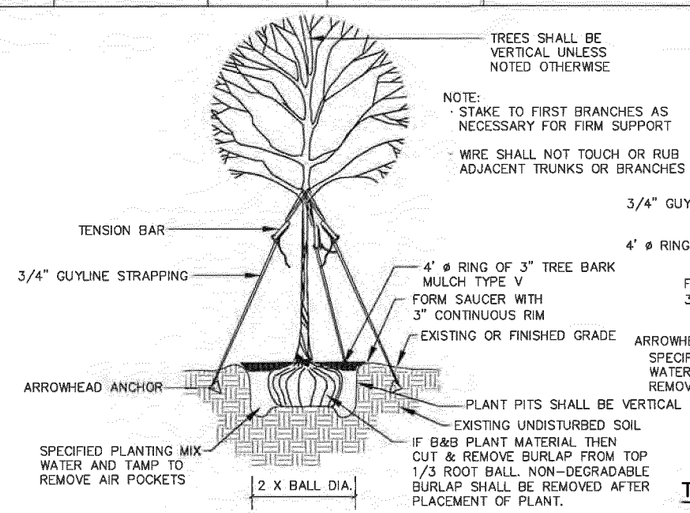
PLANT LEGEND

- CRAPE MYRTLE 'SIOUX'
- SAVANNAH HOLLY (STANDARD)
- PARSONS JUNIPER



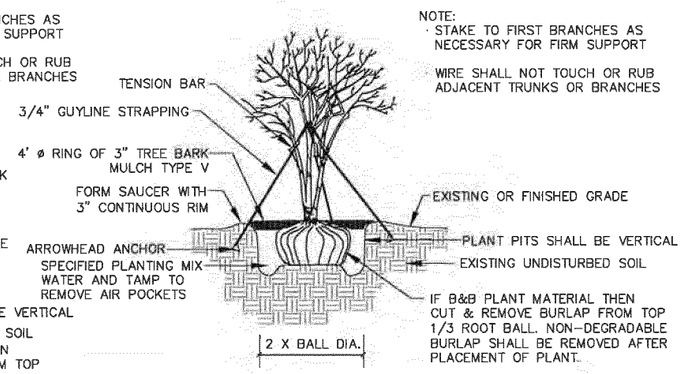
TYPICAL GROUNDCOVER PLANTING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL SINGLE-TRUNK TREE PLANTING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL MULTI-TRUNK TREE PLANTING DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL–SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N–S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: PP.DWG	
SCALE: 1" =20'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

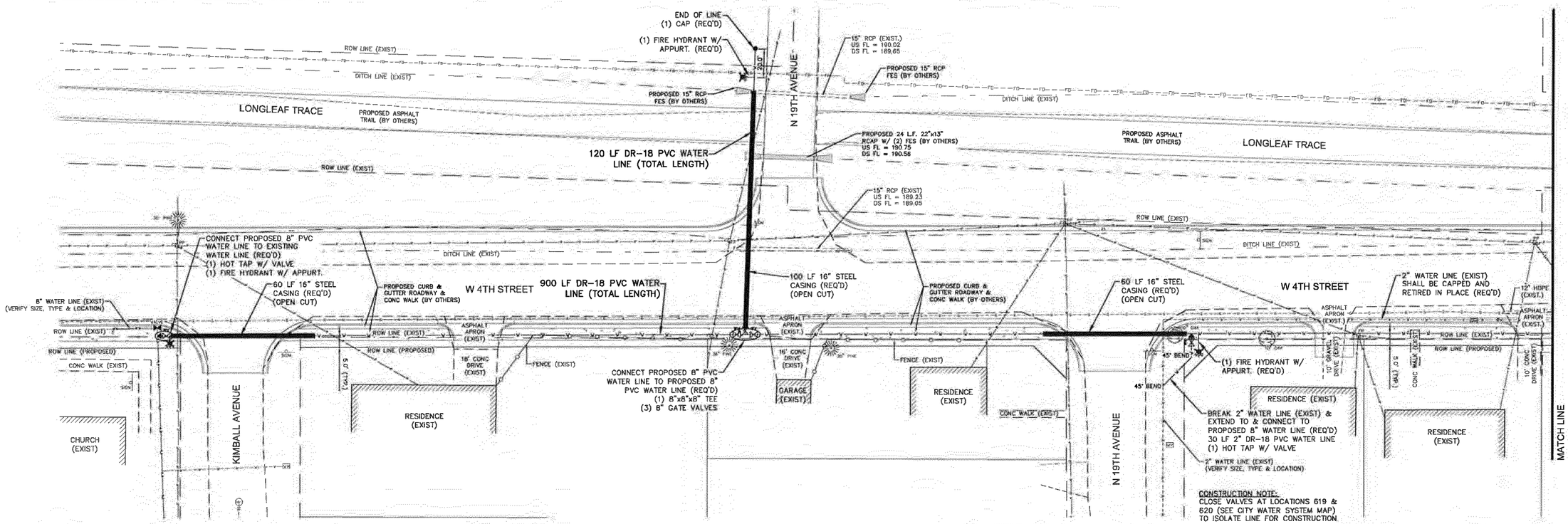
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

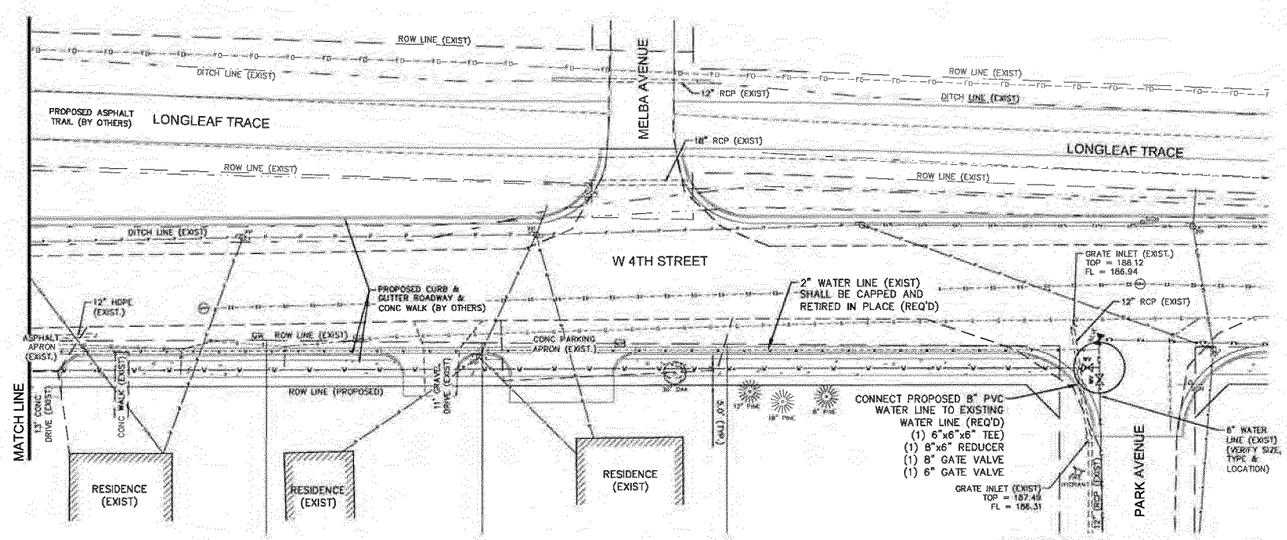
NEEL–SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

LANDSCAPE PLAN SHEET 4
VEGETATION SCHEDULE & DETAILS

WORKING NUMBER: LS-4

DRAWING NUMBER: 53





GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A SET OF BLUE LINE PRINTS OF THE PROJECT ON THE JOB SITE SHOWING THE ACCURATE MEASUREMENTS AND ELEVATIONS OF THE "AS-BUILT" SYSTEM. THIS DATA WILL BE COLLECTED AND PUT ON THE DRAWINGS DAILY.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS OWN SUB-SURFACE SOIL INVESTIGATIONS.
4. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION AND PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITIES WITHIN THE WORK AREA
5. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT, SHALL BE LOCATED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND UTILITY OWNERS PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT. ANY CONFLICTS SHALL BE COORDINATED BETWEEN CONTRACTOR, UTILITY OWNER AND ENGINEER.
6. ALL EXISTING MAILBOXES, STREET SIGNS, FENCES, AND OTHER STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS SHALL BE REMOVED AND RESET AS DICTATED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. (NO SEPARATE PAY)
7. NO PIPE SHALL BE LAID IN THE PRESENCE OF WATER.
8. WHERE THE WATER MAIN IS WITHIN 10 FEET OF A SEWER MAIN HORIZONTALLY, THE BOTTOM OF THE WATER MAIN SHALL BE AT LEAST 18" FROM THE TOP OF THE SEWER MAIN, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
9. ALL PAVED ROADS SHALL BE OPEN CUT WITH CASING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ANY DAMAGE TO PAVED ROADS SHALL BE REPAIRED AS DETAILED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
10. ALL GRAVEL ROADS AND GRAVEL DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE OPEN CUT WITHOUT CASING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND REPLACED IN KIND.
11. ALL PAVED DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE OPEN CUT WITHOUT CASING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ANY DAMAGE TO PAVED DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE REPAIRED IN KIND AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.
12. ALL CASINGS SHALL BE OF THE SIZE AND TYPE AS NOTED ON THESE PLANS.
13. ALL WATER MAIN INSTALLATION SHALL CONTAIN 12 AWG. TRACER WIRE IN THE PIPE TRENCH AND ENTER ALL VALVE BOXES 12" ABOVE VALVE NUT WITH 12" OF WIRE COILED IN THE VALVE BOX.
14. ALL TRACER WIRE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH LIQUID FILLED CONNECTORS.
15. ALL WATER PIPE SHALL BE DR-18 PVC.
16. ALL FITTINGS AND VALVES SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON WITH CONCRETE THRUST BLOCK AT ALL BENDS AND RODDED TOGETHER WITH ALL THREAD ROD.. ALL TEES AND VALVES SHALL BE RODDED TOGETHER AS ONE UNIT. VALVES AND FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL BE RODDED TOGETHER BUT SEPARATE FROM THE TEE AND OTHER VALVES ALL FITTINGS, EXCEPT VALVES SHALL BE ABSORBED ITEMS.
17. ALL BENDS SHOWN IN THE PROPOSED WATERLINE SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH THE USE OF THE REQUIRED FITTINGS (22.5°, 30°, 45°...). SINGLE 90° BEND FITTINGS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED ON THE PLANS AND/OR APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. 90° BENDS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY USING MULTIPLE SMALLER BEND FITTINGS. BENDS SHOWN ON THE PLAN SHEETS SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION. ONLY MAJOR BENDS ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FITTINGS NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE PROPOSED WATER LINE. (NO SEPARATE PAY) TEES SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE CONNECTION ITEM.
36. ALL FIRE HYDRANTS SHOWN FOR INSTALLATION ON THE PLANS SHEETS SHALL BE 3-WAY HYDRANTS AS DETAILED.
37. FULL LENGTH PIPE SECTIONS ARE REQUIRED BEFORE AND AFTER ALL FITTINGS
38. PRESSURE TESTS WILL BE REQUIRED ON ALL WATER MAIN INSTALLED.
39. PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF ANY EXCAVATION, ALL EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SCORED OR SAW CUT TO A DEPTH SUCH THAT A STRAIGHT AND UNIFORM VERTICAL EDGE IS ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF SAID PAVEMENT FROM THE PROJECT.
40. WORK FOR THIS PROJECT REQUIRES EXCAVATION IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF TRAFFIC AND ADJACENT PROPERTIES THEREFORE, THE RISK OF A FAILURE OCCURRING DURING THE EXCAVATION REQUIRES THAT EXTREME CAUTION BE EXERCISED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PLACING WHAT BRACING, SHORING OR GROUND SUPPORT SYSTEM THAT IS DEEMED NECESSARY TO PREVENT A FAILURE AND PROTECT THE PERSONS WORKING NEAR THE EXCAVATION, THE PUBLIC THAT MAY BE ABOVE THE EXCAVATION, OR ANY STRUCTURE ADJACENT TO THE EXCAVATION. ALL COSTS FOR ANY PROTECTIVE MEASURES INCLUDING THE MATERIALS AND LABOR FOR DESIGNING, DRAWING AND CONSTRUCTING THE FACILITY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE FOR CONTRACT ITEMS.
41. ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION TO BE FLUSHED WITH CLOSE SUPERVISION OF THE SYSTEM OPERATOR
42. ALL BACTI-SAMPLES SHALL BE TAKEN BY THE SYSTEM OPERATOR OR HIS REPRESENTATIVES. ANY AND ALL SAMPLING FEES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR
43. ALL SERVICES SHALL ALONG THE PROPOSED WATER LINE SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THIS PROJECT AND PAID UNDER THE APPROPRIATE ITEM. ALL SERVICES DAMAGED DURING THIS PROJECT SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. ALL SERVICE INTERRUPTIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER AND THE AFFECTED SERVICE CUSTOMERS.

REFERENCES:
PROPOSED RECONSTRUCTION OF WEST 4TH ST (BY OTHERS)
MDOT PROJECT No.: HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

LONGLEAF TRACE - PHASE III (BY OTHERS)
MDOT PROJECT No.: HPP-0210-00(015) LPA/105214-801000

LEGEND

APPURT	– APPURTENANCES
—CATV—	– CABLE TV LINE (OVERHEAD) (EXIST)
CONC	– CONCRETE
DS	– DOWN STREAM
EXIST	– EXISTING
FES	– FLARED END SECTION
—FO—	– FIBER OPTIC LINE (UNDERGROUND) (EXIST)
FL	– FLOW LINE
—G—	– GAS LINE (EXIST)
HDPE	– HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE
LF	– LINEAR FEET
PVC	– POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE
—P—	– POWER LINE (OVERHEAD) (EXIST)
RCAP	– REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH PIPE
RCP	– REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
REQ'D	– REQUIRED
ROW	– RIGHT OF WAY
—SS—	– SANITARY SEWER LINE (EXIST)
(SS)	– SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE (EXIST)
—T—	– TELEPHONE LINE (OVERHEAD)
TYP	– TYPICAL
US	– UP STREAM
TP	– UTILITY POLE (EXIST)
—W—	– WATER LINE
WM	– WATER METER (EXIST)
WV	– WATER VALVE (EXIST)
W/	– WITH

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

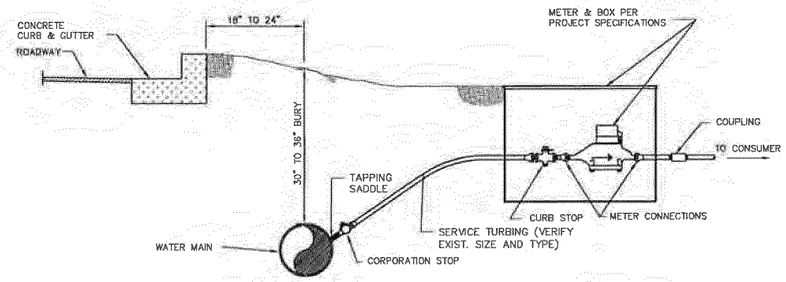
WATER LINE PLAN

WATER LINE EXT ALONG W 4TH ST
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39401
HTTP://WWW.SDW.COM
P: (601) 544 - 1823
F: (601) 544 - 6591

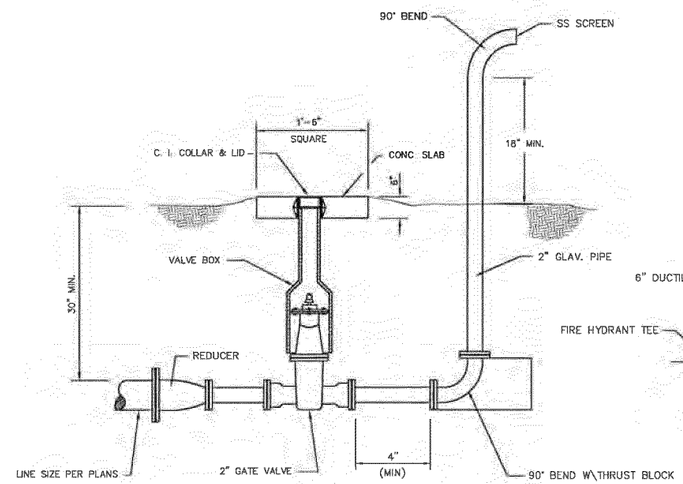
Drawn by: RES	Checked by: KDW	Scale: 1" = 20'
Date: 06-06-2012	Working No. WL-1	
Drawing No.: 1273-W005	Sheet No. 54	

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1273-W005 - 4th Street Waterline Kimball St to Park Ave\1273-W005dwg\1273W005_NS_pln.dwg, WL-1, 6/21/2012 1:46:51 PM

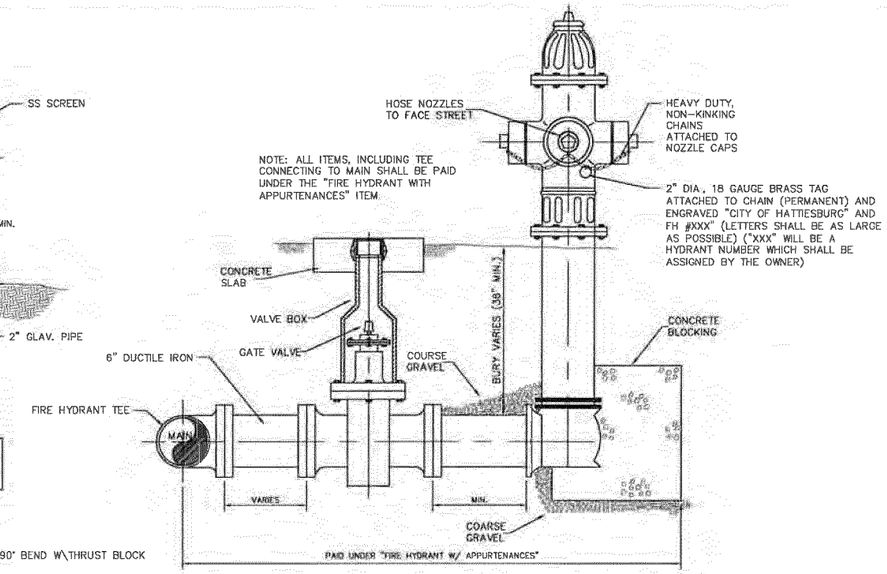


NOTE: THIS DETAIL SHALL BE USED FOR REPAIR OF EXISTING SERVICES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION. NO SERVICES SHALL BE CONNECTED TO PROPOSED WATER MAINS IN THIS PROJECT.

TYPICAL METER SETTING WITHOUT YOKE

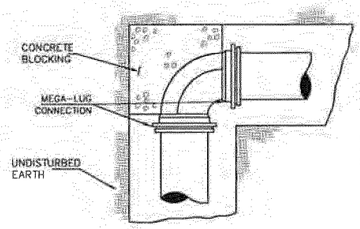


BLOW-OFF VALVE DETAIL

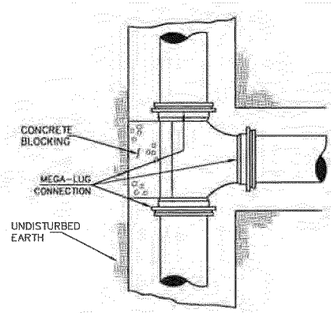


NOTE: ALL ITEMS, INCLUDING TEE CONNECTING TO MAIN SHALL BE PAID UNDER THE "FIRE HYDRANT WITH APPURTENANCES" ITEM.

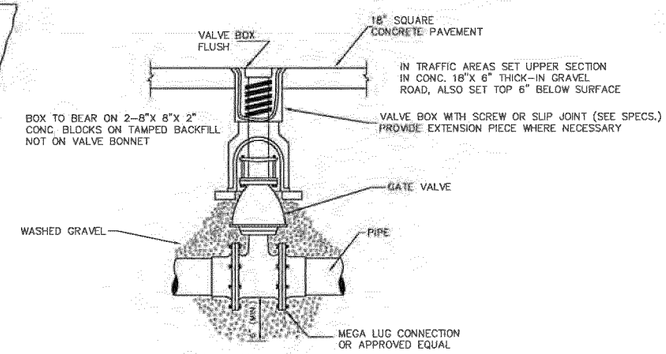
STANDARD 3-WAY FIRE HYDRANT



PLAN

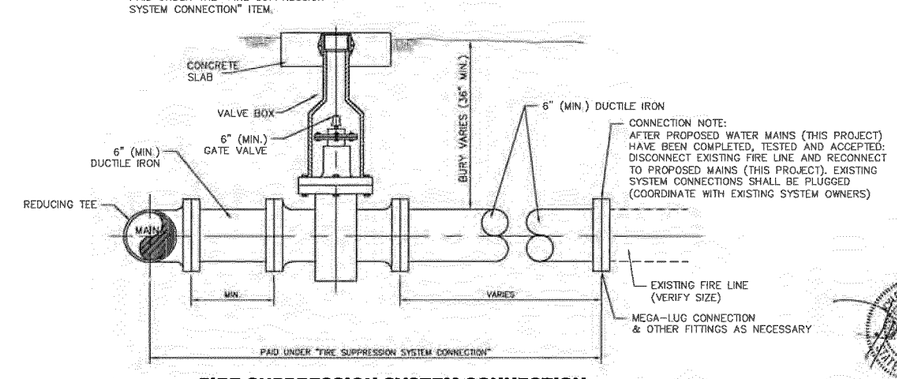


PLAN

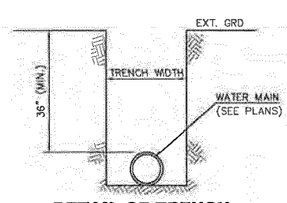


DETAIL OF VALVE & BOX

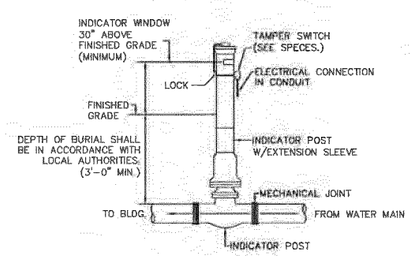
NOTE: ALL ITEMS, INCLUDING TEE CONNECTING TO MAIN, VALVE, PIPE, CONNECTION TO EXITING FIRE LINE AND DISCONNECTION OF EXISTING FIRE LINE FROM EXISTING SYSTEM MAIN SHALL BE PAID UNDER THE "FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM CONNECTION" ITEM.



FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM CONNECTION



DETAIL OF TRENCH



POST INDICATOR VALVE DETAIL

PIV NOTES:

1. POST INDICATOR VALVES SHALL BE REQUIRED AT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES WHICH ARE BEING CONNECTED TO THE PROPOSED SYSTEM UNDER THIS PROJECT, IF THE EXISTING PIV IS DAMAGED AND/OR INOPERABLE OR IF NO PIV IS IN PLACE AT THE TIME OF CONNECTION.
2. LOCATIONS FOR PROPOSED PIV'S SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER BUT SHALL BE AT LEAST 40 FEET FROM THE EXISTING STRUCTURE AND CLEARLY VISIBLE.
3. POST INDICATOR VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND AS DETAILED HERE.
4. ALL ITEMS, INCLUDING POSSIBLE INSTALLATION ON EXISTING FIRE LINE SHALL BE PAID UNDER THE "POST INDICATOR VALVE" ITEM.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

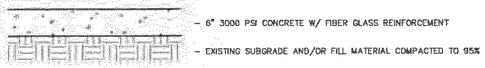
WATER INSTALLATION DETAILS

WATER LINE EXT ALONG W 4TH ST
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, 39403-1711
301 SECOND AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, 39401
HTTP://WWW.SDW.NET.COM
P: (601) 544 - 1821
F: (601) 544 - 8884

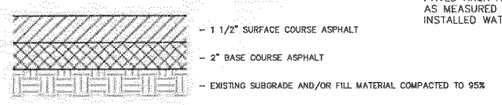
Drawn by: RES	Checked by: KDW	Scale: NOT TO SCALE
Date: 06-06-2012	Working No. WD-1	
Drawing No.: 1273-W005	Sheet No. 55	

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of (273-W005 - 4th Street Waterline Kimball St to Park Ave)\273-W005\dwg\273-005_WS_WetDtls.dwg, WD-1, 6/21/2012 1:49:42 PM

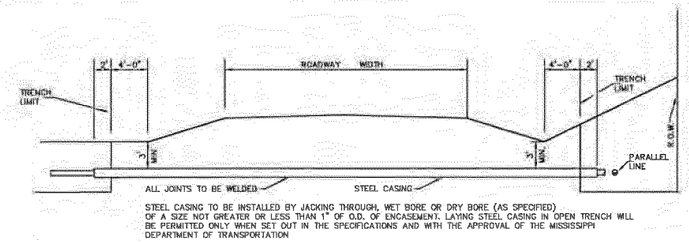


TYPICAL CONCRETE PAVEMENT REPAIR

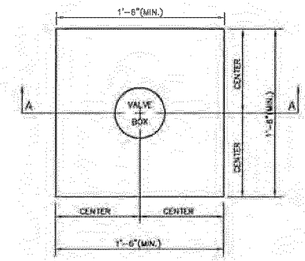
PAVEMENT REPAIR NOTE:
PAVEMENT REPAIR SHALL BE MEASURED BY THE LENGTH OF THE TRENCH IN THE PAVED AREA AND 5'-0" (MAX.) WIDTH AS MEASURED PERPENDICULAR TO THE INSTALLED WATER LINE



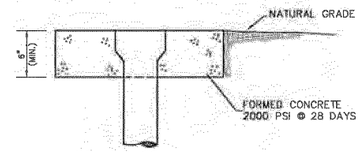
TYPICAL ASPHALT PAVEMENT REPAIR



HIGHWAY CROSSING & WATER LINE PARALLELING HWY. IN R.O.W.

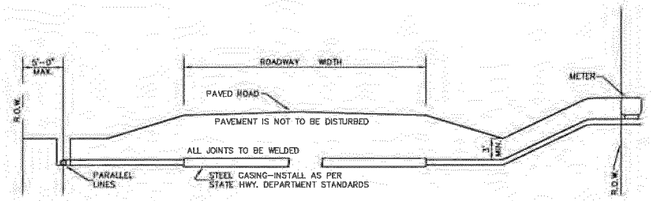


PLAN

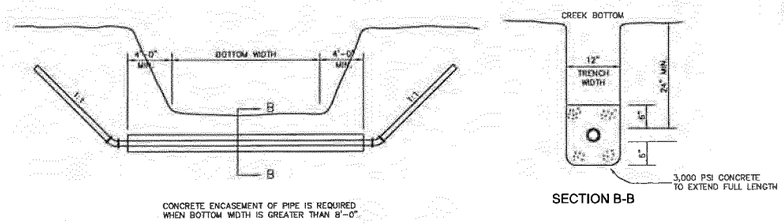


SECTION A-A

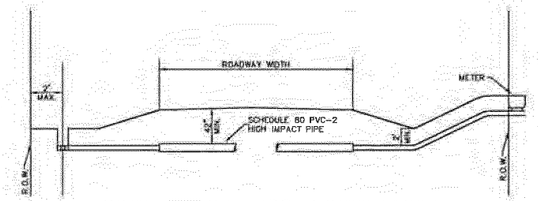
VALVE LOCATION



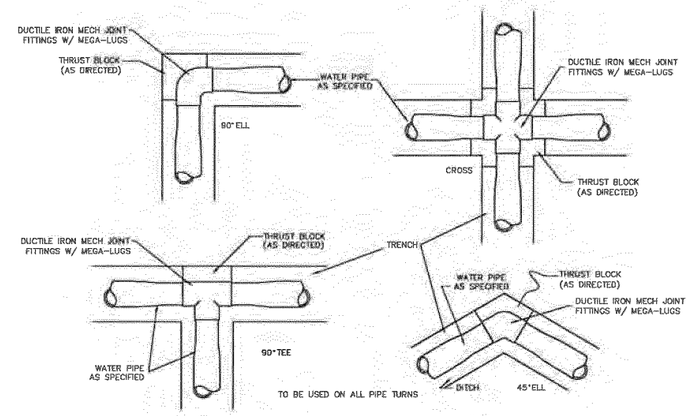
ROAD BORE & WATER LINE PARALLELING ROAD IN R.O.W.



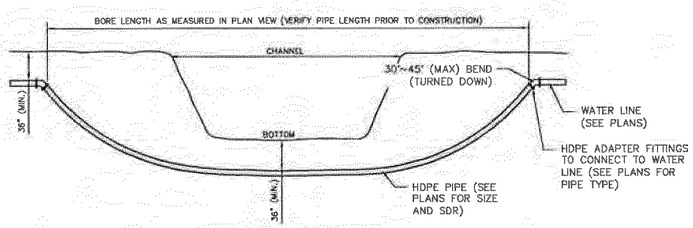
OPEN CUT CHANNEL CROSSING DETAIL



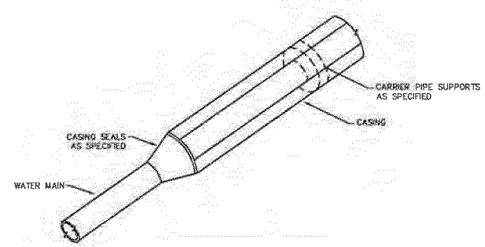
COUNTY GRAVEL ROAD & WATER LINE PARALLELING ROAD IN R.O.W.



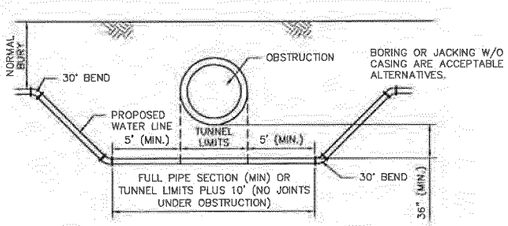
THRUST BLOCK DETAILS



DIRECTIONAL BORED CHANNEL CROSSING DETAIL



CASING END DETAIL



OBSTRUCTION CROSSING DETAIL

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

WATER INSTALLATION DETAILS

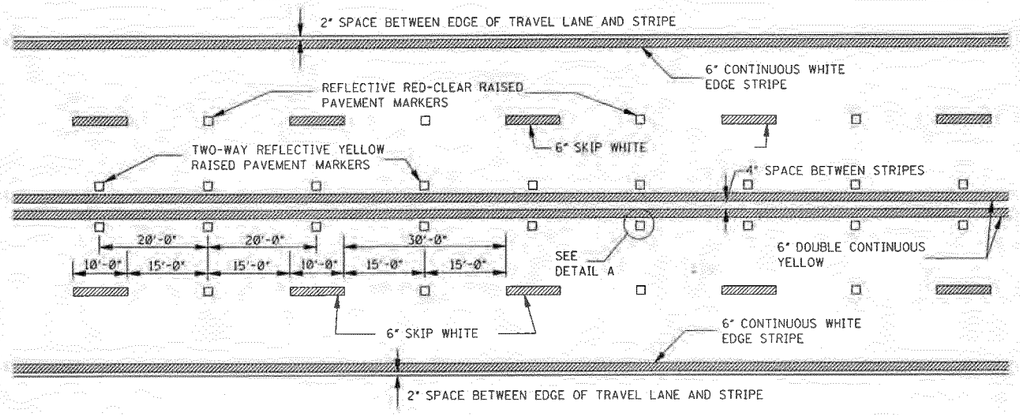
WATER LINE EXT ALONG W 4TH ST
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 1711
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39403-1711
301 BOOKER AVENUE
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI 39401
HTTP://WWW.SD-W.COM
P: (601) 544 - 1521
F: (601) 544 - 8561

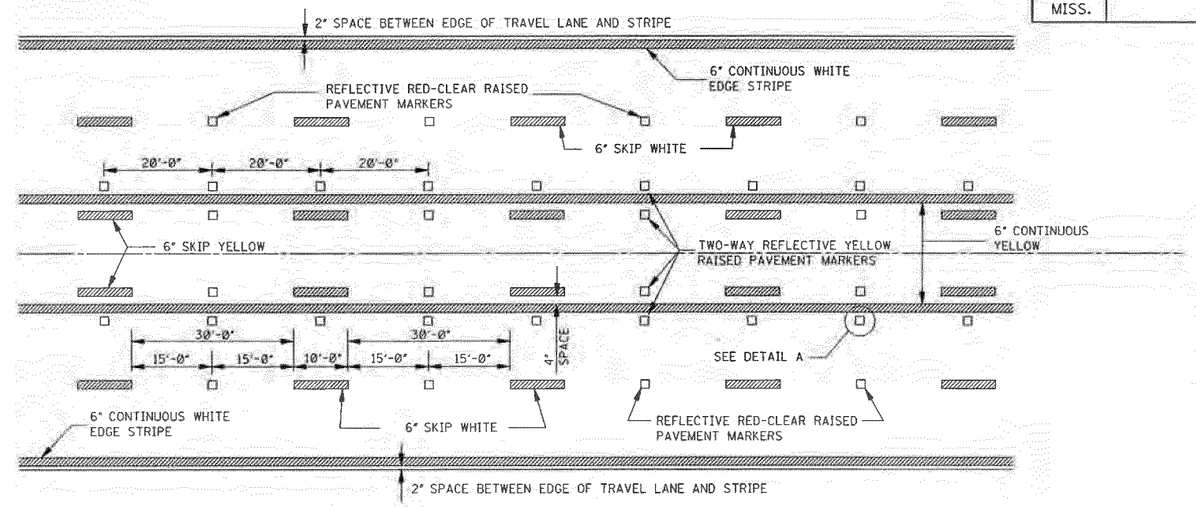
Drawn by: RES	Checked by: KDW	Scale: NOT TO SCALE
Date: 06-06-2012	Working No. WD-2	
Drawing No.: 1273-W005	Sheet No. 56	

G:\PROJECTS\Hattiesburg_City of\1273-W005-4th Street Waterline Kimball St to Park Ave\1273-W005Dwg\1273-W005Dwg_WD-2_R21\2012 | 6\9:46 PM

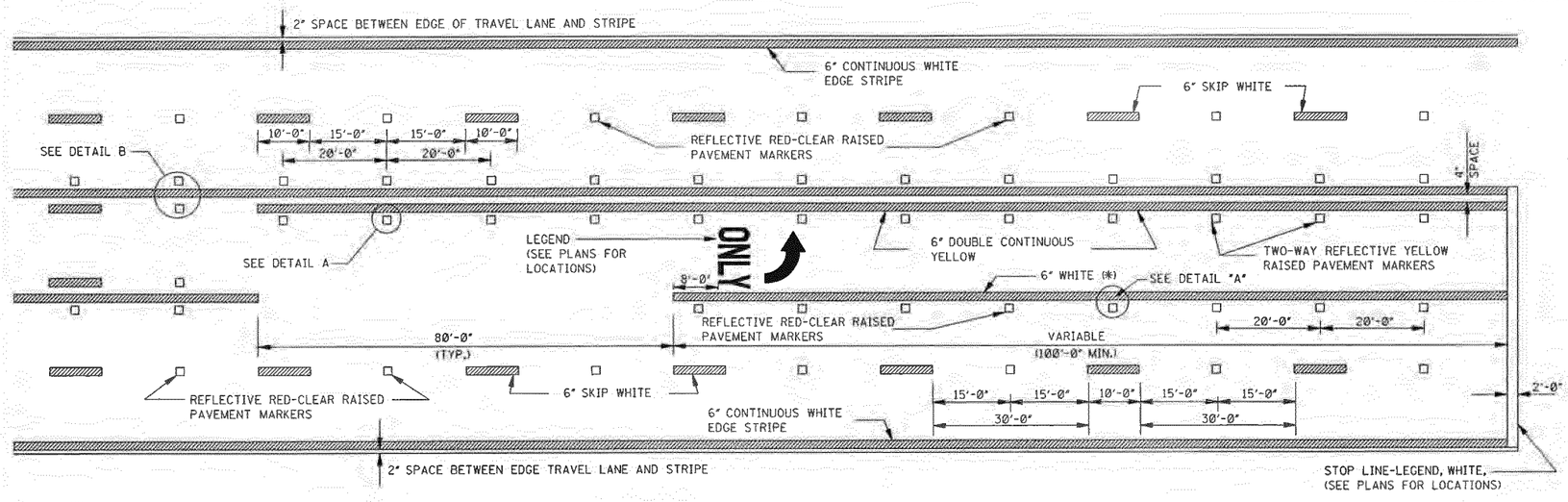
STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



TYPICAL STRIPING AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS FOR 4–LANE SECTION

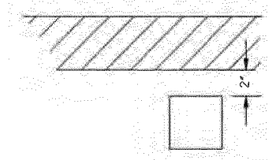


TYPICAL STRIPING AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS FOR 5–LANE SECTION



TYPICAL STRIPING AND RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS AT LEFT TURN LANES

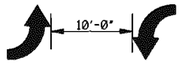
*NOTE: USE DETAIL STRIPING IF LENGTH ≤ 150' AT THIS LOCATION, OTHERWISE USE CONTINUOUS STRIPING.



DETAIL A
LATERAL PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKERS

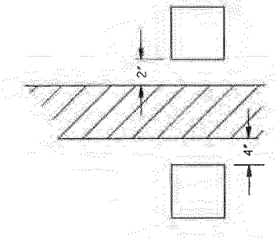
GENERAL NOTE:

1. PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE HIGH PERFORMANCE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS AS LISTED IN THE MDOT "APPROVED SOURCES OF MATERIALS".



TYPICAL TWO–WAY ARROW INSTALLATION

NOTES: 1. CONSIDER EACH SEGMENT OF CONTINUOUS TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANE SEPARATELY.
2. IF SEGMENT IS LESS THAN 350', PLACE ONE SET OF ARROWS IN CENTER OF SEGMENT.
3. IF SEGMENT IS GREATER THAN 350', PLACE FIRST SET OF ARROWS 50' TO 100'. FROM BEGINNING AND/OR END OF SEGMENT AND SPACE ADDITIONAL SETS OF ARROWS (250' O.C.).



DETAIL B
LATERAL PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKERS

DATE	REVISION	BY
12-1-99	REVISE STRIPE WIDTH	S.W.R.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS FOR 4–LANE AND 5–LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS

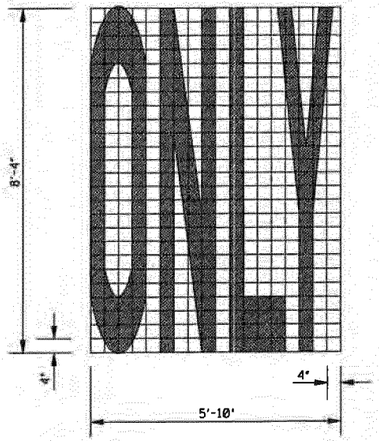
ENGLISH

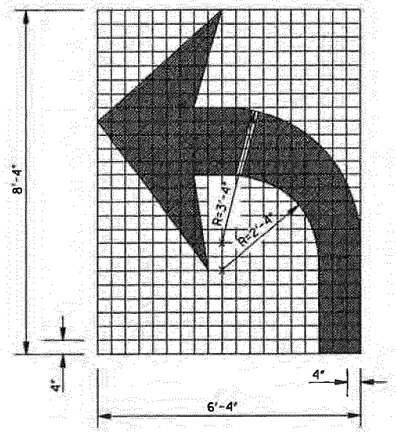
WORKING NUMBER PM-2

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

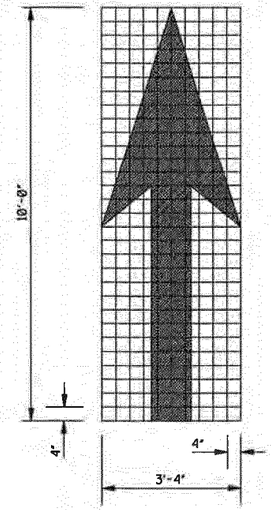
SHEET NUMBER 121

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

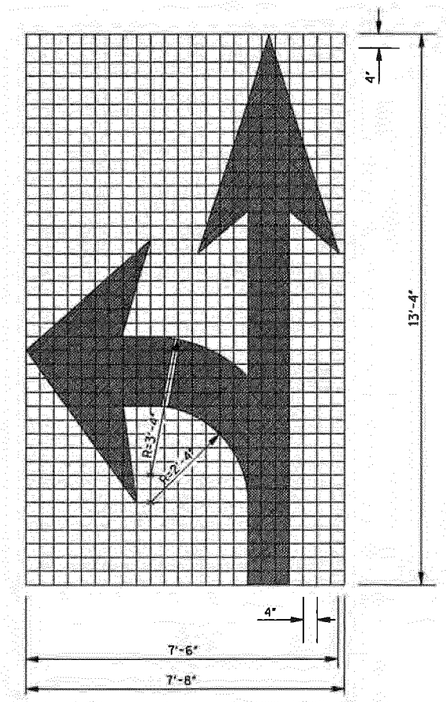




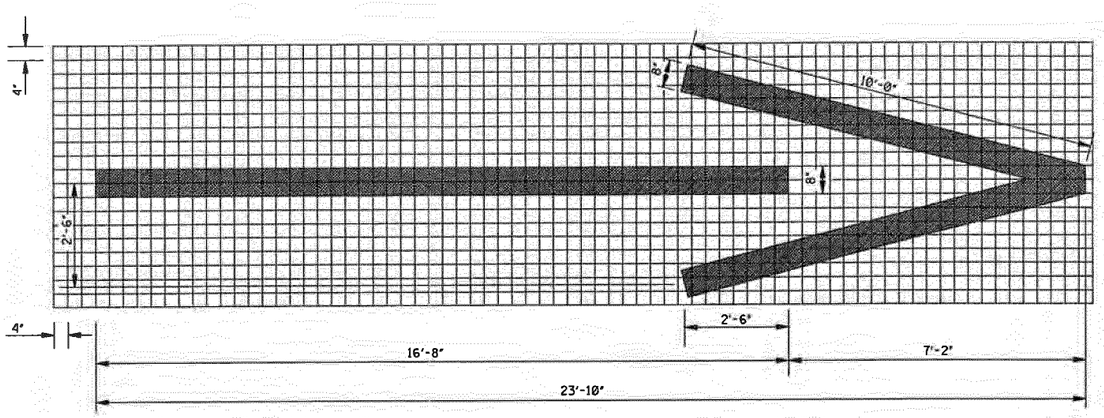
TURN ARROW



THRU ARROW



COMBINATION ARROW



1–WAY ARROW

GENERAL NOTES:

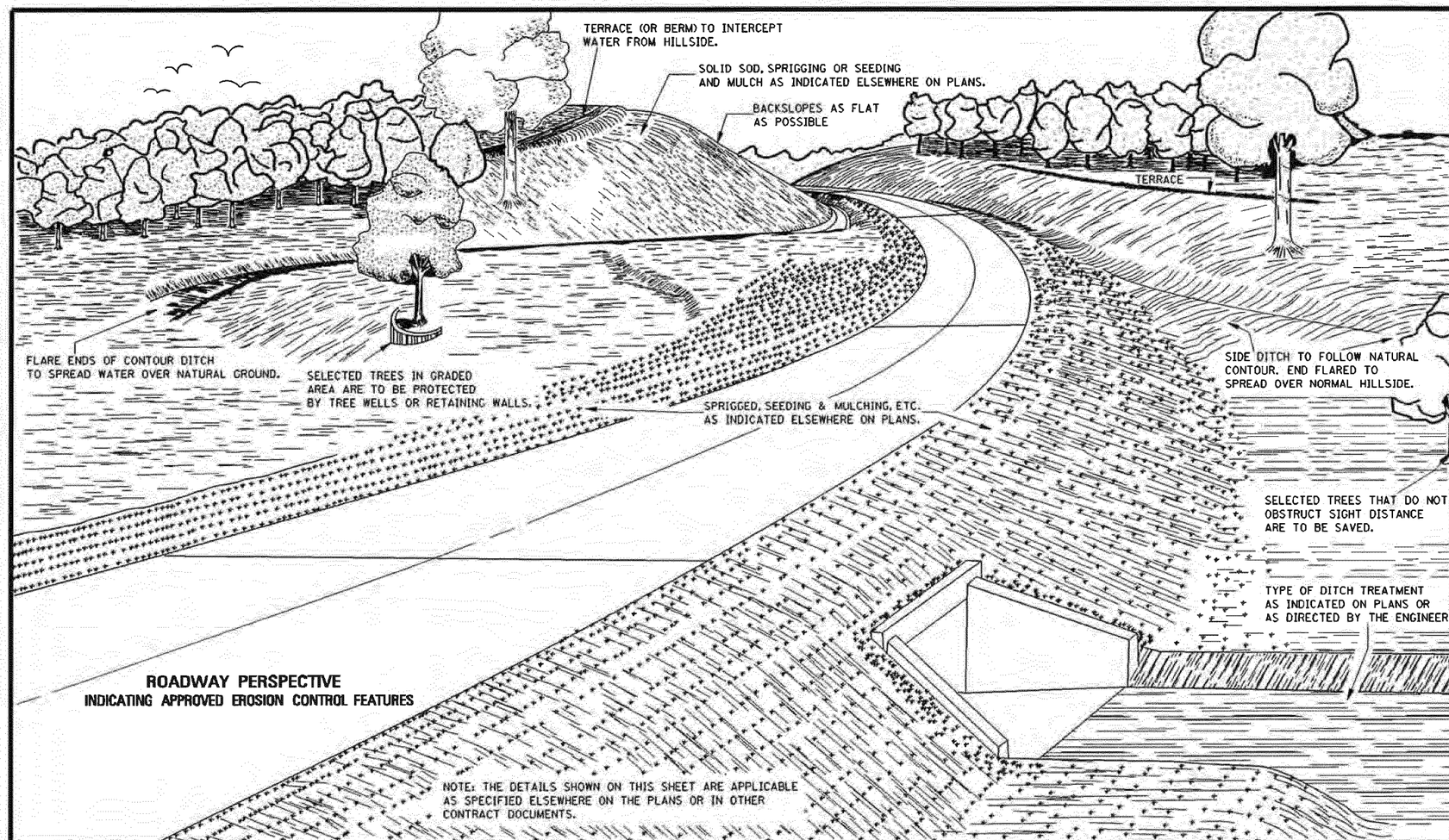
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, ALL PAVEMENT MARKING LEGENDS, INCLUDING TURN ARROWS, SHALL BE APPLIED USING HIGH PERFORMANCE MATERIALS.
2. TWO HORIZONTAL GAPS (CAUSED BY TEMPLATE CONNECTORS) OF 1½" OR LESS AND EXTENDING THE FULL WIDTH ARE PERMITTED IN EACH LETTER.
3. FOR OTHER DETAILS, SEE THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
4. PAY QUANTITIES FOR PAVEMENT MARKING LEGENDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PAY QUANTITIES

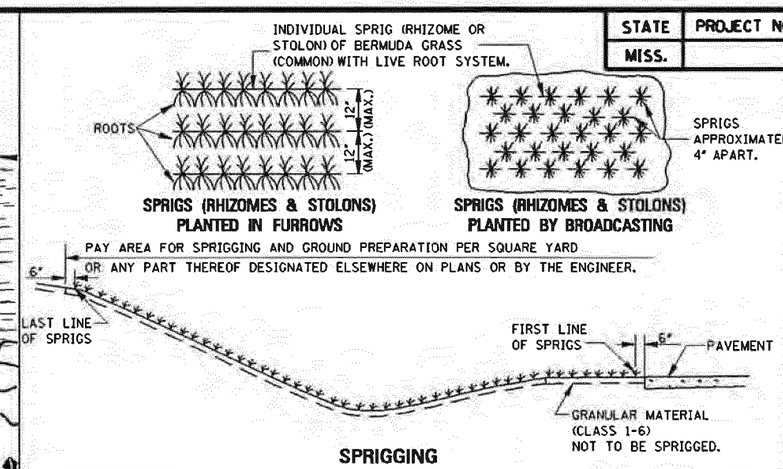
LEGEND/SYMBOL	AREA (ft^2)
ONLY	22.0
TURN ARROW	16.4
THRU ARROW	12.3
COMB. ARROW	27.5
1-WAY ARROW	24.3

BY	MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION STANDARD PLAN	
REVISION	**PAVEMENT MARKING LEGEND DETAILS**	ENGLISH WORKING NUMBER PM-6
DATE	ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998	SHEET NUMBER 125

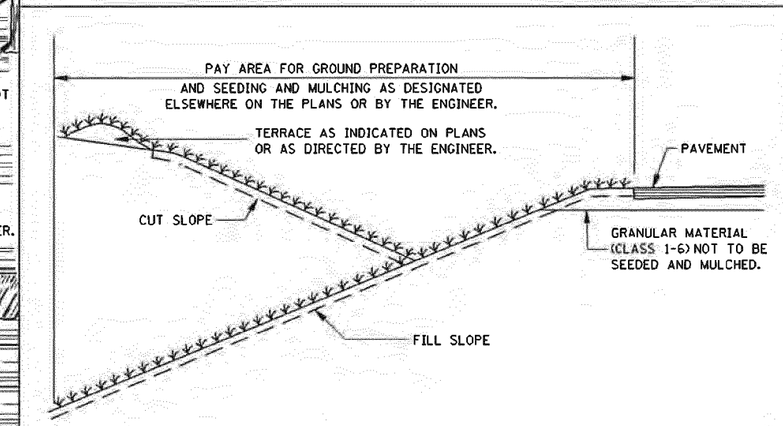
STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



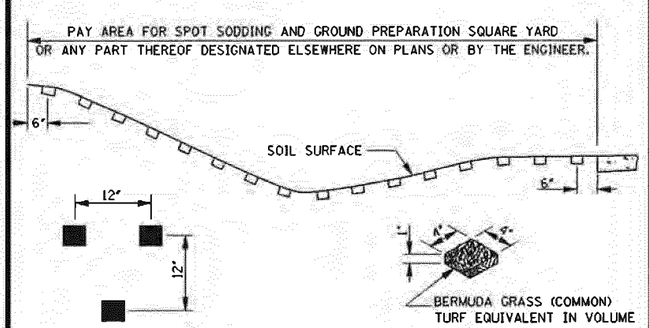
ROADWAY PERSPECTIVE
INDICATING APPROVED EROSION CONTROL FEATURES



SPRIGGING

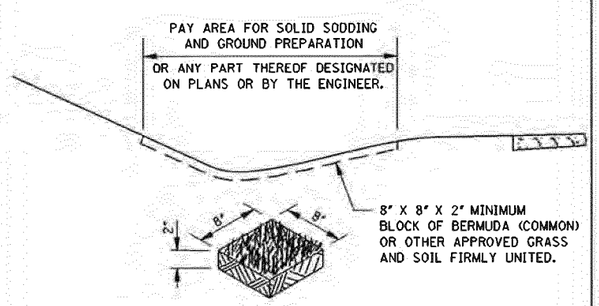


SEEDING AND MULCHING

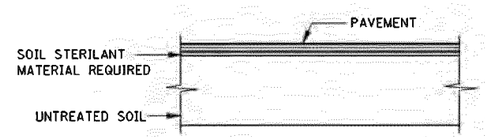


ARRANGEMENT OF SOD TURFS

SPOT SODDING



SOLID SODDING



SOIL STERILIZATION UNDER PAVED AREAS
(ISLANDS, MEDIANS OR SLOPE PAVEMENT)

GENERAL NOTE:

1. LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE MEASUREMENTS FOR THE PAY AREA SHALL BE TAKEN ALONG THE SLOPES.

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

EROSION CONTROL

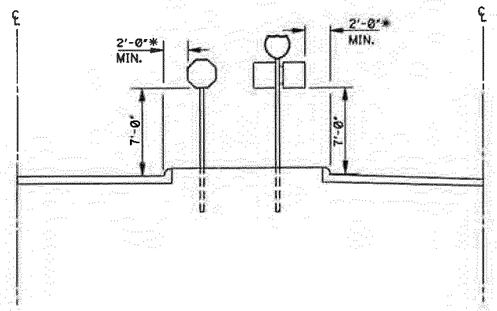
ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER EC-1

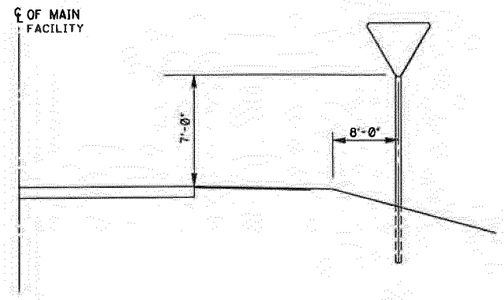
ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

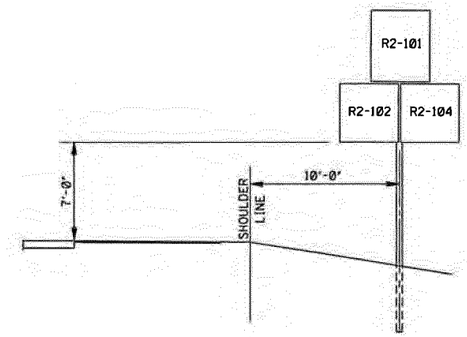
SHEET NUMBER 140

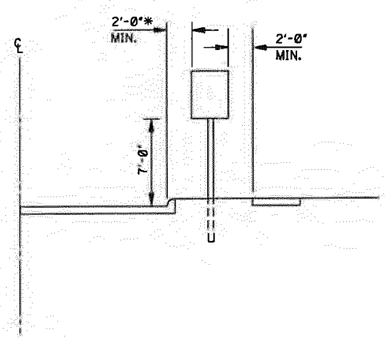
STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



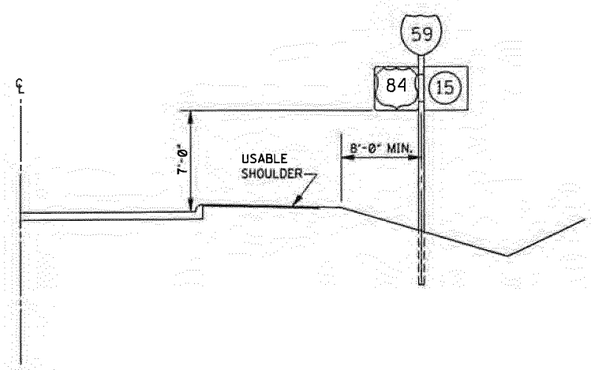
TYPICAL INSTALLATION IN ISLANDS OFF OF (OR ADJACENT TO) INTERSTATE MAIN FACILITY

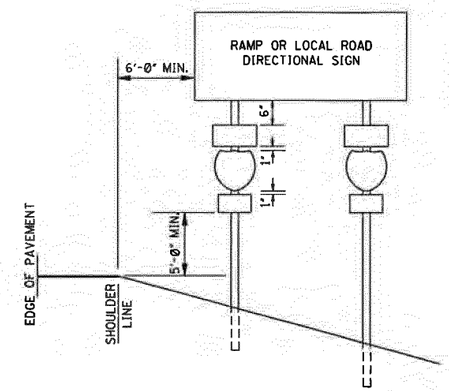






TYPICAL INSTALLATION ALONG FRONTAGE ROAD, RAMP OR STREET WHERE THERE IS NOT A USABLE SHOULDER





TYPICAL INSTALLATION ALONG THE INTERSTATE MAIN FACILITY AND ALONG RAMPS, FRONTAGE ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

* NOTE: THE 2'-0" MINIMUM OFFSET APPLIES ONLY TO STANDARD SIGNS MOUNTED ON U-SECTION POSTS. ALL STANDARD SIGNS MOUNTED ON PIPE WILL BE OFFSET A MINIMUM OF 4'-0". RAMP DESTINATION SIGNS WILL BE OFFSET 4'-0" FROM SHOULDERS.

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

STANDARD ROADSIDE SIGN ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION

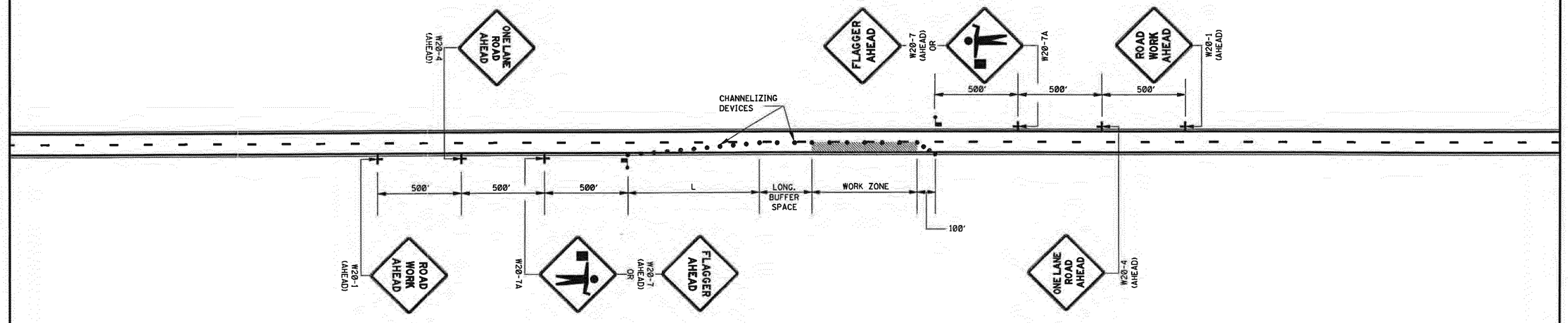
ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER
SN-4

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

SHEET NUMBER
225

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



LEGEND

FLAGGER

● CHANNELIZING DEVICES

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATION OF CHANNELIZING DEVICES AND THE WORK AREA LAYOUT SHALL BE BASED ON THE CRITERIA IN THE FOLLOWING TABLE:

POSTED SPEED AND/OR DESIGN SPEED	MAXIMUM CHANNELIZING DEVICE SPACING (ft)		MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE (ft)	TAPER † RATES
	TAPER	ALONG LANE LINE & WORK ZONE		
mph				
≤40	40	80	170	27:1
45	45	90	220	45:1
50	50	100	280	50:1
55	55	110	335	55:1
60	60	120	415	60:1
65	65	130	485	65:1
70	70	140	575	70:1

† NOTE: TAPER RATES ARE DETERMINED USING THE FOLLOWING EQUATIONS:
$L = WS$ FOR SPEEDS OF 45 mph OR GREATER
$L = WS^2/60$ FOR SPEEDS OF 40 mph OR LESS
WHERE: L = MINIMUM LENGTH OF TAPER IN FEET
W = WIDTH OF OFFSET (USUALLY LANE WIDTH) IN FEET
S = DESIGN SPEED OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED IN MILES PER HOUR

2. ALL CHANNELIZING DEVICES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 24" IN HEIGHT.
3. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET WILL NOT BE MEASURED FOR SEPARATE PAYMENT. THIS WORK IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.
4. DIAMOND SHAPED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 48" × 48".
5. WHEN THERE IS NO EXISTING HAZARD OR AT THE END OF THE WORK DAY, ALL SIGNS SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AND ALL CHANNELIZING DEVICES SHALL BE MOVED TO THE SHOULDER EDGE.
6. WHERE THE WORK ZONE IS STATIONARY, THE W20-7 (500 FT.) SIGN OR THE W20-7A SIGN TOGETHER WITH THE W20-7 (500 FT.) SUPPLEMENTAL PLATE SHOULD BE USED TO INDICATE THE DISTANCE TO THE FLAGGER.

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN WITH FLAGGER
(ONE-LANE CLOSURE OF TWO-WAY TRAFFIC)

ENGLISH

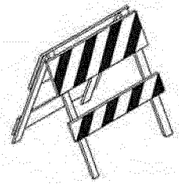
WORKING NUMBER TCP-1

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

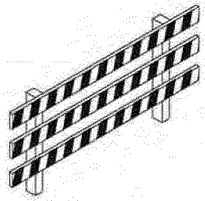
SHEET NUMBER 250

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

TYPE I



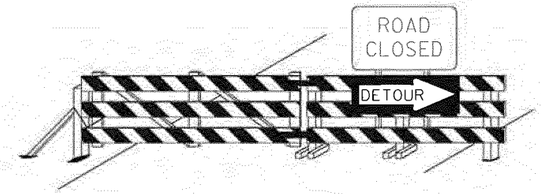
TYPE II



TYPE III

STANDARD BARRICADES

1. A TYPE I BARRICADE CONSISTS OF ONE (1) HORIZONTAL RAIL SUPPORTED BY A DEMOUNTABLE FRAME OR A LIGHT "A" FRAME. A TYPE I BARRICADE NORMALLY WOULD BE USED ON CONVENTIONAL ROADS OR URBAN STREETS AND ARTERIALS.
2. A TYPE II BARRICADE CONSISTS OF TWO (2) HORIZONTAL RAILS ON A LIGHT "A" FRAME. TYPE II BARRICADES ARE INTENDED FOR USE ON EXPRESSWAYS AND FREEWAYS AND OTHER HIGH-SPEED ROADWAYS.
3. TYPE I AND TYPE II BARRICADES ARE INTENDED FOR USE WHERE THE HAZARD IS RELATIVELY SMALL AS, FOR EXAMPLE, ON CITY STREETS, OR FOR THE MORE OR LESS CONTINUOUS DELIMITING OF A RESTRICTED ROADWAY, OR FOR TEMPORARY DAYTIME USE.
4. A TYPE III BARRICADE CONSISTS OF THREE (3) HORIZONTAL RAILS SUPPORTED BY FIXED POSTS, A RIGID SKID, A HEAVY DEMOUNTABLE FRAME OR A HEAVY, HINGED "A" FRAME.
5. TYPE III BARRICADES ARE INTENDED FOR USE ON CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE PROJECTS AS WING BARRICADES AND AT ROAD CLOSURES, WHERE THEY MUST REMAIN IN PLACE FOR EXTENDED PERIODS.
6. THE MARKING FOR BARRICADE RAILS SHALL BE ORANGE AND WHITE (SLOPING DOWNWARD AT AN ANGLE OF 45° IN THE DIRECTION TRAFFIC IS TO PASS).
7. DO NOT PLACE SANDBAGS OR OTHER DEVICES TO PROVIDE MASS ON THE BOTTOM RAIL THAT WILL BLOCK VIEW OR RAIL FACE.
8. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR DETAILS, SEE MUTCD, LATEST EDITION.



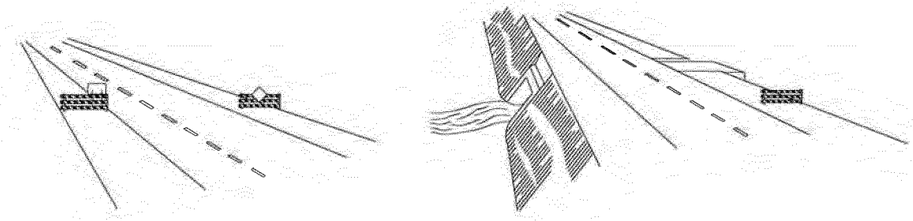
BARRICADE CLOSING A ROAD

BARRICADE CHARACTERISTICS

	I	II	III
WIDTH OF RAIL **	8" MIN. - 12" MAX.	8" MIN. - 12" MAX.	8" MIN. - 12" MAX.
LENGTH OF RAIL **	24" MIN.	24" MIN.	48" MIN.
WIDTH OF STRIPE *	6"	6"	6"
HEIGHT	36" MIN.	36" MIN.	60" MIN.
NUMBER OF REFLECTORIZED RAIL FACES	2 (ONE EACH DIRECTION)	4 (TWO EACH DIRECTION)	3 IF FACING TRAFFIC IN ONE DIRECTION 6 IF FACING TRAFFIC IN TWO DIRECTIONS
TYPE OF FRAME	LIGHT	LIGHT "A" FRAME	POST OR SKID

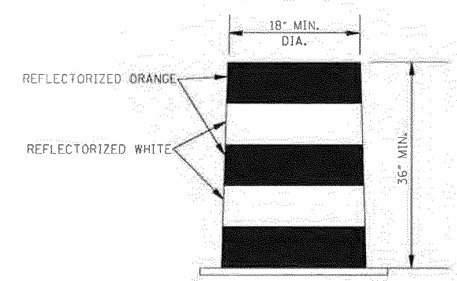
* 1. FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES MAY BE USED.

** 2. BARRICADES INTENDED FOR USE ON EXPRESSWAYS, FREEWAYS AND OTHER HIGH SPEED ROADWAYS, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 270 in^2 OF REFLECTIVE AREA FACING TRAFFIC.



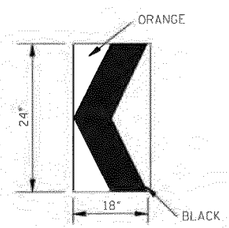
WING BARRICADES

1. WING BARRICADES ARE TYPE III BARRICADES ERECTED ON THE SHOULDER ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES OF THE PAVEMENT TO GIVE THE SENSATION OF A NARROWING OR RESTRICTED ROADWAY. WING BARRICADES MAY BE USED AS A MOUNTING FOR THE ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS OR FLASHERS.
2. WING BARRICADES SHOULD BE USED:
   A. IN ADVANCE OF A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT EVEN WHEN NO PART OF THE ROADWAY IS ACTUALLY CLOSED.
   B. IN ADVANCE OF ALL BRIDGE OR CULVERT WIDENING OPERATIONS.



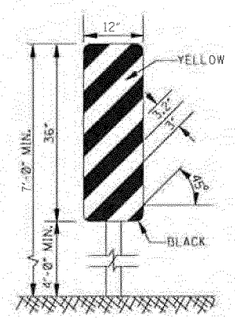
PLASTIC DRUM STRIPING DETAIL

1. PLASTIC DRUMS SHALL BE ON END AND USED AS AN EXPEDIENT METHOD FOR TRAFFIC CHANNELIZATION. THE COLOR AND MARKING OF DRUMS SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH MARKING STANDARDS FOR BARRICADE. THE PREDOMINANT COLOR ON DRUMS SHALL BE ORANGE WITH FOUR (4) REFLECTORIZED, HORIZONTAL, CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRIPES (2 ORANGE & 2 WHITE) 6" WIDE.
2. DRUMS SHOULD NEVER BE PLACED IN THE ROADWAY WITHOUT WARNING SIGNS.
3. WHERE PRACTICAL PLASTIC DRUMS SHALL BE PLACED NO CLOSER THAN 3'-0" FROM THE EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE.



CHEVRON SIGN DETAIL

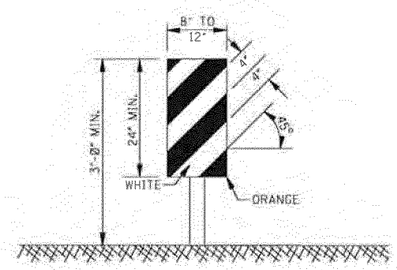
1. A CHEVRON SIGN CONSISTS OF A BLACK CHEVRON TYPE MARKING ON AN ORANGE BACKGROUND AND SHALL POINT IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC FLOW.
2. THE CHEVRON SIGN SHALL BE MOUNTED ON FIXED POST OR RIGID SKID.
3. CHEVRON SIGNS MAY BE USED TO SUPPLEMENT OTHER STANDARD DEVICES WHERE ONE OR MORE LANES ARE CLOSED FOR CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE. THEY SHALL BE PLACED APPROXIMATELY 2'-0" BEHIND THE LANE TRANSITION STRIPE.



TYPE 3 OBJECT MARKER

(OM-3R)

1. TYPE 3 OBJECT MARKERS SHALL BE USED AT ALL EXPOSED BRIDGE ABUTMENTS AND AT OTHER LOCATIONS AS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER.
2. THE OM-3R IS SHOWN. THE OM-3L IS SIMILAR EXCEPT THE STRIPES SLOPE DOWNWARD FROM THE UPPER LEFT SIDE TO THE LOWER RIGHT SIDE AND SHALL BE PLACED ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE OBJECT.
3. THE INSIDE EDGE OF THE MARKER SHALL BE IN LINE WITH THE INNER EDGE OF THE OBSTRUCTION.



VERTICAL PANEL

1. VERTICAL PANELS CONSIST OF AT LEAST ONE PANEL 8" TO 12" IN WIDTH AND A MINIMUM OF 24" IN HEIGHT.
2. THE DIAGONAL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD IN THE DIRECTION THAT TRAFFIC IS TO PASS THE PANEL. THE PANELS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH THE TOP A MINIMUM OF 36" ABOVE THE ROADWAY ON A SINGLE LIGHTMASS POST.
3. VERTICAL PANELS USED ON EXPRESSWAYS, FREEWAYS AND OTHER HIGH-SPEED ROADWAYS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 270 in^2 OF RETROREFLECTIVE AREA FACING TRAFFIC.
4. FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC OPERATIONS, BACK-TO-BACK PANELS SHALL BE USED.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. MARKINGS ON ALL DEVICES SHOWN ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE HIGH INTENSITY REFLECTIVE SHEETING.
2. THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN WILL LIST THE VARIOUS TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES REQUIRED FOR EACH PROJECT.

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

HIGHWAY SIGN AND BARRICADE DETAILS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

WORKING NUMBER SDTCP-10

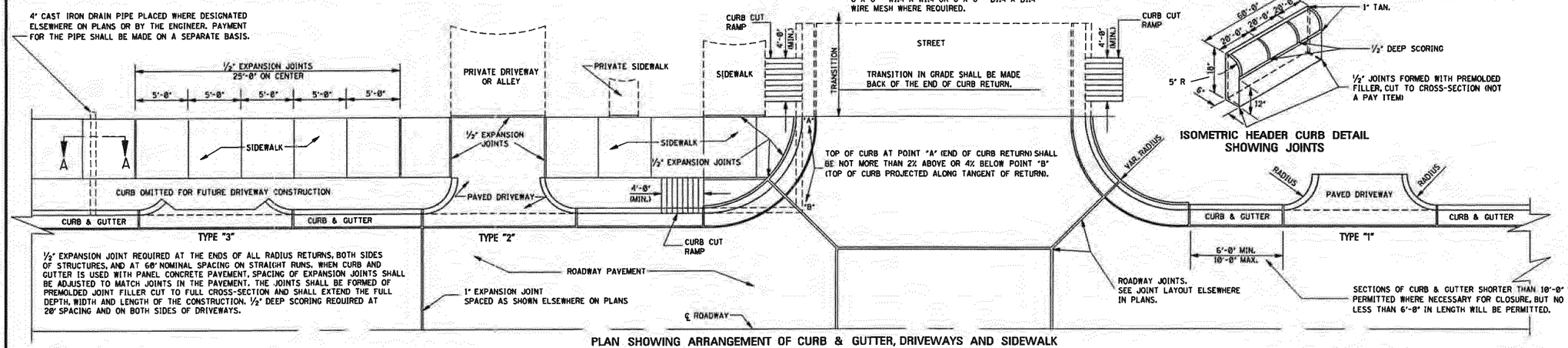
SHEET NUMBER

FILENAME: SDTCP-10_06012012.DGN

DESIGN TEAM _____ CHECKED _____ DATE 6/1/2012

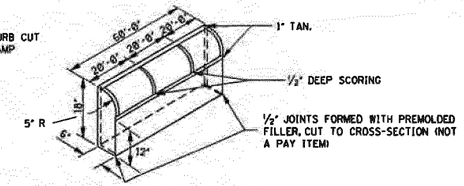
PLAN
HIGHWAY DESIGN DIVISION
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

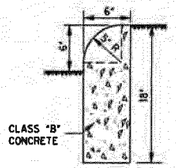


NOTE: DRIVEWAY REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 6 X 6 - W1.4 X W1.4 OR 6 X 6 - D1.4 X D1.4 WIRE MESH WHERE REQUIRED.

PLAN SHOWING ARRANGEMENT OF CURB & GUTTER, DRIVEWAYS AND SIDEWALK

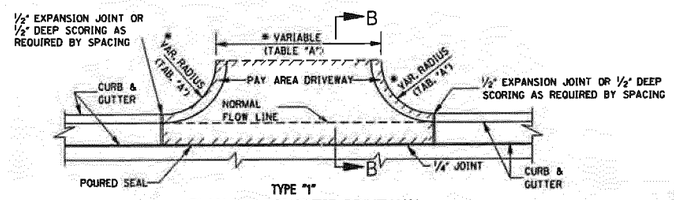


ISOMETRIC HEADER CURB DETAIL SHOWING JOINTS



DETAIL OF HEADER CURB

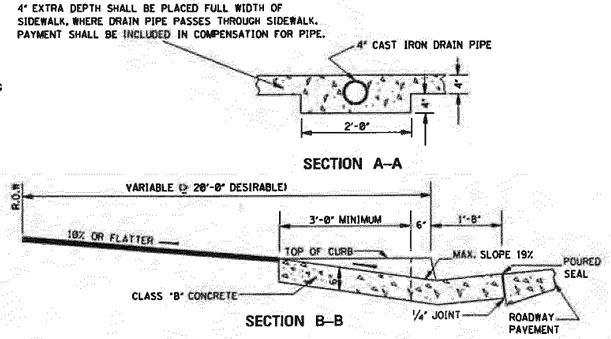
CONTRACTION JOINTS REQUIRED AT 20' O.C.
EXPANSION JOINTS REQUIRED AT 60' O.C.
UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY ENGINEER.



TYPE "1"
PLAN OF CONCRETE DRIVEWAY

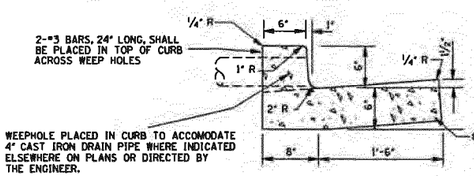
11.058 yd² FOR DRIVEWAY 16'-0" IN WIDTH.
0.574 yd² FOR EACH ADDED OR SUBTRACTED FOOT OF WIDTH.
NOTE: THIS DRIVEWAY AREA EXAMPLE IS COMPUTED ON THE BASIS OF 3'-0" RADIUS. PAYMENT FOR CURB RADIUS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN COMPENSATION FOR DRIVEWAY.

*TABLE "A"		
DRIVEWAY TYPE	DRIVEWAY WIDTH (ft)	CURB RETURN RADIUS (ft)
RESIDENTIAL	16'	3' - 10'
COMMERCIAL/ INDUSTRIAL	30' - 50'	5' - 30'

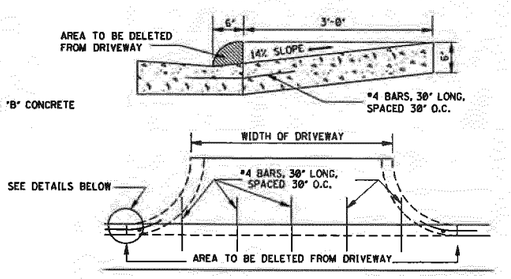


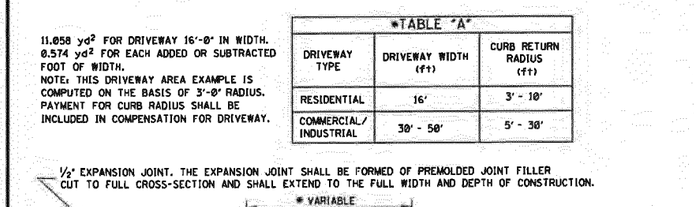
SECTION A–A

SECTION B–B

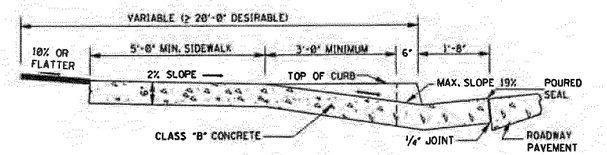


TYPE "1"
DETAIL OF COMBINATION CURB & GUTTER

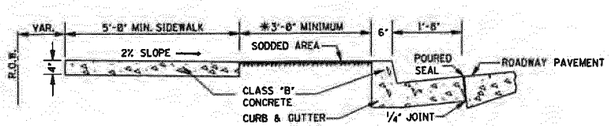




TYPE "2"
PLAN OF CONCRETE DRIVEWAY ACROSS SIDEWALK AREA

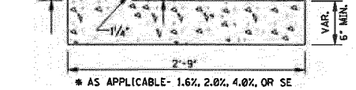


SECTION C–C



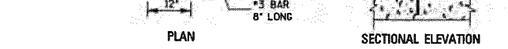
SECTION D–D

*NOTE: THE 3'-0" BUFFER SHOWN IS FOR A BUFFER ZONE. BUFFER ZONE IS NOT REQUIRED UNLESS INDICATED ELSEWHERE ON PLANS.



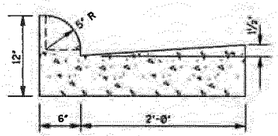
* AS APPLICABLE- 1.6%, 2.0%, 4.0%, OR SE

TYPE "2"
DETAIL OF COMBINATION CURB & GUTTER

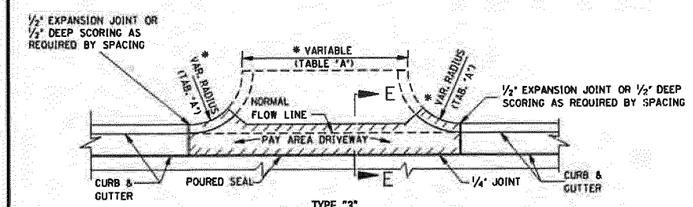


PLAN — SECTIONAL ELEVATION

PERMISSIBLE DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTION METHOD FOR SLIP–FORM PLACEMENT OF CURB & GUTTER

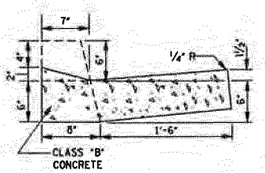


TYPE "3A"
DETAIL OF COMBINATION CURB & GUTTER

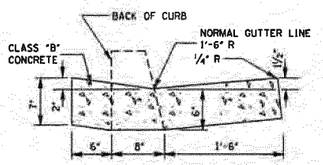


TYPE "3"
PLAN–CURB OMITTED FOR FUTURE DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTION

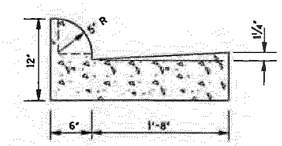
NOTE: THIS TYPE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE USED WHERE DESIGNATED ELSEWHERE ON PLANS OR BY THE ENGINEER.



SECTION E–E



DETAIL OF VALLEY GUTTER



TYPE "3B"
DETAIL OF COMBINATION CURB & GUTTER

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED BY THE MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SHALL, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, APPLY TO ALL ITEMS INCLUDED ON THIS DRAWING.
2. TRAVERSE CONTRACTION JOINTS ARE REQUIRED AT 20' ON CENTER FOR ALL CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS THAT EXTEND PAST THE END OF THE CURB RETURN. A ½" WIDE EXPANSION JOINT IS REQUIRED AT THE END OF THE CURB RETURN AND AT 60' ON CENTER THROUGHOUT THE LENGTH OF THE DRIVEWAY. A LONGITUDINAL CONTRACTION JOINT IS REQUIRED FOR ALL DRIVEWAYS EXCEEDING 20' IN WIDTH.
3. SEE SHEET CCR-1 FOR DETAILS OF CURB-CUT RAMPS.

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

DRIVEWAYS, CURB & GUTTER & SIDEWALK

ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER SD-1

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

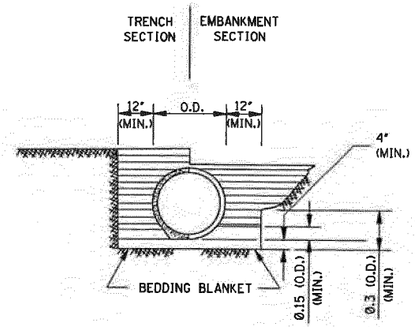
SHEET NUMBER 287

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

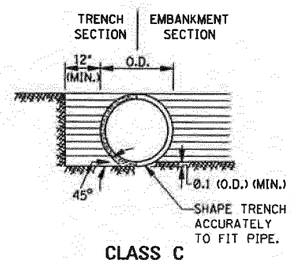
CORRUGATED STEEL AND ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND) H-20 LOADING

PIPE DIAMETER (in)	MINIMUM COVER FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF SUBGRADE (in)	MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (ft) — SHEET THICKNESS (in)				
		0.064 STEEL 0.060 ALUM. 16 GAGE	0.079 STEEL 0.075 ALUM. 14 GAGE	0.109 STEEL 0.105 ALUM. 12 GAGE	0.138 STEEL 0.135 ALUM. 10 GAGE	0.168 STEEL 0.164 ALUM. 8 GAGE
		2⅔" X ½" CORRUGATED STEEL RIVETED, WELDED OR HELICAL		3" X 1" OR 5" X 1" CORRUGATED STEEL RIVETED, WELDED, HELICAL OR BOLTED		2⅔" X ½" CORRUGATED ALUMINUM RIVETED OR HELICAL
12"	12"	84' / - / 45'	91' / - / 45'	- / - / 78'	- / - / 81'	- / - / 84'
15"	12"	67' / - / -	73' / - / -	- / - / -	- / - / -	- / - / -
18"	12"	56' / - / 30'	61' / - / 30'	- / - / 52'	- / - / 54'	- / - / 56'
24"	12"	42' / - / 22'	46' / - / 22'	59' / - / 39'	- / - / 41'	- / - / 42'
30"	12"	34' / - / 18'	36' / - / 18'	47' / - / 31'	- / - / 32'	- / - / 34'
36"	12"	28' / 48' / 15'	30' / 60' / 15'	39' / 78' / 26'	41' / 89' / 27'	- / 101' / 28'
42"	12"	31' / 41' / -	43' / 51' / 26'	46' / 64' / 43'	48' / 71' / 43'	50' / 79' / 44'
48"	12"	27' / 36' / -	37' / 45' / -	45' / 57' / 40'	46' / 61' / 41'	47' / 66' / 43'
54"	12"	- / 32' / -	33' / 40' / -	43' / 52' / 35'	44' / 55' / 37'	45' / 59' / 38'
60"	12"	- / 29' / -	- / 36' / -	43' / 49' / -	43' / 51' / 33'	44' / 54' / 34'
66"	12"	- / 26' / -	- / 33' / -	42' / 47' / -	43' / 49' / 30'	43' / 51' / 31'
72"	12"	- / 24' / -	- / 30' / -	- / 44' / -	41' / 47' / -	43' / 49' / 29'
78"	12"	- / 22' / -	- / 28' / -	- / 41' / -	- / 46' / -	39' / 47' / -
84"	12"	- / 21' / -	- / 26' / -	- / 38' / -	- / 45' / -	35' / 46' / -
90"	12"	- / 19' / -	- / 24' / -	- / 35' / -	- / 43' / -	- / 45' / -
96"	12"	- / 18' / -	- / 22' / -	- / 33' / -	- / 40' / -	- / 44' / -
102"	24"	- / 17' / -	- / 21' / -	- / 31' / -	- / 38' / -	- / 42' / -
108"	24"	- / - / -	- / 20' / -	- / 30' / -	- / 35' / -	- / 39' / -
114"	24"	- / - / -	- / 19' / -	- / 28' / -	- / 34' / -	- / 37' / -
120"	24"	- / - / -	- / - / -	- / 27' / -	- / 32' / -	- / 35' / -

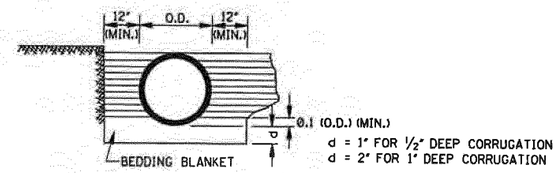
NOTE: THE AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ONE (1) PERCENT OR ½", WHICHEVER IS GREATER, FROM THE NOMINAL DIAMETER WHEN MEASURED ON THE INSIDE CREST OF THE CORRUGATIONS (AASHTO M 36M/M 36 & AASHTO M 196M/M 196).



CLASS B



CLASS C



CLASS C MODIFIED

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL OVER REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE

CLASS OF PIPE	TYPE OF BACKFILL	MAXIMUM COVER (ft) CLASS "C" BEDDING	MAXIMUM COVER (ft) CLASS "B" BEDDING
III	NORMAL	16'	-
IV	NORMAL	23'	28'
V	NORMAL	30'	36'
IV	IMPERFECT	-	90'
V	IMPERFECT	-	115'

NOTE: CLASS OF PIPE AND BEDDING TO BE CONSISTENT THROUGHOUT THE PIPE LENGTH.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL OVER CLASS 2 NONREINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, PERFORATED AND/OR PLAIN, FOR UNDERDRAINS

PIPE SIZE (in)	MAXIMUM COVER (ft) BEDDING CLASS "C"/CLASS "B" — TRENCH: B_d (in)	TRENCH: SAND & GRAVEL	TRENCH: DAMP CLAY	PROJECTING: POSITIVE $p = 0.7$; $R_{sd} = 0.7$
4"	2.00'	*	*	34'/42'
6"	2.00'	*	*	25'/30'
8"	2.25'	*	16'/ *	19'/24'
10"	2.50'	*	12'/20'	16'/19'
12"	2.75'	*	12'/18'	14'/17'

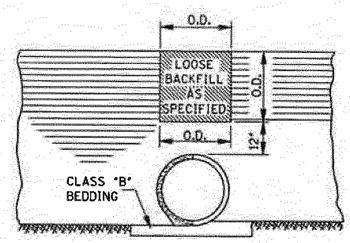
NOTES:
* 1. INDICATES NO LIMIT OF FILL HEIGHT (130 lbs/ft³).
2. TRENCH WIDTH (B_d) NO GREATER THAN 16" PLUS O.D.
3. FACTOR OF SAFETY IS 1.25 ON MINIMUM ULTIMATE STRENGTH.
4. MINIMUM COVER FOR HIGHWAY LOADS IS 18".
5. PERFORATED PIPE SHALL BE TYPE 1.

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE ARCHES H-20 LOADING

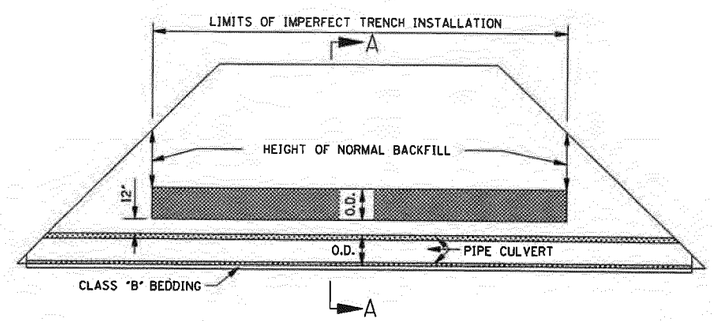
EQUIV. DIAMETER (in)	PIPE DIMENSION (SPAN X RISE) (in)	MINIMUM CORNER RADIUS (in)	MINIMUM COVER FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF SUBGRADE FOR 2 tons/ft² (in)	STEEL: MINIMUM THICKNESS REQUIRED (in)	STEEL: MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (ft) FOR THE FOLLOWING CORNER BEARING PRESSURE (tons/ft²): 2 tons/ft²	STEEL: † 3 tons/ft²	ALUMINUM: MINIMUM THICKNESS REQUIRED (in)	ALUMINUM: MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (ft) FOR THE FOLLOWING CORNER BEARING PRESSURE (tons/ft²): 2 tons/ft²	ALUMINUM: † 3 tons/ft²
				2⅔" X ½" CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED OR HELICAL			2⅔" X ½" CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL		
15"	17" X 13"	3"	18"	0.064"	13'	15'+	0.060"	15'	-
18"	21" X 15"	3"	18"	0.064"	12'	15'+	0.060"	14'	-
24"	28" X 20"	3"	18"	0.064"	10'	15'	0.060"	10'	15'+
30"	35" X 24"	3"	18"	0.079"	9'	14'	0.060"	9'	14'
36"	42" X 29"	3½"	18"	0.079"	9'	13'	0.075"	9'	13'
42"	49" X 33"	4"	18"	0.079"	8'	12'	0.105"	8'	12'
48"	57" X 38"	5"	18"	0.109"	8'	12'	0.135"	8'	12'
54"	64" X 43"	6"	18"	0.109"	8'	12'	0.135"	8'	12'
60"	71" X 47"	7"	18"	0.138"	8'	12'	0.164"	8'	12'
66"	77" X 52"	8"	18"	0.168"	8'	12'			
72"	83" X 57"	9"	18"	0.168"	9'	13'			
				5" X 1" OR 3" X 1" CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED OR HELICAL					
36"	40" X 31"	5"	18"	0.079"	12'	15'+			
42"	46" X 36"	6"	18"	0.079"	12'	15'+			
48"	53" X 41"	7"	18"	0.079"	12'	15'+			
54"	60" X 46"	8"	18"	0.079"	12'	15'+			
60"	66" X 51"	9"	18"	0.079"	12'	15'+			
66"	73" X 55"	12"	18"	0.079"	15'+	-			
72"	81" X 59"	14"	18"	0.079"	15'	-			
78"	87" X 63"	14"	18"	0.079"	14'	15'+			
84"	95" X 67"	16"	18"	0.109"	13'	15'+			
90"	103" X 71"	16"	24"	0.109"	12'	15'+			
96"	112" X 75"	18"	24"	0.109"	11'	15'+			

NOTES:
1. THE AVERAGE INSIDE DIAMETER SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ONE (1) PERCENT OR ½", WHICHEVER IS GREATER, FROM THE NOMINAL DIAMETER WHEN MEASURED ON THE INSIDE CREST OF THE CORRUGATIONS. (AASHTO M 36M/M 36 & AASHTO M 196M/M 196).

† 2. BEARING PRESSURES EXCEEDING 2 tons/ft² REQUIRED FOR GIVEN FILL HEIGHT SHALL HAVE FOUNDATION MATERIALS INVESTIGATED TO DETERMINE BEARING CAPACITY.



SECTION A–A



ELEVATION

IMPERFECT TRENCH INSTALLATION

GENERAL NOTES:

1. MINIMUM SPACING BETWEEN MULTIPLE LINES OF PARALLEL PIPE SHALL BE THE DISTANCE REQUIRED FOR INSTALLING THE ADJACENT FLARED END SECTIONS OR AS SHOWN ON THE HEADWALL DRAWINGS FOR CONDUITS REQUIRING HEADWALLS.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE TOP OF THE PIPE SHALL BE BELOW THE TOP OF THE SUBGRADE, AND A MINIMUM OF 12" OF COVER OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE SHALL BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN THE SHOULDER LINES.

3. WHERE PRE-BED PIPE IS INSTALLED, FLARED END SECTIONS FROM OTHER MANUFACTURERS MAY BE JOINED TO PRE-BED PIPE PROVIDED A CONCRETE COLLAR IS PLACED AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE AND A DEFORMATION TO THE PIPE'S FLOWLINE IS NOT EVIDENT ON FINAL PLACEMENT.

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATION

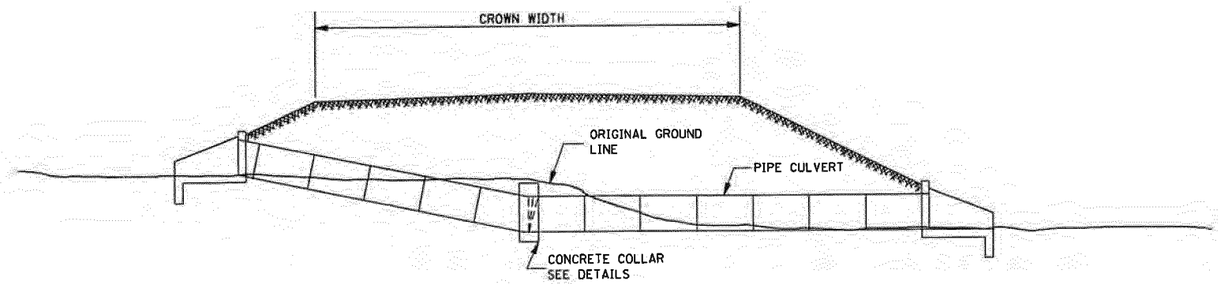
ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER PI-1

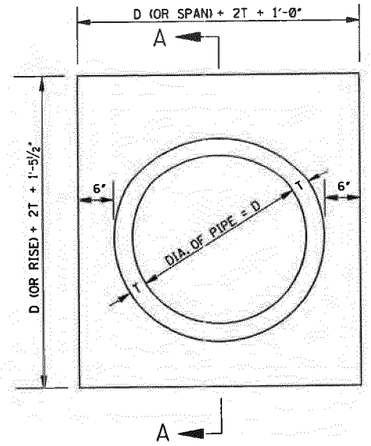
ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

SHEET NUMBER 300

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

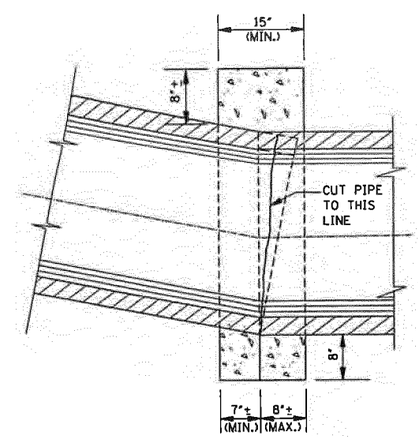


TYPICAL INSTALLATION FOR PIPE CULVERT WITH BROKEN FLOW LINE



ELEVATION OF CONCRETE COLLAR

NOTE: CIRCULAR PIPE IS SHOWN, ARCH PIPE IS SIMILAR.



SECTION A–A

GENERAL NOTE:

1. THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES SHALL BE THE BASIS FOR PAYMENT UNLESS AUTHORIZED MODIFICATIONS ARE MADE:

QUANTITIES FOR
CONCRETE COLLAR FOR PIPE CULVERTS

CIRCULAR PIPE		ARCH PIPE	
DIA. OF PIPE	CLASS "B" CONCRETE (yd^3)	SIZE OF PIPE	CLASS "B" CONCRETE (yd^3)
12"	0.240		
15"	0.260	18 x 11	0.280
18"	0.320	22 x 13	0.310
24"	0.410	29 x 18	0.410
30"	0.510	36 x 23	0.490
36"	0.620	44 x 27	0.600
42"	0.730	51 x 31	0.690
48"	0.850	58 x 36	0.820
54"	0.980	65 x 40	0.920
60"	1.110	73 x 45	1.070
66"	1.248	88 x 54	1.366
72"	1.393		

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

CONCRETE PIPE COLLAR

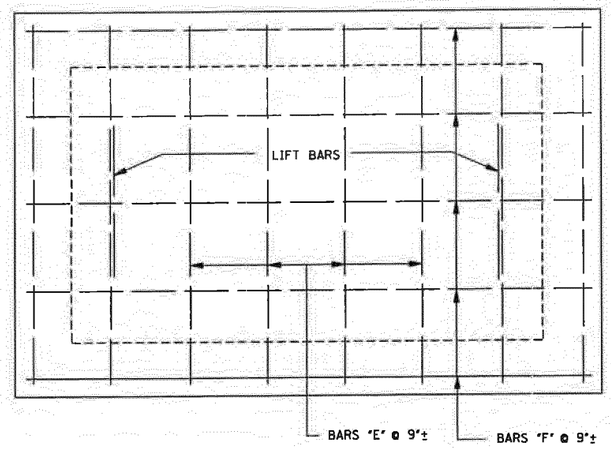
ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER PC-1

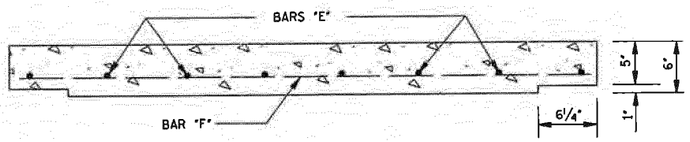
ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

SHEET NUMBER 301

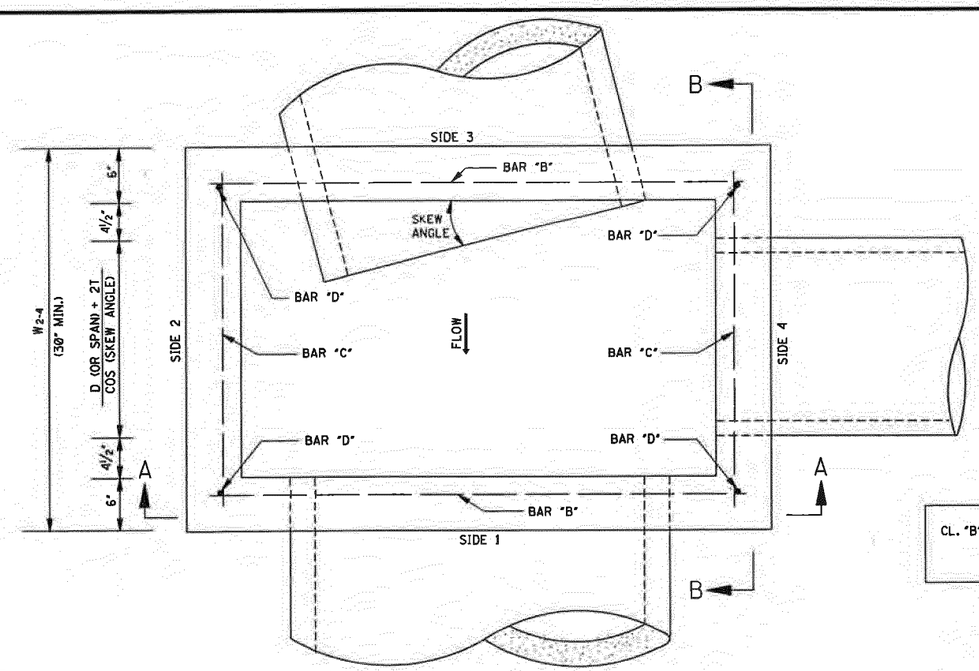
STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



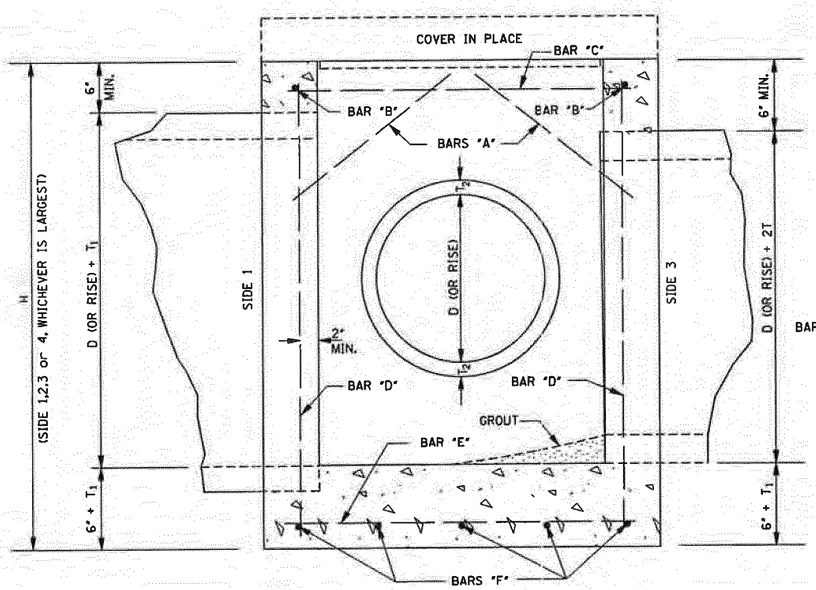
PLAN OF COVER



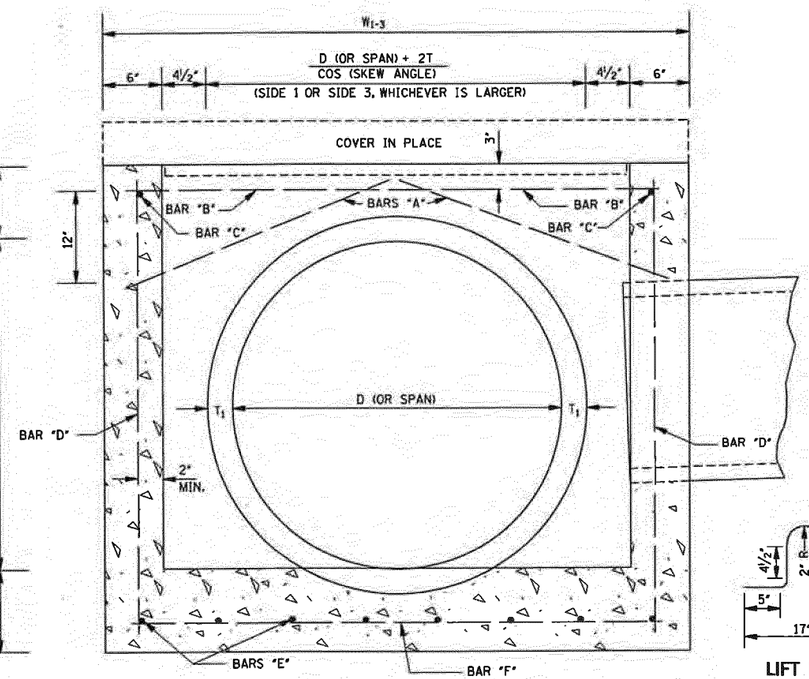
ELEVATION OF COVER



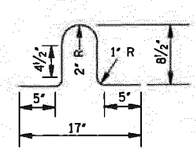
PLAN



SECTION B–B



SECTION A–A



LIFT BAR

NOTE: LIFT BAR TO BE FABRICATED FROM A #4 BAR 30" LONG. TWO LIFT BARS ARE REQUIRED. REINFORCING STEEL FOR 2 LIFT BARS = 3.3 lbs.

REINFORCING BAR LIST

BAR	SIZE	NUMBER REQUIRED	LENGTH
A	#4	2 PER PIPE OPENING	$\sqrt{196" + \left(\frac{W^*}{2} + 2"\right)^2}$
B	#4	2	W_{1-3} - 6"
C	#4	2	W_{2-4} - 6"
D	#4	4	H - 6"
E	#4	$2\left[\left(\frac{W_{1-3}}{9"}\right)^{**} + 1\right]$	W_{2-4} - 4"
F	#4	$2\left[\left(\frac{W_{2-4}}{9"}\right)^{**} + 1\right]$	W_{1-3} - 4"

NOTE: VARIABLES AND DESIGNATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

D (OR SPAN) = PIPE DIAMETER (OR SPAN)
W_{1-3} = WIDTH OF SIDE 1 & SIDE 3
W_{2-4} = WIDTH OF SIDE 2 & SIDE 4
W^* = W_{1-3} OR W_{2-4} (SIDE OF ENTERING PIPE)
** = ROUND TO NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER

CL. "B" CONC. (yd^3) = [(Q1 + Q2) / 46,656] - ∑ PIPE OPENING DEDUCTIONS

WHERE: $Q1 = [5"W_{1-3}W_{2-4}] + [1"(W_{1-3} - 12.5")(W_{2-4} - 12.5")] + [(T_1 + 6")W_{1-3}W_{2-4}]$

$Q2 = 12"[H - (T_1 + 6")][(W_{1-3} - 12") + W_{2-4}]$

COMMON PIPE SIZE

CIRCULAR PIPE			ARCH PIPE		
PIPE SIZE	T	PIPE OPENING DEDUCTION (yd^3)	PIPE SIZE	T	PIPE OPENING DEDUCTION (yd^3)
18"	2½"	0.053	22" x 13"	2½"	0.053
24"	3"	0.091	29" x 18"	3"	0.087
30"	3½"	0.138	36" x 23"	3½"	0.129
36"	4"	0.196	44" x 27"	4"	0.185
42"	4½"	0.263	51" x 31"	4½"	0.245
48"	5"	0.340	58" x 36"	5"	0.318
54"	5½"	0.427	65" x 40"	5½"	0.394
60"	6"	0.524	73" x 45"	6"	0.489
66"	6½"	0.630			
72"	7"	0.747			

GENERAL NOTES:

1. REINFORCING STEEL QUANTITIES TO BE COMPUTED FROM BAR LIST AND SHOWN ELSEWHERE ON THE PLANS.
2. QUANTITIES FOR JUNCTION BOXES SHOWN ON THE PLANS WILL BE THE BASIS FOR PAYMENT UNLESS AUTHORIZED MODIFICATIONS ARE MADE.
3. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "B" AND REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE DEFORMED BARS.
4. SIDE 1 OF THE JUNCTION BOX WILL ALWAYS BE THE OUTFLOW SIDE.
5. IF PIPES ARE SKEWED MORE THAN 15° OR IF SKEWED PIPES PRODUCE CONFLICTS WITH ANOTHER OPENING, THE PIPE SHALL BE BROKEN BACK TO THE WALL OF THE JUNCTION BOX.

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

JUNCTION BOX FOR PIPE CULVERTS

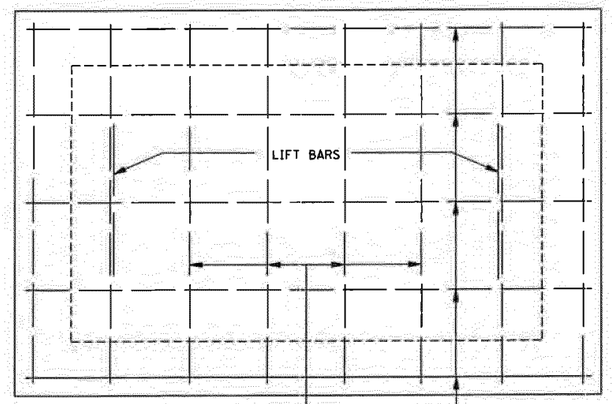
ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER JB-1

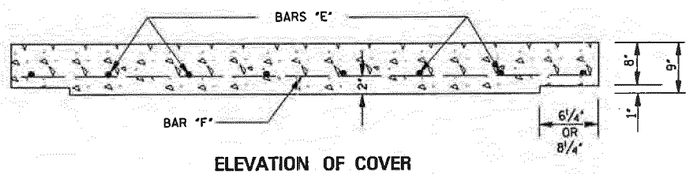
ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

SHEET NUMBER 302

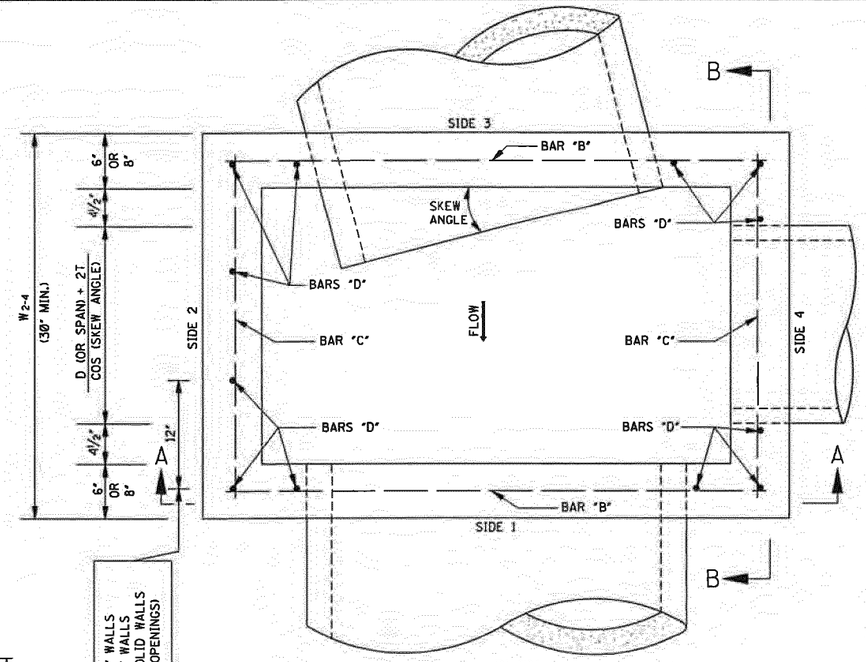
STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



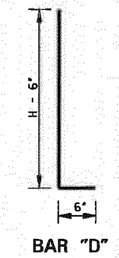
PLAN OF COVER



ELEVATION OF COVER



PLAN



BAR "D"

REINFORCING BAR LIST			
BAR	SIZE	NUMBER REQUIRED	LENGTH
A	#4	2 PER PIPE OPENING	$\sqrt{196" + \left(\frac{W^*}{2} + 2"\right)^2}$
B	#6 FOR 6" WALL	2 + [2 PER OPENING SIDE 3] + [1 PER SIDE 1] + [12" O.C. FOR SOLID WALL]	W_{1-3} - 4"
C	#7 FOR 8" WALL	2 + [2 PER OPENING] + [12" O.C. FOR SOLID WALL]	W_{2-4} - 4"
D		4 + [2 PER OPENING] + [12" O.C. FOR SOLID WALL]	H
E	#6	$2\left[\left(\frac{W_{1-3}}{6"}\right)^{**} + 1\right]$	W_{2-4} - 4"
F	#6	$2\left[\left(\frac{W_{2-4}}{6"}\right)^{**} + 1\right]$	W_{1-3} - 4"

NOTE: VARIABLES AND DESIGNATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

D (OR SPAN) = PIPE DIAMETER (OR SPAN)
W_{1-3} = WIDTH OF SIDE 1 & SIDE 3
W_{2-4} = WIDTH OF SIDE 2 & SIDE 4
W* = W_{1-3} OR W_{2-4} (SIDE OF ENTERING PIPE)
** = ROUND TO NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER

CL. "B" CONC. (yd^3) = [(Q1 + Q2) / 46,656] - ∑ PIPE OPENING DEDUCTIONS

WHERE: 6" WALL

$Q1 = [8"W_{1-3}W_{2-4}] + [1"(W_{1-3} - 12.5")(W_{2-4} - 12.5")] + [(T_1 + 6")W_{1-3}W_{2-4}]$

$Q2 = 12"[H - (T_1 + 6")][(W_{1-3} - 12") + W_{2-4}]$

OR: 8" WALL

$Q1 = [8"W_{1-3}W_{2-4}] + [1"(W_{1-3} - 16.5")(W_{2-4} - 16.5")] + [(T_1 + 6")W_{1-3}W_{2-4}]$

$Q2 = 16"[H - (T_1 + 6")][(W_{1-3} - 16") + W_{2-4}]$

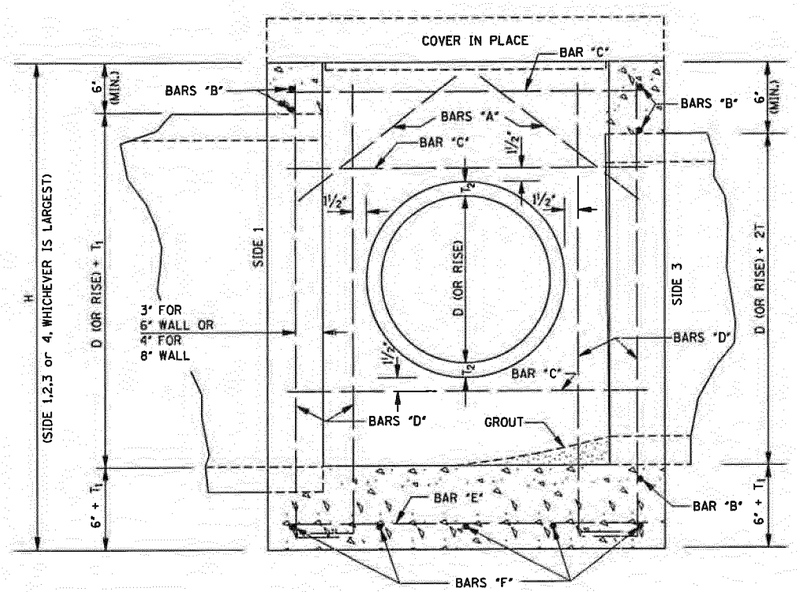
COMMON PIPE SIZE							
CIRCULAR PIPE				ARCH PIPE			
PIPE SIZE	T	PIPE OPENING DEDUCTION (yd^3)		PIPE SIZE	T	PIPE OPENING DEDUCTION (yd^3)	
		6" WALL	†8" WALL			6" WALL	†8" WALL
18"	2½"	0.053	0.071	22" X 13"	2½"	0.053	0.071
24"	3"	0.091	0.121	29" X 18"	3"	0.087	0.116
30"	3½"	0.138	0.184	36" X 23"	3½"	0.129	0.172
36"	4"	0.196	0.261	44" X 27"	4"	0.185	0.247
42"	4½"	0.263	0.350	51" X 31"	4½"	-	0.327
48"	5"	-	0.453	58" X 36"	5"	-	0.424
54"	5½"	-	0.569	65" X 40"	5½"	-	0.525
60"	6"	-	0.699	73" X 45"	6"	-	0.652
66"	6½"	-	0.840				
72"	7"	-	0.996				

6" WALL: 18" – 36", 22" X 13" – 44" X 27"
8" WALL: 42" – 72", 51" X 31" – 73" X 45"

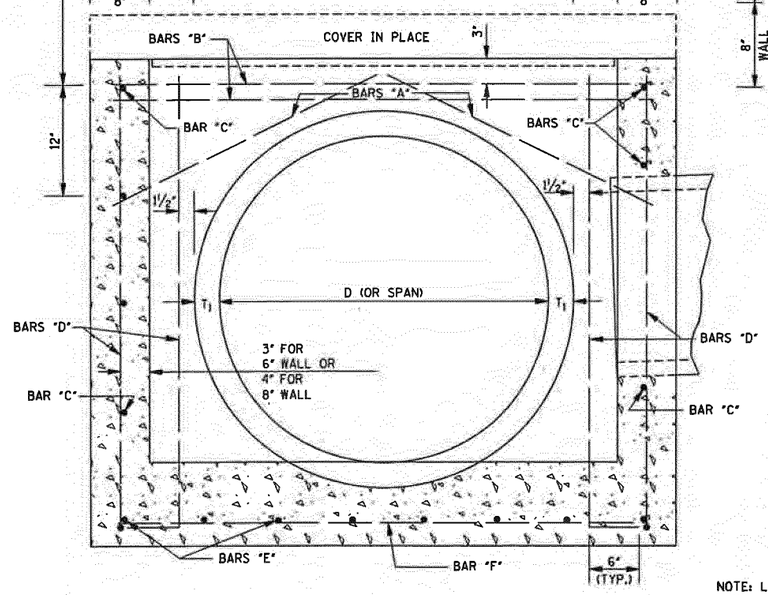
† NOTE: IF ANY PIPE REQUIRING A 8" WALL IS USED, ALL WALLS SHALL BE 8" REGARDLESS OF PIPE SIZE.

GENERAL NOTES:

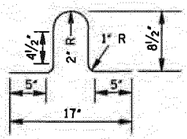
1. REINFORCING STEEL QUANTITIES TO BE COMPUTED FROM BAR LIST AND SHOWN ELSEWHERE ON THE PLANS.
2. QUANTITIES FOR JUNCTION BOXES SHOWN ON THE PLANS WILL BE THE BASIS FOR PAYMENT UNLESS AUTHORIZED MODIFICATIONS ARE MADE.
3. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "B" AND REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE DEFORMED BARS, ASTM A 615, GRADE 60 OR AASHTO M 31, GRADE 60.
4. SIDE 1 OF THE JUNCTION BOX WILL ALWAYS BE THE OUTFLOW SIDE.
5. IF PIPES ARE SKEWED MORE THAN 15° OR IF SKEWED PIPES PRODUCE CONFLICTS WITH ANOTHER OPENING, THE PIPE SHALL BE BROKEN BACK TO THE WALL OF THE JUNCTION BOX.



SECTION B–B



SECTION A–A



LIFT BAR

NOTE: LIFT BAR TO BE FABRICATED FROM A #4 BAR 30" LONG. TWO LIFT BARS ARE REQUIRED. REINFORCING STEEL FOR 2 LIFT BARS = 3.3 lbs.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

JUNCTION BOX TYPE 2 FOR TRAFFIC LOAD

(MAXIMUM "W" = 9'-3")

ENGLISH

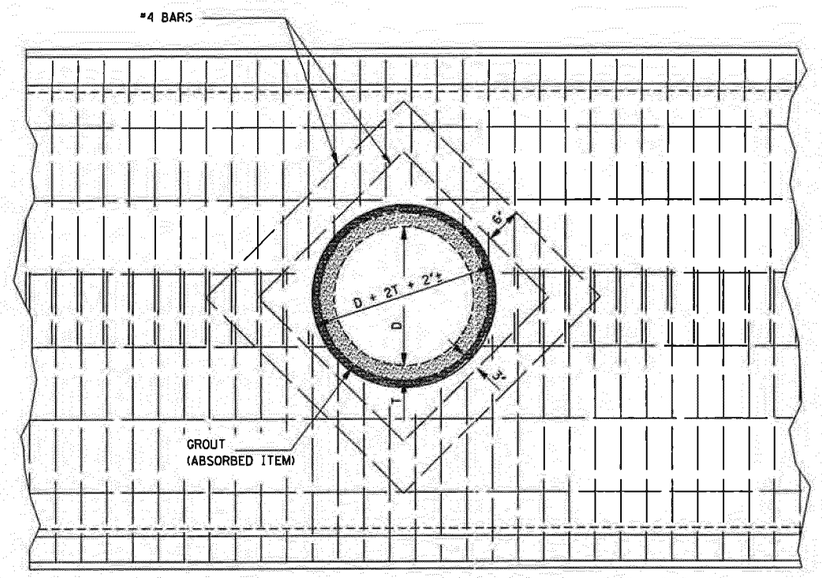
WORKING NUMBER JB-2

SHEET NUMBER 304

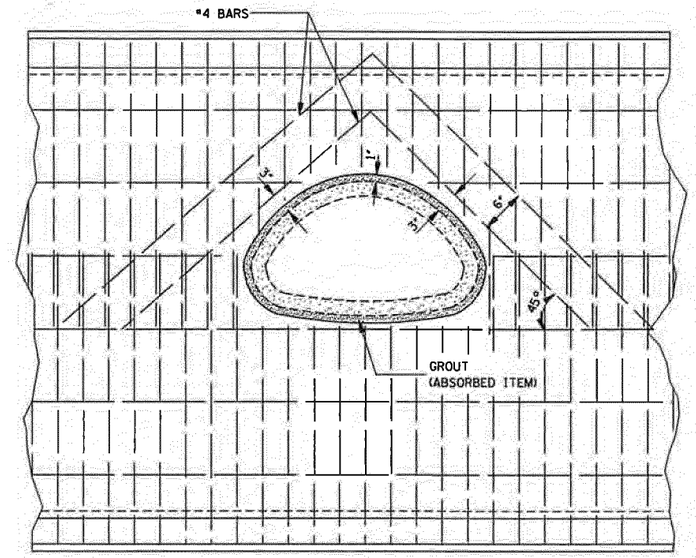
BY | REVISION | DATE

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



ELEVATION SHOWING CIRCULAR PIPE
STUBBED INTO BOX CULVERT BARREL OR WING-WALL



ELEVATION SHOWING ARCH PIPE STUBBED
INTO BOX CULVERT BARREL OR WING-WALL

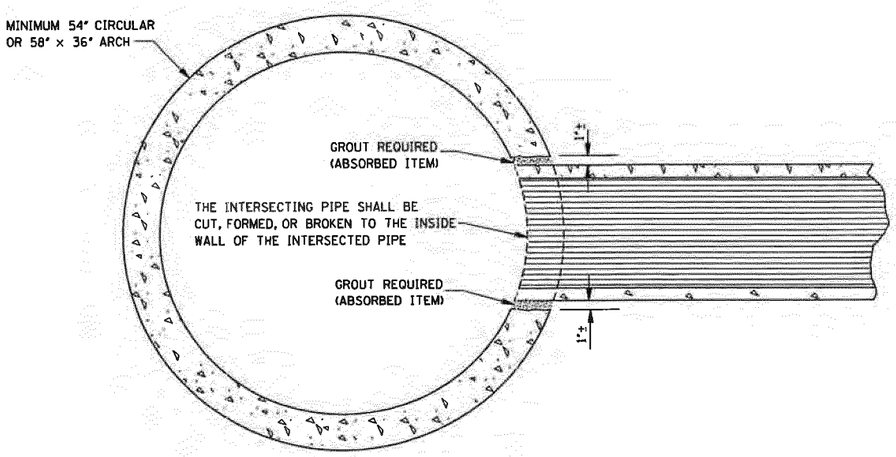
BAR LIST		
PIPE SIZE	#4 BARS	
	NO.	LGTH.
18"	4	2'-6"
	4	3'-6"
24"	4	3'-1"
	4	4'-1"
30"	4	3'-8½"
	4	4'-8½"
22" X 13"	2	3'-10"
	2	4'-9"
	1	5'-4"
29" X 18"	2	4'-6"
	2	5'-5"
	1	6'-3"

NOTE:

1. A 24" DIAMETER PIPE IS THE MAXIMUM SIZE THAT MAY BE STUBBED INTO A 54" DIAMETER PIPE.
2. A 60" DIAMETER PIPE IS THE MINIMUM SIZE THAT A 30" DIAMETER PIPE MAY BE STUBBED INTO.

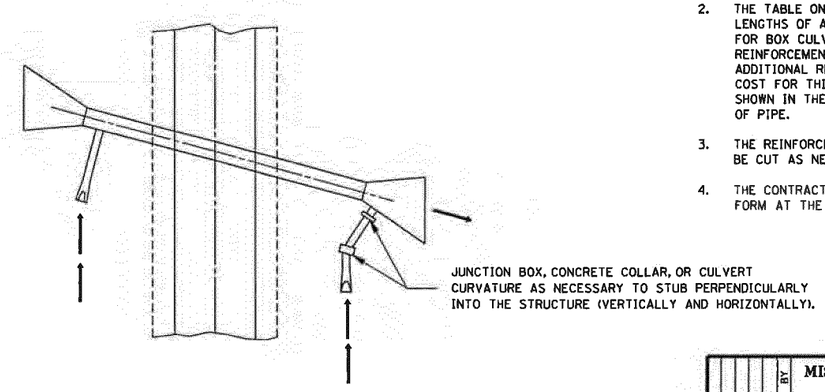
GENERAL NOTES:

1. PAYMENT FOR WORK AND MATERIALS FOR STUBBING A PIPE CULVERT INTO A BOX CULVERT OR CONCRETE PIPE SHALL BE PAID FOR AS A BRANCH CONNECTION OF THE APPROPRIATE SIZE, TYPE AND DESCRIPTION.
2. THE TABLE ON THIS SHEET INDICATES THE NUMBER AND LENGTHS OF ADDITIONAL REINFORCING STEEL BARS REQUIRED FOR BOX CULVERTS CONSTRUCTED. FOR A DOUBLE ROW OF REINFORCEMENT, DOUBLE THE NUMBER OF BARS SHOWN. THE ADDITIONAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST FOR THIS TYPE OF BRANCH CONNECTION. THE QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE TABLE ARE FOR THE MOST COMMON SIZES OF PIPE.
3. THE REINFORCEMENT OF THE INTERSECTED BOX OR PIPE SHALL BE CUT AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE THE STUBBED PIPE.
4. THE CONTRACTOR MAY INSERT THE INTERSECTING PIPE INTO THE FORM AT THE PROPER LOCATION IN LIEU OF FORMING BY BLOCKING OUT.



ELEVATION SHOWING PIPE CULVERT
STUBBED INTO CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT

NOTE: TYPICAL INSTALLATION FOR MEDIAN STUB TO CROSSING DRAIN WITH MINIMUM COVER.



TYPICAL PLAN OF BRANCH CONNECTION
TO BOX CULVERT WING-WALL

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

BRANCH CONNECTIONS

ENGLISH

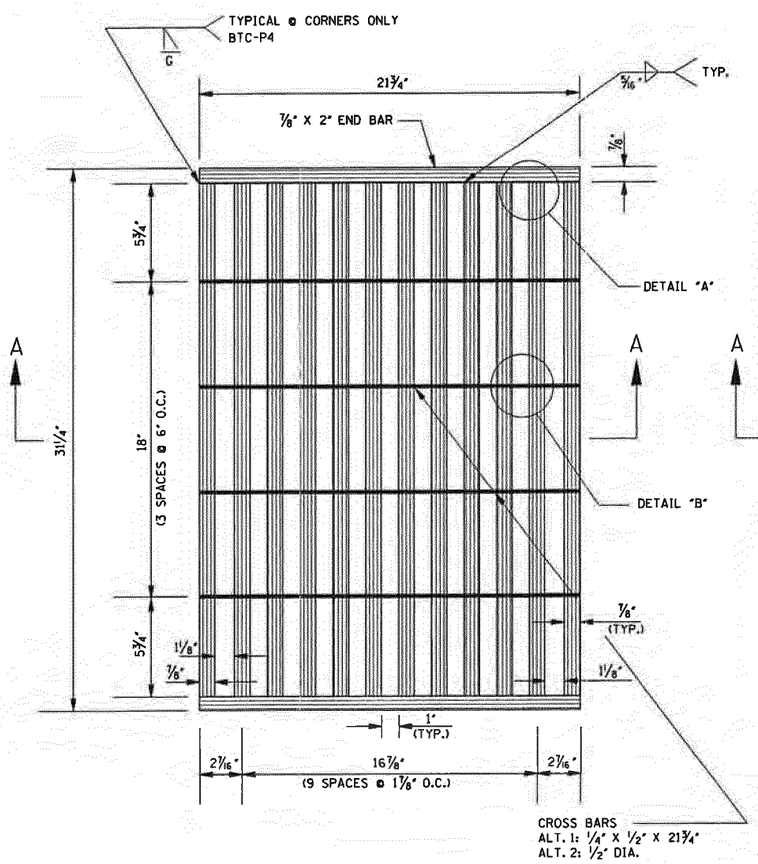
WORKING NUMBER
BC-1

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

SHEET NUMBER
305

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

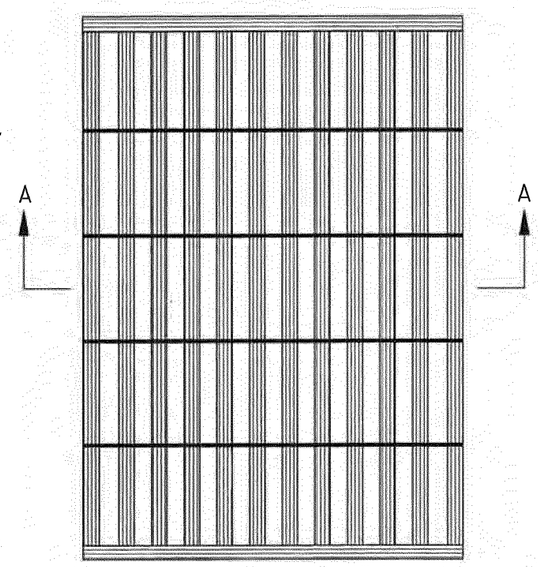
GRATE NO. 1 – ALTERNATE #1



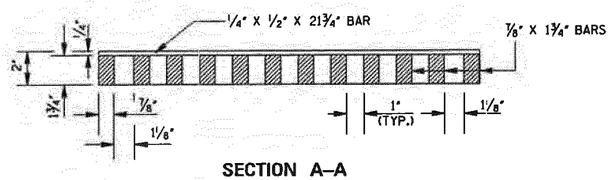
PLAN

GRATE NO. 1 – ALTERNATE #2

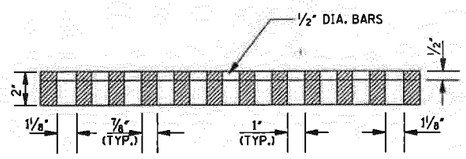
NOTE: PLAN DIMENSIONS FOR ALTERNATE #2 ARE IDENTICAL TO THAT OF ALTERNATE #1 AS SHOWN ON THE FIGURE AT LEFT.



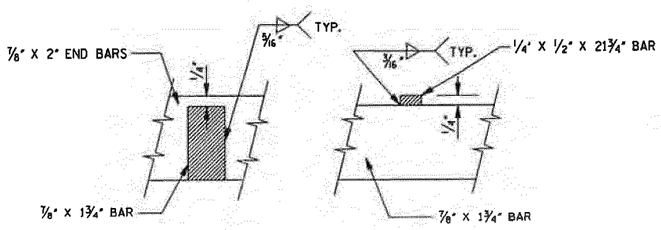
PLAN



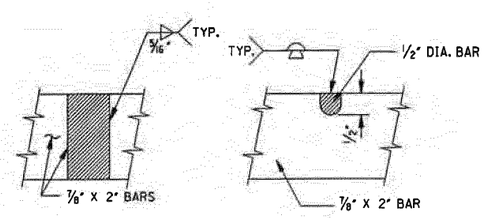
SECTION A–A



SECTION A–A

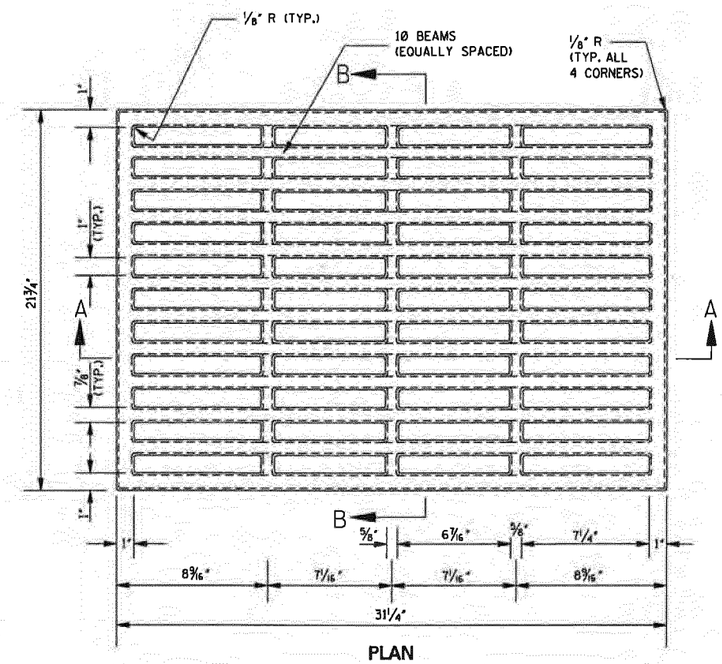


DETAIL A DETAIL B

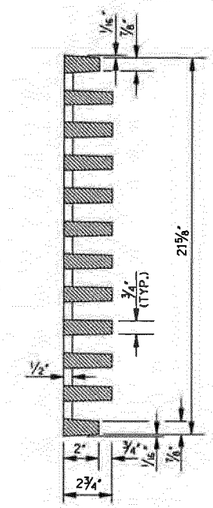


DETAIL A DETAIL B

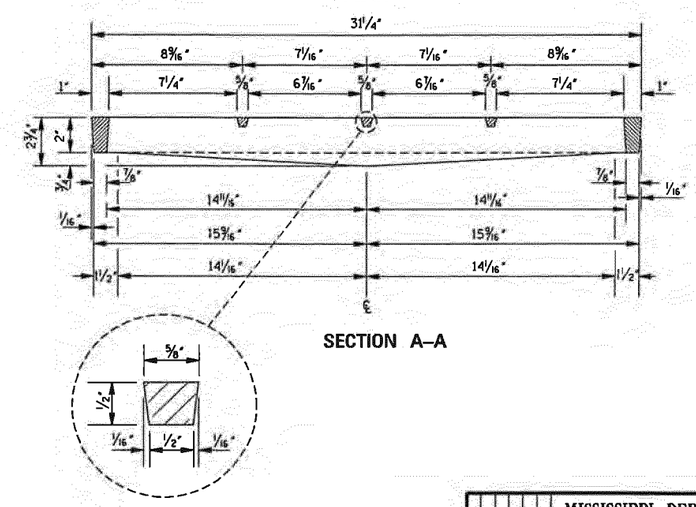
GRATE NO. 2



PLAN



SECTION B–B



SECTION A–A

GENERAL NOTES:

1. BASIS OF PAYMENT WILL BE 200 lbs OF GRATING FOR EITHER GRATE.
2. GRATE NO. 1
   THE GRATE MAY BE WELDED STEEL (ASTM A 588) OR STEEL CASTING (AASHTO M 192, CLASS 90).
3. GRATE NO. 2
   THE GRATE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON (ASTM A 536, GRADE 80-55-06).

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

DETAILS OF GRATES FOR GUTTER INLETS

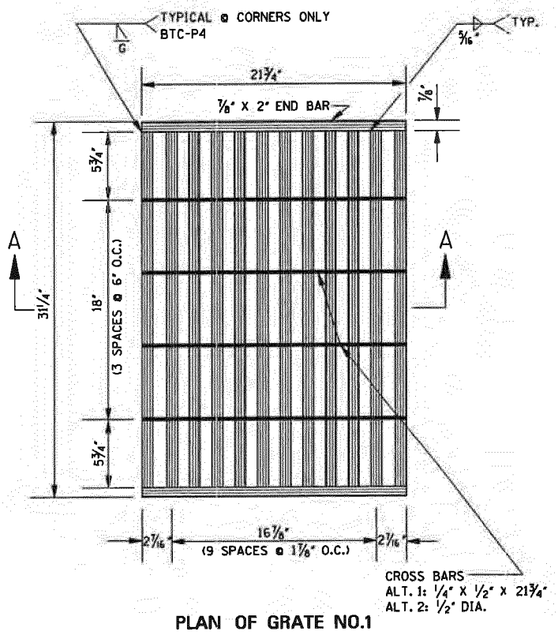
ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER IG-2

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

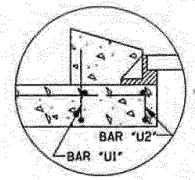
SHEET NUMBER 315

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

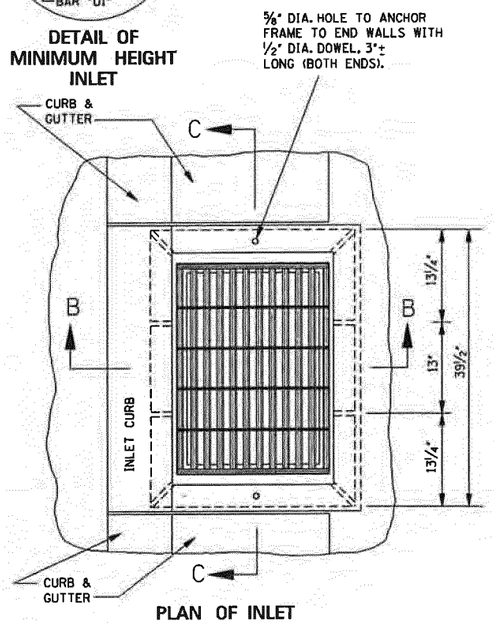


PLAN OF GRATE NO.1

NOTE: FOR OTHER GRATE DETAILS SEE SHEET IG-2.



DETAIL OF MINIMUM HEIGHT INLET

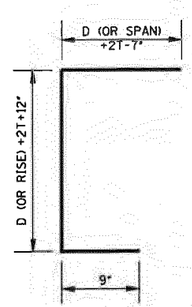


PLAN OF INLET

QUANTITIES

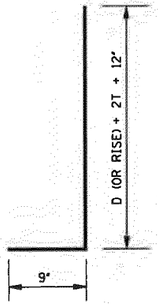
PIPE SIZE	MIN. DEPTH TO F.L.	MIN. DEPTH INLET CONC. (yd³)	MIN. DEPTH INLET STEEL (lbs)	PIPE OPENING DEDUCTION (yd³)	T	BARS/SIZES "A" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"B" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"C" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"D" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"E" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"U1" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"U2" #4 NO. @ LGTH.
18"	2.792'	0.973	67	0.053	2½"	4 @ 5'-0"	4 @ 3'-8"	10 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 3'-5"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
24"	3.333'	1.259	78	0.091	3"	4 @ 6'-2"	4 @ 4'-3"	12 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 4'-0"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
30"	3.875'	1.574	88	0.138	3½"	4 @ 7'-4"	4 @ 4'-10"	13 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 4'-7"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
36"	4.417'	1.918	101	0.196	4"	4 @ 8'-6"	4 @ 5'-5"	16 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 5'-2"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
42"	4.958'	2.292	112	0.263	4½"	4 @ 9'-8"	4 @ 6'-0"	18 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 5'-9"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
48"	5.500'	2.695	121	0.340	5"	4 @ 10'-10"	4 @ 6'-7"	19 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 6'-4"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
54"	6.042'	3.128	132	0.427	5½"	4 @ 12'-0"	4 @ 7'-2"	21 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 6'-11"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
60"	6.583'	3.591	146	0.524	6"	4 @ 13'-2"	4 @ 7'-9"	24 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 7'-6"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
66"	7.125'	4.082	159	0.630	6½"	4 @ 14'-4"	4 @ 8'-4"	27 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 8'-1"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
72"	7.667'	4.604	168	0.747	7"	4 @ 15'-6"	4 @ 8'-11"	28 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 8'-8"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
22" X 13"	2.417'	0.991	67	0.053	2½"	4 @ 4'-11½"	4 @ 3'-3½"	10 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 3'-9"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
29" X 18"	2.833'	1.222	82	0.087	3"	4 @ 6'-1/2"	4 @ 3'-9"	13 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 4'-5"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
36" X 23"	3.250'	1.537	90	0.129	3½"	4 @ 7'-3"	4 @ 4'-2½"	14 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 5'-1½"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
44" X 27"	3.667'	1.877	97	0.185	4"	4 @ 8'-5"	4 @ 4'-8"	14 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 5'-10"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
51" X 31"	4.068'	2.237	110	0.245	4½"	4 @ 9'-7"	4 @ 5'-1½"	17 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 6'-6"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
58" X 36"	4.500'	2.637	120	0.318	5"	4 @ 10'-8½"	4 @ 5'-7"	18 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 7'-2½"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
65" X 40"	4.875'	3.020	132	0.394	5½"	4 @ 11'-9"	4 @ 6'-0"	21 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 7'-10"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
73" X 45"	5.333'	3.505	140	0.489	6"	4 @ 13'-0"	4 @ 6'-6"	21 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 8'-7"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"
88" X 54"	6.167'	4.504	163	0.688	7"	4 @ 15'-4"	4 @ 7'-5"	25 @ 3'- 1½"	2 @ 2'-9"	6 @ 10'-0"	1 @ 4'-11½"	1 @ 3'-9½"

NOTES: 1. NO PIPE OPENINGS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM QUANTITY SHOWN.
2. FOR EACH ADDITIONAL FOOT OF INLET HEIGHT, ADD 0.238 yd³ CLASS "B" CONCRETE AND 13 lbs REINFORCING STEEL.
3. 3 BARS "C" AND 2 BARS "D" REQUIRED PER EACH ADDITIONAL FOOT OF INLET HEIGHT. LENGTH OF BARS "B" WILL INCREASE WITH ADDITIONAL HEIGHT.
4. WEIGHT OF FRAME CASTING = 244 lbs.
WEIGHT OF GRATE = SEE SHEET IG-2.



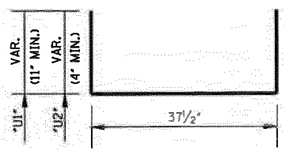
4 #4 BARS,
[D (OR RISE) +D (OR SPAN)+4T+14"] LONG

BARS "A"



4 #4 BARS,
[D (OR RISE)+2T+21"] LONG

BARS "B"



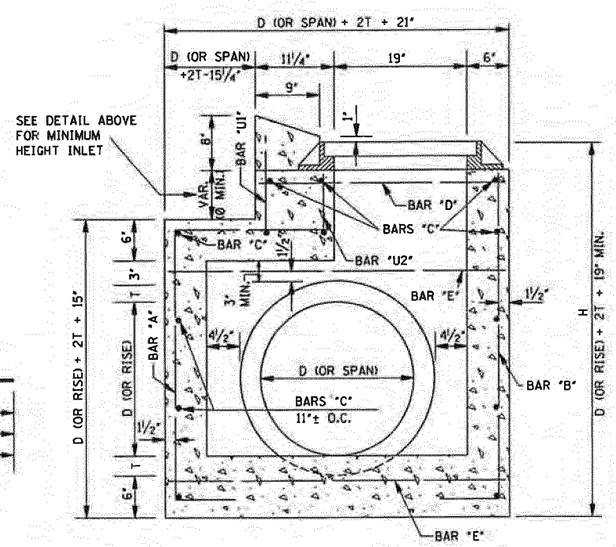
1 #4 BAR EACH, VAR. LENGTH

BARS "U1" & "U2"

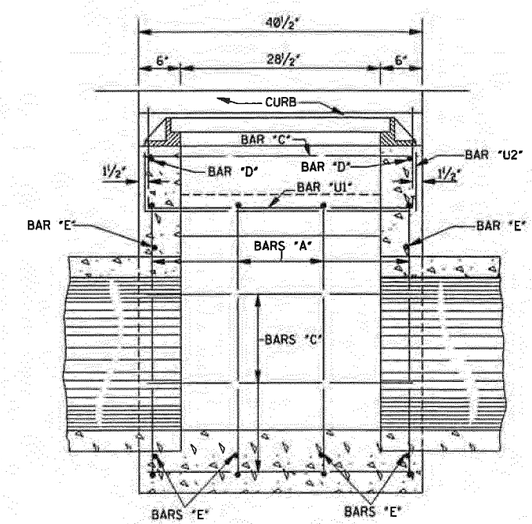
"C", #4 BARS	37½"
"D", #4 BARS	33"
"E", #4 BARS	D (OR SPAN) +2T+18"

BARS "C", "D" & "E"

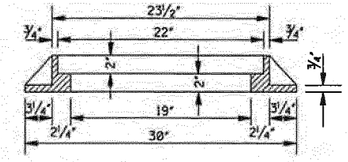
BAR DETAILS



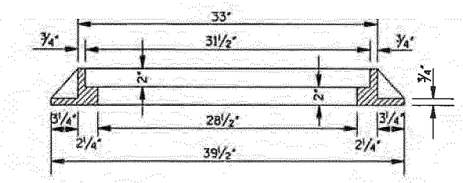
SECTION B–B



SECTION C–C



SECTION B–B
(FRAME)



SECTION C–C
(FRAME)

GENERAL NOTES:

1. QUANTITIES SHOWN WILL BE THE BASIS OF PAYMENT UNLESS AUTHORIZED MODIFICATIONS ARE MADE.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE DEFORMED BARS.
3. THE CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION TO PROVIDE GRATE NO. 1 OR GRATE NO. 2 AS SHOWN ON SHEET IG-2.
4. FRAME TO BE GRAY IRON CASTING, (AASHTO M 105, CLASS 30).

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

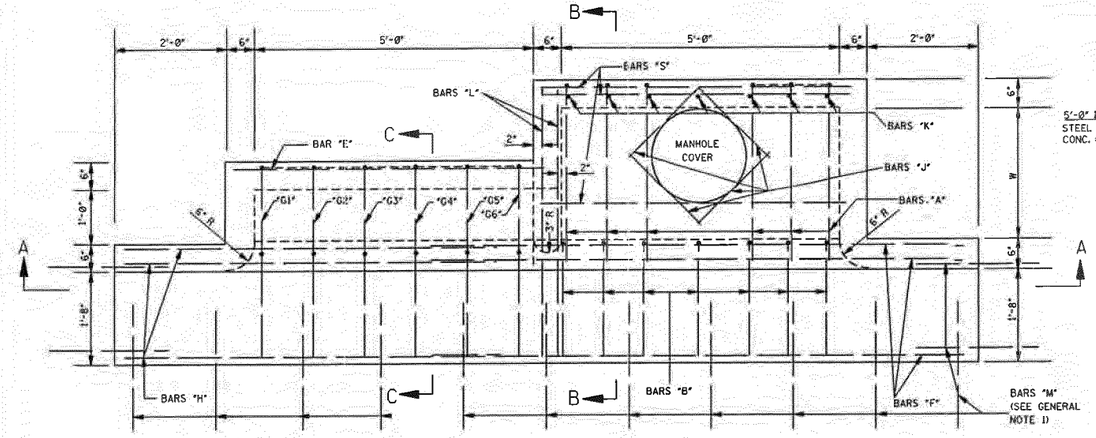
GUTTER INLET FOR TYPE 2 CURB STORM SEWER ALONG ROADWAY

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

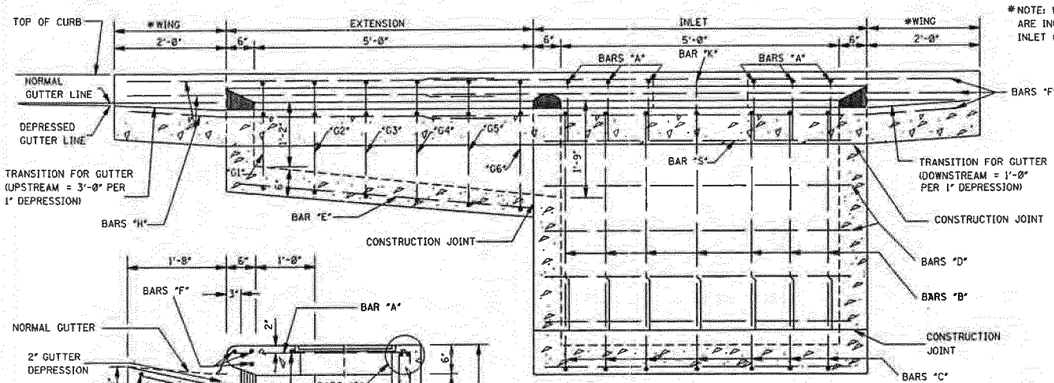
WORKING NUMBER
GI-1A

SHEET NUMBER
317

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

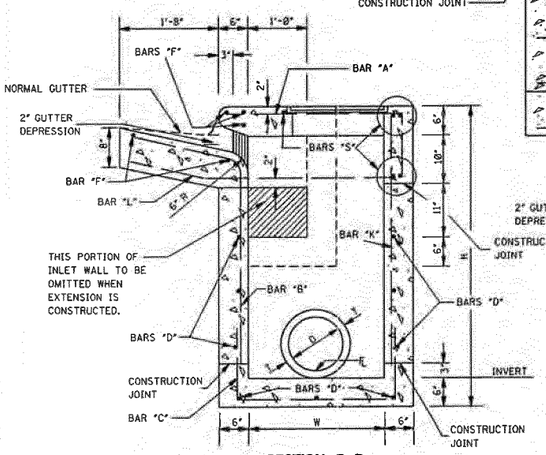


PLAN

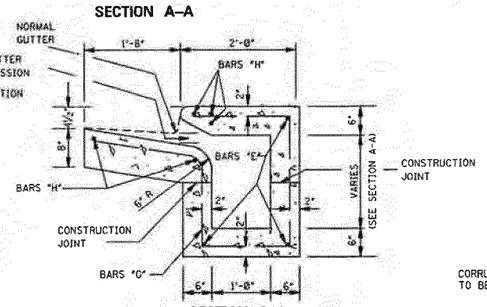


*NOTE: WING QUANTITIES ARE INCLUDED IN INLET QUANTITIES.

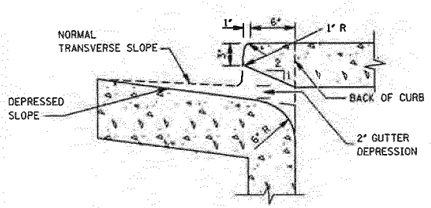
SECTION A–A



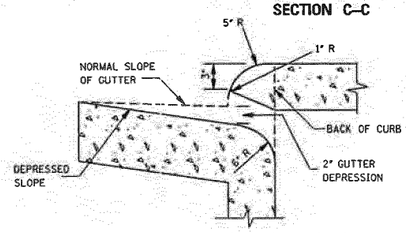
SECTION B–B



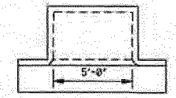
SECTION C–C



THROAT DETAIL OF BARRIER CURB

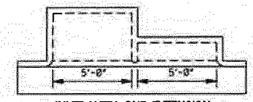


THROAT DETAIL OF ROLLED CURB



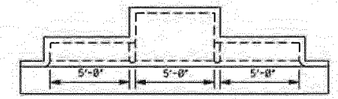
REGULAR INLET

5'-0" INLET
STEEL = 8.68W + 9.35Y + 3.79W' + 7.57H' + 121
CONC. = (WY + 5.5W + 6Y + 14.611)/27



INLET WITH ONE EXTENSION

10'-0" INLET
STEEL = 8.68W + 9.35Y + 3.79W' + 7.57H' + 231
CONC. = (WY + 5.5W + 6Y + 38.641)/27



INLET WITH TWO EXTENSIONS

15'-0" INLET
STEEL = 8.68W + 9.35Y +3.79W' + 7.57H' +341
CONC = (WY + 5.5W + 6Y + 62.671)/27

PLAN OF INLET AND EXTENSIONS

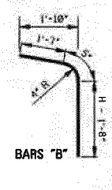
NOTES:
1. W AND H ARE EXPRESSED IN DECIMAL FEET.
2. W' = W ROUNDED TO NEAREST WHOLE FOOT.
3. Y = (H-0.5).
4. H' = (H - 2.08) ROUNDED TO NEAREST WHOLE FOOT.
5. NO DEDUCTIONS ARE MADE FOR PIPE OPENINGS IN FORMULAS.

ADD. CONCRETE PER FOOT OF H		ADD. CONCRETE PER FOOT OF W	
W	yd³/ft	H	yd³/ft
2'-6"	0.315	3'-6"	0.315
3'-0"	0.333	4'-0"	0.333
3'-6"	0.352	4'-6"	0.352
4'-0"	0.371	5'-0"	0.370
4'-6"	0.389	5'-6"	0.389
5'-0"	0.408	6'-0"	0.408
5'-6"	0.426	6'-6"	0.426
6'-0"	0.445	7'-0"	0.445
6'-6"	0.463	7'-6"	0.463
7'-0"	0.481	8'-0"	0.482
		8'-6"	0.500

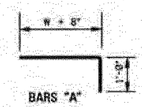
QUANTITIES FOR ONE EXTENSION					
BAR	SIZE	LENGTH	SPACING	NUMBER	WEIGHT
"E"	#4	5'-8"	AS SHOWN	3	11
"G"	#4	SEE SCHEDULE	0'-11"	6	34
"H"	#6	6'-9"	AS SHOWN	5	51
"L"	#6	4'-9"	AS SHOWN	2	14
TOTAL STEEL FOR ONE EXTENSION = 110 lbs					
TOTAL CONCRETE FOR ONE EXTENSION = 0.89 yd³					

†NOTE: WHERE EXTENSION IS USED WITH CONCRETE PAVEMENT, ADD 27 lbs OF STEEL FOR BARS "M".

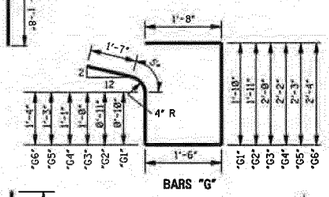
BAR "G" SCHEDULE	
BAR "G"	LENGTH
"G1"	7'-10"
"G2"	8'-0"
"G3"	8'-2"
"G4"	8'-5"
"G5"	8'-8"
"G6"	8'-10"



BARS "B"

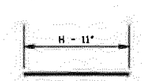


BARS "A"



BARS "G"

BARS "C"



BARS "K"

BAR DETAILS

W=2'-6"	BILL OF REINFORCING STEEL FOR 1-5'-0" INLET																		
H	BAR "A" L = 4'-2" #4 @ 9"		BAR "C" L = 5'-8" #4 @ 9"		BAR "S" L = 5'-8" #4 @ 12"		BAR "D" L = 5'-8" #4 @ 12"±		BAR "F" L=9'-8" #6		BAR "J" L=2'-3" #4		BAR "B" #4 @ 9"		BAR "K" #4 @ 9"±		* TOTAL STEEL	TOTAL CONC.
	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	LGTH.	NO.	LGTH.	NO.	lbs	lbs	yd³
3'-6"	6	17	7	27	5	19	5	19	5	73	4	6	3'-10"	7	18	2'-7"	7	12	190	1.99
4'-0"	6	17	7	27	5	19	7	26	5	73	4	6	4'-4"	7	20	3'-1"	7	14	202	2.15
4'-6"	6	17	7	27	5	19	7	26	5	73	4	6	4'-10"	7	23	3'-7"	7	17	207	2.31
5'-0"	6	17	7	27	5	19	9	34	5	73	4	6	5'-4"	7	25	4'-1"	7	19	219	2.47
5'-6"	6	17	7	27	5	19	9	34	5	73	4	6	5'-10"	7	27	4'-7"	7	21	224	2.62
6'-0"	6	17	7	27	5	19	11	42	5	73	4	6	6'-4"	7	30	5'-1"	7	24	238	2.78
6'-6"	6	17	7	27	5	19	11	42	5	73	4	6	6'-10"	7	32	5'-7"	7	26	240	2.94
7'-0"	6	17	7	27	5	19	13	49	5	73	4	6	7'-4"	7	34	6'-1"	7	28	253	3.10
7'-6"	6	17	7	27	5	19	13	49	5	73	4	6	7'-10"	7	37	6'-7"	7	31	257	3.25

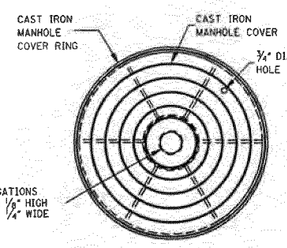
W=3'-0"	BILL OF REINFORCING STEEL FOR 1-5'-0" INLET																		
H	BAR "A" L = 4'-8" #4 @ 9"		BAR "C" L = 6'-2" #4 @ 9"		BAR "S" L = 5'-8" #4 @ 12"		BAR "D" L = 5'-8" #4 @ 12"±		BAR "F" L=9'-8" #6		BAR "J" L=2'-3" #4		BAR "B" #4 @ 9"		BAR "K" #4 @ 9"±		* TOTAL STEEL	TOTAL CONC.
	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	LGTH.	NO.	LGTH.	NO.	lbs	lbs	yd³
3'-6"	6	19	7	29	5	19	5	19	5	73	4	6	3'-10"	7	18	2'-7"	7	12	194	2.15
4'-0"	6	19	7	29	5	19	7	26	5	73	4	6	4'-4"	7	20	3'-1"	7	14	206	2.32
4'-6"	6	19	7	29	5	19	7	26	5	73	4	6	4'-10"	7	23	3'-7"	7	17	211	2.49
5'-0"	6	19	7	29	5	19	9	34	5	73	4	6	5'-4"	7	25	4'-1"	7	19	223	2.65
5'-6"	6	19	7	29	5	19	9	34	5	73	4	6	5'-10"	7	27	4'-7"	7	21	228	2.82
6'-0"	6	19	7	29	5	19	11	42	5	73	4	6	6'-4"	7	30	5'-1"	7	24	240	2.99
6'-6"	6	19	7	29	5	19	11	42	5	73	4	6	6'-10"	7	32	5'-7"	7	26	245	3.15
7'-0"	6	19	7	29	5	19	13	49	5	73	4	6	7'-4"	7	34	6'-1"	7	28	257	3.32
7'-6"	6	19	7	29	5	19	13	49	5	73	4	6	7'-10"	7	37	6'-7"	7	31	262	3.49

W=3'-6"	BILL OF REINFORCING STEEL FOR 1-5'-0" INLET																		
H	BAR "A" L = 5'-2" #4 @ 9"		BAR "C" L = 6'-8" #4 @ 9"		BAR "S" L = 5'-8" #4 @ 12"		BAR "D" L = 5'-8" #4 @ 12"±		BAR "F" L=9'-8" #6		BAR "J" L=2'-3" #4		BAR "B" #4 @ 9"		BAR "K" #4 @ 9"±		* TOTAL STEEL	TOTAL CONC.
	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	NO.	lbs	LGTH.	NO.	LGTH.	NO.	lbs	lbs	yd³
3'-6"	6	21	7	31	5	19	6	23	5	73	4	6	3'-10"	7	18	2'-7"	7	12	202	2.31
4'-0"	6	21	7	31	5	19	8	30	5	73	4	6	4'-4"	7	20	3'-1"	7	14	214	2.49
4'-6"	6	21	7	31	5	19	8	30	5	73	4	6	4'-10"	7	23	3'-7"	7	17	219	2.66
5'-0"	6	21	7	31	5	19	10	38	5	73	4	6	5'-4"	7	25	4'-1"	7	19	231	2.84
5'-6"	6	21	7	31	5	19	10	38	5	73	4	6	5'-10"	7	27	4'-7"	7	21	236	3.01
6'-0"	6	21	7	31	5	19	12	45	5	73	4	6	6'-4"	7	30	5'-1"	7	24	248	3.19
6'-6"	6	21	7	31	5	19	12	45	5	73	4	6	6'-10"	7	32	5'-7"	7	26	253	3.37
7'-0"	6	21	7	31	5	19	14	53	5	73	4	6	7'-4"	7	34	6'-1"	7	28	265	3.54
7'-6"	6	21	7	31	5	19	14	53	5	73	4	6	7'-10"	7	37	6'-7"	7	31	270	3.72

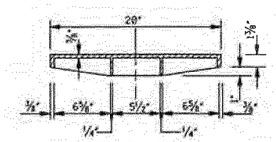
* NOTE: WHERE INLET IS USED WITH CONCRETE PAVEMENT, ADD 73 lbs OF STEEL FOR BARS "M".

GENERAL NOTES:

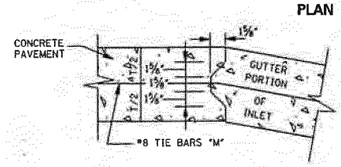
1. WHERE INLET OR INLET WITH EXTENSION(S) IS USED WITH CONCRETE PAVEMENT WITH INTERGRAL CURB, THE PAVEMENT IS TO BE BLOCKED OUT TO THE DIMENSIONS AS SHOWN FOR THE GUTTER PORTION OF THE INLET OR INLET WITH EXTENSION(S). THE PORTION BLOCKED OUT SHALL BE PLACED INTEGRAL WITH THE TOP OF THE INLET OR INLET WITH EXTENSION(S). #8 DEFORMED BARS 30" LONG SHALL BE PLACED ON 18" CENTERS AT THE CENTER OF THE PAVEMENT. THESE BARS SHALL EXTEND INTO THE GUTTER PORTION OF THE INLET OR INLET WITH EXTENSION(S) 15". THE CONSTRUCTION JOINT BETWEEN THE CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND THE INLET OR INLET WITH EXTENSION(S) SHALL BE A KEYED JOINT AS SHOWN. A SMOOTH CONSTRUCTION JOINT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. QUANTITIES FOR BLOCKED OUT AREA OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN QUANTITIES FOR INLET OR INLET WITH EXTENSION(S).
2. THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED BY THE MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SHALL APPLY TO ALL ITEMS ON THIS SHEET.
3. THE QUANTITIES SHOWN, MINUS VOLUMETRIC DISPLACEMENT OF CONCRETE BY PIPE CULVERTS THROUGH INLET WALLS, WILL BE USED AS THE BASIS OF FINAL PAYMENT UNLESS THIS PLAN IS MODIFIED.
4. FOR CONVENIENCE, DEPTHS OF INLETS SHOWN IN ABOVE TABLE ARE INCREMENTS OF 6". BUT ANY DEPTHS OTHER THAN THESE SHOWN MAY BE USED WHEREVER DEEMED NECESSARY. QUANTITIES FOR OTHER DEPTHS, FALLING WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE TABLE, MAY BE FOUND BY INTERPOLATION.
5. FIELD CUT AND BEND BARS AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE STORM SEWER. NO DEDUCTIONS ARE TO BE MADE IN STEEL QUANTITIES.



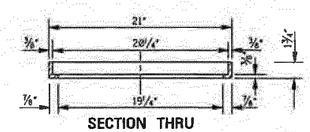
PLAN



SECTION THRU MANHOLE COVER



DETAIL OF KEYED CONSTRUCTION JOINTS
NOTE: FIELD BEND BARS "L" TO CENTER OF GUTTER SECTION



SECTION THRU MANHOLE COVER RING
NOTE: WEIGHT OF RING & COVER = 79 lbs

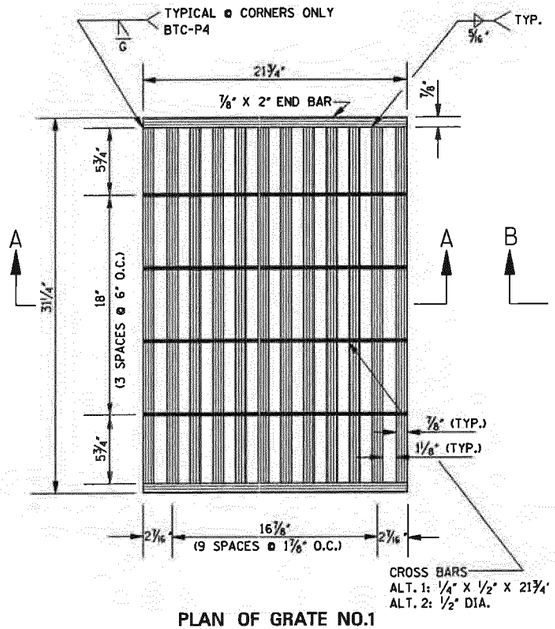
BY	MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION STANDARD PLAN
REVISION	**STORM SEWER STRUCTURE TYPE SS-2**
DATE	ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER: SS-2

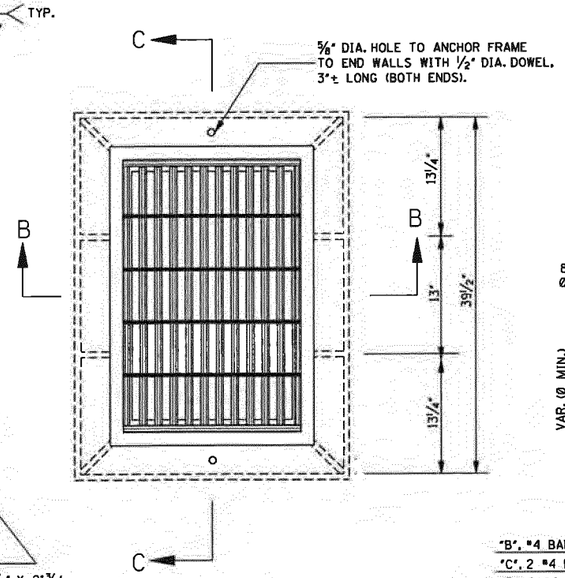
SHEET NUMBER: 322

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

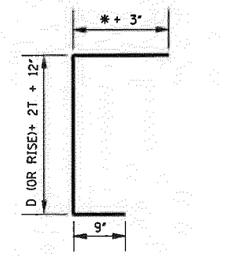


PLAN OF GRATE NO.1

NOTE: FOR OTHER GRATE DETAILS SEE SHEET IG-2.

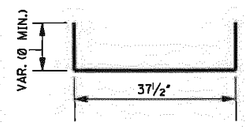


PLAN OF INLET



8 #4 BARS,
0.5[D(OR SPAN)+2D(OR RISE)+6T+38"] LONG

BARS "A"



4 #4 BARS, VAR. LENGTH

BARS "U"

"B", #4 BARS	37 1/2"
"C", 2 #4 BARS	28"
"D", 6 #4 BARS	D (OR SPAN) + 2T + 18"

BARS "B", "C" & "D"

BAR DETAILS

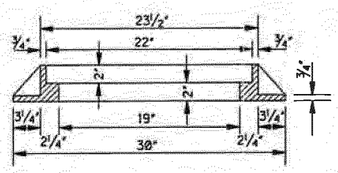
*NOTE:

$$* \left[\frac{D\ (\text{OR SPAN}) + 2T - 10''}{2} \right]$$

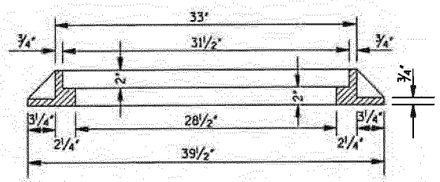
QUANTITIES

PIPE SIZE	MIN. DEPTH TO F.L.	MIN. DEPTH INLET CONC. (yd³)	MIN. DEPTH INLET STEEL (lbs)	PIPE OPENING DEDUCTION (yd³)	T	BARS/SIZES "A" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"B" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"C" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"D" #4 NO. @ LGTH.	"U" #4 NO. @ LGTH.
18"	2.792'	0.869	76	0.053	2 1/2"	8 @ 4'-5 1/2"	12 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 3'-5"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
24"	3.334'	1.117	87	0.091	3"	8 @ 5'-4"	14 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 4'-0"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
30"	3.875'	1.385	94	0.138	3 1/2"	8 @ 6'-2 1/2"	14 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 4'-7"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
36"	4.417'	1.671	105	0.196	4"	8 @ 7'-1"	16 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 5'-2"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
42"	4.959'	1.978	116	0.263	4 1/2"	8 @ 7'-11 1/2"	18 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 5'-9"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
48"	5.500'	2.305	123	0.340	5"	8 @ 8'-10"	18 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 6'-4"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
54"	6.042'	2.650	135	0.427	5 1/2"	8 @ 9'-8 1/2"	20 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 6'-11"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
60"	6.583'	3.016	146	0.524	6"	8 @ 10'-7"	22 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 7'-6"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
66"	7.125'	3.402	153	0.630	6 1/2"	8 @ 11'-5 1/2"	22 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 8'-1"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
72"	7.667'	3.806	164	0.747	7"	8 @ 12'-4"	24 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 8'-8"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
22" X 13"	2.417'	0.855	76	0.053	2 1/2"	8 @ 4'-3"	12 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 3'-9"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
29" X 18"	2.833'	1.085	83	0.087	3"	8 @ 5'-0 1/4"	12 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 4'-4 1/2"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
36" X 23"	3.250'	1.358	94	0.129	3 1/2"	8 @ 5'-10"	14 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 5'-1"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
44" X 27"	3.635'	1.631	101	0.185	4"	8 @ 6'-7 1/2"	14 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 5'-10"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
51" X 31"	4.068'	1.942	113	0.245	4 1/2"	8 @ 7'-5 1/2"	16 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 6'-6"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
58" X 36"	4.500'	2.269	120	0.318	5"	8 @ 8'-3"	16 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 7'-2 1/2"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
65" X 40"	4.875'	2.575	130	0.394	5 1/2"	8 @ 9'-0"	18 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 7'-10"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
73" X 45"	5.333'	2.966	139	0.489	6"	8 @ 9'-10 1/2"	18 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 8'-7"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"
88" X 54"	6.167'	3.765	156	0.688	7"	8 @ 11'-6"	20 @ 3'- 1 1/2"	2 @ 2'-4"	6 @ 10'-0"	4 @ 3'-9 1/2"

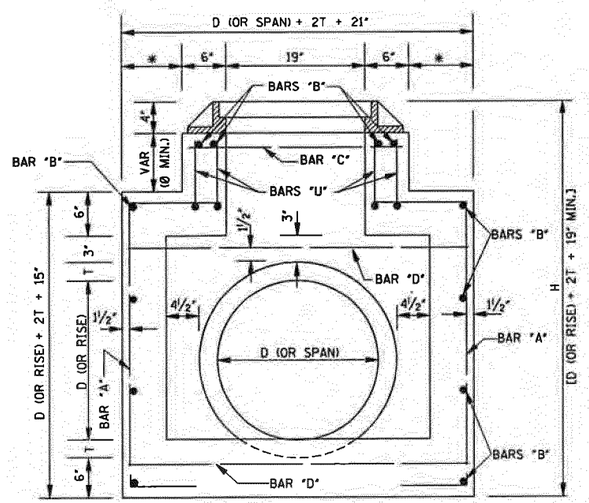
NOTES:
1. ONE (1) PIPE OPENING HAS BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE STRUCTURE.
2. FOR EACH ADDITIONAL FOOT OF INLET HEIGHT, ADD 0.184 yd³ CLASS "B" CONCRETE AND 17 lbs REINFORCING STEEL.
3. 4 BARS "B" AND 2 BARS "C" REQUIRED PER EACH ADDITIONAL FOOT OF INLET HEIGHT.
4. WEIGHT OF FRAME CASTING = 244 lbs.
WEIGHT OF GRATE = SEE SHEET IG-2.



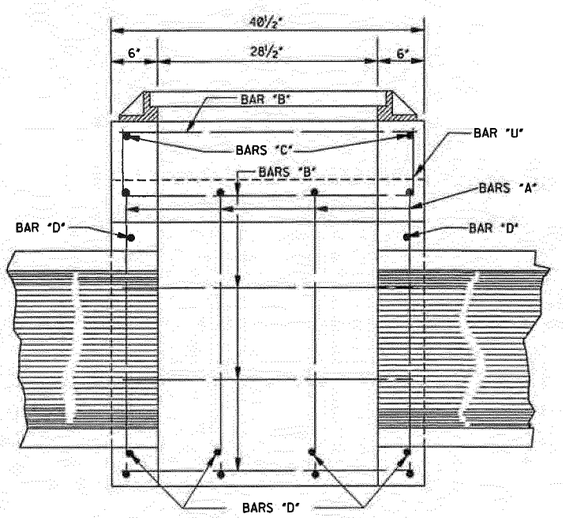
SECTION B–B
(FRAME)



SECTION C–C
(FRAME)



SECTION B–B



SECTION C–C

GENERAL NOTES:

1. QUANTITIES SHOWN WILL BE THE BASIS OF PAYMENT UNLESS AUTHORIZED MODIFICATIONS ARE MADE.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "B" CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE DEFORMED BARS.
3. THE CONTRACTOR HAS THE OPTION TO PROVIDE GRATE NO. 1 OR GRATE NO. 2 AS SHOWN ON SHEET IG-2.
4. FRAME TO BE GRAY IRON CASTING, (AASHTO M 105, CLASS 30).

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

STORM SEWER INLET
TYPE SS–3

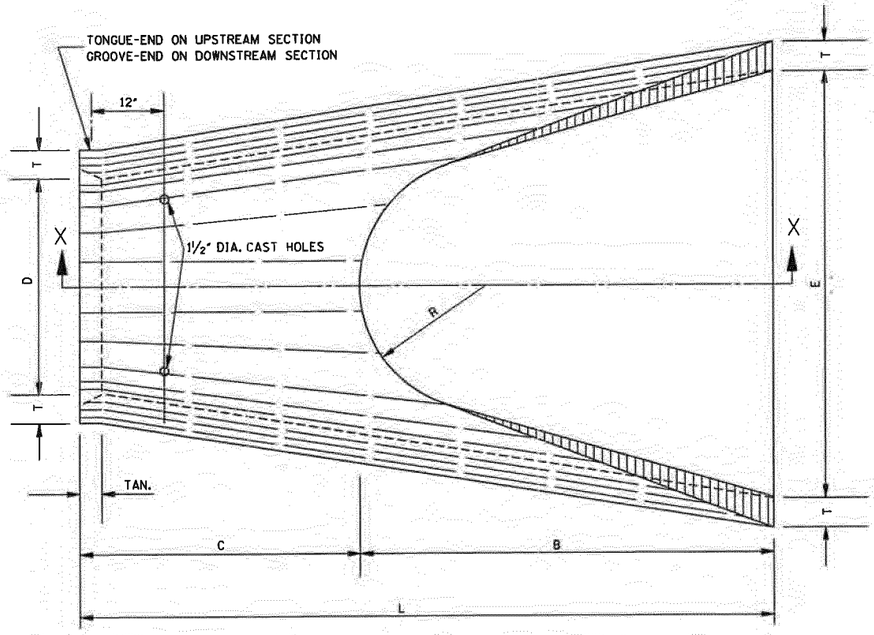
ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER
SS-3

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

SHEET NUMBER
323

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



PLAN OF DOWNSTREAM END

BELL AND SPIGOT END OPTION

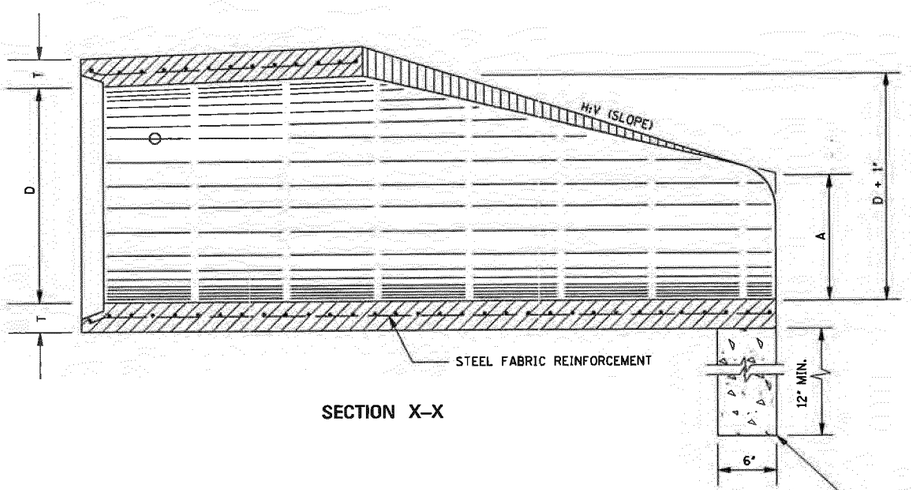
NOTE: BELL-END ON DOWNSTREAM SECTION
SPIGOT-END ON UPSTREAM SECTION.

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS

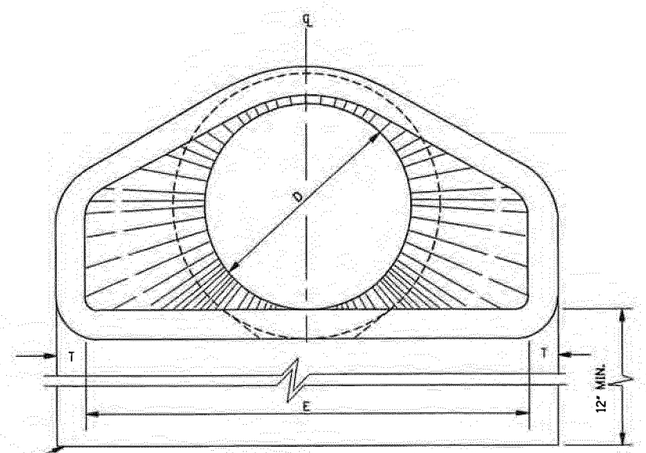
	D	T	H:V	A	B	C	E	L
	15"	2¼"	3:1	6"	2'-3"	4'-1"	2'-8"	6'-1"
	18"	2½"	3:1	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	3'-0"	6'-1"
	24"	3"	3:1	10"	3'-8"	2'-6"	4'-0"	6'-2"
	30"	3½"	3:1	1'-0"	4'-6"	1'-8"	5'-0"	6'-2"
	36"	4"	3:1	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-11"	6'-0"	8'-2"
	42"	4½"	3:1	1'-9"	5'-3"	2'-11"	6'-6"	8'-2"
	48"	5"	3:1	2'-0"	6'-0"	2'-2"	7'-0"	8'-2"
	54"	5½"	3:1	2'-4"	6'-6"	1'-10"	7'-6"	8'-4"
*	60"	6"	3:1	2'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-0"	8'-4"
*	66"	6½"	3:1	3'-4"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-6"	8'-4"
*	72"	7"	3:1	3'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	9'-0"	8'-4"

* NOTE: SEE GENERAL NOTE 2.

TOE WALL CONC. QUANTITY (yd^3)
0.056
0.063
0.083
0.102
0.123
0.134
0.145
0.156
0.167
0.177
0.188



SECTION X–X



END ELEVATION

TOE WALL REQUIRED ON ALL DOWNSTREAM FLARED END SECTIONS. TOE WALL AT UPSTREAM END WILL BE CONSTRUCTED WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. TO BE PAID FOR AS CLASS "B" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE - MINOR STRUCTURES.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE OF LIKE DIAMETER PER AASHTO M 170, TABLE 2, WALL B.
2. 2 - 1½" DIA. CAST HOLES REQUIRED AS SHOWN TO ACCOMMODATE 2 - 1" DIA. TIE BOLTS, USED IN TIEING SECTION TO PIPE CULVERT.
3. LENGTH (L) OF A BELL-END OPTION MAY VARY BY A NOMINAL EXTENSION ON THE BELL END.
4. FLARED END SECTIONS ARE NOT TO BE USED INSIDE THE CLEAR ZONE.
5. ALL SIZES OF FLARED END SECTIONS FOR CIRCULAR CONCRETE PIPE MAY BE FURNISHED WITH EITHER BELL AND SPIGOT OR TONGUE AND GROOVE ENDS.

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

FLARED END SECTION FOR CONCRETE PIPE

ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER FE-1

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

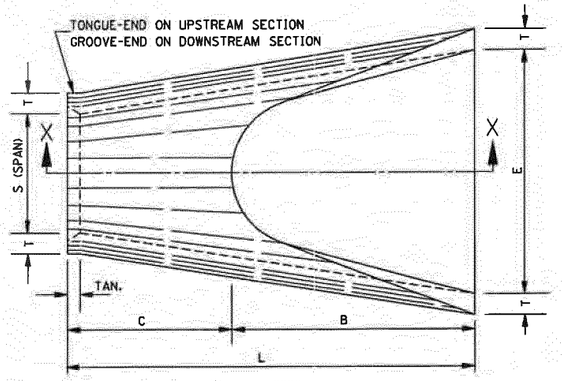
SHEET NUMBER 328

BELL AND SPIGOT END OPTION TYPE I

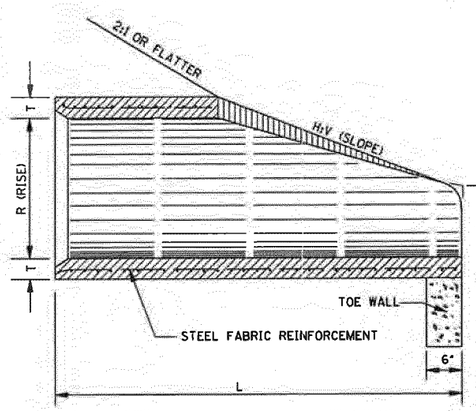
NOTE: BELL-END ON DOWNSTREAM SECTION
SPIGOT-END ON UPSTREAM SECTION.

FLARED END SECTION FOR CONCRETE ARCH PIPE									
EQUIV. SIZE	R	S	T	H:V	A	B	C	E	L
18"	13½"	22"	2½"	3:1	7"	2'-3"	3'-9"	3'-0"	6'-0"
24"	18"	28½"	3"	3:1	8"	3'-3"	2'-9"	4'-0"	6'-0"
30"	22½"	36¼"	3½"	3:1	10"	4'-0"	2'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"
36"	26⅝"	43¾"	4"	3:1	10⅝"	5'-0"	3'-0"	6'-0"	8'-0"
42"	31 5/16"	51⅛"	4½"	3:1	1'-3 9/16"	5'-0"	3'-0"	6'-6"	8'-0"
48"	36"	58½"	5"	3:1	1'-9"	5'-0"	3'-0"	7'-0"	8'-0"
54"	40"	65"	5½"	3:1	2'-1½"	5'-0"	3'-0"	7'-6"	8'-0"
60"	45"	73"	6"	3:1	2'-2"	6'-3"	1'-9"	8'-0"	8'-0"
72"	54"	88"	7"	3:1	2'-11"	6'-6"	1'-10"	10'-0"	8'-4"

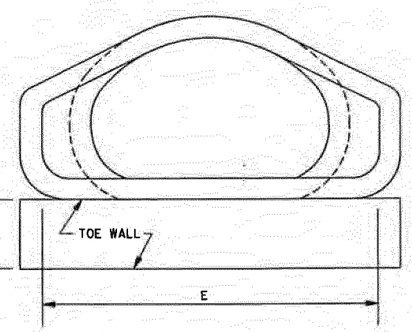
TOE WALL CONC. QUANTITY (yd^3)
0.063
0.083
0.102
0.123
0.134
0.145
0.156
0.167
0.207



PLAN OF DOWNSTREAM END



SECTION X–X



FRONT ELEVATION

BELL AND SPIGOT END OPTION TYPE II

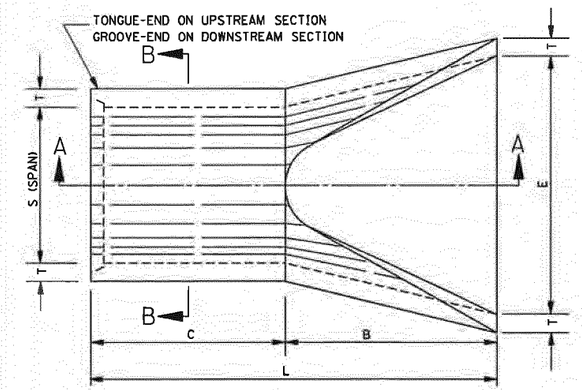
STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

NOTE: BELL-END ON DOWNSTREAM SECTION
SPIGOT-END ON UPSTREAM SECTION.

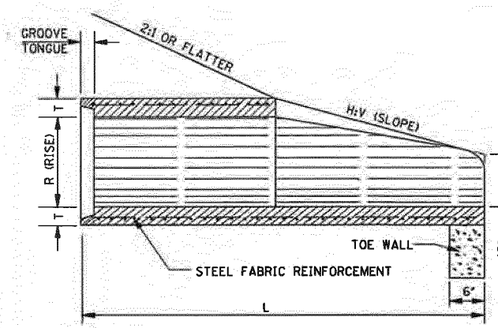
FLARED END SECTION FOR CONC. ARCH PIPE-SHORT FLARE										
EQUIV. SIZE	R	S	T	H:V	A	B	C	E	L	GROOVE TONGUE
* 18"	13½"	22"	2½"	3:1	7"	2'-3"	3'-9"	3'-0"	6'-0"	2¼"
24"	18"	28½"	3½"	3.12:1	9"	3'-3"	2'-9½"	4'-0"	6'-0½"	3"
30"	22½"	36¼"	4"	2.94:1	9½"	4'-2"	3'-10½"	5'-0"	8'-0½"	3½"
36"	26⅝"	43¾"	4½"	3.08:1	11⅝"	5'-0"	3'-0½"	6'-0"	8'-0½"	4"
42"	31 5/16"	51⅛"	4½"	3.08:1	1'-4 5/16"	5'-0"	3'-0½"	6'-6"	8'-0½"	4"
48"	36"	58½"	5"	3.16:1	1'-10"	5'-0"	3'-0½"	7'-0"	8'-0½"	5"
54"	40"	65"	5½"	3.24:1	2'-3"	5'-0"	3'-0⅝"	7'-6"	8'-0⅝"	5"
60"	45"	73"	6"	3.33:1	2'-9"	5'-0"	3'-0⅝"	8'-0"	8'-0⅝"	5"

TOE WALL CONC. QUANTITY (yd^3)
0.063
0.083
0.102
0.123
0.134
0.145
0.156
0.167

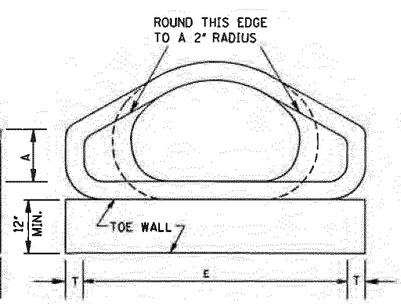
NOTES: *1. EQUIVALENT 18" FLARED END SECTION SIMILAR TO TYPE I.
2. DIMENSIONS A, B, C, E AND L MAY VARY 1"±.



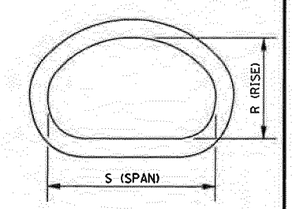
PLAN OF DOWNSTREAM END



SECTION A–A



FRONT ELEVATION



SECTION B–B

GENERAL NOTES:

1. FLARED END SECTIONS ARE NOT TO BE USED INSIDE THE CLEAR ZONE.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE DESIGNATED, EITHER TYPE I OR TYPE II MAY BE USED, PROVIDED THE SELECTED TYPE IS COMPATIBLE WITH THE CONFIGURATION OF THE PIPE TO WHICH IT IS TO BE ATTACHED.
3. ALL SIZES OF TYPE I AND TYPE II FLARED END SECTIONS FOR CONCRETE ARCH PIPE MAY BE FURNISHED WITH EITHER BELL AND SPIGOT OR TONGUE AND GROOVE ENDS.
4. REINFORCEMENT (SINGLE LINE) FOR FLARED END SECTION SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M 206 FOR CLASS II ARCH PIPE.
5. TOE WALL REQUIRED ON ALL DOWNSTREAM FLARED END SECTIONS. TOE WALL AT UPSTREAM END WILL BE CONSTRUCTED WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. TO BE PAID FOR AS CLASS "B" STRUCTURAL CONCRETE-MINOR STRUCTURES.
6. FLARED END SECTIONS MUST MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ARCH PIPE OF EITHER AASHTO M 206 OR ASTM C 506.

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
STANDARD PLAN

FLARED END SECTION FOR CONCRETE ARCH PIPE

ENGLISH

WORKING NUMBER FE-1A

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1998

SHEET NUMBER 329

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

STANDARD INSTALLATION DETAIL

TABLE 1:

BEDDING AND BACKFILL REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RIGID PIPE IN CROSS-DRAIN AND STORM-DRAIN APPLICATIONS

A. Bedding shall be Class B in accordance with Subsection 603.03.2 of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition.

B. Backfill material shall be one of the following:

1. Flowable Fill in accordance with Section 631 of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition.
2. Crushed Stone Aggregate Backfill in accordance with Subsection 703.04.03 of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition

if Backfill material 1 is utilized, care shall be taken to prevent "floating" of pipe

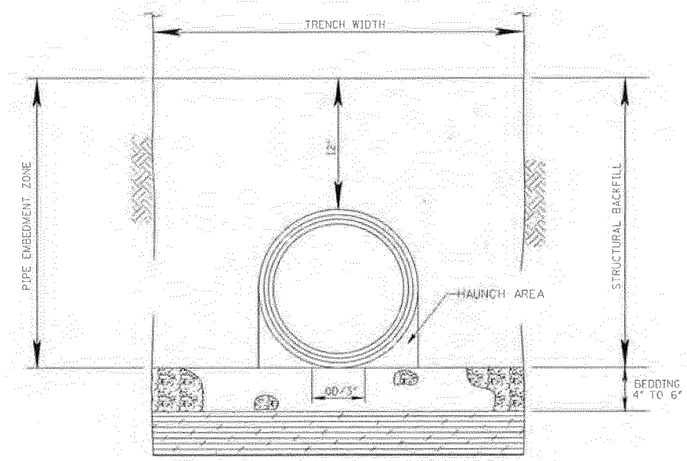
The cost of furnishing and placing the required bedding and backfill material indicated in A & B shall be included in the unit cost of the non-rigid pipe alternate, i.e., there will be no separate pay item for non-rigid pipe bedding and backfill material.

BEDDING AND BACKFILL REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RIGID PIPE IN SIDEDRAIN APPLICATIONS

A. Bedding shall be Class C in accordance with Subsection 603.03.2 of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition.

B. Backfill material shall be in accordance with Subsection 203.03.8.6 of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, latest edition. Pipes that serve as a side-drain on Departmental ROW, but travel under a county or local road shall adhere to the bedding and backfill requirements for a cross-drain contained above.

The cost of furnishing and placing the required bedding and backfill material indicated in A & B shall be included in the unit cost of the non-rigid pipe alternate, i.e. there will be no separate pay item for non-rigid pipe bedding and backfill material.



TRENCH CROSS SECTION SHOWING TERMINOLOGY

TABLE 2:
HIGH DENSITY CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE
HEIGHT OF COVER
H-20 AND E-80 LIVE LOADS

NOMINAL DIAMETER IN.	(MM)	MINIMUM COVER IN & (MM) H-20	E-80	MAXIMUM COVER FT. & (M)
12	(300)	12 (300)	24 (600)	50 (15.24)
15	(375)	12 (300)	24 (600)	50 (15.24)
18	(450)	12 (300)	24 (600)	45 (13.72)
24	(600)	12 (300)	24 (600)	40 (12.19)
30	(750)	12 (300)	24 (600)	40 (12.19)
36	(900)	12 (300)	24 (600)	35 (10.67)
42	(1050)	12 (300)	24 (600)	35 (10.67)
48	(1200)	12 (300)	24 (600)	30 (9.14)

TABLE 3: RECOMMENDED TRENCH WIDTH

DIAMETER	O.D.	TRENCH WIDTH
12"	14.45"	34"
15"	17.57"	38"
18"	21.20"	44"
24"	27.80"	54"
30"	35.10"	65"
36"	41.70"	75"
42"	47.70"	84"
48"	53.60"	92"

The trench width must be wide enough to accomodate compaction equipment

TABLE 4: MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF POLYETHYLENE PIPES

DIAMETER OF PIPE IN.	(MM)	CLEAR DISTANCES BETWEEN PIPES FT.	(M)
18	(450)	1' 2"	(0.36)
24	(600)	1' 5"	(0.44)
30	(750)	1' 8"	(0.52)
36	(900)	1' 11"	(0.60)
42	(1050)	2' 2"	(0.68)
48	(1200)	2' 5"	(0.76)

NOTES:

1. MATERIALS

THERMOPLASTIC PIPE

POLYETHYLENE PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M 294, LATEST EDITION

DESIGNATION OF TYPE: TYPE S: THIS PIPE WILL HAVE A FULL CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION, WITH AN OUTER CORRUGATED PIPE WALL AND A SMOOTH INNER LINER

BEDDING MATERIAL AND STRUCTURAL BACKFILL

BEDDING AND STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE 1

2. JOINTS

JOINTS FOR THERMOPLASTIC PIPE SHALL MEET THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS OF SOILTIGHTNESS UNLESS WATERTIGHTNESS IS SPECIFIED

SUITABLE JOINTS CAN BE OBTAINED WITH THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF CONNECTIONS:

A) CORRUGATED BANDS (WITH OR WITHOUT GASKETS)
B) BELL AND SPIGOT PIPE ENDS (WITH OR WITHOUT GASKETS)
C) DOUBLE BELL COUPLINGS (WITH OR WITHOUT GASKETS)

3. INSTALLATION

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTHS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE 3

THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE BEDDING MATERIAL UNDER THE PIPE SHOULD BE LOOSELY PLACED, WHILE THE REMAINDER SHALL BE COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM 90% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY PER AASHTO T 99

A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES OF BEDDING SHALL BE PROVIDED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE PIPE

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING AN 8 INCH LOOSE LIFT THICKNESS AND BROUGHT UP EVENLY ON BOTH SIDES OF THE PIPE TO AN ELEVATION NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES ABOVE THE TOP OF THE PIPE. A MINIMUM COMPACTION LEVEL OF 90% STANDARD DENSITY PER AASHTO T 99 SHALL BE ACHIEVED

MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE 2

FOR MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF POLYETHYLENE PIPES, A CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE 4

4. CALCULATIONS FOR FILL DEPTHS ARE BASED ON PROPERTIES DEFINED IN AASHTO M294 AND CALCULATIONS IN AASHTO SEC. 18

DATE	REVISION	BY

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

FLEXIBLE PIPE STANDARD

WORKING NUMBER: HDPE-1

SHEET NUMBER

FILENAME:

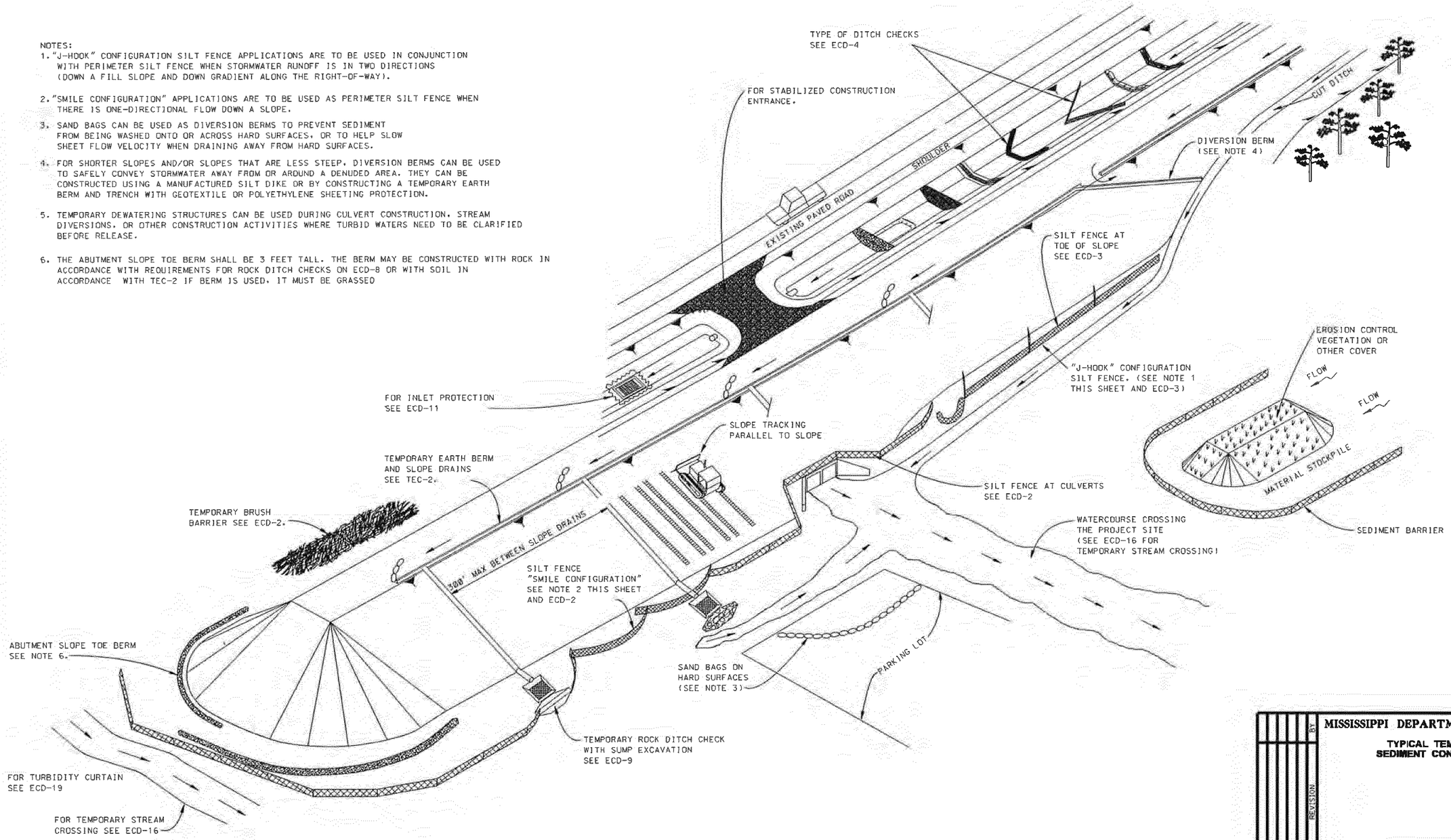
DESIGN TEAM ____ CHECKED ____ DATE ____

PLAN
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
2/12/2009 2:48 PM HDPE-1.DGN

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

NOTES:

1. "J-HOOK" CONFIGURATION SILT FENCE APPLICATIONS ARE TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH PERIMETER SILT FENCE WHEN STORMWATER RUNOFF IS IN TWO DIRECTIONS (DOWN A FILL SLOPE AND DOWN GRADIENT ALONG THE RIGHT-OF-WAY).
2. "SMILE CONFIGURATION" APPLICATIONS ARE TO BE USED AS PERIMETER SILT FENCE WHEN THERE IS ONE-DIRECTIONAL FLOW DOWN A SLOPE.
3. SAND BAGS CAN BE USED AS DIVERSION BERMS TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM BEING WASHED ONTO OR ACROSS HARD SURFACES, OR TO HELP SLOW SHEET FLOW VELOCITY WHEN DRAINING AWAY FROM HARD SURFACES.
4. FOR SHORTER SLOPES AND/OR SLOPES THAT ARE LESS STEEP, DIVERSION BERMS CAN BE USED TO SAFELY CONVEY STORMWATER AWAY FROM OR AROUND A DENUDED AREA. THEY CAN BE CONSTRUCTED USING A MANUFACTURED SILT DIKE OR BY CONSTRUCTING A TEMPORARY EARTH BERM AND TRENCH WITH GEOTEXTILE OR POLYETHYLENE SHEETING PROTECTION.
5. TEMPORARY DEWATERING STRUCTURES CAN BE USED DURING CULVERT CONSTRUCTION, STREAM DIVERSIONS, OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WHERE TURBID WATERS NEED TO BE CLARIFIED BEFORE RELEASE.
6. THE ABUTMENT SLOPE TOE BERM SHALL BE 3 FEET TALL. THE BERM MAY BE CONSTRUCTED WITH ROCK IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR ROCK DITCH CHECKS ON ECD-8 OR WITH SOIL IN ACCORDANCE WITH TEC-2 IF BERM IS USED, IT MUST BE GRASSED



REVISION	BY	DATE

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TYPICAL TEMPORARY EROSION/ SEDIMENT CONTROL APPLICATIONS

WORKING NUMBER: ECD-1

SHEET NUMBER

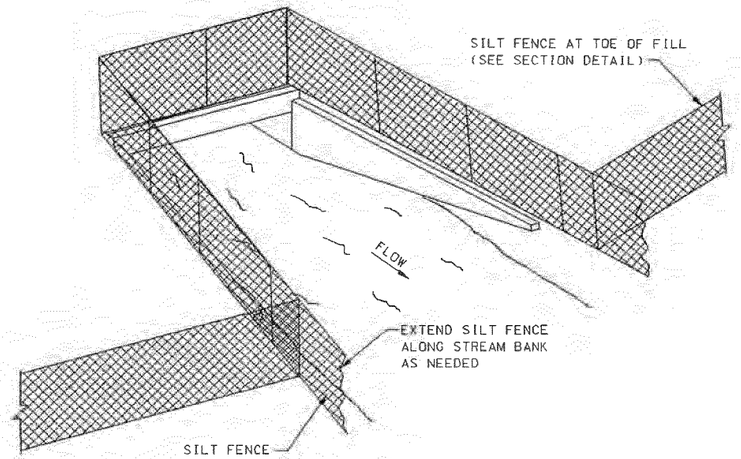
FILENAME: EROSION CONTROL\ECD-1.DGN

DESIGN TEAM _____ CHECKED _____ DATE _____

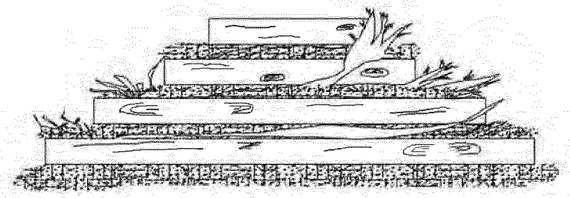
PLAN ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1/13/2016 12:19PM ECD-1.DGN

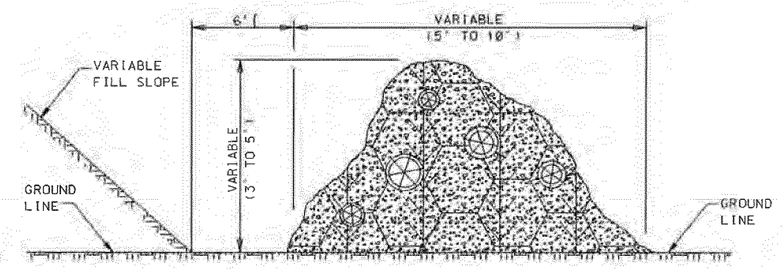
STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



SEDIMENT BARRIER AT CROSS DRAIN



FRONT ELEVATION

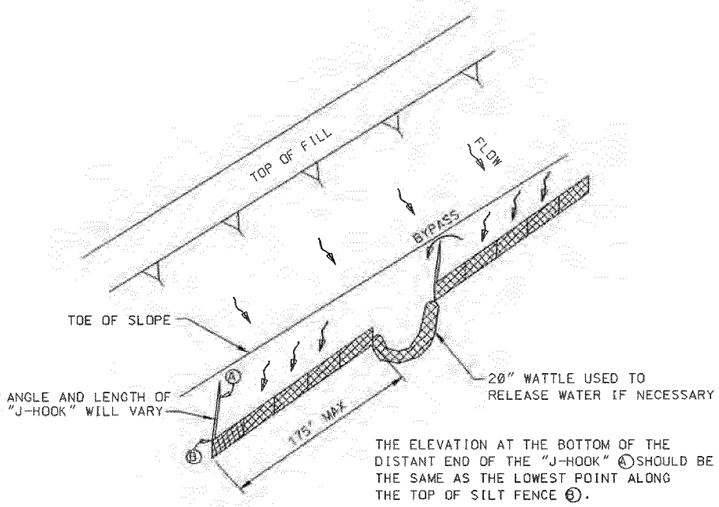


SIDE ELEVATION

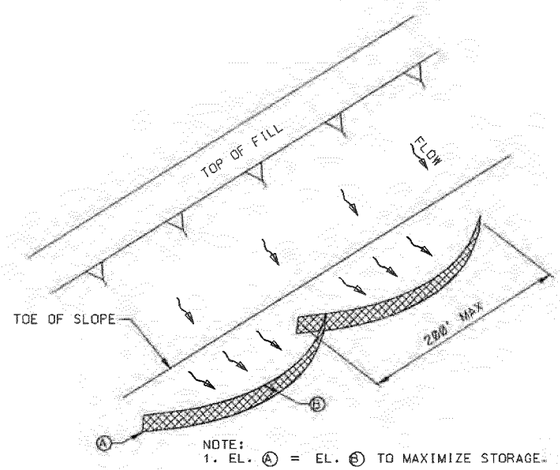
TEMPORARY BRUSH BARRIER

NOTES:
1. BRUSH BARRIER MAY BE USED WHERE NATURAL GROUND IS LEVEL OR SLOPING AWAY FROM PROJECT.
2. PLACE BRUSH, LOG AND TREE LAPS APPROXIMATELY PARALLEL TO TOE OF FILL SLOPE WITH SOME OF THE HEAVIER MATERIALS BEING PLACED ON TOP TO PROPERLY SECURE THE BARRIER AS DETAILED AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS DIRECTED OR PERMITTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. TO ALLOW WATER TO SEEP THROUGH BRUSH BARRIER, INTERMINGLE THE BRUSH, LOG AND TREE LAPS SO AS NOT TO FORM A SOLID DAM.
4. THE BRUSH BARRIER MAY BE CHOKED WITH FILTER FABRIC.
5. TEMPORARY BRUSH BARRIER WILL NOT BE MEASURED FOR SEPERATE PAYMENT

NOTE:
1. ANCHOR AND INSTALL SILT FENCE PER DETAILS SHOWN ON ECD-3

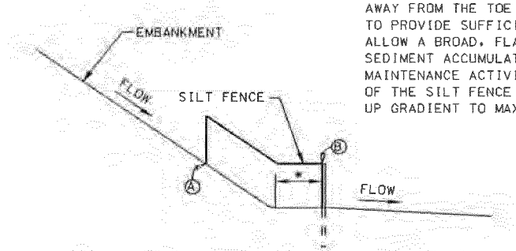


"J-HOOK" SILT FENCE APPLICATION



NOTE:
1. EL. (A) = EL. (B) TO MAXIMIZE STORAGE.

"SMILE-CONFIGURATION" SILT FENCE APPLICATION



* SILT FENCE SHOULD BE LOCATED AWAY FROM THE TOE OF THE SLOPE TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT SPACE TO ALLOW A BROAD, FLAT AREA FOR SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES. THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE SHOULD BE TURNED UP GRADIENT TO MAXIMIZE STORAGE.

SILT FENCE SECTION AT TOE OF FILL

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DETAILS OF SEDIMENT BARRIER APPLICATIONS

REVISION | DATE | BY

WORKING NUMBER: ECD-2

SHEET NUMBER

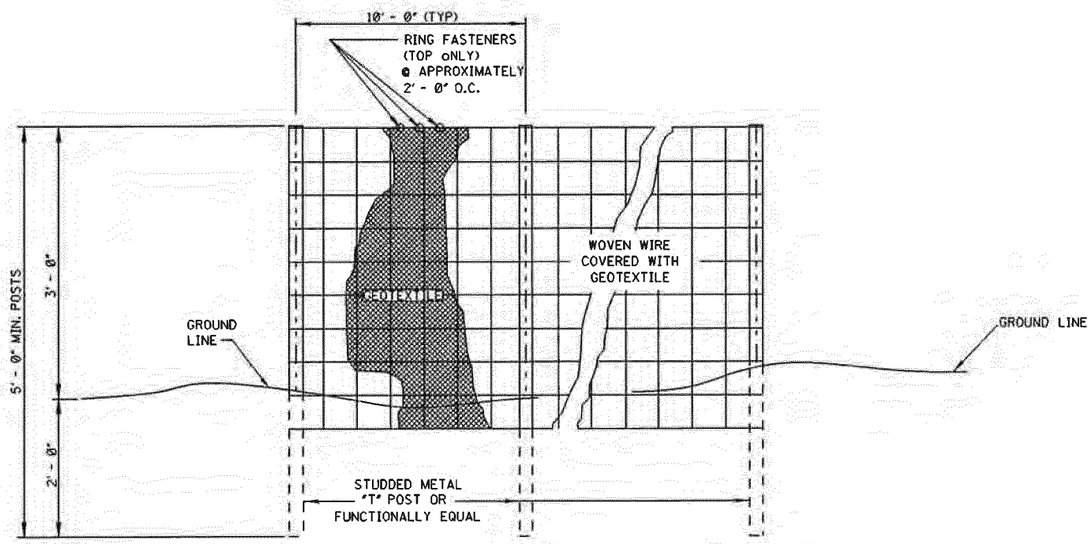
FILENAME: EROSION CONTROL\ECD-2.DGN

DESIGN TEAM _____ CHECKED _____ DATE _____

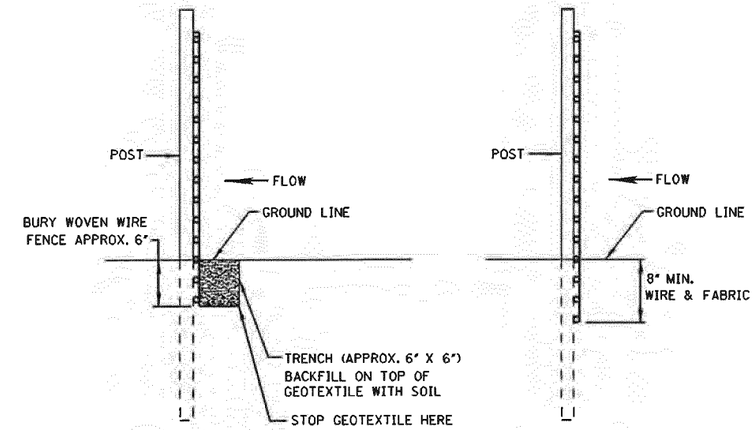
PLANS
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1/28/2013 8:08 AM ECD-2.DGN

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



ELEVATION VIEW

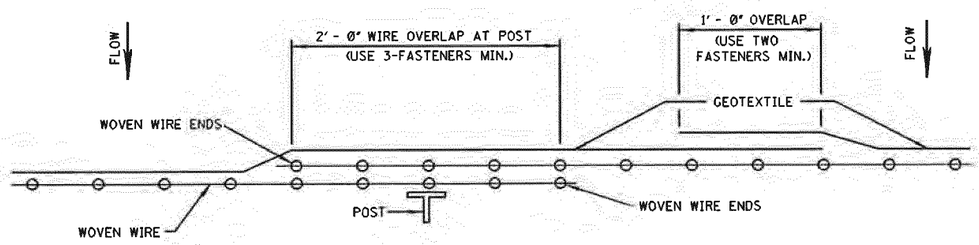


METHOD I

METHOD II
MECHANICAL INSTALLATION

SIDE VIEW

NOTES:
1. SILT FENCES SHALL BE USED IN AREAS WHERE FLOW IS NOT SEVERE.
2. SILT FENCES ARE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL ITEMS THAT SHALL BE ERECTED OPPOSITE ERODIBLE AREAS SUCH AS NEWLY GRADED FILL SLOPES AND ADJACENT TO STREAMS AND CHANNELS.
3. SILT FENCE SHOULD BE PLACED WELL INSIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY AND ALONG EDGE OF CLEARING LIMITS. THIS WILL ALLOW ROOM FOR A BACK-UP FENCE IF FIRST FENCE BECOMES FULL.
4. WHEREVER POSSIBLE SILT FENCE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACROSS A LEVEL AREA IN THE SHAPE OF A SMILE. THIS AIDS IN PONDING OF RUNOFF AND FACILITATES SEDIMENTATION.
5. THE CONTRACTOR MAY ELECT TO USE EITHER METHOD I OR METHOD II. COST TO BE LINEAR FEET OF SILT FENCE.
6. METHOD II INSTALLATION SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED USING AN IMPLEMENT THAT IS MANUFACTUREED FOR THE APPLICATION AND PROVIDES A CONFIGURATION MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DETAIL.
7. WIRE SHALL BE MINIMUM OF 32" IN WIDTH AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 6 LINE WIRES WITH 12" STAY SPACING.
8. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC MEETING THE TYPE II MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS AND INSTALLED ACCORDING TO SPECIFICATION MAY BE USED WITHOUT WIRE FENCE.



PLAN VIEW

REQUIRED LAPPING

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DETAILS OF SILT FENCE INSTALLATION

REVISION	BY	DATE

FILENAME: EROSION CONTROL\ECD-3.DGN

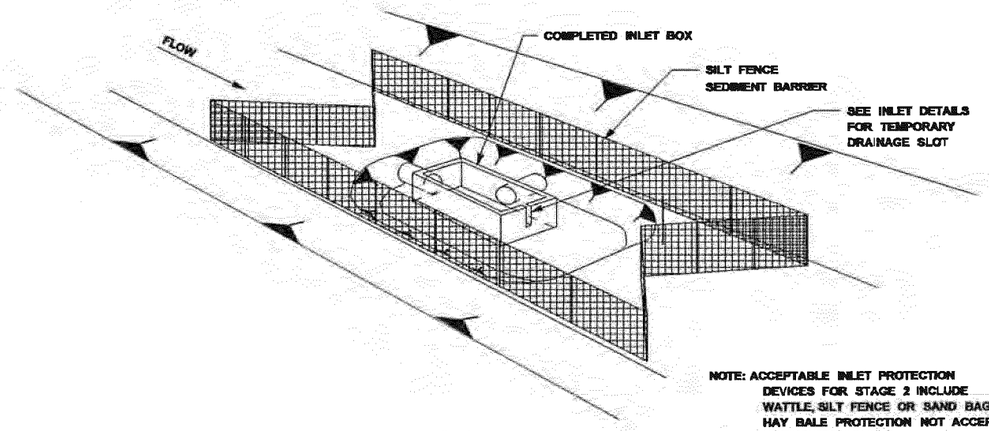
DESIGN TEAM _____ CHECKED _____ DATE _____

WORKING NUMBER: ECD-3

SHEET NUMBER

PLAN ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
1/20/2010 8:09 AM ECD-3.DGN

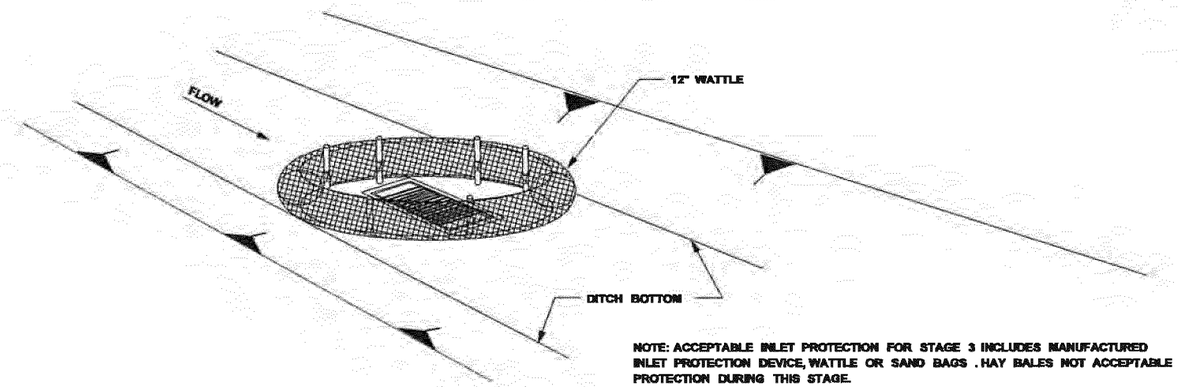
STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



NOTE: ACCEPTABLE INLET PROTECTION DEVICES FOR STAGE 2 INCLUDE WATTLE, SILT FENCE OR SAND BAGS. HAY BALE PROTECTION NOT ACCEPTABLE DURING THIS PHASE.

STAGE 2

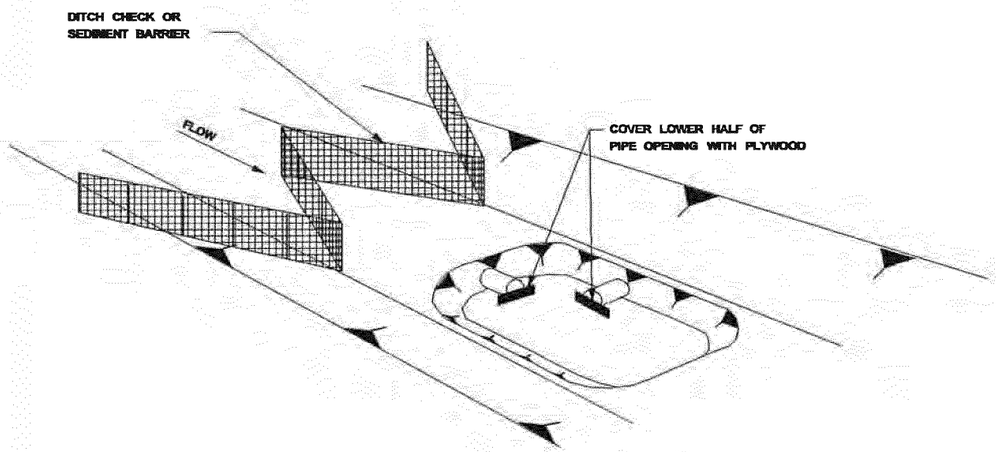
INLET/JUNCTION BOX CONSTRUCTED BUT NOT BACKFILLED



NOTE: ACCEPTABLE INLET PROTECTION FOR STAGE 3 INCLUDES MANUFACTURED INLET PROTECTION DEVICE, WATTLE OR SAND BAGS . HAY BALES NOT ACCEPTABLE PROTECTION DURING THIS STAGE.

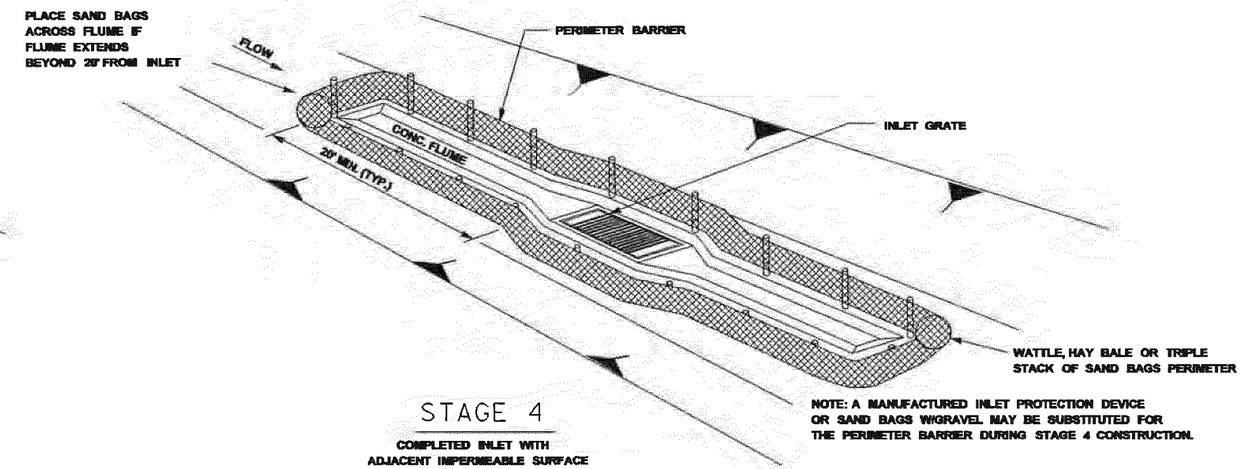
STAGE 3

INLET CONSTRUCTED AND BACKFILLED



STAGE 1

INLET/JUNCTION BOX LOCATION EXCAVATED



NOTE: A MANUFACTURED INLET PROTECTION DEVICE OR SAND BAGS W/GRAVEL MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PERIMETER BARRIER DURING STAGE 4 CONSTRUCTION.

STAGE 4

COMPLETED INLET WITH ADJACENT IMPERMEABLE SURFACE

DITCH INLET CONSTRUCTION STAGES

NOTES:

1. FOUNDATION BACKFILL SHOULD BE PLACED IN STAGE 1 IMMEDIATELY AFTER PIPE INSTALLATION. INLET CONSTRUCTION SHOULD COMMENCE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH COMPLETION.
2. CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE ADJUSTED WITH APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER FOR TRAVELWAY SAFETY, WATER FLOW, SOIL OR INSTALLATION CHALLENGES.
3. DURING STAGE 1 AND STAGE 2, SILT FENCE MAY BE REQUIRED UPSLOPE OF THE INLET EXCAVATION AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. IF SILT FENCING IS INSTALLED AROUND THE INLET EXCAVATION IT SHOULD BE PLACED IN A CONFIGURATION THAT WILL ALLOW INLET CONSTRUCTION.

REVISION	BY	DATE

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INLET PROTECTION
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS AND DETAILS

WORKING NUMBER
ECD-10

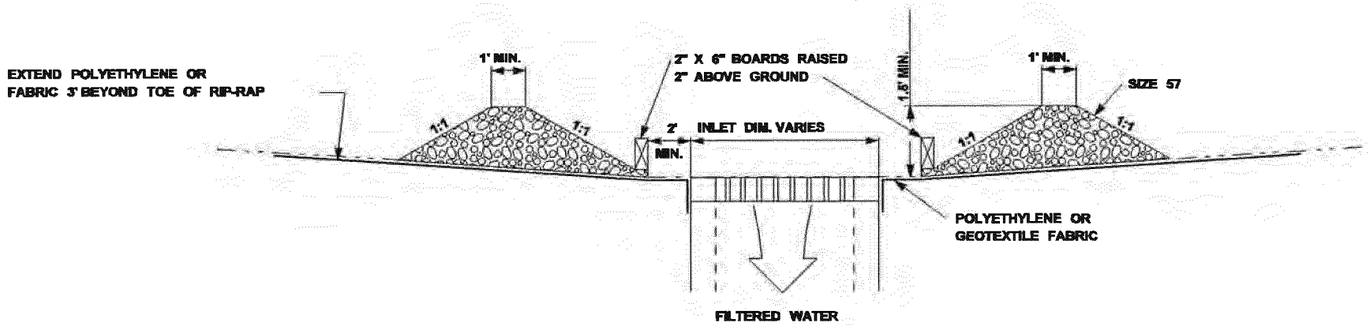
SHEET NUMBER

FILENAME: EROSION CONTROL\ECD-10.DGN

DESIGN TEAM _____ CHECKED _____ DATE _____

PLAN
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
1/19/2018 12:24PM ECD-10.DGN

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



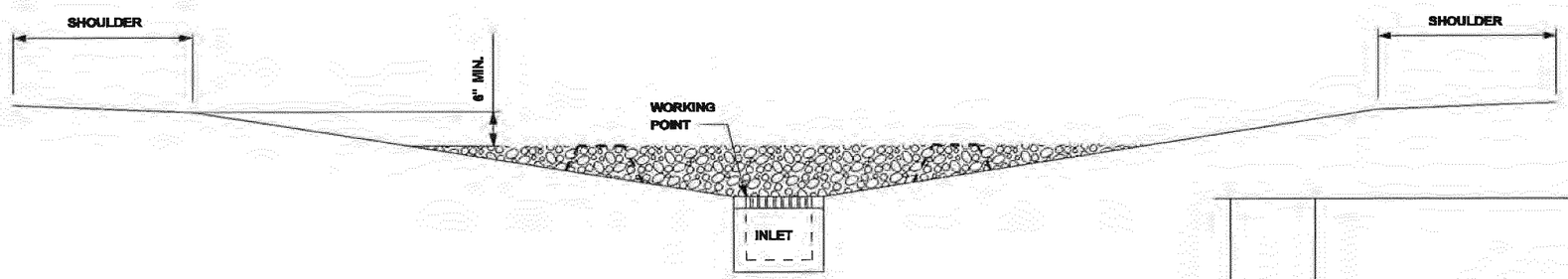
SECTION B-B

NOTES:

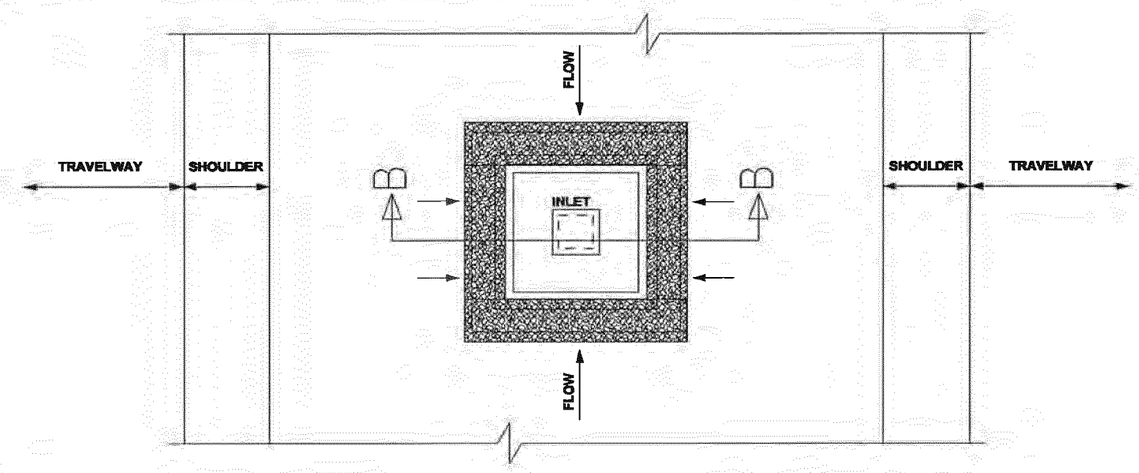
1. THE ELEVATION OF THE TOP OF THE REQUIRED STONE BERM SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1.5' ABOVE THE ELEVATION OF THE INLET WORKING POINT AND A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW THE ELEVATION OF THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE INSIDE SHOULDER.

2. THIS COARSE AGGREGATE INLET PROTECTION SHALL NOT BE UTILIZED DURING STAGE 1 AND STAGE 2 INLET CONSTRUCTION. SEE INLET PROTECTION TYPICAL APPLICATIONS AND DETAILS)

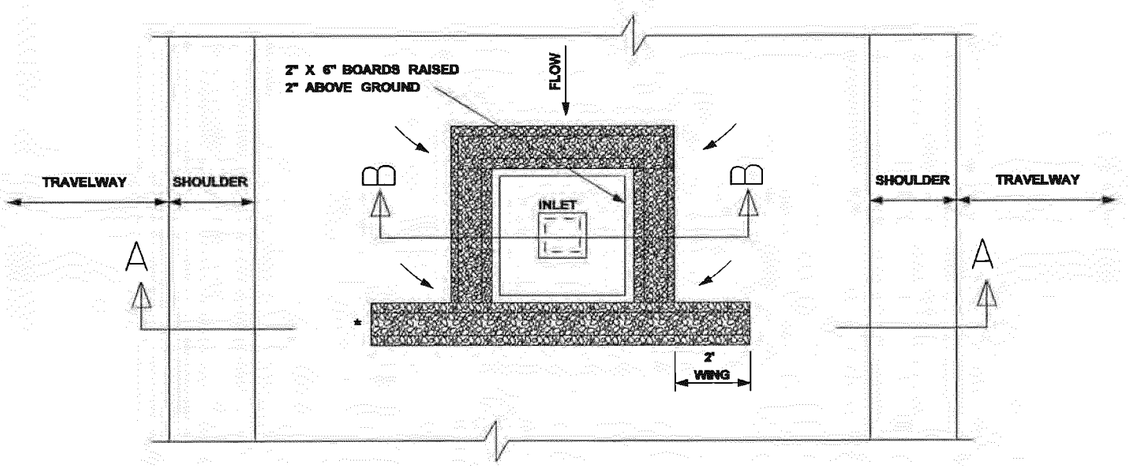
3. 2" X 6" BOARDS MAY BE REPLACED WITH WIRE MESH W/OPENINGS LESS THAN 1" X 1". COST IS ABSORBED.



SECTION A-A



PLAN - IN SAG



PLAN - ON GRADE

* CONSTRUCT WINGS TO PREVENT BYPASS

REVISION	BY	DATE

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

INLET PROTECTION
DETAILS FOR COARSE AGGREGATE
ON GRADES & SAGS

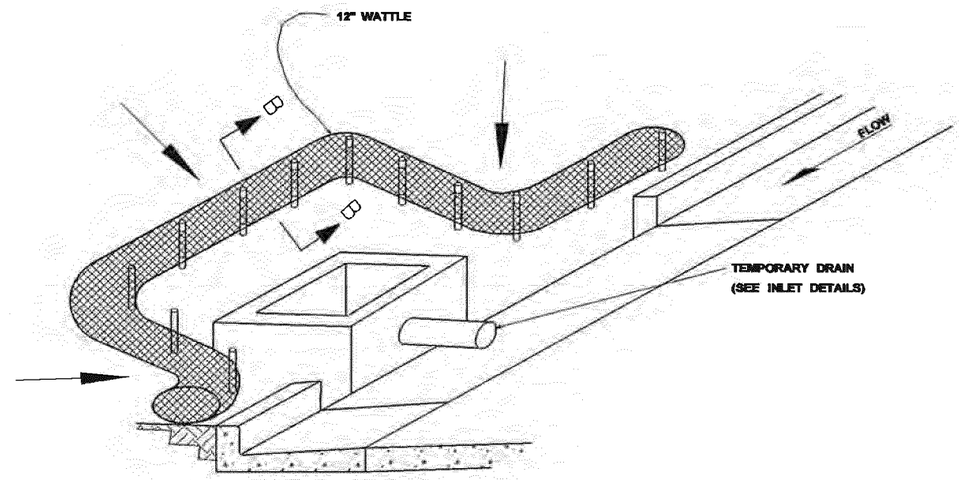
WORKING NUMBER
ECD-11
SHEET NUMBER

FILENAME: EROSION CONTRL\ECD-11.DGN
DESIGN TEAM _____ CHECKED _____ DATE _____

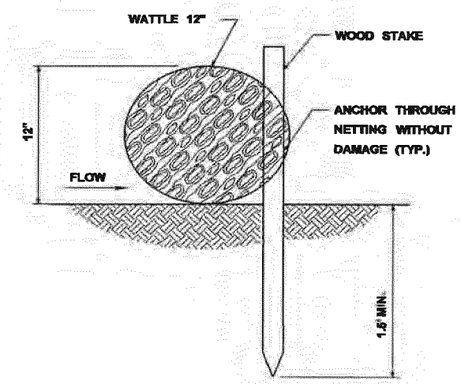
1/19/2018 12:25PM ECD-11.DGN
PLAN
BROADWAY DETAIL DIVISION
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	

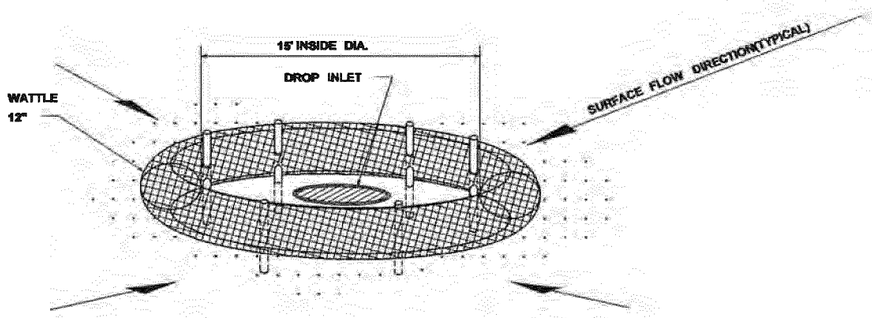
NOTE:
SILT FENCE OR SAND BAGS MAY ALSO BE USED FOR THIS APPLICATION.
HAY BALES NOT ACCEPTABLE DURING THIS STAGE.



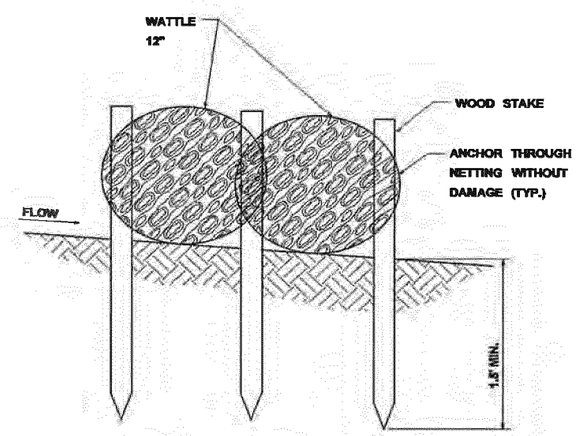
CURB INLET PROTECTION (STAGE 2)
SINGLE OR DOUBLE WING INLET



SECTION B-B



DROP INLET PROTECTION



SECTION A-A

NOTES:

1. ANCHORING STAKES SHALL BE SIZED, SPACED, AND BE OF A MATERIAL THAT EFFECTIVELY SECURES THE WATTLE. STAKE SPACING SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF THREE FEET.
2. OVERLAP ENDS OF WATTLES PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS (1'MIN.,3'MAX.).
3. TRENCHING OF WATTLES MAY BE NECESSARY IF PIPING BECOMES EVIDENT.

REVISION	BY	DATE

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

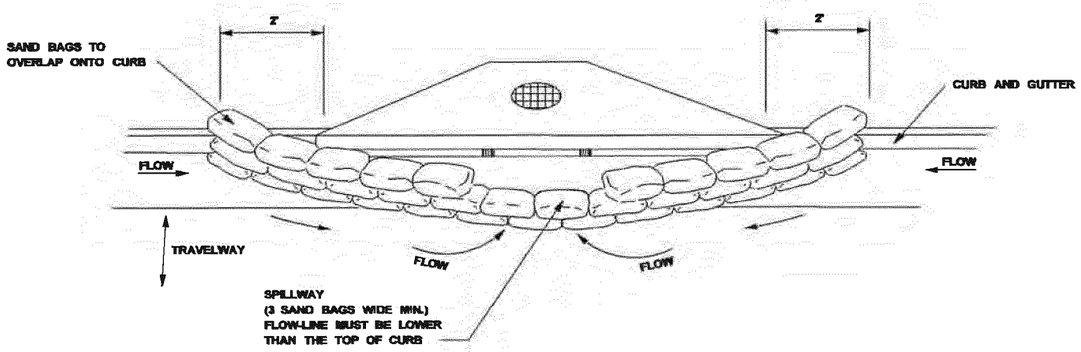
INLET PROTECTION DETAILS
OF WATTLES

WORKING NUMBER
ECD-12
SHEET NUMBER

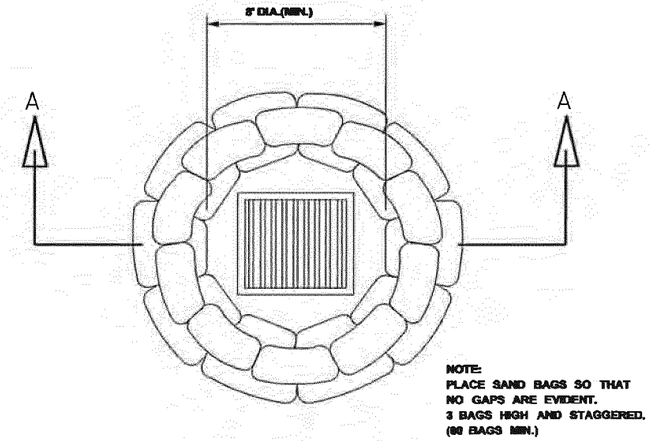
FILENAME: EROSION CONTROL\ECD-12.DGN
DESIGN TEAM CHECKED DATE

1/15/2018 12:25PM ECD-12.DGN
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION

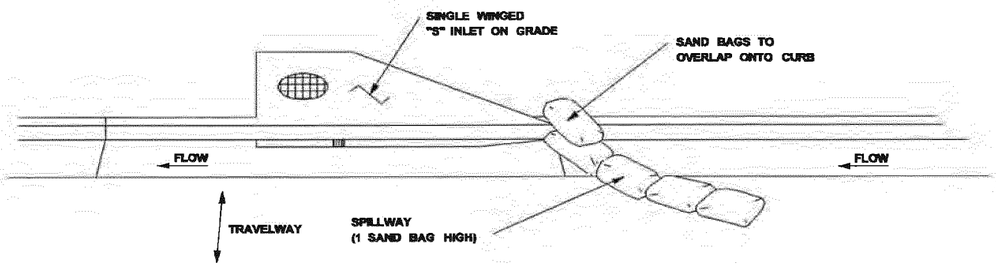
STATE	PROJECT NO.
MISS.	



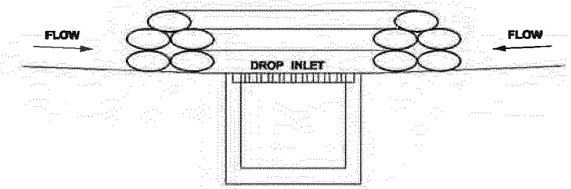
TYPICAL (SAND BAG) PROTECTION FOR INLET IN SAG



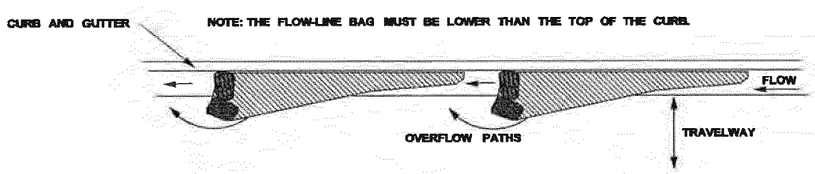
DROP INLET
PLAN VIEW



TYPICAL (SAND BAG) PROTECTION FOR INLET ON GRADE



SECTION A-A
SAND BAG BARRIER



CURB AND GUTTER SEDIMENT
CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

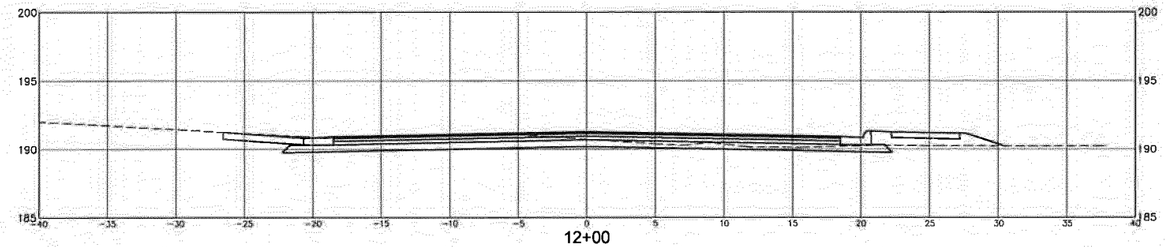
CURB INLET PROTECTION NOTES:

1. THIS CURB INLET PROTECTION METHOD CAN BE USED DURING ANY STAGE OF BASE AND PAVEMENT CONSTRUCTION.
2. BAG HEIGHT AND NUMBER OF BAGS SHOULD BE BASED ON CURB HEIGHT AND USE OF TRAVELWAY.
3. SEDIMENT SHOULD BE CONTROLLED PRIOR TO ENTERING GUTTER. GUTTER CHECKS AND INLET PROTECTION ARE FOR SECONDARY CONTROL.
4. REMOVE ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AFTER EVERY RAINFALL. SWEEP SEDIMENT FROM HARD SURFACES AND DISPOSE OF APPROPRIATELY AWAY FROM INLETS AND/OR WATER BODIES.
5. IF DENUDED AREAS EXIST BEHIND THE INLET, A SEDIMENT BARRIER SHOULD BE INSTALLED AROUND IT'S PERIMETER TO CONTROL SEDIMENT.

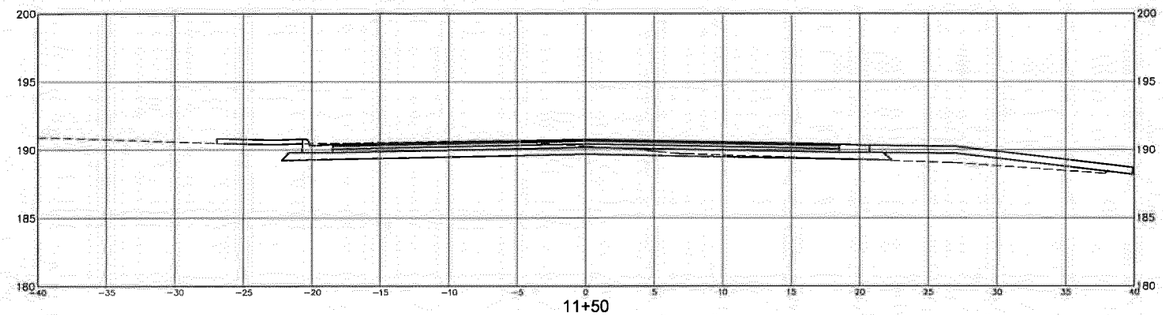
REVISION	BY	MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INLET PROTECTION DETAILS OF SAND BAG
DATE		FILENAME: EROSION CONTROL\ECD-14.DGN DESIGN TEAM CHECKED DATE

WORKING NUMBER
ECD-14
SHEET NUMBER

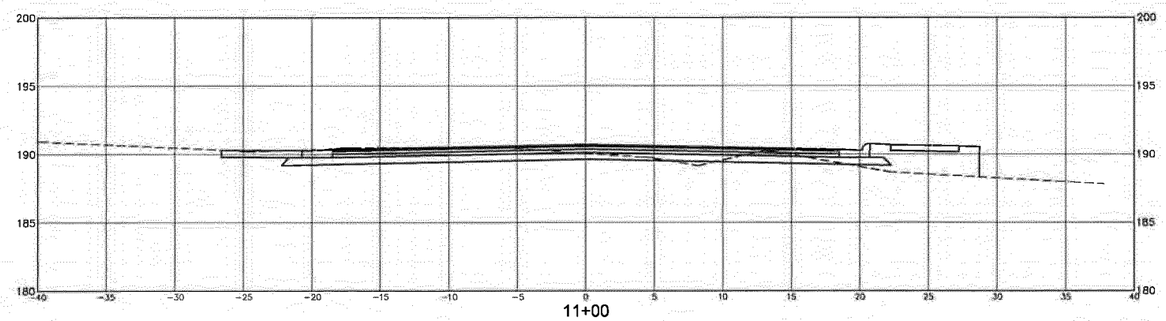
1/28/2019 9:33 AM ECD-14.DGN
ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



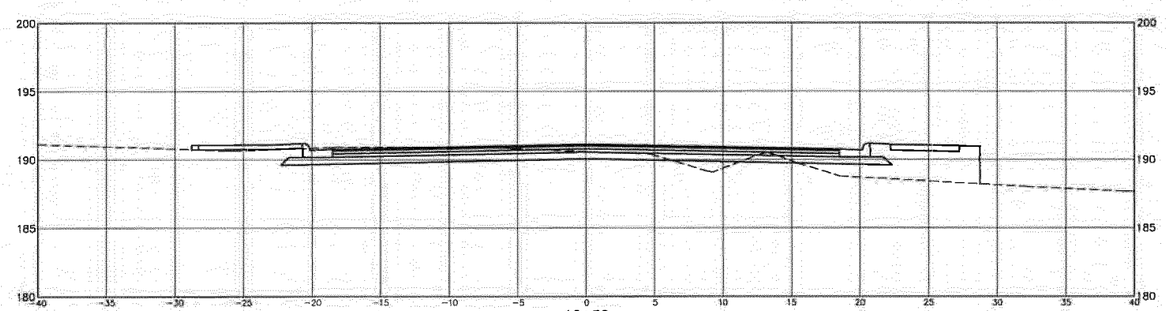
12+00



11+50



11+00



10+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

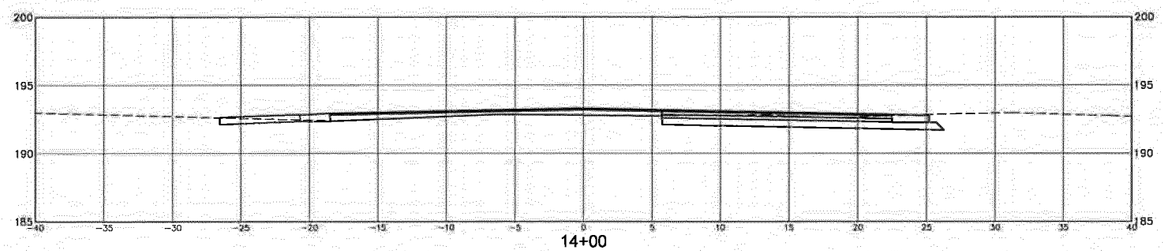
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

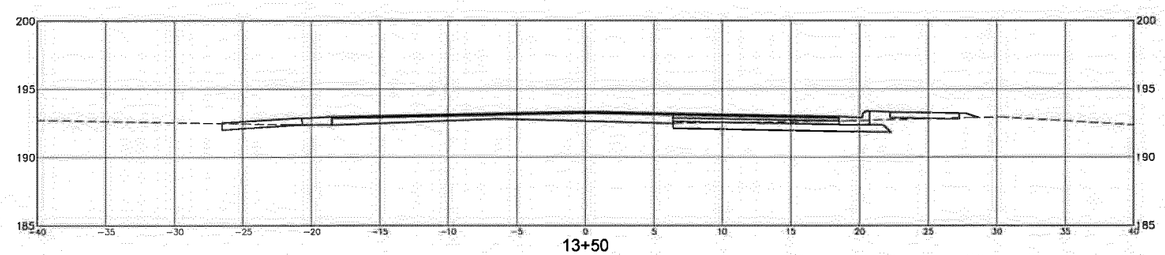
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

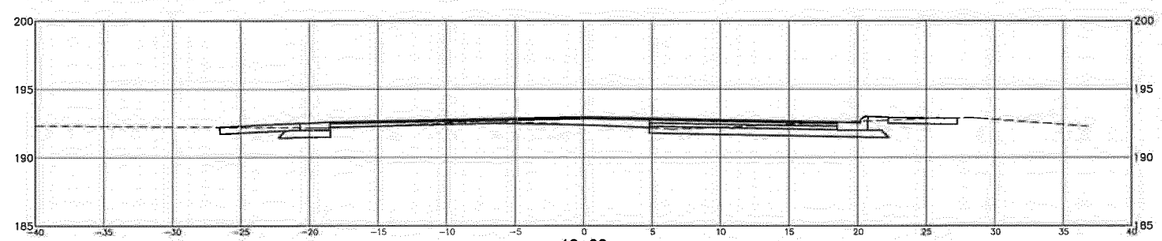
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-1	901



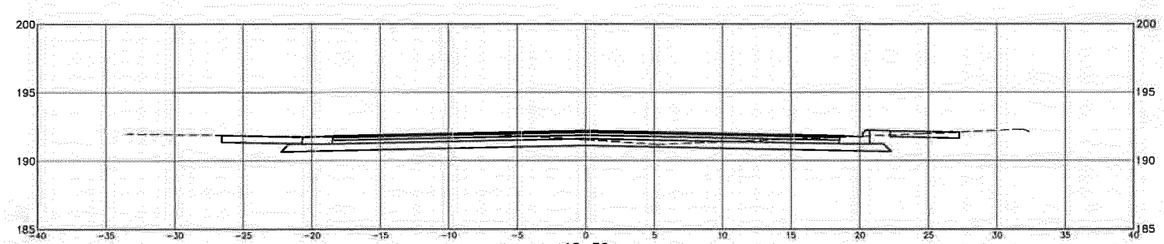
14+00



13+50



13+00



12+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WATS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

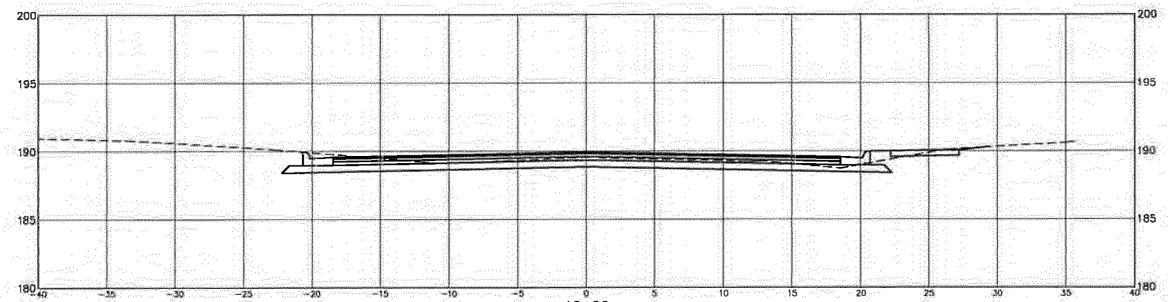
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

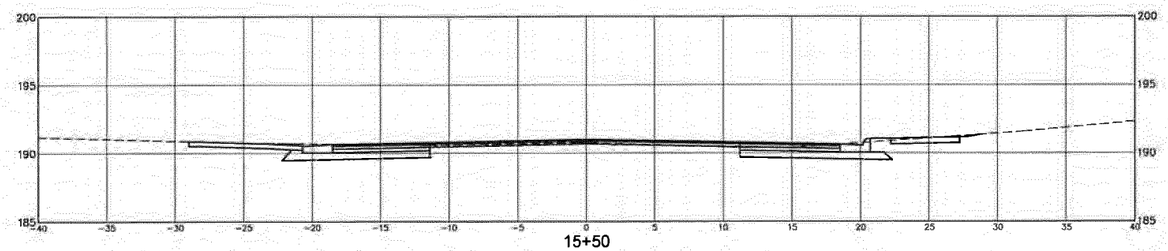
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-2

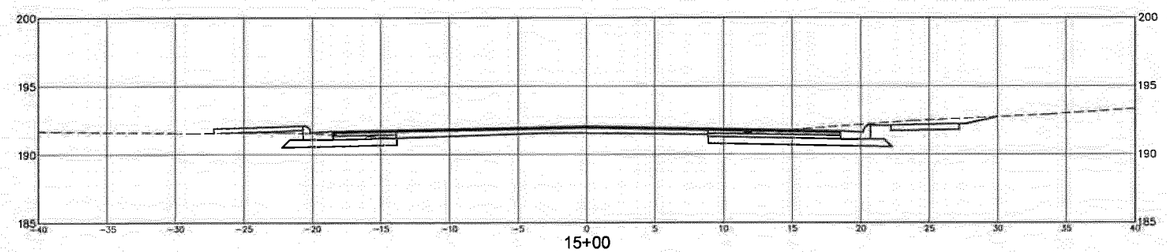
DRAWING NUMBER: 902



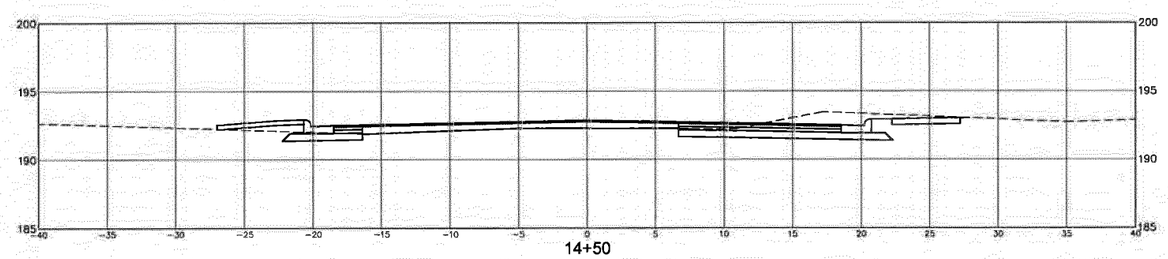
16+00



15+50



15+00



14+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

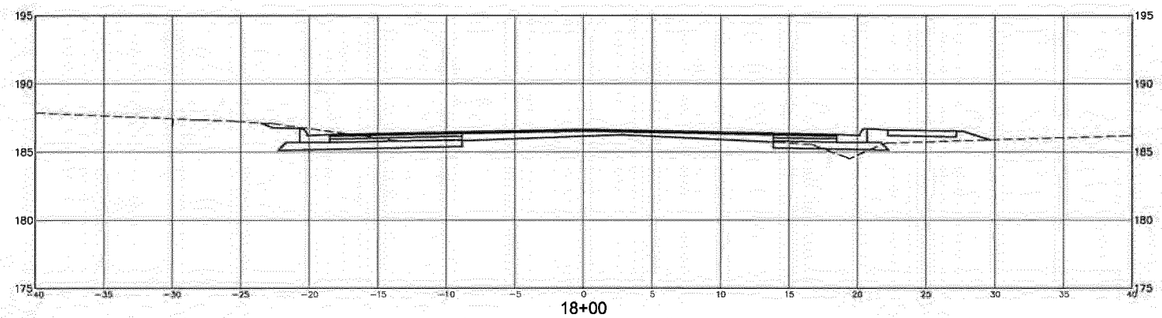
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

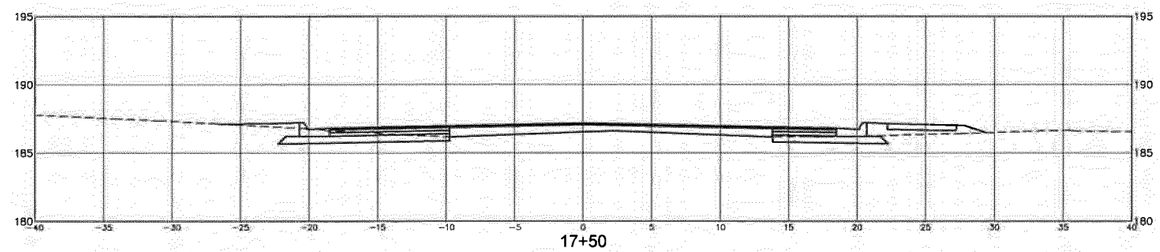
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

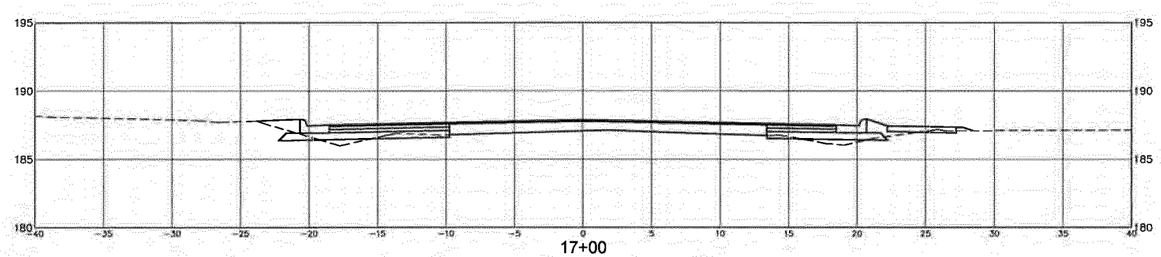
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-3	903



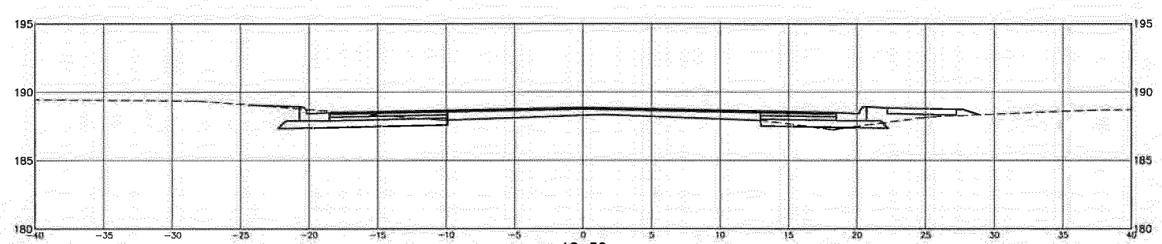
18+00



17+50



17+00



16+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

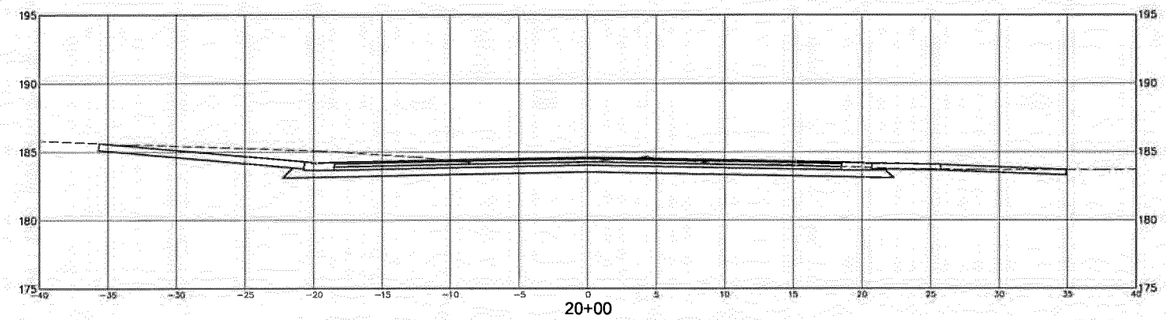
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

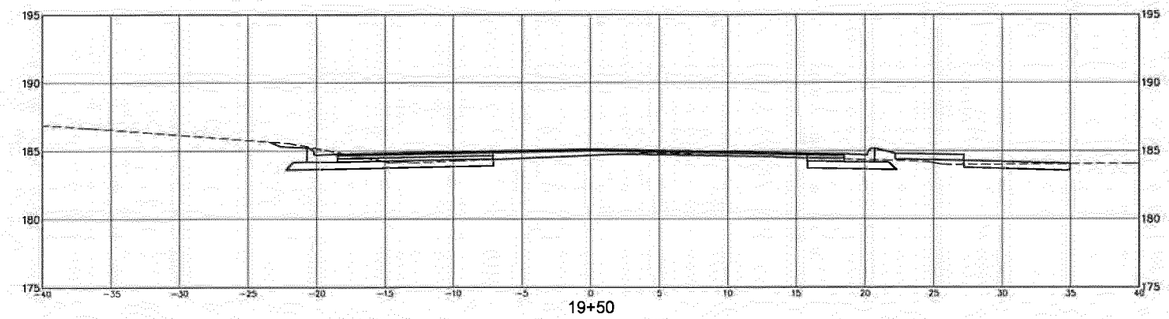
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

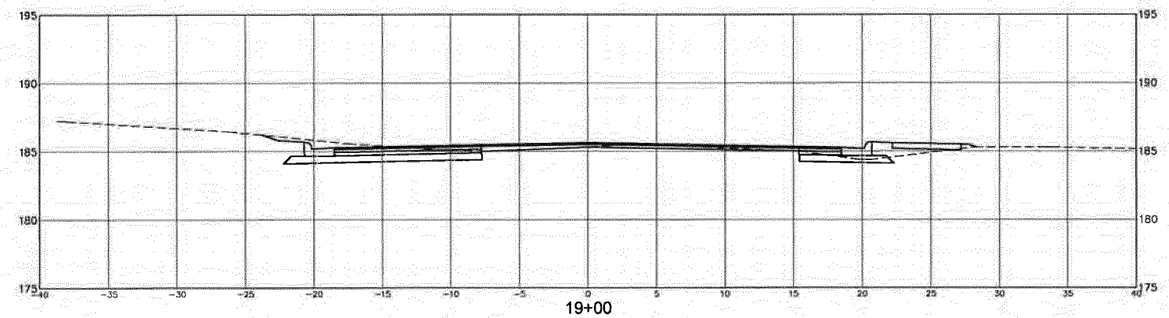
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-4	904



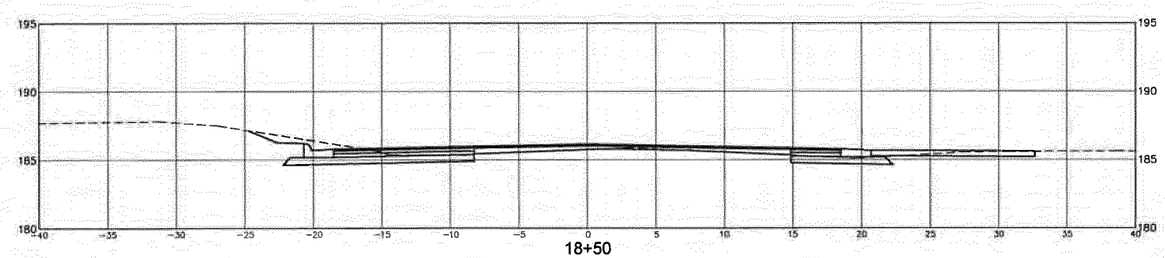
20+00



19+50



19+00



18+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

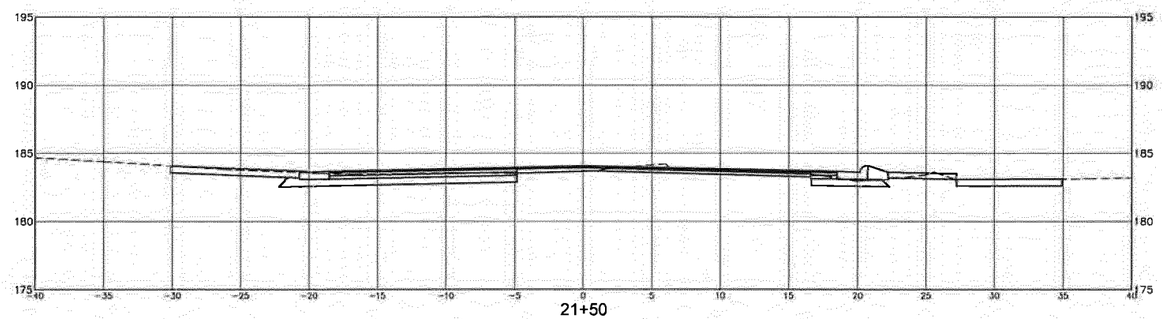
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

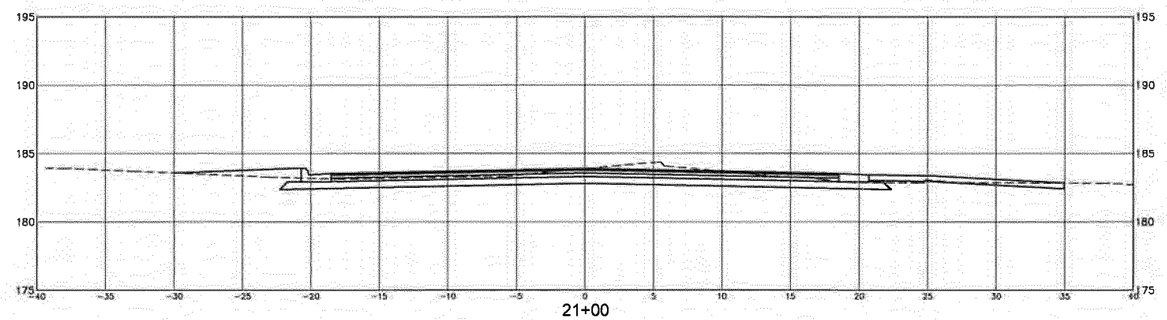
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

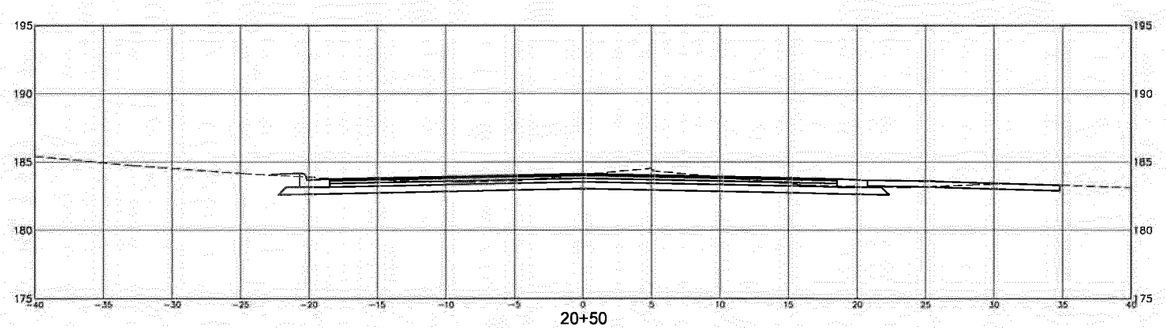
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-5	905



21+50



21+00



20+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

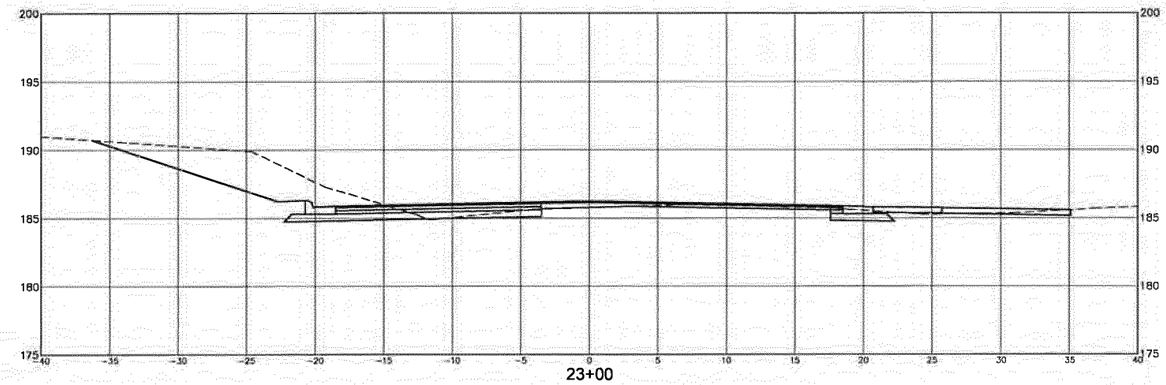
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

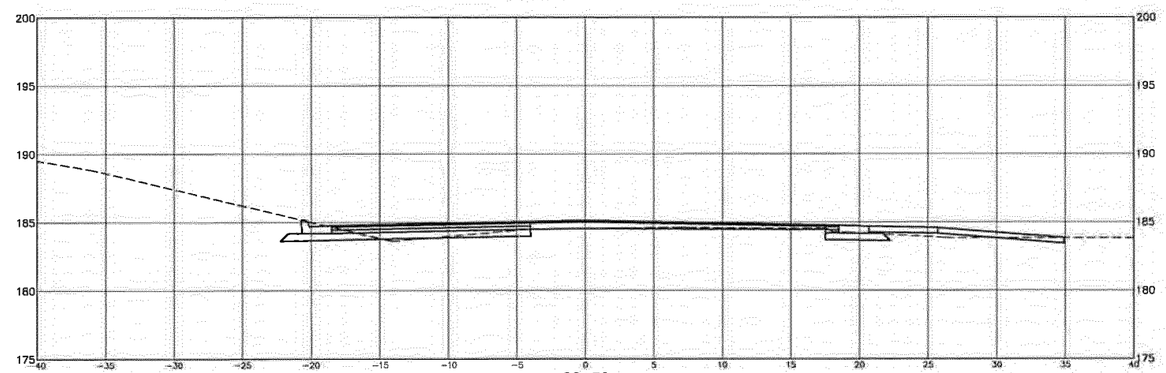
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

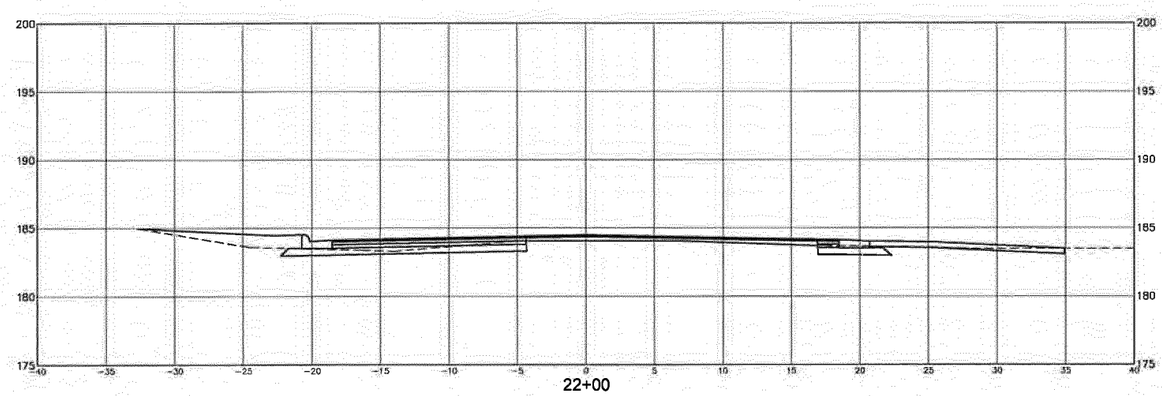
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-6	906



23+00



22+50



22+00

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

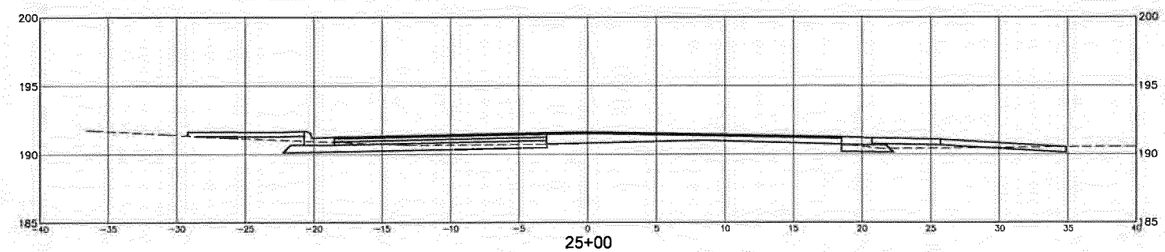
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

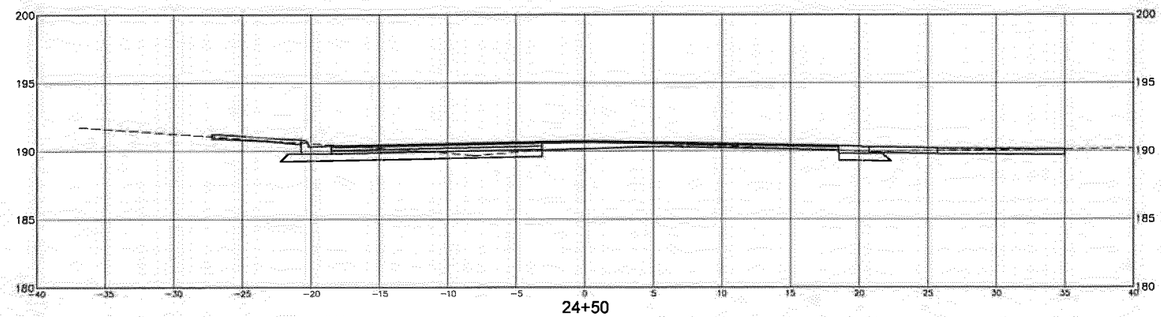
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

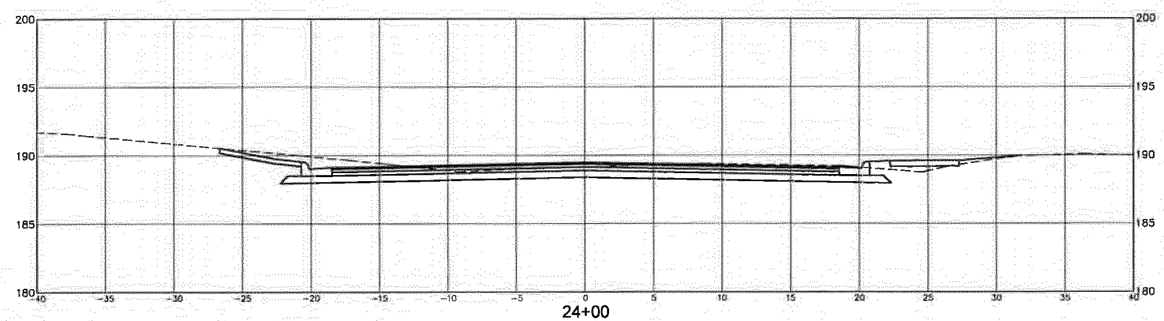
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-7	907



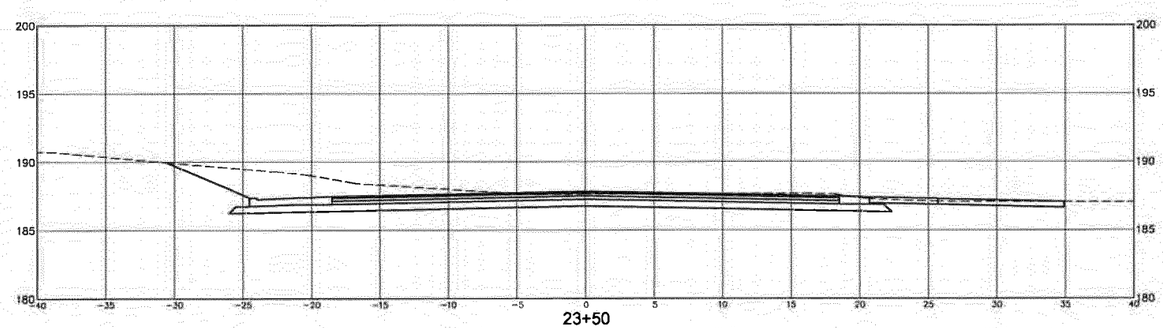
25+00



24+50



24+00



23+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

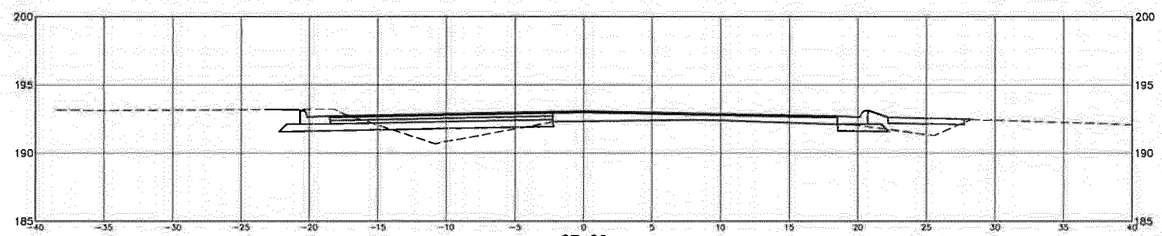
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

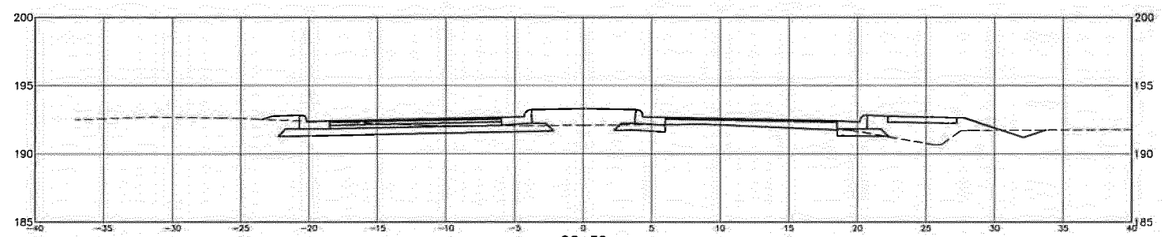
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-8

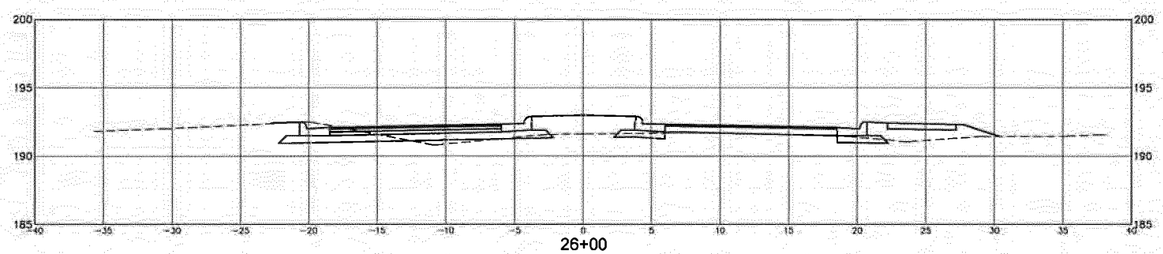
DRAWING NUMBER: 908



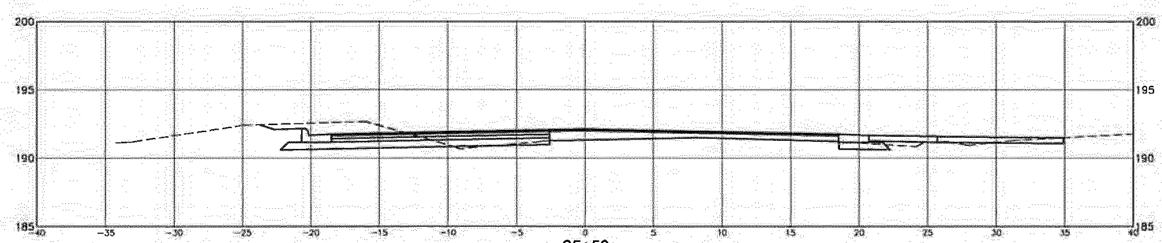
27+00



26+50



26+00



25+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

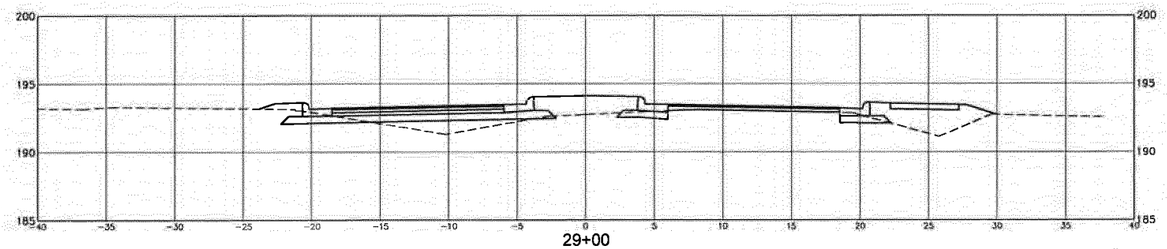
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

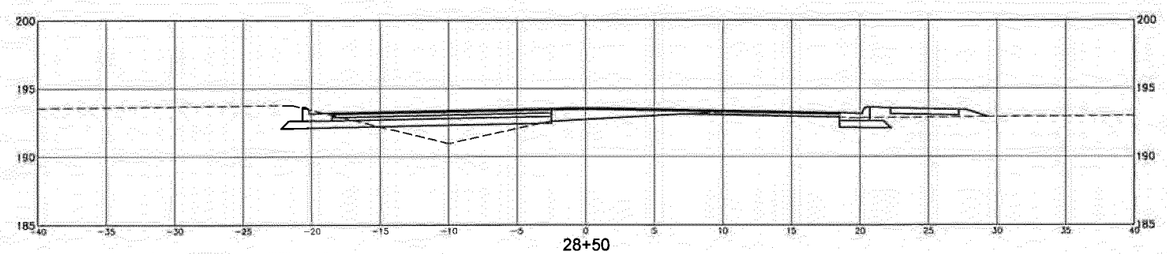
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

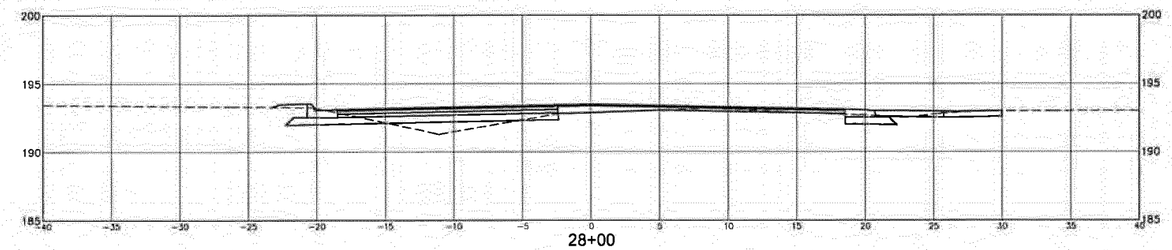
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-9	909



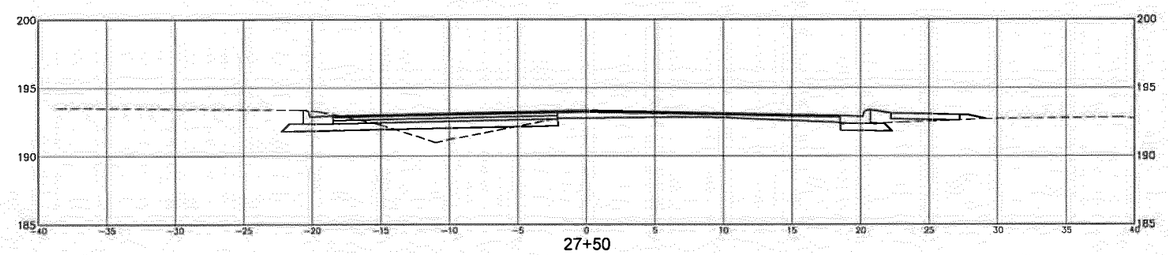
29+00



28+50



28+00



27+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, OEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

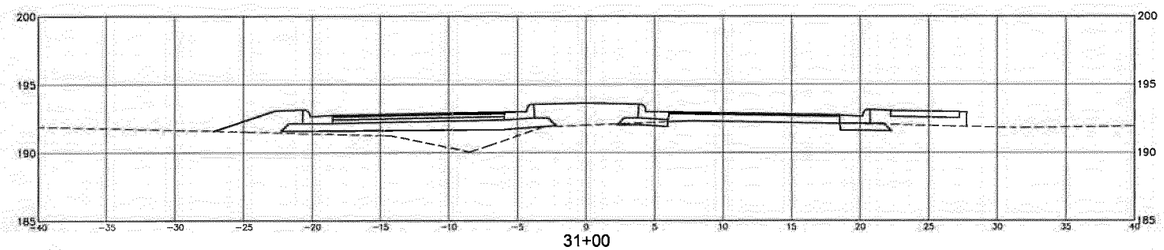
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

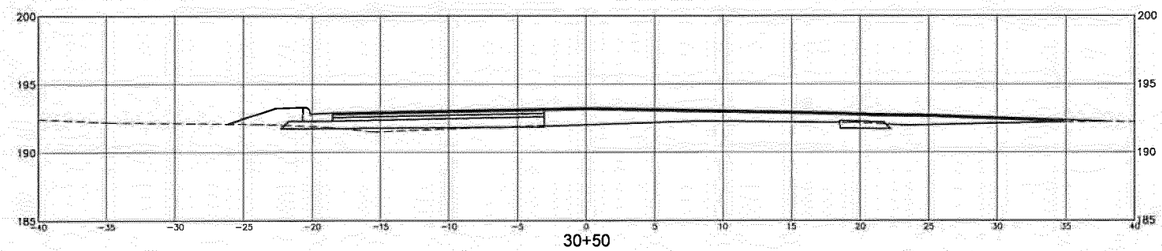
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

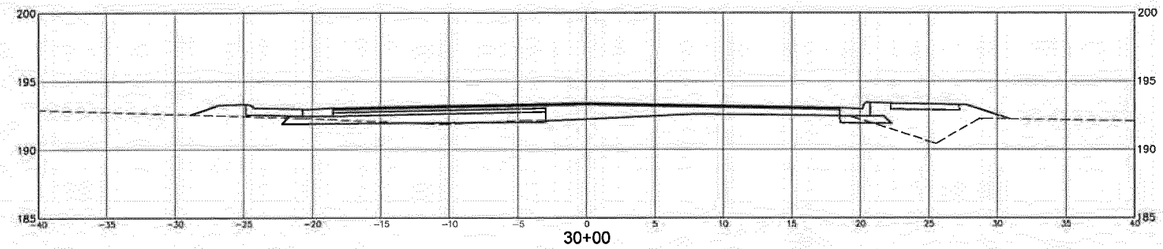
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-10	910



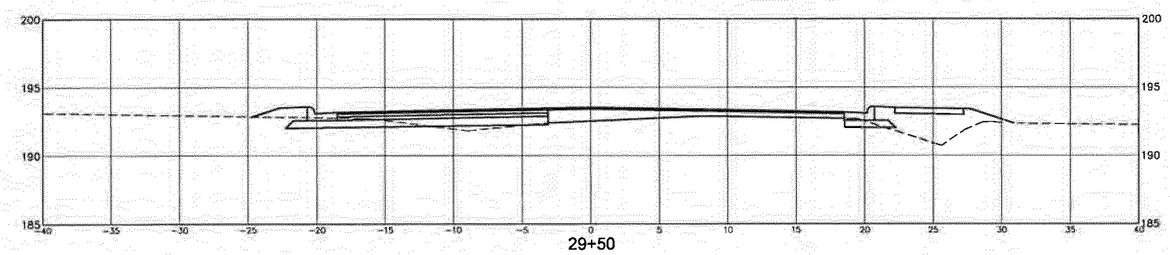
31+00



30+50



30+00



29+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

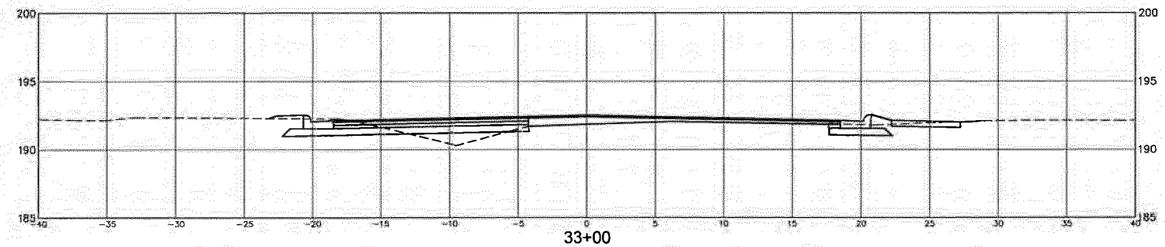
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

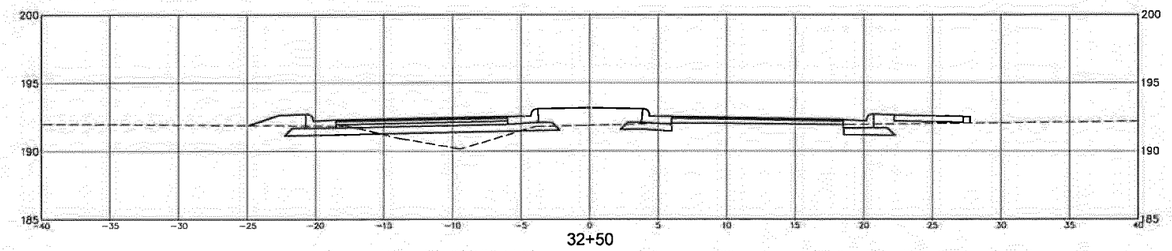
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-11

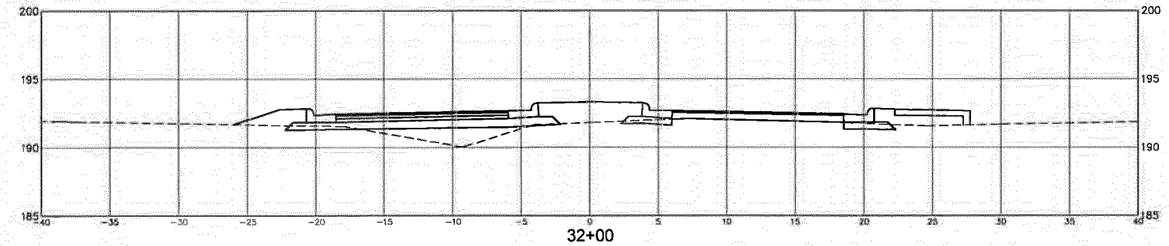
DRAWING NUMBER: 911



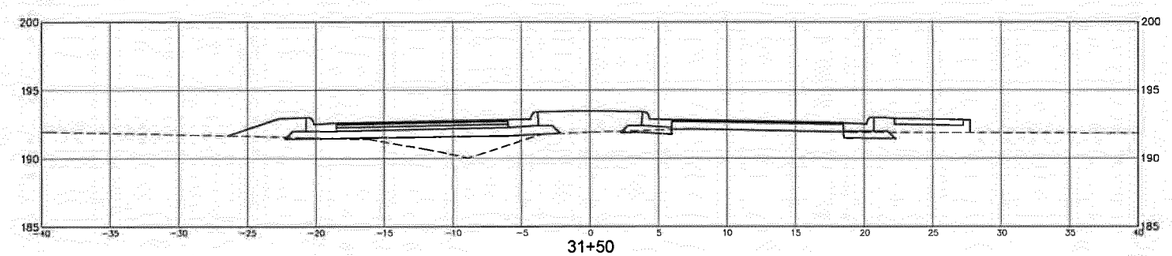
33+00



32+50



32+00



31+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

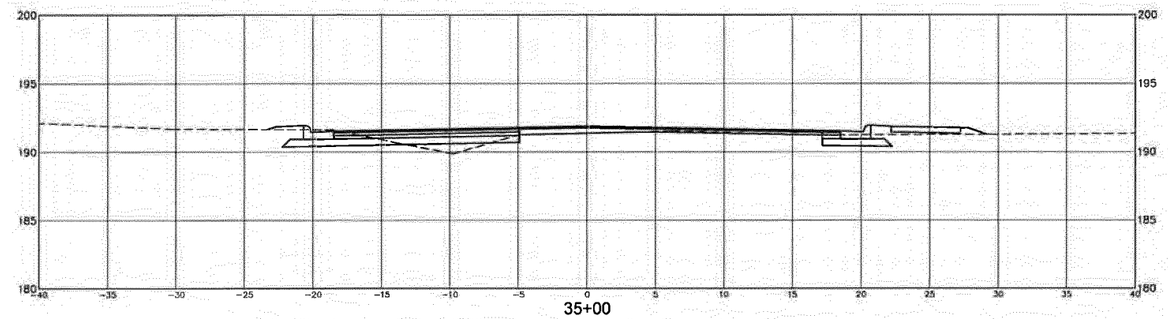
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

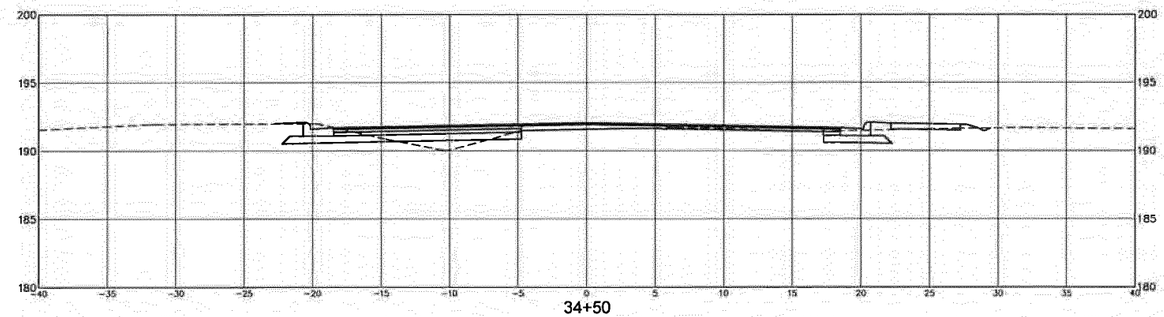
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-12

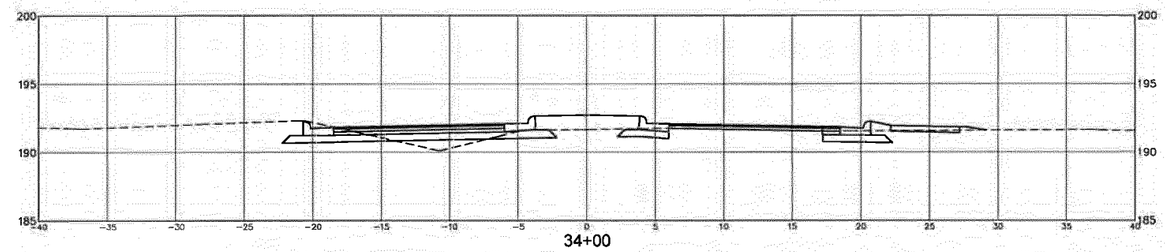
DRAWING NUMBER: 912



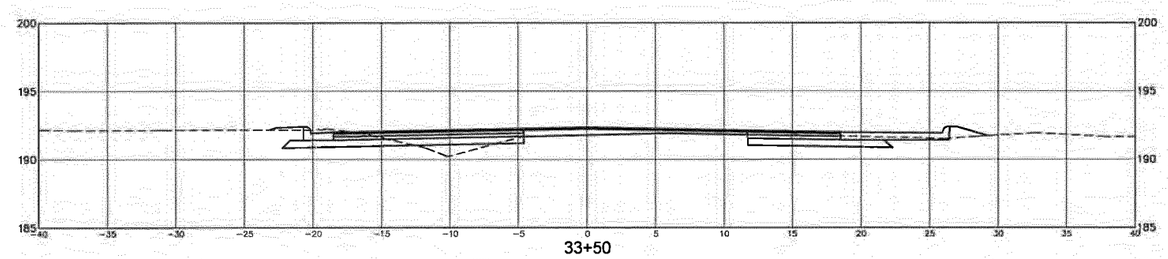
35+00



34+50



34+00



33+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WATTS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

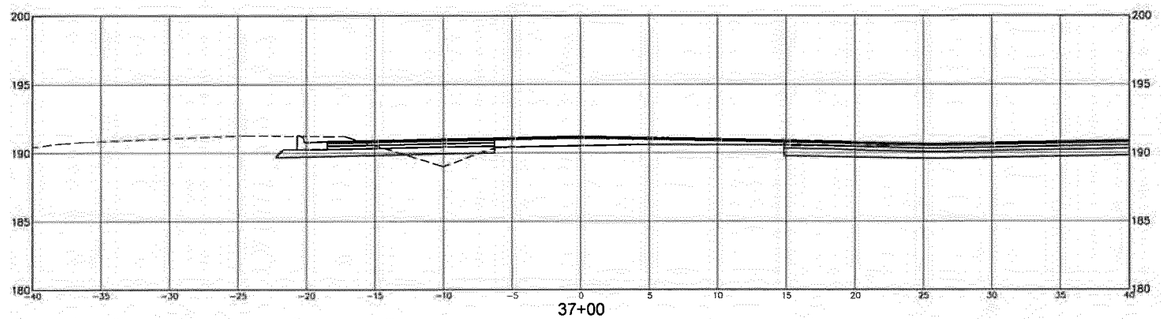
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

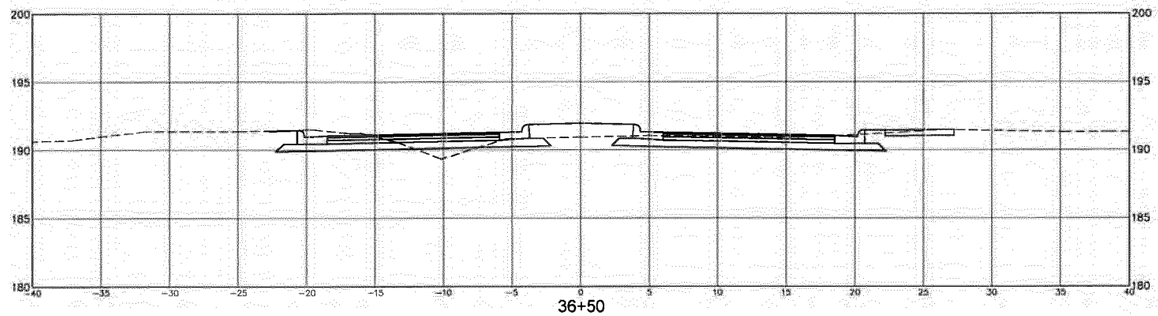
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

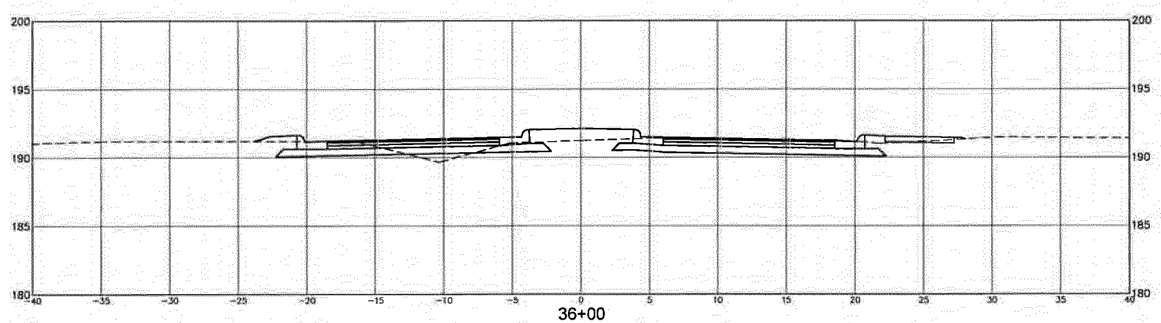
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-13	913



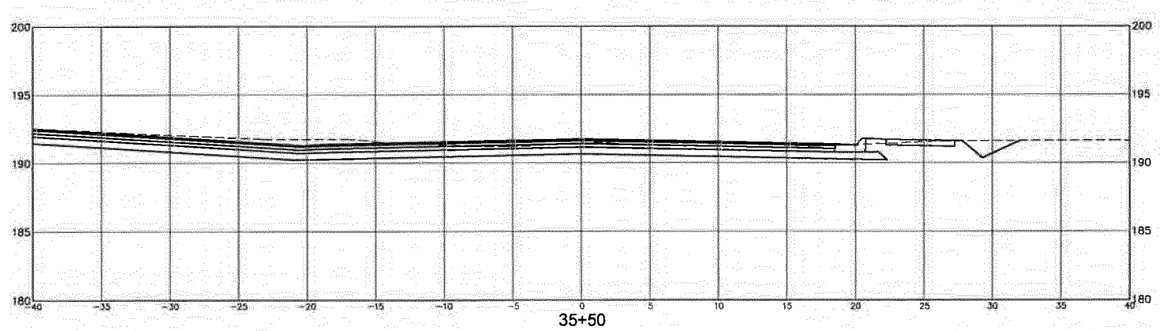
37+00



36+50



36+00



35+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

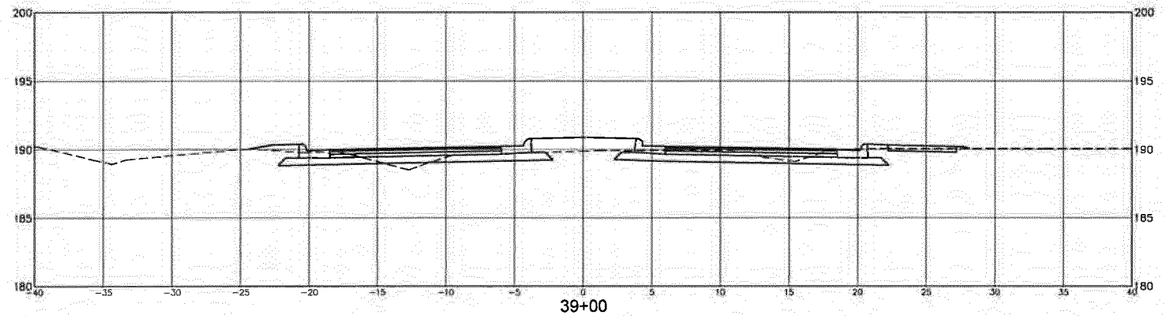
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

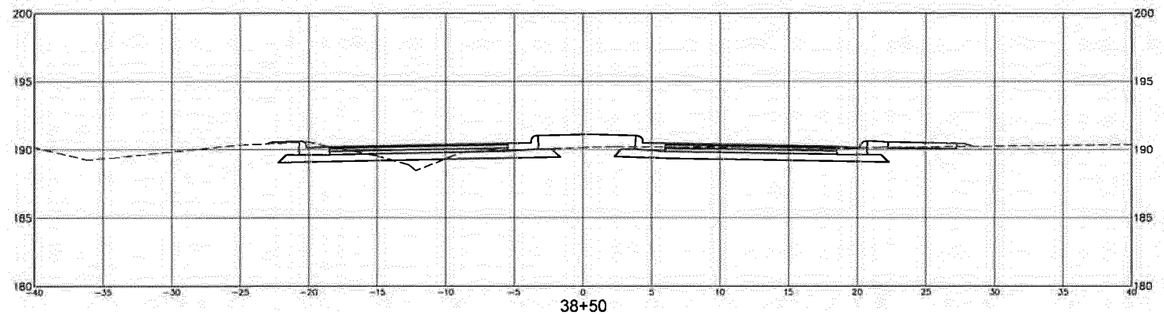
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

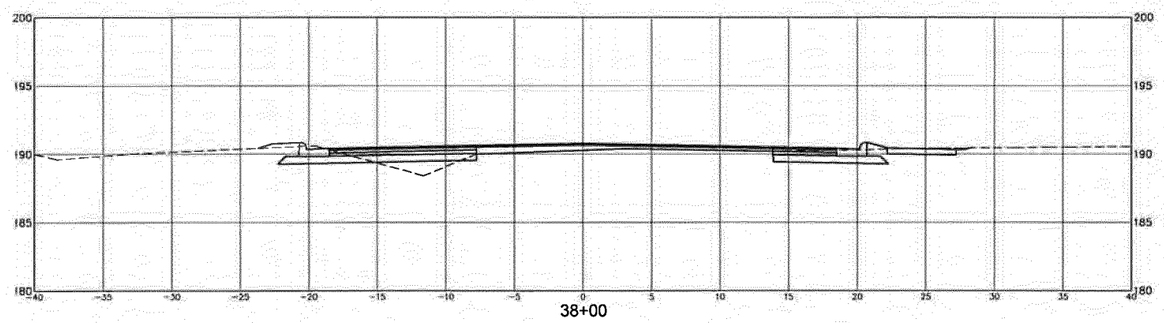
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-14	914



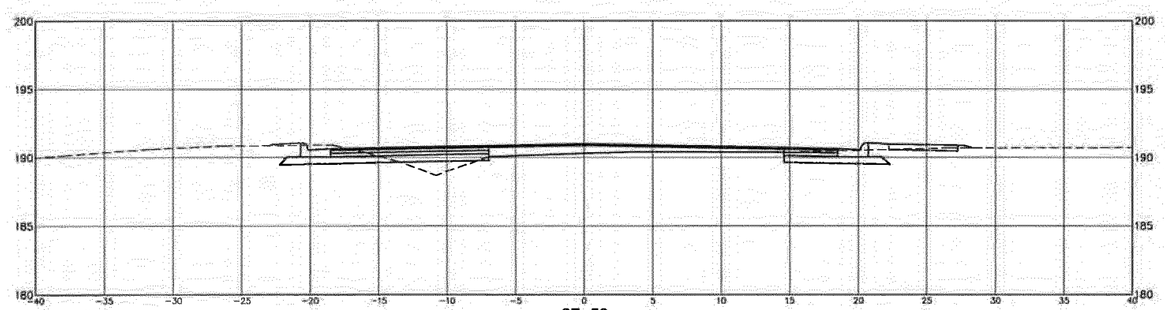
39+00



38+50



38+00



37+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SNOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

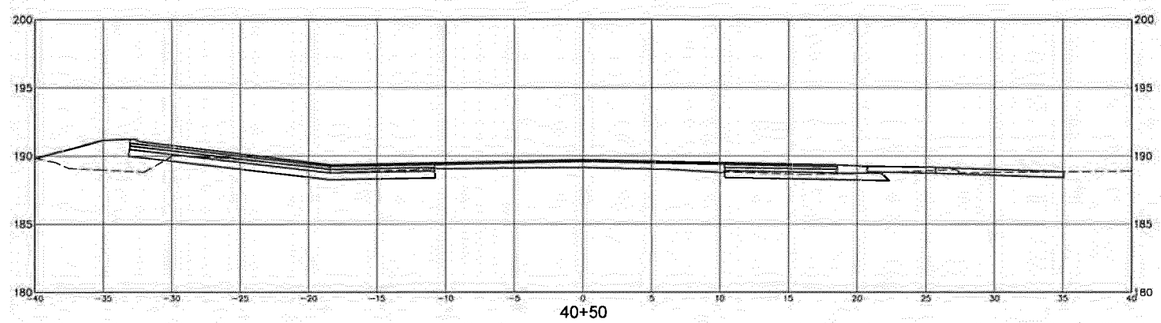
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

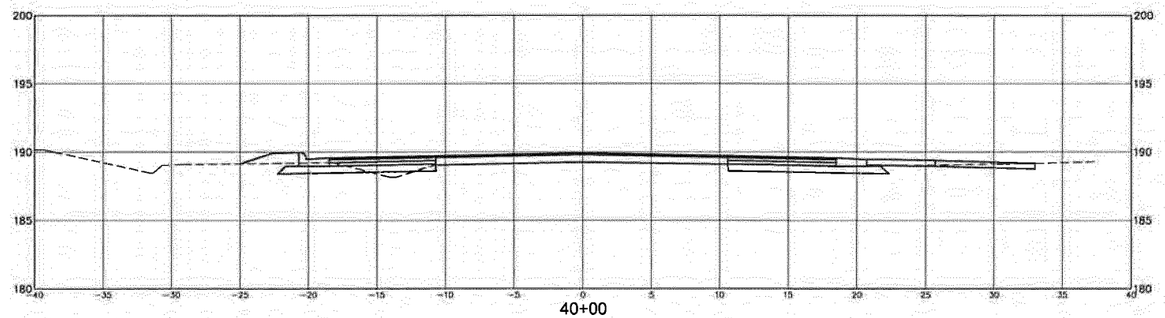
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-15

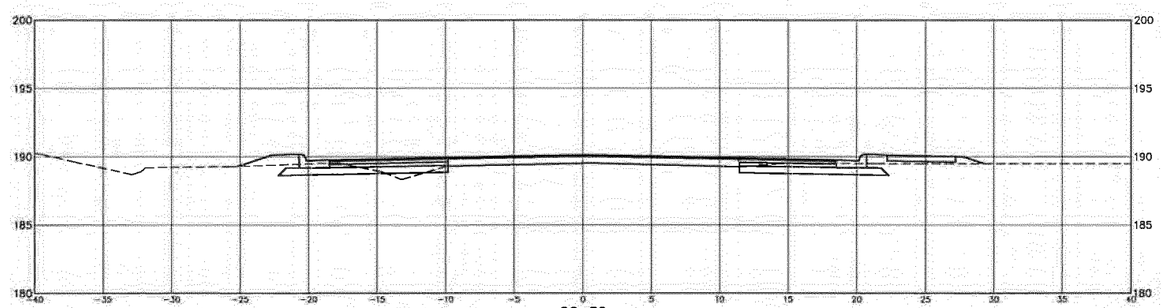
DRAWING NUMBER: 915



40+50



40+00



39+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

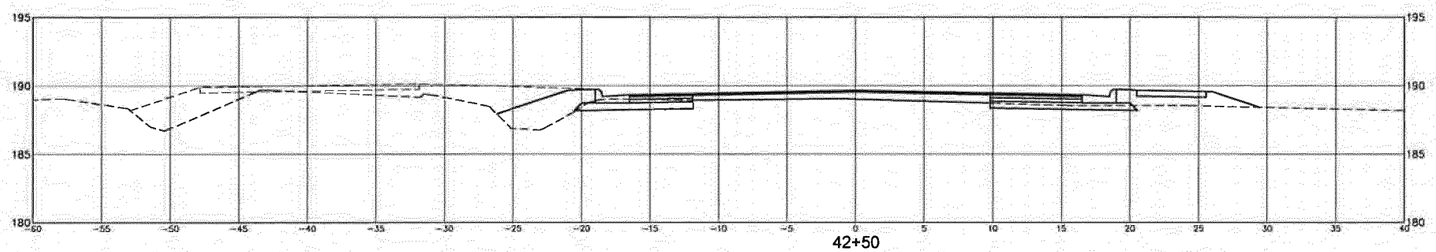
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

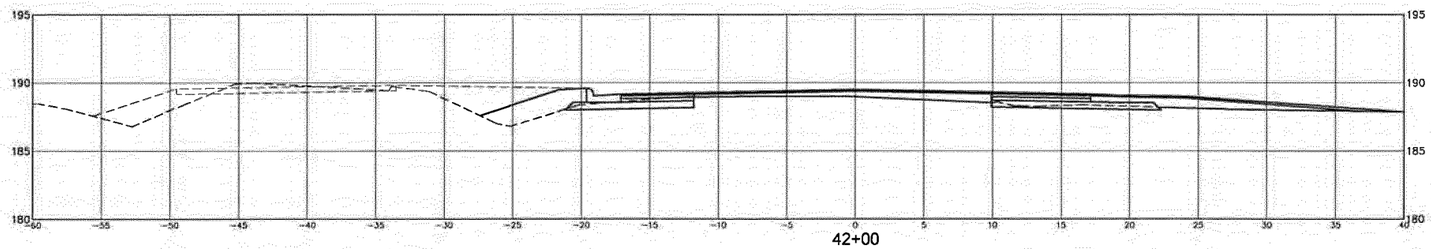
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

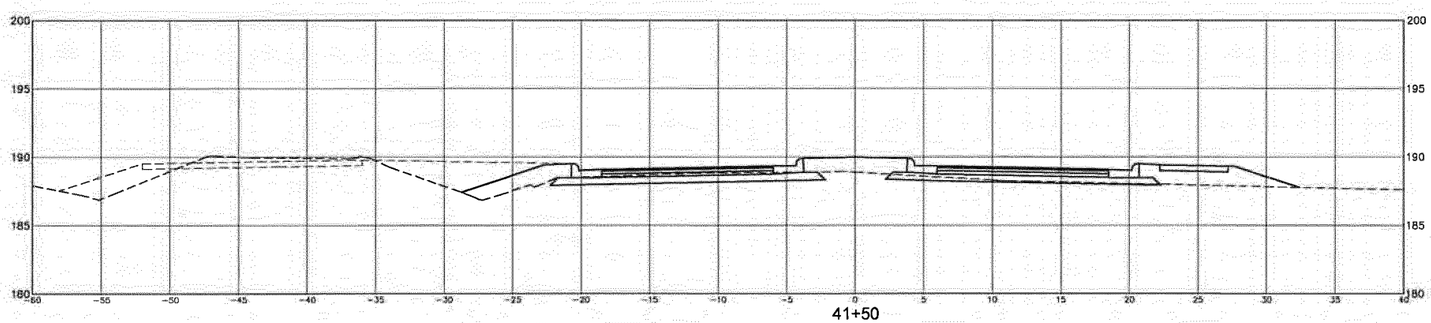
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-16	916



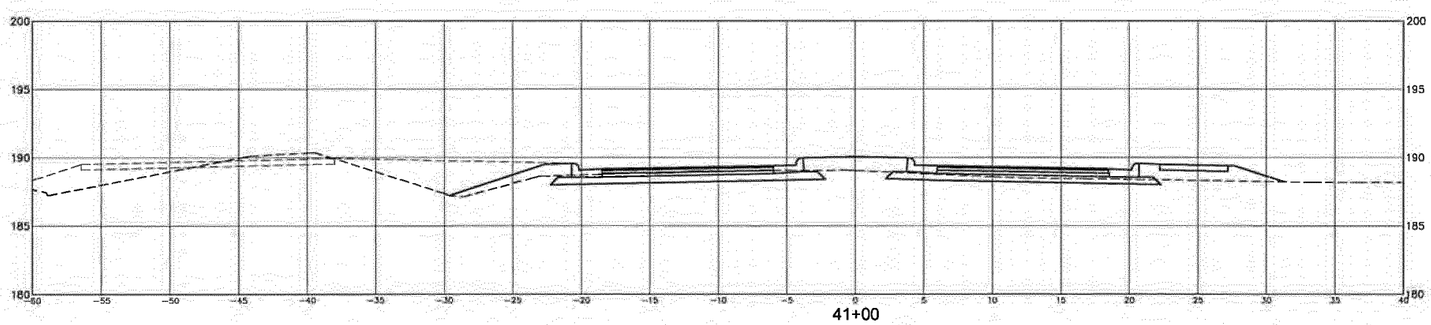
42+50



42+00



41+50



41+00

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

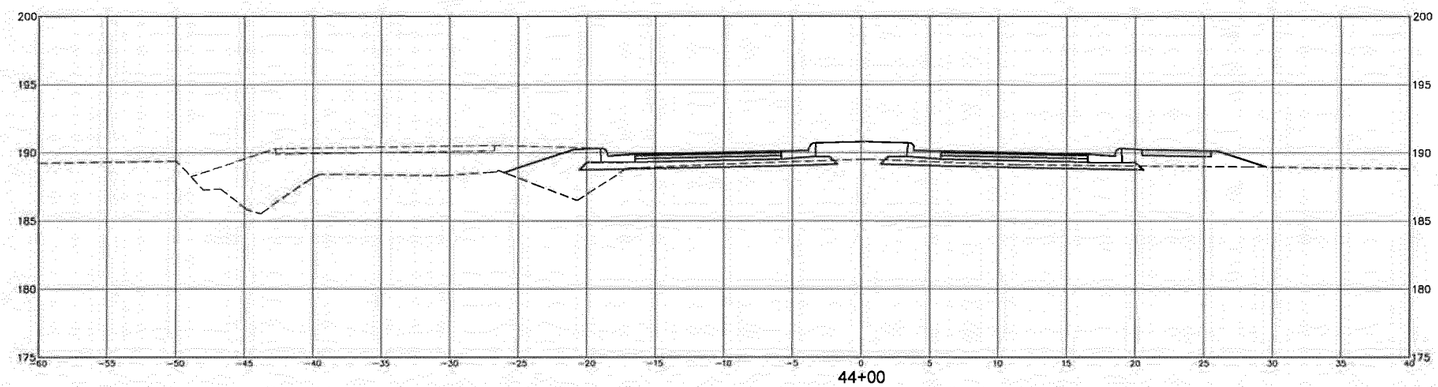
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

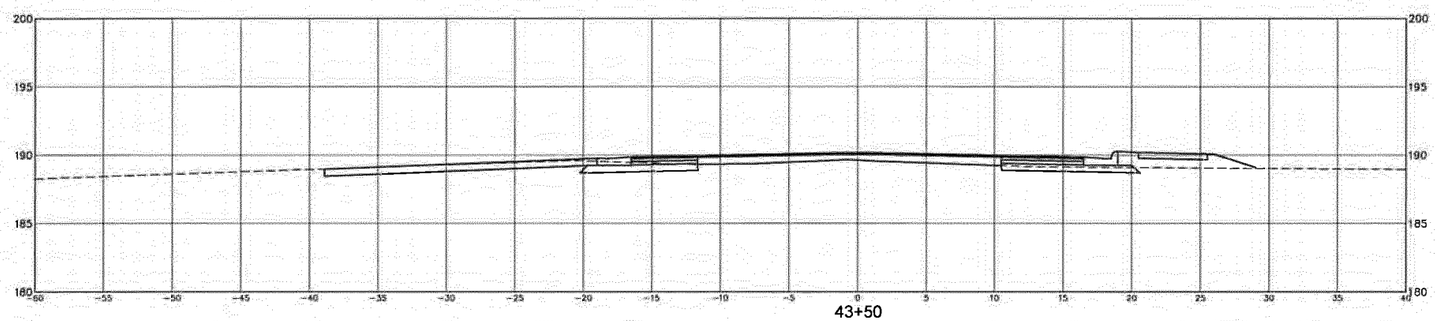
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-17

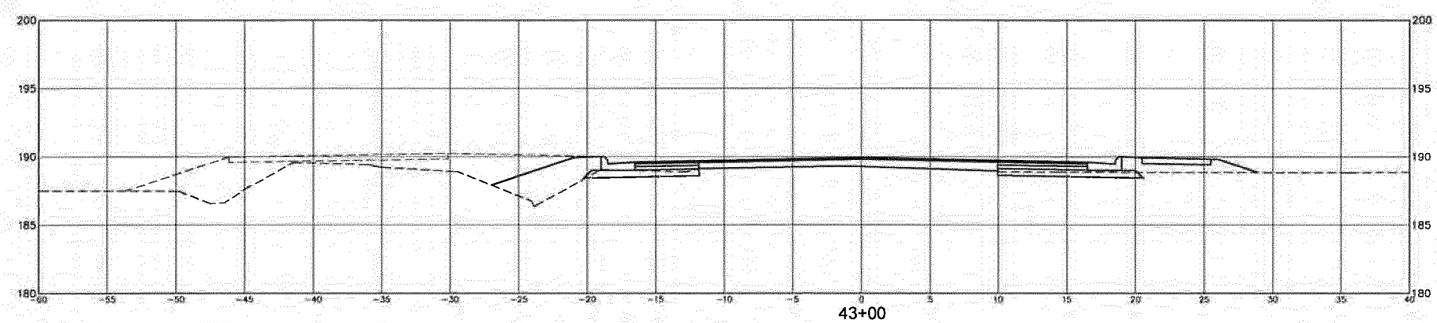
DRAWING NUMBER: 917



44+00



43+50



43+00

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

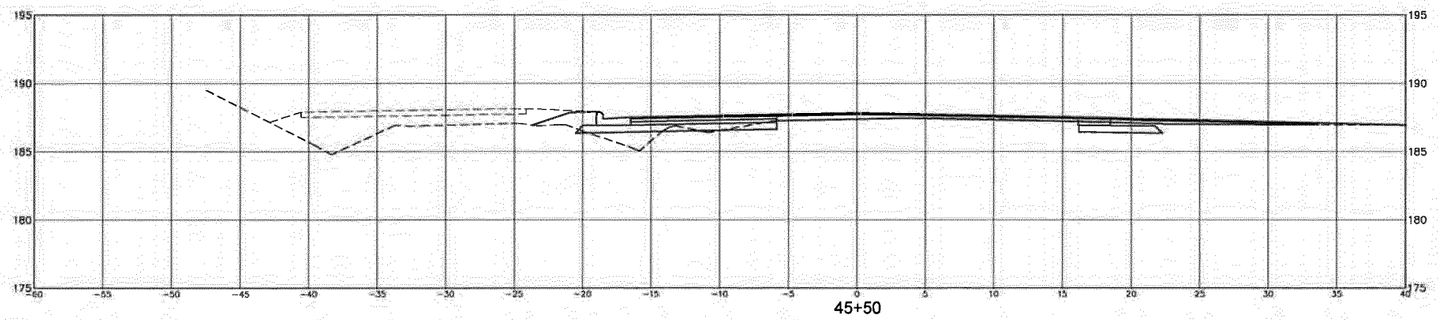
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

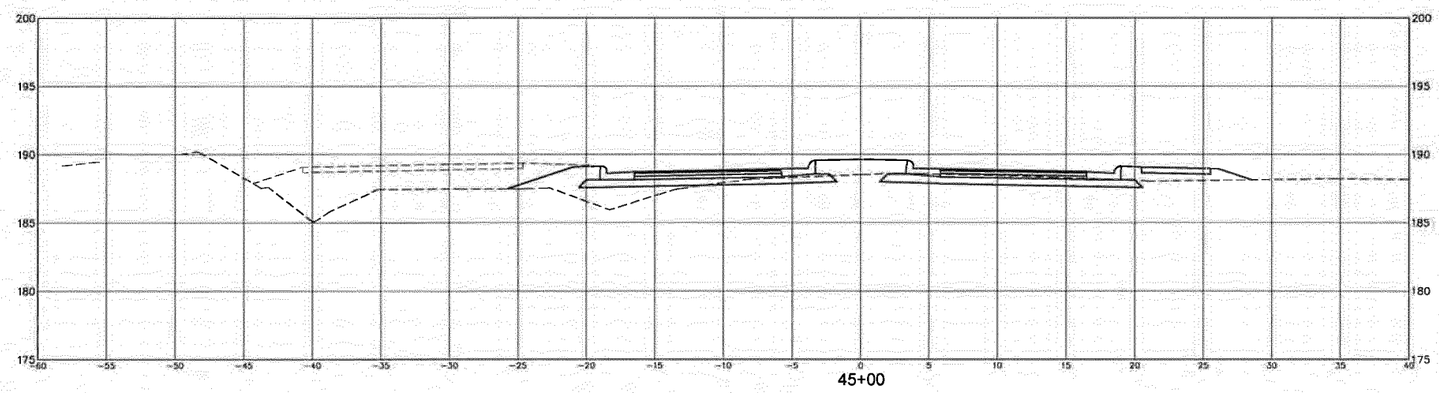
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

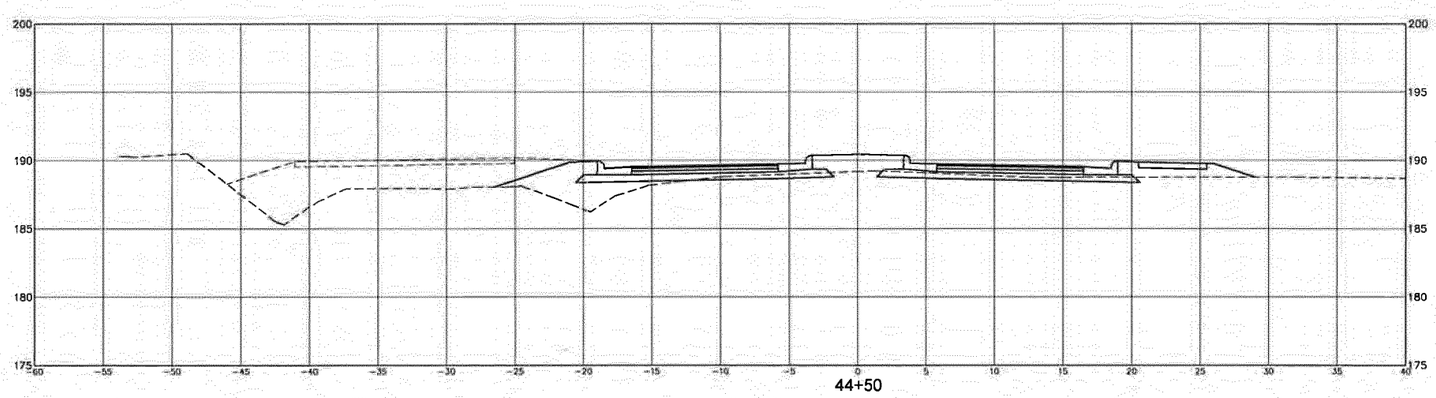
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-18	918



45+50



45+00



44+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

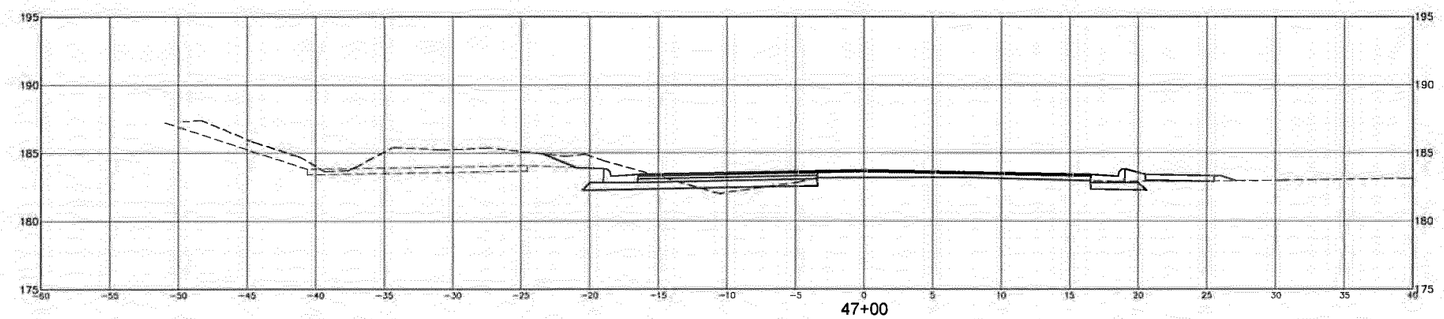
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

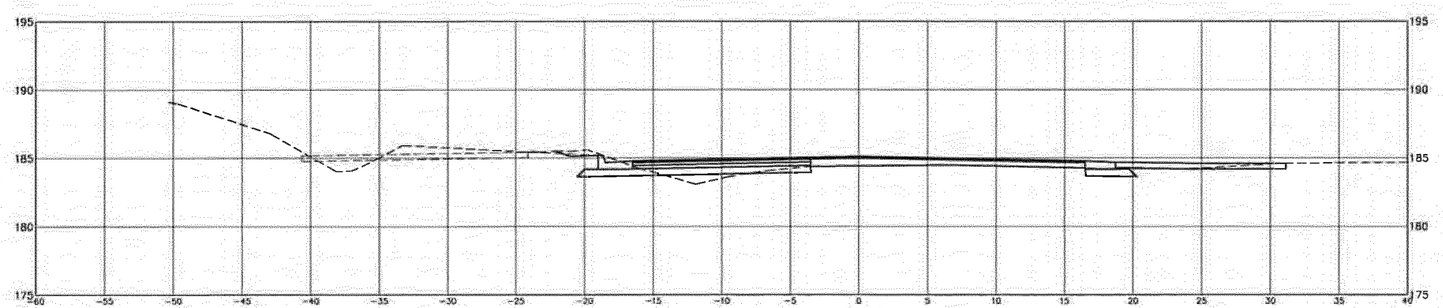
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-19

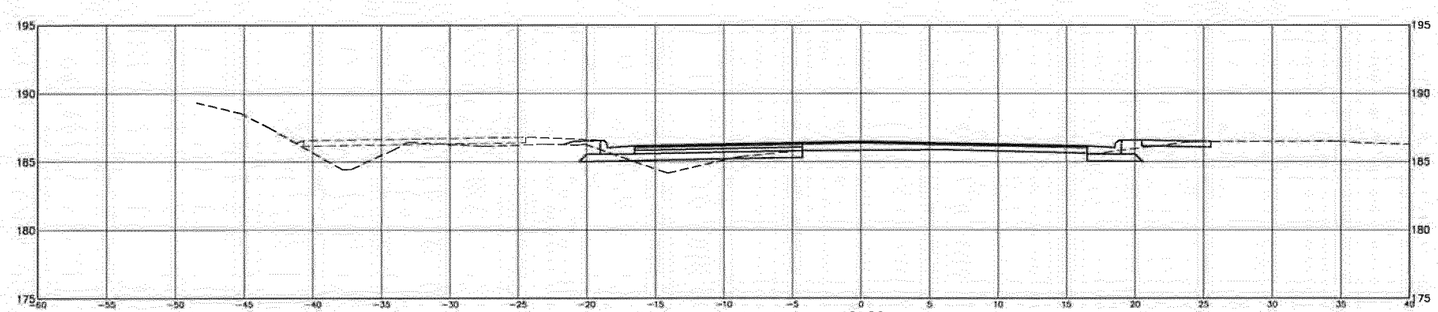
DRAWING NUMBER: 919



47+00



46+50



46+00

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

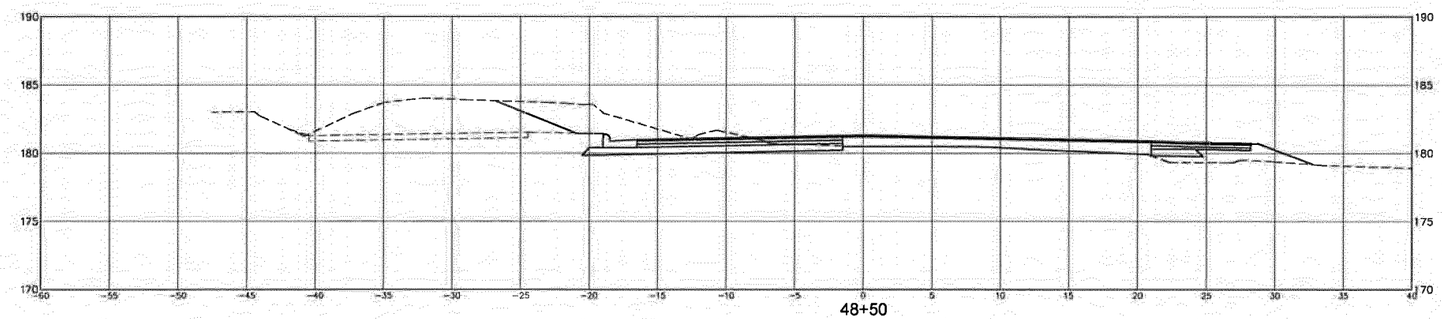
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

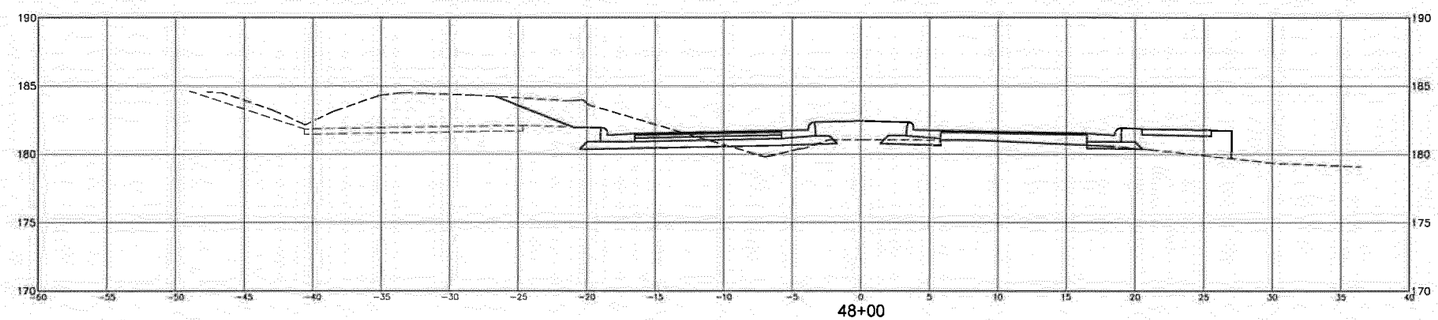
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-20

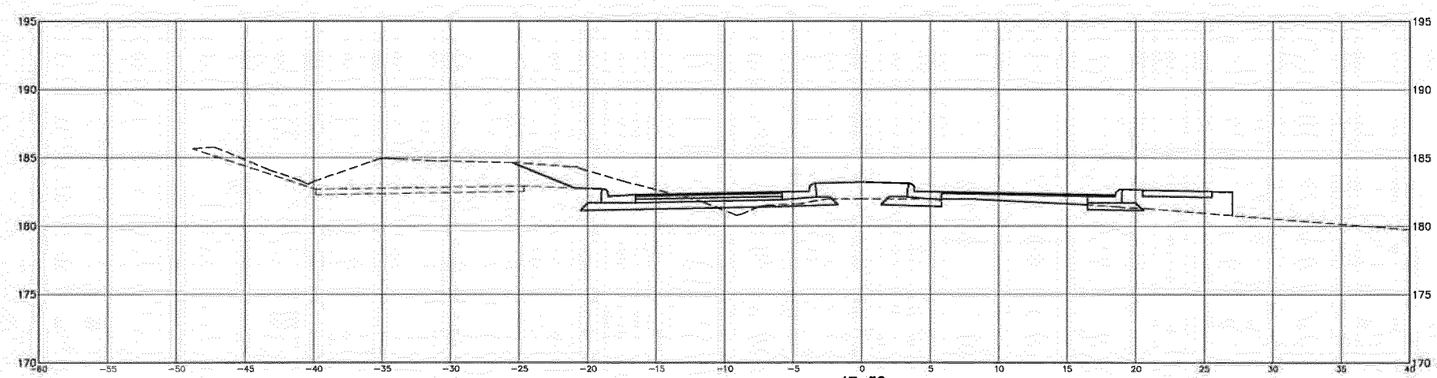
DRAWING NUMBER: 920



48+50



48+00



47+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SNOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

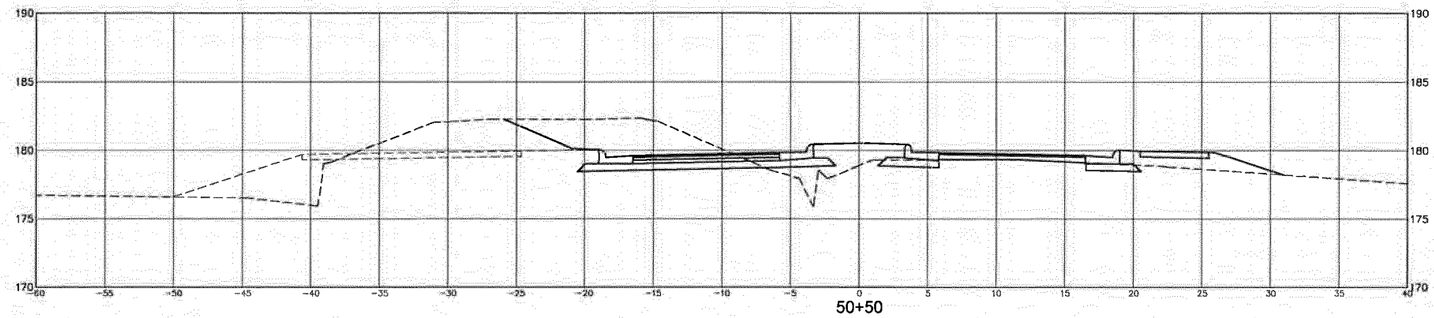
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

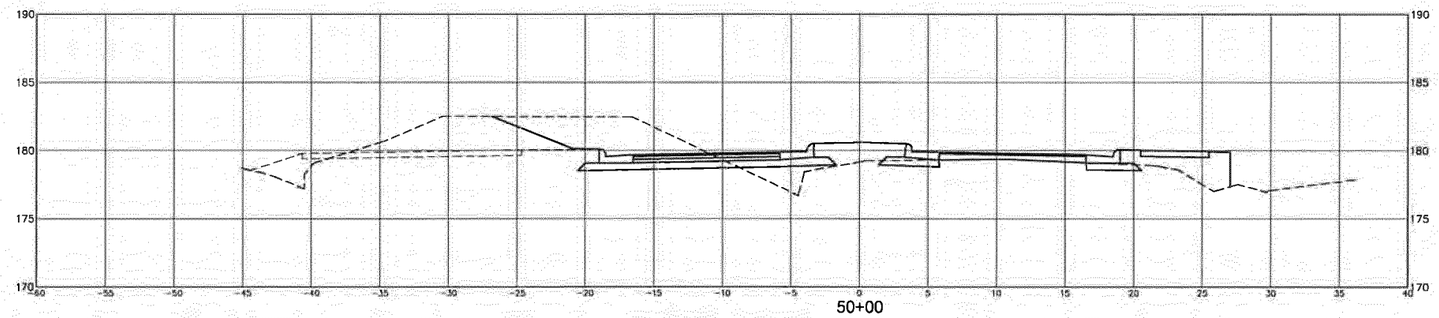
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-21

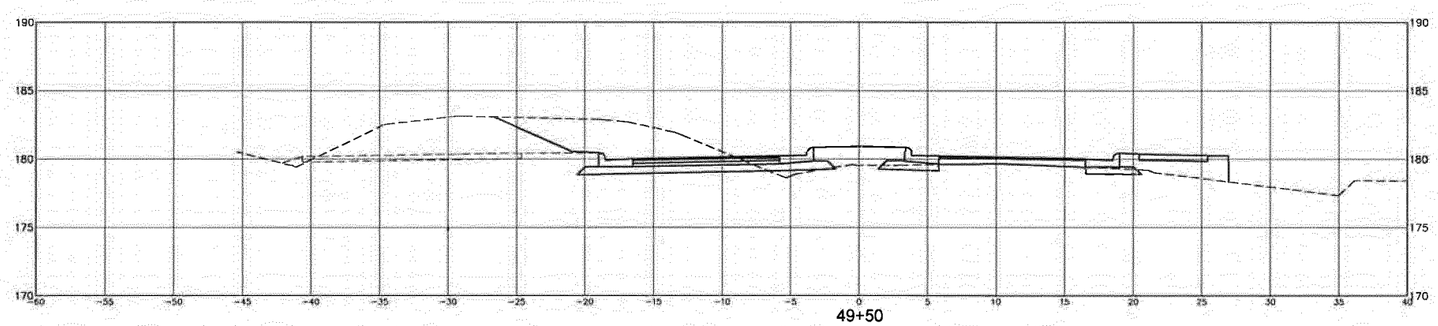
DRAWING NUMBER: 921



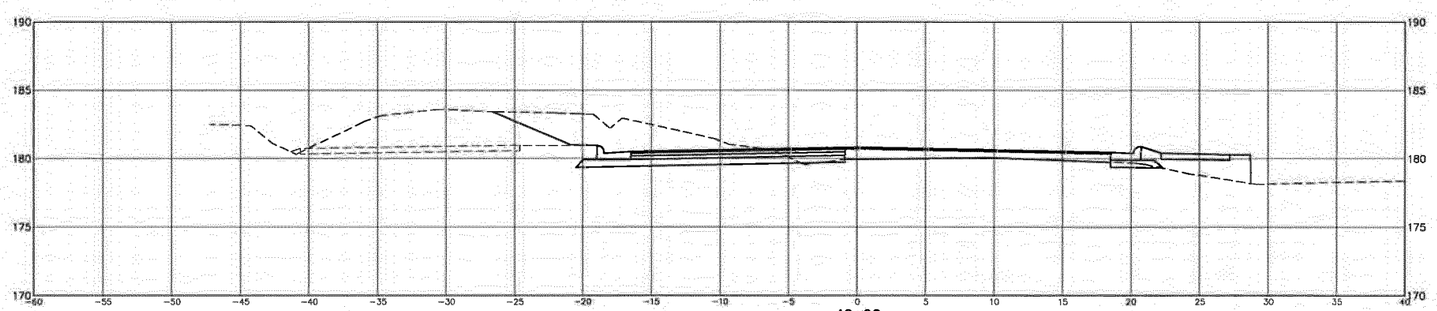
50+50



50+00



49+50



49+00

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

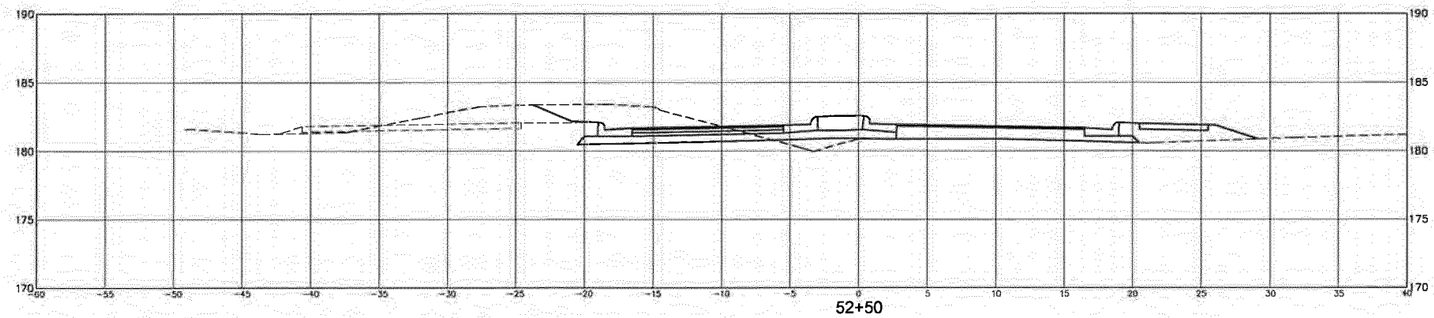
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

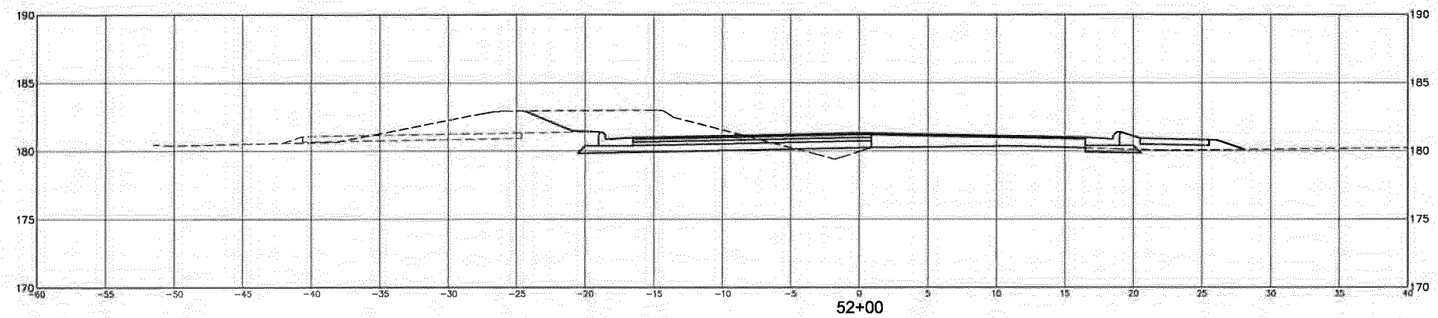
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

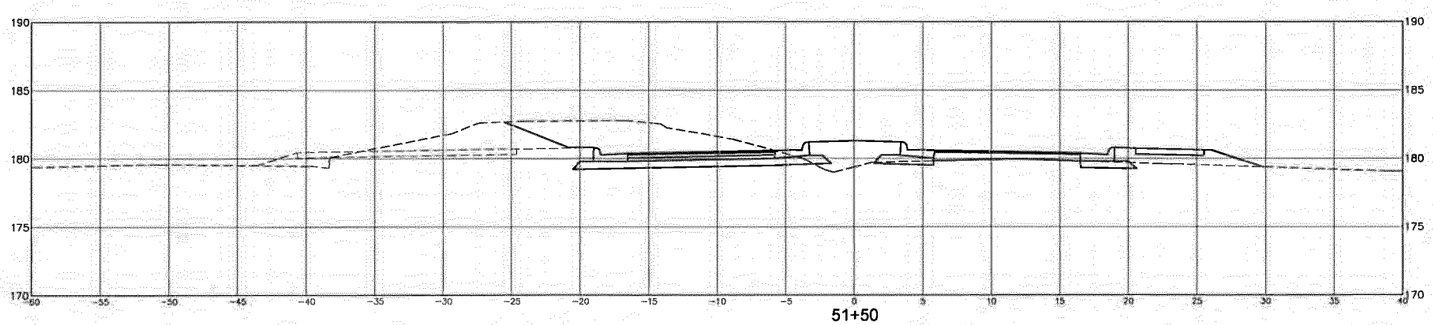
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-22	922



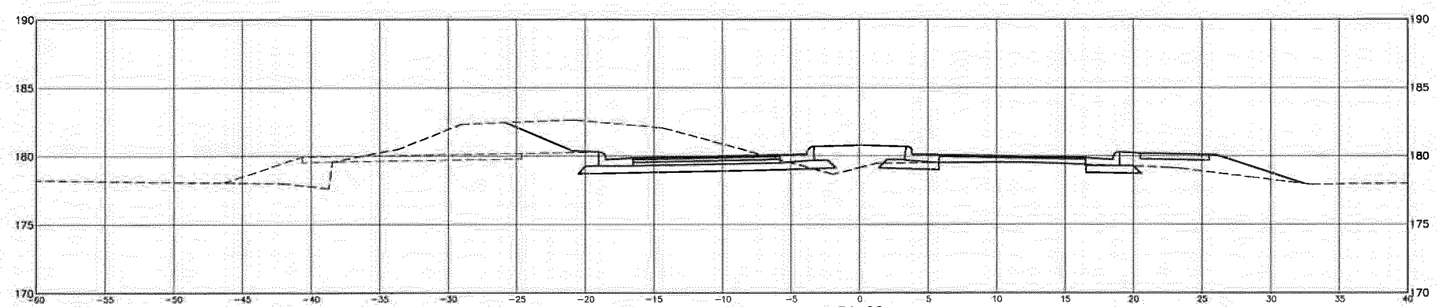
52+50



52+00



51+50



51+00

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

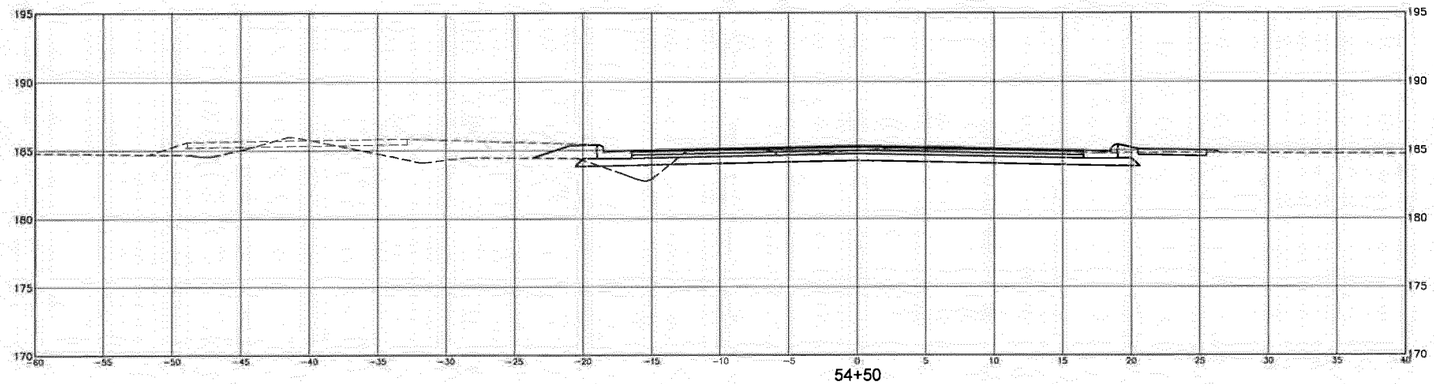
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

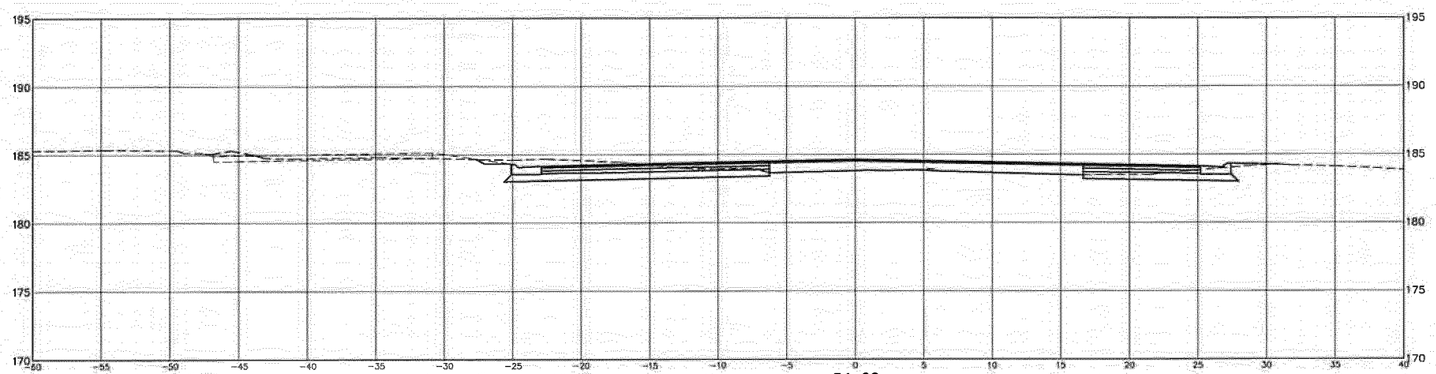
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

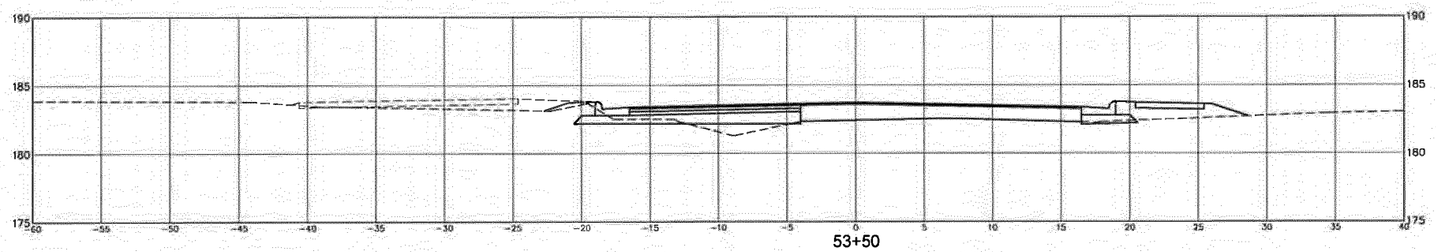
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-23	923



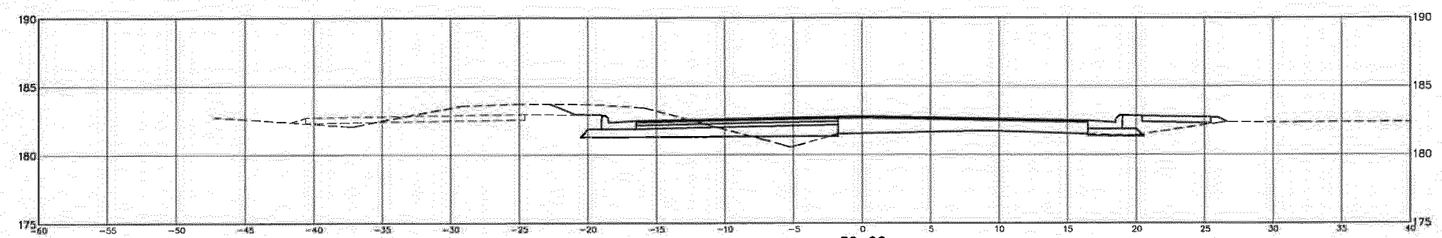
54+50



54+00



53+50



53+00

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

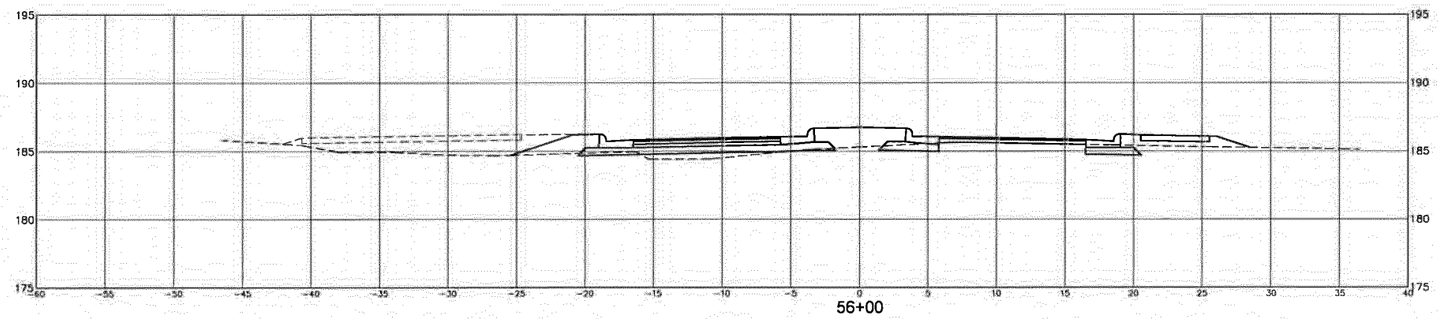
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

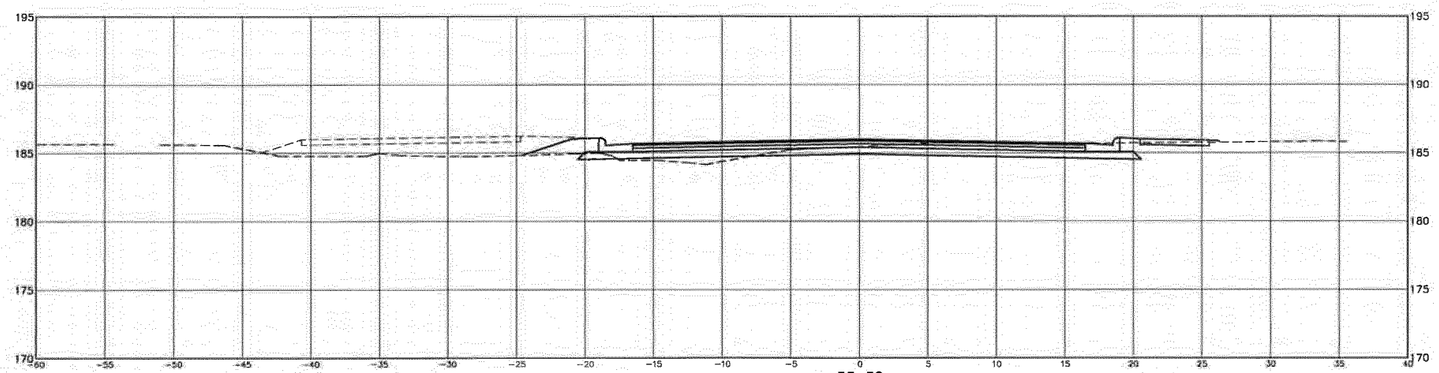
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-24

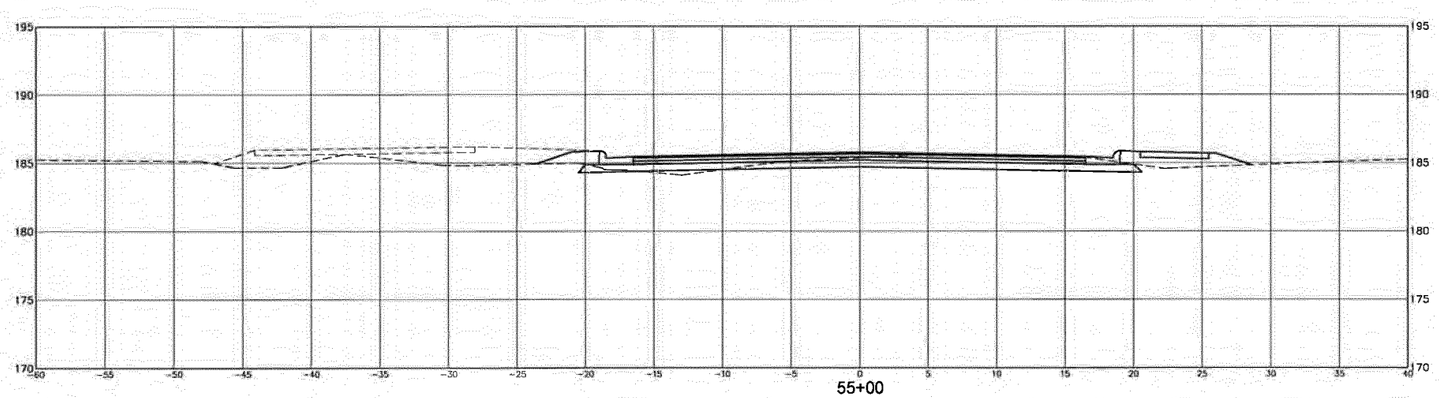
DRAWING NUMBER: 924



56+00



55+50



55+00

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

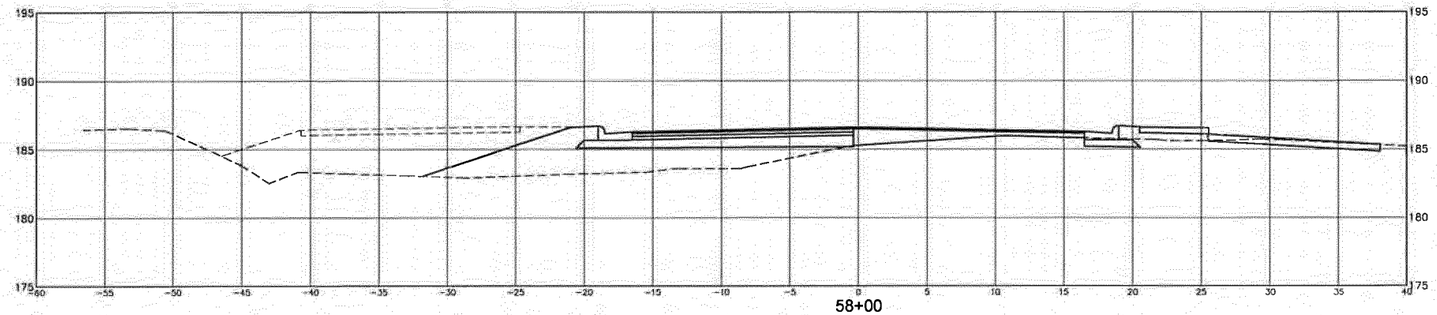
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

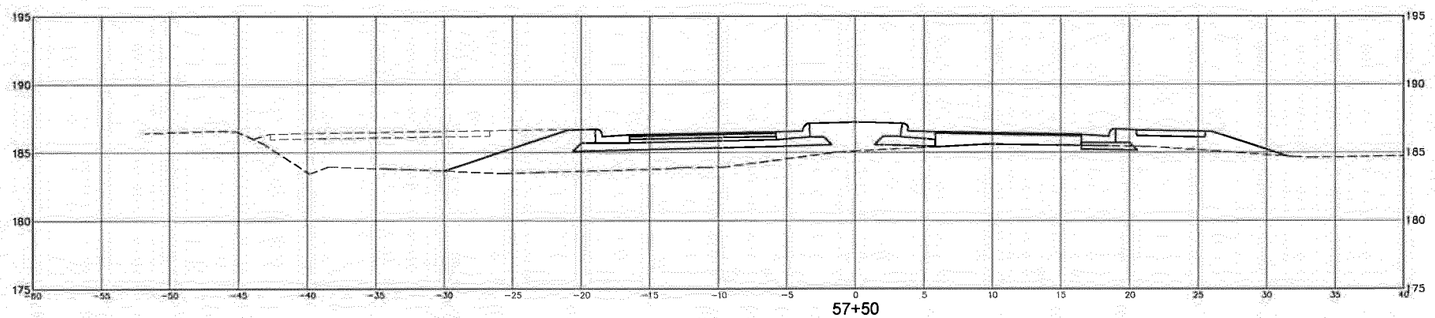
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

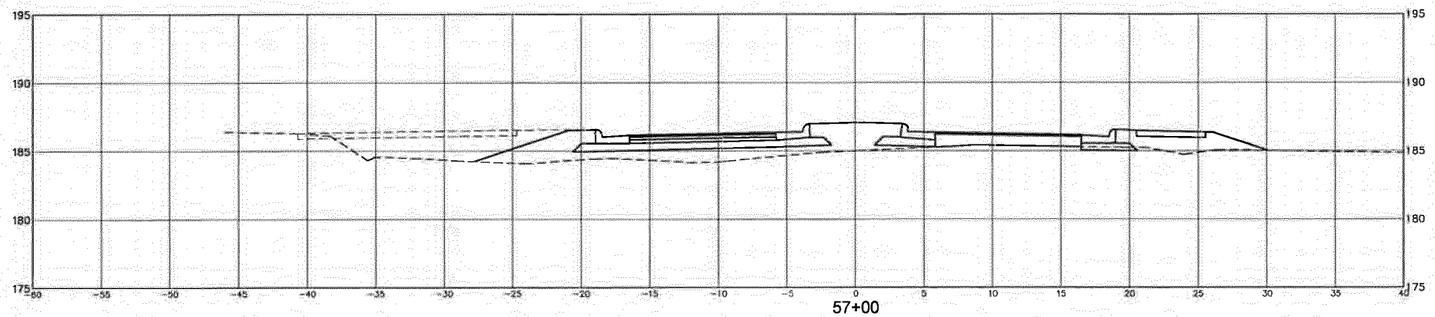
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-25	925



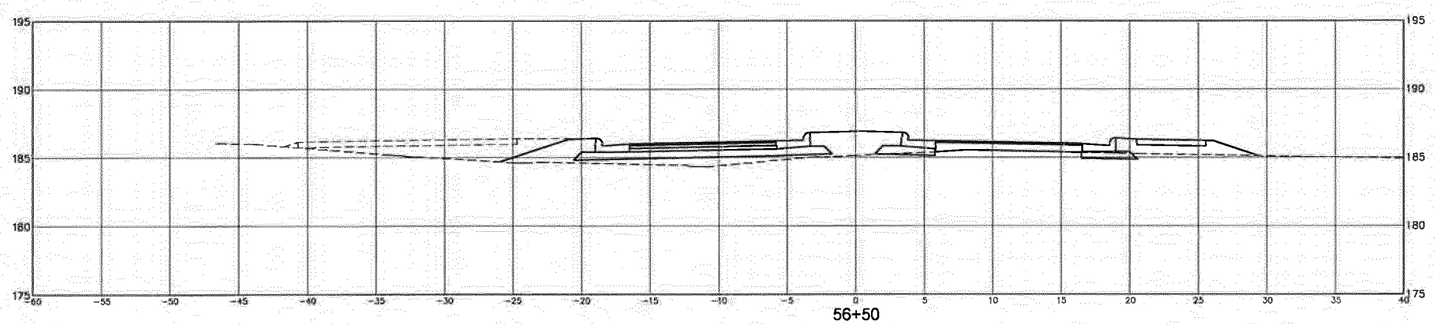
58+00



57+50



57+00



56+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

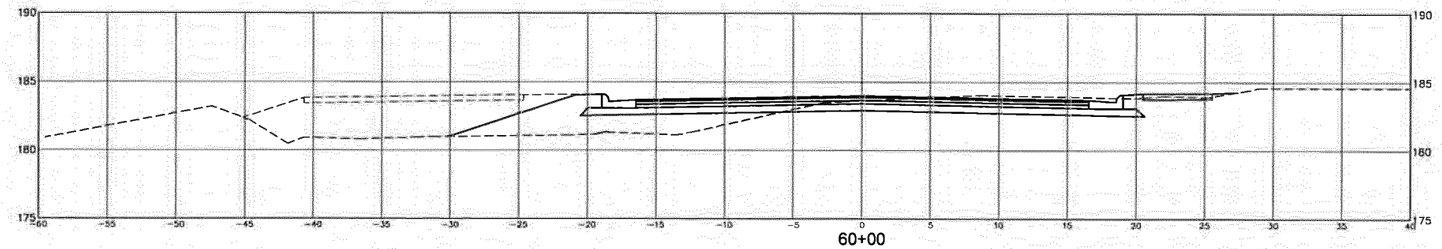
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

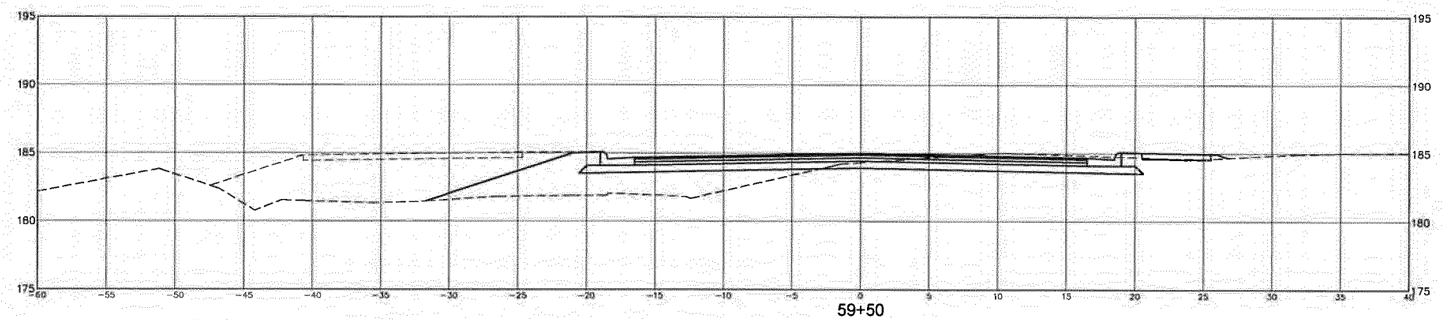
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-26

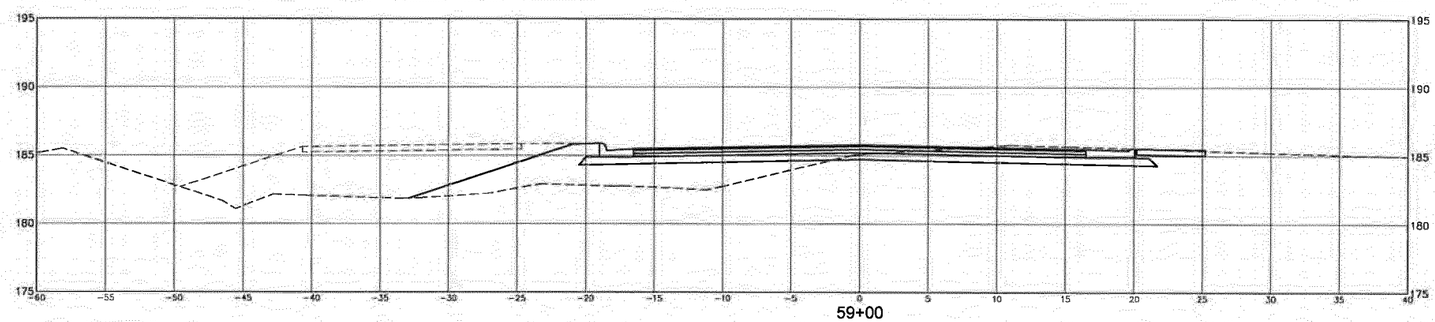
DRAWING NUMBER: 926



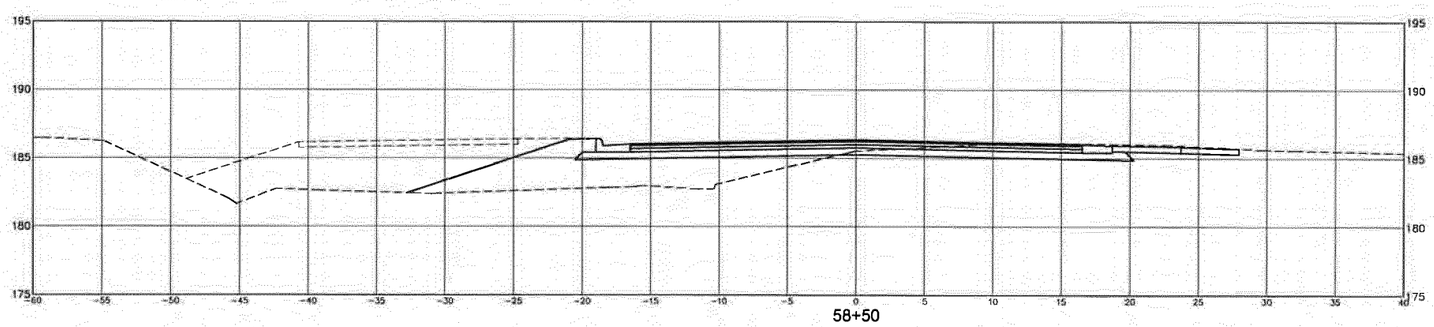
60+00



59+50



59+00



58+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

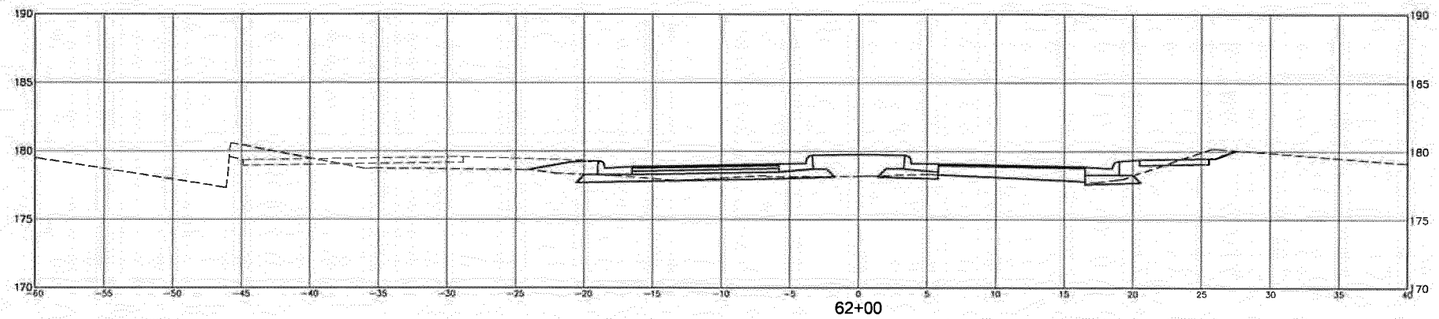
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

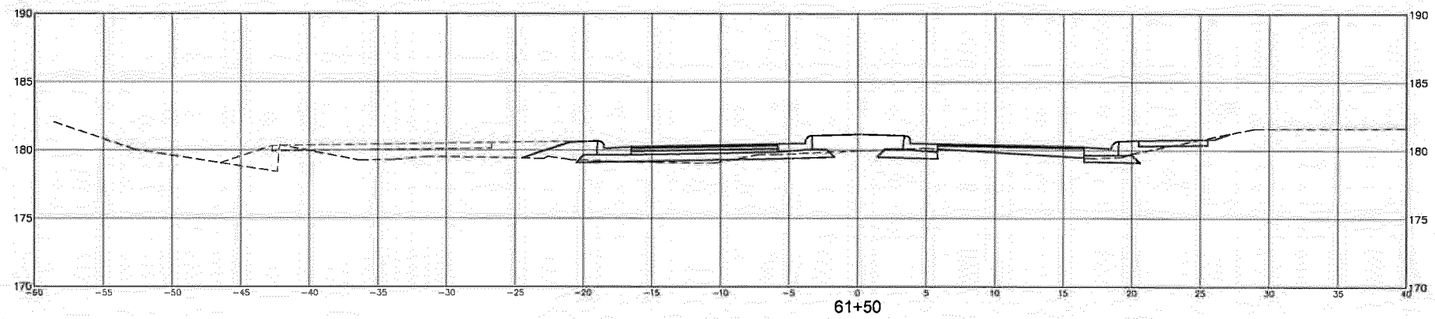
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-27

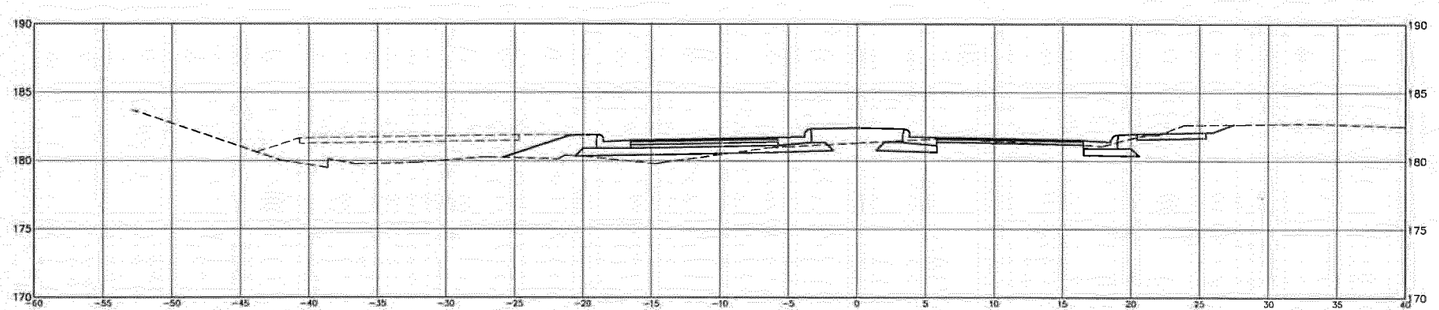
DRAWING NUMBER: 927



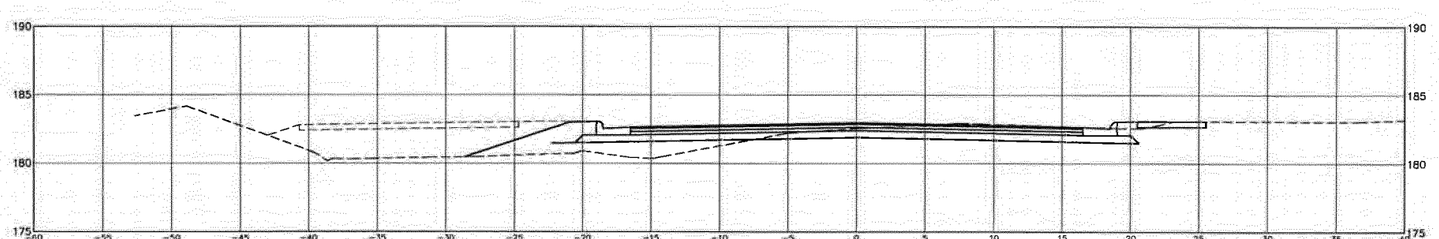
62+00



61+50



61+00



60+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

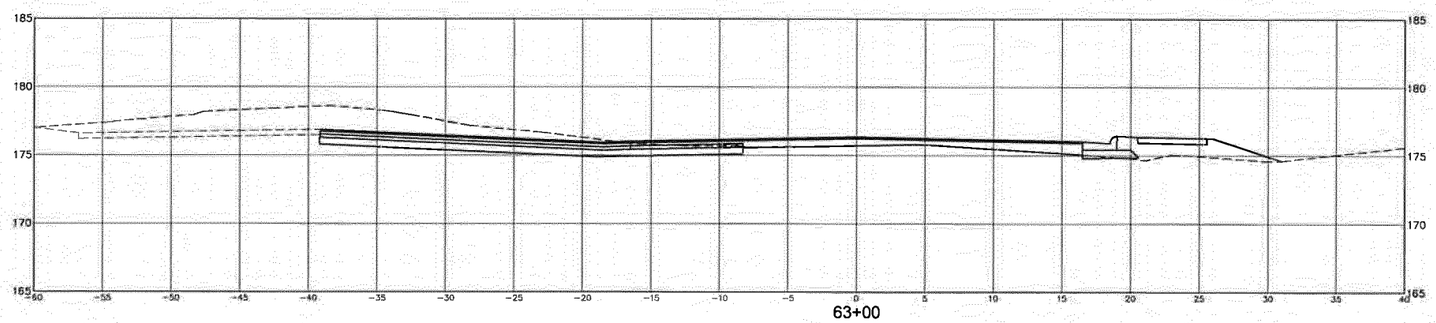
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

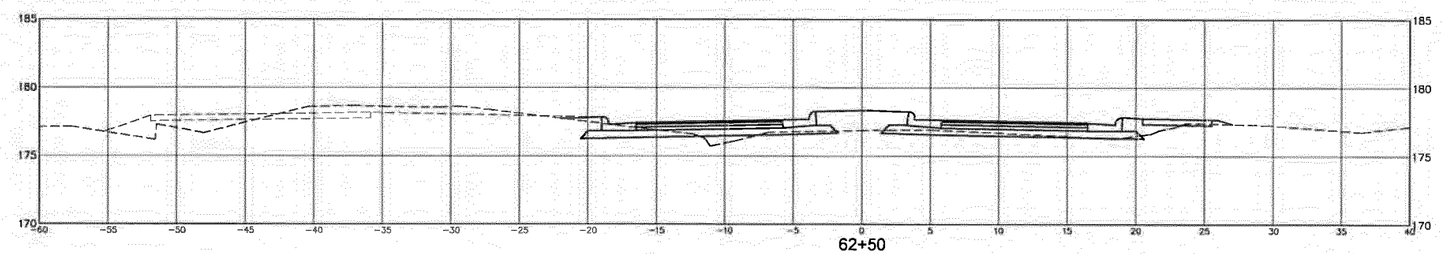
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-28

DRAWING NUMBER: 928



63+00



62+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

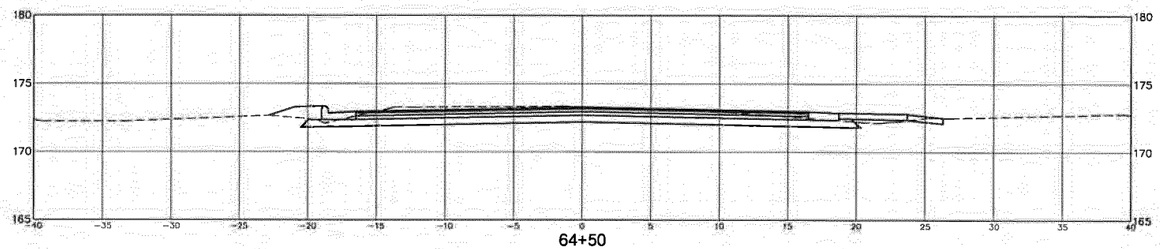
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

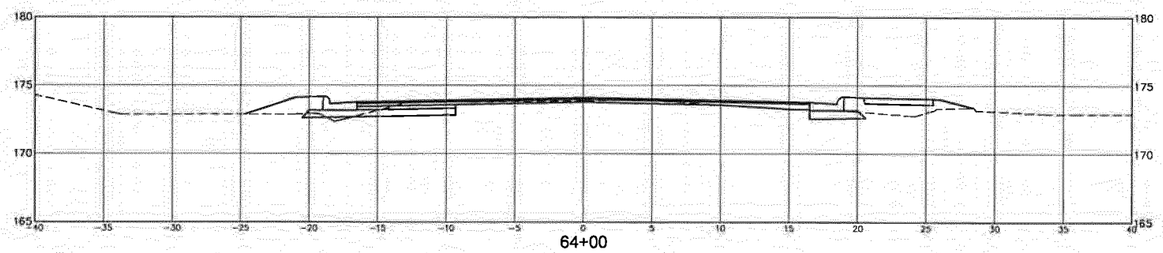
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

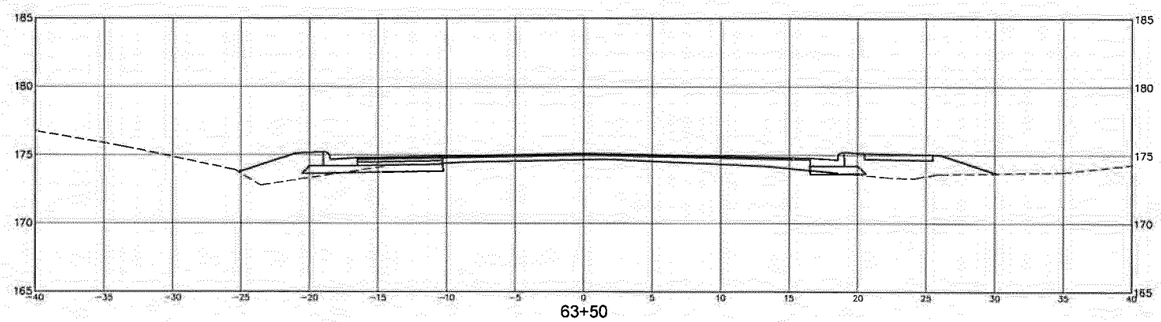
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-29	929



64+50



64+00



63+50

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO.: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

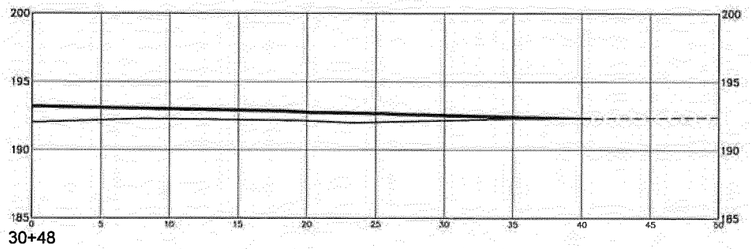
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

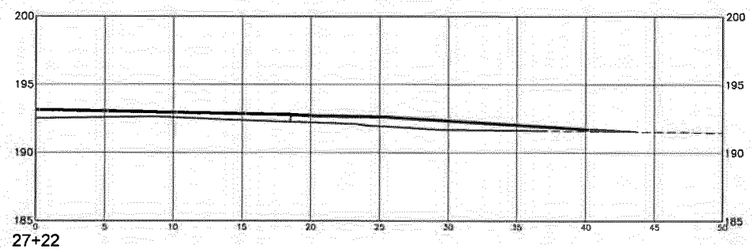
FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-30

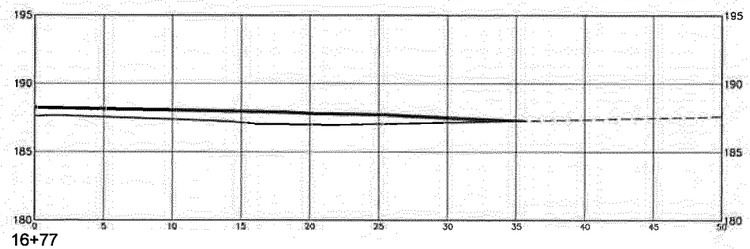
DRAWING NUMBER: 930



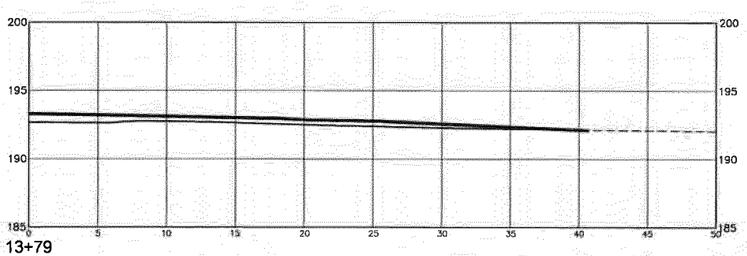
30+48



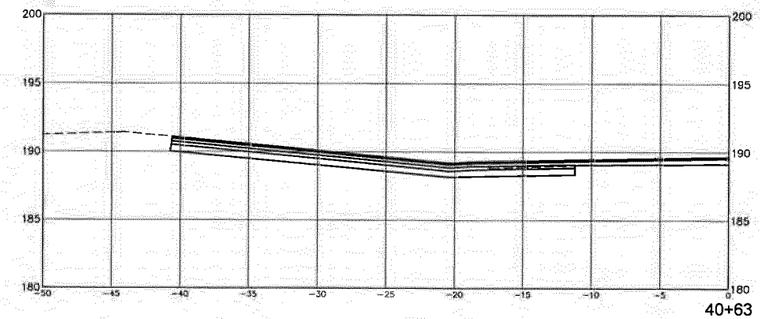
27+22



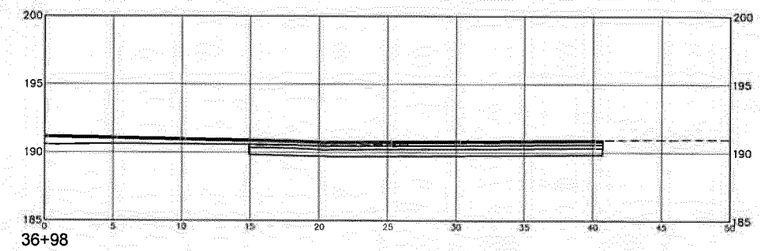
16+77



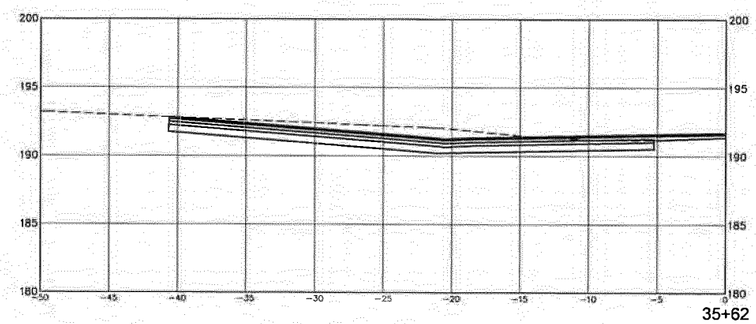
13+79



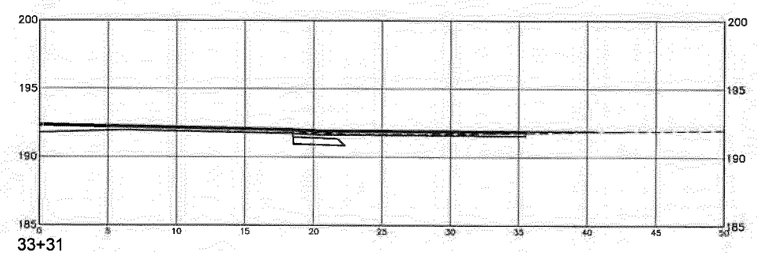
40+63



36+98



35+62



33+31

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS			
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION	
N-S PROJECT NO: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

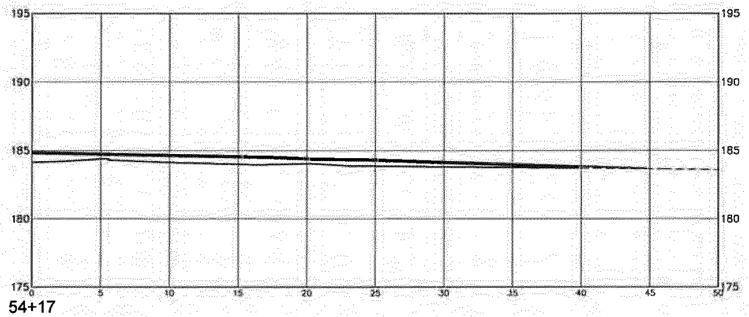
FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

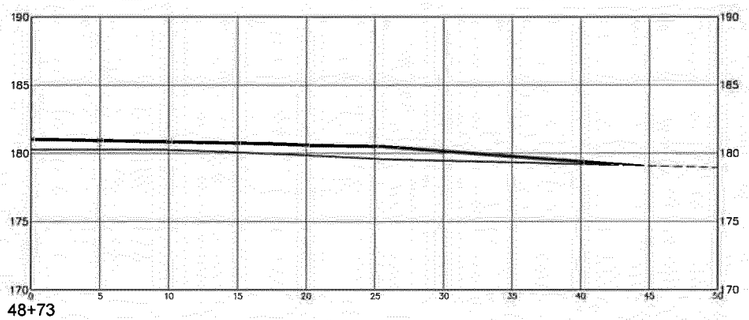
NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

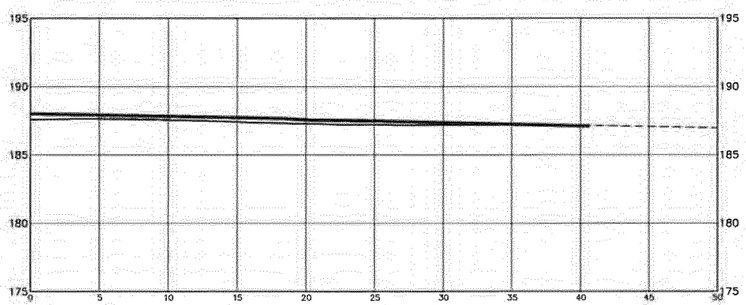
WORKING NUMBER:	DRAWING NUMBER:
XS-31	931



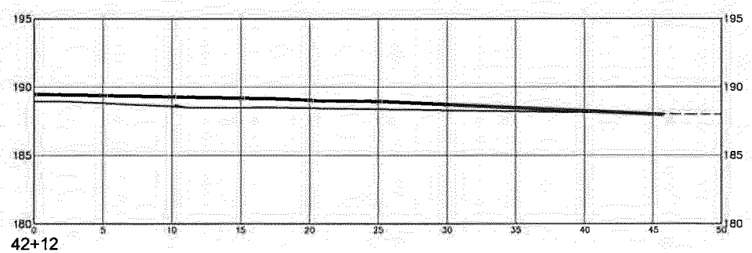
54+17



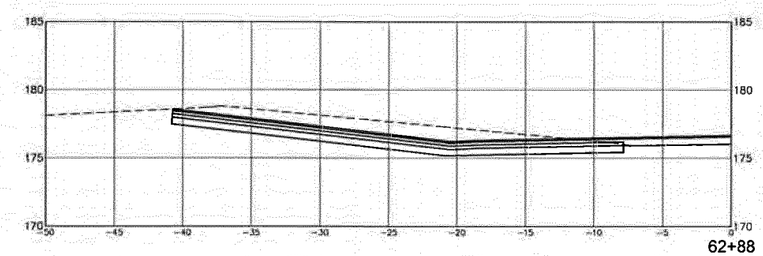
48+73



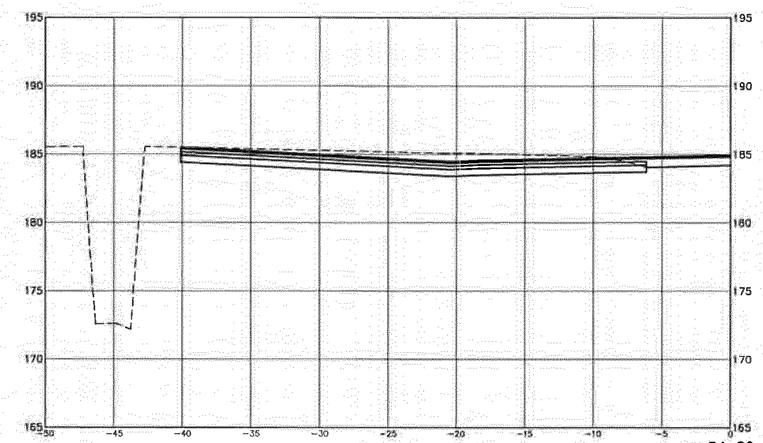
45+42



42+12



62+88



54+20

NOTICE TO DRAWING HOLDER

NEEL-SCHAFFER, INC., HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE ENGINEER HAS PREPARED AND FURNISHED THIS DRAWING TO THE OWNER FOR USE ON THIS PROJECT ONLY. THIS DRAWING SHOULD NOT BE USED ON EXTENSIONS OF THIS PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE OF THIS DRAWING, WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE AT THE REUSER'S SOLE RISK AND THE REUSER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

DRAWING INFORMATION

N-S PROJECT NO: 6646.001	
FILENAME: X-SECT.DWG	
SCALE: 1" = 5'	
SURVEYED BY: SHOWS, DEARMAN & WAITS	
DSGN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
DRWN: GPC	DATE: 08/2012
CHKD:	DATE:
QA/QC:	DATE:

FOURTH STREET
ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MS

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

FOURTH STREET
CROSS SECTIONS

WORKING NUMBER: XS-32

DRAWING NUMBER: 932

SPECIAL PROVISIONS, PROPOSAL AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
FOR
THE CONSTRUCTION OF

FEDERAL AID PROJECT NO.
HPP 8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

FOURTH STREET ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT

FOR THE

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

2012

PREPARED BY

GEOFFREY PAUL CROSBY
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
19984
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

8/20/2012

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon

BIDDER CHECK LIST
(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

_____ All unit prices and item totals have been entered in accordance with Subsection 102.06 of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

_____ First sheet of SECTION 905--PROPOSAL has been completed.

_____ Second sheet of SECTION 905--PROPOSAL has been completed and signed.

_____ Addenda, if any, have been acknowledged. Second sheet of Section 905 listing the addendum number has been substituted for the original second sheet of Section 905. Substituted second sheet of Section 905 has been properly completed, signed, and added to the proposal.

_____ DBE/WBE percentage, when required by contract, has been entered on last sheet of the bid sheets of SECTION 905 - PROPOSAL.

_____ Form DBE-5, when required by contract, has been completed and signed.

_____ The last sheet of the bid sheets of SECTION 905--PROPOSAL has been signed.

_____ Combination Bid Proposal of SECTION 905--PROPOSAL has been completed for each project which is to be considered in combination (See Subsection 102.11).

_____ Equal Opportunity Clause Certification, when included in contract, has been completed and signed.

_____ The Certification regarding Non-Collusion, Debarment and Suspension, etc. has been executed in duplicate.

_____ A certified check, cashier's check or bid bond payable to the Local Public Agent in the principal amount of 5% of the bid has been included with project number identified on same. Bid bond has been signed by the bidder and has also been signed or countersigned by a Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent for the Surety with Power of Attorney attached.

_____ The Notice To Bidders regarding DUNS Requirements has been completed and included in the contract documents.

Return the proposal and contract documents in its entirety in a sealed envelope. DO NOT remove any part of the contract documents; exception - an addendum requires substitution of second sheet of Section 905. A stripped proposal is considered as an irregular bid and will be rejected.

Failure to complete any or all of the applicable requirements will be cause for the proposal to be considered irregular.

CONTENTS

PROJECT: FOURTH STREET ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT
PROJECT NO. HPP-8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Bidder's Checklist

Section 901 - Advertisement for Bids

Section 904 - Notice to Bidders

#1:	Governing Specifications
#2LPA:	Designating Owner and Engineer
#3:	Final Cleanup
#151:	Gopher Tortoises
#640:	Fiber Reinforced Concrete
#696:	Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Federal-Aid Highway Construction with Supplement
#883:	Payroll Requirements
#1322:	Non-use of Precast Drainage Units
#1405:	Errata and Modifications to the 2004 Standard Specifications
#1546:	Advancement of Materials
#1808:	Safety Apparel
#1902LPA:	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Forms
#1928:	Federal Bridge Formula
#2168:	Fuel and Material Adjustments
#2239:	Department of Labor Ruling
#2382:	Status of Right of Way with Attachments
#2596LPA:	DBE Forms, Participation and Payment
#2818:	Non-Quality Control / Quality Assurance Concrete
#3039:	Alternate Asphalt Mixture Bid Items
#3040:	Plan Sheets
#3242:	Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA)
#3414:	DUNS Requirement
#3581:	Storm Water Discharge Associated with Construction Activities (≥5 Acres)
#3585:	Safety Edge
#3612:	Additional Erosion Control Requirements
#3655:	Type III Barricade Rails
#9998:	Contract Time

Section 906 - County Wage Rates
Supplement to Form FHWA-1273
Required Federal Contract Provision Form FHWA-1273
Executive Order 11246

Section 907 -	907-101-4:	Definitions
	907-102-4LPA:	Bidding Requirements and Conditions
	907-103-8:	Award and Execution of Contract
	907-104-4:	Disposal of Materials
	907-105-6:	Control of Work with Supplement
	907-107-9:	Legal Relations & Responsibility to Public with Supplement
	907-107-10:	Contractor's Erosion Control Plan
	907-108-13LPA:	Liquidated Damages
	907-108-14:	Determination of Contract Time
	907-108-24:	Prosecution and Progress
	907-109-5:	Measurement and Payment with Supplement
	907-110-2:	Wage Rates
	907-213-2:	Agricultural Limestone
	907-230-10:	Tree and Shrub Planting
	907-237-4:	Wattles
	907-246-3:	Sandbags
	907-265-1LPA:	Watermains and Appurtenances
	907-304-13:	Granular Courses
	907-401-2:	Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) with Supplement
	907-401-4:	Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) with Supplement
	907-403-4:	Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) with Supplement
	907-403-9:	Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) with Supplement
	907-407-1:	Tack Coat
	907-601-1:	Structural Concrete
	907-603-8:	Culverts and Storm Drains
	907-616-2:	Colored and Imprinted Concrete Median and Island Pavement
	907-624-1:	Watermain
	907-626-15:	Thermoplastic Traffic Markings
	907-699-4:	Construction Staking
	907-701-4:	Hydraulic Cement
	907-702-3:	Polyphosphoric Acid (PPA) Modification of Petroleum Asphalt Cement
	907-703-10:	Aggregates
	907-707-4:	Rubber Type Gaskets
	907-708-5:	Non Metal Drainage Structures with Supplement
	907-709-1:	Metal Pipe
	907-711-4:	Synthetic Structural Fiber Reinforcement
	907-713-2:	Admixtures for Concrete with Supplement
	907-714-6:	Miscellaneous Materials
	907-715-3:	Roadside Development Materials with Supplement
	907-720-1:	Pavement Marking Materials
	907-804-13:	Concrete Bridges and Structures with Supplement

Section 905 - **Proposal**

- Instructions to Bidders
- Bid Schedule
- Certification with regard to the Performance of Previous Contracts or Subcontracts Subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause and the filing of Required Reports
- Certification Regarding Non-Collusion, Debarment and Suspension

Section 902 - Contract Form

Section 903 - Contract Bond Forms

Executive Compensation Certification

Guidance for Federal Spending Transparency

OCR-481-LPA – Disadvantaged Business Enterprise List
OCR-485-LPA – List of Firms Submitting Quotes

(Revisions to the Above Will Be Indicated on the Second Sheet of Section 905 as Addenda)

SECTION 901 - ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

FOURTH STREET ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT
FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. HPP 8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

Sealed bids will be received by the City of Hattiesburg, at the City Clerk's office, located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401, until 10:00 a.m. local time, on Thursday, _____, 2012 for supplying all labor, equipment, and materials (as specified) necessary for the construction of the above referenced project. All bids so received will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Work consists of widening an existing two lane open ditch road to a 3 lane curb and gutter road with landscaping and drainage improvements.

The contract time is 420 consecutive calendar days.

The above general outline of features of the work does not in any way limit the responsibility of the contractor to perform all work and furnish all plant, labor, equipment and materials required by the specifications and the drawings referred to therein.

Plans, contract documents and special provisions and proposal forms are on file for public inspection in the office of the City of Hattiesburg, City Clerk's Office located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401 and in the office of Neel-Schaffer, Inc., Post Office Box 1487, Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1487 (704 Hardy Street, Telephone No. 601-545-1565). One copy of the contract documents and special provisions together with the contract plans may be procured from Neel-Schaffer, Inc. upon payment of $300.00, none of which is refundable.

The attention of bidders is directed to the Special Provisions governing selection and employment of labor.

> Minimum wage rates for Federal-Aid projects have been predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and are subject to Public Law 87-581 Work Hours Act of 1962, as set forth in the Special Provisions. Minimum wage rates for all other projects have been predetermined and set forth in advertised specifications.

The City of Hattiesburg hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged and women's business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

The award of this contract will be contingent upon the Contractor satisfying the DBE/WBE requirements.

The *2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction,* adopted by the Mississippi Department of Transportation, as referred to herein, may be purchased from the Mississippi Department of Transportation.

Each bid shall be accompanied by a Certified Check on a solvent bank or a Bidder's Bond issued by a Surety Company licensed to operate in the State of Mississippi, in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid price, payable to the City of Hattiesburg as bid security. Bidders shall also submit a current financial statement, if requested by the City. The successful bidder will be required to furnish a performance and payment bond in the amount of 100 percent of the contract amount. Both bonds shall be signed or counter-signed by a Mississippi Resident Agent.

The proposal and contract documents in its entirety shall be submitted in a sealed envelope and deposited with the City Clerk, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi prior to the hour and date above designated.

The City of Hattiesburg reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, to waive technicalities or irregularities, or to advertise for new proposals, and the decision of the City of Hattiesburg to reject any bid or proposal shall not be cause for any liability or damages against the City of Hattiesburg, any officers or employees.

The bidder must agree to commence work on or before a date to be specified in a written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within 420 consecutive calendar days. The bidder must also agree to pay as liquidated damages the sum specified in the Standard Specifications per day for each calendar day after the 420 calendar days that work is not completed.

Work to be performed shall be in accordance with the "Mississippi State Highway Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2004", together with all amendments and/or special provisions and/or addenda to the standards duly approved and adopted, unless otherwise noted in these specifications.

A Pre-Bid Meeting will be held on _____, 2012 at 10:00 a.m. at the _____ located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Prospective bidders are encouraged to attend the meeting.

The attention of Bidders is directed to the provisions of Subsection 102.07 pertaining to irregular proposals and rejection of bids.

Eddie Myers, City Clerk
City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Dates of Publication:

_____, 2012

_____, 2012

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **05/03/2004**

SUBJECT: **Governing Specifications**

The current (2004) Edition of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction adopted by the Mississippi Transportation Commission is made a part hereof fully and completely as if it were attached hereto, except where superseded by special provisions, or amended by revisions of the Specifications contained herein. Copies of the specification book may be purchased from the MDOT Construction Division.

A reference in any contract document to controlling requirements in another portion of the contract documents shall be understood to apply equally to any revision or amendment thereof included in the contract.

In the event the plans or proposal contain references to the 1990 Edition of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, it is to be understood that such references shall mean the comparable provisions of the 2004 Edition of the Standard Specifications.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904- NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2 LPA **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **07/10/2012**

SUBJECT: **Designating Owner and Engineer (Hattiesburg, Mississippi)**

PROJECT: **HPP-8750-00(003)LPA /104873-801000, Forrest County**

Any reference in the Contract Documents to the State of Mississippi, Mississippi Department of Transportation, Mississippi Transportation Commission, or any official thereof shall be interpreted to mean the *City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi*, the "Owner".

Any reference in the Standard Specifications to the Project Engineer, District Engineer, Office Engineer, or Engineer shall be interpreted to mean the *Engineer for the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, Neel-Schaffer, Inc.*

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **05/03/2004**

SUBJECT: **Final Clean-Up**

Immediately prior to final inspection for release of maintenance, the Contractor shall pick up, load, transport and properly dispose of all litter from the entire highway right-of-way that is within the termini of the project.

Litter shall include, but not be limited to, solid wastes such a glass, paper products, tires, wood products, metal, synthetic materials and other miscellaneous debris.

Litter removal is considered incidental to other items of work and will not be measured for separate payment.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 151 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **06/18/2004**

SUBJECT: **Gopher Tortoises**

Bidders are hereby advised that the Contractor will be required to make special considerations regarding gopher tortoises on this project. In addition to the normal required documentation associated with borrow pits, the Contractor shall, for each site used to obtain or dispose of materials associated with this project, provide the Engineer with a letter from a qualified biologist certifying that the site was inspected prior to any clearing of vegetation or disposal of project materials and that the site is not inhabited by gopher tortoises, or appropriate avoidance measures have been installed. No individual lacking the proper State or Federal license shall touch or otherwise harass a gopher tortoise.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 640 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **09/26/2005**

SUBJECT: **Fiber Reinforced Concrete**

Bidders are hereby advised that synthetic structural fibers meeting the requirements of Subsection 907-711.04 may be used in lieu of wire mesh in some items of construction. Substitution of fibers for wire mesh will be allowed in the construction of paved ditches, paved flumes, paved inlet apron, driveways, guard rail anchors and pile encasements. Substitution in any other items of work must be approved by the State Construction Engineer prior to use.

SUPPLEMENT TO NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 696

DATE: 07/17/2009

The goal is **4%** percent for the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise. The low bidder is required to submit Form DBE-1 for all DBEs

Form DBE-1 is available online at the link in the LPA Project Development Manual at http://www.gomdot.com/Projects/Local Public Agencies/PDM Manual/PDM Links/form 6.B.

All DBE-1s must be submitted according to the instructions at the bottom of the form.

For answers to questions, contact the MDOT Office of Civil Rights at (601) 359-7466.

The bidder's execution of the signature portion of the proposal shall constitute execution of the following assurance:

> The bidder hereby gives assurance pursuant to the applicable requirements of "Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act, A Legacy For Users (SAFETEA-LU)" and "Part 26, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulation" that the bidder has made a good faith effort to meet the contract goal for DBE participation for which this proposal is submitted.

A list of "Certified DBE Contractors" which have been certified as such by the Mississippi Department of Transportation and other Unified Certification Partners (UPC) can be found on the Mississippi Department of Transportation website at www.gomdot.com. The DBE firm must be on the Department's list of "Certified DBE Contractors" that is posted online at the time the job is let and approved by MDOT to count towards meeting the DBE goal.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 696 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **12/20/2005**

SUBJECT: **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION**

This contract is subject to the "Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act, A Legacy For Users (SAFETEA-LU)" and applicable requirements of "Part 26, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations." Portions of the Act are set forth in this Notice as applicable to compliance by the Contractor and all of the Act, and the MDOT DBE Program, is incorporated by reference herein.

The Department has developed a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program that is applicable to this contract and is made a part thereof by reference.

Copies of the program may be obtained from:

Office of Civil Rights
Mississippi Department of Transportation
P. O. Box 1850
Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1850

POLICY

It is the policy of the Mississippi Department of Transportation to provide a level playing field, to foster equal opportunity in all federally assisted contracts, to improve the flexibility of the DBE Program, to reduce the burdens on small businesses, and to achieve that amount of participation that would be obtained in a non-discriminatory market place. In doing so, it is the policy of MDOT that there will be no discrimination in the award and performance of federally assisted contracts on the basis of race, color, sex, age, religion, national origin, or any handicap.

ASSURANCES THAT CONTRACTORS MUST TAKE:

MDOT will require that each contract which MDOT signs with a subrecipient or a Contractor, and each subcontract the Prime Contractor signs with a Subcontractor, includes the following assurances:

"The Contractor, subrecipient or Subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR 26 in the award and administration of federally assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as MDOT deems appropriate."

DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this provision the following definitions will apply:

"Disadvantaged Business" means a small business concern: (a) which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individual(s) or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individual(s); and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individual(s) who own it. It is important to note that the business owners themselves must control the operations of the business. Absentee ownership or title ownership by an individual who does not take an active role in controlling the business is not consistent with eligibility as a DBE under CFR 49 Part 26.71.

CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBE firms can compete for and participate in the performance of a portion of the work in this contract and shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion or sex. Failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out the DBE requirements of this contract constitutes a breach of contract and after proper notification the Department may terminate the contract or take other appropriate action as determined by the Department.

When a contract requires a zero percent (0%) DBE goal, the Contractor still has the responsibility to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBE firms can compete for and participate in the performance of the work in the contract. In this case, all work performed by a certified DBE firm is considered to be a "race neutral" measure and the Department will receive DBE credit towards the overall State goals when the DBE firm is paid for their work. If the Prime Contractor is a certified DBE firm, the Department can receive DBE credit only for the work performed by the Prime Contractor's work force or any work subcontracted to another DBE firm. Work performance by a non-DBE Subcontractor is not eligible for DBE credit.

CONTRACT GOAL

The goal for participation by DBEs is established for this contract in the attached Supplement. The Contractor shall exercise all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that participation is equal to or exceeds the contract goal.

The percentage of the contract that is proposed for DBEs shall be so stated on the last bid sheet of the proposal.

The apparent lowest responsive bidder shall submit to the Contract Administration Division Form OCR-481, signed by the Prime Contractor and the DBE Subcontractors, no later than the 10th day after opening of the bids.

FORMS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

The OCR-481 Form must contain the following information:

The name and address of each certified DBE Contractor / Supplier;

The Reference Number, percent of work and the dollar amount of each item. If a portion of an item is subcontracted, a breakdown of that item including quantities and unit price must be attached, detailing what part of the item the DBE firm is to perform and who will perform the remainder of the item.

If the DBE Commitment shown on the last bid sheet of the proposal, does not equal or exceed the contract goal, the bidder must submit, with the proposal, information to satisfy the Department that adequate good faith efforts have been made to meet the contract goal.

Failure of the lowest bidder to furnish acceptable proof of good faith efforts, submitted with the bid proposal, shall be just cause for rejection of the proposal. Award may then be made to the next lowest responsive bidder or the work may be readvertised.

The following factors are illustrative of matters the Department will consider in judging whether or not the bidder has made adequate good faith effort to satisfy the contract goal.

(1) Whether the bidder attended the pre-bid meeting that was scheduled by the Department to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities;

(2) whether the bidder advertised in general circulation, trade association, and minority-focus media concerning the subcontracting opportunities;

(3) whether the bidder provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract is being solicited;

(4) whether the bidder followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine with certainty whether they were interested;

(5) whether the bidder selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the contract goal;

(6) whether the bidder provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract;

(7) whether the bidder negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs and did not reject them as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities; and

(8) whether the bidder made efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining any required bonding or insurance.

DIRECTORY

Included with this Bid Proposal is a list of "Certified DBE Contractors" which have been certified as such by the Mississippi Department of Transportation and other Unified Certification Partners (UCP).

The DBE firm must be on the Department's list of "Certified DBE Contractors" that is attached to this proposal and approved by MDOT to count towards meeting the DBE goal.

REPLACEMENT

If a DBE Subcontractor cannot perform satisfactorily, and this causes the OCR-481 commitment to fall below the contract goal, the Contractor shall take all necessary reasonable steps to replace the DBE with another certified DBE Subcontractor or submit information to satisfy the Mississippi Department of Transportation that adequate good faith efforts have been made to replace the DBE. The replacement DBE must be a DBE who was on the Department's list of "Certified DBE Contractors" when the job was awarded, and who is still active. All DBE replacements must be approved by the Department.

Under no circumstances shall the Prime or any Subcontractor perform the DBE's work (as shown on the OCR-481) without prior written approval from the Department. See "Sanctions" at the end of this document for penalties for performing DBE's work.

When a Contractor proposes to substitute/replace/terminate a DBE that was originally named on the OCR-481, the Contractor must obtain a release, in writing, from the named DBE explaining why the DBE Subcontractor cannot perform the work. A copy of the original DBE's release must be attached to the Contractor's written request to substitute/replace/terminate along with appropriate Subcontract Forms for the substitute/replacement/terminated Subcontractor, all of which must be submitted to the DBE Coordinator and approved, in advance, by MDOT.

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

To demonstrate good faith efforts to replace any DBE that is unable to perform successfully, the Contractor must document steps taken to subcontract with another certified DBE Contractor. Such documentation shall include no less than the following:

(a) Proof of written notification to certified DBE Contractors by certified mail that their interest is solicited in subcontracting the work defaulted by the previous DBE or in subcontracting other items of work in the contract.

(b) Efforts to negotiate with certified DBE Contractors for specific items shall include as a minimum:

(1) The name, address, and telephone number of each DBE contacted;

(2) A description of the information provided about the plans and specifications for those portions of the work to be subcontracted; and

(3) A statement of why agreements were not reached.

(c) For each DBE contacted that was rejected as unqualified, the reasons for such conclusion.

(d) Efforts made to assist each DBE that needed assistance in obtaining bonding or insurance required by the Contractor.

Failure of the Contractor to demonstrate good faith efforts to replace a DBE Subcontractor that cannot perform as intended with another DBE Subcontractor, when required, shall be a breach of contract and may be just cause to be disqualified from further bidding for a period of up to 12 months after notification by certified mail.

PARTICIPATION / DBE CREDIT

Participation shall be counted toward meeting the goal in this contract as follows:

(1) If the Prime Contractor is a certified DBE firm, only the value of the work actually performed by the DBE Prime can be counted towards the project goal, along with any work subcontracted to a certified DBE firm.

(2) If the Contractor is not a DBE, the work subcontracted to a certified DBE Contractor will be counted toward the goal.

(3) The Contractor may count toward the goal a portion of the total dollar value of a contract with a joint venture eligible under the standards of this provision equal to the percentage of the DBE partner in the joint venture.

(4) Expenditures to DBEs that perform a commercially useful function may be counted toward the goal. A business is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for the execution of a distinct element of the work and carries out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.

(5) The Contractor may count 100% of the expenditures for materials and supplies obtained from certified DBE suppliers and manufacturers that produce goods from raw materials or substantially alters them for resale provided the suppliers and manufacturers assume the actual and contractual responsibility for the provision of the materials and supplies. The Contractor may count 60 percent of the expenditures to suppliers that are not manufacturers, provided the supplier performs a commercially useful function in the supply process. Within 30 days after receipt of the materials, the Contractor shall furnish to the DBE Coordinator invoices from the certified supplier to verify the DBE goal.

(6) Any work that a certified DBE firm subcontracts or sub-subcontracts to a non-DBE firm will not count towards the DBE goal.

(7) Only the dollars actually paid to the DBE firm may be counted towards the DBE goal.

AWARD

Award of this contract to the low bidder will be contingent upon the following conditions:

(1) Concurrence from Federal Highway Administration, when applicable.

(2) Bidder must submit to the Contract Administration Division for approval, Form OCR-481 (DBE Commitment) no later than the 10th day after opening of the bids, or submit information with the bid proposal to satisfy the Department and that adequate good faith efforts have been made to meet the contract goal.

(3) Bidder must submit **with the bid proposal** a list of all firms that submitted quotes for material supplies or items to be subcontracted. This information must be submitted on form OCR-485 in the back of the contract proposal.

Prior to the start of any work, the bidder must notify the Project Engineer, in writing, of the name of the designated "DBE Liaison Officer" for this project. This notification must be posted on the bulletin board at the project site.

DEFAULT

The contract goal established by MDOT in this proposal must be met to fulfill the terms of the contract. The Contractor may list DBE Subcontractors and items that exceed MDOT's contract goal, but should unforeseen problems arise that would prevent a DBE from completing its total commitment percentage, the Contractor will meet the terms of the contract as long as it meets or exceeds MDOT's Contract Goal. For additional information, refer to "Replacement" section of this Notice.

DBE REPORTS

(1) OCR-481: Refer to "CONTRACT GOAL" section of this Notice to Bidders for information regarding this form.

(2) OCR-482: At the conclusion of the project the Contractor will submit to the Project Engineer for verification of quantities and further handling Form OCR-482 whereby the Contractor certifies to the amounts of payments made to each Contractor / Supplier. The Project Engineer shall submit the completed Form OCR-482 to the DBE Coordinator (Office of Civil Rights). Final acceptance of the project is dependent upon Contract Administration Division's receipt of completed Form OCR-482 which they will receive from the Office of Civil Rights.

(3) OCR-483: The Project Engineer/Inspector will complete Form OCR-483, the Commercially Useful Function (CUF) Performance Report, in accordance with MDOT S.O.P. No. OCR-03-09-01-483. Evaluations reported on this form are used to determine whether or not the DBE firm is performing a CUF. The Prime Contractor should take corrective action when the report contains any negative evaluations. DBE credit may be disallowed and/or other sanctions imposed if it is determined the DBE firm is not performing a CUF. This form should also be completed and returned to the DBE Coordinator (Office of Civil Rights).

(4) OCR-484: Each month, the Contractor will submit to the Project Engineer OCR-484 certifying payments to all Subcontractors.

(5) OCR-485: The bidder must submit **with the bid proposal** a list of all firms that submitted quotes for material supplies or items to be subcontracted.

(6) OCR-487: Only used by Prime Contractors that are certified DBE firms. This form is used in determining the exact percentage of DBE credit for the specified project. It should be returned to MDOT with the OCR-481 form, or can also be returned with the Permission to Subcontract Forms (CAD-720 or CAD-725).

SANCTIONS

The Department has the option to enforce any of the following penalties for failure of the Prime Contractor to fulfill the DBE goal as stated on the OCR-481 form or any violations of the DBE program guidelines:

(1) Disallow credit towards the DBE goal

(2) Withhold progress estimate payments

(3) Deduct from the final estimate an amount equal to the unmet portion of the DBE goal

(4) Recover an amount equal to the unmet contract goal

(5) Debar the Contractor involved from bidding on Mississippi Department of Transportation projects.

(6) Deduct from the Contractor's final estimate all or any combination of the following.

Offense	Percentage of the monetary amount disallowed from (1) above	Lump Sum
# 1	10%	$ 5,000 or both
# 2	20%	$ 10,000 or both
# 3	40%	$ 20,000 & debarment

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 883 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **04/28/2006**

SUBJECT: **Payroll Requirements**

Bidders are hereby advised that the Contractor and Subcontractor(s) are required to submit payroll information to the Project Engineers on a weekly basis.

On Federal-Aid Projects, CAD-880, CAD-881 and certified payroll submissions are required each week the Contractor or a Subcontractor performs work on the project. This is addressed in Section V, page 6 of Form FHWA-1273.

On State-Funded Projects, CAD-880 is required each week the Contractor or a Subcontractor performs work on the project.

When no work is performed on either Federal-Aid and State-Funded Projects, the Contractor should only submit CAD-880 showing no work activities.

The Contractor shall make all efforts necessary to submit this information to the Project Engineer in a timely manner. The Engineer will have the authority to suspend the work wholly or in part and to withhold payments because of the Contractor's failure to submit the required information. Submission of forms and payrolls shall be current through the first full week of the month for the estimate period in order for the Project Engineer to process an estimate.

Bidders are advised to review the requirements regarding payroll submissions in Section 110 of the Standard Specifications.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1322 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **1/22/2007**

SUBJECT: **Non-Use of Precast Drainage Units**

Bidders are hereby advised that the use of precast inlets and junction boxes will **NOT** be allowed on this project. Subsection 601.02.3 states that " the Contractor may request approval from the Engineer to furnish and install precast units in lieu of cast-in-place units". Should the Contractor make this request, the request will be denied.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1405 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **03/15/2007**

SUBJECT: ERRATA AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE 2004 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Page	Subsection	Change
101	201.01	In the second sentence of the first paragraph, change "salvable" to "salvageable".
107	202.04	In the fourth sentence of the fourth paragraph, change "yard" to "feet".
107	202.05	In the list of units measurements for 202-B, add "square foot".
132	211.03.4	In the second sentence of the second paragraph, change "planted" to "plated".
192	306.02.4	In the first line of the first paragraph, delete the word "be".
200	307.03.7	In the fourth sentence of the second paragraph, change "lime-fly ash" to "treated".
236	401.01	Change the header from "Section 403" to "Section 401".
242	401.02.3.2	In the first sentence of the third full paragraph, add "1/8" in the blank before the inch mark.
250	401.02.6.3	In the second sentence of the first paragraph on page 250, change "rutting over " " to "rutting over 1/8" ".
253	401.02.6.4.2	In the paragraph preceding the table, change "91.0" to "89.0".
259	401.03.1.4	In the first paragraph, change "92.0 percent" to "the specified percentage (92.0 or 93.0)".
269	403.03.2	In the table at the top of page 269, change the PI requirement from " = " to " ≤ ".

278	404.04	In the second sentence, change the subsection from "401.04" to "403.04".
283	409.02.2	Change "PG 64-22" to "PG 67-22".
294	413.02	In the first sentence of the second paragraph, change "707.02.1.3" to "Subsection 707.02.1.3".
340	511.04	In the second sentence of the second paragraph, change "412" to "512".
349	601.03.3	In the first sentence, change "804.03.2" to "804.03.5".
355	603.02	Change the subsection reference for Joint mortar from "707.03" to "714.11".
369	604.04	In the first sentence, change "601.04" to "Subsection 601.04".
427	619.04	Delete the second paragraph.
442	625.04	In the third paragraph, change "626.04" to "Subsection 626.04".
444	626.03.1.2	Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph.
464	631.02	Change the subsection reference for Water from "714.01.0" to "714.01.1".
570	682.03	Change the subsection number from "682-03" to "682.03".
575	683.10.4	Change the subsection number from "683.10.4" to "683.04".
575	683.10.5	Change the subsection number from "683.10.5" to "683.05".
596	701.02	In the table under the column titled "Cementations material required", change Class F, FA" to "Class F FA,".
603	702.11	In the first sentence, change "702.12" to "Subsection 702.12".
612	703.04.2	In the fifth paragraph, delete "Subsection 703.11 and".
616	703.07.2	In the Percentage By Weight Passing Square Mesh Sieves table, change the No. 10 requirement for Class 7 material from "30 - 10" to "30 - 100".

618	703.13.1	In the first sentence of the first paragraph, change "703.09" to "703.06".
618	703.13.2	In the first sentence, change "703.09" to "703.06".
671	712.06.2.2	In the first sentence, change "712.05.1" to "Subsection 712.05.1".
689	714.11.2	In the first sentence, change "412" to "512".
709	715.09.5	In the first sentence of the first paragraph, change "guage" to "gauge".
717	717.02.3.4	In the top line of the tension table, change "1 1/2" to "1 1/8" and change "1 1/8" to "1 1/2".
741	720.05.2.2	In the last sentence of this subsection, change "720.05.2.1" to "Subsection 720.05.2.1".
827	803.03.2.3.7.5.2	In the first sentence of the second paragraph, change "803.03.5.4" to "803.03.2.3.4".
833	803.03.2.6	In the first sentence, change "803.03.7" to "803.03.2.5".
854	804.02.11	In the last sentence of the first paragraph, change "automatically" to "automatic".
859	804.02.13.1.3	In the last sentence, change Subsection "804.02.12.1" to "804.02.12".
879	804.03.19.3.2	In the first sentence of the third paragraph, change "listed on of Approved" to "listed on the Approved".
879	804.03.19.3.2	In the last sentence of the last paragraph, change "804.03.19.3.1" to "Subsection 804.03.19.3.1".
962	814.02.3	In the first sentence, change "710.03" to "Subsection 710.03".
976	820.03.2.1	In the first sentence, change "803.02.6" to "803.03.1.7".
976	820.03.2.2	In the first sentence, change "803.03.9.6" to "803.03.1.9.2".
985	Index	Change the subsection reference for Petroleum Asphalt Cement from "702.5" to "702.05".

985	Index	Change the subsection reference for the Definition of Asphaltic Cement or Petroleum Asphalt from "700.2" to "700.02".
985	Index	Change the subsection reference for Automatic Batchers from "501.03.2.4" to "804.02.10.4".
986	Index	Delete "501.03.2" as a subsection reference for Batching Plant & Equipment.
988	Index	Change the subsection reference for the Central Mixed Concrete from "501.03.3.2" to "804.02.11".
988	Index	Change the subsection reference for the Concrete Batching Plant & Equipment from "501.03.2" to "804.02.11".
999	Index	Delete "501.03.3.3" as a subsection reference for Truck Mixers.
1001	Index	Change the subsection reference for Edge Drain Pipes from "605.3.5" to "605.03.5".
1002	Index	Change the subsection reference for Metal Posts from "713.05.2" to "712.05.2".
1007	Index	Change the subsection reference for Coarse Aggregate of Cement Concrete Table from "703.3" to "703.03".
1007	Index	Change the subsection reference for Composite Gradation for Mechanically Stabilized Courses Table from "703.8" to "703.08".
1009	Index	Delete "501.03.3.3" as a subsection reference for Truck Mixers and Truck Agitators.
1010	Index	Delete reference to "Working Day, Definition of".

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1546 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **05/23/2007**

SUBJECT: **Advancement of Materials**

Bidders are advised that **NO ADVANCEMENT OF MATERIALS**, as addressed in Subsection 109.06.2 of the Standard Specifications, will be allowed on this project.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1808 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **09/09/2008**

SUBJECT: **Safety Apparel**

Bidders are advised that the Code of Federal Regulations CFR 23 Part 634 final rule was adopted November 24, 2006 with an effective date of November 24, 2008. This rule requires that **"All workers within the right-of-way of a Federal-Aid Highway who are exposed either to traffic (vehicles using the highway for the purposes of travel) or to construction equipment within the work area shall wear high-visibility safety apparel"**. High-visibility safety apparel is defined in the CFR as **"personnel protective safety clothing that is intended to provide conspicuity during both daytime and nighttime usage, and that meets the Performance Class 2 or 3 requirements of the ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 publication entitled American National Standard for High-Visibility Safety Apparel and Headwear"**. All workers on Mississippi State Highway right-of-way shall comply with this Federal Regulation. Workers are defined by the CFR as **"people on foot whose duties place them within the right-of way of a Federal-Aid Highway, such as highway construction and maintenance forces, survey crews, utility crews, responders to incidents within the highway right-of-way, and law enforcement personnel when directing traffic, investigating crashes, and handling lane closures, obstructed roadways, and disasters within the right-of-way of a Federal-Aid Highway"**.

You can access this final rule at the following link:
http://a257.g.akamaitech.net/7/257/2422/01jan20061800/edocket.access.gpo.gov/2006/pdf/E6-19910.pdf

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1902 LPA **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **02/26/2010**

SUBJECT: **Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Forms**

Anywhere in the plans, proposal and specifications where reference is made to Office of Civil Rights (OCR) Forms, it should be understood to mean Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Forms.

The following are equivalent forms:

OCR-481 ..... OCR-481 LPA DBE-1
OCR-482 ..... OCR-482 LPA DBE-2
OCR-483 ..... OCR-483 LPA DBE-3
OCR-484 ..... OCR-484 LPA DBE-4
OCR-485 ..... OCR-485 LPA DBE-5
OCR-487 ..... OCR-487 LPA DBE-7

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1928 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **04/14/2008**

SUBJECT: **Federal Bridge Formula**

Bidders are hereby advised that Federal Highway Administration Publication No. FHWA-MC-94-007, **BRIDGE FORMULA WEIGHTS**, dated January 1994, is made a part of this contract when applicable.

Prior to the preconstruction conference, the Contractor shall advise the Engineer, in writing, what materials, if any, will be delivered to the jobsite via Interstate route(s).

Copies of the **BRIDGE FORMULA WEIGHTS** publication may be obtained by contacting:

Federal Highway Administration
400 7th Street, SW
Washington, DC 20590
(202) 366-2212

or

http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/freight/sw/brdgcalc/calc_page.htm

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2168 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **11/03/2008**

SUBJECT: **Fuel and Material Adjustments**

Bidders are advised that **NO FUEL OR MATERIAL ADJUSTMENT**, as addressed in Subsection 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, will be allowed on this project.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2239 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **01/06/2009**

SUBJECT: **Department of Labor Ruling**

On December 19, 2008 the U.S. Department of Labor issued a final rule revising their regulations in 29 CFR Parts 3 and 5. This rule takes effect for all Federal funded contracts awarded after January 19, 2009.

The primary change in the rule is a provision that requires Contractors to limit the amount of personal information on the weekly payroll submissions. Personal addresses and full social security numbers may no longer be used. Contractors must use an " . . . individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number)." Form FHWA1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal-aid Construction Contracts" will eventually be revised to reflect this change.

Until the revised is made to FHWA-1273, bidders are advised to disregard any requirement in FHWA-1273 regarding the use of personal addresses and full social security numbers, such as in Section V, Paragraph 2b.

Bidders are also advised that the requirement for maintaining and submitting form FHWA-47, as referenced in FHWA-1273 Section VI, is no longer required on construction projects.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2382 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **02/12/2009**

SUBJECT: **Status of Right-of-Way**

Although it is desirable to have acquired all rights-of-way and completed all utility adjustments and work to be performed by others prior to receiving bids, sometimes it is not considered to be in the public interest to wait until each and every such clearance has been obtained. The bidder is hereby advised of possible unacquired rights-of-way, relocatees and utilities which have not been completed.

The status of right-of-way acquisition, utility adjustments, encroachments, potentially contaminated sites and asbestos containation are set forth in the following attachments.

In the event right of entry is not available to ALL parcels of right-of-way and/or all work that is to be accomplished by others on the date set forth in the contract for the Notice to Proceed is not complete, the Department will issue a restricted Notice to Proceed.

Mark C. McConnell
Deputy Executive Director/
Chief Engineer

Charles R. Carr
Director
Office of Intermodal Planning

MDOT
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Jackie Duckworth
Deputy Executive Director/
Administration

Willie Huff
Director
Office of Enforcement

Melinda L. McGrath
Executive Director

P. O. Box 1850 / Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1850 / Telephone (601) 359-7001 / FAX (601) 359-7110 / www.GoMDOT.com

August 17, 2012

Mr. Andrew Hughes
Division Administrator
FHWA-Mississippi Division
100 West Capitol Street, Suite 1062
Jackson, MS 39269

RE: HPP-8750-00(003) LPA
104873-801000
Fourth Street Roadway Improvements
City of Hattiesburg
Forrest County

Dear Mr. Hughes:

RIGHT-OF-WAY CERTIFICATION

This project will be constructed on existing right of way or other real property previously acquired and owned by the above referenced city, county or agency. Since no additional acquisition of right of way or other real property interests are required, there are no relocatees, improvements or contaminated sites involved in this project.

Attached:
Status of Right of Way
Encroachment Status
Hazardous Waste Status
Asbestos Abatement Status
Utility Status

Very truly yours,

RIGHT OF WAY DIVISION

Daniel B. Smith

Daniel B. Smith
Division Administrator

DBS:ar

Pc: Chief Engineer (65-01)
LPA Division (77-01)
Construction Engineer (73-01)
District Six (26-01)
Project Engineer (26-01 PE)
Facility & Records Management (89-20)

STATUS OF RIGHT-OF-WAY
HPP-8750-00(003) LPA
104873-801000
Fourth Street Roadway Improvements
City of Hattiesburg
FORREST COUNTY
August 17, 2012

All rights of way and legal rights of entry have been acquired **except**:

NONE.

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

August 17, 2012

David H. Seyfarth, PE, PS
Special Projects Engineer
Mississippi Department of Transportation
16499#B Highway 49
Saucier, MS 39574-9740

REFERENCE: CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FOURTH STREET ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT
HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

Dear Mr. Seyfarth:

The City of Hattiesburg is anticipating submitting the PS&E Assembly for the above referenced project very shortly. Per the requirements of the Project Development Manual, we are requesting Certifications be issued by MDOT for ROW, Utility, Encroachments, Hazardous Waste, & Asbestos Abatement, so we may include the Certifications in the PS&E Assembly.

The ROW, Utility, Encroachment, Hazardous Waste, and Asbestos Abatement Reports are attached for your review. Please do not hesitate giving me a call if you have any questions. Thank you for your consideration and assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Bert Kuyrkendall, P.E.
Engineering Director
City of Hattiesburg

Attachments

Cc: Ronnie Shivers, MDOT Right of Way Coordinator
Jared Brogan, MDOT Utility Coordinator

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley*
Council - Ward 2 *Deborah Denard Delgado*
Council - Ward 3 *Carter Carroll*
Council - Ward 4 *Dave J. Ware, II*
Council - Ward 5 *Henry Naylor*

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE REPORT/CERTIFICATION

City of Hattiesburg – Forrest County, Mississippi
Project No. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000
Fourth Street Roadway Improvements Project

August 17, 2012

This is to certify that a physical survey of the right-of-ways to be used in the construction of this project revealed that there are no areas suspected of having any hazardous waste or underground storage tanks.

Signed

Bert Kuyrkendall, P.E.
Engineering Director
City of Hattiesburg

City of Hattiesburg PO Box 1898 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT REPORT/CERTIFICATION

City of Hattiesburg – Forrest County, Mississippi
Project No. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000
Fourth Street Roadway Improvements Project

August 17, 2012

This is to certify that the project components do not contain any known asbestos containing materials.

Signed:

Bert Kuyrkendall, P.E.
Engineering Director
City of Hattiesburg

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

RIGHT-OF-WAY STATUS REPORT/CERTIFICATION

City of Hattiesburg – Forrest County, Mississippi
Project No. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000
Fourth Street Roadway Improvements Project

August 17, 2012

There is no right-of-way required for this project. All work shall be completed within the limits of the existing right-of-way.

Signed:

Bert Kuyrkendall, P.E.
Engineering Director
City of Hattiesburg

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

RIGHT-OF-WAY ENCROACHMENT REPORT/CERTIFICATION

City of Hattiesburg – Forrest County, Mississippi
Project No. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000
Fourth Street Roadway Improvements Project

August 17, 2012

This is to certify that a physical survey of the right-of-ways to be used in the construction of this project revealed that there are no encroachments on the subject project.

Signed:

Bert Kuyrkendall, P.E.
Engineering Director
City of Hattiesburg

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

UTILITY REPORT/CERTIFICATION

City of Hattiesburg – Forrest County, Mississippi
Project No. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000
Fourth Street Roadway Improvements Project

August 17, 2012

This is to certify that pre-construction utility adjustments required for the above reference project have all been adjusted, relocated, or removed.

There are no other known utilities in conflict with the proposed project.

Signed:

Bert Kuyrkendall, P.E.
Engineering Director
City of Hattiesburg

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1 *Kim Bradley* | **Council - Ward 2** *Deborah Denard Delgado* | **Council - Ward 3** *Carter Carroll* | **Council - Ward 4** *Dave J. Ware, II* | **Council - Ward 5** *Henry Naylor*

UTILITY STATUS

City of Hattiesburg – Forrest County, Mississippi
Project No. HPP-8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000
Fourth Street Roadway Improvements Project

August 17, 2012

Mississippi Power – No adjustments anticipated.

AT & T – No adjustments anticipated.

Willmut Gas - No adjustments anticipated.

Comcast Cable – No adjustments anticipated.

City of Hattiesburg Water and Sewer – No adjustments anticipated.

City of Hattiesburg PO Box 1898 Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Inter-Departmental Memorandum

TO: Mr. David Seyfarth
District LPA Engineer (16-10)

DATE: August 16, 2012

FROM: Mr. Jared Brogan
Hattiesburg Project Office (16-13)

SUBJECT OR PROJECT NO: HPP-8750-00(003)/ 104873-801000
4th Street Roadway Improvements

INFORMATION COPY TO:

COUNTY: Forrest

Jeff Altman- State LPA Engineer (77-01)
Kelly Castleberry- District 6 Engineer (26-01)
Ronnie Shivers- Right of Way Officer (26-01)
Burt Kuyrkendall- City of Hattiesburg
Geoffery Crosby- Neel-Schaffer
Project File (16-13)

STATUS OF UTILITY RELOCATION WORK

A.T.&T: All knows conflicts have been relocated.

City of Hattiesburg: All known utility conflicts will be relocated under construction contract.

Comcast Cable: All known conflicts have been relocated.

Mississippi Power: All known conflicts have been relocated.

Willmutt Gas: All known conflicts have been relocated.

This is to certify that adjustments to facilities owned by the above mentioned utility companies have been completed to the best of my knowledge and are acceptable, and in accordance with the terms of the agreement. Said adjustments are located within the limits of the above mentioned LPA project.
See Disclaimer

Jared Brogan
Utility Coordinator (16-13)

Disclaimer:

The utility facilities have been identified by representatives of the Local Public Agency (LPA), or their agents. Due to known differences between the permit practices of the LPA and the Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT), the locations of the facilities are assumed to be approximate. MDOT can only show approximate location and presence based upon investigation and discovery by the LPA and its agents; and consequently cannot certify the facilities location and presence. Therefore, In the event the utility facilities are discovered to be in conflict, damaged, or otherwise impact the proposed construction, the LPA shall bare all responsibility and/ or claims associated with these facilities. Furthermore, the LPA shall indemnify and hold harmless the Mississippi Department of Transportation, the Mississippi Transportation Commission, and its representatives in the event that damages and/ or claims should arise.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2596 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **05/13/2009**

SUBJECT: **DBE Forms, Participation and Payment**

Bidders are hereby advised that the participation of a DBE Firm can not be counted towards the Prime Contractor's DBE goal until the amount being counted towards the goal has been paid to the DBE.

Form OCR-482 has been developed to comply with this requirement. Bidders are hereby advised that at the end of the job, the Prime Contractor will submit this form to the Project Engineer before the final estimate is paid and the project is closed out. This form certifies payments to all DBE Subcontractors over the life of the contract.

Form OCR-484 has also been developed to comply with this requirement. Bidders are hereby advised that each month, the Prime Contractors will submit this form to the Project Engineer no later than the last day of each month. This form certifies payments to all Subcontractors and shows all firms even if the Prime Contractor has paid no monies to the firm during that estimate period (negative report). The Project Engineer will attach this form to the monthly estimate before forwarding the estimate to the Contract Administration Division for processing.

Bidders are also advised that Form OCR-485 will be completed by **ALL BIDDERS** submitting a bid proposal and **must be signed and included in the bid proposal package**. Failure to include Form OCR-485 in the bid proposal package will cause the Contractor's bid to be considered **irregular**.

DBE Forms, including Forms OCR-482, OCR-484 and OCR-485, can be obtained from the Office of Civil Rights Division, MDOT Administration Building, 401 North West Street, Jackson, MS, or at www.gomdot.com under *Business, Disadvantaged Enterprise, Applications and Forms for the DBE Program, MDOT Forms.*

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2818 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **10/01/2009**

SUBJECT: **Non-Quality Control / Quality Assurance Concrete**

Bidders are advised that the following pay items will not be accepted based on the Quality Control / Quality Assurance (QC/QA) requirements of Section 804 of the specifications. The acceptance of these pay items will be based on sampling and testing at the project site by MDOT forces. The Contractor is required to submit mix designs to accomplish this work in accordance with Section 804 and perform normal Quality Control functions at the concrete plant. Acceptance will be in accordance with the requirements of 907-601, Structural Concrete, and TMD-20-04-00-000. At the discretion of the Engineer, the Contractor may request that the concrete be accepted based on QC/QA requirements.

Pay Item	Description
221	Paved Ditches
601	Minor Structures - manholes, inlets, catch basins, junction boxes, pipe headwalls, and pipe collars.
606	Guardrail Anchors
607	Fence Post Footings
608	Sidewalks
609	Curb and Gutter
614	Driveways
616	Median and Island Pavement
630	Sign Footings, except Overhead Sign Supports

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3039 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **03/23/2010**

SUBJECT: **Alternate Asphalt Mixture Bid Items**

Bidders are advised that the asphalt mixture used on this project will be bid as an alternate pay item: Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) or Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA). Bidders must select one of the alternates at the time of bid. **The Contractor must use the selected asphalt mixture, HMA or WMA, throughout the entire project.**

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3040 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **03/23/2010**

SUBJECT: **Plan Sheets**

Bidders are advised that the Summary of Quantities sheets and the Typical Section sheets in Plans may or may not have the alternate bid item listed for Warm Mix Asphalt. Regardless of whether the plans sheets indicate Warm Mix Asphalt, Hot Mix Asphalt and Warm Mix Asphalt are alternate bid items on the project.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3242 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **09/21/2010**

SUBJECT: **Warm Mix Asphalt**

Bidders are advised that MDOT approved products and processes for the production of Warm Mix Asphalt is available at the following MDOT website.

http://www.gomdot.com/Divisions/Highways/Resources/MPL/Home.aspx

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3414 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **02/16/2011**

SUBJECT: **DUNS Requirement for Federal Funded Projects**

Bidders are advised that the Prime Contractor must maintain current registrations in the Central Contractor Registration (http://www.ccr.gov) at all times during this project. A Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number (http://www.dnb.com) is one of the requirements for registration in the Central Contractor Registration.

Bidders are also advised that the following information needs to be completed and included in the bid documents:

DUNS: _____

Company Name: _____

Company e-mail address: _____

By: _____

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3581 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **6/10/2011**

SUBJECT: **Storm Water Discharge Associated with Construction Activity ($\geq$ 5 Acres)**

PROJECT:

A Construction Storm Water General NPDES Permit to discharge storm water associated with construction activity is required.

The Department has acquired Certificate of Permit Coverage MSR-_____ under the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality's (MDEQ) Storm Water Large Construction General Permit. Projects issued a certificate of permit coverage are granted permission to discharge treated storm water associated with construction activity into State waters. Copies of said permit, completed Large Construction Notice of Intent (LCNOI), and Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) are on file with the Department.

Prior to the execution of the contract, the successful bidder shall execute and deliver to the Executive Director an original signed copy of the completed Prime Contractor Certification Forms.

Failure of the bidder to execute and file the completed Prime Contractor Certification Forms shall be just cause for the cancellation of the award.

The executed Prime Contractor Certification Forms shall be prima facie evidence that the bidder has examined the permit, is satisfied as to the terms and conditions contained therein, and that the bidder has the primary responsibility for meeting all permit terms including, but not limited to, the inspection and reporting requirements. For this project, the Contractor shall furnish, set up and read, as needed, an on-site rain gauge.

The Contractor shall make inspections in accordance with condition No. S-4, page 22, and shall furnish the Project Engineer with the results of each weekly inspection as soon as possible following the date of inspection. A copy of the inspection form is provided with the packet. The weekly inspections must be documented monthly on the Inspection and Certification Form. The Contractor's representative and the Project Engineer shall jointly review and discuss the results of the inspections so that corrective action can be taken. The Project Engineer shall retain copies of the inspection reports.

The Engineer will have the authority to suspend all work and/or withhold payments for failure of the Contractor to carry out provisions of MDEQ's Storm Water Construction General Permit, the erosion control plan, updates to the erosion control plan, and /or proper maintenance of the BMPs

Upon successful completion of all permanent erosion and sediment controls, accepted and documented by the full maintenance release, the Construction Division shall submit a completed Request for Termination (RFT) of Coverage to the Office of Pollution Control.

Securing a permit (s) for storm water discharge associated with the Contractor's activity on any other regulated area the Contractor occupies, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

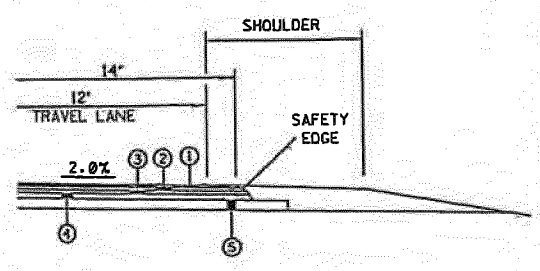
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

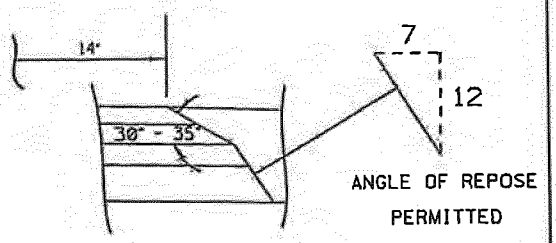
SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3585 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **06/22/2011**

SUBJECT: **Safety Edge**

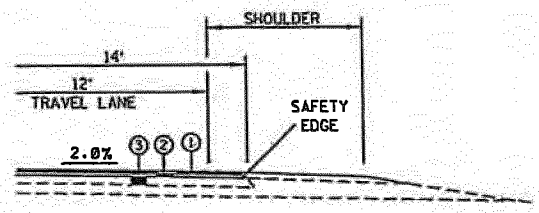
Bidders are hereby advised that the Shoulder Wedge (Safety Edge) specified in the Supplement to Special Provision 907-401-2 shall only apply to the top two (2) lifts of asphalt. Attached is a drawing showing the safety edge.

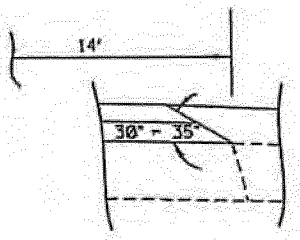




SAFETY EDGE REQ'D
TOP 2 LIFTS ONLY
(NOT A PAY ITEM)

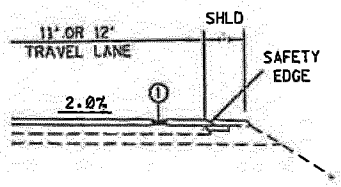
NEW CONSTRUCTION

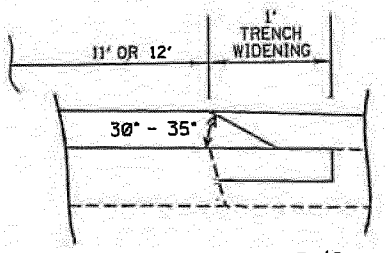




SAFETY EDGE REQ'D
TOP 2 LIFTS ONLY
(NOT A PAY ITEM)

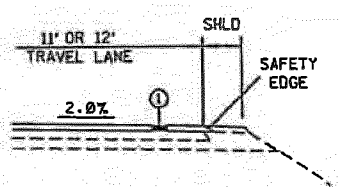
OVERLAY
14' PAVEMENT

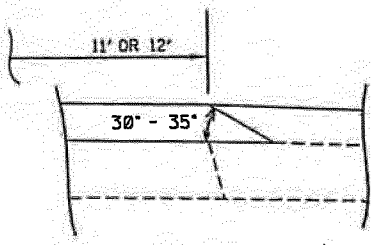




SAFETY EDGE REQ'D
(NOT A PAY ITEM)

OVERLAY
11' OR 12' PAVEMENT
WITH TRENCH WIDENING





SAFETY EDGE REQ'D
(NOT A PAY ITEM)

OVERLAY
11' OR 12' PAVEMENT
WITHOUT TRENCH WIDENING

SAFETY EDGE DETAILS **4/8/2011**

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3612 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **08/10/2011**

SUBJECT: **Additional Erosion Control Requirements**

Bidders are hereby advised of the following requirements that relate to erosion control activities on the project.

THE MAXIMUM TOTAL ACREAGE THAT CAN BE DISTURBED, AT ONE TIME, ON THE PROJECT IS NINETEEN (19) ACRES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS PRIOR TO OPENING UP ADDITIONAL SECTIONS OF THE PROJECT. STABILIZED SHALL BE WHEN THE DISTURBED AREA MEETS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

- **THE AREA HAS BEEN GRASSED, EITHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, AND MULCHED ACCORDING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS,OR**
- **A CRUSHED STONE COURSE OR A LIFT OF ASPHALT PAVEMENT HAS BEEN PLACED, OR**
- **THE AREA HAS BEEN CHEMICALLY TREATED USING PORTLAND CEMENT OR LIME-FLY ASH, AND SEALED.**

DISTURBED AREAS INCLUDE THE ROADBED, SLOPES AND REMAINING AREA OUT TO THE ROW LINE.

Clearing and Grubbing: Prior to beginning any clearing and grubbing operations on the project, controls shall be in place to address areas such as drainage structures, wetlands, streams, steep slopes and any other sensitive areas as directed by the Engineer. Clearing and grubbing should be limited to the minimum area necessary to construct the project. Grubbing operations should be minimized in areas outside the construction limits and stumps should be cut off flush with the existing ground elevations. A buffer area of at least fifteen (15) feet shall be in place adjacent to the right-of-way line and at least five (5) feet adjacent to stream banks. The buffer area can either be the existing vegetation that is left undisturbed or re-established by planting new vegetation if clearing and grubbing was required.

Unclassified Excavation: Cut sections shall be graded in accordance with the typical sections and plan grades. Permanent erosion control BMP's should be placed as soon as possible after the cut material has been moved. Fill sections that are completed shall have permanent erosion control BMP's placed. Fill sections that are not completed will be either permanently or temporarily grassed until additional material is made available to complete these sections. All unclassified excavation on the project will still be required to be moved prior to incorporating any borrow excavation on the project. The contractor may have to stockpile unclassified excavation in order to comply with the nineteen (19) acre requirement. No additional compensation will be made for stockpiling operations.

Disturbed areas that remain inactive for a period of more than fourteen (14) days shall be temporary grassed and mulched. Temporary grassing and mulching shall only be paid one time for a given area.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3655 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **10/04/2011**

SUBJECT: **Type III Barricade Rails**

Bidders are advised that the use of 2-inch nominal thickness timber for rails on Type III barricades has not been approved by NCHRP as a crashworthy device. Therefore, the use of 2-inch nominal thickness timbers will not be allowed for rails on Type III Barricades. Timber rails for Type III Barricades shall be as follows.

- For barricades up to four feet (4') wide, the maximum thickness of timber rails shall be one inch (1") and the material shall be pine timber or ¾-inch ACX plywood.

- For barricades more than four feet (4') wide, timber rails shall be constructed of ¾-inch ACX plywood.

A list of crashworthy Type III Barricades can be found at the below FHWA website.

http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/roadway_dept/policy_guide/road_hardware/wzd/

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. #9998 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **11/16/2010**

SUBJECT: **Contract Time**

PROJECT: HPP 8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000

The calendar date for completion of work to be performed by the Contractor for this project shall be a Specified Completion Date (SCD) calculated using the below formula, or any extension thereto as provided in Subsection 108.06. The effective date of the Notice to Proceed / Beginning of Contract Time shall be 14 calendar days after the execution of the contract.

The "Number of Calendar Days" to complete the work will be **420** calendar days.

The Specified Completion Date for this project will be calculated by adding the above number of calendar days to the date of the Notice to Proceed / Beginning of Contract Time.

SCD = "Number of Calendar Days" to complete the work + "Notice to Proceed / Beginning of Contract Time" date

A progress schedule as referenced to in Subsection 108.03 will not be required for this contract.

General Decision Number: MS120169 01/06/2012 MS169

Superseded General Decision Number: MS20100212

State: Mississippi

Construction Type: Highway

County: Forrest County in Mississippi.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (excluding tunnels, building structures in rest area projects & railroad construction; bascule, suspension & spandrel arch bridges designed for commercial navigation, bridges involving marine construction; and other major bridges).

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/06/2012

* ELEC0903-003 06/01/2011

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 23.60	12%+4.40

SUMS2008-130 09/04/2008

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER	$ 13.00	0.00
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 11.54	1.63
LABORER: Common or General	$ 8.34	0.00
LABORER: Pipelayer	$ 10.17	0.00
OPERATOR: Backhoe	$ 12.57	0.00
OPERATOR: Broom	$ 8.00	0.00
OPERATOR: Bulldozer	$ 11.63	0.00
OPERATOR: Grader/Blade	$ 11.10	0.00
OPERATOR: Mechanic	$ 13.00	0.00
OPERATOR: Piledriver	$ 12.50	1.23
OPERATOR: Roller	$ 9.31	0.00
OPERATOR: Scraper	$ 10.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	$ 10.34	0.00

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is union or non-union.

Union Identifiers

An identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" denotes that the union classification and rate have found to be prevailing for that classification. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2011. The first four letters , PLUM, indicate the international union and the four-digit number, 0198, that follows indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable , i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2011, following these characters is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate/collective bargaining agreement which would be July 1, 2011 in the above example.

Union prevailing wage rates will be updated to reflect any changes in the collective bargaining agreements governing the rate.

Non-Union Identifiers

Classifications listed under an "SU" identifier were derived from survey data by computing average rates and are not union rates; however, the data used in computing these rates may include both union and non-union data. Example: SULA2004-007 5/13/2010. SU indicates the rates are not union rates, LA indicates the State of Louisiana; 2004 is the year of the survey; and 007 is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. A 1993 or later date, 5/13/2010, indicates the classifications and rates under that identifier were issued as a General Wage Determination on that date.

Survey wage rates will remain in effect and will not change until a new survey is conducted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

I. General
II. Nondiscrimination
III. Nonsegregated Facilities
IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding $10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of $10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH–1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g. , the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH–347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH–347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of $100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contacting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.
2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost $25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (https://www.epls.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost $25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the $25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (https://www.epls.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion–Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENTS FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth herein.

2. The goal for female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work, is 6.9%.

Until further notice	Goals for minority participation for each trade (percent)
SHSA Cities:	
Pascagoula - Moss Point	16.9
Biloxi - Gulfport	19.2
Jackson	30.3
SMSA Counties:	
Desoto	32.3
Hancock, Harrison, Stone	19.2
Hinds, Rankin	30.3
Jackson	16.9
Non-SMSA Counties:	
George, Greene	26.4
Alcorn, Benton, Bolivar, Calhoun, Carroll, Chickasaw, Clay, Coahoma, Grenada, Itawamba, Lafayette, Lee, Leflore, Marshall, Monroe, Montgomery, Panola, Pontotoc, Prentiss, Quitman, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tippah, Tishomingo, Tunica, Union, Washington, Webster, Yalobusha	26.5
Attala, Choctaw, Claiborne, Clarke, Copiah, Covington, Franklin, Holmes, Humphreys, Issaquena, Jasper, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Jones Kemper, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Leake, Lincoln, Lowndes, Madison, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Scott, Sharkey, Simpson, Smith, Warren, Wayne, Winston, Yazoo	32.0
Forrest, Lamar, Marion, Pearl River, Perry, Pike, Walthall	27.7
Adams, Amite, Wilkinson	30.4

These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4.2(d). Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of $10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor, estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

4. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is to the county and city (if any), stated in the advertisement.

5. The notification required in Paragraph 3 shall be addressed to the following:

Contract Compliance Officer
Mississippi Department of Transportation
P.O. Box 1850
Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1850

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-101-4 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **11/05/2008**

SUBJECT: **Definitions**

Section 101, Definitions and Terms, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-101.02--Definitions. Replace the following definitions in Subsection 101.02 on pages 3 through 13.

Contract - The written agreement between the Mississippi Transportation Commission and the Contractor setting forth the obligations of the parties thereunder, including but not limited to, the performance of the work, the furnishing of labor and materials, and the basis of payment.

The contract includes the invitation for bids, proposal, contract form and contract bonds, specifications, supplemental specifications, interim specifications, general and detailed plans, special provisions, notices to bidders, notice to proceed, and also any agreements that are required to complete the construction of the work in an acceptable manner, including authorized extensions thereof, all of which constitute one instrument.

Contract Bonds - The approved form of security(ies), executed by the Contractor and the Contractor's Surety(ies), guaranteeing complete execution of the contract and all supplemental agreements pertaining thereto and the payment of all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the project. This term includes Performance and Payment Bonds.

Surety - A corporate body, qualified under the laws of Mississippi, which is bound with and for the successful bidder by "contract bonds" to guarantee acceptable performance of the contract and payment of all legal taxes and debts pertaining to the construction of the project, including payment of State Sales Tax as prescribed by law, and any overpayment made to the Contractor.

Add the following to the list of definitions in Subsection 101.02 on pages 3 through 13.

Performance Bond - The approved form of security, executed by the Contractor and issued by the Contractor's Surety(ies), guaranteeing satisfactory completion of the contract and all supplemental agreements pertaining thereto.

Payment Bond - The approved form of security, executed by the Contractor and issued by the Contractor's Surety(ies), guaranteeing the payment of all legal debts pertaining to the construction of the project including, but not limited to, the labor and materials of subcontractors and suppliers to the prime contractor.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-102-4 LPA **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **01/13/2010**

SUBJECT: **Bidding Requirements and Conditions**

907-102.06--Preparation of Proposal. Delete the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth paragraphs of Subsection 102.06 on page 18.

907-102.08--Proposal Guaranty. Delete the two paragraphs in Subsection 102.08 on page 20 and substitute the following:

No proposal will be considered unless accompanied by certified check, cashier's check or bid bond, made payable to the State of Mississippi, in an amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the total amount of the proposal offered. The guaranty shall be evidence of good faith that, if awarded the contract, the bidder will execute the contract and give performance and payment contract bond(s) as stipulated in Subsection 907-103.05.1, 907-103.05.2, and as required by law.

If a bid bond is offered as guaranty, the bond must be on a form approved by the Executive Director, made by a Surety acceptable to the Executive Director and signed or countersigned by a Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent and the Bidder. Such bid bond shall also conform to the requirements and conditions stipulated in Subsection 907-103.05.2 as applicable.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-103-8 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **12/15/2009**

SUBJECT: **Award and Execution of Contract**

Section 103, Award and Execution of Contract, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-103.04--Return of Proposal Guaranty. Delete the second paragraph of Subsection 103.04 on page 23 and substitute the following:

Certified checks or cashier's checks submitted as proposal guaranties, except those of the two lowest bidders, will be returned within 10 days of contract award. The retained proposal guaranty of the unsuccessful of the two lowest bidders will be returned within ten days following the execution of a contract with the successful low bidder. The retained proposal guaranty of the successful bidder will be returned after satisfactory performance and payment bonds have been furnished and the contract has been executed.

In the event all bids are rejected by the Commission, certified checks or cashier's checks submitted as proposal guaranty by all bidders will be returned within 10 days of rejection.

Delete Subsection 103.05 on page 23 and substitute the following:

907-103.05--Contract Bonds.

907-103.05.1--Requirement of Contract Bonds. Prior to the execution of the contract, the successful bidder shall execute and deliver to the Executive Director a performance and payment bond(s), in a sum equal to the full amount of the contract as a guaranty for complete and full performance of the contract and the protection of the claimants and the Department for materials and equipment and full payment of wages in accordance with Section 65-1-85 Miss. Code Ann. (1972 as amended). In the event of award of a joint bid, each individual, partnership, firm or corporation shall assume jointly the full obligations under the contract and the contract bond(s).

907-103.05.2--Form of Bonds. The form of bond(s) shall be that provided by or acceptable to the Department. These bonds shall be executed by a Mississippi agent or qualified nonresident agent and shall be accompanied by a certification as to authorization of the attorney-in-fact to commit the Surety company. A power of attorney exhibiting the Surety's original seal supporting the Mississippi agent or the qualified nonresident agent's signature shall be furnished with each bond. The Surety company shall be currently authorized and licensed in good standing to conduct business in the State of Mississippi with a minimum rating by A.M. Best of (A-) in the latest printing "Best's Key Rating Guide" to write individual bonds up to ten percent of the policy holders' surplus or listed on the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as

published by the United States Department of the Treasury, Financial Management Service, Circular 570 (latest revision as published and supplemented on the Financial Management Service Web site and in the Federal Register) within the underwriting limits listed for that Surety. All required signatures on the bond(s) and certifications shall be original signatures, in ink, and not mechanical reproductions or facsimiles. The Mississippi agent or qualified nonresident agent shall be in good standing and currently licensed by the Insurance Commissioner of the State of Mississippi to represent the Surety company(ies) executing the bonds.

Surety bonds shall continue to be acceptable to the Commission throughout the life of the Contract and shall not be canceled by the Surety without the consent of the Department. In the event the Surety fails or becomes financially insolvent, the Contractor shall file a new Bond in the amount designated by the Executive Director within thirty (30) days of such failure, insolvency, or bankruptcy. Subsequent to award of Contract, the Commission or the Department may require additional security for any supplemental agreements executed under the contract or replacement security in the event of the surety(ies) loss of the ratings required above. Suits concerning bonds shall be filed in the State of Mississippi and adjudicated under its laws without reference to conflict of laws principles.

907-103.08--Failure to Execute Contract.. In the first sentence of Subsection 103.08 on page 24, change "bond" to "performance and payment bonds".

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-104-4 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **03/01/2011**

SUBJECT: **Disposal of Materials**

Section 104, Scope of Work, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-104.05--Removal and Disposal of All Materials From the Project. Delete the second sentence of the first full paragraph of Subsection 104.05 on page 30 and substitute the following:

The Contractor shall also furnish the Engineer a certified letter stating that the area of disposal is not in a wetland or in Waters of the U.S.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-105-6

DATE: **12/12/2011**

SUBJECT: **Control of Work**

After Subsection 907-105.05 on page 1, add the following.

907-105.14--Maintenance During Construction. Before the first sentence Subsection 105.14 on page 39, add the following:

The Contractor will be responsible for the maintenance of existing roadways within the limits of this project starting on the date of the Notice To Proceed / Beginning of Contract Time. Anytime work is performed in a travel lane, the Contractor shall install portable lane closure signs meeting the requirement of the MDOT Standard Drawing or MUTCD.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-105-6 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **01/20/2011**

SUBJECT: **Control of Work**

Section 105, Control of Work, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is modified as follows:

907-105.05--Cooperation by Contractor. In the third sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 105.05 on page 35, change "Notice to Proceed" to "Notice of Award".

Delete the fourth paragraph of Subsection 105.05 on page 35, and substitute the following.

On projects that include erosion control pay items, the Contractor shall also designate a responsible person whose primary duty shall be to monitor and maintain the effectiveness of the erosion control plan, including NPDES permit requirements. This responsible person must be a Certified Erosion Control Person certified by an organization approved by the Department. Prior to or at the pre-construction conference, the Contractor shall designate in writing the Certified Erosion Control Person to the Project Engineer. The designated Certified Erosion Control Person shall be assigned to only one (1) project. When special conditions exist, such as two (2) adjoining projects or two (2) projects in close proximity, the Contractor may request in writing that the State Construction Engineer approve the use of one (1) Certified Erosion Control Person for both projects. The Contractor may request in writing that the Engineer authorize a substitute Certified Erosion Control Person to act in the absence of the Certified Erosion Control Person. The substitute Certified Erosion Control Person must also be certified by an organization approved by the Department. A copy of the Certified Erosion Control Person's certification must be included in the Contractor's Protection Plan as outlined in Subsection 907-107.22.1. This in no way modifies the requirements regarding the assignment and availability of the superintendent.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-107-9

DATE: **08/23/2011**

SUBJECT: **Legal Relations and Responsibility to Public**

907-107.14.2.2--Railroad Protective. Delete the first sentence of subparagraph (b) of Subsection 907-107.14.2.2 on page 3 and substitute the following.

(b) **Contractor's Liability - Railroad**, including subcontractors, XCU and railroad contractual with limits of $1,000,000 each occurrence; $2,000,000 aggregate.

After Subsection 907-107.17 on page 4, add the following:

907-107.18--Contractor's Responsibility for Utility Property and Services. After the first sentence of Subsection 107.18 on page 63, add the following:

Prior to any excavation on the project, the Contractor shall contact MS 811 and advise them to mark all known utilities in the area of the excavation.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-107-9 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **01/20/2011**

SUBJECT: **Legal Relations and Responsibility to Public**

Section 107, Legal Relations and Responsibility to Public, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-107.02--Permits, Licenses and Taxes. Delete in toto Subsection 107.02 on page 49 and substitute the following:

The Contractor or any Subcontractor shall have the duty to determine any and all permits and licenses required and to procure all permits and licenses, pay all charges, fees and taxes and issue all notices necessary and incidental to the due and lawful prosecution of the work. At any time during the life of this contract, the Department may audit the Contractor's or Subcontractor's compliance with the requirements of this section.

The Contractor or any Subcontractor is advised that the "Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law", Section 27-55-501, et seq. and the Mississippi Use Tax Law, Section 27-67-1, et seq., and their requirements and penalties, apply to any contract or subcontract for construction, reconstruction, maintenance or repairs, for contracts or subcontracts entered into with the State of Mississippi, any political subdivision of the State of Mississippi, or any Department, Agency, Institute of the State of Mississippi or any political subdivision thereof.

The Contractor or any Subcontractor will be subject to one or more audits by the Department during the life of this contract to make certain that all applicable fuel taxes, as outlined in Section 27-55-501, et seq., and any sales and/or use taxes, as outlined in Section 27-67-1, et seq. are being paid in compliance with the law. The Department will notify the Mississippi State Tax Commission of the names and addresses of any Contractors or Subcontractors.

907-107.14--Damage Claims and Insurance.

907-107.14.2--Liability Insurance. Delete Subsection 107.14.2 beginning on page 60 and substitute:

907-107.14.2.1--General. The Contractor shall carry Contractor's liability, including subcontractors and contractual, with limits not less than: $500,000 each occurrence; $1,000,000 aggregate; automobile liability - $500,000 combined single limit - each accident; Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability - Statutory & $100,000 each accident; $100,000 each employee; $500,000 policy limit. Each policy shall be signed or countersigned by a Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent of the Insurance Company.

The Contractor shall have certificates furnished to the Department from the insurance companies providing the required coverage. The certificates shall be on the form furnished by the Department and will show the types and limits of coverage.

907-107.14.2.2--Railroad Protective. The following provisions are applicable to all work performed under a contract on, over or under the rights-of-way of each railroad shown on the plans.

The Contractor shall assume all liability for any and all damages to work, employees, servants, equipment and materials caused by railroad traffic.

Prior to starting any work on railroad property, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence to the Department that insurance of the forms and amounts set out herein in paragraphs (a) and (b) has been obtained. Also, the Contractor shall furnish similar evidence to the Railroad Company that insurance has been obtained in accordance with the Standard Provisions for General Liability Policies and the Railroad Protective Liability Form as published in the Code of Federal Regulations, 23 CFR 646, Subpart A. Evidence to the Railroad Company shall be in the form of a Certificate of Insurance for coverages required in paragraph (b), and the original policy of the Railroad Protective Liability Insurance for coverage required in paragraph (a).

All insurance herein specified shall be carried until the contract is satisfactorily complete as evidenced by a release of maintenance from the Department.

The Railroad Company shall be given at least 30 days notice prior to cancellation of the Railroad Protective Liability Insurance policy.

For work within the limits set out in Subsection 107.18 and this subsection, the Contractor shall provide insurance for bodily injury liability, property damage liability and physical damage to property with coverages and limits no less than shown in paragraphs (a) and (b). Bodily injury shall mean bodily injury, sickness, or disease, including death at anytime resulting therefrom. Property damage shall mean damages because of physical injury to or destruction of property, including loss of use of any property due to such injury or destruction. Physical damage shall mean direct and accidental loss of or damage to rolling stock and their contents, mechanical construction equipment or motive power equipment.

(a) **Railroad Protective Liability Insurance** shall be purchased on behalf of the Railroad Company with limits of $2,000,000 each occurrence; $6,000,000 aggregate applying separately to each annual period for lines without passenger trains. If the line carries passenger train(s), railroad protective liability insurance shall be purchased on behalf of the Railroad Company with limits of $5,000,000 each occurrence; $10,000,000 aggregate applying separately to each annual period.

Coverage shall be limited to damage suffered by the railroad on account of occurrences arising out of the work of the Contractor on or about the railroad right-of-way, independent of the railroad's general supervision or control, except as noted in paragraph 4 below.

Coverage shall include:

(1) death of or bodily injury to passengers of the railroad and employees of the railroad not covered by State workmen's compensation laws,

(2) personal property owned by or in the care, custody or control of the railroads,

(3) the Contractor, or any of the Contractor's agents or employees who suffer bodily injury or death as a result of acts of the railroad or its agents, regardless of the negligence of the railroads, and

(4) negligence of only the following classes of railroad employees:

(i) any supervisory employee of the railroad at the job site

(ii) any employee of the railroad while operating, attached to, or engaged on, work trains or other railroad equipment at the job site which are assigned exclusively to the Contractor, or

(iii) any employee of the railroad not within (i) or (ii) above who is specifically loaned or assigned to the work of the Contractor for prevention of accidents or protection or property, the cost of whose services is borne specifically by the Contractor or Governmental authority.

(b) **Regular Contractor's Liability**, including subcontractors, XCU and railroad contractual with limits of $1,000,000 each occurrence; $2,000,000 aggregate. **Automobile** with limits of $1,000,000 combined single limit any one accident; **Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability** - statutory and $100,000 each accident; $100,000 each employee; $500,000 policy limit. **Excess/Umbrella Liability** $5,000,000 each occurrence; $5,000,000 aggregate. All coverage to be issued in the name of the Contractor shall be so written as to furnish protection to the Contractor respecting the Contractor's operations in performing work covered by the contract. Coverage shall include protection from damages arising out of bodily injury or death and damage or destruction of property which may be suffered by persons other than the Contractor's own employees.

In addition, the Contractor shall provide for and on behalf of each subcontractor by means of a separate and individual liability and property damage policy to cover like liability imposed upon the subcontractor as a result of the subcontractor's operations in the same amounts as contained above; or, in the alternative each subcontractor shall provide same.

907-107.15--Third Party Beneficiary Clause. In the first sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 107.15 on page 61, change "create the public" to "create in the public".

907-107.17--Contractor's Responsibility for Work. Delete the fifth sentence of the fifth paragraph of Subsection 107.17 on page 63 and substitute the following:

The eligible permanent items shall be limited to traffic signal systems, changeable message signs, roadway signs and sign supports, lighting items, guard rail items, delineators, impact attenuators, median barriers, bridge railing or pavement markings. The eligible temporary items shall be limited to changeable message signs, guard rail items, or median barriers.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-107-10 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **03/14/2011**

SUBJECT: **Contractor's Erosion Control Plan**

Section 107, Legal Relations and Responsibility to Public, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

Delete in toto Subsection 107.22.1 on pages 65 and 66, and substitute the following:

907-107.22.1--Contractor's Erosion Control Plan. At the preconstruction conference or prior to starting any work on the project, the Contractor shall submit to the Project Engineer for concurrence a comprehensive erosion and siltation control plan utilizing temporary measures and permanent erosion control features to provide acceptable controls during all stages of construction.

The contract time for this project has allowed 60 calendar days for the submittal and concurrence of the Contractor's erosion control plan, MDOT's review of the plan, and any revisions that may be necessary. The original contract time shall not be adjusted unless delays are caused solely by the Department for the submission, review, and concurrence of the Contractor's erosion control plan.

As a minimum, the plan shall include the following:

1. Erosion Control Plan (ECP) sheets or the plan profile sheets, 11" x 17" or larger, of all areas within the rights-of-way from the Beginning of the Project (BOP) to the End of the Project (EOP) showing the location of all temporary erosion control devices. Erosion control devices should be identified by exact type, temporary or permanent, configuration, and placement of each item to prevent erosion and siltation. A narrative of the Contractor's temporary erosion control plan shall be submitted in a format similar to the form attached to this special provision, but must include the heading and sub-heading information. As a minimum, the narrative shall include the following:
   - A detailed description, including locations (station numbers) of the Contractor's proposed sequence of operations including, but not limited to, clearing and grubbing, excavation, drainage, and structures.
   - A detailed description, including locations, and best management practices (BMP) that will be used to prevent siltation and erosion from occurring during the Contractor's proposed sequence of operations.
2. A copy of the certification for the Contractor's Certified Erosion Control Person whose primary duty shall be monitoring and maintaining the effectiveness of the erosion control plan, BMPs, and compliance with the NPDES permit requirements.
3. A plan for the disposal of waste materials on the project right-of-way which shall include but not be limited to the following:

- containment and disposal of materials resulting from the cleaning (washing out) of concrete trucks that are delivering concrete to the project site.
- containment and disposal of fuel / petroleum materials at staging areas on the project.

The erosion and siltation control plan shall be maintained on the project site at all times, updated as work progresses to show changes due to revisions in the sequences of construction operations, replacement of inadequate BMPs, and the maintenance of BMPs. Work shall not be started until an erosion control plan has been concurred with by the MDOT. The Engineer will have the authority to suspend all work and/or withhold payments for failure of the Contractor to carry out provisions of MDEQ's Storm Water Construction General Permit, the erosion control plan, updates to the erosion control plan, and /or proper maintenance of the BMPs.

907-107.22.2--Clearing and Grubbing, Haul Roads, Waste Areas, Planr Sites or Other Areas Occupied by the Contractor. Delete the fourth paragraph of Subsection 107.22.2 on page 66 and substitute the following:

Unless otherwise determined by the Engineer from a study of overall job conditions, the exposed surface area of erodible material at any one time for each of the separate operations of this subsection shall not exceed 19 acres without prior approval by the Engineer.

EXAMPLE
MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)
Narrative

General Permit Coverage No: MSR_____

Project Number: _____

County: _____

Route: _____

SITE INFORMATION

This project consists of grading and installing drainage structures necessary to construct approximately 6 miles of parallel lanes on SR 31 between the Hinds County Line and the Rankin County Line.

SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROLS

VEGETATIVE CONTROLS: Clearing and grubbing areas will be minimized to comply with the buffer zones (minimum of 15 feet along the ROW lines and 5 feet along creeks) as per the contract documents. A combination of temporary and permanent grassing will be used to protect slopes as construction progresses. **Should a disturbed area be left undisturbed for 14 days or more, temporary or permanent vegetation will be placed within 7 calendar days.**

STRUCTURAL CONTROLS: Gravel construction entrance/exit will be installed near Stations 145+50, 159+50, 164+50 & 172+50. Riprap ditch checks will be constructed at Stations 144+50, 151+75, 162+00 & 166+25. The Concrete washout area will be at Stations 140+25, 152+00 & 168+50.

HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES: Structural BPM's will be cleaned out when sediment reaches 1/3 to 1/2 of the height of the BMP. Maintenance and repair of equipment will be performed off-site, material wash out will occur either off-site or within designated wash out areas.

POST-CONSTRUCTION CONTROL MEASURES: As construction is completed, permanent vegetative growth will be established on disturbed soils to improve soil stability and provide a buffer zone for loose material. Paved ditches and flumes will be placed as specified in the ECP to reduce erosion in concentrated flow areas and rip rap will be placed as specified to dissipate flow energy and reduce flow velocity.

IMPLEMENTATION SEQUENCE

Perimeter controls will be installed first. Clearing and grubbing will be performed in 19-acre sections beginning at the BOP and temporary grassing will be installed as needed. Temporary erosion control BMP's will be installed at the drainage structures prior/during construction of the drainage structures. Grading activities will commence at the BOP and proceed towards the EOP, fill slopes will be permanently grassed in stages for fill heights that exceed 5 feet. Base materials will be installed on completed grading sections with the paving to follow.

MAINTENANCE PLAN

All erosion and sediment control practices will be checked for stability and operation following every rainfall but in no case less than once every week. Any needed repairs will be made immediately to maintain all practices as designed. Sediment basins will be cleaned out when the level of sediment reaches 2.0 feet below the top of the riser. Sediment will be removed from behind BMP's when it becomes about 1/3 to 1/2 height of BMP.

_____ _____

Prime Contractor's Signature Date

_____ _____

Printed Name Title

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-108-13LPA **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **07/31/2009**

SUBJECT: **Liquidated Damages**

PROJECT: **HPP 8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000**

Section 108, Prosecution and Progress, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby modified as follows:

907-108.07--Failure to Complete the Work on Time. Delete the table in Subsection 108.07 on page 85, and substitute the following:

Liquidated damages for this project shall be **$1,000.00** per calendar day.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-108-14 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **09/20/2007**

SUBJECT: **Determination and Extension of Contract Time**

Section 108, Prosecution and Progress, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

Delete in toto Subsection 108.06.2 on pages 83 thru 85, and substitute the following:

907-108.06.2--Based on Calendar Days.

907-108.06.2.1--General. Contract time will be established on the basis of Calendar Days, as indicated in the contract. The span of time allowed for the completion of the physical features of work included in the contract will be indicated in the contract documents and will be known as "Contract Time."

For contracts in which Calendar Days are specified, the span of contract time shall be the number of Calendar Days allowed in the contract starting on the date of the beginning of contract time. The beginning of contract time shall be the date listed in the contract.

The span of time allowed in the contract as awarded is based on the quantities used for comparison of bids. If satisfactory fulfillment of the contract requires performance of work in greater quantities than those set forth in the proposal, the time allowed for completion shall be increased in Calendar Days in the same ratio that the cost of such added work, exclusive of the cost of work altered by Supplemental Agreement for which a time adjustment is made for such altered work in the Supplemental Agreement, bears to the total value of the original contract unless it can be established that the extra work was of such character that it required more time than is indicated by the money value.

The Contractor shall provide sufficient materials, equipment and labor to guarantee the completion of the project in accordance with the plans and specifications within the Contract Time.

At any given date, the ratio of the accumulated monetary value of that part of the work actually accomplished to the total contract bid amount adjusted to reflect approved increases or decreases shall determine the "percent complete" of the work.

The percentage elapsed time shall be calculated as a direct ratio of the expired Calendar Days to the total Calendar Days provided for in the contract.

No increase in calendar days will be granted except as provided herein, and, except for abnormal delays caused solely by the State or other governmental authorities, or unforeseeable disastrous

phenomena of nature of the magnitude of earthquakes, hurricanes, tornadoes, or flooded essential work areas which are deemed to unavoidably prevent prosecuting the work.

In the event the Engineer determines that the calendar days when extended as provided in the contract would cause certain items of work or portions thereof, properly prosecuted in the normal sequence and manner, to fall within a period of seasonal or temperature limitations, the Engineer will make a determination as to the scope of unavoidable delays, if any, contemplated because of such seasonal or temperature limitations for periods in excess of those contemplated in the original contract. The Executive Director may thereupon establish a revised contract completion date by notifying the Contractor and the Contractor's Surety in writing of such established completion date as warranted by the engineering determination.

Liquidated Damages as set forth under the heading "Per Calendar Day" in the "Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time," Subsection 108.07, shall be applicable to each calendar day after the expiration of contract time, or authorized extension thereof, and until all work under the contract is completed.

Progress Schedule referred to in Subsection 108.03 will not be required.

907-108.06.2.2--Cessation of Contract Time. When the Engineer by written notice schedules a final inspection, time will be suspended until the final inspection is conducted and for an additional 14 calendar days thereafter. If after the end of the 14-day suspension all necessary items of work have not been completed, time charges will resume. If a project is on liquidated damages at the time a final inspection is scheduled, liquidated damages will be suspended until the final inspection is conducted and for seven (7) calendar days thereafter. If after the end of the 7-day suspension all necessary items of work have not been completed, liquidated damages will resume. When final inspection has been made by the Engineer as prescribed in Subsection 105.16 and all items of work have been completed, the daily time charge will cease.

When preparing the progress schedule, the Contractor shall include the following:

- Show a time scale to graphically show the completion of the work within contract time.
- Define and relate activities to the contract pay items.
- Show all activities in the order the work is to be performed including submittals, submittal reviews, fabrication and delivery.
- Show all activities that are controlling factors in the completion of the work.
- Show the time needed to perform each activity and its relationship in time to other activities.

Should the schedule not include the above requirements or becomes unrealistic during construction, the Contractor should immediately submit a revised, more realistic schedule for approval.

907-108.03.2--Preconstruction Conference. Delete the first paragraph of Subsection 108.03.2 on page 76 and substitute the following:

Prior to commencement of the work, a preconstruction conference shall be held for the purpose of discussing with the Contractor essential matters pertaining to the prosecution and satisfactory completion of the work. The Contractor will be responsible for scheduling the preconstruction conference. The Contractor will advise the Project Engineer in writing 14 days prior to the requested date that a conference is requested. When the contract requires the Contractor to have a certified erosion control person, the Contractor's certified erosion control person shall be at the preconstruction conference. The Department will arrange for utility representatives and other affected parties to be present.

Delete the third paragraph of Subsection 108.03.2 on page 76.

907-108.06--Determination and Extension of Contract Time. Delete Subsections 108.06.1 and 108.06.2 on pages 79 thru 85 and substitute the following:

907-108.06.1--Blank.

907-108.06.2--Based on Calendar Date Completion.

907-108.06.2.1--General. Contract Time will be established on the basis of a Completion Date, as indicated in the contract. The span of time allowed for the completion of the work included in the contract will be indicated in the contract documents and will be known as "Contract Time".

The span of time allowed in the contract as awarded is based on the quantities used for comparison of bids. If satisfactory fulfillment of the contract requires performance of work in greater quantities than those set forth in the proposal, the time allowed for completion shall be increased in Calendar Days in the same ratio that the cost of such added work, exclusive of the cost of work altered by Supplemental Agreement for which a time adjustment is made for such altered work in the Supplemental Agreement, bears to the total value of the original contract unless it can be established that the extra work was of such character that it required more time

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-109-5

DATE: 05/15/2012

SUBJECT: Measurement and Payment

After the last paragraph of Subsection 907-109.01 on page 1, add the following.

After the second sentence of the fourth full paragraph of Subsection 109.01 on page 90, add the following.

Where loose vehicle measurement (LVM) is used, the capacity will be computed to the nearest one-tenth cubic yard and paid to the whole cubic yard. Measurements greater than or equal to nine-tenths of a cubic yard will be rounded to the next highest number. Measurements less than nine-tenths of a cubic yard will not be rounded to the next highest number. Example: A vehicle measurement of 9.9 cubic yards will be classified as a 10-cubic yard vehicle. A vehicle measurement of 9.8 cubic yards will be classified as a 9-cubic yard vehicle.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-109-5 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **1/20/2011**

SUBJECT: **Measurement and Payment**

Section 109, Measurement and Payment, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-109.01--Measurement of Quantities. Delete the third full paragraph of Subsection 109.01 on page 90 and substitute the following.

When requested by the Contractor, material specified to be measured by the cubic yard or ton may be converted to the other measure as appropriate. Factors for this conversion will be determined by the District Materials Engineer and agreed to by the Contractor. The conversion of the materials along with the conversion factor will be incorporated into the contract by supplemental agreement. The supplemental agreement must be executed before such method of measurement is used.

907-109.04--Extra and Force Account Work. In the last sentence of subparagraph (b) in Subsection 109.04 on page 91, change "bond" to "bond(s)".

Delete the first sentence of the second paragraph of subparagraph (d) in Subsection 109.04 on page 92 and substitute the following:

In the event an agreement cannot be reached for a particular piece of equipment, the book entitled "Rental Rate Blue Book For Construction Equipment" as published by EquipmentWatch® and is current at the time the force account work is authorized will be used to determine equipment ownership and operating expense rates.

907-109.06--Partial Payment.

907-109.06.1--General. Delete the fourth and fifth sentences of the third paragraph of Subsection 109.06.1 on page 94, and substitute the following:

In the event mutual agreement cannot be reached, the Contractor will be allowed a maximum of 25 calendar days following the Contractor's receipt of the monthly estimate in question to file in writing, a protest Notice of Claim in accordance with the provisions Subsection 105.17. Otherwise, the Engineer's estimated quantities shall be considered acceptable pending any changes made during the checking of final quantities.

907-109.07--Changes in Material Costs. Delete the third full paragraph of Subsection 109.07 on page 96 and substitute the following:

A link to the established base prices for bituminous products and fuels will be included in the contract documents under a Notice to Bidders entitled "Petroleum Products Base Prices."

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-213-2 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **01/25/2008**

SUBJECT: **Agricultural Limestone**

Section 907-213, Fertilizing, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-213.05--Basis of Payment. Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 213.05 on page 136 and add the following as the first paragraph of this subsection.

Hard rock agricultural limestone will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton. Hard rock agricultural limestone with a relative neutralizing value (RNV), determined in accordance with Subsection 907-715-02.2.1.3, of between 60.0% and 62.9% will be paid for at half (½) the contract unit price per ton. No payment will be made for hard rock agricultural limestone with an RNV less than 60.0%.

Delete the first pay item listed on page 137 and substitute the following:

907-213-A: Agricultural Limestone - per ton

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-230-10 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **07/16/2009**

SUBJECT: **Tree and Shrub Planting**

Section 230, Tree and Shrub Planting, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

907-230.2--Materials. Delete Subsection 230.02.14 on page 165 and substitute the following:

907-230.02.14--Mulch. Tree Bark Mulch shall meet the requirements of Subsection 907-233.02.

907-230.02.15--Bed Edging. Bed edging shall be steel edging, 3/16-inch by 4-inch in size, green in color with steel stakes, manufactured by Ryerson, an Inland Steel Company, St. Louis, Mo., or an approved equal.

907-230.03--Construction Requirements.

907-230.03.7--Planting, Backfilling, and Watering. After the first paragraph of Subsection 230.03.7 on page 166, add the following:

Plant pits are plant bed areas which are bound all around by bed edging and/or paving, or as noted on the drawings. Bed preparation shall be required within plant pits, which shall consist of stripping the proposed bed area of existing grass or plant material, unless designated to remain; removal and disposal of existing soil in order that finished grade of bed, not including surface mulch, is no higher than surrounding grades/pavement edges unless noted otherwise on the drawings; spreading a 4-inch layer of Tree Bark Mulch, Type III throughout the area, and tilling in the Tree Bark Mulch, Type III to a depth of six inches uniformly throughout the area; and excavating plant holes in accordance with this special provision. The entire bed area shall receive Tree Bark Mulch, Type V as a surface mulch.

Within plant pits, additional Tree Bark Mulch, Type III for each tree, shrub and groundcover plant hole is not necessary beyond the uniform layer of application tilled into the soil as noted on the vegetation schedule. Within each tree and shrub plant hole within a plant pit, backfill with a 50/50 mix of existing soil amended with Type III mulch and topsoil. Groundcover plant holes do not require any other backfill material other than the amended existing soil with Type III mulch incorporated.

Backfill for tree and shrub plant holes outside of plant pits shall be a 50/50 mix of existing soil and topsoil, after applying the 4-inch layer of Tree Bark Mulch, Type III.

907-230.04--Method of Measurement. After the sixth paragraph of Subsection 230.04 on page 169, add the following:

Bed edging, complete in place and accepted, will be measured per linear foot. Excavation, backfilling, and miscellaneous fittings will not be measured for separate payment.

Bed preparation within plant pits, complete in place and accepted, will be measured per square foot. Stripping of existing vegetation, excavation of existing soil, providing and incorporating the designated layer of Tree Bark Mulch Type III, Tree Bark Mulch Type V as a surface mulch, and weeding will not be measured for separate payment.

Tree Bark Mulch will be measured for payment in accordance with Subsection 907-233.04.

Delete the last five paragraphs of Subsection 230.04 on pages 169 & 170 regarding the sequence for measurement of payment and substitute the following:

Measurement for payment will be made in the following sequence:

When plants have been planted and are in a healthy condition in accordance with the contract, seventy-five percent (75%) of the bid price for that species of plant material meeting the requirements of the contract will be allowed.

When the inspection of plants at the end of the growing season has been conducted and the replacement of any dead or unsatisfactory plant material has been made, ninety percent (90%) of the bid price for that species of plant material meeting the requirements of the contract will be allowed.

When the final inspection of the project has been conducted and the replacement of any dead or unsatisfactory plant material has been made, and upon final release of maintenance, one-hundred percent (100%) of the bid price will be allowed for plant material meeting the requirements of the contract.

The Plant Establishment Period shall begin upon the date that the Engineer determines plant material installation has been acceptably completed, including staking/guying and mulching, and continues through the dates noted below:

PLANT ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD

Date of Installation Completion, From and Including	Establishment Period Beyond Installation Completion, (Growing Season) To and Including
August 2nd - November 1st	240 calendar days
November 2nd - January 1st	180 calendar days
January 2nd - May 1st	120 calendar days
May 2nd - August 1st	90 calendar days

Where feasible in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor may install plant material well in advance of project completion, in order that the Plant Establishment Period may run concurrent with the Contract Time. However, no matter what date the Plant Establishment Period conclude, the Contractor will be required to maintain healthy plants until final inspection of the entire project.

No contract time or liquidated damages will be charged during the plant establishment period if, and only if, all items of work on the project have been completed.

907-230.05--Basis of Payment. After the first paragraph of Subsection 230.05 on page 170, add the following:

Accepted quantities for bed edging and bed preparation will be paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot and square foot, respectively. Prices paid shall be full compensation for completing the work.

Add the "907" prefix to the pay items numbers listed on page 170.

After the last pay item listed on page 170, add the following:

907-230-C: Bed Edging	- per linear foot
907-230-D: Bed Preparation	- per square foot

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-237-4 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **03/13/2012**

SUBJECT: Wattles

Section 907-237, Wattles, is hereby added to and made a part of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction as follows.

SECTION 907-237 - WATTLES

907-237.01--Description. This work consists of furnishing, constructing and maintaining wattles for the retention of soil around inlets, swale areas, small ditches, sediment basins and other areas as necessary. Also, the work includes removing and disposing of the wattles and silt accumulations.

Measurement and payment for wattles will be made only when a pay item is included in the bid schedule of the proposal. The quantity is estimated for bidding purposes only and will be dependent upon actual conditions which occur during construction of the project.

907-237.02--Materials. Wattles used around inlets shall have a diameter of twelve inches (12") and a length adequate to meet field conditions. Wattles used at other locations shall have a diameter of twenty inches (20") and a length adequate to meet field conditions. The minimum diameter for the above wattle sizes shall be one inch (1") less than the specified diameter.

The stakes used in securing the wattles in place shall be placed approximately three feet (3') apart throughout the length of the wattle. Stakes shall be wooden and of adequate size to stabilize the wattles to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

In addition to the requirements of this specifications, wattles shall be listed on the Department's "Approved Sources of Materials".

907-237.03--Construction Requirements.

907-237.03.1--General. The wattles shall be constructed at the locations and according to the requirements shown on the erosion control plan.

907-237.03.2--Maintenance and Removal. The Contractor shall maintain the wattles and remove and dispose of silt accumulations.

When the wattles are no longer needed, they shall be removed and the Contractor shall dispose of silt accumulations and treat the disturbed areas in accordance with the contract requirements.

907-237.04--Method of Measurement. Wattles of the size specified will be measured per linear foot.

907-237.05--Basis of Payment. Wattles, measured as prescribed above, will be paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot, which price shall be full compensation for installation, maintaining and removal of the wattles, the removal and disposal of silt accumulations and any required restoration of the disturbed areas.

Payment will be made under:

907-237-A: Wattles, Size - per linear foot

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-246-3 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **11/08/2010**

SUBJECT: **Sandbags and Rockbags**

Section 907-246, Sandbags and Rockbags, is hereby added to and made a part of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction as follows.

SECTION 907-246 -- SANDBAGS AND ROCKBAGS

907-246.01--Description. This item of work shall consist of the furnishing, installing, and maintaining sandbags and rockbags for the purpose of temporary erosion control by intercepting and slowing the flow of sediment-laden runoff water, or for use as a temporary dam.

907-246.02--Materials. The filler material for sandbags shall consist of a fine aggregate meeting the requirements of Subsection 703.02. The filler material for rockbags shall consist of a size 57 aggregate meeting the requirements of Subsection 703.03.

The bag material shall be woven polypropylene, polyethylene or polyamide fabric with a minimum unit weight of four (4) ounces per square yard. The bags shall be a minimum of 21 inches in length, 12 inches in width, and four (4) in thickness when filled.

907-246.03--Construction Requirements. Sandbags and rockbags shall be used to construct a berm/dam which will intercept sediment-laden storm water runoff from disturbed areas, create a retention pond, detain sediment, and release water in sheet flow. Sand or rock shall be placed in the bag so that at least the top six (6) inches of the bag is unfilled to allow for proper tying of the open end. Any subsequent rows of bags shall be offset one-half the length of the preceding row to provide a layered brick-type arrangement.

The sandbag and rockbag berm/dam installation shall be maintained in good condition by the Contractor. All necessary work and materials to maintain the integrity of the installation shall be provided until earthwork construction is complete and permanent erosion-control features are in place. The maintenance of the bags will not be paid for separately and will be included in the cost for sandbags or rockbags.

907-246.04--Method of Measurement. Sandbags and rockbags will be measured per linear foot or each.

Sandbags and rockbags measured by the linear foot shall be in accordance with the details in the erosion control drawing. The length of the sandbag or rockbag berm/dam will be measured end-to-end along the cross-section of the ditch in accordance with the erosion control drawing.

907-246.05--Basic of Payment. Sandbags and rockbags, measured as prescribed above, will be

paid for per linear foot or each, which prices shall be full compensation for furnishing bags, fine aggregate, size 57 aggregate, placement of bags, maintenance of the installation, removal and disposal of the sediment deposits and removal after construction has been completed, and for all labor, tools, equipment and incidentals necessary to complete the work.

Payment will be made under:

907-246-A: Sandbags	- per linear foot or each
907-246-B: Rockbags	- per linear foot or each

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-265-1LPA **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: 12/01/08

SECTION 265 - WATER MAINS AND APPURTENANCES

265.01 - Description. The work covered by this section consists of furnishing all labor, equipment and materials and performing all operations in connection with the installation of potable water lines, as indicated on the drawings and as specified herein. The work includes clearing, grubbing, trenching, bedding, pipe laying, backfilling, pipe fittings, valves, hydrants, and all incidental items including testing and disinfection of the completed water lines, which are necessary for installation of the mains and connections to hydrants and existing mains and meters.

265.02 - Materials.

265.02.1 - Bedding Material. Size 67 washed gravel for bedding shall be in accordance with Section 703.03 of the *Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2004 Edition.*

265.02.2 - Concrete. Concrete shall be MDOT Standard Class B concrete.

265.02.3 - Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe. PVC water lines shall be "Blue Brute" (blue in color), or equal, Class 150, DR 18 polyvinyl chloride pipe manufactured in accordance with AWWA C-900 (latest edition) and shall be U.L. listed. Pipe shall be furnished in standard lengths (minimum 20 feet) with integrally cast bells or couplings using elastomeric gaskets that meet the requirements of ASTM D 1869 and F-477. All necessary adapters for connection to fittings shall be provided.

265.02.4 - Ductile Iron Pipe. Ductile iron pipe shall be designed in accordance with AWWA Specification C150 and manufactured in accordance with AWWA Specification C151. Joints shall conform with AWWA Specification C111 or C115 as applicable and shall be of the push on or mechanical type except where flanged joints are indicated on the plans. Where designated on the plans, pipe joints shall be restrained with mechanical restraint devices. Pipe interior shall be cement mortar lined per ANSI A21.4 (AWWA C104). Ductile iron pipe 4" and less in diameter shall be of thickness Class 51. Ductile iron pipe 6" and greater in diameter shall be of thickness Class 50, except pipe with threaded flanges shall be Class 53.

265.02.5 - Fire Hydrants. Hydrants shall be three-way Muellar, American Darling, Kennedy, or approved equal with four and one-half inch (4 1/2") valve opening. The length of the lower barrel on each hydrant shall be appropriate for the depth of the water main. The color shall be chosen by the City conforming to the requirements of AWWA C-502.

265.02.6 - Water Valves. Water valves shall be "resilient seat" or "resilient wedge" type gate valves complying with the requirements of AWWA C509 or AWWA C515. Valves shall be epoxy coated inside and outside in conformance with the requirements of AWWA C550. Valves shall be rated for zero leakage to 200 psi and 400 psi hydrostatic test pressure. Valves shall be furnished with a non-rising stem and shall open by turning a 2 inch square operating nut counterclockwise. Gates shall be encapsulated in rubber where exposed to line velocity and shall be field replaceable. Valve ends shall be flanged or mechanical joint, as appropriate for the connection. Mechanical joints shall be recommended by the manufacturer for use with AWWA C-900 PVC or ductile iron pipe and shall be furnished with MJ retainer glands.

265.02.7 - Valve Boxes. Valve boxes shall be of cast or ductile iron as manufactured by Mueller, Kennedy, M & H or equal. Covers shall be cast or ductile iron with a designation of "WATER" embossed on the topside and shall be of the screw down type. Valve boxes shall be the three-piece type,

adjustable in length and suitable for installation in roadway surfaces. Stack pipe for valve box adjustment shall be class 150 DR 18 manufactured in accordance with AWWA C-900 PVC or ductile iron pipe. Adjustment risers shall be cast iron and approved prior to use by the Engineer or his authorized representative.

265.02.8 - Fittings. Fittings for water mains of four inch (4") diameter and larger shall be seal coated cast iron or ductile iron with flanged or mechanical joint ends, as appropriate for each connection. All fittings shall be cement mortar lined per ANSI A21.4 (AWWA C104). Mechanical joints shall be recommended by the manufacturer for use with AWWA C-900 PVC or ductile iron pipe and shall be furnished with MJ retainer glands. Fittings shall be manufactured in accordance with AWWA C110. Fittings for use with ductile iron pipe may be of the push-on type. Fittings for connections between new main and existing mains and pipes shall be specifically designed for interconnection of the lines being joined and will be subject to the approval of the City's Engineer or his authorized representative.

265.02.9 – Water Service Tubing. Water service tubing shall be polyethylene "PE" tubing having copper tube O.D. sizes and complying with ASTM D2737, NSF approved, dimensions to fit standard CTS fittings, SDR 9, 200 psi.

265.02.10 – Water Service Appurtenances. Corporation stops, curb stops, wye fittings, and other required service fittings shall conform to AWWA C800. All connections to service tubing shall be by approved compression type fitting, with stainless steel tubing inserts as recommended by the fitting manufacturer.

Curb valves shall employ a one-piece integral plug with full-opening port and tee head, turning on a plastic thrust washer at the top and sealed by an "O"-ring. Typically, curb valves shall have a CTS x FIP connection for non-metered services. For any existing, metered connection, Contractor shall supply a curb valve having the appropriate fitting to reconnect to the existing meter. Existing meters shall be kept in service until after short/long service connection is complete. See plans for typical installation of water services. The valve body shall be a one-piece brass casting with closed bottom. The inlet and/or outlet port shall be sealed by a second "O"-ring. The design shall include a locking ring designed to permit locking the valve in the closed position, using a standard padlock.

Service saddles are required for all service line connections and shall be ductile iron or brass with double stainless steel bands. Saddles shall be specifically recommended for use with the type of pipe being connected to.

265.02.11 – Water Meter Boxes. Service valve boxes shall be plastic structural foam boxes with plastic lid with hinged reader lid. Box shall measure not less than 10" x 16" (at the top) by 12" deep. Where meters boxes must be located in paved areas (concrete or asphalt), provide cast iron meter boxes similar to Vulcan model V-8402.

265.02.12 – Water Meters. Existing water meter to be relocated unless damaged. Water meters that need replacing to be provided by the City of Hattiesburg.

265.02.13 – Filter Fabric. Geotextile fabric shall be non-woven, needle punched, and weigh a minimum of four ounces (4 oz.) per square yard.

265.02-14 – Mechanical Joint Retainer Glands. MJ retainer glands shall be used for all connections of pipe to fittings, valves, or fire hydrants, and shall be made with a suitable restrained joint system, meeting any one of the following specifications:

1. For Ductile or PVC Pipe, a suitable ductile iron retainer gland, designed and recommended by the gland manufacturer, for the type of pipe used. Gland shall be manufactured entirely of 60-42-10 ductile iron conforming to ASTM A536-80. Glands shall attach to the pipe barrel through a plurality of individually activated gripping surfaces (wedges).

2. For PVC Pipe, a heavy ductile iron or fused epoxy coated structural steel (ASTM A36) clamp which employs serrations on its inside surface to firmly grip the outside of the PVC pipe barrel. Clamp shall be specifically designed and recommended for use with the size and thickness class of pipe used. All hardware shall be ductile iron.
3. For Ductile Pipe only, a ductile iron mechanical joint retainer gland employing cupped-end threaded set screws which conform with the pipe manufacturer's guidelines as to number of set screws and torque to be applied to properly restrain the joint to a rating of not less than 250 p.s.i.

265.02.15 – Pipe Joint Restraints. Pipe Joint Restraints shall be installed where applicable as designated on the Drawings, in all pipe encasements, and for pipe joints within specified distances from fittings per the schedule in Drawings. Use two glands similar in design and materials to the joint retainer glands previously specified, one immediately behind the joint bell and one on the pipe spigot, connected by two or more ductile iron rods spanning across the pipe joint. For ductile iron pipe, it is also permissible to use mechanical joint pipe with restrained retainer gland, or special "lock-ring" pipe joints.

265.02.16 – Locator Wire & Utility Marker Tape. Locator wire for attachment to all non-detectable pipe materials shall be a No. 12 coated solid copper wire.

Underground utility marker tape for burial with all types of pipe shall be a minimum of 5 mils thick and 3 inches in width. Minimum tensile strength shall be 35 pounds and tape shall elongate not less than 80 percent before breaking. Tape shall be permanently imprinted with an appropriate legend to identify the contents of the pipe (e.g. "Water Main Below".)

265.02.17 – Tapping Sleeves & Valves. Tapping sleeves shall be fabricated from heavy Type 304 stainless steel, with a full circumferential seal to the run pipe provided by a rubber gasket resistant to water, salt solutions, mild acids, gases, and sewage. Multiple stainless steel bolts shall ensure uniform sealing. Outlet flange shall conform with ANSI 150 pound drilling, recessed for tapping valve per MSS-SP 60. A 3/4 inch NPT test plug shall be provided. O.D. range of body must match the actual measured O.D. of the pipe being tapped.

Tapping valves shall conform with the requirements for Gate Valves and Valve Boxes on Water Mains, except that the inlet shall be Class 125 Flange and the outlet, Mechanical Joint. The valve opening shall be oversized to permit a cutter head to pass which is 1/2" smaller than the nominal branch pipe size. Valves shall be furnished complete with cast iron sectional valve box, as is specified under "Gate Valves & Valve Boxes" in these Specifications. A retainer gland as is specified under "Water Pipe & Fittings" is required for the connection of the new pipe to the tapping valve.

265.02.18 – Line Stopping. Line stopping shall include all components of the type and size required to plug the existing water main to be tapped. This will be done to facilitate the tap without losing pressure along the existing water main that is to remain in place.

The line stop fitting shall be split mechanical bolt-on type, fabricated from ASTM A-36 carbon steel, epoxy coated with 18-8 type 304 stainless steel nuts, bolts, and washers, and be complete with equalization fittings, blind flange with gaskets, nuts and bolts. Flanges are AWWA 207 Class D, ANSI 150# drilling. Gaskets are compounded for use with water, salt solutions, and mild acids.

265.03 - Construction Requirements.

265.03.1 – Excavation – General. Excavation shall include the clearing of the site of the work, the loosening, loading, removing, transporting and disposing of all pavements, obstructions, and any other materials, wet or dry, above or below ground necessary to be removed to construct all pipes included in this contract to the lines, grades and locations shown on the Drawings. No burying or burning of trees, stumps, roots, or other debris will be allowed.

It is intended that areas designated as "Easement" be cleared only as necessary to allow construction of the facilities. Any trees or shrubs designated on the plans or directed by the Engineer to remain shall be protected from damage.

Low hanging and unsound or unsightly branches on trees or shrubs designated to remain shall be removed as directed. All trimming shall be done by skilled workman and in accordance with good tree surgery practices. An approved asphaltum base paint prepared specifically for tree surgery shall be furnished and applied by Contractor to cut or scarred surfaces on trees or shrubs selected to remain.

Where required, the Contractor shall remove with care all shrubbery, plants, flower planters, flower bed borders, set aside, watered, and kept alive and reset as before construction work. The Contractor shall furnish and install replacement plants which die as a result of construction operations.

In areas where water main will be installed in close proximity to trees designated to remain or any Live Oak trees, the major root systems and the limbs of the trees shall be protected from damage. Where necessary, contractor shall install water main by tunneling or boring underneath the tree roots, with no additional compensation for materials, labor, or otherwise. If, in the opinion of the Engineer, any damage to the tree does occur, Contractor shall, at his own expense, obtain the services of a certified tree surgeon to perform any and all actions necessary to mitigate or repair the damage.

The Contractor shall, at his own expense, furnish and install all temporary sheeting, timbering and bracing required to maintain the excavation in a condition to furnish safe working conditions and to permit the safe and efficient installation of all items of contract work. The Contractor shall further, at his own expense, shore up or otherwise protect all fences, buildings, walls, walks, curbs, or other property adjacent to any excavation which might be disturbed during the progress of the work, except for such facilities which are within the allowable trench limits and are designated for removal and restoration.

Temporary supports must be removed by the Contractor at his own expense after or concurrently with the completion of the permanent facility.

The Contractor shall do all ditching, pumping, well pointing and bailing, build all drains, and do all other work necessary to keep the excavation clear of ground water, sewage or storm water during the progress of the work and until the finished work is safe from injury. Where the excavation is wet sand, and suitable construction conditions cannot be obtained by other methods, the Contractor shall install and operate, at his own expense, a pumping system connected with well points, so as to drain the same effectually. All well point holes shall be backfilled with sand after removal. No masonry or pipe shall be laid in water, and water shall not be allowed to rise over masonry until concrete or masonry has set at least 48 hours. All water pumped or drained from the work shall be disposed of in a manner that will not damage adjacent property or other work under construction. Necessary precautions shall be taken to protect all construction against flooding.

Whenever the excavation is carried beyond the lines and grades shown on the drawings, the Contractor shall, at this own expense, refill all such excavated space with such material and in such manner as may be directed.

Unsuitable and surplus excavated material not incorporated in the work shall be disposed of by the Contractor at his own expense.

In the event that any existing gas pipe, water pipes, conduits, sewers, storm drains or poles are blocked or interfered with by the excavation required on this project, the Contractor shall maintain them in continuous operation, and restore them to the same condition as they were prior to the start of construction of this project. Gas pipes or electrical power distribution facilities or any other utilities which are disturbed in any way shall be inspected and repaired (if necessary) by the utility owner, all at no additional compensation from the Owner.

Any culvert pipe joint exposed by excavation shall be wrapped with an approved geotextile filter fabric, three feet in width, before backfilling, at no additional compensation.

265.03.2 – Trench Excavation. The ground shall be excavated in open trenches, of sufficient width and depth to provide ample room within the limits of the excavation, or lines of sheeting and bracing, for the proper construction of the water main.

Mechanical excavation of trenches shall be stopped above the final invert grade elevation so that the pipe may be laid on a firm, undisturbed native earth bed.

The width of the trench at the top of the pipe shall not exceed the outside diameter of the pipe plus two feet. The maximum allowable trench width at the ground surface shall not exceed the outside diameter of the pipe, plus twice the depth of cut. Restoration of disturbed facilities as a pay item will only be allowed within these limits. Facilities disturbed outside the allowable restoration limits shall be restored as detailed in "Restoration of Disturbed Facilities" in these Specifications, but at Contractor's expense.

The minimum depth of excavation shall be as required for a cover over the completed water main of not less than 30 inches on city and county roads and 36 inches on MDOT rights-of-way. Where water pipes cross under existing drainageways, provide not less than 30 inches under ditches or 18" clearance between the top of the pipe and the bottom of existing storm drain pipes or structures.

265.03.3 – Bedding. Trenches shall be dry when the trench bottom is prepared. A continuous trough shall be pared or excavated to receive the bottom quadrant of the pipe barrel. In addition, bell holes shall be excavated so that after placement, only the barrel of the pipe receives bearing pressure from the trench bottom.

Preparation of the trench bottom and placement of the pipe shall be carefully made so that when in final position, the pipe is true to line and grade.

265.03.4 – Laying Pipe. All nonmetallic pipes shall be installed with a No. 12 coated solid copper wire attached to the top of the pipe. The locator wire shall be permanently secured to the pipe at six foot increments. The locator wire shall be continuous along the length of each pipe segment between access points and be accessible at every valve box, including valves for fire hydrants. Splices shall be made with waterproof connectors. Locator wire assemblies shall also be installed at the locations shown on the plans to provide a maximum spacing of not more than 500 feet between access points to the locator wire. Upon completion of all piping, locator wire, assemblies, and other access points, the Contractor shall coordinate with the Owner for testing. The Owner's representative will use his locator to test the locator wiring system.

Pipe shall be protected during handling against impact shocks and free fall. Pipe shall be clean at all times, and no pipe shall be used in the work that does not conform to the appropriate specifications.

Pipe shall be laid accurately, to the line and grades with fittings and valves at the required locations as designated in the Drawings. Preparatory to making pipe joints all surfaces of the portions of the pipe to be jointed or of the factory-made jointing material shall be clean and dry. Lubricants, primers, adhesives, etc., shall be used as recommended by the pipe or joint manufacturer's specifications. The jointing materials or factory fabricated joints shall then be placed, fitted, joined, and adjusted in such a workmanlike manner as to obtain the degree of water-tightness required.

If dirt enters the pipe, it shall be removed and the interior pipe surface swabbed with a 1 percent hypochlorite disinfecting solution.

Trenches shall be kept water-free and as dry as possible during bedding, laying, and jointing and for as long a period as required. As soon as possible after the joint is made, sufficient backfill material shall be

placed along each side of the pipe to offset conditions that might tend to move the pipe off line and grade.

If pipe and fittings are not kept dry during installation, Contractor shall ensure that any water entering the pipe contains an available-chlorine concentration of approximately 25 mg/l by adding calcium hypochlorite granules or tablets to each length of pipe.

Wherever necessary to deflect pipe from a straight line, either in the horizontal or vertical plane, the degree of deflection shall not exceed maximum permissible deflections as recommended by pipe manufacturer.

265.03.5 – Backfilling. All trenches and excavation shall be backfilled as soon as the work has developed sufficient strength to resist backfilling loads and forces and the work shall be prosecuted expeditiously after it has commenced.

No pipe shall be backfilled above the top of the pipe until the pipe elevations, alignment and the pipe joints have been checked, inspected, and approved by the Engineer.

All pipes as soon as laid shall have the space between the pipe and the bottom and the sides of the trench backfilled to the spring line of the pipe with a select material. This material shall be thoroughly compacted by hand or mechanical means.

Backfill shall then proceed with the placement of select material in 6 inch layers to one foot above the top of the pipe. This backfill shall be compacted by mechanical compactor to not less than 95 percent Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density.

If pipe trench is under or immediately adjacent to existing or proposed road or drive surfaces, the remainder of the trench shall be backfilled with select material in 8 inch layers to not less than 95 percent Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density, using a mechanical compactor.

Where the native excavated is not considered suitable by the Engineer, the Engineer may authorize the replacement for such unsuitable material with contractor-furnished select backfill, and shall not be measured for a separate payment. All surplus or unsuitable material not used in backfilling shall be disposed of offsite by Contractor at his own expense.

265.03.6 – Utility Marking. All pipe installations require that utility marker tape (in addition to locator wire attached to nonconductive pipe) be buried in the backfill approximately 12 inches above the top of the pipe. Tape shall be permanently imprinted with an appropriate legend to identify the contents of the pipe (e.g. "Water Main Below".)

265.03.7 – General Requirements. All connections between pipe and fittings shall be made with an approved restrained joint system. In addition, all pipe joints within a distance which is tabulated in the Drawings from a fitting must also employ an approved restrained joint system. The assembly and installation of each restrained joint system shall be in strict accordance with the manufacturer's printed instructions and in the presence of a representative of the Engineer.

For all pipe sizes and types, install only full lengths of pipe adjacent to fittings, except in unusual circumstances.

Contractor must use care to prevent the entry of ground water or other contaminants into the water pipe, fittings, valves and appurtenances, either before, during, or after construction. Pipe delivered for construction shall be stored so as to minimize the entrance of foreign materials. All openings in the pipeline shall be closed with watertight plugs when pipe laying is stopped.

Connections to existing distribution system shall be made in a manner approved by the Engineer and shall be scheduled during times with the least inconvenience to customers and shall be accomplished in a timely manner with a minimum interruption of service. Contractor will be required to provide a minimum of 24 hours advance notification to customers where service will be interrupted. Contractor shall also provide advance notification to the Owner's water department and fire department.

Contractor shall verify size and type of existing water mains prior to connection of the new system. Necessary adapter fittings, glands, or special gaskets shall be furnished as needed to properly connect to the type of existing pipe or fitting encountered.

Where the project requires connection, removal, or any type of contact with existing asbestos cement pipe, Contractor shall comply with all local, state, and federal requirements for the cutting, handling, and disposal of asbestos cement pipe.

Contractor must coordinate the use of domestic water with the Owner. The Owner may allow Contractor to utilize water from the distribution system for the filling of the new water mains and a reasonable amount of water for wellpointing and initial flushing, without compensation. If, in the opinion of the Engineer and Owner, the Contractor did not take proper precautions in preventing debris and contaminants from entering the new system during construction or does not follow proper disinfection procedures as described in the latest revision of AWWA C651, the Owner reserves the right to assess charges to the Contractor for any excessive use of domestic water.

The new water mains shall be kept isolated from the active distribution system until satisfactory bacteriological testing has been completed and the disinfected water flushed out. All valves which separate existing in-service water mains from new water mains constructed under this contract shall remain closed at all times except when opened to fill or flush the new mains. A water-proof plastic tag shall be placed in each separation valve box, with the notice "Keep Closed at All Times." When valves are opened for filling or flushing, only one valve shall be opened at any one time, and only after a suitable flush point has been opened in the new system to relieve pressure and positively prevent the backflow of water from the new mains into the in-service mains.

Contractor shall be responsible for the proper handling and disposal of water discharged during flushing operations. All water discharged from the water system shall be disposed of in a manner that will not damage adjacent property, other work under construction, or adversely affect traffic or the general public. No water shall be discharged to the sanitary sewer collection system. Contractor shall advise and coordinate flushing of water mains with the Owner's water department and fire department and shall be performed in a manner that will not result in less than acceptable water pressure in the existing system. In case of fire or emergency, Contractor shall temporarily cease flushing operations.

265.03.8 – Hydrostatic Testing. Pressure and leakage testing shall be conducted on all pipe and appurtenances, including hydrants and water services, by the Contractor at his expense and in the presence of the Engineer or his representative. The hydrostatic test procedure used shall conform with the requirements of AWWA C-600, Section 4. The test shall be conducted by filling the pipe with clean water under a minimum pressure of 100 p.s.i. There shall be no visible leakage, nor shall the leakage exceed 9.5 gallons per 24 hours per inch diameter per mile as measured over a period of two hours. The Engineer reserves the right to select the line segments to be tested together as a unit, and may choose to separately test small segments if the test result for a larger segment is marginal.

265.03.9 – Disinfection. After completion of the construction and pressure testing of water distribution lines, hydrants, and water services, they shall be flushed and disinfected using at least a 50 mg/l free chlorine solution for 24 hours or as described in the latest revision of AWWA C651, Standard for Disinfecting Water Mains, and in a manner acceptable to the Mississippi State Department of Health. Disposal of heavily chlorinated water may require the Contractor to obtain a permit from the Department of Environmental Quality/Office of Pollution Control.

After final flushing and before the new water mains are connected to the distribution system, the Contractor shall arrange for microbiological water samples to be collected by a Certified Operator of the system, a representative of the Mississippi State Department of Health, or a certified technician of a laboratory certified by the Mississippi State Department of Health. At least one sample shall be collected from every 1200 feet of looped lines and from every dead-end line. No hose or fire hydrant shall be used in the collection of samples.

Water being collected for testing shall not have a chlorine residual higher than is normally maintained in other parts of the distribution system. No chlorine, which is a result of line disinfection, shall be present. A sample showing "No Coliform Present" shall constitute a satisfactory sample when analyzed by the Mississippi State Department of Health environmental laboratory or a laboratory certified by the Mississippi State Department of Health. The costs for all bacteriological sampling and testing shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

If trench water has entered the new mains during construction or, if in the opinion of the Engineer, excessive quantities of dirt or debris have entered the new mains, bacteriological samples shall be taken at intervals of approximately 200 feet. Samples shall be taken of water that has stood in the new mains for at least 16 hours after final flushing has been completed.

If the initial disinfection fails to produce satisfactory bacteriological results, the new mains shall be reflushed and resampled. If check samples also fail to produce acceptable results, the mains shall be rechlorinated by the continuous-feed or slug method of chlorination as described in the latest revision of AWWA C651 until satisfactory results are obtained.

265.03.10 – Wastewater Disposal Method. The construction contractor shall submit for review and approval the method proposed for disposal of wastewater from hydrostatic tests and disinfection, prior to performing hydrostatic tests. Hydrostatic test and disinfection wastewater discharged to the storm sewer, sanitary sewer, or natural water stream shall not have a chlorine residual greater than 0.01mg/L.

265.03.11 – Separation of Water and Sewer Mains. Water mains should be laid at least 10 feet horizontally and 18 inches vertically from any sanitary sewer or manhole. The bottom of the water line should be at least 18" above the top of the sewer line. Water and sewer lines shall be constructed in separate trenches with adequate space for maintenance.

Where adequate horizontal separation cannot be maintained, the water main should be constructed of ductile iron with joints located at the maximum distance possible from sewer line joints.

Where the horizontal and vertical separation cannot be maintained, then the sewer main must be constructed to water main standards, in addition to the use of ductile iron for the water main.

Where water lines cross over sewer lines, the above requirements will be waived if pipe segments are centered to provide maximum spacing of the joints of both the water and sewer lines and the 18 inch vertical separation (water over sewer) is provided.

265.03.12 – Water Main Removal and Disposal Method. Contractor shall submit for review and approval a proposed schedule and method for the removal of sections or subsections of the existing water system. Also, Contractor shall submit for review and approval a proposed method of documenting the removal and disposal of existing mains in accordance with all applicable laws. Contractor shall maintain records and submit said records prior to any payment for removal of water mains.

265.03.13 – Gate Valves. Gate Valves shall be installed as detailed in the Drawings and in strict accordance with manufacturer's recommendations, along with restrained joint retainer glands and thrust blocking as indicated in the Drawings.

Where any gate valve shall be installed at a depth equal to or greater than 3.5 feet below finished grade, Contractor shall supply and install a valve key extension on the valve. The extension shall be securely bolted or otherwise attached to the gate valve key per the recommendations of the manufacturer and as approved by the Engineer. Valve key extensions shall be installed plumb in the valve box and at a normal depth to allow easy operation of deep valves with a standard valve key.

265.03.14 – Fire Hydrants. Hydrants shall be installed as shown in the detailed drawings and in a manner that will provide complete accessibility and will prevent damage from vehicles. All hydrants shall stand plumb and shall have their pumper connections at right angles to the centerline of the road. Thrust block backings shall be constructed in strict accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

Crushed stone or gravel shall be placed at the base of the hydrant to provide drainage.

After installation and prior to final acceptance the fire hydrants shall be painted above the ground line in accordance with AWWA Standard C-502. Color shall match existing hydrants in the project area, or as directed by the City's Engineer or his authorized representative. Multiple coats may be required to achieve uniform appearance if the hydrants are supplied by the manufacturer in a different color than desired.

It should be anticipated that some hydrants designed for bury depths greater than the standard 36 inches will be required, due to existing utility lines and/or ditch flowline elevations. Contractor may choose to utilize manufactured hydrant barrel extensions for some or all of the long-barrel hydrants.

265.03.15 – Water Services.
Where an existing residence or business is currently being serviced by an existing water service, it is Contractor's responsibility to physically locate the point where the existing service pipe crosses the property line (approximate location only - no surveys required). The existing water meter shall then be installed to this point. All work to locate the existing service and to make the final connection to it is included in "Relocation of Existing Water Meters".

Installation of all service line components (service saddle, corporation stop, tubing, and curb valve) shall be in strict accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. Service lines shall be laid deep enough to prevent damage from freezing, or during routine road or street maintenance, but not so deep as to require installing the line at an excessive angle in the meter box.

Service location reports will be furnished by the Engineer. Forms will be completed and submitted to Engineer by Contractor prior to any progress payments for water services.

It shall be Contractor's responsibility to keep active water service to any and all parcels which are in use or may be in use. Expenses associated with keeping the water service active at necessary lots shall be absorbed by Contractor. Damages to the newly constructed water services by the removal of the existing water mains shall be repaired at Contractor's expense.

265.03.16 – Line Stop Procedure. The contractor shall clean the exterior of the main to remove debris, corrosion deposits and other surface irregularities that might interfere with proper seating and sealing of the line stop fitting against the main.

Line stop fittings installed on slip joints or mechanical joint pipe require at least three standard lengths of pipe remain buried from the point of the line stop to where the line will be cut open. An alternate method is to anchor the line stop fitting in concrete. Line stop fittings shall be installed and pressure tested at 150 psi for 15-30 minutes prior to tapping the main.

Concrete support/anchor shall be installed after pressure test. Concrete support should extend to the "BEAM POINT or CENTER LINE" of the pipe main. This method should prevent movement laterally where the line is isolated and cut open.

Temporary line stop valve shall be installed into the line stop fittings (flanged tee may be mounted to the valve for temporary bypass). Drilling machine shall then be mounted to line stop valve, and the wet tap should be performed.

Once the coupon from the tap is retracted into the machine, the stop valve can be closed and the drilling machine can be de-pressurized and removed. Coupon shall be measured to verify pipe I.D. for sizing adjustments of the folding head stop sealing element.

Line stop machine shall then be mounted on stopping valve and line stop assembly, valve opened, and assembly entered into the pipe and the line stop performed.

Once the pipe main is de-pressurized, alterations can begin.

After alterations are completed, and the new line shall be sanitized. The line stop shall be re-pressurized, and the stopper head removed from the line stop and the valve closed.

Drilling machine with closure plug is mounted to stop valve. Valve is opened and the assembly is installed and locked into position inside the neck of the stop fitting.

The drilling machine shall then be removed, and blind flange shall be installed to the line stop fitting for completion of the job.

265.03.17 – Connection to Existing Water Mains. It is the intent of this contract that the new segments of water mains be constructed and pressure tested prior to connecting them to existing pipes. Temporary plugs and water service-type connections will be required to allow this.

Tapping Sleeves and Valves:

1. Installation of tapping sleeves shall fully conform with manufacturer's recommendations. The pipe barrel to be tapped shall be fully and carefully cleaned. Asbestos cement pipe shall be smoothed with a wire brush to ensure a tight seal of the gaskets against the pipe.
2. Before each sleeve is installed, the pipe barrel to be tapped shall be measured and the actual measured pipe O.D. shall be within the range recommended for the sleeve used.
3. The actual size of the hole cut in the pipe barrel shall be not more than 1/2 inch smaller than the nominal size of the branch connection (e.g., not less than 5 1/2 inches for a 6 inch tap). The drilling machine and shell cutter head used shall be specifically recommended for the type of pipe being tapped.
4. After the tap is complete and the tapping valve closed, the sleeve shall be bled of air and then visually checked for leakage before backfilling.

Connections made to existing water mains (other than those connections made with a tapping sleeve and valve), fittings, or stubs shall be made according to all the requirements in these Specifications. Necessary adapter fittings, glands, or special gaskets shall be furnished as needed to properly connect to the type of existing pipe or fitting encountered. Any cast or ductile iron fittings so used will be measured for separate payment as "Ductile Iron Fittings".

The Owner will assist Contractor by locating existing valves necessary to turn off the water pressure for a short period necessary to make the connection. Contractor shall provide at least 48 hours notice to the Owner for any outages. The Contractor may be requested to schedule some connections for a specific time of day or night, to reduce inconvenience to customers. The Owner and the Engineer do not guarantee that any specific sections of the water system can be isolated by closing existing valves.

After the new water main system is in service and all service connections are transferred, then the existing water mains replaced as a part of this Work shall be physically removed and disposed of in accordance with these Specifications.

Notice is given that some connections to and between the existing water mains which are to be abandoned may exist other than as shown in the Drawings. It is Contractor's obligation to find and disconnect all points of connection between the water mains to be removed and water mains which are to remain, whether shown in the Drawings or not.

The plans indicate certain existing fire hydrants and water valves which are to be removed. Fire hydrants so designated shall be removed in their entirety, including base elbow and bolted-on shut-off valve if so equipped. Valves may be "removed" by removing the 2" operating nut from the top of the valve and removing the valve box -- the entire valve need not be completely removed, unless this is needed to disconnect the water main. All materials removed shall remain the property of the Owner. They shall be delivered in good condition and unloaded at a location determined by the owner.

Where insertion valves or tapping valves are installed deeper than 3.5 feet below finished grade, Contractor shall supply and install valve key extensions in accordance with the requirements of "Gate Valves & Valve Boxes" in these Specifications.

265.03.17 – Separation of Water and Sewer Mains. Water mains should be laid at least 10 feet horizontally and 18 inches vertically from any sanitary sewer or manhole. The bottom of the water line should be at least 18" above the top of the sewer line. Water and sewer lines shall be constructed in separate trenches with adequate space for maintenance.

1. Where adequate horizontal separation cannot be maintained, the water main should be constructed of ductile iron with joints located at the maximum distance possible from sewer line joints.
2. Where the horizontal and vertical separation cannot be maintained, then the sewer main must be constructed to water main standards, in addition to the use of ductile iron for the water main.
3. Where water lines cross over sewer lines, the above requirements will be waived if pipe segments are centered to provide maximum spacing of the joints of both the water and sewer lines and the 18 inch vertical separation (water over sewer) is provided.

265.04 - Method of Measurement. Water distribution pipe, regardless of material type, will be measured as the number of linear feet of pipe in place, field measure, including locator wire and marker tape, regardless of depth, select bedding, select and general backfill, structure excavation. Contractor shall restore trenches and disturbed areas, dispose of unsuitable materials and perform grading and cleanup operations during the course of construction. Areas which are not properly cleaned up and maintained will not be approved for payment.

Where ductile iron pipe is required by the Drawings or directed by the Engineer, payment will also be measured as the number of linear feet of ductile iron pipe installed, field measure, including any necessary locator wire and marker tape.

Restrained pipe joints will not be measured separately for payment. Carrier pipe in pipe encasements shall be ductile iron, restrained joint pipe.

Removal of all water items shall be included in "Removal of Obstructions".

Distribution pipe fittings will be measured by the pound of fittings in place, including glands, bolts, and gaskets computed upon unit weights listed in AWWA C-110. This applies even if the fittings used are compact ductile iron fittings conforming to AWWA C-153.

Gate Valves will be measured per each. Valves used as fire hydrant isolation valves will not be measured under this item. Payment made for gate valves will be inclusive of all associated costs, including any

required valve key extensions. Where required, valve key extensions will not be measured for separate payment.

Adjustment of Water Meters shall be measured per each, for each respective diameter, as the number of actual services connected, regardless of the main's size. Service connections shall include all labor and materials necessary to result in a fully functioning water service, including but not limited to location and connection to existing water service, location and connection to existing/proposed water main, water service tubing, excavation, bedding and backfill, service saddles, corporation stops, curb stops, relocation of water meter, purchase of water meter due to damage by contractor, meter boxes, structure excavation, select bedding, and select or general backfill.

Location of and connection to existing water services will not be measured separately for payment.

Where directed by Engineer and in accordance with these Specifications, Contractor shall wash, bore, or jack water services under existing or proposed improvements. Such work shall be considered incidental to the installation of the new water services and shall not be measured for separate payment.

Fire hydrants shall be measured as the number of units in place, per each, including but not limited to mainline tee, excavation, bedding, concrete and reinforcement, joint restraints, 6-inch gate valve and all appurtenances.

Line stop valve shall be measured per each and include furnishing and installing all fittings, nuts, bolts, washers, blind flange, gasket, tapping sleeve, plugging after completion of the work and all equipment, tools, labor, and incidentals necessary to complete the work.

265.05 - Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit prices per unit specified, complete in place, which shall be full compensation for completing the work. Materials or work for which a pay item is not included and are necessary to complete the work under this section shall be furnished or performed and shall be considered incidental to the completed construction.

Payment will be made under:

907-265-A: 8" C900 PVC Waterline	-per linear foot
907-265-A: 6" C900 PVC Waterline	-per linear foot
907-265-C: Ductile Iron Fittings	- per pound
907-265-F: Fire Hydrant Assembly	- per each
907-265-K: 8" Line Stop	- per each
907-265-K: 6" Line Stop	- per each
907-265-M: Water Meter Relocation	- per each

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-304-13 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **06/06/2012**

SUBJECT: **Granular Courses**

Section 907-304, Granular Courses, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

907-304.02--Materials. After the first paragraph of Subsection 304.02.1 on page 183, add the following.

Crushed concrete meeting the requirements of Subsection 907-703.04.3 may be used in lieu of granular courses or crushed stone courses specified in the contract. This applies to base courses, shoulders, or other required construction on a prepared foundation.

907-304.03--Construction Requirements.

907-304.03.5--Shaping, Compacting and Finishing. Delete the sixth paragraph of Subsection 304.03.5 on page 185.

Delete the first table in Subsection 304.03.5 on page 186 and substitute the following.

Granular Material Class	Lot Average	Individual Test
7,8,9 or 10	97.0	93.0
5 or 6	99.0	95.0
3 or 4	100.0	96.0
1 or 2	102.0	98.0
Crushed Courses*	99.0	95.0

* When placed on filter fabric on untreated subgrade, the individual tests and the average of the five (5) tests shall equal or exceed the following values.

Lot Average	Individual Test
96.0	92.0

907-304.05--Basis of Payment. Add the "907" prefix to the pay items listed on page 187.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-401-2

DATE: **07/19/2011**

SUBJECT: **Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA)**

Add the following before 907-401.02.6.2 on page 1.

907-401.02.4--Substitution of Mixture. Delete the table in Subsection 401.02.4 on page 242, and substitute the following:

Mixture	Single Lift Laying Thickness Inches	
	Minimum	Maximum
25 mm	3	4
19 mm	2 ¼	3 ½
12.5 mm	1 ½	2 ½
9.5 mm	1	1 ½
4.75 mm	½	¾

After Subsection 907-401-02.6.2 on page 2, add the following:

907-401.02.6.4.1--Roadway Density. Delete subparagraphs 1., 2., & 3. on page 251 and substitute the following:

1. For all leveling lifts, when full lane width and with a thickness as specified in the table in Subsection 401.02.4, the required lot density shall be 92.0 percent of maximum density.

2. For all single lift overlays, with or without leveling and/or milling, the required lot density shall be 92.0 percent of maximum density.

3. For all multiple lift overlays of two (2) or more lifts excluding leveling lifts, the required lot density of the bottom lift shall be 92. 0 percent of maximum density. The required lot density for all subsequent lifts shall be 93.0 percent of maximum density.

4. For all pavements on new construction, the required lot density for all lifts shall be 93.0 percent of maximum density.

907-401.02.6.5--Acceptance Procedure for Pavement Smoothness. Delete the third sentence of the sixth paragraph of Subsection 401.02.6.5 on page 254, and substitute the following.

The wheel paths shall be designated as being located three feet (3') and nine feet (9') from centerline or longitudinal joint, respectively.

907-401.03.1.2--Tack Coat. Delete the three sentences of Subsection 401.03.1.2 on page 259, and substitute the following:

Tack coat shall be applied to previously placed HMA and between lifts, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. Tack coat shall be applied with a distributor spray bar. A hand wand will only be allowed for applying tack coat on ramp pads, irregular shoulder areas, median crossovers, turnouts, or other irregular areas. Bituminous materials and application rates for tack coat shall be as specified in Table 410-A on page 293. Construction requirements shall be in accordance with Subsection 407.03 of the Standard Specifications.

907-401.03.1.4--Density. Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 401.03.1.4 on page 259 and substitute the following:

The lot density for all dense graded pavement lifts, except as provided below for preleveling, wedging [less than fifty percent (50%) of width greater than minimum lift thickness], ramp pads, irregular shoulder areas, median crossovers, turnouts, or other areas where the established rolling pattern cannot be performed, shall not be less than the specified percent (92.0% or 93.0%) of the maximum density based on AASHTO Designation: T 209 for the day's production. For all leveling lifts, when full lane width and with a thickness as specified in the table in Subsection 401.02.4, the required lot density shall be 92.0 percent of maximum density.

907-401.03.9--Material Transfer Equipment. Delete the paragraph in Subsection 401.03.9 on page 264 and substitute the following:

Excluding the areas mentioned below, the material transferred from the hauling unit when placing the top lift, or the top two (2) lifts of a multi-lift HMA pavement with density requirements, shall be remixed prior to being placed in the paver hopper or insert by using an approved Materials Transfer Device. Information on approved devices can be obtained from the State Construction Engineer. Areas excluded from this requirement include: leveling courses, temporary work of short duration, detours, bridge replacement projects having less than 1,000 feet of pavement on each side of the structure, acceleration and deceleration lanes less than 1,000 feet in length, tapered sections, transition sections for width, shoulders less than 10 feet in width, crossovers, ramps, side street returns and other areas designated by the Engineer.

After Subsection 401.03.13 on page 266, add the following:

907-401.03.14--Shoulder Wedge. The Contractor shall attach a device to the screed of the paver that confines the material at the end gate and extrudes the asphalt material in such a way that results in a compacted wedge shape pavement edge of approximately 30 degrees, but not steeper than 35 degrees. The device shall maintain contact between itself and the road shoulder surface and allow for automatic transition to cross roads, driveways, and obstructions. The device shall be used to constrain the asphalt head reducing the area by 10% to 15% increasing the density of the extruded profile. Conventional single plate strike off shall not be used.

The device shall be TransTech Shoulder Wedge Maker, the Advant-Edge, or a similar approved equal device that produces the same wedge consolidation results. Contact information for these wedge shape compaction devices is the following:

1. TransTech Systems, Inc.
   1594 State Street
   Schenectady, NY 12304
   800-724-6306
   www.transtechsys.com

2. Advant-Edge Paving Equipment, LLC
   P.O. Box 9163
   Niskayuna, NY 12309-0163
   518-280-6090
   Contact; Gary D. Antonelli
   Cell: 518-368-5699
   email: garya@nycap.rr.com
   Website: www.advantedgepaving.com

Before using a similar device, the Contractor shall provide proof that the device has been used on previous projects with acceptable results, or construct a test section prior to the beginning of work and demonstrate wedge compaction to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Short sections of handwork will be allowed when necessary for transitions and turnouts, or otherwise authorized by the Engineer.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-401-2 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **11/04/2005**

SUBJECT: **Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA)**

Section 401, Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) - General, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

Delete in toto Subsection 401.02.6.2 on pages 248 and 249, and substitute:

907-401.02.6.2--Assurance Program for Mixture Quality. The Engineer will conduct a quality assurance program. The quality assurance program will be accomplished as follows:

1) Conducting verification tests.
2) Validate Contractor test results.
3) Periodically observing Contractor quality control sampling and testing.
4) Monitoring required quality control charts and test results.
5) Sampling and testing materials at any time and at any point in the production or laydown process.

The rounding of all test results will be in accordance with Subsection 700.04.

The Engineer will conduct verification tests on samples taken by the Contractor under the direct supervision of the Engineer at a time specified by the Engineer. The frequency will be equal to or greater than ten percent (10%) of the tests required for Contractor quality control and the data will be provided to the Contractor within two asphalt mixture production days after the sample has been obtained by the Engineer. At least one sample shall be tested from the first two days of production. All testing and data analysis shall be performed by a Certified Asphalt Technician-I (CAT-I) or by an assistant under the direct supervision of the CAT-I. Certification shall be in accordance with the *MDOT HMA Technician Certification Program* chapter in the Materials Division Inspection, Testing, and Certification Manual. The Department shall post a chart giving the names and telephone numbers for the personnel responsible for the assurance program.

The Engineer shall be allowed to inspect Contractor testing equipment and equipment calibration records to confirm both calibration and condition. The Contractor shall calibrate and correlate all testing equipment in accordance with the latest versions of the Department's Test Methods and AASHTO Designation: R 18.

Random differences between the Engineer's verification tests and the current running average of four quality control tests at the time of obtaining the verification sample will be considered acceptable if within the following limits:

Item	Allowable Differences
Sieve - % Passing	
3/8-inch and above	6.0
No. 4	5.0
No. 8	4.0
No. 16, for 4.75 mm mixtures ONLY	3.5
No. 30	3.5
No. 200	2.0
AC Content	0.4
Specimen Bulk SG, Gmb @ N_{Design}	0.030
Maximum SG, Gmm	0.020

If four quality control tests have not been tested prior to the time of the first verification test, the verification test results will be compared to the average of the preceding quality control tests. If the verification test is the first material tested on the project or if a significant process adjustment was made just prior to the verification test, the verification test results will be compared to the average of four subsequent quality control test results. For all other cases after a significant process adjustment, the verification test results will be compared to the average of the preceding quality control tests (taken after the adjustment) as in the case of a new project start-up when four quality control tests are not available.

In the event that; 1) the comparison of the Contractor's running average quality control data and Engineer's quality assurance verification test results are outside the allowable differences in the above table, or 2) if a bias exists between the results, such that one of the results is predominately higher or lower than the other, and the Engineer's results fail to meet the JMF control limits, the Engineer will investigate the reason immediately. As soon as the need for an investigation becomes known, the Engineer will increase the quality assurance sampling rate to the same frequency required for Contractor testing. The additional samples obtained by the Engineer may be used as part of the investigation process or for routine quality assurance verification tests. The Engineer's investigation may include testing of the remaining quality control split samples, review and observation of the Contractor's testing procedures and equipment, and a comparison of split sample test results by the Contractor quality control laboratory, Department quality assurance laboratory and the Materials Division laboratory. The procedures outlined in the latest edition of MDOT's Field Manual for HMA may be used as a guide for the investigation. In the event that the Contractor's results are determined to be incorrect, the Engineer's results will be used for the quality control data and the appropriate payment for the mixture will be based on the procedures specified in Subsection 401.02.5.8(j).

The Engineer will periodically witness the sampling and testing being performed by the Contractor. The Engineer, both verbally and in writing, will promptly notify the Contractor of any observed deficiencies. When differences exist between the Contractor and the Engineer which cannot be resolved, a decision will be made by the State Materials Engineer, acting as the referee. The Contractor will be promptly notified in writing of the decision. If the deficiencies are not corrected, the Engineer will stop production until corrective action is taken.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-401-4

DATE: **10/05/2010**

SUBJECT: **Warm Mix Asphalt**

Delete Subsection 907-401.03.8 on page 2 and substitute the following:

907-401.03.8--Preparation of Mixture. After the sentence in Subsection 401.03.8 on page 264, add the following:

Warm mix asphalt is defined as a plant produced asphalt mixture that can be produced and constructed at lower temperatures than typical hot mix asphalt. Typical temperature ranges of non-polymer modified, WMA produced by foaming the asphalt binder at the plant are typically 270°F to 295°F at the point of discharge of the plant. Typical temperature ranges of polymer modified, WMA produced by foaming the asphalt binder at the plant are typically 280°F to 305°F at the point of discharge of the plant. WMA produced by addition of a terminal blended additive may allow the producer to reduce the temperatures below 270°F as long as all mixture quality and field density requirements are met. Production temperatures at the plant may need to be increased or decreased due to factors such as material characteristics, environmental conditions, and haul time to achieve mixture temperatures at the time of compaction in which uniform mat density can be achieved.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-401-4 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **12/18/2009**

SUBJECT: **Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA)**

Section 401, Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) - General, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-401.01--Description. Delete the first sentence of Subsection 401.01 on page 236, and substitute the following:

These specifications include general requirements that are applicable to all types of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) or Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) along with the specific requirements for each particular mixture when deviations from the general requirements are necessary.

907-401.02--Materials. Delete Subsection 401.02.2 on page 239, and substitute the follows:

907-401.02.2--WMA Products and Processes. The Department will maintain a list of qualified WMA products and processes. No product or process shall be used unless it appears on this list.

The Contractor may propose other products or processes for approval by the Product Evaluation Committee. Documentation shall be provided to demonstrate laboratory performance, field performance, and construction experience.

907-401.03--Construction Requirements.

907-401.03.1.1--Weather Limitations. After the last paragraph of Subsection 401.03.1.1 on page 259, add the follows:

NOTE: When WMA products and processes are utilized, the air and pavement temperature at the time of placement shall equal or exceed 40° F, regardless of compacted lift thickness.

907-401.03.8--Preparation of Mixture. Delete the sentence in Subsection 401.03.8 on page 264, and substitute the following:

The temperature of the HMA mixture, when discharged from the mixer, shall not exceed 340° F. The temperature of the WMA mixture, when discharged from the mixer, shall not exceed 280° F.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-403-4

DATE: 03/15/2012

SUBJECT: **Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA)**

Before Subsection 907-403.05.2 on page 1, add the following:

907-403.03--Construction Requirements.

907-403.03.2--Smoothness Tolerances. Delete the fourth paragraph of Subsection 403.03.2 on page 267 and substitute the following.

Where only a surface lift is required, the finished surface lift shall have a profile index of not more than 60.0 inches per mile.

Delete the last paragraph of Subsection 403.03.2 at the bottom of page 268, and the table at the top of page 269 and substitute the following:

Except for a single lift overlay, when the Profile Index for the final surface lift is less than or equal to eighteen inches per mile (18.0 inches / mile) per segment, a unit price increase will be added. The following schedule lists the Profile Index range and the corresponding contract price adjustment:

Profile Index inches / mile / segment	Contract Price Adjustment percent of unit bid price
less than 6.0	108
6.0 to 10.0	106
10.1 to 14.0	104
14.1 to 18.0	102
18.1 to Required P.I.	100
over Required P.I.	100 (with correction to Required P.I.)

For a single lift overlay, when the Profile Index for the final surface lift is less than or equal to eighteen inches per mile (18.0 inches / mile) per segment, a unit price increase will be added. The following schedule lists the Profile Index range and the corresponding contract price adjustment:

Profile Index inches / mile / segment	Contract Price Adjustment percent of unit bid price
less than or equal to 18.0	103
18.1 to Required P.I.	100
over Required P.I.	100 (with correction to Required P.I.)

Delete the first full paragraph of Subsection 403.03.2 on page 269 and substitute the following:

Contract price adjustments for rideability shall only be applicable to the surface lift and furthermore to only the segment(s) or portions of the segments(s) of the surface lift that require smoothness be determined by using a profilograph.

Delete the third full paragraph of Subsection 403.03.2 on page 269 and substitute the following:

Any contract price adjustment for rideability will be applied on a segment to segment basis on the theoretical tonnage based on 12-foot lanes, determined in accordance with Subsections 401.02.6.5 and 403.04, for the segment(s) or portions thereof for which an adjustment is warranted.

Delete Subsection 403.03.5.5 on page 273 and substitute the following:

907-403.03.5.5--Preliminary Leveling. All irregularities of the existing pavement, such as ruts, cross-slope deficiencies, etc., shall be corrected by spot leveling, skin patching, feather edging or a wedge lift in advance of placing the first overall lift.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-403-4 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **11/04/2005**

SUBJECT: **Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA)**

Section 403, Hot Bituminous Pavement, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-403.05.2--Pay Items. Add the "907" prefix to the pay items listed on page 275 & 276.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-403-9

DATE: **08/03/2010**

SUBJECT: **Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA)**

After Subsection 907-403.01 on page 1, add the following:

907-403.03.2--Smoothness Tolerances. Delete the last paragraph of Subsection 403.03.2 at the bottom of page 268, and the table at the top of page 269 and substitute the following:

Regardless of the Surface Profile Index requirement, when the Profile Index for the final surface lift is less than or equal to twenty-two inches per mile (22.0 inches / mile) per segment, a unit price increase will be added. The following schedule lists the Profile Index range and the corresponding contract price adjustment:

Profile Index inches / mile / segment	Contract Price Adjustment percent of unit bid price
less than 10.0	108
10.0 to 14.0	106
14.1 to 18.0	104
18.1 to 22.0	102
22.1 to Required P.I.	100
over Required P.I.	100 (with correction to Required P.I.)

Delete the first full paragraph of Subsection 403.03.2 on page 269 and substitute the following:

Contract price adjustments for rideability shall only be applicable to the surface lift and furthermore to only the segment(s) or portions of the segments(s) of the surface lift that require smoothness be determined by using a profilograph.

Delete Subsection 403.03.5.5 on page 273 and substitute the following:

907-403.03.5.5--Preliminary Leveling. All irregularities of the existing pavement, such as ruts, cross-slope deficiencies, etc., shall be corrected by spot leveling, skin patching, feather edging or a wedge lift in advance of placing the first overall lift.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-403-9 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **03/15/2010**

SUBJECT: **Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA)**

Section 403, Hot Bituminous Pavement, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction as amended by this special provision is applicable to Warm Mix Asphalt Only.

907-403.01--Description. Delete the first sentence of Subsection 403.01 on page 266, and substitute the following:

This work consists of constructing one or more lifts of WMA pavement meeting the requirements of Section 401 on a prepared surface in accordance with the requirements of this section and in reasonably close conformity with the lines, grade, thicknesses, and typical cross sections shown on the plans or established by the Engineer.

907-403.05--Basis of Payment.

907-403.05.2--Pay Items. After the last pay item listed on page 276, add the following:

907-403-M: Warm Mix Asphalt, _(1)_, _(2)_ - per ton
Type Mixture

907-403-N: Warm Mix Asphalt, _(1)_, _(3)_, Leveling - per ton
Type Mixture

907-403-O: Warm Mix Asphalt, _(1)_, _(4)_, Trench Widening - per ton
Type Mixture

907-403-P: Warm Mix Asphalt, HT, _(3)_, Polymer Modified - per ton
Mixture

907-403-Q: Warm Mix Asphalt, HT, _(3)_, Polymer Modified, Leveling - per ton
Mixture

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-407-1 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **02/26/2008**

SUBJECT: **Tack Coat**

Section 407, Tack Coat, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-407.02.1--Bituminous Material. Delete the second sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 407.02.1 on page 281, and substitute the following:

When not specified, the materials shall be as specified in Table 410-A on page 293.

907-407.03.3--Application of Bituminous Material. Delete the first paragraph of Subsection 407.03.3 on page 281, and substitute the following

Tack coat shall be applied with a distributor spray bar. A hand wand will only be allowed for applying tack coat on ramp pads, irregular shoulder areas, median crossovers, turnouts, or other irregular areas. Bituminous materials and application rates for tack coat shall be as specified in Table 410-A on page 293. Tack coat shall not be applied during wet or cold weather, after sunset, or to a wet surface. Emulsions shall be allowed to "break" prior to superimposed construction.

907-407.05--Basis of Payment. Delete the pay item at the end of Subsection 407.05 on page 282, and substitute the following:

907-407-A: Asphalt for Tack Coat * - per gallon

* Grade may be specified

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-601-1 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **08/29/2007**

SUBJECT: **Structural Concrete**

Division 600, Incidental Construction, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

After the heading **DIVISION 600 - INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION**, add the following:

Unless otherwise specified, all testing of Portland cement concrete in Division 600 shall be in accordance with the requirements of Subsection 907-601.02.1.

907-601.02--Materials.

907-601.02.1--General. Delete the second and third sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 601.02.1 on page 348, and substitute the following:

Sampling and testing will be in accordance with TMD-20-04-00-000 or TMD-20-05-00-000, as applicable.

907-601.03.6.3--Removal of Falsework, Forms, and Housing. Delete the first paragraph, the table and second paragraph of Subsection 601.03.6.3 on pages 349 and 350, and substitute the following:

The removal of falsework, forms, and the discontinuance of heating, shall be in accordance with the provisions and requirements of Subsection 907-804.03.15, except that the concrete shall conform to the following compressive strength requirements:

Wingwall and Wall Forms not Under Stress	1000 psi
Wall Forms under Stress	2200 psi
Backfill and Cover clear	2400 psi

In lieu of using concrete strength cylinders to determine when falsework, forms, and housings can be removed, an approved maturity meter may be used to determine concrete strengths by inserting probes into concrete placed in a structure. The minimum number of maturity meter probes required for each structural component shall be in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.15. Procedures for using the maturity meter and developing the strength/maturity relationship shall follow the requirements of Subsection 907-804.03.15. Technicians using the maturity meter or calculating strength/maturity graphs shall meet the requirements of Subsection 907-804.03.15.

907-601.05--Basis of Payment. Add the "907" prefix to the pay items listed on page 352.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-603-8 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **05/12/2008**

SUBJECT: **Culverts and Storm Drains**

Section 603, Culverts and Storm Drains, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

907-603.03--Construction Requirements.

907-603.03.2--Bedding. After the first paragraph of the Subsection 603.03.2 on page 356, add the following:

Non-rigid pipe used in cross drains and storm drains shall have a Class B bedding. Non-rigid pipe used in side drains shall have a Class C bedding. No separate measurement will be made for pipe bedding. Costs associated with pipe bedding shall be included in the cost of the pipe.

907-603.03.4--Joining Conduit.

907-603.03.4.1--Storm Drainage. Delete the first sentence of the seventh paragraph of Subsection 603.03.4.1 on page 358, and substitute the following:

Flexible steel conduits shall be firmly joined by coupling bands.

907-603.03.7--Backfilling. After the first paragraph of the Subsection 603.03.7 on page 360, add the following:

Backfill of non-rigid corrugated polyethylene and poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC) pipe used in cross drains and storm drains shall be performed using one of the following methods:

1. Flowable fill meeting the requirements of Section 631 of the Standard Specifications. If flowable fill is used, care shall be taken to prevent the pipe from "floating".
2. Crushed stone aggregate meeting the requirements of Subsection 703.04.3 of the Standard Specification.

No separate measurement will be made for backfilling pipe. Costs associated with backfilling pipe will be included in the cost of the pipe.

907-603.05--Basis of Payment. Add the "907" prefix to pay item nos. 603-ALT, 603-MA thru 603-MH, 603-NA thru 603-NL, 603-PE, and 603-PVC on pages 364 thru 366.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-616-2 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **08/25/2009**

SUBJECT: **Colored and Imprinted Concrete Median and Island Pavement**

Section 616, Median and Island Pavement, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction as amended by this special provision is applicable to Colored And Imprinted Concrete only.

907-616.01--Description. This work consists of furnishing all labor, materials, tools, tests, royalties, services and other incidentals as may be required for the good and proper completion of the colored and imprinted concrete island and median pavement.

The locations for colored and imprinted concrete island and median pavement are shown on the plans, but generally are limited to all proposed concrete islands and concrete median end noses.

The Contractor is advised of additional notes on the plans which call attention to particular requirements or conditions regarding colored and imprinted concrete island and median pavement.

Quality Assurance. Installation shall be performed by an installer with at least one year experience in the placement of colored and imprinted concrete paving systems.

907-616.02--Materials. Colored concrete materials and imprinting tool release agents shall meet the following requirements.

A. Coloring Agents: Contractor may elect to color the concrete integrally, or may apply dry-shake to the surface of the freshly poured concrete. Whichever method is used, the coloring agent shall be a mineral oxide pigment approved by the Engineer.

   Colors for colored and imprinted concrete shall be selected by the Engineer from Standard or Designer color charts, or an approved manufacturer's color charts.

B. Curing and Finishing Material: Contractor shall utilize a color–matched curing and finishing material recommended by the manufacturer. Curing materials or methods for uncolored concrete shall not be used with Colored and Imprinted Concrete.

C. Release Agent: Contractor shall utilize a dry-shake powder to facilitate the release of the concrete imprinting tools. The color of the release agent shall match the selected main coloring agent chosen by the Engineer for the concrete.

D. Imprinting Tools: Tools shall be of high quality and shall provide uniform control of joint depth.

E. Imprint Tool Pattern: The imprint pattern to be used for all concrete imprinting shall be a 4" x 8" brick herringbone pattern, with a 4" x 8" matching soldier course border used along the perimeter of all proposed concrete islands and median end noses. The Contractor shall reference the plans for pattern layout and orientation of the imprint patterns.

Once the color, method of coloring, and the imprinting tools have received approval from the Engineer, the Contractor shall provide a 4-foot square test panel, separate from proposed island and median end nose areas, to be reviewed and approved by the Engineer. Engineer will evaluate color as compared to color chart and texture of broom finish.

Subsequent test panels may be required, if the finish, imprint quality, or color is unacceptable to the Engineer. The Contractor shall remove unaccepted test panels immediately from site. Accepted panel shall remain until all colored concrete islands and median end noses have been completed by the Contractor, at which time the Contractor shall then remove the acceptable test panel from the site.

907-616.03.4--Handling, Measuring, Proportioning, and Mixing Materials. Should an integral coloring method be selected by the Contractor, the Contractor shall mix coloring agent in strict accordance with the approved manufacturer's written instructions. Copies of the manufacturer's written instructions shall be furnished to the Engineer prior to manufacture and placement of colored concrete.

Should a dry-shake applied coloring method be selected by the Contractor, the Contractor shall measure and apply coloring agent in strict accordance with the approved manufacturer's written instructions. Copies of the manufacturer's written instructions shall be furnished to the Engineer prior to manufacture and placement of colored concrete.

907-616.03.4--Protection and Curing. Protection and curing materials and methods of application for colored and imprinted concrete shall be in strict accordance with the approved manufacturer's written instructions. Copies of the manufacturer's written instructions shall be furnished to the Engineer prior to manufacture and placement of colored concrete.

907-616.04--Method of Measurement. Colored and imprinted concrete median and island pavement, completed and accepted, will be measured by the square foot or square yard. Test panels will not be measured for separate payment.

907-616.05--Basis of Payment. Colored and imprinted concrete median and island pavement, measured as prescribed above, will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot or square yard, which price shall be full compensation for all labor, tools, materials, equipment, test panels, placement of concrete, imprinting the concrete, and all incidental necessary to complete the work.

Payment will be made under:

907-616-C: Colored and Imprinted Concrete Median and Island Pavement, Thickness - per square foot or square yard

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-624-1

DATE: JULY 9, 2012

SUBJECT: WATER MAIN

PROJECT: HPP 8750-00(003)LPA/104873-801000

Section 907-624-1 "Water Main" is added to and made a part of the 2004 Edition of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

This Work shall consist of installation of a water main placed at a location(s) determined by the construction plans. The water main shall be capable of potable water service. Installation shall include a concrete foundation as detailed in the construction plans.

WATER SYSTEMS

1) GENERAL

a) This item shall consist of furnishing all of the necessary materials, supervision, labor, tools, equipment and incidentals, and the installation of various types and sizes of water pipe and related items in accordance with the contract drawings and specifications, as stated in the Proposal.

2) APPLICABLE PUBLICATIONS

a) The following publications form a part of these specifications and where referred to by basic designation only, are applicable to the extent indicated. The latest editions of the publications referenced shall apply to the work.

i) AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM)

A 139 Electric-Fusion (Arc) welded steel pipe (sizes 4 inch and over).

A 252 Welded and Seamless steel pipe piles.

C 31 Making and Curing Concrete Compressive and Flexural Strength Test Specimens in the Field.

C 33 Concrete Aggregates

C 39 Test for Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens.

D 2922 Density of Soil Aggregate in place by the clear Method (shallow depths).

ii) AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI)

21.10 Gray Iron and Ductile Iron Fittings, 3 inch through 48 inch for Water and other Liquids.

21.11 Rubber Gasket Joints for Cast Iron and Ductile Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings.

21.50 Ductile Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast in Metal Mods or Sand-line Molds, for Water or other Liquids.

iii) AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION (AWWA)

C 104 Cement-Mortar Lining for Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings for Water and Other Liquids.

C 106 Cast Iron Pipe Centrifugally Cast in Metal Molds, for water and other Liquids.

C 110 Gray Iron and Ductile Iron Fittings, 3 inch through 48 inch, for Water and Other Liquids.

C 111 Rubber Gasket Joints for Cast Iron and Ductile Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings.

C 150 Ductile Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast in Metal Molds or Sand-Lined Molds, for Water or other Liquids.

iv) AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY & TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS (AASHTO)

T-88 Particle Size Analysis of Soils.

T-89 Determining the Liquid Limit of Soils.

T-90 Determining the Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils.

T-99 Moisture Density Relations of Soils Using a 5.5 lb. Rammer and 12 inch Drop.

T-191 Density of Soil In-Place by the Sand-Cone Method.

v) MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction 1990 Edition.

3) SUBMITTALS

a) The following submittals shall be required for the respective materials used in the work. All submittals shall be submitted through the Contractor to the Engineer.

i) Ductile Iron Pipe: The following submittals shall be required for ductile iron pipe systems utilized on the project. The Contractor shall furnish manufacturer's certificates certifying that the pipe and fittings conform to the requirements as specified hereinafter under Article 4.0, Materials. In addition, the submittals shall include the following:

(1) Joints: The following shall be required for ductile iron joints.

(2) Drawings or Manufacturer's Catalogue data indicating dimensions and tolerance.

(3) Gaskets shall be tested in accordance with the respective standards as indicated in ANSI 21.11 and results shall be included in the submittals. Test shall be for similar materials on the gaskets and be not more than one year old.

(4) Mechanical Joints: Should the Contractor elect to use mechanical joints in lieu of push-on joints, manufacturer's data shall be submitted in accordance with the "Special Requirements for the Mechanical Joint" as stated in ANSI 21.11 (AWWA C 111).

ii) Ductile Iron Pipe Submittal Shall Include the Results of:

(1) Tension Test

(2) Impact Test

(3) Low Temperature Impact Test
Sampling procedure shall be as indicated in ANSI 21.51.

b) PVC Pipe: The Contractor shall furnish manufacturer's certificates certifying that the pipe and fittings conform to the requirements of these specifications and appropriate construction drawings.

4) MATERIALS - WATER SYSTEM

a) Ductile Iron Pipe:

i) Ductile iron pipe shall be designed in accordance with the latest revision of ANSI/AWWA C51/A21.51), rated working pressure of 350 psi plus a100 psi surge allowance; a 2 to 1 safety factor on the sum of working pressure plus surge pressure in Type 3 laying condition with a depth of cover as required per plans.

ii) Pipe shall have standard asphaltic coating on the exterior. Pipe also shall have a cement mortar lining on the interior in accordance with the latest revision of ANSI/AWWA C104/A21.4. If corrosion protection is required, polyethylene encasement shall be installed prior to the pipes installation in accordance with ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5-88.

iii) All non-restrained pipe shall be furnished with push-on type joints such as "Fastite," or equal. Joints shall be in accordance with the latest revision of ANSI/AWWA C111/A21.11 and shall be furnished complete with all necessary accessories.

iv) Where restrained joint pipe is required, "Fast Grip", "Flex-Ring:, or "Field Flex-Ring" or approved equal shall be used. The length of restrained pipe shall be as tabulated or noted on the plans.

v) Ductile iron fittings shall conform to the latest revisions of either ANSI/AWWA C110/A21.10 or ANSI/AWWA C153/A21.53. Fittings, linings, and coatings shall be as specified for the pipe above.

vi) All pipe, fittings and accessories shall be installed and tested in accordance with the latest revision of AWWA C600. Newly installed ductile iron water mains shall be disinfected in accordance with the latest revision of AWWA C651 prior to placing in service.

b) PVC Pipe

i) PVC pipe for this project shall be PVC, C-900, Class 200. This standard covers the installation of Pressure Class 100, 150 and 200 PVC pipe complying with AWWA Standard C-900-89. PVC pipe shall bear the National Sanitation seal for potable water.

ii) The pipe shall be equipped with a push on joint in a single elastomeric gasketed joint. It is assembled by positioning the elastomeric gasket in the annular groove of the bell and inserting the spigot end of the pipe into the bell. The spigot end of the pipe compresses the gasket radially to form a positive seal. The gasket and annular groove are designed, sized and shaped so that the gasket will resist

displacement. Care shall be taken so that only the correct elastomeric gasket, compatible with the annular groove of the bell, is used. Insertion of the elastomeric gasket in the annular groove of the bell must be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

c) Gate Valves:

i) Where indicated on the Plans or directed by the ENGINEER, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish and install gate valves as hereinafter specified.

ii) All gate valves shall be cast iron mechanical joint, Mueller A-2360, equivalent or better. All gate valves shall be furnished with O-ring packing and 2" square operating nut, AWWA 200lb., for cast iron water main.

iii) Valve boxes shall be cast iron top and bottom. Extension pieces shall be provide as required.

iv) Payment for furnishing and installing gate valves with box shall be made at the contract unit price per valve according to type and size as listed in the proposal.

v) All valves will be set at a perfect 90 degree angle from level pipe, (perpendicular) so as to be easily accessible through properly set valve box as per specifications above.

vi) The CONTRACTOR shall furnish and install either a two-piece or three-piece, slip type, cast iron valve box over each gate valve. Valve boxes will be set over valve operating nut, centered so as to be easily accessible with a valve operating wrench or key. They will be set to correspond with the finished grade of street, lot, or easement. No dirt will be left in box; box will not rest directly on valve body.

d) Fittings, Valves and Hydrants, etc.

i) All fittings, valves and valve boxes, hydrants, and other appurtenances are to be set at the points indicated on the plans, or as directed by the ENGINEER, and omission to do so shall be corrected by the CONTRACTOR without extra cost to the OWNER.

ii) All fittings shall either be Ductile Iron Compact (ANSI/AWWA C153/A21.53) or Cast Iron (ANSI/AWWA-C110/A21-10) and shall have mechanical joint ends and mechanical joint restraints (Series 1120) and shall be incorporated in the design of the follower gland and shall include a restraining mechanism which, when actuated, imparts multiple wedging action against the pipe, increasing its resistance as the pressure increases. Flexibility of the joint shall be maintained after burial. Glands shall be manufactured of ductile iron conforming to ASTM A 536-80. Restraining devices shall be of ductile iron heat treated to a minimum hardness of 370 BHN. Dimensions of the gland shall be such that it can be used with the standardized mechanical joint bell and tee-head bolts conforming to ANSI/AWWA A21.11 and ANSI/AWWA C153/A21.53 of latest revision. Twist-off nuts shall be used to insure proper actuating of the restraining devices.

iii) The mechanical joint restraint device shall have a working pressure of a least 250 psi with a minimum safety factor of 2:1 and shall be EBAA Iron., MEGALUG or equal.

iv) To improve the sealing capacity, the gaskets for all mechanical joints conforming to the requirements of ANSI/AWWA C110/A/21.10, C111/A21.11, or C153/A21.53 shall be of a design that causes the gasket to deflect approximately 30% during assembly of the mechanical joint. The gasket material shall conform to the requirements of ANSI/AWWA C111/A21.11, Section 1-6.4 of the latest revision. Mechanical joint gaskets shall be EBAA Iron's EBAA Seal- Improved Mechanical Joint Gasket or approved equal.

v) Fittings (bends, tees, plus, and caps) shall be securely braced by mechanical joint restraints, as

indicated on the Plans, to prevent the possibility of blowing off under pressure. And a full length of pipe shall be installed on each end of the fitting. Then cut pieces can be installed beyond the full lengths of pipe.

vi) The prices bid furnishing and installing valves, fittings, etc., shall include compensation for furnishing mechanical joint restraints as required at beds, tees, plugs and caps. No separate or extra compensation will be allowed for any of the above specified incidental work or material.

e) Plugs and Caps

i) Where indicated on the Plans, or as directed by the ENGINEER, the CONTRACTOR shall install plugs for anticipated future extensions by placing a branch fitting (tee or cross) in the line and plugging the unused branch or branches. In general, such plugs will be located at street intersections where present plans provided lines running in only two or three directions from the intersections and where, in the opinion of the ENGINEER, a connection may be required for future extension. Where "deadend" lines are installed, the ends of such lines shall be plugged or capped as required.

ii) For the various hot taps required according to the plans, and up to 12 inches, the JCM 432, stainless Tapping Sleeve shall be required. The CONTRACTOR shall furnish all materials for these various taps and the OWNER will actually make the tap.

f) Casing Pipe: Steel pipe utilized as casing at locations shown on the Contract Drawings shall be new round piling pipe conforming to the requirements of ASTM A 252 or A 139. Casing diameter shall be adequate to allow pushing of the specified diameter of water pipe and make proper connections at the ends. Minimum Wall Thickness for steel casing is 0.375 inch.

g) Wash Gravel Bedding Material: Select Granular material for pipe bedding shall be coarse concrete aggregate. The coarse concrete aggregate shall conform to the gradation sizing Number 467 specified in Table 2 of ASTM Standard Specification C-33. (See Following Table.)

SIZE No. 467

Nominal Size (Sieves w/Square Openings)	Percent Passing by Weight
2"	100
1-1/2"	95—100
¾"	35—70
3/8"	10—30
No. 4	0—5

h) Stabilization Material: Stabilization Material shall be a pit run mixture of sand and gravel. The sand shall be hard, sharp and durable particles. All gravel shall pass a 1 - 1/2" sieve.

i) Concrete: Concrete shall be in accordance with the requirements of Technical Specifications – CONCRETE.

j) Select Backfill

i) General: The select material shall be composed of a natural or artificial mixture of sand, silt, clay or soil binder or other material of satisfactory cementing value. The sand shall be hard, sharp, and durable particles, preferably siliceous. The binder shall be a grade of clay or other material having satisfactory cementing qualities and shall be homogenous in character, free from vegetable matter, clay balls or other deleterious substances that cannot be classed as serviceable base material.

ii) Gradation : Any coarse aggregate contained in the material shall pass the one and one-half (1-1/2);

sieve and not more than thirty-five percent (35%) shall be retained in the Number 10 sieve. The plasticity index (P.I.) shall not exceed 12, nor shall the liquid limit exceed 30.

iii) The composite selected sand-clay material passing the Number 10 sieve shall conform to the following minimum and maximum gradation limits:

Sieve	Percent Passing by Weight
Number 40	40—85
Number 60	30—70
Number 270	8—30
Silt (.05 to .005 mm)	03—15
Clay (Passing .005 mm)	3--15

iv) Backfill: All other backfill shall consist of excavated material removed from the trench.

5) CONSTRUCTION

a) Earthwork

i) Site Preparation:

(1) Topsoil shall be stripped and stockpiled in accordance with Technical Specifications - Restoration of Roads, Driveways, Fences, Lawns, and other Grassed Areas.

(2) All vegetation such as brush, heavy sod, heavy growth of grass, decayed vegetative matter, rubbish and any other unsuitable material within the area of trenching shall be stripped or otherwise removed before the trenching is started, and in no case shall such objectionable material be allowed in the trench.

(3) Stripping operation shall be to a depth of not less than 6 inches in all cases.

b) Asphalt or Concrete Removal: Before trenching operations begin, the existing asphalt or concrete pavement shall be scored or cut to a proper depth to give a straight vertical edge when removed. The asphalt or concrete shall be disposed of offsite by the Contractor. While removing the asphalt or concrete in the trench line, never shall the adjacent asphalt be raised or pulled from its base.

c) Trenching:

i) The Contractor shall determine all requirements for trench dimensions, alignment, and grades. The trench shall be excavated in conformance with all federal, state and local regulations for the protection of the workmen. Shoring, sheeting and/or a moveable form shall be used as required to provide earth stability during the laying operations.

ii) The final excavation of the trench for the pipe installation shall be as indicated on the Plans. Minor variations in horizontal (within the permanent easement) or vertical alignment during construction shall be made during construction (with the Engineer's approval) to facilitate ease of installation and operation (due to potential conflicts; i.e., utility conflict) at no additional cost to the Owner except for additional piping, if any. The trench from the top of the pipe down to the bottom of the bedding shall be of a consistent width as indicated on the plans. Should the excavated width of the trench be larger than the design width, the Engineer may direct that a higher type or class of bedding be used; or other adjustments be made to increase the load carrying capacity of the pipe.

iii) The Contractor shall not excavate more trench in advance of pipe laying than is necessary to perform

the work efficiently. No more than 100 feet of open trench shall be allowed unless approved by the Engineer.

iv) Excavated material shall be place in a manner that will not obstruct sidewalks, driveways, or other structures. Excavated material shall not be placed so as to surcharge the walls and jeopardize trench stability.

d) Disposal:

i) The Contractor shall satisfactorily dispose of all excess earth from excavations either in approved (by the Engineer) areas within the construction limits or away from the project in disposal sites obtained by the Contractor.

ii) The Contractor will be permitted to mound excess earth over the trench to a maximum depth of 12 inches above the original ground surface or finished grade where the trench is located in unimproved property. Wasting of excess excavated material will not be permitted within any road ROW. All material within the construction limits shall be placed so that natural drainage is maintained and the surface shall be graded to a smooth and uniform appearance. The disposal of waste and excess excavating materials, including hauling, handling, grading, and surfacing shall be subsidiary obligation of the contractor and no separate payment will be made. Therefore, the cost of such work shall be included in the Contract Unit Price for installation of water pipe.

e) Dewatering

i) The site shall be kept free of surface water at all times. The Contractor shall install drainage ditches and dikes and shall perform all pumping and other work necessary to divert or remove rainfall and other accumulations of surface water from the excavations. The diversion and removal of surface water performed in a manner that will prevent the accumulation of water behind temporary structures or at any other locations within the construction area where it may be detrimental. The Contractor shall provide, install, and operate sufficient trenches, sumps, pumps, hoses, piping, well points, deep wells, etc., necessary to depress and maintain the ground water level at least one foot below the base of the excavation during all stages of construction operations. The ground water table shall be lowered in advance of excavation and maintained a minimum of one foot below the lowest excavation subgrade made until the structure has sufficient has sufficient strength and weight to withstand horizontal and vertical soil and water pressures.

ii) Where groundwater is encountered, the Contractor shall make the effort necessary to secure a dry trench bottom before laying pipe. In sandy and in other suitable type soils, dewatering shall be done by well pointing. If, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor has failed to obtain an absolutely dry trench bottom by insufficient use of all known methods of trench dewatering, the Engineer may order the Contractor to excavate below grade and place not less than 6 inches of graded crushed stone fill material over the trench bottom to form trench drains to suitably located sumps and to remove the water by bailing or pumping. The graded crushed stone fill material shall be placed at the Contractor's own expense and shall be of such depth that there shall be not water in bell holes at the time of coupling pipe. All costs of equipment, labor, and materials required for dewatering shall be included in the bid price.

f) Bedding

i) The Contractor shall satisfactorily shape the trench area (to specified line, grade and cross section) to receive bedding material. The bottom of the trench shall be undisturbed soil. Should the Contractor over excavate the trench without direction from the Engineer, the trench shall be brought up to grade with select backfill and compacted to at least 90% of maximum laboratory density as measured by AASHTO T 99. Such additional work and materials for over excavation without direction of the Engineer shall be at the expense of the Contractor.

ii) Holes for the bells shall be provided at each joint in the subgrade or in the granular fill bedding material as required. The holes shall be no larger than necessary for joint assembly and assurance that the pipe barrel will lie flat on the material. The Contractor shall install the proper bedding for the respective type of pipe and depth of installation as shown in the details and schedules on the plans. When depths vary in a particular manhole run, the Contractor shall change bedding systems in accordance with the depth installation requirements.

iii) Stabilization Materials: When the subgrade is found to be unstable or to include ashes, refuse, organic material, or other unsuitable material, the Engineer may direct that the subgrade be over excavated to remove such material. The depths of over excavation shall be as directed by the Engineer. Stabilization material shall be placed into the over excavated area of the trench and shall be paid for in accordance with these specifications. Stabilization shall be compacted to at least 90% of maximum laboratory density in six inch lifts.

iv) Bedding Materials

(1) As detailed in the plans, bedding material shall be placed to the specified depth below the pipe and tamped to a minimum of 90% of maximum laboratory density as determined in accordance with AASHTO T 99. Following placement of pipe, additional bedding material shall be placed and consolidated under the haunches of the pipe. Special tools shall be required to work the material into place and leave no voids beneath the pipe. The bedding material shall be tamped along the spring line (or along the top of the bedding material as indicated) of the pipe to sufficiently compact the material insofar as practical.

(2) The Engineer may direct additional moisture be added to the bedding material to aid in the compaction effort. Mechanical tampers may be employed to aid the process. depending on the particular bedding required, additional bedding shall be added and tamped to a minimum of 90% of maximum laboratory density, with AASHTO T-99.

v) Select Backfill: Select backfill shall be placed in 6 inch lifts and tamped to a minimum laboratory density with AASHTO T-99. Overall depth of the select backfill shall be as directed by the Engineer.

vi) Normal Condition Bedding: Under normal conditions the trench bottom shall be undisturbed earth shaped to the specified line, grad, and cross section with proper bell holes at each joint to insure that pipe barrel lies flat on trench bottom. The bedding material will be selected native materials excavated from the trench and placed in two lifts. The first lift being placed up to the spring line of the pipe and extending out to the trench walls and hand tamped to a minimum of 90% of maximum laboratory density. Special care shall be used in placing and tamping bedding to insure no voids under the haunches of the pipe. The second lift shall extend to approximately 6" above pipe (Material permitting) and hand tamped to 90% density.

g) Backfilling: Upon completion of placement of select material the excavated materials shall be immediately placed back into the trench. Specific requirements are:

i) Backfill requirements for road crossings, parking lots, driveways, and sidewalks shall be in accordance with Technical Specifications - RESTORATION of ROADS, DRIVEWAYS, FENCES, LAWNS and OTHER GRASSED AREAS.

ii) Backfill requirements for unimproved areas (pastures, wooded areas) shall consist of placement and shaping of the soil in such a manner as to allow maximum natural consolidation. No compaction of the general backfill in the unimproved areas will be required, except that caused by conventional shaping equipment.

iii) No debris shall be used as backfill which has a volume in excess of one-half of one cubic foot or weight

excess of 75 pounds.

h) Sheeting Removal: Wooden sheeting or other thick sheeting or shoring members which have been driven or otherwise placed along the trench walls to an elevation below the spring line of the pipe shall be cut off at the spring line or higher and left in place.

i) Grading and Grassing: Final grading and grassing shall be in accordance with Technical Specifications, "RESTORATION of ROADS, DRIVEWAYS, FENCES, LAWNS, and OTHER GRASSED AREAS."

j) Pipe Handling and Storage: Pipe shall be handled, staked, and stored in accordance with manufacturer's printed literature. The Contractor shall provide security as required to prevent damage by vandals. PVC pipe shall be shaded from sunlight for extended lengths of time. Pipe damaged during storage and handling shall be rejected.

k) Pipe Laying

i) Each pipe shall be laid true to line and grade and in such manner as to form a close concentric joint with the adjoining pipe and to prevent sudden offsets of the flow line. As the work progresses, the interior of the water shall be cleared of all dirt and superfluous materials of every description. Where cleaning after laying is difficult because of small pipe size, a suitable swab or drag shall be kept in the pipe and pulled forward past each joint immediately after the jointing has been completed. Trenches shall be kept free of water and pipe shall not be laid when the condition of the trench or the weather is unsuitable for such work. At times when work is not in progress, open ends of pipe and fittings shall be securely and satisfactorily closed so that no trench water earth or other substance will enter the pipe or fittings.

ii) The water main shall maintain a minimum of 30 inches of cover at all times.

iii) Pipe laying shall be performed in such a manner that no foreign material enters the pipe. The Engineer may require that before lowering pipe, heavy canvas bags be placed over each end, and left in place until joints are ready to be made. If water is in the trench, the seals shall remain in place until the trench is pumped completely dry. If conditions are unsuitable, no pipe shall be laid until satisfactory laying conditions are obtained in accordance with the above specified requirements.

l) Pipe Jointing: Piping shall be jointed in accordance with the manufacturer's printed recommendations. Gaskets shall be firmly set within the bells and grooves as required. The manufacturer's recommended lubricant or an approved equal shall be applied for slip type joints.

i) Ductile Iron Pipe Joint Construction: The installation and jointing of ductile iron pipe shall generally conform to the applicable provisions of AWWA Standard Specifications C-600 for pipe laying.

ii) Where mechanical joint pipe is used, the surfaces which come in contact with the gasket shall be thoroughly brushed with a wire brush just prior to assembly. The gasket should be brushed with soapy water prior to installation to remove loose dirt and to lubricate gasket as it is forced into its retaining space.

iii) When tightening bolts, it is essential that the gland be brought up toward the pipe flange evenly. The bolts should be partially tightened; the bottom bolt first, then the top; next the bolts on either side; and last, the remaining bolts. Overstressing of bolts to compensate for poor installation will not be permitted. Bolt torque shall be in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

iv) All joints of whatever type shall be completely water tight after being subjected to the required tests.

m) Borings: Borings shall be accomplished in accordance with Mississippi State Highway Department

Standards. The contractor shall provide all necessary sheeting, bracing, cribbing, supports and appurtenances to insure the proper line and grade throughout the entire length of the crossing.

i) Casing Pipe: Casing Pipe shall be installed as indicated on the Contract Drawings. Joints shall be completely welded to provide structural integrity and shall be watertight.

ii) Carrier Pipe: Carrier pipe may be any of the allowed options of piping. However, the piping and joints shall be capable of withstanding the stress exerted by pushing the pipe within the casing.

iii) Carrier Pipe Supports: Supports for the carrier pipe shall be as recommended by the manufacturer for such installation. Supports shall be spaced to adequately support the piping under all conditions.

iv) Casing Seal: The annulus between the casing and carrier pipe shall be sealed at each end by installing WMSON Type U end seals, as manufactured by T.D. Williamson, Inc. Tulsa, Oklahoma, or equal, in accordance with the instructions of the manufacturer of the seals.

6) **SEPARATION of WATER and SEWER MAINS:** The water and sewer specifications should state that the water line be constructed no less than 10 feet horizontally and 18" vertically with water line over sewer line. If those conditions cannot be met then they will be decided on a case by case basis.

7) **TESTING**

a) Ductile Iron Pipe

i) Field Inspection: The Engineer shall perform visual inspection of the material prior to placement by the Contractor. The Engineer may make non-destructive tests to determine the soundness of the pipe. The Contractor shall assist the Engineer in handling and moving the pipe as required.

ii) Material Test: Material test shall be conducted during the manufacturing process and the results shall be included as part of the submittals. No other material test shall be required.

b) Steel Casing Pipe Material test shall be included as part of the submittal. No other material test shall be required.

c) Compaction Tests

i) Compaction tests shall be performed in accordance with AASHTO T 191 or ASTM D 2922. Maximum compaction shall be determined in accordance with AASHTO T 99.

ii) Compaction tests for water pipe related work shall not be less than as follows:

NUMBER of COMPACTION TESTS AASHTO T-99, AASHTO T-191, or ASTM D 2922		
Stabilization Material	1	One per 100 C.Y.
Bedding material	2	One per 600 L.F.
Tamped Backfill	2	One per 600 L.F.

d) Hydrostatic Testing

i) After the pipe has been laid, all newly laid pipe or any valved section thereof shall be subjected to a hydrostatic pressure of at least 1.5 times the working pressure at the point of testing and not less than 1.25 times the working pressure along the test section, for a minimum of 2 hours.

ii) And all tests shall be in accordance with AWWA Standard C600, Section 4.

iii) Allowable leakage shall be no more than that determined by the following formula:

$$L = \frac{SD\sqrt{P}}{133{,}200}$$

iv) In which L is the allowable leakage in gallons per hour; S is the length of pipe tested in feet; D is the nominal diameter of the pipe, in inches; and P is the average test pressure during the leakage test in pounds per square inch.

v) These tests are to be made a the Contractor's expense and he is to provide all necessary fittings, equipment, appliances and any other necessary items to conduct the tests in a manner satisfactory to the ENGINEER. All costs incidental to conducting these tests are to be included in the prices bid for the various items of construction as no separate or extra compensation is to be allowed therefore. Record of testing is to be furnished to the OWNER.

8) CLEANING and STERILIZING

a) Before each section of work is placed in service, it shall be thoroughly flushed to remove any dirt or other foreign material from inside the lines; and the inside of the lines shall be sterilized by pumping into and though them as solution of chlorine of 50mg/l for 24 hours in such manner as to meet the requirements of the State Board of Health.

b) At least two (2) samples of chlorine free water, taken from each section shall be submitted to the State Board of Health for examination to determine if the system is free from organisms of the Coli-Aerogenes group. If such samples are not negative from organisms of the Coli-Aerogenes group, the system shall be disinfected and re-disinfected in a manner meeting the requirements of the State Board of Health, until the system is freed of contamination.

c) All water mains will be flushed, chlorinated and re-chlorinated until two (2) consecutive negative water samples are obtained by the Local Health Department. The samples shall be collected by the Certified Operator of the system or the Professional Engineer of the project.

d) The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the conduct of all of the above defined activities, and any and all costs incident thereto shall be included in the prices bid for the various items of construction as no separate or extra compensation is to be allowed therefore.

FIRE HYDRANT

1) **GENERAL:** Fire hydrants shall comply in all respects with AWWA Standard C-502, latest revision. Fire hydrants shall be of the compression type, with the main valve opening against the pressure and closing with the pressure. The main valve opening shall be 5 ¼" in diameter. Fire Hydrant shall be of a dry barrel, dry top design. The nozzle section shall consist of two (2) hose nozzles and one (1) pumper nozzle or other as specified.

2) **RATING**: Fire hydrants shall be rated at 250 psi water working pressure, tested at 500 pounds hydrostatic for structural soundness in the following manner: 500 pound hydrostatic test supplied from the inlet side, first with the main valve closed for the testing of the valve seat: second, with the main valve open for testing of the drain valves and the hydrant barrel. Testing to be complete in accordance with AWWA C-502 and ULFM requirements.

3) **END CONFIGURATION**: Hydrants shall be connected to the main by a 6" fusion bonded, epoxy coated mechanical joint shoe. Mechanical joint shoes shall be fitted with strapping lugs.

4) **DESIGN**

a) The main valve seat of the hydrant shall be made of rubber and be supported by a one-piece bronze top plate / drain valve mechanism. Drain valves shall be faced with rubber. The bottom stem threads of the main valve rod shall be fitted with an epoxy coated, cast iron bottom plate, sealing lower rod threads from the water.

b) Changes in size or shape of the waterway (hydrant nozzles) shall be accomplished by means of easy curves. Exclusive of the main valve opening, the net area of the waterway of the barrel and the foot piece at the smallest part shall not be less than 120% of that of the net opening of the main valve.

c) Hose and pumper nozzles shall be threaded and screwed into the nozzle section and then mechanically locked to prevent turning.

d) Hose and pumper caps shall be chained to the hydrant

e) The hydrant shall be so designed that when it is in place, no excavation will be required to remove the main valve and movable parts of the drain valve. Further, the hydrant shall be of the type that can be extended without excavating.

f) Hydrants shall be so designed that, in the event of accident, or breaking of the hydrant above or near grade level; the main valve will remain closed.

g) The main valve rod shall be made in two parts and fitted with breakable coupling at the ground line flange.

h) The ground line connection between nozzle section and the barrel shall incorporate the use of a traffic flange. This connection shall be so designed that the nozzle section can be rotated in any increment of 360°. The ground line connection between the barrel and nozzle sections shall have a rubber o-ring gasket to provide a seal.

i) The operating threads of the hydrant shall be so designed as to avoid the working of any iron or steel parts against either iron or steel. The operating stem and operating nut threads shall be square or acme type.

j) The operating thread shall be lubricated at factory with food grade grease. Access shall be provided to field lubricate the operating mechanism.

k) The operating thread shall be sealed from water at all times when the valve is either in the opened or closed position. The operating rod shall be bronze sheathed where it passes through the double "O" ring seal in the bonnet.

l) The bonnet shall be weather proof and utilize a weather shield integral with the external wrench operating nut.

m) The operating nut shall be made of bronze with a self-lubricating design.

n) Hydrants shall be of the dry barrel type and the hydrant shoe shall have two positive acting non-corrosive drain valves that shall drain the hydrant completely by opening when the main valve is closed, and close tightly in accordance with AWWA C-502 requirements when main valve is open.

o) The main valve assembly shall be seated in the hydrant with a bronze-to-bronze interface to facilitate removal of the main valve, should maintenance be required. The nozzle section shall consist of two-2 1/2" hose nozzles to the specified thread designation (NST) and one pumper nozzle 4 ½" in diameter to the specified thread designation (NST), or other combination of nozzle outlets, including independent hose gate

valves, as shown on the plans.

p) Two O-ring seals shall be utilized where the main hydrant rod passes through the 1 piece bonnet.

q) Hydrant standpipe shall be ductile iron and single piece for all bury depths.

r) All like parts of hydrants of the same size and model produced by the same manufacturer shall be interchangeable.

s) Hydrant shall open by turning to the left. The direction of opening is to be permanently marked on the hydrant bonnet.

t) Threads on hose and steamer nozzles shall be National Standard unless otherwise specified.

u) Size and shape of operating nuts cap nuts shall conform to National Standard unless otherwise specified.

v) Bury shall be a minimum of three (3) feet measuring depth from grade line to bottom of trench or connecting pipe.

w) Auxiliary shut-off (isolation) gate valves, when required, shall be of the same manufacture as the hydrant.

5) **COATING**

a) The inside of all hydrants shall be coated in accordance with AWWA standards except for bronze and threaded machined surfaces. Exterior on hydrant nozzle section shall be painted Fire Hydrant Red (or other as shown on the plans).

b) Hydrant shoes shall have an interior and exterior thermosetting epoxy coating of 5 to 6 mils meeting AWWA C550.

6) **MARKINGS:** Hydrant shall be marked with the name of the manufacturer, size of valve opening, direction of opening and the year of manufacture all in accordance with the AWWA C-502.

7) **SOURCE:** Hydrants shall be M&H Model 129, Mueller Super Centurion 250, or American Flow Control B-84-B-5.

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

1.01 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

A. The method of measurement and payment shall conform to the applicable provisions of Section 109 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction 2004 Edition.

1.02 BASIS OF PAYMENT

A. This Work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot or each. The measurement of the contract unit price shall be full compensation for furnishing and placing all materials; and for all labor equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete the work.

B. Payment will be made under

SP-907-624-1-A	2" DR-18 PVC Water Line	Lin. Ft.
SP-907-624-1-B	8" DR-18 PVC Water Line	Lin. Ft.

SP-907-624-1-C	16" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT	Lin. Ft.
SP-907-624-1-D	Connect Existing 2" WL to Proposed 8" WL	Each
SP-907-624-1-E	Connect Proposed 8" WL to Existing 6" WL	Each
SP-907-624-1-F	Connect Proposed 8" WL to Existing 8" WL	Each
SP-907-624-1-G	Connect Proposed 8" WL to Proposed 8" WL	Each
SP-907-624-1-H	Disconnect and Cap Existing 2" WL	Each
SP-907-624-1-I	6" Gate Valve	Each
SP-907-624-1-J	8" Gate Valve	Each
SP-907-624-1-K	3-Way Fire Hydrant w/ Appurt	Each
SP-907-624-1-L	Reconnect Existing Service	Each

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-626-15 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **03/17/2008**

SUBJECT: **Thermoplastic Traffic Markings**

Section 626, Thermoplastic Traffic Markings, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-626.05--Basis of Payment. Add the "907" prefix to the pay items listed on page 446.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-699-4 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **02/15/2012**

SUBJECT: **Construction Stakes**

Section 699, Construction Stakes, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

907-699.01--Description. After the first paragraph of Subsection 699.01 on page 585, add the following:

This work may be performed utilizing Automated Machine Guidance technologies and systems in accordance with the standard specifications and contract documents. Automated Machine Guidance (AMG) is defined as the utilization of positioning technologies such as Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Robotic Total Stations, lasers, and sonic systems to automatically guide and adjust construction equipment according to the intended design requirements. The Contractor may use any type of AMG system(s) that result in compliance with the contract documents and applicable Standard Specifications.

Automated Machine Guidance (AMG) is not a mandatory requirement. Automated Machine Guidance (AMG), conventional staking, or a combination of both may be used at the Contractor's option for staking on this project.

907-699.02--Materials. After the last sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 699.02 on page 585, add the following.

All equipment required to accomplish automated machine guidance shall be provided by the Contractor. The Contractor may use any type of AMG equipment that achieves compliance with the contract documents and applicable Standard Specifications.

907-699.03--Construction Requirements. Delete the first sentence of Subsection 699.03 on page 585 and substitute the following:

The Department will establish, one time only, secondary control points with elevations at distances not to exceed 1500 feet or that minimum distance necessary to maintain inter-visibility.

Delete the third sentence of the fourth paragraph of Subsection 699.03 on page 587, and substitute the following.

The duties performed by said Registrant shall conform to the definitions under the "practice of engineering" and practice of "land surveying" in Mississippi Law and the latest edition of the MDOT Survey Manual. The MDOT Survey Manual can be obtained online at the following address.

http://www.gomdot.com/Divisions/Highways/Resources.aspx?Div=RoadwayDesign.

After the last paragraph of Subsection 699.03 on page 587, add the following.

907-699.03.1--Automated Machine Guidance.

907-699.03.1.1--Automated Machine Guidance Work Plan. The Contractor shall submit a comprehensive written Automated Machine Guidance Work Plan to the Engineer for review at least 30 days prior to use. The submittal of a AMG Work Plan shall be an indication of the Contractor's intention to utilize AMG instead of conventional methods on the project areas and elements stated in the Work Plan. The Engineer shall review the Automated Machine Guidance Work Plan to ensure that the requirements of this special provision are addressed. The Contractor shall assume total responsibility for the performance of the system utilized in the Work Plan. Any update or alteration of the Automated Machine Guidance Work Plan in the course of the work shall be approved and submitted to MDOT for determination of conformance with requirements of this special provision.

The Automated Machine Guidance Work Plan shall describe how the automated machine guidance technology will be integrated into other technologies employed on the project. This shall include, but not limited to, the following:

1. A description of the manufacturer, model, and software version of the AMG equipment.
2. Information on the Contractor's experience in the use of Automated Machine Guidance system (or Related Technologies) to be used on the project, including formal training and field experience of project staff.
3. A single onsite staff person as the primary contact, and up to one alternate contact person for Automated Machine Guidance technology issues.
4. A definition of the project boundaries and scope of work to be accomplished with the AMG system.
5. A description of how the project proposed secondary control(s) is to be established. It shall also include a list and map detailing control points enveloping the site.
6. A description of site calibration procedures including, but not limited to, equipment calibration and the frequency of calibration as well as how the equipment calibration and information will be documented to MDOT and the Project Engineer. The documentation shall contain a complete record of when and where the tests were performed and the status of each equipment item tested within or out of the ranges of required tolerances.
7. A description of the Contractor's quality control procedures for checking mechanical calibration and maintenance of equipment. It shall also include the frequency and type of checks to be performed.
8. A description of the method and frequency of field verification checks and the submission schedule of results to the Project Engineer.
9. A description of the Contractor's contingency plan in the event of failure/outage of the AMG system.
10. A schedule of Digital Terrain Models (DTM) intended for use on the project. This shall be submitted to the Engineer for review, feedback, and communication.

The Contractor and MDOT will agree on the quantity and schedule of Contractor-provided training on the utilized AMG system required under Subsection 907-699.03.1.3.

907-699.03.1.2--State's Responsibilities. The District Surveyor will set the primary horizontal

and vertical control points in the field for the project as per latest edition of the MDOT Survey Manual. The control points shall be in Mississippi State Plane coordinate system.

MDOT will provide an electronic alignment file and primary control file for the project. This file will be based on the appropriate Mississippi State Plane Coordinate Zone either West or East. These files will be created with the computer software applications MicroStation (CADD software) and GEOPAK (civil engineering software). The data files will be provided in the native formats. The Contractor shall perform necessary conversion of the files for their selected grade control equipment, field verify the data for accuracy, and immediately report any errors to MDOT.

MDOT will provide design data, if available, in an electronic format to the Contractor. These files will be created with the computer software applications MicroStation (CADD software) and GEOPAK (civil engineering software). The data files will be provided in the native formats as specified in the Data Format section of this specification. No guarantee is made to the data accuracy or completeness, or that the data systems used by MDOT will be directly compatible with the systems used by the Contractor. Information shown on the paper plans marked with the seal (official plans as advertised) shall govern.

The Engineer will perform spot checks as necessary of the Contractor's machine control grading results, surveying calculations, records, field procedures, and actual staking. If the Engineer determines that the work is not being performed in accordance with the Specifications, the Engineer shall order the Contractor to re-construct the work to the requirements of the contract documents at no additional cost to the Department.

907-699.03.1.3--Contractor's Responsibilities The Contractor shall provide formal training, if requested, on the use of the Automated Machine Guidance Equipment and the Contractor's systems to MDOT project personnel prior to the start of construction activities utilizing AMG. This training is for providing MDOT project personnel with an understanding of the equipment, software, and electronic data being used by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall use the alignment and control data provided by MDOT.

The Contractor shall bear all costs, including but not limited to the cost of actual reconstruction work that may be incurred due to errors in application of Automated Machine Guidance techniques or manipulation of MDOT design data in Digital Terrain Models (DTM).

The Contractor shall be responsible for converting the information on the plans and/or electronic data file provided by MDOT into a format compatible with the Contractor's AMG system.

The Contractor shall establish secondary control points at locations along the length of the project and outside the project limits and/or where work is performed beyond the project limits as required by the Automated Machine Guidance system utilized. The Contractor shall establish this secondary control using survey procedures as outlined in the latest edition of the MDOT Survey Manual. A copy of all new control point information shall be provided to the Engineer prior to construction activities. The Contractor shall be responsible for all errors resulting from their efforts and shall correct deficiencies to the satisfaction of the Engineer and at no additional cost to the State.

The Contractor shall preserve all reference points and monuments that are established by the District Surveyor outside the construction limits. If the Contractor fails to preserve these items, they shall be re-established by the Contractor to their original quality at no additional cost to the State.

The Contractor shall set grade stakes at the top of the finished sub-grade and base course at all hinge points on the typical sections at 2000-foot maximum intervals on mainline, critical points such as, but not limited to, PC's, PT's, beginning and ending super elevation transition sections, middle of the curve, and at least two locations on each of the side roads and ramps, and at the beginning and end of each cross slope transition where Automated Machine Guidance is used. These grade stakes shall be established using conventional survey methods for use by the Engineer to check the accuracy of the construction.

The Contractor shall meet the same accuracy requirements as detailed in the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Grade stakes shall be established as per Section 699 of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction for use by the Engineer to check the accuracy of the construction.

The Contractor shall be responsible for implementing the AMG system using the Mississippi State Plane Coordinate System. No localization methods will be accepted.

907-699.03.1.4--Data Format. It is the Contractor's responsibility to produce the Digital Terrain Model(s) and/or 3D line work needed for Automated Machine Guidance. MDOT does not produce this data in its design process. MDOT does provide CADD files created in the design process to the Contractor. The CADD files provided by MDOT are provided in the native software application formats in which they are created with no conversions, and their use in developing 3D data for machine guidance is at the discretion of the Contractor. The CADD files that may be available are listed below. Cross-Sections are one of the items provided but are not necessarily created at critical design locations. Therefore their use in Digital Terrain Models (DTM) for AMG is limited.

1. Project Control - Microstation DGN file and ASCII file
2. Existing Topographic Data - Microstation DGN file(s)
3. Preliminary Surveyed Ground Surface - GeoPak TIN, if available
4. Horizontal and Vertical alignment information - GeoPak GPK file and/or Microstation DGN file(s)
5. 2D Design line work (edge of pavement, shoulder, etc.) - Microstation DGN file(s)
6. Cross sections - Microstation DGN file(s), GeoPak format
7. Superelevation - Microstation DGN file(s), GeoPak format
8. Form Grades - Microstation DGN file(s)
9. Design Drainage - Microstation DGN file(s)

It is expressly understood and agreed that MDOT assumes no responsibility in respect to the sufficiency or accuracy of these CADD files. These files are provided for convenience only and the contract plans are the legal document for constructing the project.

907-699.05--Basis of Payment. Add the "907" prefix to the pay items listed on page 588.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-701-4 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **11/09/2010**

SUBJECT: **Hydraulic Cement**

Section 701, Hydraulic Cement, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

Delete Subsection 701.01 on pages 595 & 596, and substitute the following:

907-701.01--General. The following requirements shall be applicable to hydraulic cement:

Only hydraulic cements conforming to Section 701 shall be used. Hydraulic cements shall not be listed or designated as meeting more than one AASHTO or Department type.

Different brands of hydraulic cement, or the same brand of hydraulic cement from different mills, shall not be mixed or used alternately in any one class of construction or structure, without written permission from the Engineer; except that this requirement will not be applicable to hydraulic cement treatment of design soils, or bases.

The Contractor shall provide suitable means for storing and protecting the hydraulic cement against dampness. Hydraulic cement, which for any reason, has become partially set or which contains lumps of caked hydraulic cement will be rejected. Hydraulic cement salvaged from discarded or used bags shall not be used.

The temperature of bulk hydraulic cement shall not be greater than 165°F at the time of incorporation in the mix.

Acceptance of hydraulic cement will be based on the certification program as described in the Department's Materials Division Inspection, Testing, and Certification Manual and job control sampling and testing as established by Department SOP.

Retests of hydraulic cement may be made for soundness and expansion within 28 days of test failure and, if the hydraulic cement passes, it may be accepted. Hydraulic cement shall not be rejected due to failure to meet the fineness requirements if upon retests after drying at 212°F for one hour, it meets such requirements.

Delete Subsection 701.02 on page 596, and substitute the following:

907-701.02--Portland Cement.

907-701.02.1--General.

907-701.02.1.1--Types of Portland Cement. Portland cement (cement) shall be either Type I or Type II conforming to AASHTO Designation: M85 or Type I(MS), as defined by the description below Table 1. Type III cement conforming to AASHTO Designation: M85 or Type III(MS), as defined by the description below Table 1, may be used for the production of precast or precast-prestressed concrete members.

907-701.02.1.2--Alkali Content. All cement types in this Subsection shall meet the Equivalent alkali content requirement for low-alkali cements listed in AASHTO Designation: M85, Table 2.

907-701.02.2--Replacement by Other Cementitious Materials. The maximum replacement of cement by weight is 25% for fly ash or 50% for ground granulated blast furnace slag (GGBFS). The minimum tolerance for replacement shall be 5% below the maximum replacement content. Replacement contents below this minimum tolerance by fly ash or GGBFS may be used, but shall not be given any special considerations, like the maximum acceptance temperature for Portland cement concrete containing pozzolans. Special considerations shall only apply for replacement of cement by fly ash or GGBFS.

907-701.02.2.1--Portland Cement Concrete Exposed to Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater. When Portland cement concrete is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash, GGBFS, or silica fume shall be as follows in Table 1.

Table 1- Cementitious Materials for Soluble Sulfate Conditions

Sulfate Exposure	Water-soluble sulfate (SO_4) in soil, % by mass	Sulfate (SO_4)in water, ppm	Cementitious material required*
Moderate and Seawater	0.10 - 0.20	150 - 1,500	Type II **, ***, **** cement, or Type I cement with one of the following replacements of cement by weight: 25% Class F fly ash, 50% GGBFS, or 8% silica fume
Severe	0.20 - 2.00	1,500 - 10,000	Type I cement with a replacement by weight of 50% GGBFS, or Type II ** cement with one of the following replacements of cement by weight: 25% Class F fly ash, 50% GGBFS, or 8% silica fume

* The values listed in this table for replacement of Portland cement by the cementitious materials listed are maximums and shall not be exceeded. The minimum tolerance for replacement shall be 0.5% below the maximum replacement content. Replacement contents below this minimum tolerance by the cementitious materials listed in this table do not meet the requirements for the exposure conditions listed and shall not be allowed.

** Type I cement conforming to AASHTO Designation: M85 with a maximum 8% tricalcium aluminate (C_3A) may be used in lieu of Type II cement; this cement is given the designation "Type I(MS)". Type III cement conforming to AASHTO Designation: M85 with a maximum 8% tricalcium aluminate (C_3A) may be used in lieu of Type II cement as allowed in Subsection 907-701.02.1; this cement is given the designation "Type III(MS)".

*** Blended cement meeting the sulfate resistance requirements of Subsection 907-701.04 may be used in lieu of Type II as allowed in Subsection 907-701.04. No additional cementitious materials shall be added to or as a replacement for blended cement.

**** Class F fly ash or GGBFS may be added as a replacement for cement as allowed in Subsection 907-701.02.2.

Class C fly ash shall not be used as a replacement for cement in any of the sulfate exposure conditions listed above.

907-701.02.2.2--Cement for Soil Stabilization Exposed to Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater. When Portland cement for use in soil stabilization is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash or GGBFS shall meet the requirements of Subsection 907-701.02.2.1. Neither metakaolin nor silica fume shall be used to bring the cementitious materials into compliance with the requirements of Table 1.

Delete Subsection 701.03 on page 596, and substitute the following:

907-701.03--Masonry Cement. Masonry cement shall conform to ASTM Designation: C 91 and shall only be used in masonry applications.

Delete Subsection 701.04 on page 596, and substitute the following:

907-701.04--Blended Hydraulic Cement.

907-701.04.1--General.

907-701.04.1.1--Types of Blended Cement. Blended hydraulic cements (blended cements) shall be of the following types and conform to AASHTO Designation: M 240:

Type I(SM) – Slag-modified Portland cement
Type IS – Portland blast-furnace slag cement
Type I(PM) – Pozzolan-modified Portland cement
Type IP – Portland-pozzolan cement

Blended cement for use in Portland cement concrete or soil stabilization exposed to the moderate soluble sulfate condition or exposure to seawater as defined in Table 1 shall meet the Sulfate resistance requirement listed in AASHTO Designation: M 240, Table 2 and the "(MS)" suffix shall be added to the type designation.

907-701.04.1.2--Alkali Content. All blended cement types in this Subsection shall meet the Mortar expansion requirements listed in AASHTO Designation: M 240, Table 2.

907-701.04.2--Replacement by Other Cementitious Materials. No additional cementitious materials, such as Portland cement, performance hydraulic cement, fly ash, GGBFS, metakaolin, or others, shall be added to or as a replacement for blended cement.

907-701.04.3--Exposure to Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater. When Portland cement concrete or blended cement for soil stabilization is exposed to moderate soluble sulfate conditions or to seawater, where the moderate soluble sulfate condition is defined in Table 1, the blended cement shall meet the sulfate resistance requirement listed in AASHTO Designation: M 240, Table 2.

When Portland cement concrete or blended cement for soil stabilization is exposed to severe soluble sulfate conditions, where the severe soluble sulfate condition is defined in Table 1, blended cements shall not be used.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-702-3 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **05/08/2012**

SUBJECT: **Polyphosphoric Acid (PPA) Modification of Petroleum Asphalt Cement**

Section 702.05, Petroleum Asphalt Cement, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-702.05--Petroleum Asphalt Cement. Delete the third paragraph of Subsection 702.05 on page 598, and substitute the following.

The bituminous material used in all types of asphalt mixtures shall conform to AASHTO Designation: M 320, Performance Grade PG 67-22, as modified in the table below, except that Polyphosphoric Acid (PPA) may be used at low dosage rates as a modifier to enhance the physical properties of a base binder to meet the requirements for Performance Grade PG 67-22. In addition, PPA may be used as a catalyst or mixing agent at low dosage rates in the production of Polymer Modified, Performance Grade PG 76-22.

When PPA is used as a modifier, in no case shall the PPA modifier be used to adjust the physical properties of the binder a full binder grade. For example: the base binder (unmodified) is graded as a PG 64-22 and should only be modified by the addition of PPA to a modified binder grade of PG 67-22.

When petroleum asphalt cement is modified by PPA, the following dosage limits shall be applied.

Grade	Dosage Limit
PG 67-22	0.75% by weight of binder
PG 76-22	0.50% by weight of binder

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-703-10 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **06/06/2012**

SUBJECT: **Aggregates**

Section 703, Aggregates, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

907-703.03.2.4--Gradation. Delete the last sentence of the last paragraph of Subsection 703.03.2.4 on page 611.

907-703.04--Aggregate for Crushed Stone Courses.

907-703.04.1--Coarse Aggregate. Delete the first paragraph of Subsection 703.04.1 on page 611, and substitute the following.

Coarse aggregate, defined as material retained on No. 8 sieve, shall be either crushed limestone, steel slag, granite, concrete, or combination thereof. Crushed concrete is defined as recycled concrete pavement, structural concrete, or other concrete sources that can be crushed to meet the gradation requirements for Size No. 825 B as modified below. In no case shall waste from concrete production (wash-out) be used as a crushed stone base.

907-703.04.2--Fine Aggregate. Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 703.04.2 on page 612, and substitute the following.

Fine aggregate, defined as material passing No. 8 sieve, shall be material resulting from the crushing of limestone, steel slag, granite, concrete, or combination thereof.

Delete the third paragraph of Subsection 703.04.2 on page 612.

907-703.04.3--Gradation. After the table in Subsection 703.04.3 on page 613, add the following.

If crushed concrete is used, the crushed material shall meet the gradation requirements of Size No. 825 B with the exception that the percent passing by weight of the No. 200 sieve shall be 2 – 18.

907-703.06--Aggregates for Hot Mix Asphalt.

907-703.06.1.2--Fine Aggregates. Delete the last sentence of Subsection 703.06.1.2 on page 614.

907-703.20.3--Gradation. Delete the table and notes in Subsection 703.20.3 at the top of page 626, and substitute the following.

PERCENT PASSING BY WEIGHT

Square Mesh Sieves	Shell	Coarse			Medium	Fine
		Size I	Size II Note (1)	Size III Note (3)		
3 inch				100		
2 1/2 inch	90-100			90-100		
2 inch		100				
1 1/2 inch		90-100	100	25-60		
1 inch		80-100	97-100			
3/4 inch		55-100	55-100	0-10		
1/2 inch		35-85	35-85	0-5	100	
3/8 inch		12-65	12-65		97-100	
No. 4, Note (2)		0-30	0-30		92-100	
No. 10		0-8	0-8		80-100	100
No. 40					10-40	80-100
No. 60					0-20	30-100
No. 100						15-80
No. 200	0-5	0-4	0-4		0-5	0-30
PI Material Passing No. 40					6 or less	0

Note (1): Size II is intended for use in bases in which portland cement is used.
Note (2): Ground shell shall contain at least 97% passing the No. 4 sieve.
Note (3): Size III is intended for use in stabilized construction entrances.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-707-4 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **04/24/2012**

SUBJECT: **Rubber Type Gaskets**

Section 707, Joint Materials, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

907-707.04--Rubber Type Gaskets for Joining Conduit. In the first sentence of Subsection 707.04 on page 636, delete the reference to "AASHTO Designation: M 315" and substitute "ASTM Designation: C 443".

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-708-5

DATE: **04/11/2012**

SUBJECT: **Non-Metal Drainage Structures**

After Subsection 907-708.02.1.2 on page 1, add the following.

907-708.02.1.4--Coarse Aggregate. Delete the last sentence of Subsection 708.02.1.4 on page 639.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-708-5 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **05/12/2008**

SUBJECT: **Non-Metal Drainage Structures**

Section 708, Non-Metal Structures and Cattlepasses, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-708.02.1.2--Fly Ash. In the first sentence of Subsection 708.02.1.2 on page 639, change "20 percent" to "25%".

907-708.02.3.2--Marking. Delete the second sentence of Subsection 708.02.3.2 on page 640, and substitute the following:

Machine made pipe shall be marked in accordance with one of the following methods: 1) the pipe shall be inscribed on the outside of the pipe and stenciled on the inside of the pipe, or 2) the pipe shall be inscribed on the inside of the pipe, only. All other pipe may be stenciled.

907-708.17--Corrugated Plastic Pipe Culverts.

907-708.17.1--Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe Culverts. Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 708.17.1 on page 645 and substitute the following.

Corrugated polyethylene pipe shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 294, Type S and/or SP, as applicable, and shall have soil tight joints, unless otherwise specified.

Delete the last sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 708.17.1 on page 645.

After Subsection 708.17.1 on page 645, add the following:

907-708.17.1.1--Inspection and Final Acceptance of Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe Culverts. Approximately 50% of the installed length of corrugated polyethylene pipe shall be inspected for excess deflection no sooner than 30 days after the embankment material over the pipe is placed to the required subgrade elevation or the maximum required fill height. The inspection shall be performed using either electronic deflectometers, calibrated television or video cameras, or a "go, no-go" mandrel that has an effective diameter of 95% of the nominal inside diameter of the pipe.

Pipe found to have deflection values greater than 5% shall be removed and replaced at no cost to the State.

907-708.17.2--Corrugated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe Culverts. Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 708.17.2 on page 645 and substitute the following.

Corrugated poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC) pipe shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 304 and shall have soil tight joints, unless otherwise specified. Non-perforated PVC pipe used in underdrains shall either be manufactured with an ultra-violet light inhibitor or be fully coated with an ultra-violet light inhibitor.

After Subsection 708.17.2 on page 645, add the following:

907-708.17.2.1—Inspection and Final Acceptance of Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe Culverts. Approximately 50% of the installed length of PVC pipe shall be inspected for excess deflection no sooner than 30 days after the embankment material over the pipe is placed to the required subgrade elevation or the maximum required fill height. The inspection shall be performed using either electronic deflectometers, calibrated television or video cameras, or a "go, no-go" mandrel that has an effective diameter of 95% of the nominal inside diameter of the pipe.

Pipe found to have deflection values greater than 5% shall be removed and replaced at no cost to the State.

907-708.18--Sewer Pipe Used for Underdrains.

907-708.18.1--General. After the second paragraph of Subsection 708.18.1 on page 645 add the following:

In lieu of the pipe listed in this subsection, pipe meeting the requirements of Subsection 708.19 may also be used for plastic underdrain pipe.

907-708.18.3--Type PSM Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe. After the first sentence of Subsection 708.18.3 on page 645, add the following.

Non-perforated PVC pipe shall either be manufactured with an ultra-violet light inhibitor or be fully coated with an ultra-violet light inhibitor.

907-708.18.4--Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe. Delete the paragraph in Subsection 708.18.4 on page 645 and substitute the following.

This pipe shall conform to the following requirements. For pipe sizes less than or equal to six inches (≤ 6"), the pipe shall be Class PS46 meeting the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 278. For pipe sizes greater than six inches (> 6"), the pipe shall meet the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 304. Non-perforated PVC pipe shall either be manufactured with an ultra-violet light inhibitor or be fully coated with an ultra-violet light inhibitor.

Delete Subsection 708.19 on page 645 and substitute the following:

907-708.19--Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe. This pipe shall be high density polyethylene pipe or drainage tubing meet the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 294, Type S or SP, or

AASHTO Designation: M 252, Type S or Type SP, as applicable.

907-708.22.2--Exceptions to AASHTO. Delete the sixth paragraph of Subsection 708.22.2 on page 647.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-709-1 **CODE: (SP)**

DATE: **05/05/2008**

SUBJECT: **Metal Pipe**

Section 709, Metal Pipe, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

After Subsection 709.02 on page 649, add the following:

907-709.02.1--Aluminized Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipe and Pipe Arches. All aluminized metal pipe and arches shall be manufactured from Type 2 corrugated metal pipe and arches in accordance with the requirements of Subsection 709.02.

907-709.03--Bituminous Coated Corrugated Metal pipe and Pipe Arches.

907-709.03.1--Materials. Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 709.03.1 on page 649, and substitute the following:

Bituminous coated corrugated metal pipe and arches shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 190 and be completely coated inside and out with an asphalt cement which will meet the performance requirements hereinafter set forth.

907-709.05--Polymer Coated Corrugated Metal Pipe and Pipe Arches. Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 709.05 on pages 649 and 650, and substitute the following:

Polymer coated corrugated metal pipe and arches shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 245, except the minimum gauge thickness shall be as shown on the plans or in the contract; however, corrugated metal pipe manufactured from sheets thicker than that specified will be acceptable when approved by the Engineer. The internal diameter of corrugated metal pipe will be determined by inside measurement between the crests of the corrugations. Corrugations greater than 3" x 1" will not be allowed in arch pipe.

907-709.06--Corrugated Metal Pipe for Underdrains. Delete the sentence in Subsection 709.06 on page 650, and substitute the following:

Corrugated metal pipe shall conform to AASHTO Designation: M 36, Type III. Type I pipe which has been perforated to permit the in-flow or out-flow of water may be used in lieu of Type III pipe.

907-709.06.1--Aluminized Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipe For Underdrains. All aluminized corrugated metal pipe for underdrains shall be manufactured from Type 2 corrugated metal pipe

and arches in accordance with the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 36, Type III. Manufacturer must repair any damaged coating caused from perforating the pipe.

907-709.07--Bituminous Coated Corrugated Metal Pipe for Underdrains. Delete the sentence in Subsection 709.07 on page 650, and substitute the following:

Bituminous coated corrugated metal pipe shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 190, Type A with a bituminous coating applied in accordance with the requirements of Subsection 709.03. Manufacturer must repair any damaged coating caused from perforating the pipe.

907-709.08--Polymer Coated Corrugated Metal Pipe for Underdrains. Delete the sentence in Subsection 709.08 on page 650, and substitute the following:

The metal pipe for underdrains shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 245, Type III and the polymer coating shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 709.05. Type I pipe which has been perforated to permit the in-flow or out-flow of water may be used in lieu of Type III pipe. Manufacturer must repair any damaged coating caused from perforating the pipe.

907-709.09--Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Culvert Pipe and Arches. Delete the first sentence in Subsection 709.09 on page 650, and substitute the following:

Corrugated aluminum culvert pipe and arches shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 196, Type IA.

907-709.10--Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Pipe for Underdrains. Delete the first sentence in Subsection 709.10 on page 650, and substitute the following:

Corrugated aluminum pipe underdrains shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 196, Type III. Type I pipe which has been perforated to permit the in-flow or out-flow of water may be used in lieu of Type III pipe.

907-709.11--Bituminous Coated Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Culvert Pipe and Arches. Delete the sentence in Subsection 709.11 on page 650, and substitute the following:

Bituminous coated aluminum culvert pipe and arches shall conform to AASHTO Designation: M 196, Type IA, and in addition shall be coated inside and out as specified in Subsection 709.03. Manufacturer must repair any damaged coating caused from perforating the pipe.

907-709.13--Bituminous Coated Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Pipe for Underdrains. Delete the sentence in Subsection 709.13 on page 650, and substitute the following:

This pipe shall conform to AASHTO Designation: M 196, Type III, and shall be coated with bituminous material conforming to AASHTO Designation: M 190, type coating as specified. Manufacturer must repair any damaged coating caused from perforating the pipe.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-711-4 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **06/26/2009**

SUBJECT: **Synthetic Structural Fiber Reinforcement**

Section 711, Reinforcement and Wire Rope, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

After Subsection 711.03.4.3 on page 665, add the following:

907-711.04--Synthetic Structural Fiber. The synthetic structural fibers shall be approved for listing in the Department's "Approved Sources of Materials" prior to use. The synthetic structural fibers shall be added to the concrete and mixed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended methods.

907-711.04.1--Material Properties. The fibers shall meet the requirements of ASTM Designation: C 1116, Section 4.1.3. The fibers shall be made of polypropylene, polypropylene/polyethylene blend, nylon, or polyvinyl alcohol (PVA).

907-711.04.2--Minimum Dosage Rate. The dosage rate shall be such that the average residual strength ratio ($R_{150,3.0}$) of fiber reinforced concrete beams is a minimum of 20.0 percent when the beams are tested in accordance with ASTM Designation: C 1609. The dosage rate for fibers shall be determined by the following.

The fiber manufacturer shall have the fibers tested by an acceptable, independent laboratory acceptable to the Department and regularly inspected by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory of the National Institutes of Standards and Technology and approved to perform ASTM Designations: C 39, C 78, and C192.

The laboratory shall test the fibers following the requirements of ASTM Designation: C 1609 in a minimum of three (3) test specimens cast from the same batch of concrete, molded in 6 x 6 x 20-inch standard beam molds meeting the requirements of ASTM Designation: C 31. The beams shall be tested on an 18-inch span. The tests for $R_{150,3.0}$ shall be performed when the average compressive strength of concrete used to cast the beams is between 3500 and 4500 psi. The tests for compressive strength shall follow the requirements of ASTM Designation: C 39. The average compressive strength shall be determined from a minimum of two (2) compressive strength cylinders.

The value for $R_{150,3}$ shall be determined using the following equation:

$$R_{150,3.0} = \frac{f_{150,3.0}}{f_1} \times 100$$

The residual flexural strength ($f_{150,3.0}$) shall be determined using the following equation:

$$f_{150,3.0} = \frac{P_{150,3.0} \times L}{b \times d^2}$$

where:

$f_{150,3.0}$ is the residual flexural strength at the midspan deflection of $L/150$, (psi),
$P_{150,3.0}$ is the residual load capacity at the midspan deflection of $L/150$, (lbf),
L is the span, (in),
b is the width of the specimen at the fracture, (in), and
d is the depth of the specimen at the fracture, (in).

For a 6 x 6 x 20-inch beam, the $P_{150,3.0}$ shall be measured at a midspan deflection of 0.12 inch.

Additionally, $R_{150,3.0}$, $f_{150,3.0}$, and $P_{150,3.0}$ may also be referred to as R_{150}^{150}, f_{150}^{150}, and P_{150}^{150} respectively.

At the dosage rate required to achieve the minimum $R_{150,3}$, the mixture shall both be workable and the fibers shall not form clumps.

The manufacturer shall submit to the State Materials Engineer certified test reports from the independent laboratory showing the test results of each test specimen.

907-711.04.3--Job Control Requirements. The synthetic structural fibers shall be one from the Department's "Approved Sources of Materials."

At the required dosage rate, the mixture shall both be workable and the fibers shall not form clumps to the satisfaction of the Engineer. If the mixture is determined by the Engineer to not be workable or have clumps of fibers, the mixture may be rejected.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-713-2

DATE: **04/04/2012**

SUBJECT: **Admixtures for Concrete**

After the last sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 907-713.02 on page 1, add the following.

Admixtures providing a specific performance characteristic(s) other than those of water reduction or set retardation shall meet the minimum requirements for Type S. For admixtures meeting the requirements for Type S, the manufacturer shall provide data to substantiate the specific performance characteristic(s) to the satisfaction of the State Materials Engineer.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-713-2 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **11/09/2010**

SUBJECT: **Admixtures for Concrete**

Section 713, Concrete Curing Materials and Admixtures, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

After the second paragraph of Subsection 713.01.2 on page 676, add the following.

Type 1-D compound may be used on bridge rails, median barriers, and other structures requiring a spray finish. When Type 1-D compound is used, it will be the Contractor's responsibility to assure that the compound has dissipated from the structure prior to applying the spray finish and that the spray finish adheres soundly to the structure.

Delete Subsection 713.02 on pages 676 & 677, and substitute the following:

907-713.02--Admixtures for Concrete. Air-entraining admixtures used in Portland cement concrete shall comply with AASHTO Designation: M 154. Set-retarding, accelerating, and/or water-reducing admixtures shall comply with AASHTO Designation: M 194. Water-reducing admixture shall meet the minimum requirements for Type A. Set-retarding admixtures shall meet the minimum requirements for Type D.

In order to obtain approval of an admixture, the State Materials Engineer shall have been furnished certified test reports, made by an acceptable independent laboratory regularly inspected by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory of the National Institutes of Standards and Technology, which show that the admixture meets all the requirements of the applicable AASHTO Standard Specification.

The Department reserves the right to sample, for check tests, any shipment or lot of admixture delivered to a project.

The Department reserves the right to require tests of the material to be furnished, using the specific cement and aggregates proposed for use on the project, as suggested in AASHTO Designation: M 154 and outlined in AASHTO Designation: M 194.

After an admixture has been approved, the Contractor shall submit to the State Materials Engineer, with each new lot of material shipped, a certification from the manufacturer in accordance with the requirements of Subsection 700.05.1 and stating the material is of the same composition as originally approvedand has not been changed or altered in any way. The requirement in Subsection 700.05.1(b) is not required on the certification from the manufacturer.

Admixtures containing chlorides will not be permitted.

Failure to maintain compliance with any requirement of these specifications shall be cause for rejection of any previously approved source or brand of admixture.

Admixtures shall only be used in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended dosage range as set forth in the manufacturer's approval request correspondence. When an admixture is used in Portland cement concrete, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to produce satisfactory results.

907-713.02.1--Source Approval. In order to obtain approval of an admixture, the Producer/Suppliers shall submit to the State Materials Engineer the following for review: certified test reports, made by an acceptable independent laboratory regularly inspected by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory of the National Institutes of Standards and Technology, which show that the admixture meets all the requirements of the applicable AASHTO or Department Specification for the specific type and the dosage range for the specific type of admixture.

907-713.02.2--Specific Requirements. Admixtures containing chlorides will not be permitted.

907-713.02.3--Acceptance. The Department reserves the right to sample, for check tests, any shipment or lot of admixture delivered to a project.

The Department reserves the right to require tests of the material to be furnished, using the specific cement and aggregates proposed for use on the project, as suggested in AASHTO Designation: M 154 and outlined in AASHTO Designation: M 194.

Failure to maintain compliance with any requirement of these specifications shall be cause for rejection of any previously approved source or brand of admixture.

With each new lot of material shipped the Contractor shall submit to the State Materials Engineer, a notarized certification from the manufacturer showing that the material complies with the requirements of the applicable AASHTO or Department Specification.

When an admixture is used, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to produce satisfactory results.

No additional cementitious materials, such as blended hydraulic cement, GGBFS, metakaolin, or others, shall be added to or as a replacement for Portland cement when used with fly ash.

907-714.06--Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBFS). Delete Subsection 714.06.1 on page 681, and substitute the following:

907-714.06.1--General. The GGBFS source must be approved for listing in the Department's "Approved Sources of Materials" prior to use. The acceptance of GGBFS shall be based on certified test reports, certification of shipment from the supplier, and tests performed on samples obtained after delivery in accordance with the Department's Materials Division Inspection, Testing, and Certification Manual and Department SOP.

The Contractor shall provide suitable means for storing and protecting the GGBFS against dampness and contamination. Separate storage silos, bins, or containers shall be provided for GGBFS. GGBFS which has become partially set, caked or contains lumps shall not be used.

The State Materials Engineer shall be notified in writing of the nature, amount and identity of any processing or other additions made to the GGBFS during production.

GGBFS from different mills shall not be mixed or used alternately in any one class of construction or structure without written permission from the Engineer; except that this requirement will not be applicable to cement treatment of design soils or bases.

No additional cementitious materials, such as blended hydraulic cement, fly ash, metakaolin, or others, shall be added to or as a replacement for Portland cement when used with GGBFS in the production of concrete. The replacement of Portland cement with GGBFS shall be in accordance with the applicable replacement content specified in Subsection 907-701.02.2.

Delete Subsection 714.07 on page 682, and substitute the following:

907-714.07--Additional Cementitious Materials.

907-714.07.1--Metakaolin.

907-714.07.1.1--General. Metakaolin shall only be used as a supplementary cementitious material in Portland cement concrete for compliance with the requirements for cementitious materials exposed to soluble sulfate conditions. Metakaolin from different sources shall not be mixed or used alternately in any one class of construction or structure without written permission from the Engineer. No additional cementitious materials, such as blended hydraulic cement, fly ash, GGBFS, or others, shall be added to or as a replacement for Portland cement when used with metakaolin in the production of concrete.

The State Materials Engineer shall be notified in writing of the nature, amount and identity of any processing, or other additions made to the metakaolin during production.

907-714.07.1.2--Source Approval. The approval of each metakaolin source shall be on a case by case basis as determined by the State Materials Engineer. In order to obtain approval of a metakaolin source, the Producer/Suppliers shall submit to the State Materials Engineer the

following for review: certified test reports, made by an acceptable, independent laboratory regularly inspected by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory of the National Institutes of Standards and Technology, which show that the metakaolin meets all the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M295, including the Effectiveness in contributing to sulfate resistance, Procedure A, listed in AASHTO Designation: M295, Table 4 for Supplementary Optional Physical Requirements, and other requirements listed herein.

In order to demonstrate effectiveness in contributing to sulfate resistance, included in this test data shall be results of metakaolin from the proposed source tested in accordance with ASTM Designation: C 1012. There shall be two sets of test specimens per the following:

a. One set of test specimens shall be prepared using a Type I Portland cement meeting the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M85 and having a tricalcium aluminate (C_3A) content of more than 8.0%,

b. One set of test specimens shall be prepared using a Type II Portland cement meeting the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M85.

c. The proposed metakaolin shall be incorporated at the rate of 10% cement replacement in each set of test specimens and shall meet both of the acceptance criteria listed below for source approval.

The requirement for acceptance of the test sample using Type I Portland cement is an expansion of 0.10% or less at the end of six months. The requirement for acceptance of the test sample using Type II Portland cement is an expansion of 0.05% or less at the end of six months.

907-714.07.1.3--Storage. The Contractor shall provide suitable means for storing and protecting the metakaolin against dampness and contamination. Metakaolin which has become partially set, caked, or contains lumps shall not be used.

907-714.07.1.4--Specific Requirements. Metakaolin shall meet the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M 295, Class N with the following modifications:

1. The sum of $SiO_2 + Al_2O_3 + Fe_2O_3$ shall be at least 85%. The Material Safety Data Sheet shall indicate that the amount of crystalline silica, as measured by National Institute of Occupation Safety and Health (NIOSH) 7500 method, after removal of the mica interference, is less than 1.0%.
2. The loss on ignition shall be less than 3.0%.
3. The available alkalies, as equivalent Na_2O, shall not exceed 1.0%.
4. The amount of material retained on a No. 325 mesh sieve shall not exceed 1.0%.
5. The strength activity index at seven (7) days shall be at least 85%.

907-714.07.1.5--Acceptance. With each new lot of material shipped the Contractor shall submit to the State Materials Engineer a certified test report from the manufacturer showing that the material meets the requirements AASHTO Designation: M295, Class N and the requirements of this Subsection.

The Department reserves the right to sample, for check tests, any shipment or lot of metakaolin delivered to a project.

907-714.07.2--Silica Fume.

907-714.07.2.1--General. Silica fume shall only be used as a supplementary cementitious material in Portland cement concrete for compliance with the requirements for cementitious materials exposed to soluble sulfate conditions. Silica fume from different sources shall not be mixed or used alternately in any one class of construction or structure without written permission from the Engineer. No additional cementitious materials, such as blended hydraulic cement, performance hydraulic cement, fly ash, GGBFS, or others, shall be added to or as a replacement for Portland cement when used with silica fume in the production of concrete.

The State Materials Engineer shall be notified in writing of the nature, amount and identity of any processing, or other additions made to the silica fume during production.

907-714.07.2.2--Source Approval. The approval of each silica fume source shall be on a case by case basis as determined by the State Materials Engineer. In order to obtain approval of a silica fume source, the Producer/Suppliers shall submit to the State Materials Engineer the following for review: certified test reports, made by an acceptable, independent laboratory regularly inspected by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory of the National Institutes of Standards and Technology, which show that the silica fume meets all the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M307, Table 3, including the Sulfate resistance expansion, listed in the table for Optional Physical Requirements, and other requirements listed herein.

In order to demonstrate effectiveness in contributing to sulfate resistance, included in this test data shall be results of silica fume from the proposed source tested in accordance with ASTM Designation: C 1012. There shall be two sets of test specimens per the following:

a. One set of test specimens shall be prepared using a Type I Portland cement meeting the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M85 and having a tricalcium aluminate (C_3A) content of more than 8.0%,

b. One set of test specimens shall be prepared using a Type II Portland cement meeting the requirements of AASHTO Designation: M85.

c. The proposed silica fume shall be incorporated at the rate of 8% cement replacement in each set of test specimens and shall meet both of the acceptance criteria listed below for source approval.

The requirement for acceptance of the test sample using Type I Portland cement is an expansion of 0.10% or less at the end of six months. The requirement for acceptance of the test sample using Type II Portland cement is an expansion of 0.05% or less at the end of six months.

907-714.07.2.3--Storage. The Contractor shall provide suitable means for storing and protecting the silica fume against dampness and contamination. Silica fume which has become partially set, caked, or contains lumps shall not be used.

907-714.07.2.4--Acceptance. With each new lot of material shipped, the Contractor shall submit to the State Materials Engineer a certified test report from the manufacturer showing that the material meets the Chemical and Physical Requirements of AASHTO Designation: M307.

The Department reserves the right to sample, for check tests, any shipment or lot of silica fume

delivered to a project.

Delete Subsection 714.11.6 on pages 690 and 691, and substitute the following:

907-714.11.6--Rapid Setting Cementitious Patching Compounds for Concrete Repair. Rapid setting concrete patching compounds must be approved for listing in the Department's "Approved Sources of Materials" prior to use. Upon approval, a product must be recertified every four (4) years to remain on the "Approved Sources of Materials" list. Each product shall be pre-measured and packaged dry by the manufacturer. All liquid solutions included by the manufacturer as components of the packaged material shall be packaged in a watertight container. The manufacturer may include aggregates in the packaged material or recommend the addition of Contractor furnished aggregates.

The type, size and quantity of aggregates, if any, to be added at the job site shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and shall meet the requirements of Subsection 703.02 for fine aggregate and Subsection 703.03 for coarse aggregate. Required mixing water to be added at the job site shall meet the requirements of Subsection 714.01.2.

Only those bonding agents, if any, recommended by the manufacturer of the grout or patching compounds may be used for increasing the bond to old concrete or mortar surfaces.

Patching compounds containing soluble chlorides will not be permitted when in contact with steel.

Site preparation, proportioning of materials, mixing, placing and curing shall be performed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation for the specific type of application, and the Contractor shall furnish a copy of these recommendations to the Engineer.

Rapid setting cementitious concrete patching compounds, including components to be added at the job site, shall conform to the following physical requirements:

Non-shrink cementitious grouts shall not be permitted for use.

Compressive strength shall equal or exceed 3000 psi in 24 hours in accordance with ASTM C 928 for Type R2 concrete or mortar.

Bond strength shall equal or exceed 1000 psi in 24 hours in accordance with ASTM C 928 for Type R2 concrete or mortar.

The material shall have a maximum length change of ±0.15% in accordance with ASTM C 928 for Type R2 concrete or mortar.

The Contractor shall furnish to the Engineer three copies of the manufacturer's certified test report(s) showing results of all required tests and certification that the material meets the specifications when mixed and place in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. When the mixture is to be placed in contact with steel, the certification shall further state that the packaged material contains no chlorides. Certified test report(s) and certification shall be furnished for each lot in a shipment.

The proportioning of materials must be approved by the State Materials Engineer and any subsequent change in proportioning must also be approved. A sample of each component shall be submitted to the Engineer along with the quantity or percentage of each to be blended. At least 45 days must be allowed for initial approval.

The proportioning of materials for subsequent lots may be approved by the State Materials Engineer upon receipt of certification from the manufacturer that the new lot of material is the same composition as that originally approved by the Department and that the material has not been changed or altered in any way.

907-714.11.7--Commercial Grout for Anchoring Doweled Tie Bars in Concrete. Before Subsection 714.11.7.1 on page 691, add the following:

Approved Non-"Fast Set" Epoxy anchor systems as specified below may be used for the repair of concrete pavements that do not involve permanent sustained tension applications or overhead applications.

"***Fast Set Epoxy***" may not be used for any Adhesive Anchor Applications. Adhesive Anchor Systems (Fast Set epoxy or otherwise) shall not be used for permanent sustained tension applications or overhead applications. "Fast Set Epoxy" refers to an epoxy produced by the Sika Corporation called Sikadur AnchorFix-3 and repackaged for sale under a variety of names/companies listed at the Federal Highway Administration web site at the following link:

http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/Bridge/adhesives.cfm

907-714.11.7.4--Acceptance Procedure. After the last sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 714.11.4 on page 691, add the following:

Upon approval, a product must be recertified every four (4) years to remain on the "Approved Sources of Materials" list.

907-714.11.8--Epoxy Joint Repair System.

907-714.11.8.1--General. After the last sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 714.11.8.1 on page 692, add the following:

Upon approval, a product must be recertified every four (4) years to remain on the "Approved Sources of Materials" list.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-715-3 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **01/25/2008**

SUBJECT: **Roadside Development Materials**

Section 715, Roadside Development Materials, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-715-02.2.1--Agricultural Limestone. Delete the first sentence of Subsection 715-02.2.1 on page 704 and substitute the following.

Agricultural limestone shall be either a hard-rock limestone material or a marl or chalk agricultural liming material as addressed in the latest amendment to the Mississippi Agricultural Liming Material Act of 1993, published by the Mississippi Department of Agriculture and Commerce.

907-715.02.2.1.1--Screening Requirements. Delete the first sentence of Subsection 715.02.2.1.1 on page 704.

Delete Subsection 715.02.2.1.2 on page 704 and substitute the following:

907-715-02.2.1.2--Calcium Carbonate Equivalent. Marl or chalk liming material shall not have less than 70% calcium and magnesium carbonate calculated as calcium carbonate equivalent when expressed on a dry weight basis.

907-715-02.2.1.3--Neutralizing Values. Hard-rock limestone material shall have a minimum Relative Neutralizing Value (RNV) of 63.0%, which is determined as follows:

% RNV = CCE x (% passing #10 mesh + % passing #50 mesh)/2

Where: CCE = Calcium Carbonate Equivalent

907-715.03--Seed.

907-715.03.2--Germination and Purity Requirements. Add the following to Table B on page 705.

Name (Kind)	Name (Variety)	Percent Germination	Percent Purity
GRASSES			
Rye Grass	Annual	80	98

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-720-1 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **3/17/2008**

SUBJECT: **Pavement Markings Materials**

Section 720, Pavement Marking Materials, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-720.02--Thermoplastic Pavement Markings. Delete the first paragraph of Subsection 720.02 on page 730 and substitute the following:

The thermoplastic material shall be lead free and conform to AASHTO Designation: M 249 except the glass beads shall be moisture resistant coated.

After the first sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 720.02 on page 730, add the following:

In addition, the certification for the thermoplastic material shall state that the material is lead free.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SUPPLEMENT TO SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-804-13

DATE: 06/05/2012

SUBJECT: Concrete Bridges And Structures

After the second paragraph of Subsection 907-804.02.10 on page 2, add the following.

After the first paragraph of Subsection 804.02.10 on page 850, add the following.

If the Contractor chooses to cure the concrete in accordance with the requirements listed under **Length of Time Defined by Development of Compressive Strength** in Subsection 907-804.03.17, the compressive strength/maturity relationship shall be developed for the mixture design for a minimum of 28 days following the requirements of Subsection 907-804.03.15. The compressive strength/maturity relationship information shall be submitted with the mixture design information.

In the ** Note of Subsection 907-804.02.10 on page 2, delete "metakaolin" from the list of other cementitious materials.

After the first sentence of the last paragraph of Subsection 907-804.02.10 on page 3, add the following.

Mixture designs containing accelerating admixtures will not be approved. Admixtures providing a specific performance characteristic other than those of water reduction or set retardation may be used in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended dosage range.

After Subsection 907-804.02.10.1.1 on page 3, add the following.

907-804.02.10.1.2--Proportioning on the Basis of Laboratory Trial Mixtures. Delete subparagraph d) of Subsection 804.02.10.1.2 on pages 852 & 853, and substitute the following.

d) For each proposed mixture, at least three compressive test cylinders shall be made and cured in accordance with AASHTO Designation: T 126. Each change of water-cementitious ratio shall be considered a new mixture. The cylinders shall be tested for strength in accordance with AASHTO Designation: T 22 and shall be tested at 28 days.

After Subsection 907-804.02.10.3 on page 4, add the following.

After Subsection 804.02.10.3 on page 853, add the following.

907-804.02.10.3.1--Slump Retention of Class DS Concrete Mixture Designs. Prior to concrete placement, the Contractor shall provide test results of a slump loss test using approved methods to demonstrate that the mixture meets the four hour requirement in Subsection 907-803.02.7.1. These tests shall be conducted successfully by an approved testing laboratory within

30 days prior to installation of the trial shaft, with personnel from the Department's Central Laboratory present. The slump loss test shall be conducted at temperatures and conditions similar to those expected at the job site at the time of the installation of the trial shaft. The sample for the slump loss test shall be from a minimum batch size of four cubic yards of concrete. If the time between the previous successful slump loss test and the installation of the trial shaft exceeds 30 days, another successful slump loss test shall be performed on the first truckload of concrete as part of the installation of the trial shaft. This requirement limiting the time between the previous slump loss test and an installation of the trial shaft also applies to Class DS concrete mixture designs being transferred from another project. During any shaft installation a slump loss test shall be conducted by the Contractor at the direction of the Engineer from the concrete at the site for verification of slump loss requirements using a sample from a minimum batch size of four cubic yards of concrete.

Before Subsection 907-804.02.12.3 on page 5, add the following.

907-804.02.12.1.1--Elements of Plan. After item 3) in Subsection 804.02.12.1.1 on page 855, add the following.

4) Job Site Batch Adjustments by Addition of Chemical Admixtures:

   The Plan shall address if the Contractor intends to adjust either the slump and/or total air content of a batch on the job site by adding chemical admixture(s) to a batch. The Contractor shall include the names of the personnel designated to perform this batch adjustment, the equipment used to add the chemical admixture(s), and the procedure by which the batch adjustment will be accomplished. Only the Contractor's designated personnel shall adjust a batch. Only calibrated dispensing equipment shall be used to add chemical admixture(s) to a batch. Only the procedure described in section of the Plan shall be utilized.

   If the maximum permitted slump or total air content is exceeded after the addition of admixtures at the job site, the concrete shall be rejected.

   If the Contractor elects to utilize Job Site Batch Adjustments by Addition of Chemical Admixture within Item 2, Procedures for Corrective Actions for Non Compliance of Specifications, to adjust batches which do not meet the minimum specification requirements for slump and/or total air content, no more than three batches on any one project shall be allowed to be adjusted.

5) Construction of Concrete Bridge Decks, including the following:

   - the description of the equipment used for placing concrete on the bridge deck in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.6 and, as applicable, Subsections 907-804.03.7 and 907-804.03.8 including any accessories added to the pump to ensure the entrained air in the concrete mixture remains entrained during pumping and depositing of the concrete mixture,
   - the description of and the number of pieces of equipment used to consolidate the concrete in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.6.2,

- the description of the equipment used to finish the bridge deck in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.19.7,
- the plan for ensuring a continuous rate of finishing the bridge deck without delaying the application of curing materials within the time specified in Subsection 907-804.03.17, including ensuring a continuous supply of concrete throughout the placement with an adequate quantity of concrete to complete the deck and filling diaphragms and end walls in advance of deck placement,
- the plan for applying the curing materials within the time specified in Subsection 907-804.03.17,
- the description of the powered fogging equipment in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17,
- a sample of the documentation used as the daily inspection report for ensuring maintenance of the continuous wet curing in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17, as required,
- the description of the equipment used to apply the liquid membrane, including but not limited to, the nozzles, pumping/pressurization equipment, and liquid membrane tanks, in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17,
- the method for determining the rate of applied liquid membrane meets the application rate requirements in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17,
- a sample of the documentation used for the application rate verification of the liquid membrane in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17.

After Subsection 907-804.03.6.2 on page 7, add the following.

907-804.03.8--Pumping Concrete. Delete the second paragraph of Subsection 804.03.8 on page 866, and substitute the following.

Where concrete mixture is conveyed and placed by mechanically applied pressure (pumping), the equipment shall be suitable in kind and adequate in capacity for the work. The Contractor shall select concrete mixture proportions such that the concrete mixture is pumpable and placeable with the selected equipment.

The pumping equipment shall be thoroughly cleaned prior to concrete placement. Excess form release agent shall be removed from the concrete pump hopper. The Contractor shall prime the pump at no additional cost to the Department by pumping and discarding enough concrete mixture to produce a uniform mixture exiting the pump. At least 0.25 cubic yard of concrete mixture shall be pumped and discarded to prime the pump. This shall be accomplished by using the pump to fill a commercially-available six (6) cubic foot wheelbarrow to overflowing or filling a commercially-available eight (8) cubic foot wheel barrow to level. Only concrete mixture shall be added directly into the concrete pump hopper after placement has commenced. If anything other than concrete mixture is added to the concrete pump hopper, all concrete mixture in the concrete pump hopper and pump line shall be discarded and the pump re-primed at no additional cost to the Department.

The discharge end of the pump shall be of such a configuration that the concrete does not move in the pump line under its own weight. The intent of this requirement is to ensure that entrained air in the concrete mixture remains entrained during pumping and depositing the concrete mixture. This shall be accomplished with one or both of the following:

- a minimum 10-foot flexible hose attached to the discharge end of a steel reducer having a minimum length of three (3) feet and a minimum reduction in area of 20% which is attached to the discharge end of the pump line, or
- a flexible reducing hose to the discharge end of the pumpline with a minimum reduction in area of 20% over a minimum 10-foot hose length.

Regardless of the configuration chosen, the Contractor shall ensure that the concrete is pumped and does not free-fall more than five (5) feet within the entire length of pump line and after discharge from the end of pump line.

The Contractor shall not have any type of metal elbow, metal pipe, or other metal fitting within five (5) feet of any person during discharge of concrete mixture.

Boom pumps shall have a current Concrete Pump Manufacturers Association's ASME/ANSI B30.27 certification. Equipment added to the boom and pump line shall meet the pump manufacturer's specifications and shall not exceed the manufacturer's maximum recommended weight limit for equipment added to the boom and pump line.

The operation of the pump shall be such that a continuous stream of concrete without air pockets is produced. When pumping is completed, the concrete remaining in the pipe line, if it is to be used, shall be ejected in such a manner that there will be no contamination of the concrete or separation of the ingredients. After this operation, the entire equipment shall be thoroughly cleaned.

Delete Table 6 of Subsection 907-804.03.15 on page 8, and substitute the following.

Table 6
Minimum Compressive Strength Requirements for Form Removal

Forms:	
Columns	1000 psi
Side of Beams	1000 psi
Walls not under pressure	1000 psi
Other Parts	1000 psi
Centering:	
Under Beams	2400 psi
Under Bent Caps	2000 psi
Limitation for Placing Beams on:	
Pile Bents, pile under beam	2000 psi
Frame Bents, two or more columns	2200 psi
Frame Bents, single column	2400 psi

Forms for bridge deck slabs overhead and bridge deck slabs between beams shall be removed with the approval of the Engineer, between two weeks and four weeks after the removal of the

wet burlap applied in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17.1, or application of liquid membrane applied in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17.2.

Delete the second paragraph of Subsection 907-804.03.16.1 on page 9, and substitute the following.

At the option of the Contractor with the approval of the Engineer, when concrete is placed during cold weather and there is a probability that the ambient temperatures will be lower than 40°F, an approved maturity meter may be used to determine concrete strengths by inserting probes into concrete placed in a structure. The minimum number of maturity meter probes required for each structural component shall be in accordance with Table 7. An approved insulating blanketing material shall be used to protect the work when ambient temperatures are less than 40°F and shall remain in place until the required concrete strength in Table 6 is achieved. Within 30 minutes of removal of the insulating blanketing material in any area, the Contractor shall have curing of the concrete established in accordance with the requirements in Subsection 907-804.03.17. Procedures for using the maturity meter and developing the strength/maturity relationship shall follow the requirements of AASHTO Designation: T 325 and ASTM Designation: C 1074 specifications. Technicians using the maturity meter or calculating strength/maturity graphs shall be required to have at least two hours of training prior to using the maturity equipment.

Before Subsection 907-804.03.19 on page 9, add the following.

907-804.03.17--Curing Concrete. Delete Subsection 804.03.17 on pages 874 & 875, and substitute the following.

Curing is defined as all actions taken to ensure the moisture and temperature conditions of freshly placed concrete exist so the concrete may develop its potential properties. Curing shall take place from the time of placement until its potential properties have developed. The Contractor shall use the guidance in ACI 308R-01 to:

a) cure the concrete in such a manner as to prevent premature moisture loss from the concrete,
b) supply additional moisture to the concrete as required in order to ensure sufficient moisture within the concrete, and
c) maintain a concrete temperature beneficial to the concrete.

Curing in accordance with the requirements in either Subsection 907-804.03.17.1 or Subsection 907-804.03.17.2 shall be completely established within 20 minutes after finishing, except as noted for bridge decks. Finishing is complete when the pan drag, burlap drag, or other is complete.

The length of time for curing shall be maintained in accordance with either of the following:

1. **Prescribed Length of Time:**
   a) Curing following the requirements of Subsection 804.03.17.1 shall continue uninterrupted for at least 14 days.

b) Curing following the requirements of Subsection 804.03.17.2 shall continue uninterrupted for at least 10 days.

OR

2. **Length of Time Defined by Development of Compressive Strength:**
Curing following the application requirements of Subsection 907-804.03.17.1 or Subsection 907-804.03.17.2 shall continue uninterrupted for each day's production until the compressive strength of the concrete exceeds 75% of the 28-day compressive strength submitted as the Basis of Proportioning per Subsection 907-804.02.10.1. Therefore, if an area is being cured in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17.1, the curing by wet burlap shall continue until the concrete in that area has attained a minimum of 75% of the 28-day compressive strength submitted as the Basis of Proportioning per Subsection 907-804.02.10.1. Likewise, if an area is being cured in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17.2, the curing by liquid membrane shall continue until the concrete in that area has attained a minimum of 75% of the 28-day compressive strength submitted as the Basis of Proportioning per Subsection 907-804.02.10.1.

The compressive strength of the concrete may be determined by the use of maturity meter in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.15.

907-804.03.17.1--Water With Waterproof Cover. All burlap shall be completely saturated and wet prior to placing it on the concrete. The burlap shall have been fully soaked in water for a minimum of 12 hours prior to placement on the concrete.

For bridge decks, the Contractor shall apply one (1) layer of saturated burlap within 20 minutes of the initial strike-off for bridges without a skew and 25 minutes of the initial strike-off for bridges with a skew. For all other concrete, the Contractor shall apply one (1) layer of saturated burlap within 20 minutes of completing finishing.

Following the first layer of burlap, the Contractor shall apply a second layer of saturated burlap within five (5) minutes of applying the first layer. The concrete surface shall not be allowed to dry after strike-off or at any time during the curing period.

The Contractor shall maintain the burlap in a fully wet condition using powered fogging equipment capable of producing a fog spray of atomized droplets of water until the concrete has gained sufficient strength to allow foot traffic without the foot traffic marring the surface of the concrete. Burlap shall not be maintained in the fully wet condition using equipment which does not produce a fog spray of atomized droplets of water or by use of manually pressurized sprayers. For bridge decks, once the concrete has gained sufficient strength to allow foot traffic which does not mar the surface of the concrete, soaker hoses shall be placed on the burlap. The soaker hoses shall then be supplied with running water continuously to maintain continuous saturation of all burlap and the entire concrete surface.

If there is a delay in the placement of the first layer of saturated burlap outside the time limit, the struck-off and finished concrete shall be kept wet by use of the powered fogging equipment used to keep the burlap wet.

White polyethylene sheets shall be placed on top of the wet burlap and, as applicable, soaker hoses covering the entire concrete surface as soon as practical and not more than 12 hours after the placement of the concrete. White polyethylene sheets of the widest practical width shall be used, overlapping adjacent sheets a minimum of six inches (6") and tightly sealed with an adhesive like pressure sensitive tape, mastic, glue, or other approved methods to form a complete waterproof cover of the entire concrete surface. White polyethylene sheets which overlap a minimum of two feet (2') may be held in place using means other than an adhesive. The white polyethylene sheets shall be secured so that wind will not displace them. The Contractor shall immediately repair the broken or damaged portions or replace sections that have lost their waterproof qualities.

If burlap and/or white polyethylene sheets are temporarily removed for any reason during the curing period, the Contractor shall keep the entire exposed area continuously wet. The saturated burlap and white polyethylene sheets shall be replaced, resuming the specified curing conditions, as soon as possible.

The Contractor shall inspect the concrete surface once every 8 hours for the entirety of the curing period, so that all areas remain wet for the entire curing period and all curing requirements are satisfied and document the inspection in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17.1.1.

At the end of the curing period, one coating of liquid membrane shall be applied following the requirements of Subsection 907-804.03.17.1.2. The purpose of the coating of liquid membrane is to allow for slow drying of the concrete. The application of liquid membrane to any area shall be complete within 30 minutes of the beginning of removal of the white polyethylene sheets, soaker hoses, and burlap from this area.

907-804.03.17.1.1--Documentation. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a daily inspection report that includes:

- documentation that identifies any deficiencies found (including location of deficiency);
- documentation of corrective measures taken;
- a statement of certification that all areas are wet and all curing material is in place on the entire bridge deck;
- documentation showing the time and date of all inspections and the inspector's signature;
- documentation of any temporary removal of curing materials including location, date and time, length of time curing was removed, and means taken to ensure exposed area was kept continuously wet.

907-804.03.17.1.2--Liquid Membrane. At the end of the 14-day wet curing period the wet burlap and polyethylene sheets shall be removed and within 30 minutes, the Contractor shall apply white liquid membrane to the deck. The liquid membrane shall be thoroughly mixed within the time recommended by the liquid membrane producer but no more than an hour before use. If the use of liquid membrane results in a streaked or blotched appearance, the method shall be stopped and water curing applied until the cause of defective appearance is corrected.

The liquid membrane shall be applied when no free water remains on the surface but while the surface is still wet. The liquid membrane shall be applied according to the manufacturer's instructions with a minimum spreading rate per coat of one (1) gallon per 200 square feet of

concrete surface. If the concrete is dry or becomes dry, the Contractor shall thoroughly wet it with water applied as a fog spray by means of approved equipment.

The application of liquid membrane shall be accomplished by the use of power applied spray equipment using nozzles and other equipment recommended by the liquid membrane producer. Manually pressurized or manual pump-up type sprayers shall not be used to apply the first application of liquid membrane.

As a visual guide, the color of concrete covered with the required amount of liquid membrane should be indistinguishable from a sheet of commercially available standard "letter" size white copier paper placed on top of it when viewed from a distance of about five feet (5') away horizontally if standing on the same grade as the concrete. The appearance of the concrete does not supersede applying the minimum spreading rate.

The coating shall be protected against marring for at least seven (7) days after the application of the curing compound. The coating on bridge decks shall receive extra attention and may require additional protection as required by the Engineer. All membrane marred or otherwise disturbed shall be given an additional coating. Manually pressurized or manual pump-up type sprayers may be used for giving marred areas the required additional application of liquid membrane. Should the surface coating be subjected repeatedly to injury, the Engineer may require that the water curing method be applied at once.

The 7-day period during which the liquid membrane is applied and protected shall not be reduced even if the period of wet curing is extended past the required 14 days.

907-804.03.17.1.2.1--Liquid Membrane Documentation. The Contractor shall make available to the Engineer an application rate verification method and any information necessary during application of the liquid membrane to verify that the rate of application meets the prescribed rate for the various surfaces of the concrete, including, but not limited to, the top surface of the bridge deck and exposed sides of the bridge deck after any forms are removed. The Contractor shall submit this application verification method to the Engineer in accordance with Subsection 907-804.02.12.1.1.

One method of verifying the rate of application is as follows:

1. Determine the volume of liquid membrane in the container. For a container with a uniform cross-sectional area, for example a 55-gallon drum, determine the area of the cross-section. Determine the height of the surface of the liquid membrane from the bottom of the container. This may be accomplished by inserting a sufficiently long, clean dip-stick parallel with the axis of the container into the liquid membrane until the inserted end of the dip-stick contacts the bottom of the container. On removing the dip-stick, measure the length from the end which was inserted to the point on the dip-stick where the liquid membrane ceases to coat the dip-stick. Multiply the area of the cross-section by the height of the level of liquid membrane, maintaining consistent units, to determine the volume.
2. Perform step 1 prior to beginning applying the liquid membrane to establish the initial volume.
3. During the period of application, perform step 1 each 100 square feet of bridge deck.

4. In order to meet the required application rate of one (1) gallon per 200 square feet, the amount in the container shall be at least 0.5 gallon less than the previous volume in the previous 100 square feet. Other changes in volume may apply depending on the manufacturer's recommended application rate.
5. Additional applications to an area shall be applied until the required rate is satisfied. Areas which are not visually satisfactory to the Engineer shall have additional liquid membrane applied as directed by the Engineer.

The amount of liquid membrane applied shall be determined each day using the application verification method. This information shall be submitted to the Engineer within 24 hours of applying the liquid membrane.

907-804.03.17.2--Liquid Membrane Method. Surfaces on which curing is to be by liquid membrane shall be given the required surface finish prior to the application of liquid membrane. Concrete surfaces cured by liquid membrane shall receive two applications of white liquid membrane. Neither application shall be made from a position supported by or in contact with the freshly placed concrete. Both applications shall be applied perpendicularly to the surface of the concrete.

When using liquid membrane, the liquid membrane shall be thoroughly mixed within the time recommended by the liquid membrane producer but no more than an hour before use. If the use of liquid membrane results in a streaked or blotched appearance, the method shall be stopped and water curing applied until the cause of defective appearance is corrected.

The application of liquid membrane shall accomplished by the use of power applied spray equipment using nozzles and other equipment recommended by the liquid membrane producer. Manually pressurized or manual pump-up type sprayers shall not be used to apply the first two applications of liquid membrane.

The liquid membrane shall be applied when no free water remains on the surface but while the surface is still wet. The liquid membrane shall be applied according to the manufacturer's instructions with a minimum spreading rate per coat of one (1) gallon per 200 square feet of concrete surface. If the concrete is dry or becomes dry, the Contractor shall thoroughly wet it with water applied as a fog spray by means of approved equipment.

The first application of the liquid membrane shall be made as the work progresses. For bridge decks, the first application shall be completed in each area of the deck within 20 minutes of initial strike-off for bridges with no skew and within 25 minutes of initial strike-off for bridges with skew. For all other concrete, the first application of the liquid membrane shall be completed within 20 minutes of finishing.

The second application shall be applied within 30 minutes after the first application. The liquid membrane shall be uniformly applied to all exposed concrete surfaces.

As a visual guide, the color of concrete covered with the required amount of liquid membrane should be indistinguishable from a sheet of commercially available standard "letter" size white copier paper placed on top of it when viewed from a distance of about five feet (5') away

horizontally if standing on the same grade as the concrete. The appearance of the concrete does not supersede applying the minimum spreading rate.

The Contractor shall make available to the Engineer an application rate verification in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17.1.2.1.

The coating shall be protected against marring for at least 10 days after the application of the curing compound. The coating on bridge decks shall receive extra attention and may require additional protection as required by the Engineer. All membrane marred or otherwise disturbed shall be given an additional coating. Manually pressurized or manual pump-up type sprayers may be used for giving marred areas the required additional application of liquid membrane. Should the surface coating be subjected repeatedly to injury, the Engineer may require that the water curing method be applied at once.

Delete Subsection 907-804.19.7 on page 9, and substitute the following.

907-804.03.19.7--Finishing Bridge Decks.

907-804.03.19.7.1--General. Delete the third paragraph of Subsection 804.03.19.7.1 on page 884, and substitute the following.

Except when indicated otherwise on the plans, the finish of the bridge deck shall be either a belt finish, a broom finish, or one of the following drag methods: pan, double pan, burlap, or pan and burlap. Manual finishing of the bridge deck shall be performed only in areas inaccessible by the finishing equipment mounted to the strike-off screed, but shall not hinder the requirements for curing in accordance with Subsection 907-804.03.17.1. The surface texture specified and surface requirements shall be in accordance with the applicable requirements of Subsections 501.03.17 and 501.03.18 modified only as the Engineer deems necessary for bridge deck construction operations.

At no time shall water on the surface of the concrete from bleeding, fogging, curing, or other sources be worked into the concrete or used as an aid for finishing.

Regardless of the method of finishing selected, requirements for curing per Subsection 907-804.03.17 shall be completed within the specified time limits. If the requirements in Subsection 907-804.03.17 are not completed within the specific time limits, the Contractor shall cease operations, revise his operations up to and including acquiring new or additional equipment or additional personnel in order to satisfy the requirements in Subsection 907-804.03.17, and, on approval from the Engineer, resume operations

907-804.03.19.7.2--Longitudinal Method. Before the first paragraph of Subsection 804.03.19.7.2 on page 884, add the following.

The longitudinal method may be used for repairs to bridge decks or bridge widening projects. For bridge widening projects, the time for establishing curing in accordance with Subsections 907-804.03.17 shall be increased to within 30 minutes for bridges without skew and within 35 minutes for bridges with skew.

907-804.03.19.7.3--Transverse Method. Delete the first sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 804.03.19.7.3 on page 885, and substitute the following.

The machine shall be so constructed and operated as to produce a bridge deck of uniform density with minimum manipulation of the fresh concrete and achieved in the shortest possible time.

Delete the fourth paragraph of Subsection 804.03.19.7.3 on page 885, and substitute the following.

At least one dry run shall be made the length of each pour with a "tell-tale" device attached to the screed carriage to assure the specified clearance to the reinforcing steel.

Delete the last sentence of the fifth paragraph of Subsection 804.03.19.7.3 on page 885, and substitute the following.

The screed shall be mechanically actuated to deliver the screeding action and for travel in a longitudinal direction at a uniform rate along the bridge deck.

Delete the last paragraph of Subsection 804.03.19.7.3 on page 886, and substitute the following.

Other finishing requirements shall be in accordance with the general requirements in Subsection 907-804.03.19.7.1 and as specified on the plans.

Regardless of the finish, the requirements for curing per Subsection 907-804.03.17 shall be completed within the specified time limits.

After Subsection 907-804.03.19.7.4 on page 9, add the following.

Delete the title of Subsection 804.03.19.7.4.1.3 on page 888, and substitute the following.

907-804.03.19.7.4.1.3--Final Surface Texture.

907-804.03.20--Opening Bridges.

907-804.03.20.2--Construction Traffic. Delete the paragraph in Subsection 804.03.20.2 on page 889, and substitute the following:

Unless otherwise specified, the concrete bridge decks shall be closed to construction traffic for the time required for curing in Subsection 907-804.03.17 and until the required compressive strength for the concrete is obtained.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-804-13 **CODE: (IS)**

DATE: **11/09/2010**

SUBJECT: **Concrete Bridges And Structures**

Section 804, Concrete Bridges And Structures, of the 2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows:

907-804.02-- Materials.

907-804.02.1--General. Delete the third and fourth sentences of the first paragraph of Subsection 804.02.1 on page 846, and substitute the following:

For projects with 1000 cubic yards and more, quality control and acceptance shall be achieved through statistical evaluation of test results. For projects of more than 200 but less than 1000 cubic yards, quality control and acceptance shall be achieved by individual test results.

Add the following materials to the list of materials in Subsection 804.02.1 on page 847.

Blended Cement.....907-701.01 and 907-701.04
Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBFS).....907-714.06
Silica Fume 907-714.07.2

907-804.02.8--Laboratory Accreditation. In Table 1 of Subsection 804.02.8 on page 849, substitute AASHTO: R 39 - Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory for AASHTO: T 126 - Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory.

907-804.02.9--Testing Personnel. Delete Table 2 in this subsection and replace it with the following.

Table 2

Concrete Technician's Tasks	Test Method Required	Certification Required**
Sampling or Testing of Plastic Concrete	AASHTO Designation:T 23, T 119, T 121, T 141, T 152, T 196, and ASTM Designation: C 1064	MDOT Class I certification
Compressive Strength Testing of Concrete Cylinders	AASHTO Designation: T 22 and T 231	MDOT Concrete Strength Testing Technician certification
Sampling of Aggregates	AASHTO Designation: T 2	Work under the supervision of an MDOT Class II certified technician

Testing of Aggregates	AASHTO Designation: T 19, T 27, T 84, T 85, T 248, and T 255	MDOT Class II certification
Proportioning of Concrete Mixtures*	AASHTO Designation: M 157 and R 39	MDOT Class III
Interpretation and Application of Maturity Meter Readings	AASHTO Designation: T 325 and ASTM Designation: C 1074	MDOT Class III or Two hours maturity method training

* Technicians making concrete test specimens for meeting the requirements of Subsection 804.02.10.1.2 shall be MDOT Class I certified and under the direct supervision of an MDOT Class III certified technician.

** MDOT Class I certification encompasses the same test procedures and specifications as ACI Concrete Field Testing Technician Grade I. MDOT Class II certification encompasses the same test procedures and specifications as ACI Aggregate Testing Technician - Level 1. MDOT Concrete Strength Testing Technician encompasses the same test procedures and specifications as ACI Concrete Strength Testing certification.

For specifics about the requirements for each level of certification, please refer to the latest edition of the Department's *Concrete Field Manual.* Technicians holding current MDOT Class I, MDOT Class II and/or MDOT Class III certifications shall be acceptable until those certifications expire. Upon a current certification expiration, recertification with the certifications listed in Table 2 shall be required. Technicians currently performing either specific gravity testing of aggregates or compressive strength tests shall be required to either:

- have the required MDOT certification listed in Table 2, or
- have a current MDOT Class III certification or work under the direct supervision of current MDOT Class III technician, and have demonstrated the specific gravity and/or compressive strength test during the inspection of laboratory equipment by the Materials Division, Concrete Section.

907-804.02.10--Portland Cement Concrete Mix Design. Delete the first sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 804.02.10 on page 850 and substitute the following:

At least 30 days prior to production of concrete, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer proposed concrete mixture designs complying with the Department's *Concrete Field Manual.*

Delete the Notes under Table 3 of Subsection 804.02.10 on pages 850 & 851, and substitute the following:

* Maximum size aggregate shall conform to the concrete mix design for the specified aggregate.

** The replacement limits of Portland cement by weight by other cementitious materials (such as fly ash, GGBFS, metakaolin, silica fume, or others) shall be in accordance with the values in Subsection 907-701.02. Other hydraulic cements may be used in accordance with the specifications listed in Section 701.

907-804.02.13.1.3--Air. Total air content of concrete shall be within the specified range for the class of concrete listed in Table 3: MASTER PROPORTION TABLE FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DESIGN. A check test shall be made on another portion of the sample before rejection of any load.

907-804.02.13.1.4--Yield. If the yield of the concrete mix design is more than plus or minus 3% of the designed volume, the mix shall be adjusted by a Class III Certified Technician representing the Contractor to yield the correct volume plus or minus three percent (±3%). If batching of the proportions of the mix design varies outside the batching tolerance range of the originally approved proportions by more than the tolerances allowed in Subsection 804.02.12.1, the new proportions shall be field verified per Subsection 804.02.10.3.

907-804.02.13.1.5--Temperature. Cold weather concreting shall follow the requirements of Subsection 907-804.03.16.1. Hot weather concreting shall follow the requirements of Subsection 804.03.16.2 with a maximum temperature of 95°F for Class DS concrete or for concrete mixes containing cementitious materials meeting the requirements of Subsection 907-701.02.2 as a replacement of Portland cement. For other concrete mixes, the maximum concrete temperature shall be 90°F. Concrete with a temperature more than the maximum allowable temperature shall be rejected and not used in Department work.

907-804.02.13.1.6--Compressive Strength. Laboratory cured concrete compressive strength tests shall conform to the specified strength (f'_c) listed in the specifications. Concrete represented by compressive strength test below the specified strength (f'_c) may be removed and replaced by the Contractor. If the Contractor elects not to remove the material, it will be evaluated by the Department as to the adequacy for the use intended. All concrete evaluated as unsatisfactory for the intended use shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at no additional cost to the Department. For concrete allowed to remain in place, reduction in payment will be as follows:

Projects with 1000 Cubic Yards and More. When the evaluation indicates that the work may remain in place, a statistical analysis will be made of the QC and QA concrete test results. If this statistical analysis indicates at least 93% of the material would be expected to have a compressive strength equal to or greater than the specified strength (f'_c) and 99.87% of the material would be expected to have a compressive strength at least one standard deviation above the allowable design stress (f_c), the work will be accepted. If the statistical analysis indicates that either of the two criteria are not met, the Engineer will provide for an adjustment in pay as follows for the material represented by the test result.

Total Pay on Material in Question = Unit Price - (Unit Price x % Reduction)

$$\% \text{ Reduction} = \frac{(f'_c - X)}{f'_c - (f_c + s)} \times 100$$

where:

f'_c = Specified 28-day compressive strength, psi

X = Individual compressive strength below f'_c, psi
s = standard deviation, psi*
f_c = allowable design stress, psi

* Standard deviation used in the above reduction of pay formula shall be calculated from the applicable preceding compressive strengths test results plus the individual compressive strength below f'_c. If below f'_c strengths occur during the project's first ten compressive strength tests, the standard deviation shall be calculated from the first ten compressive strength tests results.

Projects of More Than 200 but Less Than 1000 Cubic Yards. When the evaluation indicates that the work may remain in place, a percent reduction in pay will be assessed based on a comparison of the deficient 28-day test result to the specified strength. The Engineer will provide for an adjustment in pay as follows for the material represented by the test result.

Total Pay on Material in Question = Unit Price - (Unit Price x % Reduction)

$$\% \text{ Reduction} = \frac{(f'_c - X)}{f'_c} \times 100$$

where:

f'_c = Specified 28-day compressive strength, psi
X = Individual compressive strength below f'_c, psi

907-804.03--Construction Requirements.

907-804.03.6--Handling and Placing Concrete.

907-804.03.6.2--Consolidation. After the last sentence of Subsection 804.03.6.2 on page 864, add the following:

If the Department determines that there is an excessive number of projections, swells, ridges, depressions, waves, voids, holes, honeycombs or other defects in the completed structure, removal of the entire structure may be required as set out in Subsection 105.12.

907-804.03.15--Removal of Falsework, Forms, and Housing. Delete the first sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 804.03.15 on page 871, and substitute the following:

Concrete in the last pour of a continuous superstructure shall have attained a compressive strength of 2,400 psi, as determined by cylinder tests or maturity meter probe, prior to striking any falsework.

Delete the first sentence of the third paragraph of Subsection 804.03.15 on page 871, and substitute the following:

At the Contractor's option and with the approval of the Engineer, the time for removal of forms may be determined by cylinder tests, in accordance with the requirements listed in Table 6, in which case the Contractor shall furnish facilities for testing the cylinders.

Delete the fourth and fifth paragraphs of Subsection 804.03.15 on pages 871 & 872, and substitute the following:

The cylinders shall be cured under conditions which are not more favorable than those existing for the portions of the structure which they represent.

Delete the table in Subsection 804.03.15 on page 872, and substitute the following:

Table 6
Minimum Compressive Strength Requirements for Form Removal

Forms:	
Columns	1000 psi
Side of Beams	1000 psi
Walls not under pressure	1000 psi
Floor Slabs, overhead	2000 psi
Floor Slabs, between beams	2000 psi
Slab Spans	2400 psi
Other Parts	1000 psi
Centering:	
Under Beams	2400 psi
Under Bent Caps	2000 psi
Limitation for Placing Beams on:	
Pile Bents, pile under beam	2000 psi
Frame Bents, two or more columns	2200 psi
Frame Bents, single column	2400 psi

In lieu of using concrete strength cylinders to determine when falsework, forms, and housings can be removed, an approved maturity meter may be used to determine concrete strengths by inserting probes into concrete placed in a structure. The minimum number of maturity meter probes required for each structural component shall be in accordance with Table 7. Falsework, forms, and housings may be removed when maturity meter readings indicate that the required concrete strength is achieved. Procedures for using the maturity meter and developing the strength/maturity relationship shall follow the requirements of AASHTO Designation: T 325 and ASTM Designation: C 1074 specifications. Technicians using the maturity meter or calculating strength/maturity graphs shall be required to have at least two hours of training prior to using the maturity equipment.

Table 7
Requirements for use of Maturity Meter Probes

Structure Component	Quantity of Concrete	No. of Probes
Slabs, beams, walls, & miscellaneous items	0 - 30 yd^3	2
	> 30 to 60 yd^3	3
	> 60 to 90 yd^3	4
	> 90 yd^3	5
Footings, Columns & Caps	0 - 13 yd^3	2
	> 13 yd^3	3
Pavement, Pavement Overlays	1200 yd^2	2
Pavement Repairs	Per repair or 900 yd^2 Whichever is smaller	2

907-804.03.16--Cold or Hot Weather Concreting.

907-804.03.16.1--Cold Weather Concreting. After the third paragraph of Subsection 804.03.16.1 on page 873, add the following:

In lieu of the protection and curing of concrete in cold weather, at the option of the Contractor with the approval of the Engineer, when concrete is placed during cold weather and there is a probability of ambient temperatures lower that 40°F, an approved maturity meter may be used to determine concrete strengths by inserting probes into concrete placed in a structure. The minimum number of maturity meter probes required for each structural component shall be in accordance with Table 7. An approved insulating blanketing material shall be used to protect the work when ambient temperatures are less than 40°F and shall remain in place until the required concrete strength in Table 6 is achieved. Procedures for using the maturity meter and developing the strength/maturity relationship shall follow the requirements of AASHTO Designation: T 325 and ASTM Designation: C 1074 specifications. Technicians using the maturity meter or calculating strength/maturity graphs shall be required to have at least two hours of training prior to using the maturity equipment.

Rename the Table in Subsection 804.03.16.1 on page 874 from "Table 6" to "Table 8".

907-804.03.19--Finishing Concrete Surfaces.

907-804.03.19.7--Finishing Bridge Floors.

907-804.03.19.7.4--Acceptance Procedure for Bridge Deck Smoothness. After the first sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 804.03.19.7.4 on page 886, add the following:

Auxiliary lanes, tapers, shoulders and other areas that are not checked with the profilograph, shall meet a 1/8 inch in 10-foot straightedge check made transversely and longitudinally across the deck or slab.

907-804.05--Basis of Payment. Add the "907" prefix to the pay items listed on page 898.

SECTION 905 PROPOSAL

Date _____

City of Hattiesburg
Forrest County, Mississippi

Sirs: The following proposal is made on behalf of _____
of _____
for constructing the following designated project(s) within the time(s) hereinafter specified.

The plans are composed of drawings and blue prints on file in the offices of:

_____

The Specifications are the current Standard Specifications of the Mississippi Department of Transportation approved by the Federal Highway Administration, except where superseded or amended by the plans, Special Provisions and Notice(s) to Bidders attached hereto and made a part thereof.

I (We) certify that I (we) possess a copy of said Standard and Supplemental Specifications.

Evidence of my (our) authority to submit the Proposal is hereby furnished. The proposal is made without collusion on the part of any person, firm or corporation. I (We) certify that I (we) have carefully examined the Plans, the Specifications, including the Special Provisions and Notice(s) to Bidders, herein, and have personally examined the site of the work. On the basis of the Specifications, Special Provisions, Notice(s) to Bidders, and Plans, I (we) propose to furnish all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction and do all the work and furnish all the materials in the manner specified. I (We) understand that the quantities mentioned herein are approximate only and are subject to either increase or decrease, and hereby propose to perform any increased or decreased quantities of work at the unit prices bid, in accordance with the above.

Attached hereto is a certified check, cashier's check or Proposal Guaranty Bond in the amount as required in the Advertisement (or, by law).

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS: Alternate and Optional Items on Bid Schedule.

1. Two or more items entered opposite a single unit quantity WITHOUT DEFINITE DESIGNATION AS "ALTERNATE ITEMS" are considered as "OPTIONAL ITEMS". Bidders may or may not indicate on bids the Optional Item proposed to be furnished or performed WITHOUT PREJUDICE IN REGARD TO IRREGULARITY OF BIDS.

2. Items classified on the bid schedule as "ALTERNATE ITEMS" and/or "ALTERNATE TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION" must be preselected and indicated on bids. However, "Alternate Types of Construction" may include Optional Items to be treated as set out in Paragraph 1, above.

3. Optional items not preselected and indicated on the bid schedule MUST be designated in accordance with Subsection 102.06 prior to or at the time of execution of the contract.

4. Optional and Alternate items designated must be used throughout the project.

I (We) further propose to perform all "force account or extra work" that may be required of me (us) on the basis provided in the Specifications and to give such work my (our) personal attention in order to see that it is economically performed.

SECTION 905 PROPOSAL (Continued)

I (We) further propose to execute the attached contract agreement (Section 902) as soon as the work is awarded to me (us), and to begin and complete the work within the time limit(s) provided for in the Specifications and Advertisement. I (We) also propose to execute the attached contract bond (Section 903) in an amount not less than one hundred (100) percent of the total of my (our) part, but also to guarantee the excellence of both workmanship and materials until the work is finally accepted.

I (We) enclose a certified check, cashier's check or bid bond for **five percent (5%) of the total bid** and hereby agree that in case of my (our) failure to execute the contract and furnish bonds within Ten (10) days after notice of award, the amount of this check (bid bond) will be forfeited to the Local Public Agency as liquidated damages arising out of my (our) failure to execute the contract as proposed. It is understood that in case I am (we are) not awarded the work, the check will be returned as provided in the Specifications.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of and has added to and made a part of the proposal and contract documents the following addendum (addenda):

ADDENDUM NO. _____	DATED _____	ADDENDUM NO. _____	DATED _____
ADDENDUM NO _____	DATED _____	ADDENDUM NO. _____	DATED _____

TOTAL ADDENDA: _____
(Must agree with total addenda issued prior to opening of bids)

Respectfully Submitted,

DATE _____

_____
Contractor

BY _____
Signature

TITLE _____

ADDRESS _____

(To be filled in if a corporation)

Our corporation is chartered under the Laws of the State of _____ and the names, titles and business addresses of the executives are as follows:

President	Address
Secretary	Address
Treasurer	Address

The following is my (our) itemized proposal.

Revised 11/2008

SECTION 905 PROPOSAL (Bid Sheet No. 3-8)

PROJECT NUMBER: HPP-8750-00(003) LPA / 104873-801000
COUNTY: FORREST
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: FOURTH STREET ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT

I (we) agree to complete the entire project within the specified contract time.

*****SPECIAL NOTICE TO BIDDERS*****

1. **BIDS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS BOTH UNIT AND ITEM TOTALS ARE ENTERED. BIDS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS THE BID CERTIFICATE LOCATED AT THE END OF THE BID SHEET IS SIGNED.**

2. **A STRIPPED PROPOSAL THAT IS NOT REASSEMBLED IN ITS CORRECT ORDER IS CONSIDERED AS AN IRREGULAR BID AND WILL BE REJECTED.**

BID SCHEDULE

Base Bid – Participating Items					
Pay Item No.	**Plan Quantity**	**Unit**	**Description**	**Unit Price**	**Item Total**
201-A001	1	LS	Clearing and Grubbing		
202-A001	1	LS	Removal of Obstructions		
202-B005	7954	SY	Removal of Asphalt Pavement, All Depths		
202-B030	3060	SY	Removal of Concrete Pavement, All Depths		
202-B035	40	SY	Removal of Concrete Sidewalk		
202-B038	586	LF	Removal of Curbs, All Types		
202-B057	16	Each	Removal of Inlets, All Sizes		
202-B064	2000	LF	Removal of Pipe, 8" and Above		
203-A003	2500	CY	Unclassified Excavation, FM, AH		
203-D002	100	CY	Muck Excavation		
203-EX038	6600	CY	Borrow Excavation, AH, FME, Class B7-6		
203-G003	7150	CY	Excess Excavation, FM, AH		
206-A001	4058	CY	Structure Excavation		
209-A004	12050	SY	Geotextile Stabilization, Type V, Non-woven		
211-B001	1500	CY	Topsoil for Slope Treatment, Contractor Furnished		
211-D001	185	CY	Topsoil for Plant Pits, Contractor Furnished		
212-B001	5328	SY	Standard Ground Preparation		
907-213-A001	4	Ton	Agricultural Limestone		
213-B003	1	Ton	Combination Fertilizer, 8-24-24		
216-B001	5328	SY	Solid Sodding, Centipede		
219-A001	1150	KGAL	Watering	$20	$23,000
220-A001	2	Acre	Insect Pest Control		
907-230-A044	2610	Each	Shrub Planting, Parsons Juniper		

Base Bid – Participating Items					
Pay Item No.	Plan Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Price	Item Total
907-230-B040	54	Each	Tree Planting, Savannah Holly		
907-230-B087	93	Each	Tree Planting, Crape Myrtle 'Sioux'		
907-230-D001	10800	SF	Bed Preparation		
232-A003	2	K	Fertilizer for Woody Plant Material, Tablet, 10 G		
234-A001	3610	LF	Temporary Silt Fence		
907-237-A002	2000	LF	Wattles, 12"		
907-246-A001	2000	Each	Sandbags		
907-258-PP	360	LF	Handrail, Per Plans		
907-258-PP	1	LS	Headwall, Per Plans		
907-304-G001	3100	CY	Size 825B Crushed Stone Base, AEA		
ALTERNATE GROUP AA NUMBER 1					
907-403-A006	1850	TON	Hot Mix Asphalt, MT, 12.5-mm Mixture		
ALTERNATE GROUP AA NUMBER 2					
907-403-M002	1850	TON	Warm Mix Asphalt, MT, 12.5-mm Mixture		
ALTERNATE GROUP BB NUMBER 1					
907-403-A007	2200	TON	Hot Mix Asphalt, MT, 19-mm Mixture		
ALTERNATE GROUP BB NUMBER 2					
907-403-M007	2200	TON	Warm Mix Asphalt, MT, 19-mm Mixture		
ALTERNATE GROUP CC NUMBER 1					
907-403-A010	1900	TON	Hot Mix Asphalt, MT, 9.5-mm Mixture		
ALTERNATE GROUP CC NUMBER 2					
907-403-M006	1900	TON	Warm Mix Asphalt, MT, 9.5-mm Mixture		
ALTERNATE GROUP DD NUMBER 1					
907-403-B004	5950	TON	Hot Mix Asphalt, MT, 12.5-mm Mixture, Leveling		
ALTERNATE GROUP DD NUMBER 2					
907-403-N006	5950	TON	Warm Mix Asphalt, MT, 12.5-mm Mixture, Leveling		
406-A001	1400	SY	Cold Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths		
907-407-A001	2000	GAL	Asphalt for Tack Coat		
907-601-B003	210	CY	Class "B" Structural Concrete, Minor Structures		
602-A001	17500	LBS	Reinforcing Steel		
603-B002	200	LF	4" Cast Iron Pipe, Class I		
603-CA087	16	LF	12" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III		
603-CA088	473	LF	18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Type Gaskets		
603-CA089	224	LF	24" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Type Gaskets		
603-CA090	211	LF	30" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Type Gaskets		
603-CA092	78	LF	42" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Type Gaskets		

Base Bid – Participating Items					
Pay Item No.	Plan Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Price	Item Total
603-CA129	38	LF	15" Reinforced Concrete Pipe, Class III, Rubber Type Gaskets		
603-CB005	2	Each	42" Reinforced Concrete End Section		
603-CE039	999	LF	22"x13" Concrete Arch Pipe, Class A III, Flexible Plastic Gaskets		
603-CE040	164	LF	51"x31" Concrete Arch Pipe, Class A III, Flexible Plastic Gaskets		
603-CE041	953	LF	29"x18" Concrete Arch Pipe, Class A III, Flexible Plastic Gaskets		
603-CF001	1	Each	22"x13" Concrete Arch Pipe End Section		
907-603-PE205	1928	LF	18" Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe		
907-603-PE206	340	LF	24" Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe		
907-603-PE207	867	LF	30" Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe		
907-603-PP	2	Each	15" Branch Connection, Stub into 51"x31" Concrete Arch Pipe		
907-603-PP	3	Each	24" Preformed Polyethylene Drainage Catch Basin		
604-A001	5256	LBS	Castings		
604-B001	1500	LBS	Gratings		
907-604-PP	342	LF	Trench Drain, Per Plans		
608-A001	2441	SY	Concrete Sidewalk, without Reinforcement		
609-B001	706	LF	Concrete Curb, Header		
609-D008	6221	LF	Combination Concrete Curb and Gutter, Type 3A		
609-D009	6910	LF	Combination Concrete Curb and Gutter, Type 3B		
613-D005	14	EA	Adjustment of Manholes		
614-B002	2575	SY	Concrete Driveway, with Reinforcement, 6-Inch Thickness		
616-A002	155	SY	Concrete Median and/or Island Pavement, 6-Inch Thickness		
907-616-C003	92	SY	Colored and Imprinted Concrete Median and/or Island Pavement, 10-Inch Thickness		
618-A001	1	LS	Maintenance of Traffic		
618-B001	1	SF	Additional Construction Signs	$10	$10
620-A001	1	LS	Mobilization		
630-A001	303	SF	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.080" Thickness		
630-A002	9	SF	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness		
630-C004	607	LF	Steel U-Section Posts, 3.0 to 3.5 lb/ft		
907-699-A002	1	LS	Roadway Construction Stakes		
809-A002	1000	SF	Modular Retaining Wall System		
815-B001	80	SY	Grouted Riprap		
815-E001	80	SY	Geotextile under Grouted Riprap, Type V, Non-woven		
907-626-D004	2900	LF	6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe, Skip Yellow		
907-626-E003	6031	LF	6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow		
907-626-G004	778	LF	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, White		
907-626-G005	654	LF	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, Yellow		
907-626-H004	4055	LF	Thermoplastic Legend, White		

Base Bid – Participating Items					
Pay Item No.	Plan Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Price	Item Total
907-626-H005	643	SY	Thermoplastic Legend, White		
627-K001	30	Each	Red-clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers		
627-L001	147	Each	Two-way Yellow Reflective High Performance Raised Markers		
907-265-A007	900	LF	8" C900 PVC Waterline		
907-265-A008	500	LF	6" C900 PVC Waterline		
907-265-C002	8200	LBS	Ductile Iron Fittings		
907-265-F001	9	Each	Fire Hydrant Assembly		
907-265-K007	3	Each	8" Line Stop		
907-265-K008	2	Each	6" Line Stop		
907-265-M001	55	Each	Water Meter Relocation		
TOTAL Base Bid - Participating Items:					

Base Bid - Non-Participating Items					
Pay Item No.	Plan Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit Price	Item Total
907-624-A	30	LF	2" DR-18 PVC Water Line (Open Cut – All Depths)		
907-624-B	1020	LF	8" DR-18 PVC Water Line (Open Cut – All Depths)		
907-624-C	220	LF	16" Steel Casing, 0.25" WT (Open Cut – All Depths)		
907-624-D	1	Each	Connect Existing 2" WL to Proposed 8" WL (Hot Tap w/ Valve & Other Fittings)		
907-624-E	1	Each	Connect Proposed 8" WL to Existing 6" WL (w/ Tee & Other Fittings)		
907-624-F	1	Each	Connect Proposed 8" WL to Existing 8" WL (Hot Tap w/ Valve & Other Fittings)		
907-624-G	1	Each	Connect Proposed 8" WL to Proposed 8" WL (w/ Tee & Other Fittings)		
907-624-H	1	Each	Disconnect and Cap Existing 2" WL		
907-624-I	1	Each	6" Gate Valve		
907-624-J	4	Each	8" Gate Valve		
907-624-K	3	Each	3-Way Fire Hydrant w/ Appurt. (incl,Tee, 90 Degree Bend, Pipe, Valve, Hydrant, etc.)		
907-624-L	5	Each	Reconnect Existing Service (incl. Saddle, Service Tube & Corp. Stop)		
TOTAL Base Bid - Non-Participating Items:					

BID SUMMARY TABLE

BASE BID PARTICIPATING ITEMS $ _____

BASE BID NON-PARTICIPATING ITEMS $ _____

TOTAL BASE BID $ _____

SECTION 905 PROPOSAL (Bid Sheet No. 8-8)

PROJECT NUMBER: HPP-8750-00(003) LPA / 104873-801000
COUNTY: FORREST
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: FOURTH STREET ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT

COMPLETE ITEM NOS. 1, 2 AND/OR 3 AS APPROPRIATE, SEE NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 696 AND SUPPLEMENT.

1. **I/We agree that no less than _____ percent shall be expended with small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals (DBE and WBE).**

2. **Classification of Bidder: Small Business (DBE) _ Small Business (WBE) ☐**

3. **A joint venture with a Small Business (DBE/WBE): YES _**

***** SIGNATURE STATEMENT*****

BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT HE/SHE HAS CHECKED ALL ITEMS IN THIS PROPOSAL FOR ACCURACY AND CERTIFY THAT THE FIGURES SHOWN THERIN CONSTITUTE THEIR OFFICIAL BID.

_____
BIDDER'S SIGNATURE

'This is certified to be a true and correct copy of the original for Project_____
_____, _____ County
on file in the office of the City of_____.
This _____day of _____, 20 _____.

_____
Project Engineer / Project Architect or LPA Engineer

Certification with regard to the Performance of Previous Contracts or Subcontracts subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause and the filing of Required Reports

The Bidder ____, proposed Subcontractor ____, hereby certifies that he has ____, has not ____, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that he has ____, has not ____, filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

_____
(COMPANY)

BY _____

_____
(TITLE)

DATE: _____

NOTE: The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7 (b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause. Contracts and Subcontracts which are exempt from the Equal Opportunity Clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of $10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime Contractors and Subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7 (b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractors submit a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U. S. Department of Labor.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

(Execute in duplicate)

State of Mississippi

County of _____

I, _____,
(Name of person signing certification)

individually, and in my capacity as _____ of
(Title)

_____ do hereby certify under
(Name of Firm, Partnership, or Corporation)

penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that _____

_____, Bidder
(Name of Firm, Partnership, or Corporation)

on Project No. _____,

in _____ County(ies), Mississippi, has not either

directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion; or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; nor have any of its corporate officers or principal owners.

Except as noted hereafter, it is further certified that said legal entity and its corporate officers, principal owners, managers, auditors and others in a position of administering federal funds:

a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in (b) above; and

d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/ proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

Initial here "_____" if exceptions are attached and made a part thereof. Any exceptions shall address to whom it applies, initiating agency and dates of such action.

Note: Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

The bidder further certifies that the certification requirements contained in Section XI of Form FHWA 1273, will be or have been included in all subcontracts, material supply agreements, purchase orders, etc. except those procurement contracts for goods or services that are expected to be less than the Federal procurement small purchase threshold fixed at 10 U.S.C. 2304(g) and 41 U.S.C. 253(g) (currently $25,000) which are excluded from the certification requirements.

The bidder further certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this contract, Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions will be completed and submitted.

The certification contained in (1) and (2) above is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed and a prerequisite imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code prior to entering into this contract. Failure to comply shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000. The bidder shall include the language of the certification in all subcontracts exceeding $100,000 and all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

All of the foregoing and attachments (when indicated) is true and correct.

Executed on _____ _____

Signature

(11/23/92F)

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

(Execute in duplicate)

State of Mississippi

County of _____

I, _____,
(Name of person signing certification)

individually, and in my capacity as _____ of
(Title)

_____ do hereby certify under
(Name of Firm, Partnership, or Corporation)

penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that _____

_____, Bidder
(Name of Firm, Partnership, or Corporation)

on Project No. _____,

in _____ County(ies), Mississippi, has not either

directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion; or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; nor have any of its corporate officers or principal owners.

Except as noted hereafter, it is further certified that said legal entity and its corporate officers, principal owners, managers, auditors and others in a position of administering federal funds:

a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in (b) above; and

d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/ proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

Initial here "_____" if exceptions are attached and made a part thereof. Any exceptions shall address to whom it applies, initiating agency and dates of such action.

Note: Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

The bidder further certifies that the certification requirements contained in Section XI of Form FHWA 1273, will be or have been included in all subcontracts, material supply agreements, purchase orders, etc. except those procurement contracts for goods or services that are expected to be less than the Federal procurement small purchase threshold fixed at 10 U.S.C. 2304(g) and 41 U.S.C. 253(g) (currently $25,000) which are excluded from the certification requirements.

The bidder further certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this contract, Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions will be completed and submitted.

The certification contained in (1) and (2) above is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed and a prerequisite imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code prior to entering into this contract. Failure to comply shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000. The bidder shall include the language of the certification in all subcontracts exceeding $100,000 and all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

All of the foregoing and attachments (when indicated) is true and correct.

Executed on _____ _____

Signature

(11/23/92F)

LOCAL PUBLIC AGENCY (LPA)

S E C T I O N 9 0 2

CONTRACT FOR _____

LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF _____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

_____

This contract entered into by and between the Local Public Agency _____ _____ (hereinafter "LPA") on one hand, and the undersigned contractor, on the other witnesseth;

That, in consideration of the payment by the LPA of the prices set out in the proposal hereto attached, to the undersigned contractor, such payment to be made in the manner and at the time of times specified in the specifications and the special provisions, if any, the undersigned contractor hereby agrees to accept the prices stated in the proposal in full compensation for the furnishing of all materials and equipment and the executing of all the work contemplated in this contract.

It is understood and agreed that the advertising according to law, the Advertisement, the instructions to bidders, the proposal for the contract, the specifications, the revisions of the specifications, the special provisions, and also the plans for the work herein contemplated, said plans showing more particularly the details of the work to be done, shall be held to be, and are hereby made a part of this contract by specific reference thereto and with like effect as if each and all of said instruments had been set out fully herein in words and figures.

It is further agreed that for the same consideration the undersigned contractor shall be responsible for all loss or damage arising out of the nature of the work aforesaid; or from the action of the elements and unforeseen obstructions or difficulties which may be encountered in the prosecution of the same and for all risks of every description connected with the work, exceptions being those specifically set out in the contract; and for faithfully completing the whole work in good and workmanlike manner according to the approved Plans, Specifications, Special Provisions, Notice(s) to Bidders and requirements of the LPA.

It is further agreed that the work shall be done under the direct supervision and to the complete satisfaction of the LPA or their authorized representatives, and when Federal Funds are involved subject to inspection at all times and approval by the Mississippi Department of Transportation or Federal Highway Administration, or its agents as the case may be, or the agents of any other Agency whose funds are involved in accordance with those Acts of the Legislature of the State of Mississippi approved by the Governor and such rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Mississippi Transportation Commission and the authorized Federal Agencies.

The Contractor agrees that all labor as outlined in the Special Provisions may be secured from list furnished by

Manager, WIN Job Center nearest the project

It is agreed and understood that each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and, if through mere mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, then upon the application of either party hereto, the contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion.

The Contractor agrees that he has read each and every clause of this Contract, and fully understands the meaning of same and that he will comply with all the terms, covenants and agreements therein set forth.

Witness our signatures this the ____ day of _____, 20____.

_____
Contractor(s)

By _____ _____

Title _____ By _____
LPA Official

Signed and sealed in the presence of:
(Names and address of witnesses)

_____ _____
LPA Clerk

Award authorized by the LPA in session on the _____day of _____, 20___, as recorded _____

_____

LOCAL PUBLIC AGENCY (LPA)

SECTION 903
PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

CONTRACT BOND FOR _____

LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF _____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

_____

Know all men by these presents: that we, _____
(Contractor)

(hereinafter "Principal"), a _____

residing at _____ in the State of _____

and _____
(Surety)

residing at _____ in the State of _____

authorized to do business in the State of Mississippi, under the laws thereof, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Local Public Agency _____, (hereinafter "LPA"), in the sum of _____

($ _____) Dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, to be paid to it for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, administrators, successors, or assigns jointly and severally by these presents.

Signed and sealed this the _____day of _____A.D._____.

The conditions of this bond are such, that whereas the said Principal, has (have) entered into a contract with the LPA, bearing the date of _____day of _____ A.D. _____ hereto annexed, for the construction of certain project(s) in the State of Mississippi as mentioned in said contract in accordance with the Contract Documents therefor, on file in the offices of the LPA.

Now therefore, if the above bounden Principal in all things shall stand to and abide by and well and truly observe, do keep and perform all and singular the terms, covenants, conditions, guarantees and agreements in said contract, contained on his (their) part to be observed, done, kept and performed and each of them, at the time and in the manner and form and furnish all of the material and equipment specified in said contract in strict accordance with the terms of said contract which said plans, specifications and special provisions are included in and form a part of said contract and shall maintain the said work contemplated until its final completion and acceptance as specified in Subsection 109.11 of the approved specifications, and save harmless said LPA from any loss or damage arising out of or occasioned by the negligence, wrongful or criminal act, overcharge, fraud, or any other loss or damage whatsoever, on the part of said principal (s), his (their) agents, servants, or employees in the performance of said work or in any manner connected therewith, and shall be liable and responsible in a civil action instituted by the

LOCAL PUBLIC AGENCY (LPA)

LPA at the instance of any officer of the LPA authorized in such cases, for double any amount in money or property, the LPA may lose or be overcharged or otherwise defrauded of, by reason of wrongful or criminal act, if any, of the Contractor(s), his (their) agents or employees, and shall promptly pay the said agents, servants and employees and all persons furnishing labor, material, equipment or supplies therefor, including premiums incurred, for Surety Bonds, Liability Insurance, and Workmen's Compensation Insurance; with the additional obligation that such Contractor shall promptly make payment of all taxes, licenses, assessments, contributions, damages, any liquidated damages which may arise prior to any termination of said principal's contract, any liquidated damages which may arise after termination of the said principal's contract due to default on the part of said principal, penalties and interest thereon, when and as the same may be due this state, or any county, municipality, board, department, commission or political subdivision: in the course of the performance of said work and in accordance with Sections 31-5-51 et seq. Mississippi Code of 1972, and other State statutes applicable thereto, and shall carry out to the letter and to the satisfaction of the LPA Official, all, each and every one of the stipulations, obligations, conditions, covenants and agreements and terms of said contract in accordance with the terms thereof and all of the expense and cost and attorney's fee that may be incurred in the enforcement of the performance of said contract, or in the enforcement of the conditions and obligations of this bond, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Witness our signatures and seals this the _____ day of _____ A.D. _____

_____
(Contractors) Principal

By _____

Title _____
(Contractor's Seal)

_____
Surety

By _____
(Signature) Attorney in Fact

Address: _____

_____

_____
(Printed) Mississippi Agent

_____
(Signature) Mississippi Agent

Address: _____

_____

_____
(Surety Seal)

_____
Mississippi Insurance ID Number

MDOT Certification Form for Sub-Awards
Executive Compensation Reporting for Transparency Act

On behalf of the entity named below, I certify that I have personally read and reviewed the executive compensation reporting requirements of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, as amended by Section 6202 of the Government Funding Transparency Act of 2008 [FFATA], and certify under penalty of perjury pursuant to Section 97-9-61, Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, the following:

Local Entity Name: City of Hattiesburg

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number : 079448130 (required)

✓ The local entity listed below receiving federal funds from MDOT **is not** required to report executive compensation under the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, as amended by Section 6202 of the Government Funding Transparency Act of 2008 [FFATA].

_____ The local entity listed below receiving federal funds from MDOT **is required** to report executive compensation under the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, as amended by Section 6202 of the Government Funding Transparency Act of 2008 [FFATA], listed below are the names and total annual compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the city:

NAME	TOTAL ANNUAL COMPENSATION
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

The LPA acknowledges that a false statement in this certification may be subject to criminal prosecution, including under 18 U.S.C. §§ 1001 (false statements) and 1621 (perjury), and 28 U.S.C. §1746 (declarations under penalty of perjury). The LPA also acknowledges that said projects, including certifications provided in connection with such projects and grants are subject to review by the Mississippi Department of Transportation, the Mississippi State Auditor, and the Mississippi Office of Attorney General.

LPA Chief Official

2/13/12
Date

Guidance for Federal Spending Transparency:
Subaward and Executive Compensation Data
Reporting Requirements for FFATA Implementation

Summary

1. Prime awardees and sub awardees of Federal financial assistance must report executive compensation data if they meet the statutory reporting thresholds. For the Federal-aid Highway Program, this means that the State, and any subawardees of Federal-aid funds through the State, is subject to the executive compensation reporting requirement.

• names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if the entity in the preceding fiscal year received 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and the public does not have access to this information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. §§ 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. See FFATA § 2(b)(1).

Background

Beginning October 1, 2010, guidance directs compliance with the Transparency Act to report prime and first-tier subaward data. Federal agencies and prime awardees will report to ensure disclosure of Federal contract and grant subaward and executive compensation data.

The Transparency Act requires information disclosure concerning entities receiving Federal financial assistance through Federal awards such as Federal contracts, sub-contracts, grants, and sub-grants.

Specifically, the Transparency Act's section 2(b)(1) requires the Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") to ensure the establishment of a publicly available website that contains the following information about each Federal award:

• name of the entity receiving the award;

• amount of the award;

• information on the award including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number, program source, award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;

• location of the entity receiving the award and primary location of performance under the award, including city, State, congressional district, and country;

• unique identifier of the entity receiving the award and the parent entity of the recipient, should the entity be owned by another entity; and

• names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if the entity in the preceding fiscal year received 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and the public does not have access to this information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. §§ 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. See FFATA § 2(b)(1).

OCR-481-LPA
REV. 04/09

LPA PROJECT

DISADVANTGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LIST

PROJECT NUMBER :

NAME OF DBE FIRM: ☐ RACE CONSCIOUS ☐ RACE NEUTRAL

COUNTY:

CITY :

A	B	C
REFERENCE NUMBER OF ITEMS	PERCENT WORK SUBCONTRACTED , (SEE NOTE 4 & 5 BELOW)	VALUE OF ITEM (SUBCONTRACTED , MANUFACTURED OR SUPPLIED)
TOTAL		
PER CENT OF TOTAL BID		

*** I ACKNOWLEDGE AND COMMIT TO THE ITEMS AND PRICES STATED ABOVE. ***

SIGNATURE OF DBE

SIGNATURE OF PRIME

DATE APPROVED:

Prime Contractor Firm Name

APPROVED BY:

LPA Project Director Name (Printed)

Submitted By Name

LPA Project Director (Signature)

TITLE

I AGREE TO SUBCONTRACT OR PURCHASE MATERIAL FROM THE DBE FIRM LISTED ABOVE AND I MAKE THIS COMMITMENT WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT IF I FAIL FOR GOOD REASON TO FULFILL THIS COMMITMENT I HAVE LISTED I WILL FULFILL THE TERMS OF MY CONTRACT AS LONG AS I REACH OR EXCEED THE CONTRACT GOAL OF %.

INSTRUCTIONS :

1. SUBMIT THIS FORM TO THE **LPA Project Director** ***FOR THEIR SIGNATURE*** NO LATER THAN THE TENTH (10) CALENDER DAY AFTER THE OPENING OF THE BIDS.
2. 60 % CREDIT IS ALLOWED TOWARD THE DBE GOAL FOR SUPPLIERS.
3. THE ACTUAL SUBCONTRACT AGREEMENT MUST EQUAL OR EXCEED THE DOLLAR AMOUNT SHOWN IN COLUMN " C ".
4. IF THE DBE FIRM PERFORMS " ALL OF THE WORK " PERTAINING TO A SUBCONTRACTED ITEM ENTER 100 % IN COLUMN " B ".
5. IF THE DBE FIRM PERFORMS " A PORTION OF THE WORK " PERTAINING TO A SUBCONTRACTED ITEM THE PERCENTAGE IS CALCULATED BASED ON THE TOTAL VALUE OF THE ITEM AND ENTERED IN COLUMN " B ". A BREAKDOWN OF THE COST MUST ACCOMPANY THIS SITUATION.

OCR-485-LPA
REV. 04/09

LPA PROJECT

LIST OF FIRMS SUBMITTING QUOTES

I/we received quotes from the following firms on Project No: _____
County: _____

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Regulations as stated in 49 CFR 26.11 require the Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT) to create and maintain a comprehensive list of all firms quoting/bidding subcontracts on prime contracts and quoting/bidding subcontracts on federally-funded transportation projects. For every firm, we require the following information:

Firm Name: _____
Contact Name/Title: _____
Firm Mailing Address _____
Phone Number: _____
_____ DBE Firm _____ Non-DBE Firm

Firm Name: _____
Contact Name/Title: _____
Firm Mailing Address _____
Phone Number: _____
_____ DBE Firm _____ Non-DBE Firm

Firm Name: _____
Contact Name/Title: _____
Firm Mailing Address _____
Phone Number: _____
_____ DBE Firm _____ Non-DBE Firm

Firm Name: _____
Contact Name/Title: _____
Firm Mailing Address _____
Phone Number: _____
_____ DBE Firm _____ Non-DBE Firm

Firm Name: _____
Contact Name/Title: _____
Firm Mailing Address _____
Phone Number: _____
_____ DBE Firm _____ Non-DBE Firm

_____
SUBMITTED BY (Signature)

_____
FIRM NAME

Submit this form to the **LPA as a part of your bid package**. If this form is not **signed** and included as part of the bid packet, your bid will be deemed irregular. For further information about this form, call Mississippi DOT's Office of Civil Rights at (601) 359-7466; FAX (601) 576-4504.

Please make copies of this form when needed and also add those copies to the bid package.

SECTION 901 - ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

FOURTH STREET ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT
FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. HPP 8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

Sealed bids will be received by the City of Hattiesburg, at the City Clerk's office, located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401, until 10:00 a.m. local time, on **Thursday, October 25, 2012** for supplying all labor, equipment, and materials (as specified) necessary for the construction of the above referenced project. All bids so received will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Work consists of widening an existing two lane open ditch road to a 3 lane curb and gutter road with landscaping and drainage improvements.

The contract time is 420 consecutive calendar days.

The above general outline of features of the work does not in any way limit the responsibility of the contractor to perform all work and furnish all plant, labor, equipment and materials required by the specifications and the drawings referred to therein.

Plans, contract documents and special provisions and proposal forms are on file for public inspection in the office of the City of Hattiesburg, City Clerk's Office located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401 and in the office of Neel-Schaffer, Inc., Post Office Box 1487, Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1487 (704 Hardy Street, Telephone No. 601-545-1565). One copy of the contract documents and special provisions together with the contract plans may be procured from Neel-Schaffer, Inc. upon payment of $300.00, none of which is refundable.

The attention of bidders is directed to the Special Provisions governing selection and employment of labor.

> Minimum wage rates for Federal-Aid projects have been predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and are subject to Public Law 87-581 Work Hours Act of 1962, as set forth in the Special Provisions. Minimum wage rates for all other projects have been predetermined and set forth in advertised specifications.

The City of Hattiesburg hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged and women's business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

The award of this contract will be contingent upon the Contractor satisfying the DBE/WBE requirements.

The *2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction,* adopted by the Mississippi Department of Transportation, as referred to herein, may be purchased from the Mississippi Department of Transportation.

Each bid shall be accompanied by a Certified Check on a solvent bank or a Bidder's Bond issued by a Surety Company licensed to operate in the State of Mississippi, in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid price, payable to the City of Hattiesburg as bid security. Bidders shall also submit a current financial statement, if requested by the City. The successful bidder will be required to furnish a performance and payment bond in the amount of 100 percent of the contract amount. Both bonds shall be signed or counter-signed by a Mississippi Resident Agent.

The proposal and contract documents in its entirety shall be submitted in a sealed envelope and deposited with the City Clerk, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi prior to the hour and date above designated.

The City of Hattiesburg reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, to waive technicalities or irregularities, or to advertise for new proposals, and the decision of the City of Hattiesburg to reject any bid or proposal shall not be cause for any liability or damages against the City of Hattiesburg, any officers or employees.

The bidder must agree to commence work on or before a date to be specified in a written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within 420 consecutive calendar days. The bidder must also agree to pay as liquidated damages the sum specified in the Standard Specifications per day for each calendar day after the 420 calendar days that work is not completed.

Work to be performed shall be in accordance with the "Mississippi State Highway Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2004", together with all amendments and/or special provisions and/or addenda to the standards duly approved and adopted, unless otherwise noted in these specifications.

A Pre-Bid Meeting will be held on **October 18, 2012 at 10:00 a.m.** at the Engineering Office located at 212 Front Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Prospective bidders are encouraged to attend the meeting.

The attention of Bidders is directed to the provisions of Subsection 102.07 pertaining to irregular proposals and rejection of bids.

Eddie Myers, City Clerk
City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Dates of Publication:

September 21, 2012

September 28, 2012

SECTION 901 - ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

FOURTH STREET ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT
FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NO. HPP 8750-00(003) LPA/104873-801000

Sealed bids will be received by the City of Hattiesburg, at the City Clerk's office, located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401, until 10:00 a.m. local time, on **Thursday, October 25, 2012** for supplying all labor, equipment, and materials (as specified) necessary for the construction of the above referenced project. All bids so received will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Work consists of widening an existing two lane open ditch road to a 3 lane curb and gutter road with landscaping and drainage improvements.

The contract time is 420 consecutive calendar days.

The above general outline of features of the work does not in any way limit the responsibility of the contractor to perform all work and furnish all plant, labor, equipment and materials required by the specifications and the drawings referred to therein.

Plans, contract documents and special provisions and proposal forms are on file for public inspection in the office of the City of Hattiesburg, City Clerk's Office located at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401 and in the office of Neel-Schaffer, Inc., Post Office Box 1487, Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1487 (704 Hardy Street, Telephone No. 601-545-1565). One copy of the contract documents and special provisions together with the contract plans may be procured from Neel-Schaffer, Inc. upon payment of $300.00, none of which is refundable.

The attention of bidders is directed to the Special Provisions governing selection and employment of labor.

> Minimum wage rates for Federal-Aid projects have been predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and are subject to Public Law 87-581 Work Hours Act of 1962, as set forth in the Special Provisions. Minimum wage rates for all other projects have been predetermined and set forth in advertised specifications.

The City of Hattiesburg hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged and women's business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

The award of this contract will be contingent upon the Contractor satisfying the DBE/WBE requirements.

The *2004 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction,* adopted by the Mississippi Department of Transportation, as referred to herein, may be purchased from the Mississippi Department of Transportation.

Each bid shall be accompanied by a Certified Check on a solvent bank or a Bidder's Bond issued by a Surety Company licensed to operate in the State of Mississippi, in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid price, payable to the City of Hattiesburg as bid security. Bidders shall also submit a current financial statement, if requested by the City. The successful bidder will be required to furnish a performance and payment bond in the amount of 100 percent of the contract amount. Both bonds shall be signed or counter-signed by a Mississippi Resident Agent.

The proposal and contract documents in its entirety shall be submitted in a sealed envelope and deposited with the City Clerk, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi prior to the hour and date above designated.

The City of Hattiesburg reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, to waive technicalities or irregularities, or to advertise for new proposals, and the decision of the City of Hattiesburg to reject any bid or proposal shall not be cause for any liability or damages against the City of Hattiesburg, any officers or employees.

The bidder must agree to commence work on or before a date to be specified in a written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within 420 consecutive calendar days. The bidder must also agree to pay as liquidated damages the sum specified in the Standard Specifications per day for each calendar day after the 420 calendar days that work is not completed.

Work to be performed shall be in accordance with the "Mississippi State Highway Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2004", together with all amendments and/or special provisions and/or addenda to the standards duly approved and adopted, unless otherwise noted in these specifications.

A Pre-Bid Meeting will be held on **October 18, 2012 at 10:00 a.m.** at the Engineering Office located at 212 Front Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Prospective bidders are encouraged to attend the meeting.

The attention of Bidders is directed to the provisions of Subsection 102.07 pertaining to irregular proposals and rejection of bids.

Eddie Myers, City Clerk
City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Dates of Publication:

September 21, 2012

September 28, 2012

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1123

File ID:	2012-1123	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/07/2012
Brief Title:	Privilege License Report for August, 2012			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	Mb 2012-1/332

Title:

Acknowledge receipt of Privilege License report for the month of August, 2012 from the Tax Department.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Letter & New PL, Renewall August PL	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwandt	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1123

Title

Acknowledge receipt of Privilege License report for the month of August, 2012 from the Tax Department.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

[

Publication Information

Mayor
Johnny L. DuPree, Ph.D.

Council - Ward 1	Council - Ward 2	Council - Ward 3	Council - Ward 4	Council - Ward 5
Kim Bradley	*Deborah Denard Delgado*	*Carter Carroll*	*Dave J. Ware, II*	*Henry Naylor*

September 7, 2012

Mayor & Council
City of Hattiesburg

Attached is a copy of the Privilege License Report for the month of August. The breakdown for this month's collection is as follows:

New Licenses	$ 846.71
Renewed Licenses	$21,524.85
Penalties	$ 165.90

The grand total collected for June was **$22,537.46.**

Respectfully,

Marilyn Schwandt
Deputy City Clerk

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

New Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121475	20.00		PINE BELT NUTRITION 6158 HWY 49 N, STE 2 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121494	20.00		TAKE OUT EXPRESS LLC 94 GOLF COURSE RD, STE 16 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121546	20.00		AUTO-MAGIC/BUSINESS CONSULTING SVC 612 N. 31ST AVE., APT D2 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121549	45.00		REDBOX AUTOMATED RETAIL, LLC 4050 US HWY 11 OAKBROOK TERRACE, IL 60181
0121550	45.00		REDBOX AUTOMATED RETAIL, LLC 4904 HARDY ST. OAKBROOK TERRACE, IL 60181
0121563	30.00		NEW SEASONS AIR COMFORT 6596 PEACHTREE INDUSTRIAL ATLANTA ATLANTA, GA 30362
0121577	30.00		RIVER OAK DENTAL 4301 LINCOLN RD, STE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121578	20.00		DIVINE INSPIRATIONS 6925 HWY 49 N., STE 2 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121579	30.00		EXECUTIVE INN 6595 HWY 49 LAUREL, MS 39440
0121610	6.67		NASSER 980 BEER & TOBACCO 1818 BROADWAY DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121614	23.36	10.90	SULLY'S TAVERN 213 SULLIVAN KILRAIN, STE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121615	60.00		ORKIN PEST CONTROL 2015 HARDY ST MANDEVILLE, LA 70448
0121616	20.00		BEAUTI COMPLETE STUDIO 518 SOUTHERN AVE. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

New Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121621	20.00	2.20	COLDSTONE CREAMERY 6111 HWY 98 WEST SUITE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121627	20.00		DRESSED 2 THE T 510 NORTH 38TH AVE. APT 22 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121628	20.00		PARK PINES APARTMENTS 447 HELVESTON RD HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121629	20.00		PIEDMONT PARK APARTMENTS 78 WISTERIA DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121637	20.00		NATIONAL MOTOR CREDIT INC 1508 W PINE ST HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121638	20.00		SOUTHERN AUTO CREDIT, LLC 1508 W PINE ST HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121648	30.00		KEENE,BOURNE & SANDERSON, HAIGLER & 12 PROFESSIONAL PKWY HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121651	8.34		HUB CITY CLOTHING BEER & TOBACCO 616 MOBILE ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121662	20.00		TAYLOR TOWING 5582 HWY 42 BYPASS HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121666	30.00		BRUSHFIRE DESIGNS LLC 39 KING RD HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121667	40.00		TURNER SUPPLY COMPANY 7028A HWY 49 N HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121682	30.00		ST. MICHAEL'S URGENT CARE OF H'BURG 3700 HARDY STREET, STE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121683	20.00		WADADA PAYDAY & TITLE LOAN CO., LLC 3700 HARDY ST., STE A2 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

New Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121684	8.34		THE THIRSTY HIPPO 309 MCLEOD ST HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121687	20.00		FG SUBWAY INC 6051 HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121707	20.00		THE GINGERBREAD HOUSE FLORIST 5267 OLD HWY 11 #B HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121708	20.00		C & S AUTOMOTIVE, LLC 609 BROADWAY DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121729	10.00		THE SOUTHERN ICE COMPANY, LLC 3805 W 4TH ST BILOXI, MS 39531
0121753	20.00		FREEDOM HEALTH CARE 22 98 PLACE BLVD, STE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121754	20.00		JOHN F KAVANAUGH LLC 22 98 PLACE BLVD, STE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121810	20.00		SEW SELECT 4400 HARDY STREET, STE B-9 MEREDIAN, MS 39301
0121815	20.00		LAN LAUNDRY 409 MARTIN LUTHER KING HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121816	20.00		NETWORK SIREN 2698 MCINNIS LOOP, APT A HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
36	846.71	13.10	

300	21,524.85	152.80

Total Collection For August

New Licenses	846.71
Renewed Licenses	21,524.85
Penalties	165.90
Grand Total	22,537.46

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121476	20.00		THE UPS STORE 6068 HWY 98 WEST SUITE #1 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121477	20.00	4.80	24/7 FITNESS STUDIO LLC 2902 HARDY STREET SUITE 70 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121478	20.00	2.40	24/7 FITNESS STUDIO LLC 2902 HARDY STREET SUITE 70 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121479	30.00		AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE INC. 200 BROADWAY DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121480	30.00		BAPTIST MEDICAL & DENTAL MISSION IN 11 PLAZA DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121481	30.00		GILDER, Q. JERRY D.D.S. 1311 SOUTH 28TH AVENUE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121482	30.00		ASTHMA & ALLERGY CLINIC-HATT., PLLC 109 MILLSAPS DRIVE, STE. C HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121483	20.00		COUGHLINS FLORIST 400 BAY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121486	30.00		MARTIN H. BAKER, JR. DDS 6504 HWY 98 STE G HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121487	20.00		HOOD COMPANIES, INC 623 MAIN ST. STE 300 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121488	30.00		BRINKLEY LAW FIRM, P.A.. 608 WEST PINE ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121489	36.00		SOUTHERN SURGERY CENTER, LLC 3688 VETERAN MEMORIAL DR. STE 100 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121490	20.00		LOANMAX 507 BROADWAY DR ALPHARETTA, GA 30005

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121491	20.00		STAFFORD CONSTRUCTION/ELECTRICAL 16 HILLCREST DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121492	30.00		CHARLES W. MALONE, INC. 5258 HWY 42 BYPASS HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121493	20.00		VHBROWN & ASSOCIATES, LLC 108 S 10TH AVENUE HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121495	25.00		SOUTHERN FRIED COMICS LLC 136 E FRONT ST HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121499	20.00	4.20	WARREN DESIGN GROUP 6102 HWY 98, SUITE 3 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121500	20.00		WARREN DESIGN GROUP 6102 HWY 98, SUITE 3 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121501	20.00	16.20	SCOTT BOATNER CONSTRUCTION INC. ALDER LANE PHILADELPHIA, MS 39350
0121502	20.00	13.80	SCOTT BOATNER CONSTRUCTION INC. ALDER LANE PHILADELPHIA, MS 39350
0121503	20.00	11.40	SCOTT BOATNER CONSTRUCTION INC. ALDER LANE PHILADELPHIA, MS 39350
0121504	20.00	9.00	SCOTT BOATNER CONSTRUCTION INC. ALDER LANE PHILADELPHIA, MS 39350
0121505	20.00	6.60	SCOTT BOATNER CONSTRUCTION INC. ALDER LANE PHILADELPHIA, MS 39350
0121506	20.00	4.20	SCOTT BOATNER CONSTRUCTION INC. ALDER LANE PHILADELPHIA, MS 39350
0121507	20.00		SCOTT BOATNER CONSTRUCTION INC. ALDER LANE PHILADELPHIA, MS 39350

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121508	48.00		GRANBERRY -HENDERSON P.A. #9 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121509	30.00		CARPENTER & CARPENTER, CPA'S 217 WEST PINE STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121510	30.00		MORRIS, SAKALARIOS & BLACKWELL, PLLC 1817 HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121511	30.00		LEE'S ELECTRIC CO., INC. BOX 701 RIFLE RANGE RD. PETAL, MS 39465
0121512	30.00		ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY CENTER 6284 US HWY 98 WEST HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121513	45.00		CAMELLIA HOME HEALTH & HOSPICE 20 RAWLS SPRINGS LOOP ROAD HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121514	20.00		ALL HEALTH, LLC 24 CROSS CREEK PARKWAY STE 180 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121515	20.00		A & R FARM & GARDEN 5367 HWY 42 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121516	20.00		BY-PASS CHECK CASHING 5346 HIGHWAY 42 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121517	92.50		BUCKLE 1000 TURTLE CREEK DR. KEARNEY, NE 68848
0121518	57.00		MISSISSIPPI MUSIC INC. 222 SOUTH MAIN STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121519	150.00		HATTIESBURG CLINIC CLOVERLEAF 5909 U.S. HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121520	20.00	2.20	PLAN HOUSE PRINTING & GRAPHICS LLP 1-A CHURCHILL STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39407

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121521	20.00		SOUTH PINES LLC 5423 US HWY 49 SOUTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121522	81.00		MCDONALD'S #10694 4900 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121523	66.00		MCDONALD'S #1446 3111 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121524	78.00		MCDONALD'S #3376 811 BROADWAY DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121525	60.00		MCDONALD'S #5111 6571 HWY 49 NORTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121526	20.00		SHERRON BROOM & ASSOCIATES, P.A.CPA 1011 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121527	20.00		BELL AUTO SALES, INC 5244-A HWY 42 BYPASS HATTIESURG, MS 39404
0121528	35.00	11.30	PETRA CAFE II, LLC 2902 HARDY ST. STE 50 JACKSON, MS 39216
0121530	20.00		MILLER ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC. 140 OXMOOR BLVD. SUITE 160 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35209
0121531	20.00	4.80	THE BARBER STUDIO 102 N 38TH AVE STE F HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121532	20.00	2.40	THE BARBER STUDIO 102 N 38TH AVE STE F HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121533	30.00		ONE 80 FITNESS INC 4501 HARDY STREET SUITE 50 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121534	60.00		PIZZA HUT #2212 1000 BROADWAY DRIVE, SUITE 10 PITTSBURG, KS 66762

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121535	48.00		HUBSOUTH MEDICAL CLINIC 200 WEST HOSPITAL DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121536	20.00		ASC OF HATTIESBURG, LLC 103 MILSAPS DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121537	8.35		T-BONE RECORDS 2101 HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121538	62.50		DOLLAR TREE # 2203 5889 HWY 49 CHESAPEAKE, VA 23320
0121539	340.00		CARQUEST AUTO PARTS #8509 415 BROADWAY DR. RALEIGH, NC 27611
0121540	20.00		RA SHOP #7 LLC 2706 HARDY ST W. MADISONVILLE, LA 70447
0121541	20.00	2.40	LAWRENCE, CHARLES 1105 EDWARDS ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121542	20.00		MCALISTER'S SELECT 1000 TURTLECREEK DRIVE, SUITE 255 PELHAM, AL 35124
0121543	50.00		RENT A CENTER,INC.#1747 1206 B HARDY STREET PLANO, TX 75024
0121544	20.00		MEMORIAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH 100 SOUTH 20TH AVENUE GULFPORT, MS 39503
0121545	30.00		AISSA AFRICAN HAIR BRAIDING 6111 US HWY 49 STE 116 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121547	50.00		FAMILY DOLLAR STORES #3708 3814 W. 4TH ST. STE.40 CHARLOTTE, NC 28201
0121548	30.00		DISCREET INVESTIGATIONS 3508 PINNACLE DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121551	45.00		TRUCK SERVICE & EQUIPMENT 1617 BROADWAY DR. BATON ROUGE, LA 70895
0121552	30.00		HEALTHWORKS, LLC 5909 US HWY 49, STE 20 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121553	20.00		COBWEBS 5360 US HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121554	20.00		PMA INC 406 DEARBORNE ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121555	30.00		HOUSE OF STYLE SALON & CO LLC 124 GRAND DR. STE 1060 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121556	20.00		OAK GROVE LAND COMPANY 5295 OLD HWY 11 STE 1 HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121557	20.00		MAGNOLIA TRAVEL INC. 3420 HARDY ST. SUITE 5 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121558	20.00		SHOOK LAW FIRM & DISPUTE RESOLUTION 610 ADELINE 1-D HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121559	45.00		HEADRICK SIGN & GRAPHICS, INC. LAUREL, MS LAUREL, MS 39440
0121560	150.00		C-SPIRE 4930 HWY 98 WEST RIDGELAND, MS 39157
0121561	92.50		C SPIRE 5910 HWY 49 SOUTH STE 50 RIDGELAND, MS 39157
0121562	75.00		C SPIRE 1000 TURTLE CREEK DRIVE PC-3 RIDGELAND, MS 39157
0121564	30.00		CALIENTE GRILLE 3319 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121565	70.00		DUFF AMUSEMENT CAR WASH 2400 LINCOLN RD. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121566	20.00		FRAMES AND PANES 3416 HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121567	20.00		YESTERDAY'S ANTIQUES & MORE 6403 HWY 49N HATTRIESBURG, MS 39401
0121568	30.00		BANCORP SOUTH 713 BROADWAY DR. RC#502 TUPELO, MS 38802
0121569	30.00		BANCORP SOUTH 3101 HARDY ST. (UNIVERSITY) #512 TUPELO, MS 38802
0121570	150.00		BANCORP SOUTH 100 HARDY ST. M/D (501) TUPELO, MS 38802
0121571	30.00		BANCORP SOUTH 4650 HARDY ST.(WESTWOOD) #532 TUPELO, MS 38802
0121572	20.00		BANCORP SOUTH 200 S. 28TH AVE. (MED CENTER) #530 TUPELO, MS 38802
0121573	30.00		BANCORP SOUTH 1835 HARDY ST. EAST RC #503 TUPELO, MS 38802
0121574	20.00		ENDLESS SUMMER, LLC 6413 HWY 98 W STE A HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121575	20.00		HATTIESBURG FAMILY DENTAL CARE 6142 HWY 98 SUITE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121576	20.00		TAYLOR RENTAL 4219 LINCOLN ROAD EXTENSION HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121580	32.50		OSCAR CARLSTEDT CO. 600 BOUIE ST. JACKSONVILLE, FL 32203

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121581	33.00		PEAVY CHIROPRACTIC CLINIC, P.A. 2409 MAMIE STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121582	25.00		HOOPER'S ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO. INC. 6068 HWY 49 S. MERIDIAN, MS 39302
0121583	50.00		COMSOUTH INC. 5211 HWY 42 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121584	20.00	2.20	LADY LUCK TATTOO 6230 US HWY 49 N HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121585	20.00		ULTIMATE NAILS 3901 HARDY STREET SUITE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121586	20.00		J B DENTAL LAB 2019 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121587	30.00		MEDICAL GROUP OF HATTIESBURG, P.A. 101 ASBURY CIR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121588	30.00		HAVARD'S PEST CONTROL INC. 5297 OLD HWY 11 STE 1 HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121590	20.00		R M ENTERPRISES 318 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121591	20.00		MCKENZIE & MCKENZIE 8881 COUNTY RD 670 QUITMAN, MS 39355
0121592	20.00		ECONO LODGE 6655 HWY 49 NORTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121593	30.00		BONNER ELECTRIC CO. 933 RICHBURG HILL RD. HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121594	5.00		ASIAN MARKET 4400 HARDY ST., A-15 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121595	40.00		DSW LEASED BUSINESS DIVISION LLC 5912 HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS COLUMBUS, OH 43219
0121596	20.00	2.20	REAVES PURE WATER LLC 2320 EDDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121597	36.00		SONIC DRIVE-IN 5324 OLD HWY 11 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121598	40.00		COMMERCIAL BUSINESS INTERIORS, INC. 6927 U.S. HWY 49 NORTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121599	20.00		INTERVENTIONAL SPINE AND SPORTS INS 105 ASBURY CIRCLE HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121600	25.00		MAN ALIVE ACQUISITIONS #2279 1000 TURTLE CREEK DRIVE #490 SECAUCUS, NJ 07094
0121601	57.00		AT&T MOBILITY 6109 HWY 98 W STE 40 N PALM BEACH, FL 33408
0121602	80.00		KOHLER COMPANY 182 J M TATUM INDUSTRIAL DRIVE KOHLER, WI 53044
0121603	45.00		REDBOX AUTOMATED RETAIL LLC 1900 HARDY ST OAKBROOK TERRACE, IL 60181
0121604	45.00		REDBOX AUTOMATED RETAIL LLC 3706 HARDY ST OAKBROOK TERRACE, IL 60181
0121605	45.00		REDBOX AUTOMATED RETAIL LLC 7123 HWY 98 OAKBROOK TERRACE, IL 60181
0121606	45.00		REDBOX AUTOMATED RETAIL LLC 5266 OLD HIGHWAY 11 OAKBROOK TERRACE, IL 60181
0121607	20.00	2.20	MYERS CHILD CARE 1101 DABBS ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121608	90.00	18.90	EMERITUS AT FORREST PARK 103 FOX CHASE DR HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121609	90.00		EMERITUS AT FORREST PARK 103 FOX CHASE DR HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121611	30.00	3.30	HOME STYLE RESTAURANT 96 J M TATUM INDUSTRIAL DR HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121612	20.00		32 A YOGURT BAR 6136 HWY 98 WEST, STE 101 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35205
0121613	20.00	2.20	SALON 46 104 EAST SCOOBA HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121618	20.00	3.00	COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS INC. 215 MOBILE ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121619	20.00		SUPER 8 2 CHURCHILL DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121620	150.00		HANCOCK FABRICS #1122 4501 HARDY ST. STE 30 BALDWYN, MS 38824
0121622	20.00		SPIRITUAL WINGS 1321 HARDY STREET, SUITE A HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121623	30.00		PRECISION PLUMBING & HEATING INC 25 CITY BARN LOOP PETAL, MS 39465
0121624	20.00		WINDHAM SIGNS 34 STONEFIELD DRIVE PURVIS, MS 39475
0121625	20.00		ANOTHA LEVEL ENTERTAINMENT 306 S TIPTON STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121626	92.50		ROSS DRESS FOR LESS 6105 U.S HWY 98 PLEASONTON, CA 94588

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121630	20.00		GARCIA'S USED TIRES 810 BOUIE ST HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121631	30.00		DICKEYS BARBECUE PIT 50 CROSS CREEK PRKWY HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121632	30.00		HATTIESBURG SURGERY CENTER 139 FAIRFIELD DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121633	30.00		SOUTHERN UROLOGY SURGERY CENTER,LLC 139 FAIRFIELD DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121634	87.00		SIGNATURE OFFSET 2610 LAKEVIEW ROAD BOULDER, CO 80301
0121635	20.00		LEAMAN'S ANTIQUES 2103 WEST PINE HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121636	920.00		J.C. PENNEY CORP INC. #2690-6 1000 TURTLE CREEK DRIVE SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84145
0121639	15.00		DOLLAR GENERAL #1039* 1909 HARDY ST GOODLETTSVILLE, TN 37072
0121640	15.00		DOLLAR GENERAL STORE #9731 2603 OAK GROVE ROAD GOODLETTSVILLE, TN 37072
0121641	15.00		DOLLAR GENERAL #8538 7068 HIGHWAY 49, HATTIESBURG, MS GOOGLETTSVILLE, TN 37072
0121642	15.00		DOLLAR GENERAL STORE #4111 2099 LINCOLN RD HATTIESBURG MS GOODLETTSVILLE, TN 37072
0121643	15.00		DOLLAR GENERAL #1717 5021 HWY 42 GOODLETTSVILLE, TN 37072
0121644	20.00		GILBERT CLEANING SERVICES 428 MABLE STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121645	20.00		BEST BUY MOBILE #2849 1000 TURTLE CREEK DR. SPACE 325 LISLE, IL 60532
0121646	30.00	3.30	LANSING BUILDING PRODUCTS INC 118 J M TATUM INDUSTRIAL DRIVE RICHMOND, VA 23228
0121647	20.00		COASTAL GOLD & SILVER 1000 TURTLE CREEK DR, T-27 MANDEVILLE, LA 70448
0121649	33.00	3.96	SOUTHERN BONE & JOINT SPECIALISTS 3688 VETERANS MEMORIAL BLVD. #200 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121650	20.00		J ALLEN PEGUES 20 COUNTRY CLUB LANE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121652	20.00		BY-PASS GROCERY 1815 HWY 11 BY-PASS PETAL, MS 39465
0121653	20.00		NEBLETTS FRAME OUTLET 6062 U.S. HWY 98 WEST CLINTON, MS 39060
0121654	300.00		ASHLEY FURNITURE HOME STORE 6143 HWY 98 STE 110 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121655	45.00		HULETT-WINSTEAD FUNERAL HOME, INC 205 BAY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121656	40.00		H'BURG BARGAIN CENTER , LLC 5224 HWY 42 BYPASS, SUITE 4 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121657	92.50		PUCKETT MACHINERY 4124 HWY 49 NORTH JACKSON, MS 39207
0121658	35.00		UNCLE GUY'S STORE 1021 EDWARDS ST HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121659	20.00		SAFETY FIRST BURGLAR & FIRE, LLC 1710 EVA ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121660	35.00		A & B FOOD MART 901 HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121661	20.00	2.20	BILLY DON'S BAIL BONDS 301 HUMBLE AVE, STE 162 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121663	45.00		LENNY'S SUB SHOP 3704 HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121664	40.00		FATBOY'S QUICK STOP 1231 NORTH MAIN ST, HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121665	40.00		FAT BOYS 819 EDWARDS STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121668	20.00		HFS RECOVERY, INC 301 HARDY STREET SUITE B HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121669	42.00		SOUTH MS EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS, P.A. 6051 HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121670	40.00		BIG STAR SUPERMARKET #518 810 JAMES ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121671	40.00		BIG STAR SUPERMARKET #519 1224 N. MAIN ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121672	20.00		LEN MELVIN ATTORNEY 1906 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121673	20.00		CHAIN ELECTRIC CO. 1308 1/2 W. PINE ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121674	20.00	2.60	A GIFTED HANDS SALON 1019 WEST PINE STREET, SUITE A HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121675	35.00		DANNY'S GROCERY 100 HALL AVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121676	20.00		AIR MAINTENANCE, INC. P.O. BOX 18587 HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121677	30.00		SWEET PEPPERS DELI 2005 LINCOLN RD. HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121678	35.00		FAMILY QUICK STOP 1107 FRANKLIN STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121679	35.00		ADEN FOOD MART 306 KATIE AVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121680	35.00		AL SOOFI ONE STOP 5386 HWY 42 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121681	20.00		FORREST GENERAL HOSPITAL 6051 US. HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121685	30.00		PAIN TREATMENT CENTER 106 ASBURY CIRCLE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121686	30.00		PAIN CONSULTANT OF SOUTH MS 106 ASBURY CIRCLE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121688	25.00		B&K SEAFOOD INTL FOOD MARKET 4600 HARDY STREET #15 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121689	25.00		CHARLOTTE RUSSE #356 1000 TURTLECREEK DR. #185 0AN DIEGO, CA 92121
0121690	20.00		GOLDEN TOUCH CAR WASH 5149 HWY 42 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121691	35.00		SHELTON FOOD STORE 816 EDWARDS ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121692	108.00		VARDAMAN BUICK COMPANY, INC. 802 BROADWAY DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39403

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121748	45.00		HYBRID PLASTICS, INC. 55 W.L. RUNNELS DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121749	20.00		COMPUTER MAX 2401 HARDY ST. STE 20 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121750	39.00	6.24	ANTONELLI COLLEGE 1500 NORTH 31ST AVENUE SOLON, OH 44139
0121751	20.00		YORK CONSTRUCTION LLC. 112 SHEFFIELD LOOP SUITE D HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121752	30.00		JORDAN BROTHERS PLUMBING, INC. 1424 W. 7TH ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121755	20.00	2.20	TOMMY & SONS COMPLETE LAWN CARE 417 FREDRICK STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121756	35.00		MAMA ALMA'S KITCHEN 5096 HWY 42 HATTIESBURG, MS HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121757	35.00		BONHOMIE GROCERY 1714 COUNTRY CLUB RD. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121758	30.00		ROUNDUP, LTD 108 N. 38TH AVENUE HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121759	20.00		STRICKS ON 4TH ST. 3802 W. 4TH ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121760	60.00		FRONT PORCH BARBECUE & SEAFOOD 205 THORNHILLS DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121761	20.00		MORROW'S BARBER SHOP 916 TIMOTHY LANE HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121762	30.00		RAMSAY & HAMMOND, PLLC 106 MADISON PLAZA HATTIESBURG, MS 39402

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121763	144.00		REGIONS BANK 202 S. 40TH AVE. HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121764	45.00		BANGKOK CAFE 6101 US HWY 49 SOUTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121765	30.00		SOUTHERN COLONEL HOMES, INC. #2 7390 US HWY 49 NORTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121766	35.00		SIDELINES SPORTS CAFE 2763 OAK GROVE RD. STE 30 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121767	35.00		STUCKEYS 6733 HWY 49 N HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121768	36.00		GOLD POST SANDWICH HOUSE 2210 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121769	30.00		E. CORNELL MALONE CORP. #1 COMMERCE DR. STE 200 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121770	48.00		PERRY DOLEAC ELECTRICAL SERVICES 2000 BYRON STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121771	35.00		ROADSIDE DRINK SHOP 708 1/2 MCKINLEY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121772	40.00		JR. FOOD MART #41 1000 N. MAIN ST. JACKSON, MS 39232
0121773	55.00		JR. FOOD MART #43 3800 W. 4TH STREET H'BURG,MS FLOWOOD, MS 39232
0121774	40.00		JR. FOOD MART #44 1400 HARDY ST. FLOWOOD, MS 39232
0121775	47.50		JR. FOOD MART #66 2502 W. 7TH ST. FLOWOOD, MS 39232

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121776	47.50		JR. FOOD MART #71 3100 HARDY ST. FLOWOOD, MS 39232
0121777	40.00		JR. FOOD MART #114 4100 HARDY ST. FLOWOOD, MS 39232
0121778	40.00		JR. FOOD MART #115 5316 HWY 42 FLOWOOD, MS 39232
0121779	40.00		JR. FOOD MART #117 5696 HWY 49 FLOWOOD, MS 39232
0121780	340.00		TRACTOR SUPPLY COMPANY #1461 7168 U.S. HWY 49 HATTIESBURG MS BRENTWOOD, TN 37027
0121781	42.00		PETERBILT OF HATTIESBURG, LLC 4093 US HWY 11 HATTIESBURG, MS MCCOMB, MS 39648
0121782	165.00		CHILI'S GRILL & BAR #542 4500 HARDY ST. DALLAS, TX 75240
0121783	45.00		PENNS FISH HOUSE INC 6060 HWY 49 JACKSON, MS 39216
0121784	40.00		FOOD MART 2624 LINCOLN ROAD H.BURG, MS LAWRENCEVILLE, GA 30046
0121785	20.00		FAITH CONSULTANT, LLC 1011 CHERRY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121786	345.00		LA BOMBA 620 CAMPBELL LOOP HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121787	35.00		MODEL MARKET 701 BOUIE STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121788	35.00		STOP-N-SAVE 1520 1/2 EAST HARDY ST HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121789	15.00		DRAGON HOUSE 6131 HWY 49 S HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121790	92.50		THE FINISH LINE (805) 1000 TURTLE CREEK DRIVE SUITE 680 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46235
0121791	647.00		KINGSPINS 709 BARTUR STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121792	35.00		PLAZA FIESTA 1111 HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121793	20.00		ADVANCE AMERICA #258 4600 HARDY ATREET SUITE 6 SPARTANBURG, SC 29304
0121794	78.00		KRISPY KREME DOUGHNUT 5006 WEST HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121795	30.00		RETAIL INVESTMENT, INC 118 FAIRFIELD DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121796	35.00		FINISH LINE #6 2701 LINCOLN RD HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121797	35.00		FINISH LINE #7 6780 US HWY 49 NORTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121798	35.00		FINISH LINE #8 2306 HARDY ST HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121799	35.00		FINISH LINE #9 3809 HARDY HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121800	35.00		FINISH LINE #10 4960 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121801	35.00		FINISH LINE #11 6479 N. HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39404

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121802	35.00		FINISH LINE #20 3955 VETERANS MEMORIAL DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121803	440.00		HOBBY LOBBY CREATIVE CENTER #269 5058 HARDY STREET OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73179
0121804	45.00		OISHI STEAK HOUSE LLC 3606 HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121805	66.00		LA FIESTA BRAVA 6168 HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121806	45.00		LA FIESTA BRAVA 124 GRAND DR STE 1000 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121807	127.50		SUNFLOWER #121 1900 HARDY ST. MART HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121808	127.50		CORNER MARKET #9006 3706 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121809	15.00		AMERICAN LEGION POST #24 298 GREEN ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121811	30.00		WATTS ELECTRICAL & A/C, INC. 1116 BROAD STREET COLUMBIA, MS 39429
0121812	1,995.00		WAL-MART #916 6072 U.S. HWY 98 BENTONVILLE, AR 72716
0121813	1,955.00		WAL-MART #2717 5901 HWY 49 NORTH BENTONVILLE, AR 72716
0121814	1,895.00		SAM'S CLUB #6503 6080 U.S. HWY 98 BENTONVILLE, AR 72716
0121817	45.00		KOBE JAPANESE STEAKHOUSE 3801 HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39402

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121693	60.00		DEAN MCCRARY KIA 603 BROADWAY DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121694	45.00		WILLY T'S SPORTS GRILL 6 MARKET PLACE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121695	35.00		SULLY'S TAVERN 213 SULLIVAN KILRAIN, STE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121696	20.00		PINEBELT VAC & REPAIR 2409 W. FOURTH ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121697	20.00		DISTINCTIVE DOORS & GLASS, LLC 1503 N. MAIN STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121698	35.00		A & B DISCOUNT GROCERY CHINESE TAKE 700 EMERALD LANE HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121699	135.00		HANCO CORPORATION 6316 HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
0121700	35.00		MINIT MART #39 1801 HARDY STREET PURVIS, MS 39475
0121701	35.00		MINIT MART #37 3710 WEST 4TH STREET PURVIS, MS 39475
0121702	35.00		MINIT MART #34 5317 US HWY 49 S PURVIS, MS 39475
0121703	35.00		MINIT MART #23 901 BROADWAY DR. PURVIS, MS 39475
0121704	35.00		MINIT MART #21 3998 U.S. HWY 49 N PURVIS, MS 39475
0121705	20.00		CHECKMATE OF MISSISSIPPI INC. 3720 HARDY STREET SUITE 19-A HATTIESBURG, MS 39403

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121706	35.00		QUICK SAVE 916 EAST HARDY STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121709	35.00		HUB BOWLING LANES 7022 U.S. HWY 49 N. HATTIEBSURG, MS 39404
0121710	20.00		DIPPIN' DOTS ICE CREAM TURTLE CREEK MALL K-7 BILOXI, MS 39532
0121711	39.00		BANCORP SOUTH EQUIPMENT FINANCE 302 SECOND AVE. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121712	20.00		CLEMTS HARDWARE 5422 U.S. 49 S. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121713	30.00		INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF PANCAKES 2904 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121714	20.00		CCM CAPITAL ASSETS, LLC 6633 HWY 49 S HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121715	300.00		DIRT CHEAP BUILDING SUPPLIES #47 5912 HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121716	35.00		WASABI SUSHI INC. 6096 HWY 98 STE 8 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121717	45.00		CHINA BUFFET OF SOUTHERN, INC 4600 HARDY STREET SUITE 22 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121718	345.00		CLUB ELITE 6720 HWY 49 N HATTIESBURG, MS HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121719	20.00		DIXIE PLUMBING, LLC 4845 OLD HWY 11 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121720	20.00		LITTLE CAESARS OF HATTIESBURG 3602 HARDY STREET BRANDON, MS 39047

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121721	35.00		OUTBACK STEAKHOUSE 103 CARLISLE DR. JACKSON, MS 39236
0121722	20.00		SIMPLY FASHIONS #539 5891 HWY 49 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35201
0121723	20.00		MAGNIFICENT NAILS 6111 US HWY 49 SUITE 111 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121724	48.00		TIMBERTON GOLF CLUB 22 CLUBHOUSE DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121725	69.00		THE MEXICAN KITCHEN 406 CLASSIC DRIVE HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121726	45.00		MINIT MART #20 6481 US 98 PURVIS, MS 39475
0121727	20.00		WESTERN MOTEL UNIVERSITY 3501 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121728	35.00		DISCOUNT TOBACCO & BEER 6335 HWY 49, STE 32 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121730	45.00		NEWK'S EXPRESS CAFE 4700 HARDY ST. STE AA HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121731	45.00		RIO GRANDE AUTH. MEXICAN REST., LLC 163 TURTLE CREEK DR. STE 10 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121732	15.00		V.F.W. LACY KELLY POST #3036 210 RONIE ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121733	20.00	2.60	ALLEN'S WRECKER SERVICE 600 WILLIAMS ST. PETAL, MS 39465
0121734	45.00		206 FRONT 206 WEST FRONT STREET HATTIESBURG, MS 39401

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121735	60.00		BIANCHI'S PIZZERIA 128 EAST FRONT ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121736	35.00		VICTORIA'S GROCERY 407 MARTIN LUTHER KING AVENUE HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121737	20.00		VICTOR J. ROBERTS 119 HARDY ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39403
0121738	315.00		ST JAMES WRIGHT V.F.W. 108 MARKET ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121739	453.00		NORTHGATE INN 4126 HWY 49 NORTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121740	35.00		LAKE SERENE GROCERY, INC. 6411 HWY 98 WEST HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121741	20.00		DELIA'S FLORIST & MAGNOLIA ST. 5395 U.S. HWY 49 HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121742	35.00		JOHNNY'S BP 4879 HWY 49 SOUTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121743	35.00		5- STAR 927 RICHBURG RD HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121744	20.00		JONES LAW FIRM 6088 HWY 49 SOUTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121745	90.00		BEAN MOVING AND STORAGE 4908 HWY 49 SOUTH HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
0121746	20.00		HUB CITY FLOORING & DESIGNS, INC. 7408 U. S. HWY 49N HATTIESBURG, MS 39402
0121747	65.00		MIDSOUTH GOLF,LLC 101 SHADOW LAKE DR. HATTIESBURG, MS 39402

PRIVILEGE LICENSE MONTHLY REPORT
August 2012

Renewed Licenses

License No.	Amount	Penalty	Owner, Name & Address of Business
0121818	345.00		FRAT HOUSE HATTIESBURG , LLC 106 SOUTH 37TH ST. HATTIESBURG, MS 39402

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1146

File ID:	2012-1146	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Buy back four spaces at Highland Cemeter and issue manual check			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1146

Title:

Approve the City's purchase of four (4) spaces located East Half (E1/2) Lot 18, Section 11, Highland Cemetery, recorded at MB O page 473 (1936), in the amount $200.00 to Mary Fokes Marvin and Noele Fokes Cain; authorize manual check for same.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Request letter	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwandt	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1146

Title

Approve the City's purchase of four (4) spaces located East Half (E1/2) Lot 18, Section 11, Highland Cemetery, recorded at MB O page 473 (1936), in the amount $200.00 to Mary Fokes Marvin and Noele Fokes Cain; authorize manual check for same.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

9-8-12
OK
Robert Harry

Mary Fokes Mauvin
1600 Grove Avenue #37
Crete, NE 68333

Adalyn K. Hinton, Cemetery Division
City of Hattiesburg, P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39403-1898

Dear Ms. Hinton,

My sister, Nole Fokes Cain, and I, Mary Fokes Mauvin, have decided to sell the East Half (E ½) consisting of four (4) grave spaces, Lot 18, SECTION 11, in Highland Cemetery back to the City of Hattiesburg. We have never had a deed to the property.

Please send the check for two hundred dollars ($200.00), fifty dollars ($50.00 for each space) to me at the above address. Neither my sister nor I have E-MAIL. I will send her half, one hundred dollars ($100.00) via my personal check.

Thank you.

Mary Fokes Mauvin
X Nole Fokes Cain

W C Fokes
12-8-36
MB0/473

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1150

File ID:	2012-1150	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	Cemetery Deeds			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/3332

Title:
Approve sale of grave spaces per attached memo.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	9-18-12 Cemetery Deeds, Cemetery Receipts, Executed Cemetery Deeds	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	
Drafter:	Kermas Eaton	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1150

Title
Approve sale of grave spaces per attached memo.

Summary
Grave Spaces.

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of THREE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($350.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto, John Page & Merle L Meek, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

Southeast Quarter (SE 1/4)

Lot Number 93 Section 36

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing

Two Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Theresa L Thompkins . subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Nortwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

Lot Number:39 Section Number:33

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($525.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Eddie Joe Pearson, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N ½) of the Southwest Quarter (SW 1/4)

Lot: 54 Section: 36

&

Northwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing three (3) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto John Maass , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S1/2) Northeast Quarter(NE 1/4)

Lot Number:99 Section Number:37

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Betsy L Butchee , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S1/2) SOuthwest Quarter(SW 1/4)

Lot Number:73 Section Number:36

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Henrietta Anderson , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S1/2) Northwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

Lot Number:43 Section Number:34

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Karena Harris . subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Southwest Quarter(SW 1/4)

Lot Number:42 Section Number:34

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Corine Williams . subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Northwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

Lot Number:64 Section Number:36

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____

NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Barbara Ann Simmons , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Southeast Quarter(SE 1/4)

Lot Number:93 Section Number:25

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Judy L Johnson , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S1/2) Southwest Quarter(SW 1/4)

Lot Number:22 Section Number:27

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____

NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of FIVE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED NO/100 Dollars ($5,600.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Islamic Center of Hattiesburg, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

Lots Number: 1,2,8,9 Section Number: 37

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing Thirty-Two (32) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of ,September 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of THREE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($350.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto, James R & Peggy L Braswell, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4)

Lot Number 67 Section 36

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing

Two Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Tyrone Pace . subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Northwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

Lot Number:56 Section Number:35

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
SOUTH HILL CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($150.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Robert Lee White Sr. subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

West Half (W½)
of the
Southwest Quarter (SW¼)

Lot Number: 67 Section Number: 1

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as South Hill Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
SOUTH HILL CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($150.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Ethel Patton, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N½)
of the
Southeast Quarter (SE¼)

Lot Number:87 Section Number:2

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as South Hill Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
SOUTH HILL CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($150.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto E W Patton, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S½)
of the
Southeast Quarter (SE¼)

Lot Number:87 Section Number:2

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as South Hill Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
SOUTH HILL CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($150.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Curtis Roberts, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

East Half (E½)
of the
Southwest Quarter (SW¼)

Lot Number: 108 Section Number: 1

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as South Hill Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

_____

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-17- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ John Page and Merle L Meek

ADDRESS 1815 Pearl St Hattiesburg, MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

— ½ SE ¼ Lot No. 93 Section No. 36 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 2 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 350.00

check 3375

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Hollyn K Hinton

Supt. of City Cemeteries

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-21 2012

SOLD TO:

Mr.. Mrs. Miss Theresa L. Thompkins

ADDRESS 1002 Inez St. Hattiesburg MS. 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

N ½ NW ¼ Lot No. 39 Section No. 33 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 175.00

Check 9799

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Robert [illegible]

Supt. of City Cemeteries

1A.1 To:
5 East 1st St.
tal Mis. 39465

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-26 2012

SOLD TO:

Mr.. Mrs. Miss Eddie Joe Pearson

ADDRESS 112 Carson St. Hattiesburg MS. 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

N + NW ½ SW ¼ Lot No. 54 Section No. 36 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 3 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 525.00

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Robert [illegible]

mail to: Barbara Gill
127 Livingston Lane
Prattville, Ala 36066

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss. 8-27- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ John Mears

ADDRESS 805 Hardy St Hattiesburg, MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

S ½ NE ¼ Lot No. 99 Section No. 37 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 175.00

check 1008

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton
Supt. of City Cemeteries

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-27- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Betsy L Butchee

ADDRESS 1016 Cherry St Hattiesburg, MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

S ½ SW ¼ Lot No. 73 Section No. 36 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 175.00

check 5809

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton
Supt. of City Cemeteries

---

mail to: 114 West 17th Ave
Petal, MS 39465

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-28- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Henrietta Anderson

ADDRESS 623 Duke Ave Hattiesburg, MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

S ½ NW ¼ Lot No. 43 Section No. 34 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 175.00

cash

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton
Supt. of City Cemeteries

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-30- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Karenna Harris

ADDRESS 622 New Orleans Hattiesburg MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

N ½ SW ¼ Lot No. 42 Section No. 34 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 175.00

Check 1236

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton

Supt. of City Cemeteries

---

mail to:
1043 Sunrise Rd
Petal, MS 39465

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-30- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Corine C Williams

ADDRESS 5752 Hwy 49 Hattiesburg MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

N ½ NW ¼ Lot No. 64 Section No. 36 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 175.00

check 2401

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton

Supt. of City Cemeteries

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-31- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Barbara Ann Simmons

ADDRESS 113 Creek Lane Hattiesburg, MS 39402

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

N ½ SE ¼ Lot No. 93 Section No. 25 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 175.00

cash

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-31- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Judy L Johnson

ADDRESS 41 Vickers Circle Hattiesburg MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

S ½ SW ¼ Lot No. 22 Section No. 27 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 175.00

Cash

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton

Supt. of City Cemeteries

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 9-5- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Islamic Center of Hattiesburg

ADDRESS 211 N 25th Avenue Hattiesburg, MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

~~½~~ ~~¼~~ Lot No. 1, 2, 8, 9 Section No. 37 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 32 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 5600.00

check 655

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton

Supt. of City Cemeteries

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 9-7- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ James R and Peggy L Braswell

ADDRESS 3707 Morningside Drive Hattiesburg MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

~~½~~ NW ¼ Lot No. 67 Section No. 36 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 2 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 350.00

check 897

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 9-7- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Tyrone Pace

ADDRESS 7061 New Orleans St Hattiesburg MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

N 1/2 NW 1/4 Lot No. 56 Section No. 35 in Highland Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 175.00

Price Received $ 175.00

Cash

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton
Supt. of City Cemeteries

---

mail to:
PO Box 245
Hattiesburg MS 39403-0245

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-18- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Robert Lee White Sr

ADDRESS 5752 Hwy 49 Hattiesburg MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

W 1/2 SW 1/4 Lot No. 67 Section No. 1 in South Hill Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 150.00

Price Received $ 150.00

check 5795

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton
Supt. of City Cemeteries

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-27- 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr. Mrs. Miss~~ Ethel Patton

ADDRESS 622 New Orleans St Hattiesburg MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

N 1/2 SE 1/4 Lot No. 87 Section No. 2 in South Hill Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 150.00

Price Received $ 150.00

check 9814

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn K Hinton

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-30 - 2012

SOLD TO:

~~Mr.. Mrs. Miss~~ E W Patton

ADDRESS 622 New Orleans St Hattiesburg, MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

S ½ SE ¼ Lot No. 87 Section No. 2 in South Hill Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 150.00

Price Received $ 150.00

Cash

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By Adalyn R Hinton

Supt. of City Cemeteries

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
PURCHASE OF CEMETERY GRAVE SPACES

Hattiesburg, Miss., 8-31 2012

SOLD TO:

Mr.. Mrs. Miss Curtis Roberts

ADDRESS 708 Tuscan Ave Hattiesburg MS 39401

desires to purchase the grave space described below, subject to Cemetery regulations.

E ½ SW ¼ Lot No. 108 Section No. 1 in Southhill Cemetery

Number of grave spaces 1 Price per grave space $ 150.00

Price Received $ 150.00

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

By John H Williams

Supt. of City Cemeteries

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of THREE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($350.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto, John Page & Merle L Meek, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

Southeast Quarter (SE 1/4)

Lot Number 93 Section 36

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing

Two Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST:

CITY CLERK

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
KERMAS EATON
ID NO. 87654
Commission Expires
02/12/2016
NOTARY PUBLIC
FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Theresa L Thompkins , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Nortwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

Lot Number:39 Section Number:33

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI KERMAS EATON ID NO. 87654 Commission Expires 02/12/2016 NOTARY PUBLIC FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($525.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Eddie Joe Pearson, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N ½) of the Southwest Quarter (SW 1/4)

Lot: 54 Section: 36

&

Northwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing three (3) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI KERNAS EATON ID NO. 87654 Commission Expires 02/12/2016 NOTARY PUBLIC FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto John Maass , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S1/2) Northeast Quarter(NE 1/4)

Lot Number:99 Section Number:37

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Eddie R. Myers
CITY CLERK

Johnny L. DuPree
MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
KERMAS EATON
ID NO. 87654
Commission Expires
02/12/2016
NOTARY PUBLIC
FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Bessie L Butchee, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S1/2) of the Southwest Quarter (SW1/4)

Lot Number:73 Section Number:36

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
KIRMAS EATON
ID NO. 87654
Commission Expires
02/12/2016
NOTARY PUBLIC
FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Henrietta Anderson . subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S1/2) Northwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

Lot Number:43 Section Number:34

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
THERMAS EATON
ID NO. 87654
Commission Expires
02/12/2016
NOTARY PUBLIC
FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Karena Harris , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Southwest Quarter(SW 1/4)

Lot Number:42 Section Number:34

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI KERMAS EATON ID NO. 87654 Commission Expires 02/12/2016 NOTARY PUBLIC FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Corine Williams , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Northwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

Lot Number:64 Section Number:36

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI KERMAS EATON ID NO. 87654 Commission Expires 02/12/2016 NOTARY PUBLIC FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Barbara Ann Simmons . subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Southeast Quarter(SE 1/4)

Lot Number:93 Section Number:25

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI KERMAS EATON ID NO. 87654 Commission Expires 02/12/2016 NOTARY PUBLIC FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Judy L Johnson . subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S1/2) Southwest Quarter(SW 1/4)

Lot Number:22 Section Number:27

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: STATE OF MISSISSIPPI KERMAS EATON ID NO. 87654 Commission Expires 02/12/2016 NOTARY PUBLIC FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of FIVE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED NO/100 Dollars ($5,600.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Islamic Center of Hattiesburg, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

Lots Number: 1,2,8,9 Section Number: 37

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing Thirty-Two (32) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of ,September 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
KERMAS EATON
ID NO. 87654
Commission Expires
02/12/2016
NOTARY PUBLIC
FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of THREE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($350.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto, James R & Peggy L Braswell, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

Northwest Quarter (NW 1/4)

Lot Number 67 Section 36

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing

Two Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI KERMAS EATON ID NO. 87654 Commission Expires 02/12/2016 NOTARY PUBLIC FORREST COUNTY

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
HIGHLAND CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE AND NO/100 Dollars ($175.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Tyrone Pace , subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N1/2) Northwest Quarter(NW 1/4)

Lot Number:56 Section Number:35

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as Highland Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining
thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI KERMAS EATON ID NO. 87654 Commission Expires 02/12/2016 NOTARY PUBLIC FORREST COUNTY

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
SOUTH HILL CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($150.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Robert Lee White Sr, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

West Half (W½)
of the
Southwest Quarter (SW¼)

Lot Number: 67 Section Number: 1

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as South Hill Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
SHERMAS EATON
ID NO. 87654
Commission Expires
02/12/2016
NOTARY PUBLIC
FORREST COUNTY

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
SOUTH HILL CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($150.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Ethel Patton, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

North Half (N½)
of the
Southeast Quarter (SE¼)

Lot Number: 87 Section Number: 2

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as South Hill Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(S E A L)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
KERMAS EATON
ID NO. 87654
Commission Expires
02/12/2016
NOTARY PUBLIC
FORREST COUNTY

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
SOUTH HILL CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($150.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto E W Patton, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

South Half (S½)
of the
Southeast Quarter (SE¼)

Lot Number: 87 Section Number: 2

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as South Hill Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI KERMAS EATON ID NO. 87654 Commission Expires 02/12/2016 NOTARY PUBLIC FORREST COUNTY

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR
CITY OF HATTIESBURG
HATTIESBURG, MS

DEED TO CEMETERY LOT
SOUTH HILL CEMETERY

For and in consideration of the sum of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 Dollars ($150.00), cash in hand paid to the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk does hereby bargain, sell and convey unto Curtis Roberts, subject to the reservations and restrictions hereinafter set out and subject to rules and regulations now or hereafter adopted, the following described grave spaces:

East Half (E½)
of the
Southwest Quarter (SW¼)

Lot Number: 108 Section Number: 1

according to the Cemetery Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi known as South Hill Cemetery, and containing One (1) Grave space (s).

SAID Lot shall be used for burial purposes only and all graves therein must be checked and laid out by the Cemetery sexton before the same is dug and must be at least 4 feet deep and shall be, when completed, level with the ground. No shrubbery, vines or trees shall be planted in the Cemetery Lot and there shall be nothing left above the ground except markers which may be erected to meet all City regulations and requirements. All burials in the grave space(s) herein conveyed shall comply with applicable State and Federal laws governing human burial and with City rules and regulations pertaining thereto. If boxes or vaults are used they shall be at least 10 inches below the ground level.

GRANTEE herein shall not sell or convey this lot without a written permit from the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

WITNESS the signature and seal of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a Municipal Corporation, acting, by and through its duly authorized Mayor and City Clerk, on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

ATTEST: CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

CITY CLERK MAYOR

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF FORREST/LAMAR

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority in and for said County and State, Johnny L. DuPree and Eddie R. Myers, Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, a municipal corporation, each of whom acknowledged before me that they signed, executed and delivered the above and foregoing Cemetery Deed on the day and year therein mentioned as the act and deed of the City of Hattiesburg after having first been authorized so to do.

Given under my hand and official seal of office on this, the 18th day of September, 2012.

My Commission Expires: NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
KERMAS EATON
ID NO. 87654
Commission Expires
02/12/2015
NOTARY PUBLIC
FORREST COUNTY

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1122

File ID:	2012-1122	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/06/2012
Brief Title:	Acknowledge proofs of publication			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/332

Title:

Acknowledge proofs of publication for the month of August, 2012.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Publication for August 12	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwandt	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1122

Title

Acknowledge proofs of publication for the month of August, 2012.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
HINDS COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

C19347
THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG,
0200411892
Sewer Drainage, Mineral Creek, RFB

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS:

NOTICE is hereby given that the City Clerk of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, will receive sealed bids until **10:00 a.m. on August 30, 2012** in the City Clerks Office in the City Hall of said City for furnishing the City's requirements for the following:

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS TO MINERAL CREEK AT J ED TURNER ROAD HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Plans, Specifications and proposal forms may be obtained from Eco-Systems, Inc., 6360 I-55 North, Suite 330, Jackson, Mississippi, 39211, upon deposit of $100.00, non-refundable. All bids must be accompanied by bid security equal to 5% of the amount of the bid, in the form of a certified check, cashiers check or a bid bond written by a company properly licensed in Mississippi.

Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is marked in the lower left-hand corner EXACTLY as follows:

BID:

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS TO MINERAL CREEK AT J ED TURNER ROAD HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

No bid may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) days. The lowest and best proposal received will be accepted, subject to the provisions of Section 31-7-13 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated and Amended, and other applicable State law; but the Council reserves the right to reject any or all proposals received and to waive informalities.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY:
Eddie R. Myers, City Clerk

8-1-12 & 8-8-12
0200411892-01

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Hinds County, Mississippi,

ANN MIDDEKE

an authorized clerk of THE CLARION-LEDGER, a newspaper as defined and prescribed in Sections 13-3-31 and 13-3-32, of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/1/2012
8/8/2012

Size: 305 words / 1.00 col. x 75.00 lines
Published: 2 time(s)
Total: $79.10

Signed Ann Middeke
Authorized Clerk of
The Clarion-Ledger

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/8/2012.

Notary Public
RICK TYLER

Notary Public State of Mississippi at Large. Bonded thru Notary Public Underwriters

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
RICK TYLER
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID No. 90075
Commission Expires
June 29, 2016
RANKIN COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
HINDS COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

C19347
THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG,
0200411893
Drainage, Gordon's Creek RFB

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS:

NOTICE is hereby given that the City Clerk of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, will receive sealed bids until **10:00 a.m. on August 30, 2012** in the City Clerks Office in the City Hall of said City for furnishing the City's requirements for the following:

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS TO GORDON'S CREEK AT THE VFW HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Plans, Specifications and proposal forms may be obtained from Shows, Dearman & Waits, Inc., P. O. Box 1711, 301 Second Avenue, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 39403, upon deposit of $150.00, non-refundable. All bids must be accompanied by bid security equal to 5% of the amount of the bid, in the form of a certified check, cashiers check or a bid bond written by a company properly licensed in Mississippi.

Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is marked in the lower left-hand corner EXACTLY as follows:

BID:

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS TO GORDON'S CREEK AT THE VFW HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

No bid may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) days. The lowest and best proposal received will be accepted, subject to the provisions of Section 31-7-13 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated and Amended, and other applicable State law; but the Council reserves the right to reject any or all proposals received and to waive informalities.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: Eddie R Myers/s/
Eddie R. Myers, City Clerk

8-1-12 & 8-8-12

0200411893-01

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Hinds County, Mississippi,

ANN MIDDEKE

an authorized clerk of THE CLARION-LEDGER, a newspaper as defined and prescribed in Sections 13-3-31 and 13-3-32, of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/1/2012
8/8/2012

Size: 309 words / 1.00 col. x 76.00 lines
Published: 2 time(s)
Total: $79.98

Signed Ann Middeke
Authorized Clerk of
The Clarion-Ledger

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/8/2012.

Notary Public
RICK TYLER

Notary Public State of Mississippi at Large. Bonded thru Notary Public Underwriters

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
RICK TYLER
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID No. 90075
Commission Expires
June 29, 2016
RANKIN COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200411973
1292 NTB ADV FOR BIDS

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS:

NOTICE is hereby given that the City Clerk of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, will receive sealed bids until 10:00 a.m. on August 30, 2012 in the City Clerks Office in the City Hall of said City for furnishing the City's requirements for the following:

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS TO GORDON'S CREEK AT THE YCW HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Plans, Specifications and proposal forms may be obtained from Shows, Dearman & Waits, Inc., P. O. Box 1711, 301 Second Avenue, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403, upon deposit of $150.00, non-refundable. All bids must be accompanied by bid security equal to 5% of the amount of the bid, in the form of a certified check, cashiers check, or a bid bond issued by a company properly licensed in Mississippi.

Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is marked in the lower left hand corner EXACTLY as follows:

BID:

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS TO GORDON'S CREEK AT THE YCW HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

No bid may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) days. The lowest and best proposal received will be accepted, subject to the provisions of Section 31-7-13 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, and Amendments, and other applicable State laws, but the Council reserves the right to reject any or all proposals received and to waive informalities.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Eddie R Myers/s/

BY:
Eddie R. Myers, City Clerk

Publish on 8-1-12 & 8-8-12

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/1/2012
8/1/2012
8/8/2012

Size: 298 words / 1.00 col. x 78.00 lines
Published: 2 time(s)
Total: $136.12

Signed Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/8/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Aug. 8, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90311
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200411976
1292 ADV BIDS MINERAL CREEK

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Clerk of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, will receive sealed bids until 10:00 A.M. on August 30, 2012, in the City Clerks' Office in the City Hall of said City for furnishing the City's requirements for the following:

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS TO MINERAL CREEK AT J ED TURNER ROAD HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Plans, Specifications and proposal forms may be obtained from: Eco Systems, Inc. 6360 I-55 North, Suite 330, Jackson, Mississippi 39211, upon deposit of $100.00, non-refundable. All bids must be accompanied by bid security equal to 5% of the amount of the bid, in the form of a certified check, cashier's check or a bid bond written by a company properly licensed in Mississippi.

Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is marked in the lower left hand corner EXACTLY as follows:

BID:

DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS TO MINERAL CREEK AT J ED TURNER ROAD HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

No bid may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) days. The lowest and best proposal received will be accepted, subject to the provisions of Section 31-7-13 of the Mississippi Code of 1972, Annotated, and Amended, and other applicable State law, but the Council reserves the right to reject any or all proposals received, and to waive informalities.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/1/2012
8/1/2012
8/8/2012

Size: 295 words / 1.00 col. x 74.00 lines
Published: 2 time(s)
Total: $73.90

Signed Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/8/2012.

Jennifer S. Brogdon
Notary Public

Aug. 8, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER S. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90311
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200412595
NTB-Tennis Court Surfacing

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

NOTICE is hereby given that the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi will receive sealed bids until 10:00 A.M., Friday, September 7, 2012, in the City Clerk?s Office in the City Hall of said City for furnishing the City?s requirements of the following items, to-wit:

KAMPER PARK ASPHALT TENNIS COURTS SURFACING

The above shall be bid upon and delivered as per detailed specifications on file in the Office of the City Clerk, P. O. Box 1898, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 39403-1898, (601) 545-4552, which may be obtained upon request. Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is marked in the lower left-hand corner with the word ?BID? and the NAME OF ITEM REFERENCED ABOVE on which bid is being made and the DATE OF BID RECEIPT.

The Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids received and to waive informalities.

PUBLISHED by Order of the Council on this, the 7th day of August 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: Eddie R Myers/s/
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Publish: August 8th & 15th, 2012

0200412595-01

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/8/2012
8/8/2012
8/15/2012

Size: 249 words / 1.00 col. x 56.00 lines
Published: 2 time(s)
Total: $63.78

Signed: Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/15/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Aug. 15, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90311
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

Proof of Publication
The State of Mississippi
Forrest County

H12998
PASTE PROOF HERE
ANALYSIS OF IMPED

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE 2012
ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS TO FAIR HOUSING CHOICE

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

Notice is hereby given that the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi has prepared a draft of its 2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing in connection with the City's Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) Entitlement Program.

The 2012 Analysis of Impediments is a coordinated and cooperative effort of the City of Hattiesburg, other local governments, social service agencies, private groups, non-profit organizations, and other interested citizens to identify the housing and community development needs of the low- and moderate-income persons of Hattiesburg and to develop a strategy and plan for meeting those needs. The 2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice insures compliance Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (the Federal Fair Housing Act) and the Fair Housing Amendment Act of 1988.

The 2012 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice is available for public review at the following locations:

City Hall – City Clerk's Office
200 Forrest Street
City Clerk's Office
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Hattiesburg Public Library
329 Hardy Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

C.E. Roy Community Center
300 East 5th Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Jackie Dole Sherrill
Community Center
220 West Front Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Forrest County Court House – Chancery Clerk
641 Main Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

City Website
www.hattiesburgms.com

Oral or written comments will be received for at least 30 days from the date of publication of this notice and, therefore, can be submitted until 5:00 P.M. on Monday, September 10, 2012, at the State and Federal Programs Office at 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401.

HA-0200312511

August 8, 2012

before me, the
in and for Forrest

K

HATTIESBURG
ıper published in the
County, Mississippi
s that the notice, a true
ned, appeared in the
ollows:

on:

Size: 3.0X3.00"
Issues: 1
Total: $103.20

Signed: Katy Bullock
Authorized Clerk
Of the Hattiesburg American

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me on

August 8, 2012

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90311
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200412595
NTB-Tennis Court Surfacing

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

NOTICE is hereby given that the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi will receive sealed bids until 10:00 A.M., Friday, September 7, 2012, in the City Clerk?s Office in the City Hall of said City for furnishing the City?s requirements of the following items, to-wit:

KAMPER PARK ASPHALT TENNIS COURTS SURFACING

The above shall be bid upon and delivered as per detailed specifications on file in the Office of the City Clerk, P. O. Box 1898, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, 39403-1898, (601) 545-4552, which may be obtained upon request. Each BID must be received in a sealed envelope which is marked in the lower left-hand corner with the word ?BID? and the NAME OF ITEM REFERENCED ABOVE on which bid is being made and the DATE OF BID RECEIPT.

The Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids received and to waive informalities.

PUBLISHED by Order of the Council on this, the 7th day of August 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: Eddie R Myers/s/
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Publish: August 8th & 15th, 2012

0200412595-01

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/8/2012
8/8/2012
8/15/2012

Size: 249 words / 1.00 col. x 56.00 lines
Published: 2 time(s)
Total: $63.78

Signed: Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/15/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Aug 15, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90311
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

Proof of Publication
The State of Mississippi
Forrest County

H12998
PASTE PROOF HERE
SECTION 3 PUBLIC

PUBLIC NOTICE
SECTION 3 BUSINESSES
SECTION 3 RESIDENTS

The City of Hattiesburg has received and may receive Community Development Block Grant Program Funds from the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development for projects that involve construction of public facilities and other eligible CDBG activities, engineering, and other professional services in connection with the projects.

In keeping with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant Program and in keeping with the CDBG projects, the City is seeking to identify the following eligible participants:

Section 3 Businesses that may be interested in employment or business opportunities in connection with the CDBG projects. A Section 3 Business is defined by HUD as any business located within the Section 3 area and is owned at least by 51% by persons residing in the Section 3 area. The business must qualify as small under the small business size standards of the Small Business Administration; and the persons owning the business must be considered by the Small Business Administration to be socially or economically disadvantaged.

Section 3 Residents that may be interested in employment or training opportunities in connection with the CDBG projects. A Section 3 Resident is defined by HUD as any individual who resides within the City in which the CDBG project is located and whose income does not exceed eighty percent (80%) of the median income of the metropolitan statistical area in which the project is located.

The City will maintain a Section 3 Business and Section 3 Resident Registry that will be provided to perspective bidders, contractors, and sub-contractors who are successful bidders on the CDBG projects in the future.

Eligible Section 3 Businesses and Section 3 Residents should contact Mr. Andrew Ellard at the following address:

200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Phone: 601-554-1006
E-mail: AELLARD@hattiesburgms.com

HA-0200413183

Publish: August 11, 2012

Issues: 1
Total: $175.80

Signed:

Authorized Clerk
Of the Hattiesburg American

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me on

August 11, 2012

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90311
Commission Expires
September 5, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

Proof of Publication
The State of Mississippi
Forrest County

H12998
PASTE PROOF HERE
SECTION 3 PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE TO SECTION 3 RESIDENTS

The City of Hattiesburg has received Community Development Block Grant Program Funds from the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development for construction projects that involve water, sewer, drainage, street and sidewalk improvements, landscaping, building construction, engineering, architectural, and other professional services in connection with the projects.

In keeping with requirements of the Community Development Block Grant Program, the City is seeking to identify Section 3 Residents that might be interested in employment or training opportunities in connection with the CDBG projects. The City will maintain a Section 3 Registry that will be provided to perspective bidders, contractors, and sub-contractors who are successful bidders on the CDBG project in the future.

A Section 3 Resident is defined by HUD as any individual who resides within the City in which the CDBG project is located and whose income does not exceed ninety percent (90%) of the median income of the metropolitan statistical area in which the project is located.

Interested Section 3 Residents should contact Mr. Andrew Ellard at the following address:

200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Phone: 601-554-1006
E-Mail: AELLARD@hattiesburgms.com

HA-0200413187

Publish: August 11, 2012

before me, the
: in and for Forrest

:K

: HATTIESBURG
paper published in the
County, Mississippi
es that the notice, a true
ched, appeared in the
follows:

tion:

12

Size: 3.0X3.00"
Issues: 1
Total: $100.20

Signed: Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk
Of the Hattiesburg American

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me on

August 11, 2012

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90311
Commission Expires
September 5, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

Proof of Publication
The State of Mississippi
Forrest County

H12998
PASTE PROOF HERE
SECTION 3 BUSINESSES

NOTICE TO SECTION 3 BUSINESSES

The City of Hattiesburg has received Community Development Block Grant Program Funds from the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development for construction projects that involve sewer, water, drainage, street and sidewalk improvements, landscaping, building construction, engineering, architectural, and other professional services in connection with the projects.

In keeping with requirements of the Community Development Block Grant Program, the City is seeking to identify eligible Section 3 Businesses that might be interested in employment or business opportunities in connection with the CDBG projects. The City will maintain a Section 3 Business Registry that will be provided to perspective bidders, contractors, and sub-contractors who are successful bidders on the CDBG project in the future.

Eligible interested Section 3 Businesses should contact Mr. Andrew Ellard at the following address:

200 Forrest Street
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Phone: 601-554-1006
E-Mail: AELLARD@hattiesburgms.com

Publish: August 11, 2012

NA-0200413188

before me, the
in and for Forrest

K

HATTIESBURG
aper published in the
County, Mississippi
es that the notice, a true
ched, appeared in the
follows:

tion:

August 11, 2012

Size: 3x3.00"
Issues: 1
Total: $100.20

Signed: Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk
Of the Hattiesburg American

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me on

August 11, 2012

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID # 90911
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
Commission Expires
Sept. 4, 2016
FORREST COUNTY

Proof of Publication
The State of Mississippi
Forrest County

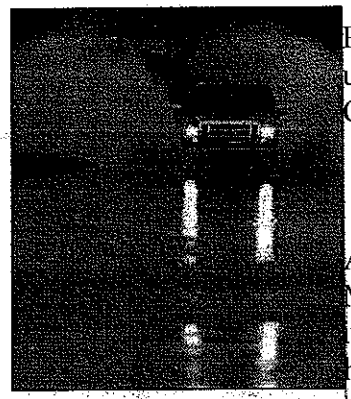
H12998
PASTE PROOF HERE
TAX INCREASE

NOTICE OF A T
PROPOSED

The City of
increased funding re
School District and
Retirement System.

Publish: 8-11-12 &

been recovered.



By Jeff Schrier, The Bay

Wet ride in Michig

Soaked: A vehicle attempts to dri
a flooded parking lot at Bay City M
City on Friday. Severe storms have
the area in the past few days.

Across the nation

Opossum beater can sue pol

A federal appeals court says
California man arrested for beati
sum with a shovel can sue police
not illegal to kill the backyard anir

Lorenzo Oliver called Anaheim p
the opossum attacking his bull
yard in 2008.

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

An authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG MERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the ty of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi ho, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true py of which is hereto attached, appeared in the sues of said newspaper as follows:

Date of Publication:

August 11, 2012
August 18, 2012

ize: 3.00x10.00"
sues: 2
otal: $651.00

Signed: Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk
Of the Hattiesburg American

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me on

August 18, 2012

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90211
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

H12998
PASTE PROOF HERE
HATTIESBURG FIRE

HATTIESBURG FIRE DEPARTMENT HIRING

The Hattiesburg Fire Department is seeking qualified persons to become **Firefighters.** Interested applicants must:

- Be 18 Years of age or older
- Be a United States Citizen
- Be a high school graduate
- Have no felony convictions
- Possess a valid driver's license
- Be a registered voter in current county/city of residence.
- Reside within ten (10) miles of Hattiesburg city limits or relocate within (6) months of employment.

Starting salary:
Academy Recruit $22,000.00/Certified after academy $27,600.00

Applications are being accepted from **August 13, 2012 - October 12, 2012 at 5:00pm**
This is to establish an eligibility list only.

Contact: City of Hattiesburg Human Resources Division at City Hall, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Ms. Phone No. (601) 545-4571 between the hours of 8:00am - 5:00p.

The City of Hattiesburg is an Equal Opportunity Employer

Proof of Publication
The State of Mississippi
Forrest County

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

An authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

Date of Publication:

August 12, 2012

Size: 2x3.00"
Issues: 1
Total: $238.51

Pd by Robert Pickering
PO# 126334
001160.6152

Signed: Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk
Of the Hattiesburg American

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me on

August 12, 2012

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 90911 JENNIFER J. BROGDON Commission Expires Sept. 4, 2016 FORREST COUNTY

Proof of Publication
The State of Mississippi
Forrest County

H12998
PASTE PROOF HERE
ANTIDISPLACEMENT

NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY
RESIDENTIAL ANTIDISPLACEMENT AND RELOCATION ASSISTANCE PLAN

The Mayor and Councilmen of the City of Hattiesburg (the "City") hereby advise the citizens of the City that a Residential Antidisplacement and Relocation Assistance Plan has been prepared and adopted by the City in accordance with the requirements of the Community Development Block Grant Program.

Copies of the Plan are available for public review and can be obtained by citizens at the office of the City Clerk in Hattiesburg, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS, between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday.

Johnny L DuPree/s/
Johnny DuPree, Mayor

Publish: August 14, 2012

HA-v.00413659

eared before me, the
public in and for Forrest
,

LLOCK

of the HATTIESBURG
newspaper published in the
orrest County, Mississippi
n, states that the notice, a true
to attached, appeared in the
per as follows:

iblication:

4, 2012

issues: 1
Total: $100.20

Signed:

Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk
Of the Hattiesburg American

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me on

August 14, 2012

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90311
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/17/2012

Size: 951 words / 1.00 col. x 212.00 lines
Published: 1 time(s)
Total: $119.12

Signed Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/17/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Aug. 17, 2012
Date

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
(SEAL)
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90211
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200413824
FORREST GENERAL HOSPITAL

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition has been filed by Forrest General Hospital, represented by Douglas Jones, with the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as allowed in the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to close and vacate the right-of-way for Mamie Street from Camp Street to Highway 49, said property being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Commence at a set iron pin at the Southeast corner of Lot 12 of Block 8 of the Hattiesburg Heights Fourth Survey as per the official plat on file in the Forrest County Chancery Clerk's office; (said commencement point being in the Northwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 8, Township 4N, Range 13W) thence run West a distance of 34.31 feet; thence South a distance of 64.06 feet to the point of beginning;

The following calls are along the Northeast right-of-way line of Mamie Street: Thence along a curve to the right (C1) having a radius of 268.73 feet and an arc length of 226.90 (chord bearing and distance South 23°50'25" East, 220.22 feet); thence South 00°20'54" West a distance of 137.42 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C2) having a radius of 630.91 feet and an arc length of 87.67 feet (chord bearing and distance South 02°27'33" East, 87.60 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C3) having a radius of 202.34 feet and an arc length of 50.17 feet (chord bearing and distance South 14°32'09" East, 50.05 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C4) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 47.09 feet (chord bearing and distance South 30°27'35" East, 46.93 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C5) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 32.56 feet (chord bearing and distance South 44°35'01" East, 32.50 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C6) having a radius of 161.80 feet and an arc length of 36.72 feet (chord bearing and distance South 56°50'55" East, 36.64 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C7) having a radius of 214.78 feet and an arc length of 58.19 feet (chord bearing and distance South 72°00'48" East, 58.01 feet); thence along a curve to the left (C8) having a radius of 441.06 feet and an arc length of 69.48 feet (chord bearing and distance South 84°50'51" East, 69.41 feet); thence South 89°36'58" East a distance of 195.51 feet to the West right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 49;

Thence along said U.S. Highway 49 right-of- way line run South 21°10'14" East a distance of 84.51 feet;

The following calls are along the Southwest right-of-line of Mamie Street: Thence leaving said U.S. Highway 49 right-of-way line run North 89°36'57" West a distance of 219.48 feet; thence along a curve to the right (C9) having a radius of 501.06 feet and an arc length of 79.21 feet (chord bearing and distance North 84°49'52" West, 79.13 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C10) having a radius of 274.78 feet and an arc length of 74.76 feet (chord bearing and distance North 72°02'41" West, 74.52 feet);

thence along a curve to the right (C11) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 50.87 feet (chord bearing and distance North 56°55'05" West, 50.76 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C12) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 44.65 feet (chord bearing and distance North 44°34'50" West, 44.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C13) having a radius of 221.80 feet and an arc length of 64.81 feet (chord bearing and distance North 30°25'36" West, 64.58 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C14) having a radius of 262.34 feet and an arc length of 65.84 feet (chord bearing and distance North 14°30'14" West, 65.67 feet); thence along a curve to the right (C15) having a radius of 690.91 feet and an arc length of 95.88 feet (chord bearing and distance North 02°30'21" West, 95.80 feet); thence North 00°20'54" East a distance of 136.82 feet; thence along a curve to the left (C16) having a radius of 208.73 feet and an arc length of 289.26 feet (chord bearing and distance North 39°21'05" West, 266.66 feet);

Thence leaving said Southwest right-of-way line of Mamie Street run along a curve to the left having a radius of 5,030.00 feet and an arc length of 77.29 feet (chord bearing and distance South 88°05'53" East, 77.29 feet) back to the point of beginning;

Said property containing 1.404 acres (61,155.21 sq. ft.) more or less.

A PUBLIC HEARING in relation to the above described petition will be held at 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, September 5, 2012, in the Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center, First Floor, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, before the Planning Commission of said City, at which time and at which hearing all parties of interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard.

WITNESS my signature and the official seal of said City on this, the 14th day of August A.D., 2012.
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY: Eddie Myers /s/
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Publish: August 17, 2012
0200413824-01

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200413825
LINDA COLSON

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition has been filed by Linda Colson, Owner, represented by Karie Sorrells, with the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, as required in the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, to grant a use permit as detailed in Article 4, Section 62.03 (7), which states that a use permit may be allowed after review by the Planning Commission for a "microbrewery". Said property being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 10, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, more particularly described as commencing at the intersection of the center lines of East Pine Street and Ryan Street in said City as now constructed, and run thence in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of East Pine Street a distance of 85 feet 9 ½ inches; thence run in a Northwesterly direction parallel with the center line of Ryan Street to the Northwesterly boundary line of East Pine Street to and for a Point of Beginning; and from said Point of Beginning run thence in a Northwesterly direction parallel with the center line of Ryan Street for a distance of 19 feet 2 inches to the Southeasterly line of Lot 1 in Block 10 of a survey known as the Hardy and Scott Survey of the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi; thence continue in a Northwesterly direction parallel with Ryan Street and along the property line separating the tract herein described and the tract formerly owned by Claude F. Pittman and Homer W. Pittman adjacent thereto for a distance of 120 feet to the dividing line between Lots 3 and 4 of Block 10 of said Hardy and Scott Survey; thence run in a Northeasterly direction and along the dividing line separating said Lots 3 and 4, and a continuation thereof, parallel with East Pine Street for a distance of 70 feet 4 inches to the Southwesterly boundary line of Ryan Street; thence run in a Southeasterly direction and along the Southwesterly boundary line of Ryan Street for a distance of 139 feet 2 inches to the Northwesterly boundary line of East Pine Street; and then run in a Southwesterly direction along the Northwesterly boundary line of East Pine Street a distance of 70 feet 4 inches to said Point of Beginning.

The tract of land above described, which is conveyed hereby, is also sometimes described as the Northeast Half of Lots 1, 2, and 3 of Block 10 of said Hardy and Scott Survey and is all of the property owned by the Grantor and located at the intersection of the Northwesterly line of East Pine Street and the Southwesterly line of Ryan Street and is bounded on the Northeast by Ryan Street, on the Southeaster by East Pine Street, on the Southwest by the property formerly owned by Claude F. Pittman and Homer W. Pittman, and on the Northwest by the property of T. L. Harris.

Together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

A PUBLIC HEARING in relation to the above described petition will be held at 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, September 5, 2012, in the Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center, First Floor, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, before the Planning Commission of said City, at which time and at which hearing all parties of interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard.

WITNESS my signature and the official seal of said City on this, the 14th day of August A.D., 2012.

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY:Eddie Myers /s/
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Publish: August 17, 2012
0200413825-01

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/17/2012

Size: 679 words / 1.00 col. x 151.00 lines
Published: 1 time(s)
Total: $86.48

Signed Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/17/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Aug. 17, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90211
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/17/2012

Size: 1,838 words / 1.00 col. x 441.00 lines
Published: 1 time(s)
Total: $225.56

Signed Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/17/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Aug. 17, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90211
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200413826
POINT PROPERT

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition has been filed by Point Properties, LLC, represented by Wendell Whiddon, with the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 and 95.10 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the height, size and number of proposed directional signs and to reduce the distance requirements and place an additional on-premise free-standing sign for certain properties located at 3688 Veterans Memorial Boulevard (Parcel 29-448-21-4, PPIN 019472, Ward 5), said property being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Parcel 1.

A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ and a part of the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the city of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼;
Thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet; Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive; Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet; Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet; Thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet; Thence run N46°11'28"W for 310.03 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence continue N46°11'28"W for 471.76 feet; Thence run N02°50'00"E for 214.11 feet; Thence run S87°09'57"E for 210.20 feet to the Southern Right-of-Way Line of Southern Pointe Drive, a Private Roadway; Thence continue S87°09'57"E and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 34.18 feet; Thence run Easterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 224.87 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 540.03 feet, a Chord Bearing of N80°54'16"E and a Chord Distance of 223.25 feet; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Right and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 364.34 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 260.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S70°53'53"E and a Chord Distance of 335.25 feet; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 22.70 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 299.51 feet, a Chord Bearing of S31°44'11"E and a Chord Distance of 22.70 feet; Thence run S23°51'45"W for 328.98 feet; Thence run S43°48'51"W for 49.96 feet; Thence run S65°42'15"E for 17.05 feet; Thence run S23°51'45"W for 72.00 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 26.65 feet; Thence run S24°17'45"W for 62.00 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 62.77 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 50.06 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 148.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N65°00'53"W and a Chord Distance of 49.82 feet; Thence run N46°19'31"W for 74.15 feet; Thence run S43°36'13"W for 116.26 feet to the Point of Beginning, comprising 7.55 Acres, more or less.

PARCEL 2:
A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ and a part of the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows.
Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼;
Thence run S00° I 7'11" W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet; Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive; Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet; Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-way Line for 57.27 feet; Thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet said, Are having a Radius of 390.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet; Thence run N23°51'45"E for 135.44 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence continue N23°51'45"E for 72.00 feet; Thence run S65°42'15"E for 41.89 feet; Thence run S24°17'45"W for 14.21 feet; Thence run S44°01'36"W for 61.40 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 20.62 feet to the Point of Beginning, Comprising 0.06 Acres, more or less.

PARCEL 3:
A part of the South ½ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:
Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the Southwest ¼ of the said Northwest ¼;
Thence run SOO°I 7'11" W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet; Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive; Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet; Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way for 342.10 feet; Thence continue N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 57.27 feet; Thence run N65°26'28"W for 299.16 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Left for 143.52 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 390.00 feet; a Chord Bearing of N49°56'38"W and a Chord Distance of 142.72 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc to the Right for 79.38 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 1,460.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N58°49'25"W and a Chord Distance of 79.37 feet; Thence run N23°51'45"E for 254.53 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence continue N23°51'45"E for 328.98 feet to the Southern Right-of-Way Line of Southern Pointe Drive, a Private Roadway; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left and along said Southern Right-of-Way Line for 123.74 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 299.51 feet, a Chord Bearing of S45°44'37"E and a Chord Distance of 122.87 feet; Thence run S33°24'07"W for 160.30 feet; Thence run Northwesterly along an Arc the Right for 43.54 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 168.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of N52°03'27"W and a Chord Distance of 43.42 feet; Thence run S43°48'51"W for 126.51 feet to the Pointe of Beginning, Comprising 0.50 Acres, more or less.

Parcel 4:
A part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼ and a part of the Northwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼, all in Section 29, Township 4 North, Range 13 West, in the City of Hattiesburg, County of Forrest, State of Mississippi, and being more particularly described as follows:
Commencing at the Northwest Corner of the said Southwest ¼ of the Northwest ¼; Thence run S00°17'11"W and along the West Line of said Section 29 for 2,333.00 feet; Thence run East for 1,120.70 feet to a Point on the Western Right-of-Way Line of U.S. Highway 11, also known as Veterans Memorial Drive; Thence run N33°47'14"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 304.35 feet; Thence run N24°18'30"E and along said Western Right-of-Way Line for 342.10 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence run N65°41'47"W for 471.02 feet; Thence run N46°11'28"W for 310.03 feet; Thence run N43°36'13"E for 116.26 feet; Thence run S46°19'31"E for 74.15 feet; Thence run Southeasterly along an Arc to the Left for 50.06 feet, said Arc having a Radius of 148.00 feet, a Chord Bearing of S56°00'53"E and a Chord Distance of 49.85 feet; Thence run S65°42'15"E for 62.77 feet; Thence run N24°17'45"E for 62.00 feet; Thence run S65°42'15"E for 26.65 feet; Thence run S65°42'15"E for 20.62 feet; Thence run S44°01'36"E for 61.40 feet; Thence run N24°17'45"E for 14.21 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 41.89 feet; Thence run N23°51'45"E for 72.00 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 17.05 feet; Thence run N43°48'51"E for 49.96 feet; Thence run N23°51'45"E for 328.98 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 26.65 feet; Thence run N24°17'45"E for 62.00 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 62.77 feet; Thence run N24°17'45"E for 14.21 feet; Thence run N65°42'15"W for 20.62 feet; Thence run N44°01'36"W for 61.40

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

PASTE PROOF HERE

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200413827
HATTIESBURG PROPER

8/17/2012

Size: 1,076 words / 1.00 col. x 300.00 lines
Published: 1 time(s)
Total: $134.12

Signed Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/17/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Aug. 17, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90311
Commission Expires
September 5, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition has been filed by Hattiesburg Properties, LLC., represented by Dan L. Heisey, with the Mayor and Council of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, for variances from the Sign Regulations as detailed in Article 5, Section 95.03 of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance No. 2330, as amended, of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi. This request, if approved, would allow the applicant to increase the height, size and number of directional signs for a certain property located at 95 W. L. Runnels Drive (Parcel 74-334-5-3, PPIN 017245, Parcel 71-334-5-4, PPIN 017246 Ward 5), said property being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

A PART OF LOT 3 AND ALL OF LOTS 4, 5, & 6 OF HATTIESBURG INDUSTRIAL PARK SUBDIVISION, UNIT "5", ALL IN THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, ALSO KNOWN AS A PART OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼, AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, AND A PART OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, ALL IN FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI.

COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI;

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTYFOUR (34) SECONDS EAST ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, 113.67 FEET TO THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE;

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWELVE (12) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWENTY-FIVE (25) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE. 1,320.01 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING (POB1);

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWELVE (12) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, TWENTY-FIVE (25) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 1,323.13 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH EIGHTY-EIGHT (88) DEGREES, TWENTY-TWO (22) MINUTES, THREE (03) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (SOUTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 10.06 FEET AS PER MEASURE (10.00 FEET AS PER RECORD);

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FORTY-NINE (49) MINUTES, FIFTY (50) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FIFTY (50) MINUTES, TEN (10) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 639.56 FEET AS PER MEASURE (639.75 FEET AS PER RECORD);

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-EIGHT (88) DEGREES, THIRTY-ONE (31) MINUTES, SIXTEEN (16) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 24.99 FEET AS PER MEASURE (25.00 FEET AS PER RECORD);

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FIFTY-FOUR (54) MINUTES, SEVEN (07) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FIFTY (50) MINUTES, TEN (10) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE, 308.34 FEET;

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, THIRTY-SEVEN (37) MINUTES, FIFTY-THREE (53) SECONDS EAST, 19.97 FEET;

THENCE NORTH ZERO (00) DEGREES, FOURTEEN (14) MINUTES, FORTY-SIX (46) SECONDS WEST, 20.30 FEET;

THENCE NORTH EIGHTY-NINE (89) DEGREES, FORTY-FIVE (45) MINUTES, FOURTEEN (14) SECONDS EAST, 1,490.66 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE FORMER ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF RAILROAD;

THENCE SOUTH TWENTY-FIVE (25) DEGREES, TWENTY-SIX (26) MINUTES, FORTY-ONE (41) SECONDS EAST AS PER MEASURE (SOUTH TWENTY-FIVE (25) DEGREES, TWENTY-ONE (21) MINUTES. ZERO (00) SECONDS EAST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE FORMER ILLINOIS CENTRAL GULF RAILROAD 2,528.64 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY MISSISSIPPI;

THENCE SOUTH EIGHTY-NINE (88) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-SIX (36) SECONDS WEST AS PER MEASURE (SOUTH EIGHTY-NINE (69) DEGREES, FORTY (40) MINUTES, THIRTY-FOUR (34) SECONDS WEST AS PER RECORD) AND ALONG THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, FORREST COUNTY MISSISSIPPI, 2,603.47 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF W.L. RUNNELS INDUSTRIAL DRIVE ALSO KNOWN AS THE POINT OF BEGINNING (POB1);

SAID PARCEL OF LAND IS A PART OF LOT 3 AND ALL OF LOTS 4, 5, & 6 OF HATTIESBURG INDUSTRIAL PARK SUBDIVISION, UNIT "5", ALL IN THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, ALSO KNOWN AS A PART OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼, AND THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, AND A PART OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 4 NORTH, RANGE 13 WEST, ALL IN FORREST COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI AND CONTAINS 108.29 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

A PUBLIC HEARING in relation to the above described petition will be held at 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, September 5, 2012, in the Jackie Dole Sherrill Community Center, First Floor, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, before the Planning Commission of said City, at which time and at which hearing all parties of interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard.

WITNESS my signature and the official seal of said City on this, the 14th day of August, A.D., 2012.
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

BY:Eddie Myers /s/_____
CITY CLERK

(SEAL)

Publish: August 17, 2012
0200413827-01

Proof of Publication
The State of Mississippi
Forrest County

H12998
PASTE PROOF HERE
0200414273
NOIRROF

NOTICE OF INTENT TO REQUEST RELEASE OF FUNDS

August 20, 2012

City of Hattiesburg, Department of Federal & State Programs
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898
(601) 554-1006

On or about August 31, 2012, following the comment period, the City of Hattiesburg, Department of Federal & State Programs, will submit a request to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Mississippi State Office for the release of HOME Investment Partnership Programs Funds Under Title II of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, as amended to undertake the following projects known as:

HOUSING REHABILITATION
Major Rehabilitation and Lead & Asbestos Abatement – 1802 Edwards St. – $50,000.00
Major Rehabilitation and Lead & Asbestos Abatement – 302 Hall Ave. – $50,000.00
Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Lead & Asbestos Abatement – 506 Hall Ave. – $50,000.00

The activities proposed are categorically excluded under HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 58 from National Environmental Policy Act requirements. An Environmental Review Record (ERR) that documents the environmental determinations for these projects is on file at the City of Hattiesburg, Department of Federal & State Programs, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, MS 39401. The office hours are 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Any individual, group, or agency may submit written comments on the ERR to the City of Hattiesburg, Department of Federal & State Programs, Attention: Andrew Ellard, P.O. Box 1898 Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39403-1898. All comments received by 5:00 P.M., on August 31, 2012, will be considered by the City of Hattiesburg, Department of Federal & State Programs, prior to authorizing submission of a request for release of funds.

ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATIONS

The City of Hattiesburg, Department of Federal & State Programs, certifies to HUD/Mississippi State Office that Johnny L. DuPree, in his capacity as Mayor of the City of Hattiesburg, consents to accept the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts if an action is brought to enforce responsibilities in relation to the environmental review process and that these responsibilities have been satisfied. HUD/Mississippi State Office approval of the certification satisfies its responsibilities under NEPA and related laws and authorities, and allows the City of Hattiesburg to use Program funds.

OBJECTIONS TO RELEASE OF FUNDS

HUD/Mississippi State office will accept objections to its release of funds and the Responsible Entity's certification for a period of fifteen days following the anticipated submission date or its actual receipt of the request (whichever is later) only if they are on one of the following bases: (a) the certification was not executed by the Certifying Officer of the City of Hattiesburg; (b) the City of Hattiesburg has omitted a step or failed to make a decision or finding required by HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 58; (c) the grant recipient or other participants in the project have committed funds or incurred costs not authorized by 24 CFR Part 58 before approval of a release of funds by HUD; or (d) another Federal agency acting pursuant to 40 CFR Part 1504 has submitted a written finding that the project is unsatisfactory from the standpoint of environmental quality. Objections must be prepared and submitted in accordance with the required procedures (24 CFR Part 58), and shall be addressed to HUD, at 100 West Capitol Street, Dr. A. H. McCoy Federal Building, Room 910, Jackson, Mississippi 39269-1096. Potential objectors should contact HUD to verify the actual last day of the objection period.

Andrew Ellard, Department of Federal & State Programs
Johnny L. Dupree, Ph.D., Mayor, City of Hattiesburg

Published: August 20, 2012

HA-0200414273

175.00

Signed:

Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk
Of the Hattiesburg American

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me on

August 20, 2012

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90211
Commission Expires
September 6, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

PASTE PROOF HERE

KATHY BULLOCK

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200413335

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

2008 FOR WARDS

ORDINANCE NO 308

OF THE

CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MIS

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2 1984, AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2835, ADO AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2791, ADOPTED JU NANCE NO. 2845, ADOPTED JUNE 8, 2004, AME ADOPTED JUNE 17, 2008, ESTABLISHING NEW THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG ELECTION DISTR TIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE M CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI:

SECTION 1. That the geographic extents of the el ed and established by previous ordinances of the Code of Ordinances for said City are hereby amend sist of the geographic territory encompassed by the f appropriate sections of the Code of Ordinances be the following, to-wit:

SECTION 2. That Section 2-5 of the Code of Ordinan 4 of Ordinance No. 2169, adopted December 11, 198 Ordinance No. 2435, adopted November 17, 1992, as No. 2791, adopted July 2, 2002, as amended by Ordi June 8,2004, as amended by Ordinance No. 2998, ad establishing the Ward boundary line s for the City of H same are hereby amended to read as follows, to-wit:

Ward 1

Beginning at the intersection of the West right-of-way the South line of Section 36, Township 5 North, Range current City Limits of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississ current City Limits of the City of Hattiesburg following rection to its intersection with a North/South line lying Range 13 West, said line being approximately 450 W of said Section 32; thence run South along said line t line of a railroad track currently known as the Illinois Cen Southeasterly along the centerline of said Illinois Cen tion with the centerline of Pritchard Road; thence ru Pritchard Road and continuing West along the center its intersection with the centerline of United States Hi erly direction along the centerline of United States Hi the centerline Hardy Street; thence run West along the intersection with the centerline of 40th Avenue; thence

Ward 4

lion of the centerline of United States Highway 49 and h Street; thence run East along the centerline of West tion with the centerline of Melba Avenue; thence run of Melba Avenue to its intersection with the centerline known as the Longleaf Trace; thence run East along ngleaf Trace to its intersection with the centerline of South along the centerline of North Street to its inter- he of West 4th Street; thence run East along the cen- to its intersection with the centerline of Broad Street; he centerline of Broad Street to its intersection with the eek; thence run in an Easterly direction along the cen- to its intersection with the centerline of College Street; terly direction along the centerline of College Street to centerline of North Main Street; thence run Southeas- e of North Main Street to its intersection with the cen- ; thence run Northeasterly along the centerline of ersection with the centerline of Jackson Street; thence centerline of Jackson Street to its intersection with the Township 4 North, Range 13 West; thence run North Jackson Street approximately 180 feet to the centerline rrent City Limits of the City of Hattiesburg follow- se direction to a point on the East line of Section 13 West, said point being the point of beginning. hat any ordinance, Code of Ordinances, or parts sburg which is found to be in conflict with the d only to the extent that such conflict exists. at this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ovided by law, but the implementation of such until such time as this ordinance has received all

2/2012
2/2012
2/2012

: 3,616 words / 3.00 col. x 308.00 lines
lished: 1 time(s)
il: $441.17

ed: Kathy Bullock
horized Clerk of
Hattiesburg American

ORN to and subscribed before me on 8/22/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
tary Public

My Comm. Exp. 9/5/2012

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90211
Commission Expires
September 5, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FORREST COUNTY

PASTE PROOF HERE

H12998
CITY OF HBURG,
0200413339
ORD 3089 PRECINCTS

the City of Hattiesburg

ORDINANCE NO 3089
OF THE
CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 8, SECTIONS 8-1 THROUGH 8-6 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, DESIGNATING EACH VOTING PRECINCT IN THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI, AS AN ELECTION DISTRICT FOR MUNICIPAL PRIMARIES AND ELECTIONS; DESIGNATING THE PLACES FOR VOTING IN EACH PRECINCT OF SAID CITY; AND REPEALING ORDINANCES 2436, 2847 AND 2920 AND ALL OTHER ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT THEREWITH

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HATTIESBURG, MISSISSIPPI:

SECTION 1. Each of the precincts of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, shall constitute a separate election or voting district for municipal primaries and elections, and each precinct shall have one voting place as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 2. The precincts or election districts and places for voting in Ward 1 of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, for municipal primaries and elections shall be fixed and designated in sub-sections A-C, inclusive, as follows:

A. There shall be a voting district known as the Highland Park Precinct, the voting place for which is the Cornerstone Church, 3202 West 7th Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. The Highland Park Precinct is described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the centerline of United States Highway 49 and the Easterly projection of the centerline of Campbell Drive; run thence in a Southerly direction along the centerline of United States Highway 49 to its intersection with the centerline Hardy Street; thence run West along the centerline of Hardy Street to its intersection with the centerline of North 40th Avenue; [illegible] N.E. Railroad; thence run Southeasterly along the centerline NO. & N.E. Railroad to its intersection with the centerline of Mobile Street; thence run South along the centerline of Mobile Street to its intersection with the centerline of East 2nd Street; thence run East along the centerline of East 2nd Street for approximately 50 feet to its intersection with the centerline of a railroad presently known as the G. & S.I. Railroad; thence run Southeasterly along the centerline of said G. & S.I. Railroad to its intersection with the centerline of West Pine Street; thence run Southwesterly along the centerline of West Pine Street to its intersection with the centerline of Market Street; thence run Southeasterly along the centerline of Market Street and continuing along the centerline of Agnes Street to its intersection with the centerline of Buschman Street; thence run Northeasterly along the centerline of Buschman Street to its intersection with the centerline of River Avenue; thence run Southeasterly along the centerline of River Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of Williams Street; thence run South along the centerline of Williams Street to its intersection with the centerline of James Street; thence run Northwesterly along the centerline of James Street to its intersection with the centerline of Hall Avenue; thence run West along the centerline of Hall Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of Dabbs Street; thence run South along the centerline of Dabbs Street to its intersection with the centerline of Katie Avenue; thence run West along the centerline of Katie Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of Charles Street; thence run South along the centerline of Charles Street to its intersection with the centerline of Rosa Avenue; thence run East along the centerline of Rosa Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of John Street; thence run South along the centerline of John Street to its intersection with the centerline of Cypress Avenue; thence run East along the centerline of Cypress Avenue to its intersection with the centerline of Penton Street; thence run South along the centerline of Penton Street to its intersection with centerline of County Drive and the point of beginning.

B. There shall be a voting district known as the Grace Christian Precinct, the voting place for which is the Grace Christian Elementary School, 2207 West 7th Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. The Grace Christian Precinct is described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the current City Limits of the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi, said point being approximately 450 feet West of the North/South centerline of Section 32, Township 5 North, Range 13 West and on the Southwesterly bank of the Bouie River; thence run South to the centerline of a railroad along the centerline of Jackson Street approximately 1,80 feet to the centerline of Gordon's Creek to its intersection with the centerline of College Street; thence run in a Northeasterly direction along the centerline of College Street to its intersection with the centerline of North Main Street; thence run Southeasterly along the centerline of North Main Street to its intersection with the centerline of Melrose Street; thence run Northeasterly along the centerline of Melrose Street to its intersection with the centerline of Jackson Street; thence run Northerly along the centerline of Jackson Street to its intersection with the South line of Section 3, Township 4 North, Range 13 West; thence run North

PERSONALLY appeared before me, the undersigned notary public in and for Forrest County, Mississippi,

KATHY BULLOCK

an authorized clerk of the HATTIESBURG AMERICAN, a daily newspaper published in the City of Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Mississippi who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, appeared in the issues of said newspaper as follows:

8/22/2012
8/22/2012
8/22/2012

Size: 6,088 words / 3.00 col. x 520.00 lines
Published: 1 time(s)
Total: $737.81

Signed Kathy Bullock
Authorized Clerk of
The Hattiesburg American

SWORN to and subscribed before me on 8/22/2012.

Jennifer J. Brogdon
Notary Public

Aug. 22, 2012
Date

(SEAL)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
JENNIFER J. BROGDON
NOTARY PUBLIC
ID# 90211
Commission Expires
September 5, 2012
FORREST COUNTY

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1155

File ID:	2012-1155	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	HOME Manual Checks			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/332

Title:

Approve and authorize issuance of manual checks for HOME Program Claims per attached memorandum.{Entitlement}

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	MEMORANDUM-Manual Checks-HOME, HOME Supporting Docs	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Andrew Ellard	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1155

Title

Approve and authorize issuance of manual checks for HOME Program Claims per attached memorandum.{Entitlement}

Summary

HOME Manual Checks

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

MEMORANDUM

TO: City of Hattiesburg Council Members

FROM: Franklyn L. Tate, Director
Department of Federal & State Programs

SUBJECT: Authorize issuance of manual checks for HOME Program claims

DATE: September 11, 2012

The following request for payment is being submitted for approval during the City Council's September 18, 2012 meeting. Please authorize and approve issuance of a manual check for the claims listed below:

Recipient:	**J & J Construction**
Activity:	Reconstruction
Program:	HOME
Project Site:	543 Miller Street
Amount Requested:	**$1,350.00**
Purpose of Request:	Change Order #2
Work Provided by:	J & J Construction

Recipient:	**Community Connections**
Activity:	CHDO – New Construction
Program:	HOME
Project Site:	620 Barkley Rd.
Amount Requested:	**$9,150.00**
Purpose of Request:	Draw #1
Work Provided by:	Various contractors & vendors

Recipient:	**Bonner Analytical**
Activity:	CHDO – Acquisition/Rehab
Program:	HOME
Project Site:	506 Hall Ave.
Amount Requested:	**$166.25**
Purpose of Request:	Asbestos Analysis
Work Provided by:	Bonner Analytical

Recipient:	**Breakthrough Community Services**
Activity:	Rehabilitation
Program:	HOME
Project Site:	209 Bowling St.
Amount Requested:	**$22,643.19**
Purpose of Request:	Draw #3 - Final
Work Provided by:	J & J Construction

Recipient:	**Breakthrough Community Services**
Activity:	CHDO – Acquisition/Rehab
Program:	HOME
Project Site:	506 Hall Ave.
Amount Requested:	**$20,000.00 – not to exceed amount**
Purpose of Request:	Acquisition pending environmental clearance
Work Provided by:	n/a

Recipient:	**Sandra McDuffie**
Activity:	Rehabilitation
Program:	HOME
Project Site:	1 Alder Lane
Amount Requested:	**$650.00**
Purpose of Request:	Temporary Relocation – 9/18/2012 – 10/17/2012
Work Provided by:	n/a

Recipient:	**Earnestine McGee**
Activity:	Rehabilitation
Program:	HOME
Project Site:	310 N 21st Avenue
Amount Requested:	**$650.00**
Purpose of Request:	Temporary Relocation –9/20/2012 – 10/19/2012
Work Provided by:	n/a

J&J Construction

24 Ben Smith Rd
Purvis, MS 39475

Estimate

Date	Estimate #
8/31/2012	44

Name / Address
City of Hattiesburg Accounting Dept P.O.Box 1898 Hattiesburg, Ms 39403-1898

Project
543 Miller

Description	Qty	Rate	Total
Labor and material cost to extend end of drive way with clay gravel. 350.00		1,350.00	1,350.00
Labor and material cost to excavate left side of house to deter water and remove existing tree stumps, spread grass seed, and haul off debris. 900.00			
Labor cost for installing shelf in base cabinet in kitchen. 100.00			
		Total	$1,350.00

AB

1/9

REQUEST FOR FUNDS

(1) Organization's Name & Address: Community Connections Inc. Post Office Box 18612 Hattiesburg, MS 39404-8612 **Telephone Number:** 601-261-0820	**(2) Project Address:** 620 Barkley Road Hattiesburg, MS 39401	**(3) Request No.** 1 **(4) Work Performed:** Site Prep & Foundation Rough-in **(5) Amount Requested:** $ 9,150.00
(6) Project Period **From:** 9-1-12 **To:** 9-10-12	**(7) Make Check Payable to:** **COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS INC**	**(8) Prepared By:** DONNA ALI **Date Prepared** 9-10-12

RA
AB

"I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the costs included in this request are for services rendered and allowable costs and expenditures in accordance with approved contract agreement between the City of Hattiesburg and the certifying agency or Interdepartmental MOU (Memorandum of Understanding), and that amounts requested do not exceed the total funds obligated by the contract agreement or MOU whichever applicable."

Donna A. Ali — 9-10-12

Signature of Authorized Officer Requesting Funds — **Date**

Donna Ali, Executive Director

Type Name and Title of Authorized Requesting Officer

Andrew Ellard — 9/10/12

Signature of City Official Approving Disbursement — **Date**

Andrew Ellard

Type Name and Title of City Official

Revised 10/04

3/9

REQUEST FOR FUNDS SUPPORT SHEET

Recipient's Name **COMMUNITY CONECTIONS INC.** **Contract Date:** **May 4, 2010**

Request Number **1** Total Amount Requested ** **$9,150.00**

Funds requested are for Construction Costs incurred by Community Connections, Inc., CHDO for 620 Barkley Road.

1) Johnnie Smith-Foundation Work & Site Prep	$ 6,000.00
2) Christopher Plumbing for 1/3 Rough-In	$ 1,200.00
3) Building Permit	$ 550.00
4) Richard Brantly-Survey-Engineering Costs	$ 450.00
5) Faith Design & Remodeling-House Plans & Site Plan	$ 950.00
6)	$
7)	$
****Total Amount Requested for this Draw**	$ 9,150.00
TOTAL REQUESTED TO DATE	$ 9,150.00

Period of Service(s) Starting and Ending From 9-1-12 to 9-10-12

Hours Authorized and Funded: ____ Hours Worked: _____

Other: _____

BONNER ANALYTICAL
2703 Oak Grove Rd.
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Invoice

Customer No.: HATT
Invoice No.: 50452

Bill To: **CITY OF HATTIESBURG**
ACCOUNTING DEPT
P O BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

Ship To: **CITY OF HATTIESBURG**
ATTN: RANDY JORDAN
P O BOX 1898
HATTIESBURG, MS 39403-1898

Date	Ship Via	F.O.B.	Terms
08/20/12		Origin	

Purchase Order Number	Order Date	Sales Person	Our Order Number
	08/20/12		

Quantity Required	Quantity Shipped	Quantity B.O.	Item Number	Description	Unit Price	Amount
				506 HALL AVENUE FLOOR-HALL BY CARPORT STEPS, FLOOR-BACK BEDROOM BY CARPORT, FLOOR IN HALL, FLOOR-KITCHEN, FLOOR KITCHEN SAMPLES RECEIVED 08-15-12 **Rush charge @ 1.75X**		
5	5		50	ASBESTOS ANALYSIS @ $15 PER INITIAL LAYER	26.25	131.25
2	2		51	ASBESTOS ANALYSIS @ $10 PER SUBSEQUENT LAYER	17.50	35.00
				Invoice subtotal		166.25
				Invoice total		166.25

Thank You

08-24-12A10:06 RCVD

"Breaking the Shackles of Poverty Through Services"

INVOICE
REIMBURSEMENT

Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.
1313 Country Club Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
P 601-582-3475
F 601-582-0149

BILL TO:
City of Hattiesburg
Department of Federal & State Programs
P. O. Box 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Phone: 601.545.4558

Project	Contractor	Property Address	Invoice	Date
Rehab	J & J Construction	209 Bowling Street	03	Sept. 7, 2012

Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total
	Draw Request #3 (FINAL DRAW)- see attached detailed work write up descriptions and payment receipts. **FINAL INSPECTION COMPLETED** **(punchlist & final inspection w/Code completed 9/5/2012)** **Completed plumbing, electrical, & flooring**		
1	**Labor Cost**	**$18,675.93**	**$18,675.93**
1	**Materials**	**$3,967.26**	**$3,967.26**
			$22,643.19

AB

Make all checks payable to **Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.**

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!

"Breaking the Shackles of Poverty through Services"

INVOICE
REIMBURSEMENT

Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.
1313 Country Club Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
P 601-582-3475
F 601-582-0149

BILL TO:
City of Hattiesburg
Department of Federal & State Programs
P. O. Box 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Phone: 601.545.4558

Project	Property Address	Invoice	Date
Acquisition Rehab	506 Hall Avenue	01	Sept. 10, 2012

Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total
1	Acquisition of property located at 506 Hall Avenue for the purpose of CHDO rehab project for homebuyer purchase	1	20,000
			$20,000.00

AB

Make all checks payable to **Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.**

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1154

File ID:	2012-1154	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/11/2012
Brief Title:	CDBG Manual Checks			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/332

Title:
Approve and authorize issuance of manual checks for CDBG Program Claims per attached memorandum.{Entitlement}

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	MEMORANDUM-Manual Checks-CDBG, CDBG Supporting Docs	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Andrew Ellard	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1154

Title
Approve and authorize issuance of manual checks for CDBG Program Claims per attached memorandum.{Entitlement}

Summary
CDBG Manual Checks

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

MEMORANDUM

TO: City of Hattiesburg Council Members

FROM: Franklyn L. Tate, Director
Department of Federal & State Programs

SUBJECT: Authorize issuance of manual checks for CDBG Program claims

DATE: September 11, 2012

The following request for payment is being submitted for approval during the City Council's September 18, 2012 meeting. Please authorize and approve issuance of a manual check for the claims listed below:

Recipient:	**The Hills, LLC**
Activity:	Microenterprise
Program:	CDBG
Project Site:	2018 Hardy St, Suite 20
Rent & Utilities	$500.00
Equipment	$641.98
Amount Requested:	**$1,141.98**
Purpose of Request:	Draw #4
Work Provided by:	The Hills, LLC

Recipient:	**Pinebelt Community Services**
Activity:	Public Services – Meals Program
Program:	CDBG
Project Site:	1101 North Main St.
Food	$1,198.37
Gas	$200.00
Amount Requested:	**$1,398.37**
Purpose of Request:	Draw #3
Work Provided by:	Pinebelt Community Services

Recipient:	**Eve's House, Inc.**
Activity:	Public Service
Program:	CDBG
Project Site:	841 North Main St.
Equipment	$218.15
Supplies & Printing	$20.96
Tutors/Teachers	$645.00
Amount Requested:	**$884.11**
Purpose of Request:	Draw #4
Work Provided by:	Eve's House, Inc.

Recipient:	**Breakthrough Community Services**
Activity:	Public Service
Program:	CDBG
Project Site:	1313 Country Club Rd.
Amount Requested:	**$1,181.39**
Purpose of Request:	Utility Payments - Draw #3
Work Provided by:	Breakthrough Community Services

Recipient:	**Breakthrough Community Services**
Activity:	Emergency Repair
Program:	CDBG
Project Site:	1201 Dabbs Street
Amount Requested:	**$9,850.00**
Purpose of Request:	Completion of project
Work Provided by:	J & J Construction

REQUEST FOR FUNDS

(1) Organization's Name & Address: PINEBELT Community Services – Meals Program Telephone Number: 601-583-4943	Project Address: 1101 North Main Street Hattiesburg, MS 39401	Request No.3 Worked Performed: Food Purchases, Gas Cards (5) Amount Requested: $ 1,398.37
(6) Project Period From: May 15, 20112 To: December 31, 2012	(7) Check Made Payable to: PINEBELT Community Services – Meals Program	Prepared By: Lucille Bass Date Prepared September 10, 2012

Lucille Bass
Signature of Authorized Officer Requesting Funds

September10, 2012
Date

Mrs. Lucille Bass, Program Director
Type Name and Title of Authorized Office

Signature of City Official Approving Disbursement

9/10/12
Date

Andrew Ellard
Type Name and Title of City Official

"I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the costs included in this request are for services rendered and allowable costs/expenditures in accordance with approved contract agreement between the City of Hattiesburg and the certifying agency and that the amounts requested do not exceed the total funds obligated by the contract".

Revised 10/04

REQUEST FOR FUNDS SUPPORT SHEET

Recipient's Name: PINEBELT Community Services Meals Program
Contract Date: 05/15/2012

Request Number #3 Total Amount Requested ** $ 1,398.37

Funds requested are for Meals Program Costs and Expenses

1 Food	$ 1,198.37
2) Gas Cards	$ 200.00
3)	$
4)	$
5)	$
6)	$
7)	$
Total of Attached Documentation	$ 1,398.37
Less Amount in Excess of Contract Award	$
** Total Amount Requested for this Draw	$ 1,398.37
TOTAL REQUESTED TO DATE	$ 3,625.69

Period of Project(s) Start to Completion From: May 15 2012 to December 31, 2012

Other: We previously submitted Invoice #2 for $1,091.69, we were paid $1,087.71; $3.98 less than the total amount submitted. Will you please review your figures?

The Hills, LLC

Reimbursement

The Hills, LLC
Stacey Blalock Henry, Ph.D.
P.O. Box 16074
Hattiesburg, MS 39404
Phone: (601) 336-0445

DATE:
09/10/2012

Reimbursement #
4

For: CDBG Microenterprise Award

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
One Officejet Pro 8600 HP and one Officejet 660 HP (equipment)	$374.48
Twilight Design - Road Sign (equipment)	$267.50
Rent - September	$500.00
TOTAL	$ 1,141.98

The Hills, LLC

09-10-12P04:20 RCVD

REQUEST FOR FUNDS

(1) Organization's Name & Address: **Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.** **1313 Country Club Road** **Hattiesburg, MS 39401** **Telephone Number:** **601-582-3475**	**(2) Project Address:** **PUBLIC SERVICE GRANT** Utility Assistance Program	**(3) Request No. 3** **(4) Work Performed:** **Utility Assistance** **(5) Amount Requested:** **$ 1,181.39**
(6) Project Period **From: August 16, 2012** **To: August 23, 2012**	**(7) Check Made Payable to:** **Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.**	**(8) Prepared By:** **Dequandra Johnson** **Date Prepared** 09/06/12

"I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the costs included in this request are for services rendered and allowable costs/expenditures in accordance with approved contract agreement between the City of Hattiesburg and the certifying agency and that amounts requested do not exceed the total funds obligated by the contract.

Richard L. Barnett — 9-6-12

Signature of Authorized Officer Requesting Funds — **Date**

RICHARD BARNETT, CFO

Type Name and Title of Authorized Officer

Signature of City Official Approving Disbursement — **Date** 9/10/12

ANDREW ELLARD

Type Name and Title of City Official

REQUEST FOR FUNDS SUPPORT SHEET

Recipient's Name Breakthrough Community Services, Inc. Contract Date: _____

Request Number 3 _____ Total Amount Requested ** $ 1,189.39

Funds requested are for CHDO Operating Costs associated with activity(ies):

1) Utility Assistance Program – Public Service Grant $ 1,189.39

2) _____ $ _____

3) _____ $ _____

4) _____ $ _____

5) _____ $ _____

6) _____ $ _____

7) _____ $ _____

Total of Attached Documentation $ 1,189.39
Total Amount Requested for this Draw $ 1,189.39

TOTAL REQUESTED TO DATE $ 8,298.92

Period of Project(s) Start to Completion From _____ to _____

Other: _____

_____

_____

_____

Eve's House, Inc.

Eve's House, Inc.
P.O. Box 721
Hattiesburg, MS 39403

(601)545-1879
eves.house1@yahoo.com
www.eveshouse.com

Invoice

Date	Invoice #
09/07/2012	1004
Terms	**Due Date**
Due on receipt	09/07/2012

Bill To
CDBG Public Service Grant CDBG Public Service Grant City of Hattiesburg Dept of Federal & State Programs emailed to Ellard, Andrew aellard@hattiesburgn

Amount Due	Enclosed
$884.11	

Activity	Amount
• job and computer instruction	645.00
• wireless router 3usb	90.82
• 500gb external drive	127.33
• office supplies	20.96
Total	$884.11

AE

09-10-12P02:19 RCVD

"Breaking the Shackles of Poverty through Services"

INVOICE
REIMBURSEMENT

Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.
1313 Country Club Road
Hattiesburg, MS 39401
P 601-582-3475
F 601-582-0149

BILL TO:
City of Hattiesburg
Department of Federal & State Programs
P. O. Box 1898, Hattiesburg, MS 39401
Phone: 601.545.4558

Project	Contractor	Property Address	Invoice	Date
Emergency Repair	J & J Construction	1201 Dabbs Street	01	Sept. 7, 2012

Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total
1	Emergency Repair work – see invoice attached for repairs listed Completed electrical & roof repairs, flooring, sheetrock, & painting		
1	Labor & materials	9440.00	9440.00
1	Project Delivery	410.00	410.00
			$9,850.00

Make all checks payable to **Breakthrough Community Services, Inc.**

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1124

File ID:	2012-1124	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/07/2012
Brief Title:	Approve Claims Docket for 9/14/12			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/332

Title:
Approve Claims Docket for the period ending September 14, 2012.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Claims 9.14.12, ADDENDUM 9.17.12	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwandt	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1124

Title
Approve Claims Docket for the period ending September 14, 2012.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

CITY OF HATTIESBURG
DOCKET OF CLAIMS
PERIOD ENDING SEPTEMBER 14, 2012

Date - 09/12/12

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
GENERAL FUND								
00001	AAMCO TRANS/AUTOMOTIVE S	124693	00126711	11008384	REPRS U#7526 STREET	09/14/12	225842	695.00-
00001	AAMCO TRANS/AUTOMOTIVE S	124740	00127092	11008477	A/C REPR U#17319 POLICE	09/14/12	225842	85.00-
AAMCOTRANS/AUTOMOTIVE S								
Sum								780.00-
00001	AFFORDABLE EMERGENCY LIG	1030	00126837	11008301	SIREN REPR U#17116 POLICE	09/14/12	225845	250.00-
00001	AFFORDABLE EMERGENCY LIG	1032	00127077	11008495	LIGHTBAR REPR U#17577 POLICE	09/14/12	225845	340.00-
00001	AFFORDABLE EMERGENCY LIG	1033	00127077	11008496	LIGHTBAR REPR U#15778 POLICE	09/14/12	225845	170.00-
00001	AFFORDABLE EMERGENCY LIG	1031	00127077	11008497	INSTALL RADIO U#15450 POLICE	09/14/12	225845	127.50-
AFFORDABLE EMERGENCY LIG								
Sum								887.50-
00001	AIRGAS USA LLC (NORDAN S	1148040	00127052	11008449	MEDICAL OXYGEN FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	225846	39.50-
00001	AIRGAS USA LLC (NORDAN S	1187487 GENE	00127268	11008575	CYL RENT 8/12 VARI DEPTS	09/14/12	225846	569.37-
AIRGASUSA LLC (NORDAN S								
Sum								608.87-
00001	ALWAYS IN STITCHES	2298	00126578	11008446	EMBROIDER SHIRTS BASS/MORSE	09/14/12	225849	338.00-
ALWAYSIN STITCHES								
Sum								338.00-
00001	ANDERSON RETAIL INC	83931	00126397	11008405	WINDOW BLINDS PURCHASING	09/14/12	225850	408.87-
ANDERSON RETAIL INC								
Sum								408.87-
00001	ARNOLD LINE WATER ASSN I	2145 8/24/12	00201212	11008398	SERV 7/26-8/23/12 #8 FIRE STA	09/14/12	225855	21.00-
ARNOLDLINE WATER ASSN I								
Sum								21.00-
00001	ASCO SERVICES INC	788093	00125913	11008326	GENERATOR TRANSFER SWITCH	09/14/12	225856	1,487.00-
ASCO SERVICES INC								
Sum								1,487.00-
00001	ASH MILLWORKS	32983	00126819	11008386	BLDG MATLS CONSTR RESTROOM	09/14/12	225857	62.08-
00001	ASH MILLWORKS	32992	00126968	11008518	OFFICE SUPP-COLEMAN-PLANNING	09/14/12	225857	46.20-
ASH MILLWORKS								
Sum								108.28-
00001	AT WORK UNIFORMS	369328	00125359	11008524	DUI SHIRTS-BADON-POLICE	09/14/12	225858	84.00-
AT WORK UNIFORMS								

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								84.00-
00001	AT&T	601M23905500	00201212	11008397	VEHICLE LOCATOR MNT 8/28-9/27	09/14/12	225859	202.00-
AT&T								
Sum								202.00-
00001	AT&T MOBILITY	990870805X09	00127174	11008517	AIR CARD 6/28-8/27/12 DUPREE	09/14/12	225860	81.12-
AT&T MOBILITY								
Sum								81.12-
00001	AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN	4943/4944 VO	00126241	11008488	CREDIT PO#126439	09/14/12	225861	101.95
00001	AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN	5455	00127111	11008568	BATTERY U#17355 POLICE	09/14/12	225861	158.95-
00001	AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN	5456	00127111	11008569	BATTERY U#16645 POLICE	09/14/12	225861	119.95-
00001	AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN	5457	00127111	11008570	BATTERY U#13174 STREET	09/14/12	225861	359.85-
00001	AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN	5454	00127111	11008571	BATTERY U#15931 ENGR	09/14/12	225861	119.95-
00001	AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN	5451	00127104	11008585	BATTERY U#14677 SANIT	09/14/12	225861	119.95-
AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN								
Sum								776.70-
00001	AUTO TRIM	5816	00127004	11008417	REPR GRAPHICS U#17313 POLICE	09/14/12	225862	250.00-
AUTO TRIM								
Sum								250.00-
00001	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL	I139214	00126623	11008425	W/SHLD ROCK SPOT REPR U#17528	09/14/12	225863	40.00-
00001	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL	I139217	00126542	11008427	WINDSHIELD U#13514 CONSTR	09/14/12	225863	225.00-
00001	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL	I139059	00126291	11008433	GLASS REPR U#16010 CEMETERY	09/14/12	225863	265.00-
00001	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL	I139375	00126957	11008457	WINDSHIELD U#15964 SANIT	09/14/12	225863	225.00-
00001	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL	I139457	00126384	11008581	WINDSHIELD U#11356 STREET	09/14/12	225863	125.00-
AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL								
Sum								880.00-
00001	BANCORPSOUTH EQUIPMENT F	002-0070193-	02012653	11008336	GARBAGE TRUCK LEASE DUE 9/15	09/04/12	16878	34,542.83-
BANCORPSOUTH EQUIPMENT F								
Sum								34,542.83-
00001	BAYMONT INN & SUITES	66538975 NIC	00126769	11008442	CALEA ASSESSOR 8/29/12	09/14/12	225866	150.00-
00001	BAYMONT INN & SUITES	66538978 MOR	00126769	11008443	CALEA ASSESSOR 8/29/12	09/14/12	225866	150.00-
BAYMONT INN & SUITES								
Sum								300.00-
00001	BEAVER INDUSTRIES INC	9878	00126938	11008572	CAR CLEAN SUPP POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	225868	100.00-
BEAVERINDUSTRIES INC								
Sum								100.00-
00001	BENNETT'S LOCK & KEY SHO	61747	00126047	11008461	LOCKS/KEYS 8/12 POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	225869	93.00-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
BENNETT'S LOCK & KEY SHO								
Sum								93.00-
00001	BERNARDO, DEBRA	TRAV ADVANCE	00127087	11008471	TRAV ADV-MMCCA WORKSHOP	09/14/12	225870	700.00-
BERNARDO, DEBRA								
Sum								700.00-
00001	BODY TECH INC	4410	00127079	11008498	REPRS U#18327 POLICE	09/14/12	225874	322.49-
00001	BODY TECH INC	4411	00126816	11008547	BODY REPR U#17722 SANIT	09/14/12	225874	1,863.20-
BODY TECH INC								
Sum								2,185.69-
00001	BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE	IN0114308	00125485	11008394	MOWER REPAIR AIRPORT	09/14/12	225878	2,965.69-
00001	BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE	IN0114410	00126836	11008432	MOWER REPR PTS CEMETERY	09/14/12	225878	77.20-
BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE								
Sum								3,042.89-
00001	BRIDGE & WATSON INC	REDISTRICTIN	00127227	11008522	SERVS REDISTRICTING 7/30-8/10	09/14/12	225879	1,678.00-
BRIDGE& WATSON INC								
Sum								1,678.00-
00001	BROADWAY DRIVE TIRE	084511	00126723	11008508	TIRES U#17529 CONSTR DEPT	09/14/12	225881	624.40-
BROADWAY DRIVE TIRE								
Sum								624.40-
00001	BRUCE ROSSMEYERS DAYTON	10012012	00127124	11008478	MTRCYCLE LEASE 10/12-12/12	09/14/12	225883	10,800.00-
BRUCEROSSMEYERS DAYTON								
Sum								10,800.00-
00001	C & S AUTOMOTIVE LLC	025	00127163	11008531	ALIGNMENT-DODGE CHARGER	09/14/12	225888	47.00-
C & SAUTOMOTIVE LLC								
Sum								47.00-
00001	C D W GOVERNMENT	P332871	00126541	11008285	PROJECTOR/COMPUTER SUPP	09/14/12	225890	2,965.41-
00001	C D W GOVERNMENT	P379718	00126541	11008286	COMPUTER SUPPLIES	09/14/12	225890	453.00-
C D WGOVERNMENT								
Sum								3,418.41-
00001	CARQUEST AUTO PARTS-WEST	2491-117286	00127048	11008548	REPR PTS CEM SHOP SUPP	09/14/12	225892	137.58-
CARQUEST AUTO PARTS-WEST								
Sum								137.58-
00001	CERTIFIED LABORATORIES	835033	00126822	11008352	CHEMICALS-C HALL COOL TOWERS	09/14/12	225894	1,123.25-
00001	CERTIFIED LABORATORIES	833196	00126766	11008546	ODOR CONTROL CHEMICALS-SANIT	09/14/12	225894	990.00-
CERTIFIED LABORATORIES								

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								2,113.25-
00001	CHENNAULT, RYAN (REFUND)	DAMAGE DEP R	02012676	11008512	DAMAGE DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225897	300.00-
CHENNAULT, RYAN (REFUND)								
Sum								300.00-
00001	CHIEF/LAW ENFORCEMENT SU	114092	00125959	11008525	TACTICAL HOLSTER-HATTEN	09/14/12	225900	187.98-
00001	CHIEF/LAW ENFORCEMENT SU	119567	00125959	11008526	TACTICAL HOLSTER-POLICE STOCK	09/14/12	225900	166.99-
CHIEF/LAW ENFORCEMENT SU								
Sum								354.97-
00001	CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND	09/05/12	02012661	11008400	09/07/12 PAYROLL	09/05/12	16883	806,020.76-
CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND								
Sum								806,020.76-
00001	CLARION LEDGER (ADVERTIS	C19347 39058	00127152	11008490	PROOFS PUBLICATION 8/12	09/14/12	225905	159.08-
CLARION LEDGER (ADVERTIS								
Sum								159.08-
00001	CLARKE POWER SERVICES IN	S109001875:0	00126950	11008458	REPRS U#14402 SANIT	09/14/12	225906	550.41-
CLARKEPOWER SERVICES IN								
Sum								550.41-
00001	COMCAST CABLEVISION OF H	095776410200	00127069	11008451	BRDBAND SRV 9/15-10/14 #7FIRE	09/14/12	225915	45.95-
00001	COMCAST CABLEVISION OF H	095776168240	00127137	11008493	INTERNET 9/12 #1 FIRE STA	09/14/12	225915	55.95-
COMCAST CABLEVISION OF H								
Sum								101.90-
00001	COMMERCIAL STATIONERY CO	334116-0	00127089	11008513	OFFICE SUPP COUNCIL	09/14/12	225916	93.82-
00001	COMMERCIAL STATIONERY CO	334193-0	00127089	11008514	OFFICE SUPP COUNCIL	09/14/12	225916	21.78-
00001	COMMERCIAL STATIONERY CO	334282-0	00127126	11008559	PURCHASE ORDER PAPER	09/14/12	225916	110.00-
COMMERCIAL STATIONERY CO								
Sum								225.60-
00001	COMPREHENSIVE RADIOLOGY	03408216401	00126993	11008366	SERVS 6/29/12 HARWELL-PRSNR	09/14/12	225917	527.00-
00001	COMPREHENSIVE RADIOLOGY	03394354901	00126993	11008367	SERVS 5/29/12 JAMES-PRISONER	09/14/12	225917	298.00-
00001	COMPREHENSIVE RADIOLOGY	03394354901	00126993	11008368	SERVS 5/29/12 JAMES-PRISONER	09/14/12	225917	298.00-
00001	COMPREHENSIVE RADIOLOGY	03419627901	00126993	11008369	SERVS 7/27/12 TAYLOR-PRISONER	09/14/12	225917	486.00-
00001	COMPREHENSIVE RADIOLOGY	03419627901	00126993	11008370	SERVS 7/27/12 TAYLOR-PRISONER	09/14/12	225917	927.00-
00001	COMPREHENSIVE RADIOLOGY	03402832401	00126993	11008371	SERVS 6/18/12 CLAYTON-PRSNR	09/14/12	225917	425.00-
00001	COMPREHENSIVE RADIOLOGY	CRS033977299	00126993	11008372	SERVS 6/6/12 UNDERWOOD-PRSNR	09/14/12	225917	198.00-
00001	COMPREHENSIVE RADIOLOGY	03407869101	00126993	11008373	SERVS 6/29/12 HARWELL-PRSNR	09/14/12	225917	407.00-
COMPREHENSIVE RADIOLOGY								
Sum								3,566.00-
00001	COMSOUTH	166559	00126755	11008303	RADIO REPR-DEARMAN-POLICE	09/14/12	225918	159.35-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
00001	COMSOUTH	166325	00126390	11008481	REPR RADIOS FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	225918	106.00-
00001	COMSOUTH	166326	00126390	11008482	REPR RADIOS FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	225918	446.00-
COMSOUTH								
Sum								711.35-
00001	CUSTOM PRODUCTS CORP	230546	00126849	11008374	ORANGE BARRELS/TIRE BASES	09/14/12	225921	5,019.96-
CUSTOMPRODUCTS CORP								
Sum								5,019.96-
00001	CYPRESS AUDIO VISUAL INC	PO#126531 9/	00126531	11008521	SOUND EQUIP RPLCMNT-DEPOT	09/14/12	225923	29,990.00-
CYPRESS AUDIO VISUAL INC								
Sum								29,990.00-
00001	DIALOGIC COMMUNICATIONS	8838	00125230	11008416	REVERSE 911 SERVICE AGREEMENT	09/14/12	225928	6,088.00-
DIALOGIC COMMUNICATIONS								
Sum								6,088.00-
00001	DOMINO'S PIZZA (BAD CHEC	AUDREY CHAND	02012665	11008467	MERCHANT FEE & FINE	09/14/12	225929	67.77-
DOMINO'S PIZZA (BAD CHEC								
Sum								67.77-
00001	E & B DISCOUNT GROCERY (	JENA MCELHAN	02012665	11008465	MERCHANT FEE & FINE	09/14/12	225931	69.75-
00001	E & B DISCOUNT GROCERY (	JENA MCELHAN	02012665	11008466	MERCHANT FEE & FINE	09/14/12	225931	54.56-
E & BDISCOUNT GROCERY (								
Sum								124.31-
00001	ECONOMY SUPPLY CO	176836	00126966	11008491	OFFICE SUPP-COLEMAN-PLANNING	09/14/12	225934	209.10-
00001	ECONOMY SUPPLY CO	176946	00126958	11008507	ROUTER BIT CONSTR DEPT	09/14/12	225934	35.95-
00001	ECONOMY SUPPLY CO	176936	00126962	11008535	CLEAR POLY TRAFFIC SUPP	09/14/12	225934	85.00-
ECONOMY SUPPLY CO								
Sum								330.05-
00001	EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT PROF	404213	00126486	11008450	HELMET/BADGE FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	225938	220.19-
00001	EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT PROF	404252	00126696	11008533	REPR PTS U#13933 FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	225938	294.57-
EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT PROF								
Sum								514.76-
00001	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIS	Q/E 9/30/12	00127088	11008479	4TH QTR CONTRIB FYE 9/30/12	09/14/12	225939	25,250.00-
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIS								
Sum								25,250.00-
00001	EMPIRE TRUCK SALES (H'BU	RE006015214"	00126662	11008302	BRAKE REPR U#15647 POLICE	09/14/12	225940	264.17-
00001	EMPIRE TRUCK SALES (H'BU	CE006068625:	00126708	11008426	REPR PTS U#13174 STREET	09/14/12	225940	37.24-
EMPIRETRUCK SALES (H'BU								

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								301.41-
00001	ENERGOV SOLUTIONS LLC	3689	00127212	11008519	2ND QTR MNT ENERGOV SOFTWARE	09/14/12	225941	2,127.44-
00001	ENERGOV SOLUTIONS LLC	3885	00127212	11008520	3RD QTR MNT ENERGOV SOFTWARE	09/14/12	225941	2,158.88-
ENERGOV SOLUTIONS LLC								
Sum								4,286.32-
00001	FAIRLEY, BILLY RAY	PO#121964 8/	00121964	11008399	GENERATOR WALL TRAIN DEPOT	09/14/12	225945	1,325.00-
FAIRLEY, BILLY RAY								
Sum								1,325.00-
00001	FASTENAL COMPANY	MSHAT145095	00127217	11008536	GAS CANS-HURR ISAAC PREP	09/14/12	225948	43.09-
FASTENAL COMPANY								
Sum								43.09-
00001	FEDERAL EXPRESS	7-985-56077	00127040	11008401	SERV 8/6/12 BERNARDO-COUNCIL	09/14/12	225950	45.10-
00001	FEDERAL EXPRESS	7-993-25664	00127040	11008403	SERV 8/15/12 ENGR	09/14/12	225950	18.15-
00001	FEDERAL EXPRESS	2-000-61145(	00127122	11008473	SERV 8/21/12 ACCTG DEPT	09/14/12	225950	20.68-
00001	FEDERAL EXPRESS	2-000-61145(	00127122	11008474	SERVS 8/20-22/12 ENGR DEPT	09/14/12	225950	63.14-
FEDERAL EXPRESS								
Sum								147.07-
00001	FORREST CTY DISTRICT ATT	BAD CHECK FE	02012663	11008464	BAD CHECK RECOVERY FEE	09/14/12	225956	120.00-
FORREST CTY DISTRICT ATT								
Sum								120.00-
00001	FORREST CTY SUPERVISORS	JAIL 5/12 EX	00126988	11008323	JAIL 5/12 EXPENSES	09/14/12	225957	100,625.00-
00001	FORREST CTY SUPERVISORS	JAIL 5/12 ME	00126988	11008325	JAIL 5/12 MEDICAL	09/14/12	225957	2,795.00-
FORREST CTY SUPERVISORS								
Sum								103,420.00-
00001	FORREST GENERAL HOSP-PHA	80586	00126990	11008316	JAIL DRUGS 6/12	09/14/12	225958	84.82-
FORREST GENERAL HOSP-PHA								
Sum								84.82-
00001	FORREST GENERAL HOSPITAL	33951880 JON	00126995	11008313	SERVS 5/30/12 JONES-PRISONER	09/14/12	225959	2,172.75-
00001	FORREST GENERAL HOSPITAL	34078691 HAR	00126995	11008314	SERVS 6/29/12 HARWELL-PRSNR	09/14/12	225959	2,072.35-
00001	FORREST GENERAL HOSPITAL	33943549 JAM	00126995	11008315	SERVS 5/29/12 JAMES-PRISONER	09/14/12	225959	2,091.92-
FORREST GENERAL HOSPITAL								
Sum								6,337.02-
00001	FUELMAN OF MS	BG127044 NP3	00127012	11008408	FUEL CHGS 8/20-26/12 POLICE	09/14/12	225960	62.59-
00001	FUELMAN OF MS	BG127044 NP3	00127017	11008420	FUEL CHGS 8/20-26/12 FIRE	09/14/12	225960	191.32-
00001	FUELMAN OF MS	BG127044 NP3	00127156	11008501	FUEL CHGS 8/27-9/2/12 FIRE	09/14/12	225960	97.64-
00001	FUELMAN OF MS	BG127044 NP3	00127168	11008523	FUEL CHGS 8/27-9/2/12 POLICE	09/14/12	225960	103.91-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
FUELMAN OF MS								
Sum								455.46-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035296779	00126943	11008333	UNIFORMS/MOP/MAT 8/07 ENGR	09/14/12	225965	8.94-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035298866	00126943	11008334	UNIFORMS/MOP/MAT 8/14 ENGR	09/14/12	225965	8.94-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035300910	00126943	11008335	UNIFORMS/MOP/MAT 8/21 ENGR	09/14/12	225965	8.94-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035302983	00126943	11008337	UNIFORMS/MOP/MAT 8/28 ENGR	09/14/12	225965	8.94-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035296780	00127257	11008591	UNIFORMS 8/07 TRAFFIC	09/14/12	225965	24.00-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035298867	00127257	11008592	UNIFORMS 8/14 TRAFFIC	09/14/12	225965	24.00-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035300911	00127257	11008593	UNIFORMS 8/21 TRAFFIC	09/14/12	225965	24.00-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035302984	00127257	11008594	UNIFORMS 8/28 TRAFFIC	09/14/12	225965	24.00-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035296781	00127257	11008595	UNIFORMS 8/07 CONSTR	09/14/12	225965	43.09-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035298868	00127257	11008596	UNIFORMS 8/14 CONSTR	09/14/12	225965	43.09-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035300912	00127257	11008597	UNIFORMS 8/21 CONSTR	09/14/12	225965	43.09-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035302985	00127257	11008598	UNIFORMS 8/28 CONSTR	09/14/12	225965	43.09-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035296782	00127257	11008599	MOP/MAT 8/07 CONSTR	09/14/12	225965	2.95-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035298869	00127257	11008600	MOP/MAT 8/14 CONSTR	09/14/12	225965	2.95-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035300913	00127257	11008601	MOP/MAT 8/21 CONSTR	09/14/12	225965	2.95-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035302986	00127257	11008602	MOP/MAT 8/28 CONSTR	09/14/12	225965	2.95-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035296802	00127257	11008603	UNIFORMS 8/07 AIRPORT	09/14/12	225965	12.00-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035298889	00127257	11008604	UNIFORMS 8/14 AIRPORT	09/14/12	225965	12.00-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035300933	00127257	11008605	UNIFORMS 8/21 AIRPORT	09/14/12	225965	12.00-
00001	G & K SERVICES	1035303006	00127257	11008606	UNIFORMS 8/28 AIRPORT	09/14/12	225965	12.00-
G & KSERVICES								
Sum								363.92-
00001	GARNER LUMLEY ELECTRIC S	477558	00125731	11008330	ELEC SUPP STREET DEPT	09/14/12	225967	27.97-
GARNERLUMLEY ELECTRIC S								
Sum								27.97-
00001	GILLILANDS ELECTRONICS S	53010	00126998	11008296	ALARM 9/12-9/13 MOBILE STATN	09/14/12	225969	780.00-
00001	GILLILANDS ELECTRONICS S	52983	00126998	11008297	ALARM 9/12-9/13 EVIDENCE ROOM	09/14/12	225969	420.00-
GILLILANDS ELECTRONICS S								
Sum								1,200.00-
00001	GRENADA GOLD N GUN EXCHA	201203627	00126086	11008499	WEAPON REPR SUPP P/F ACADEMY	09/14/12	225972	1,045.00-
GRENADA GOLD N GUN EXCHA								
Sum								1,045.00-
00001	GROVER BROS RESTAURANT &	186878	00126762	11008391	ICE MACHINE REPR PTS AIRPORT	09/14/12	225975	117.40-
GROVERBROS RESTAURANT &								
Sum								117.40-
00001	H'BURG AMERICAN ACCT #1	H12998 39072	00127149	11008489	PROOFS PUBLICATION 8/12 GEN	09/14/12	225977	2,844.86-
H'BURGAMERICAN ACCT #1								

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								2,844.86-
00001	H'BURG HYDRAULICS INC	48693	00126878	11008375	REPR PTS U#11911 STREET	09/14/12	225978	161.83-
00001	H'BURG HYDRAULICS INC	48788	00126435	11008579	REPR PTS U#13982 STREET	09/14/12	225978	53.58-
H'BURGHYDRAULICS INC								
Sum								215.41-
00001	H'BURG PAINT AND DECORAT	W96537	00126340	11008327	MARKING PAINT TRAFFIC STOCK	09/14/12	225979	335.82-
H'BURGPAINT AND DECORAT								
Sum								335.82-
00001	HEALTHWORKS LLC	2500-24-2716	00127085	11008438	EMP DRUG SCREENS	09/14/12	225988	547.00-
HEALTHWORKS LLC								
Sum								547.00-
00001	HILL, LEROY COFFEE CO IN	21	00127035	11008404	COFFEE SERV M/ADM	09/14/12	225989	52.94-
HILL,LEROY COFFEE CO IN								
Sum								52.94-
00001	HUSBAND, CORDERRO (REFUN	MUNICIPAL CO	02012664	11008469	MUNICIPAL COURT REFUND	09/14/12	225991	557.00-
HUSBAND, CORDERRO (REFUN								
Sum								557.00-
00001	ICE PLANT INC	198993	00127125	11008484	BAGS/ICE 9/4 PUBLIC WORKS	09/14/12	225992	93.10-
00001	ICE PLANT INC	201036	00127238	11008584	BAGS/ICE 9/11/12 PUBLIC WORKS	09/14/12	225992	115.64-
ICE PLANT INC								
Sum								208.74-
00001	INDOFF INC	2139379	00126704	11008328	OFFICE SUPP-PERKINS-PUB WORKS	09/14/12	225993	93.47-
00001	INDOFF INC	2132438	00126394	11008447	JANIT SUPP FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	225993	12.49-
00001	INDOFF INC	2133525	00126394	11008448	JANIT SUPP FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	225993	656.03-
00001	INDOFF INC	2144734	00126960	11008500	FLOOR MATS #1 FIRE STA	09/14/12	225993	199.96-
INDOFFINC								
Sum								961.95-
00001	INGRAM EQUIPMENT CO LLC	0015604-IN	00126807	11008428	CAMERA MONITOR KIT U#17731	09/14/12	225994	298.88-
00001	INGRAM EQUIPMENT CO LLC	0015623-IN	00126879	11008429	REPR PTS U#17722 SANIT	09/14/12	225994	61.05-
INGRAMEQUIPMENT CO LLC								
Sum								359.93-
00001	INTL INSTITUTE OF MUNICI	MBRSHP FEE-B	00127119	11008472	ANNUAL MBRSHP FEE-BERNARDO	09/14/12	225995	100.00-
00001	INTL INSTITUTE OF MUNICI	MASTER CLK A	00127172	11008515	MASTER CLK APPL FEE-BERNARDO	09/14/12	225995	350.00-
INTL INSTITUTE OF MUNICI								
Sum								450.00-
00001	IRBY, STUART C CO	S006975367.0	00126847	11008455	VARI BATTERIES CONSTR STOCK	09/14/12	225996	358.56-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
00001	IRBY, STUART C CO	S006979625.0	00126832	11008460	ELEC SUPP 8/12 POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	225996	76.92-
00001	IRBY, STUART C CO	S006977515.0	00126846	11008502	6V BATTERIES TRAFFIC DEPT	09/14/12	225996	122.40-
00001	IRBY, STUART C CO	S006977515.0	00126846	11008503	6V BATTERIES TRAFFIC DEPT	09/14/12	225996	129.60-
00001	IRBY, STUART C CO	S006977515.0	00126846	11008504	6V BATTERIES TRAFFIC DEPT	09/14/12	225996	7.20-
IRBY,STUART C CO								
Sum								694.68-
00001	JAMAR TECHNOLOGIES INC	11567	00126984	11008545	RADAR RECORDER KIT-ENGR	09/14/12	225998	3,489.00-
JAMARTECHNOLOGIES INC								
Sum								3,489.00-
00001	JOHNNY'S WRECKER SERVICE	20430	00126829	11008309	TOWING U#13932 FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	225999	250.00-
00001	JOHNNY'S WRECKER SERVICE	20426	00126809	11008342	TOWING U#16080 SANIT	09/14/12	225999	250.00-
JOHNNY'S WRECKER SERVICE								
Sum								500.00-
00001	KENT, JOHN L (REFUNDS)	MUNICIPAL CO	02012664	11008468	MUNICIPAL COURT REFUND	09/14/12	226004	502.00-
KENT,JOHN L (REFUNDS)								
Sum								502.00-
00001	KENTWOOD SPRINGWATER	172055	00127044	11008414	DRINKING WATER POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226005	153.30-
KENTWOOD SPRINGWATER								
Sum								153.30-
00001	LANCASTER'S MACHINE & WE	20936	00126953	11008376	REPRS U#8249 STREET	09/14/12	226009	225.00-
LANCASTER'S MACHINE & WE								
Sum								225.00-
00001	LAWRENCE, CHARLES E, JR	COSTELLO V C	00127260	11008560	SERVS 9/6/11-7/12/12 COSTELLO	09/14/12	226011	2,696.20-
00001	LAWRENCE, CHARLES E, JR	NUNNALLY V C	00127260	11008561	SRVS 8/10/10-8/31/12 NUNNALLY	09/14/12	226012	5,746.85-
LAWRENCE, CHARLES E, JR								
Sum								8,443.05-
00001	LEXISNEXIS RISK DATA MAN	1127340-2012	00127230	11008528	ONLINE SEARCH 8/12 POLICE	09/14/12	226014	50.00-
LEXISNEXIS RISK DATA MAN								
Sum								50.00-
00001	LOWE'S OF HATTIESBURG IN	936336	00126348	11008283	CEILING FAN PURCHASING DEPT	09/14/12	226015	210.84-
00001	LOWE'S OF HATTIESBURG IN	924578	00126577	11008339	BATTERY CHARGER CONSTR DEPT	09/14/12	226015	35.13-
LOWE'SOF HATTIESBURG IN								
Sum								245.97-
00001	MARVIN'S INC	15230870-411	00126566	11008338	PORTLAND CEMENT DRAINAGE DEPT	09/14/12	226019	671.20-
MARVIN'S INC								

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								671.20-
00001	MAULDIN COMPANY	106965	00127051	11008486	REPR PTS U#43 CEMETERY	09/14/12	226020	33.44-
00001	MAULDIN COMPANY	106910	00126383	11008582	WINDSHIELD U#11356 STREET	09/14/12	226020	172.27-
MAULDIN COMPANY								
Sum								205.71-
00001	MCCAIN UNIFORMS	231313-1	00124616	11008354	UNIFORM PANTS SHAEFER/COOK	09/14/12	226023	325.00-
00001	MCCAIN UNIFORMS	235858-1	00124616	11008355	UNIFORM PANTS SHAEFER/COOK	09/14/12	226023	65.00-
00001	MCCAIN UNIFORMS	236145-1	00126978	11008421	TROUSERS-MAYOR DUPREE	09/14/12	226023	93.00-
00001	MCCAIN UNIFORMS	235928-1	00126389	11008441	M/C BOOTS-MATOS-POLICE	09/14/12	226023	310.00-
MCCAINUNIFORMS								
Sum								793.00-
00001	MCELHANEY PLUMBING INC	198022	00126045	11008393	HARDWARE SUPP 8/12 POLICE	09/14/12	226028	144.55-
00001	MCELHANEY PLUMBING INC	198988	00127097	11008527	SUPP-INSTALL CAR LIFT-SRV CTR	09/14/12	226028	380.70-
MCELHANEY PLUMBING INC								
Sum								525.25-
00001	MCMULLAN EQUIPMENT CO	143295P	00126940	11008293	REPR PTS U#17576 POLICE	09/14/12	226030	55.20-
00001	MCMULLAN EQUIPMENT CO	143111P	00126357	11008377	REPR PTS U#18555 STREET	09/14/12	226030	12.88-
MCMULLAN EQUIPMENT CO								
Sum								68.08-
00001	MEGAGATE	205876-00 8/	00127157	11008494	INET/NETWORK 9/12 INFO TECH	09/14/12	226034	7,143.40-
MEGAGATE								
Sum								7,143.40-
00001	METRO CRIMESTOPPERS INC	09/04/12	02012648	11008329	CITY COURT COSTS 08/2012	09/04/12	16876	753.97-
METROCRIMESTOPPERS INC								
Sum								753.97-
00001	MID SOUTH UNIFORM & SUPP	486026	00126685	11008356	NAME TAG SLATER-ROSS	09/14/12	226035	21.00-
MID SOUTH UNIFORM & SUPP								
Sum								21.00-
00001	MITCHELL TOOL SALES & SE	84813	00127162	11008590	SHOP TOOLS AIRPORT MAINT	09/14/12	226041	184.88-
MITCHELL TOOL SALES & SE								
Sum								184.88-
00001	MORGAN, ROBERT E	ACCRED ASSMN	00127013	11008411	EXPNS MOCK ACCRED ASSMNT	09/14/12	226043	90.00-
MORGAN, ROBERT E								
Sum								90.00-
00001	MS DEPT OF INFORMATION T	IN 601 COZ27	02012655	11008396	NCIC MAINT 8/12 POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226046	224.00-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
MS DEPT OF INFORMATION T								
Sum								224.00-
00001	MS EMBROIDERY COMPANY	7753	00126898	11008567	CLOTH ALLOW-SHAPPLEY-POLICE	09/14/12	226047	37.00-
MS EMBROIDERY COMPANY								
Sum								37.00-
00001	MS MUNICIPAL CLERKS & CO	REG-MYERS 9/	00126981	11008289	REG-MYERS-PLANNING SESSION	09/14/12	226048	50.00-
00001	MS MUNICIPAL CLERKS & CO	REG-SCHWANDT	00126981	11008290	REG-SCHWANDT-PLANNING SESSION	09/14/12	226048	50.00-
MS MUNICIPAL CLERKS & CO								
Sum								100.00-
00001	MS POWER COMPANY	8/12 GENERAL	00201223	11008550	MNTHLY ELEC-GENERAL	09/14/12	226049	5,753.25-
MS POWER COMPANY								
Sum								5,753.25-
00001	MS STATE PERSONNEL BOARD	IN 614 LMS13	00124308	11008305	REG-MARK/JACKSON 7/30-8/3/12	09/14/12	226050	600.00-
MS STATE PERSONNEL BOARD								
Sum								600.00-
00001	MS STATE/TREASURER/FINAN		02012649	11008288	FINE COLLECTIONS 08/12	09/04/12	16871	42,597.71-
MS STATE/TREASURER/FINAN								
Sum								42,597.71-
00001	N & H ELECTRONIC DISTRIB	104590	00126850	11008412	FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES	09/14/12	226051	77.28-
N & HELECTRONIC DISTRIB								
Sum								77.28-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474492	00126413	11008284	REPR PTS U#15901 RISK MGMT	09/14/12	226054	541.90-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	471629	00125878	11008359	REPR PTS POLICE STOCK	09/14/12	226054	111.12-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473450	00126121	11008360	REPR PTS POLICE STOCK	09/14/12	226054	21.71-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473449	00126121	11008361	REPR PTS U#10690 CONSTR	09/14/12	226054	36.42-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474487	00126705	11008362	REPR PTS POLICE STOCK	09/14/12	226054	84.90-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474486	00126705	11008363	REPR PTS U#13174 STREET	09/14/12	226054	33.95-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474893	00125916	11008364	MAINT SUPP VARI FIRE UNITS	09/14/12	226054	12.49-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474761	00126006	11008378	REPR PTS U#11434 STREET	09/14/12	226054	126.06-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474765	00126006	11008379	REPR PTS U#15962 STREET	09/14/12	226054	25.16-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473451	00126255	11008380	REPR PTS U#14405 SANIT	09/14/12	226054	77.44-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473452	00126255	11008381	REPR PTS U#15776 STREET	09/14/12	226054	80.42-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474493	00126436	11008382	REPR PTS U#17508 STREET	09/14/12	226054	9.39-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474494	00126436	11008383	REPR PTS U#13048 STREET	09/14/12	226054	14.61-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474490	00126356	11008385	TIRE SHOP SUPPLIES	09/14/12	226054	121.17-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474485	00126628	11008387	REPR PTS U#14406 SANIT	09/14/12	226054	33.95-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473901	00126550	11008445	AUTO LIFT RACK POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226054	4,429.00-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	475184	00126751	11008453	STARTER FLUID SHOP	09/14/12	226054	30.66-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	475182	00126751	11008454	REPR PTS U#9900 HEALTH	09/14/12	226054	27.99-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	475179	00126876	11008573	REPR PTS POLICE STOCK	09/14/12	226054	29.96-
00001	NAPA AUTO PARTS	475180	00126876	11008574	REPR PTS U#16722 STREET	09/14/12	226054	14.47-
NAPA AUTO PARTS								
Sum								5,862.77-
00001	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004538	00127197	11008537	SERVS 7/12 4TH ST EXPN PH I	09/14/12	226056	2,567.59-
00001	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01003828	00127198	11008538	SERVS 6/12 4TH ST EXPN PH I	09/14/12	226056	6,553.54-
00001	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01002969	00127199	11008539	SERVS 5/12 4TH ST EXPN PH I	09/14/12	226056	19,948.87-
00001	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01003873-11-	00127200	11008540	SERVS 6/12 SIDEWALKS-ADELINE	09/14/12	226056	300.30-
00001	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004588-11-	00127201	11008541	SERVS 7/12 SIDEWALKS-ADELINE	09/14/12	226056	650.65-
00001	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01003873-99	00127202	11008542	SERVS 6/12 BIKE LANE-ARLINGTN	09/14/12	226056	689.60-
00001	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004588-11-	00127203	11008543	SERVS 7/12 DOWNTOWN STUDY	09/14/12	226056	1,056.70-
00001	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004588-11-	00127204	11008544	SERVS 7/12 BIKE LANE STRIPING	09/14/12	226056	15,939.12-
NEEL-SCHAFFER INC								
Sum								47,706.37-
00001	NEWELL PAPER COMPANY	542816	00126911	11008291	MOP HANDLES POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226057	39.93-
00001	NEWELL PAPER COMPANY	542264	00126617	11008349	JANIT SUPP ACCTG/PURCH	09/14/12	226057	261.00-
NEWELLPAPER COMPANY								
Sum								300.93-
00001	NICHOLS, FRANK	ACCRED ASSMN	00127011	11008413	EXPNS MOCK ACCRED ASSMNT	09/14/12	226058	90.00-
NICHOLS, FRANK								
Sum								90.00-
00001	OFFICE DEPOT INC	1490310305	00126184	11008350	COMPUTER SUPP INFO TECH	09/14/12	226062	200.11-
00001	OFFICE DEPOT INC	620160171001	00126184	11008351	SCANNERS INFO TECH	09/14/12	226062	509.97-
00001	OFFICE DEPOT INC	1490320095	00126184	11008392	CREDIT INV#1490310305	09/14/12	226062	28.49
00001	OFFICE DEPOT INC	622103207001	00126727	11008419	OFFICE SUPP P/F ACADEMY	09/14/12	226062	116.88-
00001	OFFICE DEPOT INC	621475565001	00126665	11008475	PRINTER SUPP POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226062	56.96-
00001	OFFICE DEPOT INC	621475565002	00126665	11008476	PRINTER SUPP POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226062	14.24-
00001	OFFICE DEPOT INC	622618387001	00126869	11008480	JANIT SUPP P/F ACADEMY	09/14/12	226062	127.29-
OFFICEDEPOT INC								
Sum								996.96-
00001	OWENS BUSINESS MACHINES	240271	00127233	11008557	COPIER MAINT 9/12-9/13 M/ADM	09/14/12	226064	600.00-
OWENSBUSINESS MACHINES								
Sum								600.00-
00001	PACE ROOFING	1465	00126722	11008287	ROOF REPRS DEPOT CANOPY	09/14/12	226065	2,400.00-
00001	PACE ROOFING	1471	00127009	11008534	ROOF REPR-HURR ISAAC-#7 FIRE	09/14/12	226065	400.00-
PACE ROOFING								
Sum								2,800.00-
00001	PEANUTS TOWING SERVICE	60967	00126996	11008304	TOWING SEIZED VEHICLE	09/14/12	226069	165.00-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
00001	PEANUTS TOWING SERVICE	60918	00127045	11008418	WRECKER FEE U#18006 POLICE	09/14/12	226069	75.00-
00001	PEANUTS TOWING SERVICE	60983	00127229	11008532	TOWING U#17314 POLICE	09/14/12	226069	65.00-
PEANUTS TOWING SERVICE								
Sum								305.00-
00001	PEARL RIVER VALLEY EPA (	102100005 9/	00201223	11008552	MNTHLY 9/12 PUBLIC SERVICES	09/14/12	226070	1,143.66-
00001	PEARL RIVER VALLEY EPA (	9/12 GENERAL	00201223	11008553	MNTHLY 9/12 PUBLIC SERVICES	09/14/12	226070	3,161.58-
PEARLRIVER VALLEY EPA (								
Sum								4,305.24-
00001	PHILLIPS CAR CARE CENTER	23745	00127158	11008549	BRAKE REPR U#14690 CEMETERY	09/14/12	226071	415.39-
PHILLIPS CAR CARE CENTER								
Sum								415.39-
00001	PINE BELT OIL COMPANY IN	1004279	00126691	11008280	GASOLINE PUBLIC WORKS	09/14/12	226074	20,298.36-
00001	PINE BELT OIL COMPANY IN	1005632	00126691	11008281	DIESEL PUBLIC WORKS	09/14/12	226074	15,170.34-
00001	PINE BELT OIL COMPANY IN	1006539	00126954	11008282	GASOLINE,DIESEL PUBLIC WORKS	09/14/12	226074	26,907.24-
00001	PINE BELT OIL COMPANY IN	609967	00126924	11008292	MOTOR OIL POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226074	933.48-
00001	PINE BELT OIL COMPANY IN	POLICE 8/1-8	00127034	11008409	MINIT MART CHGS 8/12 POLICE	09/14/12	226074	7,491.00-
00001	PINE BELT OIL COMPANY IN	FIRE 8/1-8/3	00127034	11008410	MINIT MART CHGS 8/12 FIRE	09/14/12	226074	1,792.20-
00001	PINE BELT OIL COMPANY IN	612062	00127071	11008452	GAS CARD FEES 8/12 PUB WORKS	09/14/12	226074	504.59-
00001	PINE BELT OIL COMPANY IN	1004518	00127166	11008556	GASOLINE,DIESEL PUBLIC WORKS	09/14/12	226074	22,610.02-
PINE BELT OIL COMPANY IN								
Sum								95,707.23-
00001	PINE BELT REGIONAL SOLID	100006 8/12	00127151	11008510	REFUSE DISPOSAL 8/12 SANIT	09/14/12	226075	39,269.11-
PINE BELT REGIONAL SOLID								
Sum								39,269.11-
00001	POWER PLUS INC	9909	00126899	11008331	WEEDEATER REPR PTS STREET	09/14/12	226078	233.52-
00001	POWER PLUS INC	9539	00126621	11008343	CHAIN,SUPPLIES HEALTH DEPT	09/14/12	226078	381.80-
00001	POWER PLUS INC	10242	00126972	11008505	SAWS-PUBLIC WORKS DEPT	09/14/12	226078	1,189.00-
00001	POWER PLUS INC	10478	00127076	11008506	WEEDEATER REPR PTS STREET	09/14/12	226078	39.60-
POWERPLUS INC								
Sum								1,843.92-
00001	PRUITT GROUP, THE	LOBBY RETAIN	00127029	11008407	LOBBYING RETAINER FEES 9/12	09/14/12	226081	3,000.00-
PRUITTGROUP, THE								
Sum								3,000.00-
00001	RITTER DISPOSABLES INC	78516	00126612	11008341	SHOP RAGS CONSTR DEPT	09/14/12	226087	202.00-
RITTERDISPOSABLES INC								
Sum								202.00-
00001	RJ YOUNG COMPANY	292731	00127082	11008444	COPIER 7/28-8/28 DETECTIVES	09/14/12	226088	518.00-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
00001	RJ YOUNG COMPANY	295028	00127086	11008492	PRINTER SUPP-COLEMAN-PLANNING	09/14/12	226088	911.00-
00001	RJ YOUNG COMPANY	292687	00127261	11008563	COPIER MAINT 7/28-8/28 PLANN	09/14/12	226088	390.00-
00001	RJ YOUNG COMPANY	293164	00127281	11008583	COPIER 7/28-8/28/12 ENGR	09/14/12	226088	320.65-
RJ YOUNG COMPANY								
Sum								2,139.65-
00001	RYAN MOTORS INC	210380	00126921	11008365	REPRS U#15915 LAND CODE	09/14/12	226091	2,598.40-
RYAN MOTORS INC								
Sum								2,598.40-
00001	SACKS OUTDOOR SUPPLY	15678	00126947	11008294	RAINSUIT-JAMES-POLICE	09/14/12	226092	30.00-
SACKSOUTDOOR SUPPLY								
Sum								30.00-
00001	SCALES BIOLOGICAL LABORA	5953C	00126992	11008298	ANALYTICAL SERVS POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226094	400.00-
00001	SCALES BIOLOGICAL LABORA	5969C	00126992	11008299	ANALYTICAL SERVS POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226094	400.00-
SCALESBIOLOGICAL LABORA								
Sum								800.00-
00001	SERVPRO OF HATTIESBURG	3327183	00126638	11008437	CLEAN CARPET CITY HALL	09/14/12	226096	2,637.00-
SERVPRO OF HATTIESBURG								
Sum								2,637.00-
00001	SIGNS FIRST	H-38078	00127254	11008566	VARI SIGNS TRAIN DEPOT	09/14/12	226102	596.68-
SIGNSFIRST								
Sum								596.68-
00001	SMITH, JIM SERVICES	816209	00125894	11008300	A/C REPR POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226104	1,552.93-
SMITH,JIM SERVICES								
Sum								1,552.93-
00001	SOUTH MS EMERGENCY PHYSI	113142714/27	00126994	11008317	SERVS 7/22/12 ASHBY-PRISONER	09/14/12	226107	750.00-
00001	SOUTH MS EMERGENCY PHYSI	111369170/27	00126994	11008318	SERVS 5/17/12 WALKER-PRISONER	09/14/12	226107	763.00-
00001	SOUTH MS EMERGENCY PHYSI	113105597/27	00126994	11008320	SERVS 7/11/12 JAMES-PRISONER	09/14/12	226107	512.00-
00001	SOUTH MS EMERGENCY PHYSI	111656948/27	00126994	11008321	SERVS 5/29/12 JAMES-PRISONER	09/14/12	226107	902.00-
00001	SOUTH MS EMERGENCY PHYSI	113228586/27	00126994	11008322	SERVS 7/27/12 TAYLOR-PRISONER	09/14/12	226107	763.00-
SOUTHMS EMERGENCY PHYSI								
Sum								3,690.00-
00001	SOUTHERN FINANCIAL SYSTE	CMCHAR2 8/2/	02012671	11008487	POLICE FINES COLL.FEE	09/14/12	226108	654.51-
SOUTHERN FINANCIAL SYSTE								
Sum								654.51-
00001	SOUTHERN PINE ELECTRIC P	9/12 GENERAL	00201223	11008554	MNTHLY 9/12 PUBLIC SERVICES	09/14/12	226109	1,270.81-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
SOUTHERN PINE ELECTRIC P								
Sum								1,270.81-
00001	SOUTHERN TIRE MART LLC	11066262	00126913	11008308	TIRES U#11100 FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	226110	773.20-
00001	SOUTHERN TIRE MART LLC	11065021	00126632	11008430	TIRES SANIT STOCK	09/14/12	226110	1,504.35-
00001	SOUTHERN TIRE MART LLC	11065821	00126634	11008431	TIRES SANIT STOCK	09/14/12	226110	597.20-
00001	SOUTHERN TIRE MART LLC	11066070	00126810	11008456	RECAP TIRES SANIT STOCK	09/14/12	226110	1,060.00-
SOUTHERN TIRE MART LLC								
Sum								3,934.75-
00001	SOUTHGROUP (GALEY)	HATT-30 1984	00127010	11008406	FLOOD INS RNWL 10/11-10/12	09/14/12	226111	6,954.00-
SOUTHGROUP (GALEY)								
Sum								6,954.00-
00001	STANDARD OFFICE SUPPLY C	0027516-001	00126941	11008353	FILE BOXES-ACCREDITATION	09/14/12	226113	96.75-
00001	STANDARD OFFICE SUPPLY C	0027743-001	00126743	11008529	CUSTODY REPORTS POLICE DEPT	09/14/12	226113	560.00-
00001	STANDARD OFFICE SUPPLY C	0027744-001	00126893	11008530	PERSONAL PROPERTY REPORTS	09/14/12	226113	535.00-
00001	STANDARD OFFICE SUPPLY C	0027833-001	00127106	11008558	OFFICE SUPP ACCTG DEPT	09/14/12	226113	134.33-
00001	STANDARD OFFICE SUPPLY C	0027739-001	00127057	11008578	NOTICE OF RE-ENTRY FORMS	09/14/12	226113	178.50-
STANDARD OFFICE SUPPLY C								
Sum								1,504.58-
00001	STATE FIRE ACADEMY	19898 WADE	00127255	11008576	WADE 7/23-26/12 ROPE RESCUE	09/14/12	226114	50.00-
00001	STATE FIRE ACADEMY	19928	00127269	11008577	DRIVER OPERATOR/PUMPER CLASS	09/14/12	226114	727.60-
STATEFIRE ACADEMY								
Sum								777.60-
00001	SWEET PEPPERS DELI	PO#125864 7/	00125864	11008470	FOOD-PINE BELT WELLNESS MEET	09/14/12	226118	102.93-
SWEETPEPPERS DELI								
Sum								102.93-
00001	THARPE CONSULTING	REG-PACK 11/	00126997	11008306	REG-PACK-ASSUALT INVESTIGATN	09/14/12	226119	300.00-
THARPECONSULTING								
Sum								300.00-
00001	THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CO	284984	00127053	11008459	MAINT 9/12 PINE ST GARAGE	09/14/12	226122	410.45-
THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CO								
Sum								410.45-
00001	TRACTOR SUPPLY	200109760	00126600	11008485	SAFETY EQUIP AIRPORT MAINT	09/14/12	226125	183.94-
TRACTOR SUPPLY								
Sum								183.94-
00001	TRI-TECH INC	82691	00126561	11008357	HANDGUN BOXES-EVIDENCE COLL	09/14/12	226126	487.05-
00001	TRI-TECH INC	82463	00126830	11008358	EVIDENCE COLL BOXES/BAGS	09/14/12	226126	1,028.50-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
TRI-TECH INC								
Sum								1,515.55-
00001	TRUCK SERVICE & EQUIPMEN	308506	00126881	11008586	REPR PTS SANIT STOCK	09/14/12	226127	48.51-
TRUCKSERVICE & EQUIPMEN								
Sum								48.51-
00001	TRUCKPRO INC	039-0506139	00126353	11008388	REPR PTS SANIT STOCK	09/14/12	226128	228.43-
00001	TRUCKPRO INC	039-0507014	00126629	11008389	REPR PTS U#17722 SANIT	09/14/12	226128	431.13-
TRUCKPRO INC								
Sum								659.56-
00001	TRUSTMARK BUSINESS CARD	3018 DUPREE	00127216	11008516	CREDIT CARD FEES,CHGS-DUPREE	09/14/12	226129	52.43-
TRUSTMARK BUSINESS CARD								
Sum								52.43-
00001	TRUSTMARK NATIONAL BANK/	18143/284011	02012654	11008340	GARBAGE CAN LEASE DUE 9/31	09/04/12	16879	23,186.40-
00001	TRUSTMARK NATIONAL BANK/	42912/273350	02012679	11008555	POLICE CARS LEASE DUE 9/17	09/12/12	16888	36,946.33-
TRUSTMARK NATIONAL BANK/								
Sum								60,132.73-
00001	TURNER, HILTON (REFUND)	SECURITY RFD	02012660	11008395	RFD POLICE SECURITY DEPOSIT	09/14/12	226130	160.00-
TURNER, HILTON (REFUND)								
Sum								160.00-
00001	ULTIMATE PARTY #3 (WAS	258136	00127267	11008562	NEIGHBORHOOD SUPPLIES	09/14/12	226132	125.66-
ULTIMATE PARTY #3 (WAS								
Sum								125.66-
00001	UPTON ADVERTISING INC	5551	00126400	11008511	CAPS/SHIRTS-PK OPER OFFICER	09/14/12	226134	90.00-
UPTONADVERTISING INC								
Sum								90.00-
00001	V F W OF THE US	PARKING SPAC	00127030	11008434	PARKING SPACES 9/12	09/14/12	226135	75.00-
V F WOF THE US								
Sum								75.00-
00001	VETERINARY ASSOCIATES OF	8575 151527	00126989	11008295	SERVS PENDA POLICE K-9	09/14/12	226137	86.21-
00001	VETERINARY ASSOCIATES OF	8575 151629	00127046	11008415	SERVS EPO POLICE K-9	09/14/12	226137	19.12-
VETERINARY ASSOCIATES OF								
Sum								105.33-
00001	WARREN PAVING INC	PO#122083 AD	00127133	11008483	ADDL WORK 100 BLK SANGRIA	09/14/12	226144	11,098.21-
WARRENPAVING INC								
Sum								11,098.21-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
00001	WATERS INTERNATIONAL TRU	8-222400046	00126885	11008307	REPR PTS U#13932 FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	226146	1,273.40-
00001	WATERS INTERNATIONAL TRU	8-222430026	00126952	11008390	REPR PTS U#17720 SANIT	09/14/12	226146	214.61-
00001	WATERS INTERNATIONAL TRU	8-222480025	00126919	11008423	REPR PTS U#13932 FIRE DEPT	09/14/12	226146	1,214.73-
00001	WATERS INTERNATIONAL TRU	8-222480025	00127008	11008424	FRT CHGS PO#126919	09/14/12	226146	116.00-
00001	WATERS INTERNATIONAL TRU	8-222540006	00126630	11008509	REPR PTS U#17720 SANIT	09/14/12	226146	180.61-
00001	WATERS INTERNATIONAL TRU	8-222540060	00127177	11008587	REPR PTS U#17725 SANIT	09/14/12	226146	94.17-
00001	WATERS INTERNATIONAL TRU	222360059	00126605	11008588	REPRS U#17728 SANIT	09/14/12	226146	1,024.74-
00001	WATERS INTERNATIONAL TRU	222550054	00127237	11008589	REPRS U#16080 SANIT	09/14/12	226146	2,422.50-
WATERSINTERNATIONAL TRU Sum								6,540.76-
00001	WILLMUT GAS & OIL COMPAN	9/12 GENERAL	00201223	11008551	MNTHLY GAS-GENERAL	09/14/12	226152	513.26-
WILLMUT GAS & OIL COMPAN Sum								513.26-
00001	WORKWELL SERVICES	4604 4219	00127083	11008439	EMP DRUG SCREENS 7/12	09/14/12	226154	2,815.00-
00001	WORKWELL SERVICES	4604 4714	00127084	11008440	EMP DRUG SCREENS 8/12	09/14/12	226154	470.00-
00001	WORKWELL SERVICES	4604 5155	00127282	11008564	NEW HIRE DRUG SCREENS 8/12	09/14/12	226154	132.00-
00001	WORKWELL SERVICES	2500-24-2716	00127283	11008565	EMP POST ACCIDENT DRUG SCREEN	09/14/12	226154	333.00-
WORKWELL SERVICES Sum								3,750.00-
00001	1ST SOURCE SERVALL	HC842658	00126969	11008422	A/C REPR PTS #7 FIRE STA	09/14/12	226156	276.11-
1ST SOURCE SERVALL Sum								276.11-
Sum								1,464,714.43-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
PARKS& RECREATION FUND								
00002	ADAMS NURSERY	303541	00127050	11002444	PINE STRAW CITY WIDE USE	09/14/12	225843	48.00-
00002	ADAMS NURSERY	PO#127161	00127161	11002445	RED MULCH 9/11 MEMORIAL SERV	09/14/12	225843	13.96-
ADAMSNURSERY								
Sum								61.96-
00002	ALLBRITTON CHAIN SAW & L	22424	00126815	11002422	EDGER REPR PTS	09/14/12	225847	51.54-
00002	ALLBRITTON CHAIN SAW & L	22474	00127016	11002428	WEEDEATER REPR PTS	09/14/12	225847	227.40-
ALLBRITTON CHAIN SAW & L								
Sum								278.94-
00002	ANOINTED HANDS CLEANING	SERVICES 8/1	00127120	11002442	SERVS 8/12 GRNDS MAINT OFFICE	09/14/12	225851	250.00-
ANOINTED HANDS CLEANING								
Sum								250.00-
00002	AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN	5401	00127036	11002430	BATTERY U#11213	09/14/12	225861	119.95-
00002	AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN	5480	00127220	11002460	STARTER U#15848 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225861	159.95-
AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN								
Sum								279.90-
00002	BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE	IN0113890	00126553	11002421	WEEDEATER REPR PTS	09/14/12	225878	305.40-
00002	BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE	IN0114528	00126839	11002423	WHEEL REPR U#17998	09/14/12	225878	159.00-
00002	BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE	IN0114530	00126840	11002424	AGRI EQUIP REPR PTS	09/14/12	225878	262.14-
00002	BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE	IN0114529	00126841	11002425	REPRS U#16977	09/14/12	225878	393.06-
00002	BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE	IN0114527	00126842	11002426	REPRS U#15517	09/14/12	225878	602.12-
00002	BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE	0114491	00127015	11002427	WEEDEATER REPR PTS	09/14/12	225878	110.00-
00002	BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE	IN0114686	00127099	11002462	CHAINSAW REPR	09/14/12	225878	442.23-
BRACKMAN MOWER WAREHOUSE								
Sum								2,273.95-
00002	CAMPER CITY OF HATTIESBU	19918	00127147	11002449	TRAILER REPR U#17050	09/14/12	225891	50.00-
00002	CAMPER CITY OF HATTIESBU	19935	00127148	11002450	TRAILER REPR U#14556	09/14/12	225891	65.00-
CAMPERCITY OF HATTIESBU								
Sum								115.00-
00002	CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND	09/05/12	02012661	11002412	09/07/12 PAYROLL	09/05/12	35922	40,729.32-
CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND								
Sum								40,729.32-
00002	CLEMTS HARDWARE	103667	00126961	11002413	EXTENSION CORDS-GENERATOR	09/14/12	225907	301.45-
00002	CLEMTS HARDWARE	103740	00127049	11002418	FLAG ROPE/GATE MATLS-TMBRTN	09/14/12	225907	80.44-
CLEMTSHARDWARE								
Sum								381.89-
00002	CLINESIGNS	1496	00126784	11002416	PARK RULES SIGNS DUNCAN LAKE	09/14/12	225908	400.00-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
CLINESIGNS								
Sum								400.00-
00002	COMMERCIAL STATIONERY CO	333281-0	00126616	11002399	OFFICE SUPP SENIOR CNTR	09/14/12	225916	274.90-
COMMERCIAL STATIONERY CO								
Sum								274.90-
00002	ECONOMY SUPPLY CO	176681	00126789	11002402	BALLFIELD MARKING LIME-TATUM	09/14/12	225934	483.30-
00002	ECONOMY SUPPLY CO	177171	00127020	11002419	SIGN MATLS DUNCAN LAKE	09/14/12	225934	78.03-
00002	ECONOMY SUPPLY CO	177175	00127081	11002448	SIGN MATLS GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225934	42.24-
00002	ECONOMY SUPPLY CO	177355	00126513	11002459	BLDG MATLS KP/PARK AVE GAZEBO	09/14/12	225934	816.06-
ECONOMY SUPPLY CO								
Sum								1,419.63-
00002	ELKINS WHOLESALE INC	151780-00	00127014	11002417	JANIT SUPP GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225937	397.16-
ELKINSWHOLESALE INC								
Sum								397.16-
00002	FAIRLEY, WILLIAM (VASTON	SPORTS SERVS	02012678	11002454	SPORTS SUPPORT SERVICES	09/14/12	225946	300.00-
FAIRLEY, WILLIAM (VASTON								
Sum								300.00-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035296784	00127108	11002432	UNIFORMS 8/07 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	96.00-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035298871	00127108	11002433	UNIFORMS 8/14 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	96.00-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035300915	00127108	11002434	UNIFORMS 8/21 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	96.00-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035302988	00127108	11002435	UNIFORMS 8/28 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	96.00-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035305029	00127108	11002436	UNIFORMS 9/04 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	96.00-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035296785	00127107	11002437	MATS 8/07 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	3.50-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035298872	00127107	11002438	MATS 8/14 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	3.50-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035300916	00127107	11002439	MATS 8/21 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	3.50-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035302989	00127107	11002440	MATS 8/28 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	3.50-
00002	G & K SERVICES	1035305030	00127107	11002441	MATS 9/04 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225965	3.50-
G & KSERVICES								
Sum								497.50-
00002	GANDER MOUNTAIN	315-20-1809	00126505	11002446	CAMERA-ILLEGAL DUMPING-TATUM	09/14/12	225966	224.98-
GANDERMOUNTAIN								
Sum								224.98-
00002	GILKEY ELECTRIC SUPPLY C	236634	00126558	11002395	ELEC SUPP UNETTA ST GYM	09/14/12	225968	394.01-
00002	GILKEY ELECTRIC SUPPLY C	236869	00126558	11002396	ELEC SUPP UNETTA ST GYM	09/14/12	225968	36.55-
GILKEYELECTRIC SUPPLY C								
Sum								430.56-
00002	GILLILANDS ELECTRONICS S	52963	00126942	11002398	COMPUTER CABLE SERVICE	09/14/12	225969	218.13-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
GILLILANDS ELECTRONICS S								
Sum								218.13-
00002	GROVER'S PAINTING INC	1990	00126529	11002453	PAINTING TATUM TENNIS COMPLX	09/14/12	225976	10,900.00-
GROVER'S PAINTING INC								
Sum								10,900.00-
00002	INDOFF INC	2137652	00126607	11002394	OFFICE SUPP GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	225993	31.99-
INDOFFINC								
Sum								31.99-
00002	JORDAN, SARDE	SPORTS SERVS	02012678	11002455	SPORTS SUPPORT SERVICES	09/14/12	226000	56.00-
JORDAN, SARDE								
Sum								56.00-
00002	KIRKSEY, NANCY JONES	SPORTS SERVS	02012678	11002456	SPORTS SUPPORT SERVICES	09/14/12	226006	300.00-
KIRKSEY, NANCY JONES								
Sum								300.00-
00002	LANCASTER'S MACHINE & WE	20942	00127098	11002431	TRAILER FLOOR REPR U#11795	09/14/12	226009	344.50-
LANCASTER'S MACHINE & WE								
Sum								344.50-
00002	MCELHANEY PLUMBING INC	198980	00127027	11002420	PLUMB SUPP DAHMER PARK	09/14/12	226028	210.13-
MCELHANEY PLUMBING INC								
Sum								210.13-
00002	MCNAIR, EVELENE	SPORTS SERVS	02012678	11002457	SPORTS SUPPORT SERVICES	09/14/12	226031	136.00-
MCNAIR, EVELENE								
Sum								136.00-
00002	MIKE'S TIRE & WHEEL CO	2162571	00127024	11002429	TIRE/REPRS U#4980	09/14/12	226036	50.00-
00002	MIKE'S TIRE & WHEEL CO	2142419	00127039	11002452	REPRS U#15928 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	226036	655.05-
MIKE'STIRE & WHEEL CO								
Sum								705.05-
00002	MS POWER COMPANY	9/12 PKS/REC	00201223	11002465	MNTHLY ELEC-PARKS & REC	09/14/12	226049	1,386.35-
MS POWER COMPANY								
Sum								1,386.35-
00002	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474764	00126006	11002401	REPR PTS U#1196 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	226054	12.71-
00002	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473456	00126264	11002403	REPR PTS U#8667 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	226054	16.49-
00002	NAPA AUTO PARTS	475159	00127033	11002443	LUBRICANTS GRNDS MAINT UNITS	09/14/12	226054	256.32-
NAPA AUTO PARTS								

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								285.52-
00002	ODONNELL CONSTRUCTION IN	PO#126758 8/	00126758	11002407	TATUM PARK DUMPSTER PAD	09/14/12	226061	3,500.00-
ODONNELL CONSTRUCTION IN								
Sum								3,500.00-
00002	PACE ROOFING	1472	00127037	11002451	ROOF REPR HURR ISAAC GRNDS	09/14/12	226065	650.00-
00002	PACE ROOFING	1474	00127228	11002461	ROOF REPR-HURR ISAAC-DAHMER	09/14/12	226065	575.00-
PACE ROOFING								
Sum								1,225.00-
00002	PIONEER MANUFACTURING CO	INV454347	00126786	11002397	BALLFIELD MARKING PAINT	09/14/12	226076	3,862.00-
PIONEER MANUFACTURING CO								
Sum								3,862.00-
00002	SOLAR SUPPLY INC	3435579	00126555	11002464	WALL FAN UNETTA ST GYM	09/14/12	226106	1,056.52-
SOLARSUPPLY INC								
Sum								1,056.52-
00002	UNDERWOOD'S SMALL ENGINE	9427503	00125282	11002404	REPRS U#13226 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	226133	517.05-
00002	UNDERWOOD'S SMALL ENGINE	9427501	00125764	11002405	REPR PTS U#13226 PO#125282	09/14/12	226133	26.95-
00002	UNDERWOOD'S SMALL ENGINE	42724	00126959	11002414	REPRS U#14528 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	226133	264.45-
00002	UNDERWOOD'S SMALL ENGINE	42728	00127005	11002415	REPR PTS U#14528 GRNDS MAINT	09/14/12	226133	39.95-
UNDERWOOD'S SMALL ENGINE								
Sum								848.40-
00002	VINCENT, CALVIN JR	SPORTS SERVS	02012678	11002458	SPORTS SUPPORT SERVICES	09/14/12	226138	171.00-
VINCENT, CALVIN JR								
Sum								171.00-
00002	VIP PRODUCTIONS	5312	00126165	11002447	AMNESTY DAY 2012 COMMERCIAL	09/14/12	226139	150.00-
VIP PRODUCTIONS								
Sum								150.00-
00002	WARREN PAVING INC	810284	00126044	11002408	ASPHALT-TATUM SOCCER PAVILION	09/14/12	226144	12,638.12-
00002	WARREN PAVING INC	810284(B)	00126999	11002409	ADDL AMT DUE PO#126044	09/14/12	226144	300.47-
00002	WARREN PAVING INC	810283	00125841	11002410	ASPHALT-KAMPER PK TENNIS CRTS	09/14/12	226144	38,677.46-
WARRENPAVING INC								
Sum								51,616.05-
00002	WATER FLOW PRODUCTIONS I	7376	00125271	11002463	IRRIGATION REPR TATUM SOCCER	09/14/12	226145	1,067.89-
WATERFLOW PRODUCTIONS I								
Sum								1,067.89-
00002	WILLMUT GAS & OIL COMPAN	9/12 PKS/REC	00201223	11002466	MNTHLY GAS-PARKS & REC	09/14/12	226152	13.10-

Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
WILLMUT GAS & OIL COMPAN							
Sum							13.10-
Sum							126,399.32-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
HATT.MUNICIPAL FIRE PROTECTION								
00005	TRUSTMARK NATIONAL BANK/	#00028401107	02012672	11000050	FIRE TRUCK LEASE NOTE #33523	09/10/12	21613	14,340.60-
TRUSTMARK NATIONAL BANK/								
Sum								14,340.60-
Sum								14,340.60-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
WATER& SEWER OPERATION/MAINT.								
00009	ALLBRITTON CHAIN SAW & L	22351	00126867	11001712	CHAINSAW/TRIMMERS-HURRICANE	09/14/12	225847	2,307.49-
ALLBRITTON CHAIN SAW & L								
Sum								2,307.49-
00009	AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN	4988	00126853	11001717	BATTERIES WATER PLANT	09/14/12	225861	479.80-
AUTO ARMATURE SERVICE IN								
Sum								479.80-
00009	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL	I139087	00126219	11001729	WINDSHIELD U#15646 PLANT	09/14/12	225863	195.00-
00009	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL	I139207	00126303	11001730	WINDSHIELD U#15232 LAGOON	09/14/12	225863	225.00-
AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL								
Sum								420.00-
00009	BLOSSMAN GAS INC	328407	00127144	11001744	PROPANE PLT FORKLIFT	09/14/12	225872	46.00-
BLOSSMAN GAS INC								
Sum								46.00-
00009	BOBCAT OF HBURG (SEE EQU	164000151	00126417	11001758	REPR PTS U#14238 TRANS	09/14/12	225873	206.11-
BOBCATOF HBURG (SEE EQU								
Sum								206.11-
00009	BONNER ANALYTICAL TESTIN	50589	00127250	11001760	BOIL WATER SAMPLES VARI LOC	09/14/12	225875	600.00-
00009	BONNER ANALYTICAL TESTIN	50453	00127250	11001761	MONITORING JEFF DAVIS CIRCLE	09/14/12	225875	25.00-
BONNERANALYTICAL TESTIN								
Sum								625.00-
00009	BOURNE BROTHERS PRINTING	45178	00126412	11001756	WATER BILLS	09/14/12	225876	2,375.00-
00009	BOURNE BROTHERS PRINTING	45179	00126732	11001757	ADDL WATER BILLS	09/14/12	225876	25.00-
BOURNEBROTHERS PRINTING								
Sum								2,400.00-
00009	CENTRAL PIPE SUPPLY INC	R74647	00126931	11001733	PLUMB SUPP TRANS STOCK	09/14/12	225893	819.12-
CENTRAL PIPE SUPPLY INC								
Sum								819.12-
00009	CHAIN ELECTRIC COMPANY	20696	00127003	11001737	WIRE-GREEN HUT LIFT STA	09/14/12	225896	371.66-
CHAINELECTRIC COMPANY								
Sum								371.66-
00009	CINTAS FIRST AID J71	OJ71092744	00126927	11001726	FIRST AID SUPP-HURRICANE	09/14/12	225902	798.73-
CINTASFIRST AID J71								
Sum								798.73-
00009	CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND	09/05/12	02012661	11001723	09/07/12 PAYROLL	09/05/12	21611	78,113.79-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND								
Sum								78,113.79-
00009	COBURN'S SUPPLY CO INC	605188727	00126871	11001718	PLUMB SUPP SEWER DEPT	09/14/12	225911	133.20-
00009	COBURN'S SUPPLY CO INC	605193962	00126930	11001734	PLUMB SUPP TRANS STOCK	09/14/12	225911	223.00-
00009	COBURN'S SUPPLY CO INC	605196231	00126980	11001735	PLUMB SUPP TRANS STOCK	09/14/12	225911	206.74-
00009	COBURN'S SUPPLY CO INC	CM605200295	00126980	11001739	CREDIT INV#605196231	09/14/12	225911	22.97
COBURN'S SUPPLY CO INC								
Sum								539.97-
00009	D P C ENTERPRISES LP	21201725-12	00126654	11001719	CHEMICALS LAGOONS	09/14/12	225924	3,768.00-
00009	D P C ENTERPRISES LP	21201801-12	00126823	11001742	CHEMICALS PLT#2,PLT #4	09/14/12	225924	1,164.00-
00009	D P C ENTERPRISES LP	21201802-12	00126823	11001743	CHEMICALS PLT #2,PLT#4	09/14/12	225924	1,552.00-
D P CENTERPRISES LP								
Sum								6,484.00-
00009	FASTENAL COMPANY	MSHAT145106	00126787	11001746	CUTOFF WHEEL/BLADES-SEWER	09/14/12	225948	250.83-
FASTENAL COMPANY								
Sum								250.83-
00009	GRINER DRILLING SERVICE	R20521	00124434	11001745	ABANDONMENT OF 9 WTR WELLS	09/14/12	225974	87,500.00-
GRINERDRILLING SERVICE								
Sum								87,500.00-
00009	HACH COMPANY	7929621	00126967	11001747	TESTING SUPPLIES-PLANT	09/14/12	225980	738.51-
HACH COMPANY								
Sum								738.51-
00009	HANCOCK BANK LEASING DEP	17708 - MDBS	02012680	11001755	'12 W&S AGENT FEE 3/29-9/1/12	09/12/12	21614	2,083.33-
HANCOCK BANK LEASING DEP								
Sum								2,083.33-
00009	INDOFF INC	2140873	00126782	11001711	JANIT SUPP PLANT	09/14/12	225993	1,684.16-
INDOFFINC								
Sum								1,684.16-
00009	K & K TRUCK-TRAILER PART	54924	00126976	11001736	TRAILER AXLE/BRAKES-TRANS	09/14/12	226001	550.00-
K & KTRUCK-TRAILER PART								
Sum								550.00-
00009	MIKE'S TIRE & WHEEL CO	2162724	00127142	11001748	TIRES U#9743 LAGOON	09/14/12	226036	229.90-
MIKE'STIRE & WHEEL CO								
Sum								229.90-
00009	MINGLEDORFF'S INC	4368081-00	00126586	11001727	A/C REPR PTS PLT #2	09/14/12	226039	126.40-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
MINGLEDORFF'S INC								
Sum								126.40-
00009	MS POWER COMPANY	9/12 W&SO&M	00201223	11001751	MNTHLY ELEC-W&SO&M	09/14/12	226049	30,707.52-
MS POWER COMPANY								
Sum								30,707.52-
00009	N & H ELECTRONIC DISTRIB	104721	00126914	11001728	POWER INVERTOR HURRICANE PREP	09/14/12	226051	121.77-
N & HELECTRONIC DISTRIB								
Sum								121.77-
00009	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473448	00126121	11001713	REPR PTS U#14691 SEWER	09/14/12	226054	7.69-
00009	NAPA AUTO PARTS	474491	00126356	11001714	REPR PTS SEWER STOCK	09/14/12	226054	32.97-
00009	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473457	00126264	11001715	REPR PTS U#13061 TRANS	09/14/12	226054	23.87-
00009	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473455	00126264	11001716	REPR PTS U#11139 SEWER	09/14/12	226054	48.99-
00009	NAPA AUTO PARTS	475181	00126751	11001731	REPR PTS U#9222 TRANS	09/14/12	226054	59.92-
00009	NAPA AUTO PARTS	475315	00127063	11001740	REPR PTS U#15232 SEWER	09/14/12	226054	184.66-
00009	NAPA AUTO PARTS	475312	00127063	11001741	REPR PTS U#11519 TRANS	09/14/12	226054	105.92-
00009	NAPA AUTO PARTS	475622	00127252	11001759	REPR PTS U#12689 TRANS	09/14/12	226054	311.48-
NAPA AUTO PARTS								
Sum								775.50-
00009	PEARL RIVER VALLEY EPA (	9/12 W&SO&M	00201223	11001753	MNTHLY 9/12 PUBLIC SERVICES	09/14/12	226070	5,394.63-
PEARLRIVER VALLEY EPA (								
Sum								5,394.63-
00009	PINE BELT INDUSTRIAL SUP	4104186-01	00125265	11001720	PUMP EQUIP PTS LAGOON	09/14/12	226073	1,315.20-
00009	PINE BELT INDUSTRIAL SUP	4104186-02	00125265	11001721	PUMP EQUIP PTS LAGOON	09/14/12	226073	13,065.00-
PINE BELT INDUSTRIAL SUP								
Sum								14,380.20-
00009	PUMP AND CONTROL SERVICE	419	00127002	11001749	MAINT/REPRS S LAGOON 9/4-7/12	09/14/12	226082	3,200.00-
00009	PUMP AND CONTROL SERVICE	418	00127002	11001750	MAINT/REPRS S LAGOON 8/27-30	09/14/12	226082	1,600.00-
PUMP AND CONTROL SERVICE								
Sum								4,800.00-
00009	SCOGGINS PUMP REPAIR	8619	00125087	11001738	INSTALL PUMPS BURKETT STA	09/14/12	226095	7,772.90-
SCOGGINS PUMP REPAIR								
Sum								7,772.90-
00009	SERVPRO OF HATTIESBURG	3327184	00126637	11001732	CLEAN CARPET WATER OFFICE	09/14/12	226096	324.00-
SERVPRO OF HATTIESBURG								
Sum								324.00-
00009	SOUTHERN PINE ELECTRIC P	9/12 W&SO&M	00201223	11001754	MNTHLY 9/12 PUBLIC SERVICES	09/14/12	226109	922.14-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
SOUTHERN PINE ELECTRIC P								
Sum								922.14-
00009	STRIBLING EQUIPMENT CO L	RS006011586:	00126970	11001725	AIR COMPRESSOR REPR-TRANS	09/14/12	226117	1,263.62-
STRIBLING EQUIPMENT CO L								
Sum								1,263.62-
00009	U S POSTMASTER-POSTAGE (	POSTAGE 9/11	00127032	11001724	POSTAGE 9/12 WTR OFFICE	09/14/12	226131	3,500.00-
U S POSTMASTER-POSTAGE (								
Sum								3,500.00-
00009	WILLMUT GAS & OIL COMPAN	9/12 W&SO&M	00201223	11001752	MNTHLY GAS-W&SO&M	09/14/12	226152	13.24-
WILLMUT GAS & OIL COMPAN								
Sum								13.24-
Sum								256,750.32-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
WATER& SEWER B & I								
00010	FIRST SECURITY BANK	533-P&I 2010	02012659	11000004	DEBT SERV PAY - '10 W&S G/O	09/04/12	35921	176,306.88-
FIRSTSECURITY BANK								
Sum								176,306.88-
Sum								176,306.88-

Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
WATER& SEWER FUND							
00011 ALLEN, EULA V	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001085	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225848	6.30-
ALLEN,EULA V							
Sum							6.30-
00011 BAYE, VANESSA	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001160	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225865	2.73-
BAYE,VANESSA							
Sum							2.73-
00011 BEASLEY, ARTHUR	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001131	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225867	2.08-
BEASLEY, ARTHUR							
Sum							2.08-
00011 BIENVILLE MANAGEMENT INC	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001087	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225871	40.65-
BIENVILLE MANAGEMENT INC							
Sum							40.65-
00011 BOWERSOX, JEFF	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001123	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225877	5.65-
BOWERSOX, JEFF							
Sum							5.65-
00011 BRIGGS, ALEXANDER O	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001164	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225880	26.62-
BRIGGS, ALEXANDER O							
Sum							26.62-
00011 BROWN, SHARON	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001156	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225882	6.30-
BROWN,SHARON							
Sum							6.30-
00011 BRYAN, RUSSELL	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001122	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225884	40.00-
BRYAN,RUSSELL							
Sum							40.00-
00011 BUNCH, CHARLES	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001130	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225885	5.65-
BUNCH,CHARLES							
Sum							5.65-
00011 BURAS, EMILY R	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001149	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225886	40.65-
BURAS,EMILY R							
Sum							40.65-
00011 BURRELL, MARIE	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001158	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225887	40.65-
BURRELL, MARIE							
Sum							40.65-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
00011	CERVANTES, DANIEL	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001100	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225895	39.02-
CERVANTES, DANIEL								
Sum								39.02-
00011	CHESTEEN, KIMBERLY	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001137	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225898	40.65-
CHESTEEN, KIMBERLY								
Sum								40.65-
00011	CHIASSON, CHARLES A	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001136	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225899	40.65-
CHIASSON, CHARLES A								
Sum								40.65-
00011	CHISM, JONATHAN S	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001161	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225901	37.08-
CHISM,JONATHAN S								
Sum								37.08-
00011	CLINTON, CHRISTPOHER L	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001128	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225909	5.65-
CLINTON, CHRISTPOHER L								
Sum								5.65-
00011	COATES, GISELLE	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001095	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225910	2.73-
COATES, GISELLE								
Sum								2.73-
00011	COKER, HENRY B	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001120	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225912	20.00-
COKER,HENRY B								
Sum								20.00-
00011	COLEMAN, PAMELA	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001083	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225914	22.65-
COLEMAN, PAMELA								
Sum								22.65-
00011	COOLEY, JENNIFER L	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001111	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225919	2.08-
COOLEY, JENNIFER L								
Sum								2.08-
00011	CUSTOM SERVICES CORP	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001132	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225922	5.65-
CUSTOMSERVICES CORP								
Sum								5.65-
00011	DAVIS, STEPHEN	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001118	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225925	40.00-
DAVIS,STEPHEN								
Sum								40.00-
00011	DAVIS, TOMMIE E	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001074	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225926	75.00-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
DAVIS,TOMMIE E								
Sum								75.00-
00011	DENT, JAMES	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001086	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225927	6.30-
DENT,JAMES								
Sum								6.30-
00011	DUDLEY, KIMBERLY	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001162	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225930	75.00-
DUDLEY, KIMBERLY								
Sum								75.00-
00011	EATON, PAMELA A	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001097	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225932	.47-
EATON,PAMELA A								
Sum								.47-
00011	EBBERT, VERNA S	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001110	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225933	13.87-
EBBERT, VERNA S								
Sum								13.87-
00011	EDWARDS, PAUL	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001154	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225935	40.65-
EDWARDS, PAUL								
Sum								40.65-
00011	ERFOURTH, SHARMAYN S	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001096	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225942	57.65-
ERFOURTH, SHARMAYN S								
Sum								57.65-
00011	EVANS, LIDDIE	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001090	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225943	40.30-
EVANS,LIDDIE								
Sum								40.30-
00011	FAYARD, ADAM LOGAN	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001147	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225949	40.65-
FAYARD, ADAM LOGAN								
Sum								40.65-
00011	FGH-214 ARLINGTON	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001153	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225951	6.30-
FGH-214 ARLINGTON								
Sum								6.30-
00011	FGH-222 ARLINGTON	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001143	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225952	6.30-
FGH-222 ARLINGTON								
Sum								6.30-
00011	FGH-400 ARLINGTON	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001142	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225953	6.30-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
FGH-400 ARLINGTON								
Sum								6.30-
00011	FLOSENZIER, DIANA	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001104	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225954	40.65-
FLOSENZIER, DIANA								
Sum								40.65-
00011	GRAHAM, NANCY	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001102	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225971	40.65-
GRAHAM, NANCY								
Sum								40.65-
00011	HAIGLER, SUSAN E	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001140	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225981	40.65-
HAIGLER, SUSAN E								
Sum								40.65-
00011	HALL, MARITA N	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001106	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225982	40.30-
HALL,MARITA N								
Sum								40.30-
00011	HALL, MEGAN L	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001112	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225983	5.30-
HALL,MEGAN L								
Sum								5.30-
00011	HANNEKE, MICHAEL J	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001146	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225984	40.65-
HANNEKE, MICHAEL J								
Sum								40.65-
00011	HARRIS, GWENDOLYN M	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001101	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225985	53.57-
HARRIS, GWENDOLYN M								
Sum								53.57-
00011	HARRISON, LEE	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001081	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225986	57.01-
HARRISON, LEE								
Sum								57.01-
00011	HART, LAUREN N	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001148	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225987	40.65-
HART,LAUREN N								
Sum								40.65-
00011	KAY, GREGOR T	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001117	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226002	40.00-
KAY, GREGOR T								
Sum								40.00-
00011	KELLY, TYRA	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001088	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226003	31.50-
KELLY,TYRA								

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								31.50-
00011	LAUGHLIN, JOHN	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001099	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226010	40.65-
LAUGHLIN, JOHN								
Sum								40.65-
00011	LEWIS, ELANA C	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001107	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226013	6.30-
LEWIS,ELANA C								
Sum								6.30-
00011	LUTHER, SONJA	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001077	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226016	5.65-
LUTHER, SONJA								
Sum								5.65-
00011	MACKEY, NICOLE	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001119	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226017	40.00-
MACKEY, NICOLE								
Sum								40.00-
00011	MAGEE, JOHNNY L	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001105	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226018	32.01-
MAGEE,JOHNNY L								
Sum								32.01-
00011	MAY, JAMES	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001103	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226021	40.65-
MAY, JAMES								
Sum								40.65-
00011	MAYS, WILLIAM M	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001084	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226022	5.65-
MAYS,WILLIAM M								
Sum								5.65-
00011	MCCARTY, JESSICA	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001093	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226024	33.16-
MCCARTY, JESSICA								
Sum								33.16-
00011	MCDONALD, CHRISTOPHER	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001113	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226025	5.65-
MCDONALD, CHRISTOPHER								
Sum								5.65-
00011	MCDONALD, CHRISTPOHER C	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001109	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226026	54.08-
MCDONALD, CHRISTPOHER C								
Sum								54.08-
00011	MCDONALD, VICTORIA L	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001141	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226027	21.39-
MCDONALD, VICTORIA L								
Sum								21.39-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
00011	MCKENZIE, MARCI R	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001139	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226029	40.65-
MCKENZIE, MARCI R								
Sum								40.65-
00011	MCSPARRIN, REBECCA L	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001124	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226032	2.08-
MCSPARRIN, REBECCA L								
Sum								2.08-
00011	MCSWAIN, FALLION	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001152	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226033	14.26-
MCSWAIN, FALLION								
Sum								14.26-
00011	MILLER, SHERRI R	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001145	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226037	40.65-
MILLER, SHERRI R								
Sum								40.65-
00011	MILLSAP, CASSANDRA M	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001092	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226038	40.30-
MILLSAP, CASSANDRA M								
Sum								40.30-
00011	MINIT MART	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001078	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226040	7.01-
MINITMART								
Sum								7.01-
00011	NORWOOD PATRICIA A	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001134	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226059	5.65-
NORWOOD PATRICIA A								
Sum								5.65-
00011	PALMER HEIGHTS, II LLC	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001098	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226066	37.08-
PALMERHEIGHTS, II LLC								
Sum								37.08-
00011	PATEL, KRUTI	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001150	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226068	40.65-
PATEL,KRUTI								
Sum								40.65-
00011	PITTS, HEATHER D	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001138	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226077	29.91-
PITTS,HEATHER D								
Sum								29.91-
00011	RAANES, BRADY C	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001129	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226083	31.16-
RAANES, BRADY C								
Sum								31.16-
00011	RAHAIM, DELORES	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001157	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226084	37.08-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
RAHAIM, DELORES								
Sum								37.08-
00011	RASBERRY, PATRICIA	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001133	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226085	5.65-
RASBERRY, PATRICIA								
Sum								5.65-
00011	RICHARDSON, JAMES E	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001151	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226086	37.08-
RICHARDSON, JAMES E								
Sum								37.08-
00011	RUSSELL, KEITH S	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001165	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226089	40.65-
RUSSELL, KEITH S								
Sum								40.65-
00011	RUSSELL, WILLIAM T JR	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001076	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226090	40.00-
RUSSELL, WILLIAM T JR								
Sum								40.00-
00011	SAGRILLO, RICHARD	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001135	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226093	40.65-
SAGRILLO, RICHARD								
Sum								40.65-
00011	SHAPIRO, STEVEN	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001126	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226097	5.65-
SHAPIRO, STEVEN								
Sum								5.65-
00011	SHOP N' SAVE (SOUTHERN O	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001163	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226099	7.01-
SHOP N' SAVE (SOUTHERN O								
Sum								7.01-
00011	SHROPSHIRE, CRAIG	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001121	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226101	40.00-
SHROPSHIRE, CRAIG								
Sum								40.00-
00011	SMITH, DEWEY	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001166	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226103	5.65-
SMITH,DEWEY								
Sum								5.65-
00011	SMITH, KENNETH W	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001091	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226105	40.65-
SMITH,KENNETH W								
Sum								40.65-
00011	STEVENS, BEN	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001116	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226115	6.00-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
STEVENS, BEN								
Sum								6.00-
00011	STEWART, TIMOTHY M	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001127	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226116	2.08-
STEWART, TIMOTHY M								
Sum								2.08-
00011	THOMPSON, COURTNEY	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001094	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226121	57.65-
THOMPSON, COURTNEY								
Sum								57.65-
00011	TISDALE, DEBORAH C	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001114	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226123	40.00-
TISDALE, DEBORAH C								
Sum								40.00-
00011	TONY OSWALT-URGENT CARE	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001159	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226124	14.62-
TONY OSWALT-URGENT CARE								
Sum								14.62-
00011	VANCE, LINDA C	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001125	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226136	5.65-
VANCE,LINDA C								
Sum								5.65-
00011	WALDROP, SYDNEY	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001080	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226140	31.50-
WALDROP, SYDNEY								
Sum								31.50-
00011	WALKER, CARL D	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001079	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226141	37.08-
WALKER, CARL D								
Sum								37.08-
00011	WALTHALL DEVELOPMENT	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001115	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226143	40.00-
WALTHALL DEVELOPMENT								
Sum								40.00-
00011	WELDON, LASHONDA	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001089	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226147	1.95-
WELDON, LASHONDA								
Sum								1.95-
00011	WHITE, CARL	METER DEP RF	02012670	11001108	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226149	57.65-
WHITE,CARL								
Sum								57.65-
00011	WHITE, RICKEY RAY	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001155	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226150	26.62-
WHITE,RICKEY RAY								

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								26.62-
00011	WILLIS, SANDRA	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001082	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226151	8.69-
WILLIS, SANDRA								
Sum								8.69-
00011	WINFREY, ADRIONNE	METER DEP RF	02012658	11001075	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226153	75.00-
WINFREY, ADRIONNE								
Sum								75.00-
00011	YOUNG, DEBORAH P	METER DEP RF	02012675	11001144	METER DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226155	2.73-
YOUNG,DEBORAH P								
Sum								2.73-
Sum								2,555.04-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
CITY B& I								
00013	MS STATE/DEVELOPMENT AUT	09/04/12	02012652	11000018	KOHLER CAP LOANS DUE 10/01/12	09/04/12	16873	29,498.29-
MS STATE/DEVELOPMENT AUT Sum								29,498.29-
Sum								29,498.29-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
POLICEFORFEITURES FUND								
00019	FORREST CTY DIST ATTY(SE	20% SHARE #7	02012672	11000102	20% SHARE SEIZED CASH	09/14/12	225955	151.20-
00019	FORREST CTY DIST ATTY(SE	20% SHARE $8	02012672	11000103	20% SHARE SEIZED CASH	09/14/12	225955	179.00-
00019	FORREST CTY DIST ATTY(SE	20% SHARE $1	02012672	11000104	20% SHARE SEIZED CASH	09/14/12	225955	254.40-
FORREST CTY DIST ATTY(SE								
Sum								584.60-
Sum								584.60-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
TAX COLLECTOR'S FUND								
00027	H'BURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS	09/04/12	02012646	11000106	AUGUST MILLAGE DIST SEPT 2012	09/04/12	35914	278,213.06-
00027	H'BURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS	09/04/12	02012646	11000107	AUGUST MILLAGE DIST SEPT 2012	09/04/12	35915	29,824.30-
H'BURGPUBLIC SCHOOLS								
Sum								308,037.36-
00027	LIBRARY, THE	09/04/12	02012646	11000105	AUGUST MILLAGE DIST SEPT 2012	09/04/12	35913	13,183.38-
00027	LIBRARY, THE	09/06/12	02012668	11000112	SPEC EXEMPTION STATE REIMB	09/06/12	35949	10,744.55-
LIBRARY, THE								
Sum								23,927.93-
Sum								331,965.29-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT FUND								
00039	ARE CONSULTANTS INC	#7 AIRPORT D	00127185	11000057	CONSTR 8/25-9/7 AIRPT DRNGE	09/14/12	225853	4,085.19-
ARE CONSULTANTS INC								
Sum								4,085.19-
00039	FAIRLEY CONSTRUCTION SER	APPL#4 AIRPO	00127184	11000058	CONSTR AIRPORT DRNGE IMPS	09/14/12	225944	22,815.00-
FAIRLEY CONSTRUCTION SER								
Sum								22,815.00-
Sum								26,900.19-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
MUNICIPAL ROAD & BRIDGE								
00072	BANCORPSOUTH EQUIPMENT F	CONTRACT #00	02012673	11000445	TRACTOR LEASE PMT DUE 9/15/12	09/10/12	71248	1,412.41-
BANCORPSOUTH EQUIPMENT F								
Sum								1,412.41-
00072	COLEMAN HAMMONS CONSTRUC	APPL#3 RAILR	00127221	11000454	SERVS 6/7-7/23 RR CROSSINGS	09/14/12	225913	211,004.51-
COLEMAN HAMMONS CONSTRUC								
Sum								211,004.51-
00072	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004544	00127192	11000447	SERVS 7/112 STORMWATER YR 10	09/14/12	226056	1,432.50-
00072	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004542	00127193	11000448	SERVS 7/12 LLT DEPOT/CHAIN PK	09/14/12	226056	5,262.00-
00072	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004540	00127194	11000449	SERVS 7/12 TATUM/BONHOMIE	09/14/12	226056	667.99-
00072	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004541	00127195	11000450	SERVS 7/12 BROADWAY/MOBILE	09/14/12	226056	2,960.30-
00072	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004539	00127196	11000451	SERVS 7/12 4TH ST EXPN PH II	09/14/12	226056	1,715.63-
NEEL-SCHAFFER INC								
Sum								12,038.42-
00072	PRECISION CONSTRUCTION L	APPL#9 LLT/Z	00127135	11000443	CONSTR LLT/ZOO/DEPOT	09/14/12	226079	1,092.50-
PRECISION CONSTRUCTION L								
Sum								1,092.50-
00072	SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS IN	17112	00127207	11000452	SERVS 7/29-8/25 W PINE SIGNAL	09/14/12	226100	1,050.00-
00072	SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS IN	17103	00127208	11000453	SERVS 7/29-8/25 4TH ST R/WAY	09/14/12	226100	1,317.50-
SHOWSDEARMAN & WAITS IN								
Sum								2,367.50-
00072	THOMPSON ENGINEERING	12072711	00127140	11000446	SERVS WESTERN BELTWAY STUDY	09/14/12	226120	10,026.10-
THOMPSON ENGINEERING								
Sum								10,026.10-
00072	WALTERS CONSTRUCTION CO	EST#4 HWY 11	00127134	11000444	CONSTR 8/12 H11 SIGNAL/PKWAY	09/14/12	226142	55,192.14-
WALTERS CONSTRUCTION CO								
Sum								55,192.14-
Sum								293,133.58-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
MASS TRANSIT FUND								
00073	AIRGAS USA LLC (NORDAN S	1187487 MASS	00127268	11000526	CYL RENT 8/12 MASS TRANSIT	09/14/12	225846	50.88-
AIRGASUSA LLC (NORDAN S								
Sum								50.88-
00073	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL	I139358	00126458	11000507	WINDOW REPR MASS TRANS OFFICE	09/14/12	225863	224.00-
00073	AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL	I139170	00126545	11000508	WINDOW REPR U#18573	09/14/12	225863	135.00-
AUTOMOTIVE GLASS SPECIAL								
Sum								359.00-
00073	CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND	09/05/12	02012661	11000506	09/07/12 PAYROLL	09/05/12	16883	16,621.15-
CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND								
Sum								16,621.15-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035294750	00127129	11000509	UNIFORMS 7/31 MECHANICS	09/14/12	225965	8.00-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035296791	00127129	11000510	UNIFORMS 8/07 MECHANICS	09/14/12	225965	8.00-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035298878	00127129	11000511	UNIFORMS 8/14 MECHANICS	09/14/12	225965	8.00-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035300922	00127129	11000512	UNIFORMS 8/21 MECHANICS	09/14/12	225965	8.00-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035302995	00127129	11000513	UNIFORMS 8/28 MECHANICS	09/14/12	225965	8.00-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035294742	00127130	11000514	UNIFORMS 7/31 DRIVERS	09/14/12	225965	35.46-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035296783	00127130	11000515	UNIFORMS 8/07 DRIVERS	09/14/12	225965	35.46-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035298870	00127130	11000516	UNIFORMS 8/14 DRIVERS	09/14/12	225965	35.46-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035300914	00127130	11000517	UNIFORMS 8/21 DRIVERS	09/14/12	225965	32.00-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035302987	00127130	11000518	UNIFORMS 8/28 DRIVERS	09/14/12	225965	32.00-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035294751	00127128	11000519	MATS 7/31	09/14/12	225965	5.37-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035296792	00127128	11000520	MATS 8/07	09/14/12	225965	5.37-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035298879	00127128	11000521	MATS 8/14	09/14/12	225965	5.37-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035300923	00127128	11000522	MATS 8/21	09/14/12	225965	5.37-
00073	G & K SERVICES	1035302996	00127128	11000523	MATS 8/28	09/14/12	225965	5.37-
G & KSERVICES								
Sum								237.23-
00073	GARNER LUMLEY ELECTRIC S	478862	00126702	11000502	ELEC SUPP-LIGHTS	09/14/12	225967	69.00-
00073	GARNER LUMLEY ELECTRIC S	479110	00126982	11000525	RPLCMNT BULBS U#16234,16235	09/14/12	225967	47.20-
GARNERLUMLEY ELECTRIC S								
Sum								116.20-
00073	MOBILITY SYSTEMS INC	2972	00121578	11000503	LIFT REPR U#16759	09/14/12	226042	37.50-
00073	MOBILITY SYSTEMS INC	3049	00122806	11000504	WIRING REPR U#16760	09/14/12	226042	44.50-
MOBILITY SYSTEMS INC								
Sum								82.00-
00073	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	0943-347136	00126715	11000527	BRAKE PADS U#15648	09/14/12	226060	40.85-
O'REILLY AUTO PARTS								

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								40.85-
00073	OLD RIVER TRUCK SALES IN	10222400005	00126860	11000524	RADIATOR REPR U#16235	09/14/12	226063	2,154.78-
OLD RIVER TRUCK SALES IN								
Sum								2,154.78-
Sum								19,662.09-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
WATER&SEWER CONSTRUCTION FUND								
00075	HRG (HATTIESBURG RESOURC	011003-01-3	00127132	11000125	SERVS 6/12-7/12 USA YEAST	09/14/12	225990	11,924.18-
HRG (HATTIESBURG RESOURC								
Sum								11,924.18-
00075	L & A CONTRACTING CO	APPL#5 SOUTH	00127214	11000127	SERVS S LAGOON SLUDGE IMPS	09/14/12	226007	21,620.00-
L & ACONTRACTING CO								
Sum								21,620.00-
00075	LAMAR PARK WATER & SEWER	SEWER FEES 1	00127131	11000126	SEWER FEES 1/12-6/12 HWY 98	09/14/12	226008	4,000.00-
LAMARPARK WATER & SEWER								
Sum								4,000.00-
Sum								37,544.18-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
COMMUNITY CENTERS' FUND								
00077	ADVANCED CARPET CARE & R	8858	00126974	11000538	CLEAN CARPET REC CNTR	09/14/12	225844	250.00-
ADVANCED CARPET CARE & R								
Sum								250.00-
00077	ANTIOCH BAPTIST CHURCH (	SIGLER CNTR	02012677	11000532	DAMAGE DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225852	50.00-
ANTIOCH BAPTIST CHURCH (								
Sum								50.00-
00077	BAKER DISTRIBUTING CO	I727968	00126983	11000518	A/C REPR PTS MCNAIR CNTR	09/14/12	225864	520.88-
BAKERDISTRIBUTING CO								
Sum								520.88-
00077	BONNER ANALYTICAL TESTIN	49728	00123453	11000515	LEAD INSPECTION MCNAIR CNTR	09/14/12	225875	874.80-
BONNERANALYTICAL TESTIN								
Sum								874.80-
00077	BROADWAY DRIVE TIRE	084557	00126882	11000547	TIRES U#15930 COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	225881	277.96-
BROADWAY DRIVE TIRE								
Sum								277.96-
00077	CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND	09/05/12	02012661	11000517	09/07/12 PAYROLL	09/05/12	35922	14,438.73-
CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND								
Sum								14,438.73-
00077	COURTNEY'S RESTAURANT EQ	7043	00127006	11000535	CONVECTION OVEN SHERRILL CNTR	09/14/12	225920	400.00-
COURTNEY'S RESTAURANT EQ								
Sum								400.00-
00077	ECONOMY SUPPLY CO	176855	00126951	11000513	CEILING TILES CULTURAL CNTR	09/14/12	225934	38.95-
00077	ECONOMY SUPPLY CO	176818	00126817	11000519	HANDICAP GRAB BARS CULT CNTR	09/14/12	225934	183.80-
ECONOMY SUPPLY CO								
Sum								222.75-
00077	ELECTROLUX (AERUS)	0001464682	00127043	11000536	VACUUM REPR COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	225936	174.98-
00077	ELECTROLUX (AERUS)	0001464683	00127043	11000537	VACUUM REPR COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	225936	54.98-
ELECTROLUX (AERUS)								
Sum								229.96-
00077	G & K SERVICES	1035298865	00127169	11000539	UNIFORMS 8/14 COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	225965	40.00-
00077	G & K SERVICES	1035300909	00127169	11000540	UNIFORMS 8/21 COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	225965	43.27-
00077	G & K SERVICES	1034302982	00127169	11000541	UNIFORMS 8/28 COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	225965	44.00-
00077	G & K SERVICES	1034305023	00127169	11000542	UNIFORMS 8/04 COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	225965	44.00-
G & KSERVICES								

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								171.27-
00077	GILKEY ELECTRIC SUPPLY C	236484	00126454	11000520	ELEC SUPP REC CNTR	09/14/12	225968	371.56-
00077	GILKEY ELECTRIC SUPPLY C	236713	00126454	11000521	ELEC SUPP REC CNTR	09/14/12	225968	2.57-
GILKEYELECTRIC SUPPLY C								
Sum								374.13-
00077	GRINDLE, RUTHA (REFUND)	CE ROY CNTR	02012677	11000527	DAMAGE DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	225973	150.00-
GRINDLE, RUTHA (REFUND)								
Sum								150.00-
00077	GROVER BROS RESTAURANT &	186879	00126915	11000544	CONVECTION OVEN SHERRILL CNTR	09/14/12	225975	2,545.00-
GROVERBROS RESTAURANT &								
Sum								2,545.00-
00077	J'S BUILDING & DESIGNS	PO#126326 9/	00126326	11000522	RENOVATE MCNAIR CNTR OFFICES	09/14/12	225997	8,600.00-
J'S BUILDING & DESIGNS								
Sum								8,600.00-
00077	LOWE'S OF HATTIESBURG IN	924668	00126760	11000510	DRILL BITS CULTURAL CNTR	09/14/12	226015	86.88-
LOWE'SOF HATTIESBURG IN								
Sum								86.88-
00077	MS ASSN OF THE DEAF (REF	SIGLER CNTR	02012677	11000533	DAMAGE DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226044	100.00-
MS ASSN OF THE DEAF (REF								
Sum								100.00-
00077	MS CENTER LEGAL SERVICES	SHERRILL CNT	02012677	11000531	DAMAGE DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226045	100.00-
MS CENTER LEGAL SERVICES								
Sum								100.00-
00077	MS POWER COMPANY	9/12 COMM CN	00201223	11000545	MNTHLY ELEC-COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	226049	4,583.65-
MS POWER COMPANY								
Sum								4,583.65-
00077	NAPA AUTO PARTS	473454	00126265	11000512	REPR PTS U#10146 COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	226054	81.00-
NAPA AUTO PARTS								
Sum								81.00-
00077	PACE ROOFING	1466	00126845	11000511	REPR ROOF LEAK SHERRILL CNTR	09/14/12	226065	850.00-
PACE ROOFING								
Sum								850.00-
00077	PARKS, LUANN (REFUND)	CULTURAL CNT	02012677	11000528	DAMAGE DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226067	300.00-
PARKS,LUANN (REFUND)								

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
Sum								300.00-
00077	PROUT, MAGGIE (REFUND)	CULTURAL CNT	02012677	11000529	DAMAGE DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226080	250.00-
00077	PROUT, MAGGIE (REFUND)	CULTURAL CNT	02012677	11000530	DAMAGE DEPOSIT REFUND	09/14/12	226080	50.00-
PROUT,MAGGIE (REFUND)								
Sum								300.00-
00077	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	1541-1	00126949	11000523	BLINDS CULTURAL CNTR	09/14/12	226098	370.00-
00077	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	5835-1	00126949	11000525	BLINDS CULTURAL CNTR	09/14/12	226098	370.00-
00077	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	5834-1	00126949	11000526	CREDIT	09/14/12	226098	370.00
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY								
Sum								370.00-
00077	SPECIALTY SERVICES LLC	#1 PO#126775	00126775	11000514	EXTERIOR CANOPY REPR CULT CTR	09/14/12	226112	1,600.00-
00077	SPECIALTY SERVICES LLC	#2 FINAL SHE	00125351	11000543	REPR INTERIOR DOORS-SHERRILL	09/14/12	226112	12,510.00-
SPECIALTY SERVICES LLC								
Sum								14,110.00-
00077	STANDARD OFFICE SUPPLY C	0027458-001	00126583	11000524	OFFICE FURNITURE REC CNTR	09/14/12	226113	4,334.00-
STANDARD OFFICE SUPPLY C								
Sum								4,334.00-
00077	WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO	PO#125016 9/	00125016	11000534	WTRPROOF S SIDE CULTURAL CTR	09/14/12	226148	2,500.00-
WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO								
Sum								2,500.00-
00077	WILLMUT GAS & OIL COMPAN	9/12 COMM CN	00201223	11000546	MNTHLY GAS-COMM CNTRS	09/14/12	226152	166.66-
WILLMUT GAS & OIL COMPAN								
Sum								166.66-
Sum								56,987.67-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
09 WATER METER PROJ FUND								
00078	CENTRAL PIPE SUPPLY INC	R73143	00126187	11000037	WATER METERS	09/14/12	225893	8,115.00-
00078	CENTRAL PIPE SUPPLY INC	R74676	00126187	11000038	WATER METERS	09/14/12	225893	465.00-
CENTRAL PIPE SUPPLY INC								
Sum								8,580.00-
Sum								8,580.00-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
COMMUNITY DEVELOP. BLOCK GRANT								
00082	B & F TACTICAL STORE	09/04/12 - D	00127062	11000317	RENT-UTILITIES-SUPPLIES	09/06/12	35928	709.20-
B & FTACTICAL STORE								
Sum								709.20-
00082	BONNER ANALYTICAL TESTIN	50426	00127060	11000313	LEAD INSPECTION-506 HALL AVE	09/06/12	35924	501.55-
00082	BONNER ANALYTICAL TESTIN	50425	00127059	11000315	LEAD INSPECTION-310 N 21ST AVE	09/06/12	35926	177.80-
BONNERANALYTICAL TESTIN								
Sum								679.35-
00082	CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND	09/05/12	02012661	11000312	09/07/12 PAYROLL	09/05/12	35923	5,857.76-
CITY OF HATTIESBURG FUND								
Sum								5,857.76-
00082	GOURAS, JIMMY G, URBAN P	9435	00127173	11000320	SERVS-ANALYSIS OF IMPEDIMENTS	09/14/12	225970	15,000.00-
GOURAS, JIMMY G, URBAN P								
Sum								15,000.00-
00082	H'BURG AMERICAN ACCT #1	H12998 39072	00127149	11000319	PROOFS PUBLICATION 8/12 CDBG	09/14/12	225977	579.60-
H'BURGAMERICAN ACCT #1								
Sum								579.60-
00082	RJ YOUNG COMPANY	291740	00126987	11000310	COPIER OVERAGE 5/14-8/14/12	09/14/12	226088	158.00-
RJ YOUNG COMPANY								
Sum								158.00-
00082	THE HILLS INC (CDBG)	09/04/12 - D	00127061	11000318	SUPPLIES-MARKETING-DUES ETC	09/06/12	35929	3,615.95-
THE HILLS INC (CDBG)								
Sum								3,615.95-
00082	THOMAS, LAJUANA (CDBG)	09/04/12 - 2	00127058	11000314	TEMP RELOC 8/28-9/27/12	09/06/12	35925	650.00-
THOMAS, LAJUANA (CDBG)								
Sum								650.00-
Sum								27,249.86-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
INDUSTRIAL PARK DEVELOPMENT								
00087	AREA DEVELOPMENT PARTNER	Q/E 9/30/12	00127093	11000032	4TH QTR CONTRIB ECO DEVEL	09/14/12	225854	62,500.00-
AREA DEVELOPMENT PARTNER								
Sum								62,500.00-
00087	SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS IN	17066	00127164	11000033	SERVS 6/24-7/28 PROJ BRAZIL	09/14/12	226100	300.00-
SHOWSDEARMAN & WAITS IN								
Sum								300.00-
Sum								62,800.00-

Vendor		Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
MDB CAPITAL PROJECT FUND								
00096	NEEL-SCHAFFER INC	01004596	00127109	11000042	SERVS CHAIN PARK PH III	09/14/12	226056	9,770.92-
NEEL-SCHAFFER INC Sum								9,770.92-
Sum								9,770.92-

	Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
2010 W&S GO BONDS								
00099	C B DEVELOPERS INC	APPL#17 592	00127136	11000086	CONSTR 8/12 592 E SEWER IMPRV	09/14/12	225889	26,223.03-
C B DEVELOPERS INC								
Sum								26,223.03-
00099	PIERCON INC	APPL#11 592	00127139	11000087	CONSTR 592 PROG N LAGN EXPAN	09/14/12	226072	191,425.00-
PIERCON INC								
Sum								191,425.00-
00099	PRECISION CONSTRUCTION L	APPL#7 592 W	00127138	11000088	CONSTR 7/28-8/25 592 W SEWER	09/14/12	226079	57,425.93-
PRECISION CONSTRUCTION L								
Sum								57,425.93-
00099	SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS IN	17095	00127205	11000089	SERVS 7/22-8/25 592 W SEWER	09/14/12	226100	7,530.00-
00099	SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS IN	17096	00127206	11000090	SERVS 7/22-8/25 592 N LAGOON	09/14/12	226100	9,812.50-
00099	SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS IN	17036	00127225	11000091	SERVS 5/26-6/23 592 N LAGOON	09/14/12	226100	15,070.00-
00099	SHOWS DEARMAN & WAITS IN	17033	00127226	11000092	SERVS 5/26-6/23 592 W SEWER	09/14/12	226100	17,820.00-
SHOWSDEARMAN & WAITS IN								
Sum								50,232.50-
Sum								325,306.46-

Vendor	Invoice Number	Purchase Order	Claims Number	Item Description	Check Date	Check No.	Check Amount
GrandTotal Level Sum							3,271,049.72-

ADDENDUM CLAIMS DOCKET
PERIOD ENDING SEPTEMBER 14, 2012

FUND	VENDOR	INVOICE NUMBER	PURCHASE ORDER	CLAIMS NUMBER	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CHECK DATE	CHECK NUMBER	CHECK AMOUNT
01	ELITE MOSQUITO CONTROL	10259	127381	8649	EMERGENCY PURCHASE/MOSQUITO SPRAY	9/17/12	16895	24,000.00
							TOTAL	24,000.00

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Meeting Agenda

Tuesday, September 18, 2012

4:00 PM

Council Chambers

City Council - Amendments to the Agenda

Add Policy Agenda Item VI.-21 at the request of the Administration as follows:

VI.-21 2012-1170

End the State of Emergency resulting from Hurricane Isaac on Wednesday, August 29, 2012.

Add Routine Agenda Item VII.-17 at the request of the Administration as follows:

VII.-17 2012-1167

Acknowledge receipt of payment in the amount of $2,488,400.00 from USA Yeast in accordance with the agreement between USA Yeast and the City of Hattiesburg dated December 15, 2011. Said payment is to be held in an escrow account for the sole purpose of purchasing evaporator equipment to be installed at the the USA Yeast facility.

Attachments: USAY Payment Letter

and Add Routine Agenda Item VII.-18 at the Request of the Council as follows:

VII.-18 2012-1171

Authorize publication of public notice that the City Council has filed a submission with the United States Department of Justice seeking administrative approval of its redistricting plan and approval for changes to certain voting precincts.

Attachments: Public Notice Re-districting

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1170

File ID:	2012-1170	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Passed
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/18/2012
Brief Title:	End the State of Emergency resulting from Hurricane Isaac			**Final Action:**	09/18/2012
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/330

Title:

End the State of Emergency resulting from Hurricane Isaac on Wednesday, August 29, 2012.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:		**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Marilyn Schwandt	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council - Amendments to the Agenda	09/18/2012					
1	City Council	09/18/2012	Approve				Pass

Action Text: A MOTION was made by Council Vice President Ware and seconded by Council Member Delgado to End the State of Emergency resulting from Hurricane Isaac on Wednesday, August 29, 2012.

There being no discussion, the Motion received the affirmative vote of the Council as follows:

Yeas: 5 - Bradley, Delgado, Carroll, Ware and Naylor

Nays: 0

Yea: 5 President Bradley
Council Member Delgado
Council Member Carroll
Vice President Ware
Council Member Naylor

ΓEL-No Vote: 0

Text of Legislative File 2012-1170

Title

End the State of Emergency resulting from Hurricane Isaac on Wednesday, August 29, 2012.

Summary

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1167

File ID:	2012-1167	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/17/2012
Brief Title:	Acknowledge receipt of payment from USA Yeast to be held in escrow for the purchase of evaporator equipment.			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/332

Title:

Acknowledge receipt of payment in the amount of $2,488,400.00 from USA Yeast in accordance with the agreement between USA Yeast and the City of Hattiesburg dated December 15, 2011. Said payment is to be held in an escrow account for the sole purpose of purchasing evaporator equipment to be installed at the the USA Yeast facility.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	USAY Payment Letter	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Sharon Waits	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council - Amendments to the Agenda	09/18/2012					
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1167

Title

Acknowledge receipt of payment in the amount of $2,488,400.00 from USA Yeast in accordance with the agreement between USA Yeast and the City of Hattiesburg dated December 15, 2011. Said payment is to be held in an escrow account for the sole purpose of purchasing evaporator equipment to be installed at the the USA Yeast facility.

Summary

Acknowledge receipt of payment in the amount of $2,488,400.00 from USA Yeast in accordance with the agreement between USA Yeast and the City of Hattiesburg dated December 15, 2011. Said payment is to be held in an escrow account for the sole purpose of purchasing evaporator equipment to be installed at the the USA Yeast facility.

Budget Information

Payment to be held in escrow

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

Mike Lavallee

USA YEAST
Choice Bakers Yeast

457 J. M. Tatum Industrial Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

August 31, 2012

Mayor Johnny DuPree
City of Hattiesburg, Ms.

Dear Mayor DuPree:

In accordance with our Agreement with the City of Hattiesburg dated December 15, 2011, USA Yeast, LLC (USAY) is forwarding its payment in the amount of $2,488,400 to be placed into an escrow account by the City. This payment is to be used only for the purchase of the evaporator equipment to be installed at the USAY facility.

We understand the City will accept the low proposal offered by Alaqua, Inc. in the amount of $7,037,400 for the evaporator equipment and additional spare parts with a 670 day delivery schedule. We request the City work with Alaqua, Inc. to identify any way to accelerate the delivery schedule to accommodate the interests of both USAY and the City to quickly bring the evaporator on line.

The $2,488,400 contribution by USAY comes from the current quoted price of $7,037,400 less the net proceeds of the MDA grant of $4,549,000. As USAY is contributing these funds for the purchase of the evaporator equipment, we ask that any reduction in the current quoted price by way of an addendum to the contract be returned to USAY within 30 days after the approval of the addendum.

USAY appreciates the City's efforts in this endeavor and we look forward to continuing our relationship with the City to make this evaporator project a great success for a long time to come.

Sincerely,

Michael H. Lavallee
President
USA Yeast, LLC

Office (601) 545-2690 • Fax (601) 602-0057 • Sales 1-866-584-3399

City of Hattiesburg, MS

200 Forrest St.
P.O. Box 1898
Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Master

File Number: 2012-1171

File ID:	2012-1171	**Type:**	Regular Agenda Item	**Status:**	Agenda Ready
Version:	1	**Reference:**		**In Control:**	City Council
				File Created:	09/18/2012
Brief Title:	Public Notice-Redistricting Submission			**Final Action:**	
				Minute Book Number:	MB 2012-1/333

Title:

Authorize publication of public notice that the City Council has filed a submission with the United States Department of Justice seeking administrative approval of its redistricting plan and approval for changes to certain voting precincts.

Notes:

Sponsors:		**Enactment Date:**	
Attachments:	Public Notice Re-districting	**Enactment Number:**	
Contact:		**Meeting Date:**	09/18/2012
Drafter:	Debbie Bernardo	**Effective Date:**	

History of Legislative File

Version:	Acting Body:	Date:	Action:	Sent To:	Due Date:	Return Date:	Result:
1	City Council - Amendments to the Agenda	09/18/2012					
1	City Council	09/18/2012					

Text of Legislative File 2012-1171

Title

Authorize publication of public notice that the City Council has filed a submission with the United States Department of Justice seeking administrative approval of its redistricting plan and approval for changes to certain voting precincts.

Summary

Public Notice-Redistricting Submission

Budget Information

Expenditure Type

Purchasing Item

Publication Information

]

Please Take Notice

The City Council for the City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi has filed a submission with the United States Department of Justice seeking administrative approval, under Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended, of certain proposed voting changes within said city. Specifically, the Council is seeking administrative approval of redistricting the five (5) election districts from which Council members are elected. Approval is also sought for changes to certain voting precincts. It is anticipated that, if approved, these voting changes will be utilized in the upcoming 2013 election cycle.

A full and complete duplicate copy of the submission is on file in the office of the Clerk of the Council, whose office is located on the second floor of City Hall, 200 Forrest Street, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401. This submission is available to the public for review and inspection during regular business hours from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday.

The public is invited to offer comments pertaining to this submission for consideration by the Attorney General of the United States. Any individual wishing to offer such comments may either submit the same to the Attorney General of the United States, or submit any comments to the Clerk of the Council for forwarding to the Attorney General of the United States.